22500661049

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2018 with funding from
Wellcome Library

https://archive.org/details/b29328913_0001

A GENEALOGICAL AND HERALDIC

DICTIONARY

OF THE

PEERAGE AND BARONETAGE

OF THE

BRITISH EMPIRE.

8609

A

GENEALOGICAL AND HERALDIC

DICTIONARY

OF THE

PEERAGE AND BARONETAGE

OF THE

BRITISH EMPIRE.

BY JOHN BURKE, ESQ.

Eighth Edition.

LONDON:
HENRY COLBURN, PUBLISHER,
GREAT MARLBOROUGH STREET.
MDCCC XLVI.

WELLCOME
HISTORICAL
MEDICAL
LIBRARY

PREFACE.

New Editions of this Work are so frequently demanded that it would be idle to think of prefixing to each succeeding impression a single introductory remark bearing the stamp of novelty; and indeed the high reputation the Dictionary of the Peerage and Baronetage has for some years enjoyed, and its continuous progress in public estimation, would render prefatory observations altogether supererogatory, did not the Author feel it difficult to allow any opportunity to pass him, without expressing, although often expressed before, his sense of that unrivalled popularity to which his labours are indebted for a circulation interrupted only by the occasional delays of revision and printing.

To each successive reprint the most assiduous attention is devoted; each article is separately and distinctly revised, emended where inaccuracy is discovered, and extended by such new information as may be obtained from public records, or private papers, regarded as trustworthy. The voluminous collections made by the Author himself for his "History of the Landed Gentry" and his other genealogical works,—"The History of the Extinct and Dormant Peerages," and the "History of the Extinct and Dormant Baronetcies of England, Ireland, and Scotland," have in this respect been found of the utmost value; those papers having, in frequent instances, thrown new light upon the Peerage and Baronetage, by showing that many branches still in the station of country gentlemen *only*, are nevertheless the chiefs of several ennobled and dignified families; and further, by enabling the Author to enter more at large into collateral lines, and thus to enrich his pages by an accession of names to the respective pedigrees, which had previously been entirely excluded or forgotten.

CONTENTS.

☞ *The work is numbered at the foot of each page.*

	Page
Addenda	vii
Ministers of the Crown	viii
Introduction	ix
Royal Chronicler.	
Royal Family	xvii
Kings of Scotland	xxviii
House of Guelph	xxxiii
Scale of Precedence	xxxvi
DICTIONARY — Including the Peerage and Baronetage of England, Ireland, and Scotland	1 to 1078
Appendix.	
Spiritual Lords	1081
Foreign Noblemen, subjects by birth of the British Crown	1089
Peerages Claimed, and before the House of Lords	1099
Surnames of Peers and Peeresses, with Heirs Apparent and Presumptive	1106
Courtesy Titles of Eldest Sons	1115
Daughters of Peers married to Commoners	1118
Peerages of the Three Kingdoms, collectively, in order of Precedence	1126
Baronets in Order of Precedence	1130
Privy Councils of England and Ireland	1135
Orders of Knighthood :	
Garter	1137
Thistle	1138
St. Patrick	1139
Bath	1140
St. Michael and St. George	1145
Guelphic	1147
Knights Bachelors	1149
Mottoes Translated	1153

CORRIGENDA.

The Earl of Belmore died 17 December, 1845.
Sir John Chetwode, Bart., died 17 December. 1845.

ADDENDA.

DUNSANDLE.

DUNSANDLE AND CLAN CONAL, BARON, (James Daly,) of Dunsandle, co. Galway, in the peerage of Ireland, so created 6 June, 1845; *m.* Maria-Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of the Right Hon. Sir Skeffington Smyth, Bart.,* and has issue,

DENIS-ST.-GEORGE. Skeffington-James.
Charles-Anthony. Bowes-Richard. Robert.
Margaret-Eleanor. Rosa-Gertrude-Harriet.

Lineage.

The family of Daly, or O'Daly, is of very ancient origin, deducing its descent from Nial Naoigialach (Nial of the nine hostages), monarch of Ireland in the 4th century, who was also common ancestor of the O'Neils of Tyrone, O'Donells of Tyreonnell, and from whom the pedigree of this family is lineally traced in the Heralds' office. Dalagh was 10th in descent from Nial, whence the name Daly, and from him also the O'Donells are sometimes styled by the old Irish annalists, "Siol na Dalagh," or the clan of Daly. Of his descendants, there were several kings of Meath, and from thence a branch removed into Thomond, and afterwards into Connaught.

In 1578, DERMOT O'DALY, of Killymore, co. Galway, obtained from Queen ELIZABETH a grant of the manor or lordship of Larha, in that county, and dying, left issue, two sons, Tiegue, who *d.* without issue male; and Donogh, who left two sons, I. Dermot, commander of the castle of Clare, Galway, *anno* 1642; and II. JAMES DALY, who *m.* Anastasia D'Arcy, granddaughter of James Riveagh D'Arcy, vice-president of Connaught in the reign of Queen ELIZABETH, and direct descendant of Sir John D'Arcy, justice of Ireland in 1323, by his wife, Jane, dau. of Richard de Burgo, the Red Earl of Ulster. He left issue,

I. DENIS, of Carrownakelly, co. Galway, (of whom hereafter.)
II. Charles, of Harwood or Callow, *m.* Anne, dau. of Hyacinth D'Arcy, of Kiltullagh, and left one son, Anthony, *m.* Mary, only dau. and heiress of John Burke, Esq. of Lismore, and widow of James, 3rd son of John, 9th Earl of Clanricarde.
III. James, of Raford, whose son, Denis, had issue, two sons, Denis, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Michael, Earl of Clanricarde; and Hyacinth, of Dalystown, who *m.* the sister and heiress of Thomas Coghlan, usually styled "The Maw," Chief of the ancient Sept of the McCoghlans, Dynasts of Lower Delvin, otherwise McCoghlan's country, and by her he left issue, one son and one dau., 1 The Right Hon. Denis-Bowes Daly, who *m.* Mary-Charlotte, dau. of the Right Hon. John Ponsonby, by his wife, Elizabeth, dau. of William, 3rd Duke of Devonshire; 2 Margaret, *m.* to the Right Hon. Sir Skeffington Smyth, Bart.

DENIS DALY, of Carrownakelly, was justice of the Court of Common Pleas, and privy-counsellor in the reign of JAMES II., which situations he continued to fill at the time of the Revolution, and with such impartiality and integrity in those arduous times as added lustre to his judicial character. He *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of Thomas Power, of Pask, in the co. Limerick, (descended from the Lords Le Poer,) and left issue by her, four sons and two daus.,

I. James, who predeceased his father, leaving issue by his wife, Honora, dau. of Sir Stephen Rice, of Limerick, a son, Denis, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir Walter Blake, of Cullagh, but *d.* without issue; and a dau., Mary, *m.* to Thomas Nugent, Esq. of Donover.
II. Thomas-Power, who left a dau., *m.* to Malachy Donellan, Esq. of Ballydonellan.
III. DENIS, (of whom hereafter.)
IV. Peter, of Quansbury, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Blake, Esq. of Ardfry, and left one son, who *d. unm.*, and three daus.,
  Honora, *m.* Henry Benedict, 4th Viscount Kingsland.
  Anastatia, *m.* 1st, Charles Daly, of Callow; and 2ndly, Francis-Thomas, Earl of Kerry.
  Mary, *m.* Thomas, 22nd Baron Athenry, afterwards Earl of Louth, by whom she had issue,
    Mary, *m.* Thomas Lord St. Lawrence, afterwards Earl of Howth.
    Elizabeth, *m.* — Sewell, Esq.
    Louisa, *m.* Joseph-Henry, Lord Wallscourt.
V. Mary, *m.* 1st, John Moore, or O'Moore, Esq. of Cloghan; and 2ndly, Peter, son and heir of Col. John Browne, of Westport, by whom she was mother of John, 1st Earl of Altamont.
VI. Anastace, *m.* Joseph Blake, of Ardfry, and was mother of the 1st Lord Wallscourt.

DENIS DALY, 3rd son of Denis Daly, of Carrownakelly, and on failure of male issue from his elder brothers, becoming heir to his father, *m.* the dau. and heiress of George French, Esq. of Frenchbrook, co. Mayo, and left issue by her, a son,

JAMES DALY, of Carrownakelly and Dunsandle, co. Galway, who *m.* 1st, Bridget, dau. of Francis, 21st Lord Athenry; but she dying without issue, he *m.* 2ndly, Catherine Gore, sister of Ralph, Earl of Ross, and dau. of Sir Ralph Gore, Bart., by his wife, Elizabeth, only dau. of the Right Rev. Dr. St. George Ashe, Bishop of Clogher, (by his wife, the sister and eventually sole heiress of her brother, Sir Richard St. George, Bart. of Dunmore.) Sir Ralph was son of Sir William Gore, Bart., by his wife, Hannah, dau. and co-heir of James Hamilton, of Manor Hamilton, (by his wife, Catherine, dau. of Claude, 2nd Lord Strabane,) eldest son of Sir Frederick Hamilton, who was 5th son of Lord Claude Hamilton, 1st Baron Paisley, 3rd son of James, 2nd Earl of Arran, who, by act of parliament, dated 1542, was declared heir to the crown of Scotland, in event of failure of issue from MARY Queen of Scots, he being grandson of James, 2nd Lord Hamilton, by his wife, the Princess Mary, dau. of King JAMES II. of Scotland, son of JAMES I., by his consort, Joanna, dau. of John de Beaufort, Earl of Somerset, son of John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, and grandson of EDWARD III., King of England. James Daly, by his marriage with the said Catherine Gore, left issue,

I. DENIS, (of whom hereafter.)
II. The Rev. Ralph, warden of Galway, *m.* Miss Kilkelly, and left issue, a son, James.
III. Peter, lieut.-col. in the army; *m.* a dau. of General Barber.
IV. The Right Hon. Sir George, justice of the Court of King's Bench; *m.* Louisa, dau. of Sir Ralph Gore, Bart.
V. Elizabeth, *m.* Peter Daly, Esq. of Lismore.
VI. Ellen, *d. unm.*

THE RIGHT HON. DENIS DALY, *b.* in 1747, was for many years M.P. for the co. Galway in the Irish parliament, where he was highly distinguished for his eloquence and abilities. He was one of the leading statesmen of those days so remarkable in Ireland for eminent men, and Grattan describes him as "one of the best and brightest characters that Ireland ever produced." He *m.* Henrietta, only dau. and heiress of Robert, Earl of Farnham, (of the ancient family of Maxwell, and descended from the kings of Scotland by the marriage of his ancestor, Sir John Maxwell, of Pollock and Calderwood, with Isabella, dau. of Sir James Lindsay, ancestor of the Earls of Crawfurd, and grandchild of King ROBERT BRUCE,) by his wife, Henrietta, only dau. and heiress of Philip Cantillon, Esq., and by her left issue,

I. JAMES, created BARON DUNSANDLE and CLAN CONAL, as above.
II. Robert, Bishop of Cashel and Waterford.
III. Henrietta, *d. unm.*

---

* The ancestors of this branch of the family of Smyth were formerly seated at Rossdale, in Yorkshire. William Smyth, Esq. of Rossdale, *temp.* CHARLES I., removed to Dundrum, co. Down, Ireland, and left issue, WILLIAM, his successor, of Dundrum, ancestor of the Right Hon. Sir Skeffington Smyth, Bart.; and Ralph, father of William Smyth, Bishop of Killala in 1681. (*See* GORT.)

iv. Catherine, *m.* John Godley, Esq. of Killegar, co. Leitrim, and has issue.
v. Charlotte, *m.* the Rev. Horace Newman, dean of Cork.
vi. Elizabeth.
vii. Emily, *m.* Sir Morgan Crofton, Bart., and has issue.
viii. Mary, *m.* the Rev. Arthur Knox, youngest son of Arthur Knox, of Castlerea, by Mary, dau. of Anthony, 8th Earl of Meath.

Arms—Per fesse, arg. and or, a lion rampant, per fesse, sa., and gules, in chief, two dexter hands, couped, of the last.

Crest—Before an oak-tree, ppr., a greyhound, courant, sa.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, rampant, as in the arms; sinister, a greyhound, courant, ppr., gorged with an Irish or pointed crown, or.

Motto—Deo et regi fidelis.

Lord Dunsandle quarters the following arms:—1 Daly, 2 Power, 3 French, 4 Maxwell, 5 Calderwood, 6 Deniston, 7 Barry, 8 Cantillon.

TURING.

This ancient family came originally to Scotland from France, and was first settled in the county of Angus, in a barony called to this day the Barony of Touryn, or Tourin, where they lived for several generations. The Turins appear, however, to have removed into Aberdeenshire about the beginning of the fourteenth century, as we find Adam Turyn, or Turin, mentioned in the reign of King Robert the Bruce, among the number "Nobilium virorum ibidem existencium." His son, or nearest descendant, William Turyn, having attached himself to the fortunes of King David II., and shared that sovereign's exile, and having subsequently returned to Scotland in 1342, was in requital for his services and loyalty, invested with the barony of Foveran, or Foverne, in the county of Aberdeen, which estate was held by his descendants for the space of three hundred years, from father to son. At the end of that space, at the time of the rebellion in the reign of King Charles I., John Turing, the laird of Foveran, having, both by reason of consanguinity (his wife, the Lady of Foveran, a daughter of Gordon of Geicht, being the aunt of George, Marquess of Huntly, the leader of the king's party in the North of Scotland) as well as from community of faith, warmly espoused the cause, raised and maintained at his own expense a body of horse, under the banner of his illustrious relative, the Marquess of Huntly; in acknowledgment for which services he was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, in the year 1638. When the Loyalists, as they were then termed, in contradistinction to their opponents, the Covenanters, were compelled to lay down their arms, the eldest son of Sir John Turing, in common with "about sixty of the bravest men and youths of Aberdeen, weill armed with sword, musket, and bandelier, as excellent cavaliers," embarked for England, and having joined the royal army, was present at the fatal battle of Worcester, where, bravely fighting for his sovereign, he was slain. Sir John Turing, after undergoing much persecution, denounced as a papist, and his fortune impaired by his loyal exertions in the cause of the king, found himself reduced to the dire necessity of parting with his patrimonial inheritance, about the middle of the seventeenth century, when the estate of Foveran passed into other hands. After his demise, the title lay dormant until the year 1792, when Sir Robert Turing, the lineal descendant of the ill-fated Sir John, resumed the title and family honours. Sir Robert was married to a Miss Campbell, of Saddel, and dying at his residence, Bannf Castle, in 1831, without male issue, the title devolved to the nearest lineal descendant, the present baronet, Sir James-Henry Turing, her Britannic Majesty's consul at Rotterdam. Sir James Turing's descent is from the second son of Sir John Turing, the 1st baronet. The name of Turing has undergone various orthographies, as we find it in ancient documents occasionally spelt, Toryn, Tourin, De Turyne, Turyn; but subsequent to the year 1430, the present spelling of Turing has been adhered to.

Arms—Or, on a bend, gu., three boars' heads, of the first.
Motto—Audentes fortima juvat.

Ministers of the Crown.

First Lord of the Treasury	RT. HON. SIR ROBERT PEEL, BART.
Lord Chancellor	LORD LYNDHURST.
Commander-in-Chief	DUKE OF WELLINGTON.
President of the Council	DUKE OF BUCCLEUCH.
Lord Privy Seal	THE EARL OF HADDINGTON.
Secretary of State for Home Affairs	RT. HON. SIR JAMES GRAHAM, BART.
Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs	EARL OF ABERDEEN.
Secretary of State for Colonial Affairs	RT. HON. WILLIAM EWART GLADSTONE.
Chancellor of the Exchequer	RT. HON. HENRY GOULBURN.
First Lord of the Admiralty	THE EARL OF ELLENBOROUGH.
President of the Board of Control	EARL OF RIPON.
President of the Board of Trade	EARL OF DALHOUSIE.
Post-Master-General	EARL OF ST. GERMANS.
Secretary at War	HON. SYDNEY HERBERT.
Adjutant-General	GEN. SIR JOHN MACDONALD, K.C.B.
Quarter-Master-General	LT.-GEN. SIR J. WILLOUGHBY GORDON.
Judge-Advocate-General	RT. HON. JOHN NICHOLL, LL.D.
Medical-Director-General	SIR JAMES M'GRIGOR, BART., M.D.
Master-General of the Ordnance	RT. HON. SIR GEORGE MURRAY.
First Commissioner of Woods and Forests	EARL OF LINCOLN.
Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland	LORD HEYTESBURY.
Chief Secretary	RT. HON. SIR T. F. FREMANTLE, BART.
Lord-Chamberlain	EARL OF DELAWARR.
Vice-Chamberlain	LORD ERNEST BRUCE.
Lord-Steward	EARL OF LIVERPOOL.
Master of the Horse	EARL OF JERSEY.

INTRODUCTION.

THE PEERAGE.

The Nobility of England,* like the nobles of other countries, are a privileged order; but, personally, their immunities are very unimportant, and minister much more to the pomp than the power of the possessor. In their legislative capacity, the peers of England form one of the estates of the realm—*that* immediately between the crown and the people; in their judicial, they constitute its highest tribunal and court of dernier appeal: their functions—legislative and judicial—are inherent and exercised without responsibility. The nobility of England bear the ensign of dominion in the minor crown; but it is merely the ensign—they wield no minor sceptre. They are clothed in the purple and ermine of royalty, but they are invested with no regal jurisdiction, and they enjoy no sovereign seigniory. In no one instance can the proudest peer transgress with impunity the laws of the land; in no one instance can the haughtiest lord invade the rights of the humblest commoner; and in no one instance (in matters of moment) can a noble exercise an authority which a commoner dare not assume. Thus, then, the aristocracy of the British Empire, like its other inimitable institutions, exists but as a link in the great chain which connects the community at large,—a link more polished, perhaps, than any of the other—hardly more powerful.

The first order of nobility introduced after the Norman Conquest was *that* of

Baron by Tenure,†

A dignity attached to the possession of certain lands held, according to the feudal system, directly under the crown, and conditionally upon the performance of some honorary services to the king; such as attending him in the field and the cabinet, and

---

* *Origin of hereditary nobility.*—"We must not," says Francis Hotoman, the celebrated civilian, in his "Franca Gallia," written in 1574, "omit making mention of the cunning device made use of by Hugh Capet for establishing himself in his new dominions, (of King of France, anno 987.) For whereas all the magistracies and honours of the kingdom, such as Dukedoms, Earldoms, &c., had been hitherto, from ancient times, conferred upon select and deserving persons in the general conventions of the people, and were held only during good behaviour, whereof (as the lawyers express it) they were but beneficiaries, Hugh Capet, in order to secure to himself the affections of the great men, was the first that made those honours perpetual which were formerly but temporary, and ordained, that such as obtained them should have an hereditary right in them, and might leave them to their children. Of this, see Franciscus Conanus, the Civilian, Comment. i. chap. 9." When the kings of France conferred a dignity, they erected an estate into a Marquisate, a Comte, or a Barony, and then granted it to the person whom they meant to ennoble. By the old law of France, the acquisition of a *fief de dignité* ennobled the possessor of it, and gave him a right to the title of honour annexed to such fief.

† Lord Coke has observed, that in ancient records the Barony included all the nobility of England; because, regularly, all noblemen were Barons, though they had a higher dignity; and the great council of the nobility, when there were besides Earls and Barons Dukes and Marquesses, were all comprehended under the name of the "Council de Baronage."

furnishing a stipulated quota of knights, or men-at-arms; which quota was regulated by the territorial possessions of the baron, those possessions being divided into allotments, for each of which he was required to provide a knight, armed cap-a-pie, whenever the sovereign commanded his presence in the field; hence, according to the number of warriors the feudal lord provided, he was said to possess so many *knights' fees.* But in the reign of King JOHN, an alteration of great importance took place in the rights of the Barons and tenants in capite, for, only the principal Barons, or *Barones Majores*, were summoned to attend parliament by particular writs from the King; and the rest, who acquired the appellation of *Barones Minores*, were called by one general summons from the sheriffs of their respective counties; and in the following reign,* some new law is said to have been made, by which it was established that no person, though possessed of a barony, should come to parliament without being expressly summoned by the King's writ. Barons by tenure have long ceased to exist; and more than a century and a half ago (A.D. 1669), in the case of the Fitzwalter peerage, when Benjamin Mildmay was restored to that barony in opposition to Robert Cheeke, the lord of the soil, whence the dignity was alleged to have sprung, the House of Lords declared, "that baronies by tenure having been discontinued for many ages, were not then in being, and so not fit to be revived, or to admit any pretence of right of succession." And recently, in 1805, the house resolved, in the case of the Barony de Ros, claimed by the Duke of Rutland, as feudal lord, from the possession of Belvoir Castle, said to have been the fountain of that dignity, "that his grace was not entitled to the barony;" and it was subsequently confirmed to one of the co-heirs, Lady Henry Fitzgerald.† There is, however, one earldom extant—*that* of Arundel, which the ducal house of Norfolk enjoys by the feudal tenure of Arundel Castle; but that, like other exceptions, only establishes the rule, as the honour endures solely by special act of parliament, passed in the 3rd year of King CHARLES I. To Barons by Tenure succeeded

Barons by Writ,

Or persons elevated to the rank of nobility by being summoned to attend the king in council, or parliament; which writs were of that description called *brevia clausa*, from being closed with wax, and impressed with the great seal of England. The first of these summonses upon record appears to have been tested on the 24th of Dec., in the 49th year of HENRY III.; from which period no similar writ seems to have issued until the 22nd year of EDWARD I., when about sixty persons were summoned to attend the king, "wheresoever he might be, to advise on the affairs of the kingdom;" but it has been questioned whether *that* summons constituted a peer of parliament.

To establish an hereditary Barony by Writ, it was requisite, Sir William Blackstone was of opinion, that two writs of summons should have issued, and a sitting in two parliaments have taken place; but the great law luminary seems upon this occasion to have been under misapprehension; for in the case of the Barony of Clifton, there was but one writ and one sitting, and *that* barony was allowed. Baronies by Writ are heritable by heirs male or female; but in the event of the decease of the baron without issue male, and with more daughters than one, the barony falls into abeyance‡ amongst them, and so continues until all but one of the

---

* Matthew Paris states, that there were two hundred and fifty baronies in the time of Henry III.; but there were not so many barons, for several feudal lords held a plurality of baronies. In this reign, the prerogative of the crown regarding barons was settled by an act of parliament, passed in consequence of the quarrel between the king and Simon de Montfort; and thenceforward no nobleman could sit in parliamant without a writ of summons. But there was this material difference between the greater and the lesser barons;—*these* were summoned at the pleasure of the crown; *those*, as a matter of right.

† Her ladyship was only youngest co-heir of one moiety of the Barony, the entire representation of the elder co-heir being vested in Sir Henry Hunloke, Baronet.

‡ ABEYANCE.—When this inheritance (a barony falling amongst co-heiresses) is in the dormant state, it is said to be in abeyance; not in the ordinary sense of the term in which it is applied to an estate in fee simple, or freehold in suspense, floating, fixing nowhere, and vesting in no one; but it simply denotes that the title to a barony which has descended upon and is vested in co-heirs remains in them in an active and dormant state, incapable of being asserted or being enjoyed. It falls

daughters, or the sole heir of one of the daughters, survives. The crown can, however, at any time especially interfere, and terminate the abeyance in favour of any of the co-heirs, but it cannot alienate the barony from the representatives of the first baron: it is imperative that it be conferred upon one of those. The mode of terminating an abeyance in favour of a commoner is, by summoning the individual by the title of the barony which had been in abeyance. The course observed towards a peer of a higher dignity is, the issue of letters patent by the crown in confirmation of the barony; and a similar course, that of patent, is adopted towards heiresses.

The mode of creating peers by writ of summons has been, however, a long time discontinued, and the only writs now issued are those to the* eldest sons of Dukes, Marquesses, and Earls, in their fathers' baronies; but such writs do not create heritable peerages. If, however, a writ of summons issue to the eldest son of a peer, as a baron, under a misapprehension that the barony had been vested in his father, then the writ is deemed a new creation, and the dignity is heritable as a barony by writ. This was established in 1736, by the decision regarding the Barony of Strange, in which James Stanley had been summoned in 1628, under the supposition that the barony had belonged to his father, William, 6th Earl of Derby; and again, in the similar case of the Barony of Clifford. The first writ to an elder son is stated to have issued in the 22nd year of King Edward IV., when Thomas Fitz-Alan was summoned to parliament (in his father's, the Earl Arundel's barony) as Baron Maltravers. As Barons by Tenure gave place to Barons by Writ, so the latter have been superseded by

Barons by Letters Patent,

The first instance of which occurred in the reign of the second Richard, when John Beauchamp, of Holt, was elevated to the peerage as Baron Beauchamp of Kidderminster, by letters patent, dated the 10th of October, 1387. Lord Beauchamp never took his seat, however, in parliament, as he died in the same year, and was succeeded by his son, with whom the dignity expired in 1420. In olden time it was deemed necessary to invest with robes the newly created baron in open parliament; and so lately as the era of King James I., that monarch in person solemnly inducted the barons, created by patent in the 13th year of his reign, by enrobing each peer in scarlet, with a hood furred with minever: but in the same year it was determined to discontinue those ceremonies in future, the legal advisers of the crown having declared that the delivery of the letters patent constituted a sufficient creation; and in the patents of more modern times the ceremony of public investiture is expressly dispensed with.

Barons are styled "Right Honourable," and addressed officially by the crown, "Right trusty and well-beloved."

Viscount.

The next grade in the British Peerage is that of Vice-Comes, or Viscount, which title formerly applied to the sheriff of a county, but was not used as a designation of nobility before the reign of Henry VI., when that monarch created John, Baron Beaumont, K.G., by letters patent, dated 12 Feb. 1440, Viscount Beaumont, a dignity which expired with his lordship's son and successor in 1507. A viscounty is always created by patent, and it descends according to the specified limitation. The honour was originally conferred as an advancement to barons, but afterwards created frequently with the barony; and in modern times it has been conferred with-

---

into abeyance because, in point of right, no one co-heir can sustain a claim to it, and because all the co-heirs together, though they constitute the complete heir to the ancestor, cannot claim it with effect, and therefore cannot claim it at all.—*Cruise upon Dignities.*

* There is an instance, in the reign of King Charles I., of the son and heir of a baron who possessed two baronies having been summoned to parliament in one of them. The Hon. Conyers Darcy, son of Conyers, Baron of Darcy and Conyers (who was subsequently created Earl of Holderness), was summoned to parliament in his father's Barony of Conyers in 1680.

out a barony, as in the instance of Viscount Leinster, Viscount Sidmouth, Viscount Goderich, &c.

The style of a Viscount is "Right Honourable," and he is officially addressed by the Crown, "Our right trusty and well-beloved Cousin."

Earl.*

The dignity of Earl, which existed in England before the Conquest, was, according to Mr. Cruise, originally annexed to a particular tract of land; and there were three descriptions of Earldoms.

"The first was where the dignity was annexed to the seisin and possession of an entire county, with *jura regalia;* in which case the county became palatine, and the person created Earl thereof acquired regal jurisdiction and royal seigniory. By reason of the royal jurisdiction the Earl Palatine had all the high courts and offices of justice which the king had, with a civil and criminal jurisdiction; and by reason of his royal seigniory he had all the royal services and all the royal estreats which the king had; so that, in fact, a county palatine was in every respect a feudal kingdom of itself, but held of a superior lord."†

The second description of Earldom was that which derived the title only from a county, but had no territorial possession annexed to it within the county, nor any of the privileges of an Earl Palatine, and whose revenue arose from participating in the profits derivable from the pleas of the county court.

The third kind of Earldom was constituted by the crown's granting a considerable tract of land, to be held "*per servium unius comitatus.*"

For several centuries, Earldoms have been created by letters patent, and the descent of the honour regulated accordingly. The ancient ceremony of investiture, as in other dignities, has been discontinued; and the custom of deriving the title from some county or town has been extended, in consequence of the number of earls, to villages, private estates, and family surnames.

The style of an Earl is, "Right Honourable," and he is officially addressed by the Crown, "Our right trusty and well-beloved Cousin."‡

He bears also, upon some occasions, the title of "Most Noble and Puissant Prince."

Marquess.

A Marquess, *marchio*, is the next degree of nobility. "His office (says Sir William Blackstone) formerly was (for dignity and duty were never separated by our ancestors) to guard the frontiers and limits of the kingdom, which were called the marches, from the Teutonic word *marche*, a limit; as in particular were the marches of Wales and Scotland, while *each* continued to be an enemy's country. The persons who had command there were called Lords Marches, or Marquesses, whose authority was abolished by statute, 27th Henry VIII., though the title had long before been made a mere ensign of honour."

The first English Marquisate was conferred by King Richard II., in 1386, upon Robert de Vere, who was created Marquess of Dublin, and in the next year, Duke of Ireland. His grace was, however, banished and attainted in 1388, when his honours became forfeited. And the second creation of the same dignity occurs in the same reign, when John Beaufort, Earl of Somerset, (eldest legitimated natural son of John of Gaunt,) was created, 29th September, 1397, Marquess of Dorset. From that period the dignity of Marquess appears to have remained dormant until the reign of Edward VI., but thenceforward it became a regular and common grade of nobility.

A Marquisate is invariably created by letters patent, and the descent regulated accordingly.

---

* Spelman was of opinion that the title of Earl was derived from the Germans; and having been adopted from them by the French, was rendered feudal and hereditary by Hugh Capet.

† Cruise on Dignities.

‡ This mode of address is as ancient as Henry IV., by whom it was first adopted. That prince being either by his wife, his mother, or his sisters, actually related or allied to every earl in the kingdom, artfully and constantly acknowledged that connexion in all his letters and other public acts; from whence the usage has descended to his successors, though the reason has long ago failed. —*Blackstone.*

The style of a Marquess is "Most Honourable," and he is officially addressed by the Crown, "Our right trusty and entirely beloved Cousin."

He bears also the title, upon some occasions, of "Most Noble and Puissant Prince."

Duke.

The Dukedom,* the most elevated dignity in the English peerage, was first introduced by King EDWARD III., who created his eldest son, Edward the Black Prince, in 1337, (then Earl of Chester,) Duke of Cornwall, and subsequently Prince of Wales, when the Dukedom merged in the principality, and has ever since been vested in the heir apparent to the crown, who, at his birth, becomes Duke of Cornwall. The second Dukedom was conferred, on the 6th March, 1351, upon Henry Plantagenet, (son and heir of the Earl of Derby,) under the title of Duke of Lancaster, which dignity expired at his grace's decease, in 1360, without male issue, but was re-conferred, in 1362, upon John of Gaunt, who had espoused the duke's second daughter, and eventually sole heiress, the Lady Blanch Plantagenet. In the reign of ELIZABETH, anno 1572, the whole order became utterly extinct; but it was revived about fifty years afterwards by her successor, in the person of George Villiers, Duke of Buckingham.

A Duke is styled "His Grace," and the "Most Noble," and he is officially addressed by the Crown, "Our right trusty and right entirely beloved Cousin and Councillor."

His grace is likewise entitled, upon some occasions, "Most High, Potent, and Noble Prince."

SPIRITUAL PEERS.

Archbishops.

ARCHBISHOPS have the ducal title of "Grace," and take precedence of all dukes next to those of royal blood. The Archbishop of Canterbury ranks as first peer of the realm, and the Archbishop of York as third, coming immediately after the lord-chancellor. His grace of Canterbury styles himself, "by Divine providence;" while the Archbishop of York and the bishops adopt the term "*permission*" instead of "*providence.*"

Bishops.

By an act of parliament passed in the thirty-first year of HENRY VIII., it was settled that bishops take precedence of all barons, and immediately after viscounts, the Bishops of London, Durham, and Winchester, preceding their Right Reverend brethren.

Bishops are styled "Lords," and "Right Reverend Fathers in God."

Note.—In the time of the Saxons, the bishops, abbots, and other ecclesiastical persons, held their lands free from all secular services, except the *trinoda necessitas*,—namely, *expeditio, pontium et arcuum extructio, et refectio.* But soon after the establishment of the Normans, they were charged with the same obligations of military service as laymen. In consequence of this change, the bishops became tenants in *capite per baroniam*, and were, of course, bound to attend the *curia regis*, which at that time was considered as a burthensome office. It is therefore probable that the bishops did not willingly acquiesce in this alteration; and when the immunities of the church were so much

---

* DUKEDOM.—In France, before the Revolution, the title of Duke was very superior to the other dignities, and the PEERAGE was composed of Dukes only; but the rest of the nobility were properly jealous of this pre-eminence, and opposed with spirit every encroachment of the peers. In a procession of the order of the Holy Ghost several *Ducs et Pairs* endeavoured to prevent M. de Gamache from walking at the side of the last duke. The master of the ceremonies hastened to inform the king of the dispute, who decided that the dukes were wrong if they pretended that *a gentleman* should not walk aside of them; so, after the procession, the dukes said they had never formed such a pretension, and that it was a misunderstanding.

"*Sir James Lawrence upon the Nobility of the British Gentry.*" Paris, third edition.

restrained by the constitutions of Clarendon, in 10th HENRY II., it was expressly declared, that the archbishops and bishops should hold their lands as baronies, and attend the king's court.

The bishops were always exempt from doing homage for their baronies, but were bound to take the oath of fealty.

The great abbots were also bound to attend parliament, if summoned, when they held their land *per baroniam.* *Cruise upon Dignities.*

PRIVILEGES OF THE PEERAGE.

PEERS are free from all arrest for debt, and cannot be outlawed in any civil action, nor can any attachment lie against their person.

They are exempt from attending *courts-leet,* or *sheriff's turns;* or, in case of riot, the posse-comitatus.

When arraigned for any criminal offence, it must be before their peers, who return a verdict, not upon oath, but upon honour.

Peers are tried in courts erected specifically for the purpose, in the centre of Westminster Hall, at the expense of the crown, which courts are pulled down as soon as the investigation terminates.

By the law denominated *scandalum magnatum,* any man convicted of spreading a scandalous report regarding a peer of the realm, no matter whether true or false, is subject to an arbitrary fine, and to remain in prison until the same be discharged.

Peers have the privilege of sitting covered in courts of justice during their proceedings.

Peers of parliament had, until recently, the privilege of franking letters; but it was as members of parliament, not as peers.

Peers have the privilege of voting in parliament by proxy.

The Barons of Kingsale enjoy, exclusively, the hereditary privilege of being covered in the royal presence.

Peers have the privilege in parliament of wearing parliamentary robes of scarlet cloth, differenced from each other by bars of ermine, Dukes having four, Marquesses four on the right side, and three on the left, Earls three, and Viscounts and Barons two rows of plain white fur only. By the *curialitas regni,* the eldest sons of each degree of created dignity is as of the degree next to his father; and such eldest sons of Peers as enjoy a plurality of titles take and use the secondary one by courtesy.

All Peers carry supporters to their arms, as incidental to their hereditary dignity, and otherwise adorn them exteriorly with their respective coronets and mantles. Selden states that a coronet is first mentioned in the investiture of Earls in the time of EDWARD VI.; but that they were much more ancient appears from the will of Richard, Earl of Arundel, dated 5 Dec. 1375, in which he bequeathes his *three coronets* to his son and his two eldest daughters, a circumstance which proves that coronets were carried as ensigns of high nobility in the fourteenth century, but not according to any rule or restriction as to their descent.

Note.—Some peers of Ireland, created since the Union, have taken their titles from places in England; but by a sort of fiction, the name of an English county is never introduced into the patent. Lord Rendlesham is of Rendlesham, without any county. Lord Macdonald is of Slate, in the county of Antrim, whereas Slate is in the Hebrides. Lord Newborough is "of Ireland."

THE BARONETAGE.

The hereditary dignity of Baronet was erected by patent in England by King James I. in 1611, and extended to Ireland in 1619. The order was first conferred in Scotland by King Charles I. in 1625.*

Baronets are styled "Most Noble and Honourable Sir," and are addressed by the Sovereign, "Our trusty and well-beloved Cousin."

Note.—The original Baronets of England and Ireland are nearly all heads of families who anciently were tenants of the crown *in capite*, and as such, had seat and voice in their national diets. The Baronets of Scotland, with a few exceptions, are all Barons of parliament of that kingdom, (*Liberi Barones, et Proceres Regni Scotiæ,*) and Lords of Regality in Nova Scotia, with hereditary seat and voice in the legislative assembly of that royal province.

PRIVILEGES OF THE BARONETAGE.

By the constitution of the baronetage, it is declared and provided, that Baronets and their heirs male, their wives, sons, daughters, and sons' wives, respectively, or any of them, at whatsoever time to come, in all questions concerning any place, precedency, privilege, or other matter concerning them, shall be regulated by the use and practice of custom and law as other hereditary degrees of dignity are ordained and directed, concerning place, prerogative, and precedency.

The wives of Baronets are ladies, and enjoy the title of Baronetess, with place and precedency, both during the lives, and after the décease of their husbands, according to the manner and usage of other hereditary degrees.

The eldest sons of all Baronets created prior to the 19th December, 8 George IV., are entitled, on coming of age, by the constitution of the order, to claim and receive the honour of knighthood, free of all dues and expense.

The daughters of Baronets have the rank and precedence of their eldest brother.

The Baronets of the several creations have assigned to them by the grant of the royal founder, as a perpetual military post of honour, place in the royal armies of the sovereign, near and about the royal standard for its defence.

The Baronets of England and Ireland bear, as an honourable augmentation in their armorial ensigns, the royal arms of Ulster, these senior branches of the baronetage having been erected to promote the plantation of that province.

The Baronets of Scotland are also privileged to charge their coat armour with a similar augmentation,—viz., the arms of Nova Scotia,—having been founded to promote the plantation of that province. By a royal warrant of Charles I. in 1629, they are also allowed to wear as a personal decoration, an orange riband and badge,—viz., in a scutcheon, *argent*, a Saint Andrew's cross, *azure*, thereon an inescutcheon of the royal arms of Scotland, with an imperial crown above the scutcheon, and

* The only instance of this dignity having been conferred upon a female occurs in that of Dame Mary Bolles, of Osberton, Notts, who, in 1635, was elevated to the Baronetcy of Scotland, with remainder to her heirs whatsoever.

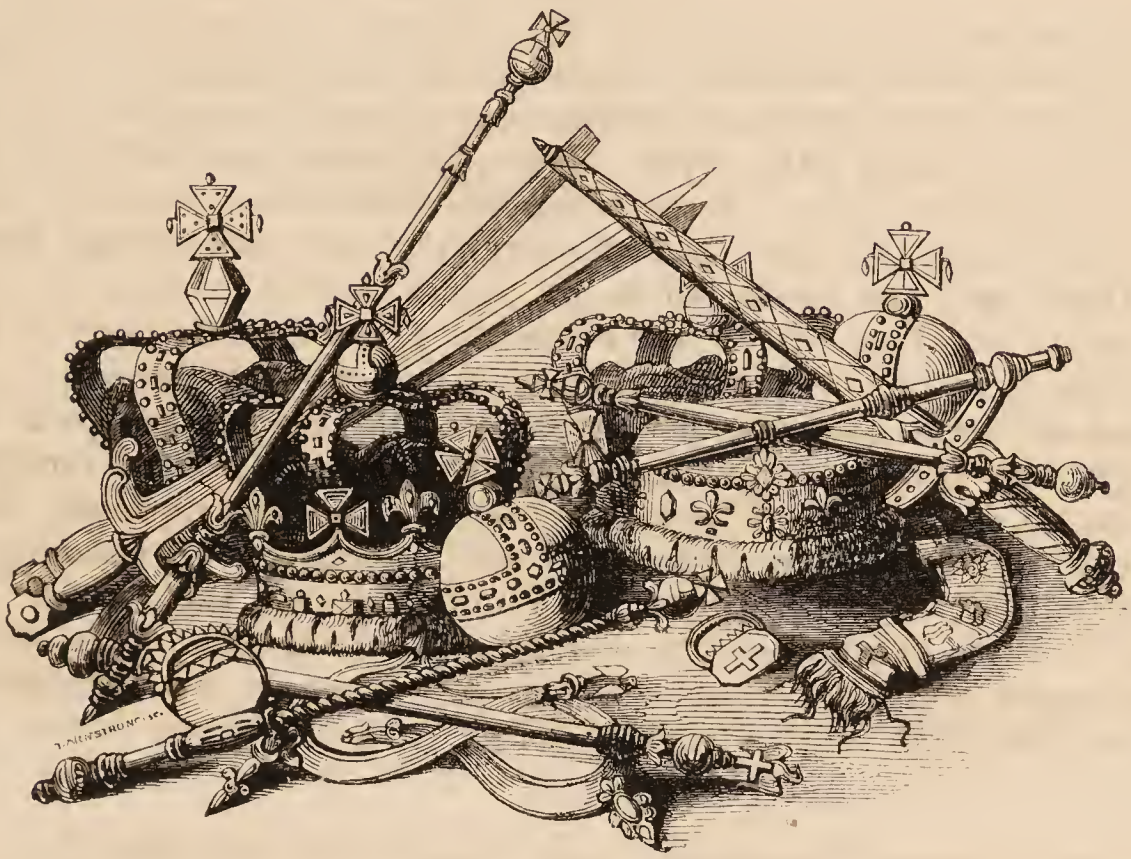
encircled with the motto, "*Fax mentis honestæ gloria*," being the motto of Henry, Prince of Wales, the eldest son of the royal founder of the order.

From the troubles which arose in the kingdom so immediately following the erection of this class of the hereditary orders, many of the privileges, pre-eminences, and ornaments belonging to it have never been enjoyed, or have fallen into disuse. However, a permanent COMMITTEE OF THE BARONETAGE FOR PRIVILEGES has lately been established, for the purpose of placing the order upon the original excellence of its foundation. Great misapprehension exists with reference to the lawful dignity and position of a Baronet, from the circumstance of most writers on titles of honour having construed its worth from the etymology of the name, and not from the patents of the royal founder of the order. By the charters of erection, King JAMES I. promises and grants to the Baronets, "That neither his Majesty, nor his heirs, nor successors, shall or will at any time hereafter, erect, ordain, constitute, or create any other degree, order, name, title, style, dignity, or state, nor will give place, precedency, or pre-eminence to any person or persons whatsoever, under or beneath the degree, dignity, or state of LORDS OF PARLIAMENT of his realm, which shall or may be, or be taken, used, or accounted to be higher, before or equal to the dignity, degree, or place of the Baronets, or any of them. From the title Lord of Parliament and Baron being now universally confounded, the dignity of Baronet is considered inferior to that of Baron; whereas, the persons raised to the baronetage in the seventeenth century, were almost, without exception, the heads of ancient families holding lands of the crown, in chief *per liberam baroniam*. This was especially the case in Scotland, where the feudal system prevailed until, comparatively speaking, a recent period. Prior to the reign of JAMES VI. (I. of England), the Scottish parliament was composed of three estates—clergy, nobility, and burgesses. The second estate comprehended earls, lords, and barons; which latter class, on the introduction of the baronetage into Scotland, were almost all raised to this new and higher hereditary dignity.

Note.—Since the Legislative Unions between England and Scotland, and Great Britain and Ireland, the separate Orders of Baronets have been superseded by one general Institution of BARONETS OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.

THE

ROYAL CHRONICLER.



GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

Reigning Sovereign.

VICTORIA THE FIRST, OF THE UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND, QUEEN, Defender of the Faith. Her Majesty was born at Kensington Palace, the 24th of May, 1819; ascended the throne at the decease of her Uncle, King WILLIAM IV., 20th June, 1837; and was crowned in the Abbey of Westminster, 28th June, 1838. The Queen *m.* 10th February, 1840, *His Royal Highness* PRINCE FRANCIS-ALBERT-AUGUSTUS-CHARLES-EMANUEL, of Cobourg and Gotha, K.G., K.T., K.P., Grand Master of the Order of the Bath, Field-Marshal in the Army, Colonel of the Scots Fusilier Guards, Lord Warden of the Stannaries, and Chief Steward of the Duchy of Cornwall, Governor and Constable of Windsor Castle, &c. &c., 2nd son of Ernest-Frederick-Anthony-Charles-Louis, late Reigning Duke of Saxe Cobourg and Gotha, (for full details of Prince Albert's Royal Ancestry, *see* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations*, vol. i.) and has issue,

ALBERT-EDWARD, Prince of Wales, Duke of Saxony, Duke of Cornwall and Rothsay, Earl of Chester and Carrick, Baron of Renfrew, and Lord of the Isles, K.G., &c.; *b.* 9 Nov. 1841; created Prince of Wales and Earl of Chester, by patent, 4 Dec. 1841.
PRINCE ALFRED-ERNEST-ALBERT, *b.* 6 Aug. 1844.
VICTORIA-ADELAIDE-MARY-LOUISA, *Princess Royal*; *b.* 21 Nov. 1840.
PRINCESS ALICE-MAUD-MARY, *b.* 25 April, 1843.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., three lions, passant, guardant, in pale, or, for ENGLAND; 2nd, or, a lion, rampant, within a double-tressure, flory, counterflory, gu., for SCOTLAND; 3rd, az., a harp, or, stringed, ar., for IRELAND; the whole encircled with the Garter.

Crest—Upon the royal helmet the imperial crown, ppr., thereon a lion statant, guardant, or, imperially crowned, also ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, rampant, guardant, or, crowned as the crest; sinister, an unicorn, ar., armed, crined, and unguled, or, gorged with a coronet composed of crosses-patée and fleurs-de-lis, a chain affixed thereto, passing between the fore-legs, and reflexed over the back, of the last,

Crest of Scotland—On an imperial crown, ppr., a lion, sejant, affrontée, gu., imperially crowned, or, holding in the dexter paw a sword, and in the sinister a sceptre, erect, also ppr.

Crest of Ireland—On a wreath or and az., a castle, triple-towered, gold, from the gate a hart springing, ar.

Motto—DIEU ET MON DROIT in the compartment below the shield, with the union roses, shamrock, and thistle, engrafted on the same stem.

Badges—
1. ENGLAND—The red and white rose united.
2. SCOTLAND—A thistle
3. IRELAND—A harp, or, the strings, ar.
4. IRELAND—A shamrock-leaf, vert.
5. WALES—A dragon, passant, wings elevated, gu., upon a mount, vert.

All ensigned with the royal crown.

*** The Arms of the three Royal Dynasties of Wales were—
I. NORTH WALES, Quarterly: or, and gu., four lions passant, guardant, counterchanged.
II. SOUTH WALES, Gu., a lion rampant within a bordure, indented, or.
III. POWYS, Arg., a lion rampant, sa.

Royal Lineage.

WILLIAM, DUKE OF NORMANDY, *b.* at Falaise, in 1025, surnamed THE CONQUEROR, from his triumph over Harold, at Hastings, on the 14th Oct. 1066; was crowned King of England by Aldred, Archbishop of York, at Westminster Abbey, on the 25th of December, in the same year. William *m.* Maud, or Matilda, dau. of Baldwin the Fifth, Count of Flanders, and had issue,

Robert, surnamed COURTHOSE, successor to the Duchy of Normandy, *d.* in Cardiff Castle, 10 Feb. 1134.
Richard, killed by a stag in the New Forest, and *d.* a youth.
WILLIAM-RUFUS, successor to the crown of England.
HENRY, successor to the crown of England after his brother.
Cicelie, who took the veil at the monastery of Fescamp, and was afterwards abbess in the Holy Trinity, at Caen, where she *d.* in 1126.
Constantia, *m.* to Alan Fergant, Earl of Brittany; and *d.* issueless in 1126.
Alice, contracted to Harold.
Adela, *m.* to Stephen, Earl of Blois, and had four sons and a dau., viz.,
William, (an imbecile,) *m.* a dau. of Gilon D'Soleio, and had issue.
Theobald, who *s.* to the Earldom of Blois.
Henry, Bishop of Winchester, *d.* 6 Aug. 1171.
STEPHEN, who *s.* his uncle Henry upon the English throne.
Maud, *m.* Richard, Earl of Chester; and was drowned with her husband in 1119.
Agatha, *d. unm.*, but betrothed to Alphonso, King of Galicia.
Gundred, *m.* William de Warren, Earl of Surrey; *d.* 27 May, 1085, leaving issue,
WILLIAM DE WARREN, Earl of Warren and Surrey, now represented by the Dukes of Norfolk.
Raynald, one of the adherents of Robert Courthose.
Editha, who, by her 1st husband, Gerard de Gournay, Baron of Gournay, had issue,
1 Hugo de Gournay, ancestor of the Lords of Gournay.
2 Gundred, *m.* Nigel de Albini, Scutifer Conquestoris, and was mother of Roger de Mowbray, ancestor of the DUKES OF NORFOLK.
3 A second dau., *m.* Richard de Talbot, and had two sons,
GEOFFREY DE TALBOT, ancestor of the TALBOTS DE BASHALL, co. York, represented by Richard-Walmesley Lloyd, Esq., son and heir of the late Richard-Hughes Lloyd, Esq. of Plymog, Gwerclas, and Bashall. (*See* TALBOT OF BASHALL, *under* SHREWSBURY, EARL OF.)
HUGH DE TALBOT, ancestor of the EARLS OF SHREWSBURY.

WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR died on the 9th Sept. 1087, and was succeeded in his English dominions by his second son,

WILLIAM THE SECOND, surnamed RUFUS, crowned 26th September, 1087. This monarch was accidentally slain while hunting in the New Forest, on the 2nd August, 1100; and as he died unmarried, the crowned devolved upon his next brother,

HENRY THE FIRST, surnamed BEAUCLERK, *b.* at Selby, co. York, in 1070, was crowned 5 Aug. 1100. He *m.* 1st, 11 Nov. 1100, Matilda, or Maud, daughter of MALCOLM III., of Scotland, and niece of Edgar Atheling, the last of the Saxon Princes in succession to the throne, by whom he had issue,

William, *b.* in 1102; *m.* in 1119, Matilda, dau. of Foulk, Count of Anjou, but was lost at sea in the following year, and left no issue.
Matilda, or Maud, betrothed in her eighth year (1119) to the EMPEROR HENRY V. of Germany, but becoming a widow, *m.* 2ndly, GEOFFRY PLANTAGENET, *Count of Anjou*, and had, (with other children,)
HENRY, who *s.* to the English throne, as second of that name.
Emma, who *m.* David, Prince, by usurpation, of North Wales, younger son of Owen Gwynedd, Prince of North Wales, (*see* WYNN OF GWYDYR, under WILLIAMS-WYNN OF WYNNSTAY,) and was mother of an only dau. and heir, Gwenllian, *m.* to Griffith, younger son of Cadwgan, Lord Nannau, younger son of Bleddyn ap Cynfyn, King of Powys. (*See* VAUGHAN, Bart. of NANNAU.)

HENRY I. *m.* 2ndly, Adeliza, dau. of Godfrey, Duke of Lovain, and niece of Pope Calixtus, but by her (who *m.* 2ndly, William de Albini) he had no issue. The King died from eating too freely of lampreys, 1 Dec. 1135, and was *s.* by (the youngest son of his sister, Adela, Countess of Blois) his nephew,

STEPHEN, crowned 26 Dec. 1135; *m.* Matilda, dau. and heir of Eustace, Earl of Boulogne, and had issue,

EUSTACE, Earl of Boulogne, who *m.* Constance, sister of LOUIS VII., of France, but *d. s. p.* in 1152. His widow *m.* 2ndly, Raymond, Count of St. Giles.
William, Earl of Mortaigne and Boulogne, *d. s. p.* in 1159.
Mary, Countess of Boulogne and Mortaigne, *m.* Matthew, younger son of Theodore, Count of Flanders, and had issue.

The pretensions of this monarch to the throne were opposed by his cousin, the Empress MAUD, and the contest finally terminated in a compromise, by which STEPHEN was to sway the sceptre during his

life, upon condition of its devolving upon HENRY PLANTAGENET, the son of the Empress, at his decease. He died on the 25th October, 1154, and was *s.* accordingly by

HENRY THE SECOND,* *b.* in 1133; crowned 19 Dec. 1154; *m.* in 1151, Eleanor, (the divorced wife of LOUIS VII. of France,) dau. and one of the co-heiresses of William the Fifth, Duke of Aquitaine, by whom he had issue,

William, *b.* in 1152; *d.* in 1156.
Henry, *b.* in 1155; crowned, by command of his father, KING OF ENGLAND, 11 June, 1170; *m.* Margaret, only dau. of LOUIS VII. of France, and again crowned, with his consort, at Winchester. He *d. s. p.* in 1182.
RICHARD, successor to the crown, *b.* in Sept. 1157.
Geoffry, Earl of Bretagne, who was accidentally slain in a tournament at Paris, leaving by his consort, Constantia, dau. of Conan le Petit, Earl of Richmond and Duke of Brittany, a dau., Eleanor, who *d. unm.*, and a son, ARTHUR, on whom, on the demise of his uncle, RICHARD I., the right to the crown, according to modern usage, devolved, but who was put to death by his uncle, King JOHN, on account of his pretensions to the crown.
JOHN, successor to his brother RICHARD.
Maud, *m.* to HENRY V., DUKE OF SAXONY, (surnamed the LION. *See* HOUSE OF GUELPH.)
Eleanor, *m.* to ALFONSO VIII., King of Castile.
Joan, *m.* 1st. to WILLIAM II., King of Sicily; and 2ndly, to Raymond, Count of Thoulouse.

The King died 6 July, 1189, at Chinon, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD, surnamed "Cœur de Lion," *b.* in 1157, so celebrated as a soldier of the Cross. This monarch, who was crowned 3 Sept. 1189, *m.* Berengaria, dau. of SANCHO, King of Navarre; but *d. s. p.*, being slain by an arrow from the castle of Chalons, which he had invested, on the 6th of April, 1199, when the crown devolved upon his brother,

JOHN, surnamed *Lackland*, *b.* in 1166; crowned 27 May, 1199; *m.* 1st, Isabel, dau. and heiress of William, Earl of Gloucester, from whom he was divorced;† and 2ndly, Isabella, dau. and heiress of Aymer Taillefer, Count of Angouleme, by whom he left at his decease, on the 19th Oct. 1216,

HENRY, his successor.
Richard, created Earl of Cornwall,‡ and elected, in 1256, King of the Romans and of Almaine; *m.* 1st, in 1230, Isabel, 3rd dau. of William Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, and co-heiress of her brothers, by whom he left no surviving issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Sanchia, 3rd dau. and co-heiress of Raymond Berenger, Count of Provence, by whom he had,

Edmond, who *s.* to the Earldom of Cornwall, but *d.* without issue.
Richard, *d. unm.*
The King of the Romans *m.* a third time, but had no other issue.

Joan, *m.* to ALEXANDER II., King of Scotland.
Eleanor, *m.* 1st, to William, Earl of Pembroke; and 2ndly, to Simon Montfort, Earl of Leicester, by whom she was mother of the Lady Eleanor Montfort, wife of Llewelyn ap Griffith, Prince of North Wales. (*See* EDWARD I.)
Isabella, *m.* to FREDERICK II., Emperor of Germany.

KING JOHN was *s.* by his eldest son, as

HENRY THE THIRD, *b.* 1 Oct. 1206; crowned 28 Oct. 1216; *m.* 14 Jan. 1236, Eleanor, second dau. and co-heiress of Raymond Berenger, Count of Provence, by whom (who after the king's demise, took the veil at Ambresbury, in Wiltshire) he left at his decease, on the 16th Nov. 1272,

EDWARD, his successor.
Edmund, surnamed Crouchback, (*b.* 16 Jan. 1245,) Earl of Lancaster; who *m.* 1st, in 1269, Avelina, dau. and heiress of William de Fortibus, Earl of Albemarle, but had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Blanche, Queen-Dowager of Navarre, and dau. of Robert, Count D'Artois, by whom he had,

1 Thomas, who inherited the Earldom of Lancaster, and acquired *that* of Lincoln by intermarriage with Alice, dau. and heiress of Henry Lacy, Earl of Lincoln. This prince was beheaded in the 15th year of EDWARD II., and was *s.* by his brother,
2 Henry, in the Earldom of Lancaster, who *m.* Maud, dau. and heiress of Sir Patrick Chaworth, Knt.; and dying in 1345, left one son and six daus., viz.,

Henry, created Duke of Lancaster, who *d.* in 1360, leaving two daus. and co-heiresses,

Maud, *m.* in 1339, to William, 5th Duke of Bavaria; and *d. s. p.*
Blanche, *m.* to John of Gaunt. (*See* EDWARD III.)

Blanche, *m.* to Thomas, Lord Wake of Lydell; and *d.* issueless.
Maud, *m.* 1st, to William de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, by whom she had an only dau.,

Elizabeth, who *m.* Lionel, Duke of Clarence. (*See* EDWARD III.)

The Lady Maud *m.* 2ndly, Ralph de Ufford, justice of Ireland, brother of the Earl of Suffolk, by whom she had a dau.,

Maud, *m.* to Thomas, son of John de Vere, Earl of Oxford.

Eleanor, *m.* 1st, to John, Lord Beaumont; and 2ndly, to Richard Fitz Alan, Earl of Arundel.

---

* The first of the PLANTAGENETS.
† Upon the ground of consanguinity, her grandfather, Robert, Earl of Gloucester, having been an illegitimate son of King HENRY I.
‡ By Beatrix, niece of Conrad of Cologne, King of the Romans, left an illegitimate son, Richard, ancestor of the Cornwalls, Barons of Burford, in Salop.

Joan, *m.* to John, Lord Mowbray of Axholme, whose granddau., Eleanor, *m.* Roger Delawarr.
Isabel, abbess of Ambresbury.
Mary, *m.* to Henry, Lord Percy.

3 John, Lord of Beaufort, *d. s. p.*

Margaret, *m.* to ALEXANDER III. of Scotland.
Beatrix, *m.* to John de Dreux, Duke of Brittany and Earl of Richmond.

KING HENRY III. was *s.* by his eldest son, as

EDWARD THE FIRST, *b.* in 1239; crowned 19 Aug. 1274; *m.* 1st, Eleanor, dau. of FERDINAND III., King of Castile, by whom he had surviving issue,

EDWARD, created PRINCE of WALES soon after his birth.
Eleanor, *m.* 1st, Alphonso, King of Arragon; and 2ndly, Henri, Comte de Bar, in Champagne, France. By the latter the Princess Eleanor was mother of a dau., the Lady Eleanor, who *m.* LLEWELYN AP OWEN, Lord of South Wales, Representative of the Sovereign Princes of South Wales, and had a son, THOMAS AP LLEWELYN, Lord of South Wales, who *m.* Eleanor, dau. and heir of Philip ap Ivor, Lord of Cardigan, by the Princess Catharine, his wife, dau. of Llewelyn ap Griffith, Prince of North Wales, (*see* King JOHN,) and had two daus. and co-heiresses: the younger, Margaret, *m.* Meredith ap Tudor, and was mother of SIR OWEN TUDOR, grandfather of King HENRY VII.; the elder, ELEANOR, *m.* Griffith Vychan, Lord of Glyndwrdwy, in Merioneth, Representative of the Sovereign Princes of Powys, and had two sons,

OWEN AP GRIFFITH VYCHAN, Lord of Glyndwrdwy, the memorable OWEN GLENDOWER, in whom vested the representation of the three sovereign lines of Powys, North Wales, and South Wales.
TUDOR AP GRIFFITH VYCHAN, Lord of Gwyddelwern, in Merioneth; upwards of 20 years old 3 Sept. 10 RICHARD II., 1386, when, under the designation of "Tudor de Glendore," he appeared as a witness in the Scrope and Grosvenor Controversy. From Tudor ap Griffith descend, by maternal representation, the HUGHES'S OF GWERCLAS, Barons of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion, represented in the male line by WILLIAM HUGHES, Esq., son of the late William Hughes Esq. of Pen-y-Clawdd, co. Denbigh. (*See* HUGHES OF GWERCLAS, BURKE'S *Landed Gentry.*)

Margaret, *m.* to John, Duke of Brabant.
Joan, of Acres, *m.* 1st, to Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester; and after his decease, to Ralph de Monthermer.
Mary, a nun.
Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to John, Earl of Holland, Zealand, and Lord of Friezland; and 2ndly, to Humphry de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex. By the latter, the princess had issue,

JOHN, Earl of Hereford, Lord High Constable, K.B.; *d. s. p.* in 1335.
HUMPHREY, Earl of Hereford, Lord High Constable, K.G.; *d. unm.* in 1361.
WILLIAM, Earl of Northampton, who had a son, HUMPHREY DE BOHUN, Earl of Hereford and Northampton, (father of two daus., Alianore, wife of Thomas, Duke of Gloucester, and Mary, *m.* to King HENRY IV.,) and a dau., Elizabeth, who *m.* Richard Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel, and was mother of Thomas, Earl of Arundel, who *d. s. p.*, and three daus., Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to William de Montacute; 2ndly, to Thomas, Lord Mowbray; 3rdly, to Sir Gerard Afflete; and 4thly, to Sir Robert Gousell, Knt.; Margaret, *m.* to Sir Rowland Lenthall; and Alice, *m.* to John Charlton, Lord Powis.
Alianore, *m.* to James Butler, Earl of Ormonde.
Margaret, *m.* to Hugh Courtenay, Earl of Devon.

The King *m.* 2ndly, in 1299, Margaret, dau. of PHILIP III., surnamed the *Hardy*, of France, by whom he had,

Thomas, of Brotherton, Earl of Norfolk, who was invested with the office of earl-marshal of England, being the first so designated, his predecessors having been styled simply marshals. This prince *m.* Alice, dau. of Sir Roger Halys, Knt., by whom he left,

1 Margaret, (sole heiress after the demise of her youngest sister,) who was created Duchess of Norfolk. Her grace *m.* John, Lord Segrave, by whom she had a dau. and heiress,

Elizabeth, who *m.* John, Lord Mowbray, and was mother of Margaret de Mowbray, wife of Sir Robert Howard, from whom the Dukes of Norfolk derive.

The duchess *m.* 2ndly, Sir Walter Manny, K.G., and by him she left a dau.,

ANNE, wife of John de Hastings, Earl of Pembroke.

2 Alice, *m.* to Edward de Montagu; and *d.* issueless.

Edmund, *b.* 5 Aug. 1301; surnamed of *Woodstock*, Earl of Kent; beheaded in 1329, leaving two sons and a dau., by his wife, Margaret, dau. of John, and sister and heiress of Thomas, Lord Wake.

Edward, John, } successively Earls of Kent; both *d.* issueless.
Joan, called the "Fair Maid of Kent," *m.* 1st, to William Montacute, Earl of Salisbury; 2ndly, to Sir Thomas Holland, K.G., Lord Holland; and 3rdly, to EDWARD the *Black Prince;* by the latter of whom she had a son,

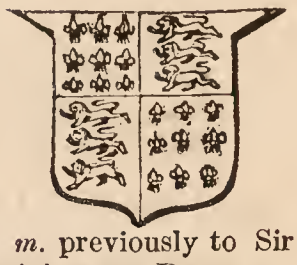
RICHARD, who *s.* to the throne, as second of that name.

KING EDWARD I. *d.* at Burgh on the Sands, near Carlisle, 7 July, 1307, and was *s.* by the Prince of Wales, as

EDWARD THE SECOND, surnamed of Carnarvon; *b.* 25 April, 1284; crowned 23 Feb. 1307-8; *m.* 23 Jan. 1307-8, Isabella, dau. of PHILIP the *Fair*, King of France, and had issue,

EDWARD, Prince of Wales.
John, of Eltham, created Earl of Cornwall; *d.* in youth.
Joan, *m.* DAVID BRUCE, King of Scotland; and *d.* issueless.
Eleanor, *m.* Reynald, Count of Guelders, and had issue.

The King who was deposed 20th or 21st Jan. 1327, was barbarously murdered at Berkeley Castle, in 1327. He was succeeded by the Prince of Wales, as



EDWARD THE THIRD, *b.* 13 Nov. 1312; *m.* in 1327, Philippa, dau. of William, Count of Holland and Hainault, by whom (who *d.* 15 Aug. 1369) he had issue,

EDWARD, surnamed the **Black Prince**, from the colour of his armour; *b.* 15 June, 1330. This gallant soldier, the immortal hero of CRECY and POICTIERS, *m.* in 1361, his cousin, JOAN, commonly called the "Fair Maid of Kent," dau. and heiress of his great-uncle, the Earl of Kent, (*see* EDWARD I. The lady had been *m.* previously to Sir Thomas Holland, K.G., and to the Earl of Salisbury,) by whom he had an only surviving son, RICHARD. The Black Prince *d.* in the lifetime of his father, 8 July, 1376.

Lionel, (of Antwerp,) Duke of Clarence; who *m.* 1st, in 1352, Lady Elizabeth de Burgh, dau. and heiress of William, Earl of Ulster, by whom he had an only child,

PHILIPPA, who *m.* Edmund Mortimer, Earl of March, (lineally derived from the marriage of Ralph, Lord Mortimer of Wigmore, with the Princess Gwladys, dau. of Llewelyn ap Iorwerth, Prince of North Wales,) and had issue,

I. ROGER, Earl of March.
II. Edmond (Sir), who settled in North Britain.
III. John (Sir), put to death in 1424, *s. p.*
IV. Elizabeth, *m.* to Henry Percy, the renowned Hotspur.
V. Philippa, *m.* 1st, to John Hastings, Earl of Pembroke; 2ndly, to Richard Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel; and 3rdly, to Sir John Poynings, Lord St. John; but *d. s. p.*

The eldest son,

ROGER, Earl of March, *m.* Eleanora, dau. of Thomas, Earl of Kent; and *d.* in 1398, leaving a son, Edmund, Earl of March, who *d.* issueless, in the Castle of Trim, Ireland, where he was confined by HENRY IV., and a dau.,

ANNE, who *m.* Richard, Earl of Cambridge, and was mother of

RICHARD, Duke of York, Regent of France, and Protector of England; *m.* Cecily, dau. of Ralph, Earl of Westmoreland; and being slain at Wakefield, in 1460, left, with other issue, a son, King EDWARD IV.

Lionel, Duke of Clarence, *m.* 2ndly, Violante, dau. of Galeasius, Duke of Milan, but had no other issue.

John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, Earl of Richmond, &c., *m.* 1st, in 1359, Blanche, youngest dau. and co-heiress of Henry, Duke of Lancaster, by whom he had,

HENRY, who *s.* to the crown, as fourth of that name.
Philippa, *m.* to JOHN I., King of Portugal.
Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to John Holland, Duke of Exeter; and 2ndly, to Sir John Cornwall, K.G.

The Duke *m.* 2ndly, in 1372, Constance, eldest dau. and co-heiress of PETER, King of Castile and Leon, by whom he had an only dau., KATHARINE, who *m.* HENRY III., King of Castile and Leon. The prince *m.* 3rdly, 13 Jan. 1396, Katharine, dau. and co-heir of Sir Payne Roelt, Knt., a native of Hainault, and Guienne king-of-arms, and widow of Sir Hugh de Swynford,* by whom he had, previously to his marriage, three sons and a dau., who were legitimated (for all purposes but succession to the crown†) by act of parliament, in the 20th of RICHARD II., the legitimation having been preceded by a similar act of the pope. These children were,

John de Beaufort, Marquess of Somerset and Dorset, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas Holland, Earl of Kent., and had a son, John, Duke of Somerset, whose only dau. and heir, Margaret, *m.* Edmund Tudor, Earl of Richmond, and was mother of King HENRY VII.
Henry de Beaufort, Cardinal of St. Eusebius, and Bishop of Winchester.
Thomas de Beaufort, Duke of Exeter, *d. s. p.*, and was buried at Bury St. Edmunds.
John de Beaufort, *m.* 1st, to Robert, Lord Ferrers of Wemme; and 2ndly, to Ralph Neville, Earl of Westmoreland.

John of Gaunt *d.* in Feb. 1399. His duchess, Katharine, survived him four years, and *d.* 10 May, 1403. She had by her 1st husband, Sir Hugh Swynford, (who *d.* in 1372,) an only son, Sir Thomas de Swynford, who, on the death of his mother, inherited some lands in Hainault.

Edmund, Earl of Cambridge and Duke of York, whose only surviving son, (by his 1st wife, Isabel, youngest dau. and co-heiress of PETER, King of Castile and Leon,)

Richard, Earl of Cambridge, *m.* Anne Mortimer, dau. of Roger, Earl of March,‡ and left at his decease (by decapitation) an only son,

Richard, Duke of York, Protector of England, who fell at the battle of Wakefield, in 1460, leaving by his wife, Cicily, dau. of Ralph Neville, Earl of Westmoreland,

1 EDWARD, who ascended the throne as fourth of the name.
2 Edmond, Earl of Rutland, slain at Wakefield, aged 12.
3 George, Duke of Clarence, put to death in 1477; *m.* Isabel, dau. and heir of Richard Nevill, Earl of Warwick, and had a son, EDWARD, Earl of War-

---

* This lady had been governess to the duke's daughters by his first wife.

† It has recently been discovered, that in the original patent of legitimacy to the *Beauforts* (which, at it was ratified by parliament, parliament alone could alter) the exception of inheritance to the crown does not occur; the words "excepta dignitate regali" being inserted only by the caution of HENRY IV. in his confirmation ten years afterwards.

‡ ROGER MORTIMER, 4th Earl of March, was son and heir of Edmund Mortimer, 3rd earl, by the *Lady* PHILIPPA PLANTAGENET, dau. and heir of *Lionel*, DUKE OF CLARENCE. He *d.* in 1398, and was *s.* by his son, EDMUND MORTIMER, 5th Earl of March, who *d. s. p.* in 1424, when the Earldom of March expired; but the BARONIES OF MORTIMER, with the estates of the Mortimers, and their pretensions to the crown, devolved upon his nephew, RICHARD PLANTAGENET, *Duke of York*, and thus was founded the claim of the WHITE ROSE.

wick and Salisbury, the LAST MALE REPRESENTATIVE OF THE HOUSE OF YORK, beheaded in 1499, *unm.*, and a dau.,

MARGARET, Countess of Salisbury, the last of the Plantagenets, beheaded in 1541. Her ladyship *m.* SIR RICHARD POLE, K.G., and had, with a dau., Ursula, *m.* to Henry, Lord Stafford, four sons, the youngest of whom was the celebrated CARDINAL POLE, and the eldest,

HENRY POLE, LORD MONTAGU. He *m.* Jane, dau. of George Nevill, Lord Abergavenny, and left at his decease (he was beheaded in 1539) two daus., his co-heirs, viz., KATHERINE, *m.* to Francis, Earl of Huntingdon; and WINIFRED, *m.* 1st, to Sir Thomas Hastings, and 2ndly, to Sir Thomas Barrington, of Barrington Hall, in Essex.

4 RICHARD, who *s.* as third of that name.

5 Anne, *m.* 1st, to Henry Holland, Duke of Exeter, from whom she was divorced at her own suit. She *m.* 2ndly, Sir Thomas St. Leger, and by him had an only dau.,

ANNE ST. LEGER, who *m.* Sir George Manners, Lord Ros, and was mother of Sir Thomas Manners, Lord Ros, created Earl of Rutland.

6 Margaret, *m.* to Charles the Bold, Duke of Burgundy.

7 Elizabeth, *m.* to John De la Pole, Duke of Suffolk.

Thomas of Woodstock, Duke of Gloucester, constable of England, murdered at Calais in 1397, leaving issue by his consort, Eleanor, dau. and co-heir of Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex,

Humphrey, Earl of Buckingham, who *d. unm.* in 1399.

Anne, *m.* 1st, to Thomas, Earl of Stafford, by whom she had no issue; 2ndly, to Edmond, Earl of Stafford, by whom she was mother of Humphrey, Duke of Buckingham, whose grandson, Henry, 2nd Duke of Buckingham, was beheaded *temp.* RICHARD III. The Princess Anne *m.* 3rdly, to William Bourchier, Earl of Ewe, and was mother of

HENRY BOURCHIER, Earl of Ewe and Essex, whose son and heir,

WILLIAM, dying *v. p.*, left, by Anne, his wife, dau. of Richard Widvile, Earl Rivers, a son, Henry, 2nd Earl of Essex, and a dau., (eventually heiress to her brother,) namely,

CICELY, wife of John Devereux, 8th Lord Ferrers of Chartley. From this marriage descend the Duke of Buckingham, Earl Ferrers, the Marquess Townshend, Lord Hatherton, Evelyn-John Shirley, Esq., M.P., of Eatington, &c., who all are entitled to quarter the Plantagenet arms.

Joan, *m.* to Gilbert, Lord Talbot; but *d. s. p.*

Isabel, *m.* Ingelram de Courcy, Earl of Bedford, and had two daus., Mary, *m.* to Robert de Barr and Philippa, *m.* to Robert de Vere, Earl of Oxford and Duke of Ireland.

Joan, contracted in marriage to ALPHONZO, King of Castile, but died of the plague before the solemnization, in 1348.

Blanch, *d.* an infant.

Mary, *m.* to John Montfort, Duke of Brittany, *s. p.*

Margaret, *m.* to John Hastings, Earl of Pembroke; and *d. s. p.*

KING EDWARD III. *d.* at Shene, 21 June, 1377, and was *s.* by (the only son of the Black Prince) his grandson, as

RICHARD THE SECOND. This monarch *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of the Emperor CHARLES IV.; and 2ndly, (in 1396,) Isabel, 2nd dau. of CHARLES VI. of France, but had no issue. He was deposed and murdered in 1399, when the crown passed to his cousin, as

HENRY THE FOURTH, (eldest son of JOHN of *Gaunt*) crowned 13 Oct. 1399, who *m.* 1st, Mary de Bohun, dau. and co-heir of Humphry, Earl of Hereford, by whom he had four sons and two daus.,

HENRY, Prince of Wales.

Thomas, Duke of Clarence, who fell at the battle of Beaugé, in 1421, and *d.* issueless. His wife was Margaret, third dau. of Thomas, and sister and co-heir of Edmond Holland, Earl of Kent, and widow of John Beaufort, Earl of Somerset.

John, Duke of Bedford, Earl of Richmond, &c., the celebrated REGENT OF FRANCE in the minority of KING HENRY VI. This prince's cruelty to the enthusiastic Maid of Orleans indelibly tarnished the laurels he had won by a series of previous brilliant achievements. He *m.* 1st, Anne, of Burgundy; and 2ndly, Jacqueline, or Jacquetta, of Luxemburgh, (who *m.* after his decease, Sir Richard Wydeville, Knt;) but *d.* in 1435, without issue.

Humphrey, Duke of Gloucester, REGENT OF ENGLAND during the minority of HENRY VI., *d.* in 1446, issueless. He had two wives, viz., Jaqueline, Countess of Holland, dau. and heir of William, Duke of Bavaria, from whom he was divorced; and Eleanor, dau. of Reginald, Lord Cobham.

Blanch, *m.* 1st, to Louis, Duke of Bavaria; 2ndly, to the KING OF ARRAGON; and 3rdly, to the Duke of Baar.

Philippa, *m.* to the KING OF DENMARK.

KING HENRY *m.* 2ndly, in 1403, Joan, dau. of CHARLES II., King of Navarre, and widow of John de Montfort, Duke of Brittany, but had no other issue. He *d.* 20 March, 1413, and was *s.* by the Prince of Wales, as

HENRY THE FIFTH, *b.* in 1388; crowned 9 April, 1413. This warlike monarch, the renowned hero of AZINCOURT, *m.* 3 Jan. 1420, Katherine, youngest dau. of CHARLES VI., King of France, by whom he had an only son,

HENRY, Prince of Wales.

The King *d.* at Bois Vincennes, in France, just as he had reached the summit of glory, 31 Aug. 1422; and the Queen remarried, soon after her royal consort's decease, Sir Owen Tudor, Knt., son of Meredith ap Tudor, (derived in common with the Williams-

Bulkeleys, Barts.; Lloyds of Plymog, Gwerclas, and Bashall, and Lord Mostyn, from Marchudd ap Cynan, Lord of Abergeleu,) by the Lady Margaret, dau. and co-heir (with her elder sister, the Lady Eleanor, wife of Griffith Vychan, Lord of Glyndwrdwy, and mother of OWEN GLENDOWER) of Thomas ap Llewelyn, Lord of South Wales, Representative of the Sovereign Princes of South Wales, by the Lady Eleanor, dau. and heir of Philip ap Ivor, Lord of Cardigan, by the Princess Catharine, dau. and heir of Llewelyn, last Prince of North Wales, who was co-representative of the Dynasties of South Wales and North Wales, (*see* under EDWARD I.) By Sir Owen Tudor Queen Katherine had two sons and a dau., viz.,

Jasper Tudor, created Earl of Pembroke. (*See* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*.)

Edmond Tudor, created Earl of Richmond, who *m.* Margaret, only dau. and heir of John, first Duke of Somerset, and great-granddau. of John of Gaunt, by his third marriage, (*see* EDWARD III.,) and left an only son,

HENRY, Earl of Richmond, who ascended the throne as SEVENTH of that name.

Tacina Tudor, *m.* to Reginald, Lord Grey de Wilton.

KING HENRY V. was *s.* by the Prince of Wales, as

HENRY THE SIXTH, *b.* in 1421; crowned 6 Nov. 1429; who *m.* in 1445, the celebrated MARGARET OF ANJOU, dau. of Regnier, (titular King of Sicily, Naples, and Jerusalem,) Duke of Anjou, (descended from the Count of Anjou, brother of CHARLES V.,) by whom he had an only child,

EDWARD, Prince of Wales, born in Oct. 1452; *m.* in 1470, Lady Anne Neville, second dau. and co-heir of Richard, Earl of Warwick, but was murdered after being taken prisoner at the battle of Tewkesbury, in 1471, and *d.* issueless. His widow *m.* RICHARD III.

In this unhappy reign the first blood flowed between the houses of York and Lancaster, and the contest endured for the ensuing thirty years; it ceased at length, after immolating at the shrines of the conflicting factions four score princes of the blood royal at least, with almost the whole body of the ancient nobility of England.

KING HENRY VI., who was deposed after the second battle of St. Albans, 4 March, 1461; *d.* in the Tower of London, a few days after the battle of Tewkesbury, in 1471, by (supposed) violence. Upon his deposition the crown was resumed by Edward, Duke of York, son of the Protector, Richard, Duke of York, (*see* EDWARD III.) as

EDWARD THE FOURTH, *b.* 29 April, 1441; proclaimed 3 March, and crowned 28 June, 1464. This monarch had to contend for his right with MARGARET of ANJOU and the Lancastrians; but after a variety of fortune he succeeded in establishing himself firmly upon the throne. The King *m.* 1 May, 1464, Elizabeth Wydevile, dau. of Sir Richard Wydevile, (by Jacqueline of Luxemburgh, widow of the REGENT, John, DUKE OF BEDFORD—*see* HENRY IV.,) and widow of Sir John Grey, of Groby, who fell in the second battle of St. Albans, under the Lancastrian banner, by whom he left,

EDWARD, Prince of Wales.

Richard, Duke of York, who was *m.* in his infancy, to Anne, only child and heiress of John Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk; he was murdered, with his brother, in the Tower.

ELIZABETH, *m.* to King HENRY VII.

Cicely, *m.* to John, Viscount Welles; and 2ndly, to Sir J. Kyme; but *d.* issueless.

Anne, *m.* to Thomas Howard, Duke of Norfolk, but left no surviving issue.

Bridget, a nun, *d.* in 1517.

Mary, *d. unm.*

Katherine, *m.* to Sir William Courtenay, K.B., and had an only son, Edward Courtenay, Earl of Devon and Marquess of Exeter, father of an only child, Edward Courtenay, Earl of Devon, who *d. unm.* at Padua, 4 Oct. 1566.

EDWARD IV., who *d.* at Westminster, 9 April, 1483, was *s.* by the Prince of Wales, as

EDWARD THE FIFTH, *b.* 4 Nov. 1470. This prince was murdered 22 June, 1483, with his only brother, the Duke of York, in the Tower, soon after his accession, by order, it is asserted, of his uncle the *Protector* GLOUCESTER, who then usurped the throne, under the title of

RICHARD THE THIRD, crowned 7 July, 1482. This monarch *m.* Lady Anne Neville, dau. and heiress of Richard Neville, Earl of Warwick, and relict of Edward, Prince of Wales, only son of KING HENRY VI., by whom he had an only son,

EDWARD, Prince of Wales, who predeceased him.

KING RICHARD fell at Bosworth Field, 22 Aug. 1485, and his great rival, HENRY TUDOR, *Earl of Richmond*, only son of Edmund Tudor, Earl of Richmond, (*see* HENRY V.) ascended the throne, by the title of

HENRY THE SEVENTH,* *b.* 26 July, 1455; crowned by Sir William Stanley, in the field of Bosworth, immediately after the battle, 22 Aug. 1485, and on the 30th of the ensuing Oct., at Westminster Abbey, by Cardinal Bourchier, Archbishop of Canterbury. The King *m.* 18 Jan. 1486, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of King EDWARD IV., and had issue,

ARTHUR, Prince of Wales, *b.* 20 Sept. 1486; *m.* in Nov. 1501, the Infanta, Catherine of Arragon, dau. of FERDINAND II., King of Spain; but *d.* in a few months afterwards, issueless.

HENRY, Prince of Wales, who is said to have been compelled by his father to espouse Catherine of Arragon, the widow of his deceased brother.

Edmond, created Duke of Somerset, *d.* in 1499.

MARGARET, *m.* 1st, to JAMES IV., King of Scotland, and was mother of

JAMES V., who *m.* Magdalen, dau. of FRANCIS I., King of France, and left a dau.,

MARY, the beautiful but unhappy Queen of Scots, who *m.* 1st, FRANCIS II., King of France, but by him had no issue. Her majesty *m.* 2ndly, HENRY STUART, *Lord Darnley*, and had an only son,

---

* The first of the TUDORS.

JAMES VI. of Scotland, and First of England.

Mary *m.* 3rdly, James Hepburn, Earl of Bothwell.

MARGARET (Queen Dowager of JAMES IV.) *m.* 2ndly, ARCHIBALD DOUGLAS, *Earl of Angus*, by whom she had an only dau.,

MARGARET DOUGLAS, who *m.* Matthew Stuart, Earl of Lennox, REGENT OF SCOTLAND, and had,

HENRY STUART, *Lord Darnley*, the second husband of MARY Queen of Scots.

CHARLES STUART, 5th Earl of Lennox, father of the ill-fated ARABELLA STUART, who having formed a matrimonial alliance with William Seymour, Marquess of Hertford, without the king's consent, was committed prisoner to the Tower, where she closed her unhappy life, 27 Sept. 1615.

The Queen-Dowager *m.* 3rdly, Henry Stuart, Lord Methvin, but had no other issue.

Mary, *m.* 1st, to LOUIS XII. of France, by whom she had no issue; and 2ndly, to Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk, K.G., by whom she had,

Henry, Earl of Lincoln, who *d. unm.*

Frances, who *m.* Henry Grey, Marquess of Dorset, (afterwards Duke of Suffolk,) and had three daus.,

JANE, the amiable and unfortunate LADY JANE GREY; *m.* Lord Guilford Dudley, and was beheaded, leaving no issue.

KATHERINE, *m.* 1st, to Henry, Lord Herbert, and 2ndly, to Edward Seymour, Earl of Hertford, by the latter of whom she had a son,

EDWARD, Lord Beauchamp, who *m.* Honora, dau. of Sir Richard Rogers, Knt., and left two sons,

WILLIAM, Marquess of Hertford and Duke of Somerset, father, by his wife, the Lady Frances Devereux, of

HENRY, Lord Beauchamp, whose dau. and eventual heiress, Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Bruce, Earl of Elgin and Ailesbury, and was mother of CHARLES, 4th Earl of Elgin and 3rd Earl of Ailesbury, whose dau., and eventually sole heiress, MARY, *m.* HENRY BRYDGES, DUKE OF CHANDOS, and her granddau., Anne-Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of James Brydges, 3rd Duke of Chandos, *m.* in 1796, Richard, Marquess (and afterwards Duke) of Buckingham, and had a son and heir, RICHARD-PLANTAGENET, present DUKE OF BUCKINGHAM.

FRANCIS, Lord Seymour of Trowbridge, great-grandfather of

ALGERNON, 7th Duke of Somerset, whose dau. and heiress, Elizabeth, *m.* Sir Hugh Smithson, of Stanwick, and was ancestress of the present DUKE OF NORTHUMBERLAND.

MARY, *m.* to Martin Keys, groom-porter to Queen ELIZABETH, and *d. s. p.*

Eleanor, who *m.* Henry Clifford, Earl of Cumberland, and left an only dau. and heiress, Margaret, who *m.* Henry Stanley, Earl of Derby, and was mother of FERDINANDO, 5th EARL OF DERBY, who left three daus., his co-heirs, viz.,

ANNE, *m.* 1st, to Grey, 5th Earl of Chandos, and 2ndly, to Mervyn, Earl of Castlehaven.

FRANCES, *m.* to John, Earl of Bridgewater.

ELIZABETH, *m.* to Henry, Earl of Huntingdon.

KING HENRY VII. *d.* 21 April, 1509, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

HENRY THE EIGHTH, *b.* 28 Jan. 1491; crowned 24 June, 1509; *m.* 1st, Catherine of Arragon, the widow of his deceased brother, by whom he had an only dau.,

MARY, who ascended the throne at the decease of her half-brother.

The King was divorced from his first Queen in 1533, when he avowed his marriage (which had previously taken place) with Anne Boleyn, dau. of Sir Thomas Boleyn, created Earl of Ormonde, by whom he had an only surviving dau.,

ELIZABETH, who succeeded her half-sister upon the throne.

HENRY's second Queen was brought to the block (his marriage having been previously annulled) 19 May, 1536, and he *m.* on the following day, JANE, dau. of Sir John Seymour, who *d.* in 1537, in giving birth to her son,

EDWARD, who ascended the throne, as SIXTH of that name.

KING HENRY *m.* 4thly, in 1539, ANNE, dau. of the Duke of Cleves, from whom he was divorced in the same year. He *m.* 5thly, 8 Aug. 1540, Katherine, dau. of Sir Edmund Howard, whom he brought to the block in a few months afterwards; and 6thly, Katherine, dau. of Sir Thomas Parr, of Kendal, and relict of the Hon. Edward Borough, and of Edward Neville, Lord Latimer, which lady survived him, and *m.* subsequently, Thomas, Lord Seymour of Sudley, uncle to KING EDWARD VI. KING HENRY *d.* 28 Jan. 1547, and was *s.* by his only son, as

EDWARD THE SIXTH, 12 Oct. 1537; crowned 25 Feb. 1547; *d.* 6 July, 1553, *unm.*, when the crown devolved, after an unsuccessful opposition on the part of Lady Jane Grey, (*see* HENRY VII.,) upon his elder sister, as

QUEEN MARY, *b.* 8 Feb. 1515; crowned 30 Nov. 1553; *m.* 25 July, 1554, PHILIP, Prince of Spain; but dying issueless, 17 Nov. 1558, the crown devolved upon her half-sister,

QUEEN ELIZABETH, *b.* 7 Sept. 1533; crowned 15 Jan. 1558; who was *s.* at her decease, *unm.*, 24 March, 1603, by her kinsman, JAMES VI. of Scotland, (*see* HENRY VII.,) who ascended the English throne under the title of

JAMES THE FIRST,* *b.* 19 June, 1566; crowned King of England, 25 July, 1603. This monarch *m.* 20 Aug. 1590, Anne, dau. of FREDERICK II. of Denmark, and had, with other children,

HENRY, Prince of Wales, *d. unm.* in the lifetime of his father, 6 Nov. 1612.
CHARLES, Prince of Wales, successor to the crown.
Elizabeth, *b.* 19 Aug. 1596; *m.* 14 Feb. 1612-13, FREDERICK V., Duke of Bavaria, Elector Palatine of the Rhine, and King of Bohemia, and had,

CHARLES-LEWIS, successor to the Dukedom of Bavaria, whose dau. and heir, Charlotte, *m.* the Duke of Orleans.
Rupert, so gallantly distinguished during the civil wars as "Prince Rupert," *d. unm.* 19 Nov. 1682.
Maurice, (known in English History as "Prince Maurice,") *d. unm.* (shipwrecked) in 1654.
Edward, Duke of Bavaria, Count Palatine of the Rhine, K.G., *m.* Anne de Gonzaga, of Mantua, and *d.* 10 March, 1663, leaving three daus.,

ANNE, *m.* Henry-Julius, Prince of Condé.
BENEDICTA, *m.* to John-Frederick, Duke of Brunswick Lunenburgh.
LOUISA-MARIA, *m.* to Charles-Theodore, Prince of Salms.

Philip, slain in battle, *d. unm.* in 1650.
Elizabeth, Abbess of Hervorden, *d.* in 1680.
Louisa, Abbess of Maubisson, *d.* in 1709.
Henrietta, *m.* to Sigismund, Prince of Transylvania, *d. s. p.* in 1651.
Sophia, *m.* to Ernest-Augustus, Duke of Brunswick Lunenburgh, Elector of Hanover, by whom she had GEORGE-LEWIS, who ascended the British throne, under the Act of Settlement, by the title of King GEORGE THE FIRST, five other sons who *d. unm.*, and one dau., Sophia-Charlotte, *m.* to FREDERICK-WILLIAM, King of Prussia.

KING JAMES *d.* 27 March, 1625, and was *s.* by the Prince of Wales, as

CHARLES THE FIRST, *b.* 19 Nov. 1600; crowned 2 Feb. 1625; *m.* 1 May following, HENRIETTA-MARIA, dau. of HENRY IV. of France, and had issue,

CHARLES, Prince of Wales.
JAMES, Duke of York, who succeeded his brother as SECOND of that name.
Henry, Duke of Gloucester, *b.* in July, 1640; *d.* in 1660, *unm.*
Mary, *m.* 2 May, 1648, to WILLIAM II., Prince of Orange, by whom she had an only son,

WILLIAM-HENRY, Prince of Orange, who ascended the British throne as WILLIAM THE THIRD.

Henrietta-Maria, *m.* 31 March, 1661, to Philip, Duke of Orleans, and *d.* in 1670, leaving issue,

Philip-Charles, Duc de Valois, *d.* in 1666, aged 2.
Maria-Aloisia, *b.* in 1662; *m.* in 1679, to CHARLES II., King of Spain, but *d. s. p.* in 1689.
Anna-Maria, *b.* in 1669; *m.* in 1684, to VICTOR AMADEUS II., Duke of Savoy and King of Sardinia, and from this marriage derives the present royal house of Sardinia.

After the decapitation of the King, 30 Jan. 1648-9, an interregnum† of several years occurred, which terminated, at length, in the restoration of the Prince of Wales to the throne of his ancestors, 29 May, 1660, under the title of

CHARLES THE SECOND, *b.* 29 May, 1630; crowned 23 April, 1661. His Majesty *m.* Katherine, Infanta of Portugal, dau. of JOHN IV.; but dying without legitimate issue, 6 Feb. 1685, he was *s.* by his brother,

JAMES THE SECOND, *b.* in 1663; crowned 23 April, 1685; *m.* 1st, Lady Anne Hyde, dau. of the Lord Chancellor Clarendon, and had surviving issue by that lady, (who *d.* 31 March, 1671,)

MARY, who *m.* WILLIAM, *Prince of Orange*, and ascended the throne jointly with her husband.
ANNE, who ascended the throne at the decease of her brother-in-law, King WILLIAM THE THIRD.

His Majesty *m.* 2ndly, 21 Nov. 1673, Mary-Beatrix-Eleanora D'Este, dau. of Alphonso, Duke of Modena, by whom (who *d.* 8 May, 1718) he had,

JAMES-FRANCIS-EDWARD, so well known as the Chevalier St. George, *b.* 10 June, 1688; *m.* in 1719, Mary-Clementina, dau. of Prince James Sobieski, and granddau. of JOHN, King of Poland, by whom he had issue,

CHARLES-EDWARD, the young Chevalier, *b.* in 1720; *m.* the Princess Stohlberg, and *d. s. p.* in 1788.
Henry-Benedict, *b.* in 1725, who was elevated to the purple in 1747, and subsequently bore the designation of *Cardinal York; d.* in 1807, when the whole issue of King JAMES THE SECOND became extinct.

Louisa-Maria, *d. unm.* in 1712.

KING JAMES abdicated the throne in 1688, when his daughter, MARY, and her husband, the PRINCE OF ORANGE, were declared his successors, as

WILLIAM THE THIRD AND MARY THE SECOND; but their Majesties having no issue, the crown devolved, at the decease of King WILLIAM, (the Queen predeceased him in 1694,) on the 8th March, 1702, upon the deceased Queen's sister, as

QUEEN ANNE, *b.* 6 Feb. 1665; crowned 23 April, 1702. Her majesty *m.* in 1683, GEORGE, *Prince of Denmark;* but died without surviving issue, 1 Aug. 1714, when the crown passed, by Act of Settlement, to the great-grandson of King JAMES I., GEORGE, Elector of Hanover, who ascended the throne under the title of

---

* The first of the STUARTS.

† Under the iron rule of the *usurper* CROMWELL.

GEORGE THE FIRST,* *b.* 28 May, 1660; crowned 20 Oct. 1714. His Majesty *m.* in 1682, Sophia-Dorothy, only dau. and heiress of George-William, Duke of Zelle; and by that lady (from whom he was divorced, and who *d.* 13 Nov. 1726) he had issue,

GEORGE-AUGUSTUS, Prince of Wales.
Sophia-Dorothy, *m.* in 1706, to FREDERICK-WILLIAM III., Elector of Brandenburgh, afterwards King of Prussia.

The King *d.* 11 June, 1727, and was *s.* by the Prince of Wales, as

GEORGE THE SECOND, *b.* 30 Oct. 1683; crowned 11 Oct. 1727. This monarch *m.* in 1705, Wilhelmina-Carolina, dau, of William-Frederick, Margrave of Brandenburgh-Anspach, and had issue,

FREDERICK-LEWIS, Prince of Wales, *b.* 20 Jan. 1707, who *d.* in 1751, leaving issue by Augusta, his wife, youngest dau. of Frederick the Second, Duke of Saxe Gotha,

GEORGE-WILLIAM-FREDERICK, who ascended the throne, as THIRD of that name.
Edward-Augustus, rear-admiral, K.G.; created 1 April, 1760, Earl of Ulster, and Duke of York and Albany; *d. unm.* 17 Sept. 1767.
William-Henry, *b.* 14 Nov. 1743; created Duke of Gloucester; *m.* 6 Sept. 1766, Maria, Countess-Dowager Waldegrave, and illegitimate dau. of the Hon. Sir Edward Walpole; by whom he left, at his decease in 1805,

William-Frederick, Duke of Gloucester, *b.* at Rome, 15 Jan. 1776; K.G., G.C.B., field-marshal in the army, &c.; who *m.* in 1816, his first-cousin, the Princess Mary, sister of his Majesty KING WILLIAM THE FOURTH, and *d. s. p.* 30 Nov. 1834.
Sophia-Matilda, ranger of Greenwich Park, *b.* 20 May, 1773; *d.* 29 Nov. 1844.

Henry-Frederick, *b.* in Oct. 1745; created, in 1767, Duke of Cumberland; *m.* in Oct. 1771, Lady Anne Luttrell, dau. of Simon, Earl of Carhampton, and widow of Christopher Horton, Esq. of Catton Hall, in the co. of Derby; but *d.* issueless, 18 Sept. 1790. The duchess *d.* in 1803.
Augusta, *m.* in 1764, to William-Frederick, Duke of Brunswick Wolfenbuttel, and had issue,

Charles-Augustus, Hereditary Prince, *m.* Frederica, dau. of William, Prince of Orange, but *d. s. p.*
FREDERICK-WILLIAM, Duke of Brunswick, *m.* Mary-Elizabeth, dau. of Charles-Louis, Hereditary Prince of Padua, and fell at Quatre Bras, 16 June, 1815, leaving two sons,

Charles-Frederick, Duke of Brunswick and Lunenburgh; *b.* 30 Oct. 1804.
CHARLES-MAXIMILIAN, Duke of Brunswick and Lunenburgh, since his brother's expulsion; *b.* 25 April, 1806.

Charlotte, *m.* to Charles-Frederick, Duke of Wirtemburg, and *d.* in 1788.
CAROLINE, *m.* in 1795, to GEORGE, Prince of Wales, afterwards GEORGE IV.; and *d.* 7 Aug. 1821.
Caroline-Matilda, *m.* in 1766, to CHRISTIAN VII., King of Denmark. by whom she had FREDERICK, present King of Denmark.

William-Augustus, *b.* 15 April, 1721; created 15 July, 1726, Duke of Cumberland, K.G.; a field-marshal and commander-in-chief of the forces. His Royal Highness commanded the English army at Culloden and Fontenoy. He *d. unm.* in 1765.
ANNE, (Princess Royal,) *m.* in 1734, to William, Prince of Orange, and *d.* 12 Jan. 1759.
Amelia, *d. unm.* 31 Oct. 1786.
Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 28 Dec. 1758.
Mary, *m.* 8 May, 1740, to Frederick, Landgrave of Hesse Cassel; and *d.* in 1771, leaving issue.
Louisa, *m.* 30 Oct. 1743, to FREDERICK V., King of Denmark; and *d.* in 1751, leaving issue.

His Majesty *d.* 25 Oct. 1760, and was *s.* by his grandson,

GEORGE THE THIRD, *b.* 4 June, 1738; crowned 22 Sept. 1761; *m.* 8 Sept. in the same year, Sophia-Charlotte, dau. of Charles-Frederick, Prince of Mecklenburg-Strelitz, by whom (who *d.* 17 Nov. 1818) he had issue,

GEORGE-AUGUSTUS-FREDERICK, *Prince of Wales.*
Frederick, Duke of York and Albany, in Great Britain, and Earl of Ulster, in Ireland, K.G., G.C.B., commander-in-chief of his Majesty's forces, &c.; *b.* 16 Aug. 1763. His Royal Highness *m.* 29 Sept. 1791, Frederica-Charlotte-Ulrica-Catharina, Princess Royal of Prussia, by whom (who *d.* 6 Aug. 1820) he had no issue. The duke *d.* 5 Jan. 1827.
WILLIAM-HENRY, Duke of Clarence, his late Majesty.
Edward, Duke of Kent and Strathern, in Great Britain, and Earl of Dublin, in Ireland, K.G., a field-marshal in the army, and col. of the 1st regt. of foot; *b.* 2 Nov. 1767. His Royal Highness *m.* in 1818, her Serene Highness Victoria-Mary-Louisa, dau. of his Serene Highness Francis, Duke of Saxe-Coburg-Saalfield, and widow of his Serene Highness Charles-Louis, Prince of Leinengen, and left at his decease, 23 Jan. 1820, an only dau.,

ALEXANDRINA-VICTORIA, *b.* 24 May, 1819, now QUEEN VICTORIA.

Ernest-Augustus, King of Hanover and Duke of Cumberland, (*see* letter C.)
Augustus-Frederick, K.G., Duke of Sussex, Earl of Inverness, and Baron of Arklow, all in the peerage of the United Kingdom; so created 7 Nov. 1801; *b.* 27 Jan. 1773; *m.* at Rome, by a protestant minister, 4 April, 1793, and at St. George's, Hanover-square, London, 5 Dec. in the same year, Lady Augusta De Ameland, dau. of John (Murray), 4th Earl of Dunmore, by whom (who *d.* 5 March, 1830) he has issue,

SIR AUGUSTUS-FREDERICK D'ESTE, K.G.H., a colonel in the army; *b.* 13 Jan. 1794.
Augusta, Mademoiselle D'Este, *m.* 13 Aug. 1845, to Sir Thomas Wilde, M.P.

---

* First of the HOUSE OF GUELPH.

These nuptials having been deemed a violation of the Royal Marriage Act, (12 GEORGE III. c. ii.) were declared by the Prerogative Court null and void, and dissolved accordingly, in Aug. 1794. The Duke of Sussex *d.* 21 April, 1843.

Adolphus-Frederick, Duke of Cambridge, (*see* letter C.)

Charlotte-Augusta-Matilda, Princess Royal, *b.* 29 Sept. 1766; *m.* 18 May, 1797, to Frederick-Charles-William, then Duke, but subsequently King, of Wirtemburg, by whom (who *d.* in 1816) her Majesty had no issue. The Queen *d.* 6 Oct. 1828.

Augusta-Sophia, *b.* 8 Nov. 1768; *d. unm.* 22 Sept. 1840.

Elizabeth, *b.* 22 May, 1770; *m.* 7 April, 1818, to his Serene Highness Frederick, Landgrave and Prince of Hesse-Homburg, who *d.* in 1829. Her Royal Highness *d.* 10 Jan. 1840.

Mary, *b.* 25 April, 1776; *m.* 22 July, 1816, to her cousin, his Royal Highness the late Duke of Gloucester.

Sophia, *b.* 3 Nov. 1777.

Amelia, *b.* 7 Aug. 1783; *d. unm.* 2 Nov. 1810.

His Majesty King GEORGE III. died in the 60th year of his reign (the longest in the annals of England), 29 Jan. 1820, and was *s.* by the Prince of Wales, as

GEORGE THE FOURTH. His Majesty had previously exercised the royal authority as REGENT. He was *b.* 12 Aug. 1762, and *m.* 8 April, 1795, his cousin, *Her Serene Highness* Princess Caroline-Amelia-Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Charles-William-Ferdinand, Duke of Brunswick-Wolfenbuttel, by whom (who *d.* 7 Aug. 1821) he had an only dau.,

PRINCESS CHARLOTTE-AUGUSTA OF WALES, *b.* 7 March, 1796; *m.* 2 May, 1816, to PRINCE LEOPOLD-GEORGE-FREDERICK, 3rd son of Francis-Anthony-Frederick, late Reigning Duke of Saxe-Coburg; and *d.* in childbed, 6 Nov. 1817.

His Majesty *d.* 26 June, 1830, and was *s.* by his brother, WILLIAM HENRY, *Duke of Clarence*, as

WILLIAM THE FOURTH, *b.* 24 Aug. 1765; crowned at Westminster, with his Royal Consort, 8 Sept. 1831. His Majesty *m.* 11 June, 1818, Her Serene Highness *Princess* ADELAIDE-LOUISA-THERESA-CAROLINE-AMELIA, eldest dau. of GEORGE, *late* Duke of Saxe-Meiningen, and had two daus., the *Princesses* CHARLOTTE and ELIZABETH, who both died, the former immediately after its birth, the latter within a few months. This monarch, when a youth, entered the Royal Navy, and attained the rank of Post Captain, in 1786. He was then Prince WILLIAM-HENRY, but in 1789, (20 May,) he was created DUKE OF CLARENCE and ST. ANDREWS, in the Peerage of Great Britain, and EARL OF MUNSTER in that of Ireland. Having passed through the grades of Rear-Admiral and Admiral, his Royal Highness succeeded Sir Peter Parker, as Admiral of the Fleet, in 1811, and at one time was Lord High Admiral of England. He *d.* 20 June, 1837, when the crown devolved upon his niece, the *Princess* ALEXANDRINA-VICTORIA, who ascended the throne as QUEEN VICTORIA THE FIRST.

Royal Palaces—St. James's Palace; Buckingham House; Kensington Palace; Windsor Castle; Hampton Court; Pavilion, Brighton.

Arms of the Kings of England,

AS ALTERED AT DIFFERENT PERIODS.

WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR. Gu., two lions, passant, guardant, or.

STEPHEN. Gu., a sagittarius, or.

HENRY II. Gu., two lions passant, or; and after his marriage with Eleanor of Acquitaine, another lion was added; the armorial ensigns of Acquitaine being gu., a lion, or.

RICHARD CŒUR DE LION. After the expedition to the Holy Land, this monarch adopted the bearings of his father, and they have since been the ensigns of the kings of England. To Richard is also attributed the motto of the British sovereigns, in memory of his victory over the French at Gisars, on which day he gave for parole, "Dieut et mon droit."

EDWARD III. Quarterly: 1st and 4th, FRANCE, az., semée of fleurs-de-lis, or; 2nd and 3rd, ENGLAND. This was the first prince who bore the crest—"Upon a chapeau, a lion, passant, guardant, or."

HENRY V. This monarch adopted the arms of France, as altered by the French king,—viz., Az., three fleurs-de-lis, or.

MARY, (after her marriage with King PHILIP.) 1st and 4th, CASTILE and LEON, quarterly; 2nd and 3rd, ARRAGON, impaling SICILY. The base of the shield, quarterly: 1st, AUSTRIA; 2nd, BURGUNDY, *modern;* 3rd, BURGUNDY, *ancient;* 4th, BRABANT. Over all an escutcheon of FLANDERS and TYROLE impaled; the whole impaling France and England, quarterly.

ELIZABETH. France and England, quarterly.

JAMES I. 1st and 4th, FRANCE and ENGLAND, quarterly; 2nd, or, a lion, rampant, within a double-tressure, flory, counterflory, gu., for SCOTLAND; 3rd, az., a harp, stringed, or, for IRELAND.

WILLIAM AND MARY. Same as JAMES I., with an escutcheon of pretence, upon which the arms of Nassau, az., billety, or, a lion rampant, of the last.

QUEEN ANNE. Same as JAMES I.

GEORGE I. 1st, ENGLAND, impaling SCOTLAND; 2nd, FRANCE; 3rd, IRELAND; 4th, gu., two lions, passant, guardant, in pale, or, for BRUNSWICK, impaling, or, semée of hearts, gu., a lion, rampant, az., for LUNENBURGH; on a point in point, gu., a horse, current, ar., for SAXONY. On the centre of the 4th quarter an escutcheon, gu., charged with the crown of Charlemagne, or, being the badge of arch-treasurer of the Holy Roman Empire.

GEORGE III. The same arms until the union with Ireland in 1801, when the royal arms were altered, the ensigns of France being discontinued, and the arms of his Majesty's Germanic dominions appearing on an escutcheon of pretence. These latter are now also removed, as the present Queen holds no foreign possessions.

KINGS OF SCOTLAND.

The remote History of Scotland, like that of other countries boasting antiquity, is enveloped in darkness. Whatever light may be thrown upon its early transactions, from the absence of anything like familiar or interesting detail, affords but little information to the general reader, and is only of value to the microscopic eye of the laborious antiquary. We shall therefore commence our sketch of its ROYAL LINE with the accession of KENNETH II., from whose reign the Scottish History first assumes an intelligible form.

KENNETH THE SECOND, surnamed *Mac Alpine*, having united the Scots and Picts under one sceptre, became FIRST KING OF ALL SCOTLAND. He *d.* in 858, and was *s.* by his brother,

DONALD, who was succeeded, after an inglorious reign of four years, by his nephew,

CONSTANTINE THE SECOND, (son of KENNETH *Mac Alpine.*) In this monarch's reign the Danes invaded Scotland, and the King, giving the barbarians battle, fell into their hands, and was beheaded in 878, leaving no issue. He was *s.* by his brother,

ETHUS, surnamed the Swift-footed. The rule of this Prince was brief and turbulent. A party, headed by GRIG, or GREGORY, rendering an appeal to the sword indispensable, Ethus was wounded in battle, and dying soon afterwards, the crown was usurped by his rival,

GREGORY, surnamed the *Great.* This monarch, who was contemporary with ALFRED, *King of England*, upon ascending the throne, selected for his colleague, EOCHA, King of *Strathclyde*, grandson of KENNETH *Mac Alpine*, but both were compelled to abdicate within three years, when

DONALD THE FOURTH assumed the reins of government; and after a prosperous rule of eleven years, was *s.* by the son of ETHUS,

CONSTANTINE THE THIRD, who reigned forty years, and then retiring to a monastery, resigned the sceptre to the son of DONALD IV.,

MALCOLM THE FIRST, who was succeeded by

KENNETH THE THIRD, who was killed in 994, when the throne was usurped by

CONSTANTINE THE FOURTH, (great-grandson of ETHUS, the *Swift-footed,*) who died the following year, and was succeeded by his son,

KENNETH THE FOURTH, whose grandson,

BANCHO, *Thane of Lochabyr*, had a son,

FLEANCE, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Griffydh ap Llewelyn, Prince of North Wales, and left a son,

WALTER, who, returning to Scotland after the restoration of MALCOLM CEAN-MOHR, was created LORD-HIGH-STEWARD, from which office his HOUSE assumed the surname of STUART. The great-grandson of the LORD-STEWARD, WALTER, had issue,

1 ALEXANDER, an eminent warrior, of whose great-grandsons,

ROBERT ascended the THRONE as ROBERT THE SECOND, and was founder of the STUART DYNASTY.

John (Sir), Lord of Railston, left an only dau.,

EUPHAME, who *m.* Sir Patrick Graham, patriarch of the eminent families of MENTEITH, GRAHAM *of Gartmore*, and GRAHAM *of Netherby and Esk.*

2 ROBERT (Sir), founder of the HOUSE OF LENNOX.

The right of KENNETH IV. being contested by MALCOLM, son of KENNETH III., he was deposed in 1003, and his competitor ascended the throne, as

MALCOLM THE SECOND. This monarch had two daughters,

BEATRIX, *m.* to GRIMUS, governor of the Scots Island, and left a son,
DUNCAN, successor to his grandfather.

DORCHA, *m.* to Finley, *Thane of Angus*, and left a son,
MACBETH, of whom hereafter.

The King was murdered in 1033, and was succeeded by his grandson,

DUNCAN THE FIRST, who had two sons, MALCOLM and DONALD. This unfortunate Prince was slain by his cousin, who ascended the throne, as

MACBETH. This Prince *m.* the *Lady* GRUOCH, dau. of KENNETH IV., the celebrated LADY MACBETH, who, with her husband, has afforded materials to the BARD OF AVON for one of his most splendid works. He had a son,

LAHAULAN, who was crowned king after his father's defeat, but was slain within a few months by King MALCOLM.

MACBETH was eventually killed by MACDUFF, *Thane of Fife*, in 1057, and the rightful heir ascended the throne, as

MALCOLM THE THIRD, surnamed *Cean-Mohr*,* who *m.* MARGARET, sister of EDGAR ATHELING, and had three sons, EDGAR, ALEXANDER, DAVID, (successively kings,) and Matilda, *m.* to HENRY I., of England. MALCOLM fell in battle, when besieging Alnwick Castle, 13 Nov. 1098, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDGAR, who *d. s. p.* in 1106, and was *s.* by his brother,

ALEXANDER THE FIRST, who *d.* also issueless (in 1124), and was *s.* by his brother,

DAVID THE FIRST, who *m.* MAUD, daughter of WALDEOFF, *Earl of Northumberland*, by JUDITH, niece of WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR, (refer to BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*, article ST. LIZ, *Earls of Huntingdon*,) and had an only son,

HENRY, *Prince of Scotland*, who *d.* before his father, leaving issue by his wife, the Lady Adeline de Warren, dau. of William, Earl of Warren and Surrey,

I. MALCOLM, who succeeded his grandfather upon the throne.

II. WILLIAM, successor to his brother.

III. David, Earl of Huntingdon, in England; who *m.* Maud, dau. of HUGH (*Kiveliok*), Earl of Chester, and had a son and four daus., viz.,

1 JOHN, (surnamed *Le Scot*,) who inherited the Earldom of Chester, and *d. s. p.*

2 Margaret, *m.* to Alan de Galloway, and had two daus.,

DIVORGAL, *m.* to John de Baliol, and was mother of JOHN DE BALIOL, who was declared KING OF SCOTLAND by EDWARD I. of England.

Marjory *m.* to JOHN COMYN; and *d.* leaving

JOHN, called the *Red Comyn*, who claimed the crown of Scotland, and was killed by BRUCE in the church of the Friars Minorete.

3 Isabel, *m.* to Robert de Brus, and was mother of ROBERT BRUCE, who contended for the crown.

4 Maud, *d. unm.*

5 Ada, *m.* to Henry de Hastings, and had a son,

HENRY DE HASTINGS, whose grandson,

JOHN, second BARON HASTINGS, was one of the competitors for the crown.

DAVID I. *d.* in 1153, and was *s.* by his grandson,

MALCOLM THE FOURTH, who *d. unm.* in 1165, and was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM *the Lion*,† who was *s.* in 1214 by his only son,

ALEXANDER THE SECOND, who *m.* 1st, Joan, dau. of King JOHN, of England, but by her had no issue; and he *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Ingelram de Courcy, and had a son, his successor in 1249,

---

* CEAN-MOHR, *great-headed.*

† So surnamed from having adopted the LION as the armorial bearing of Scotland, From this emblem the chief of the Scottish heralds is called Lion king-of-arms,

ALEXANDER THE THIRD, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of HENRY III. of England, and had three children,

Alexander, } who both *d. s. p.* in their father's lifetime.
David, }
MARGARET, *m.* in 1281, to ERIC, *King of Norway*, and left an only dau., MARGARET, successor to her grandfather.

The King *d.* in 1285, and was *s.* by his granddaughter,

MARGARET, *the Maiden of Norway*, who *d. unm.* on her passage to Scotland.

On the death of this Queen a violent competition arose for the vacant throne between the descendants of DAVID, *Earl of Huntingdon*, (refer to DAVID I.,) namely,

JOHN BALIOL,
ROBERT BRUCE, and
JOHN Lord Hastings.

The competitors having finally agreed to submit their claim to the arbitration of EDWARD I. of England, that monarch decided in favour of

JOHN BALIOL, who was accordingly declared KING OF SCOTLAND in 1292. In the reign of this monarch FOUGHT—CONQUERED—and FELL the renowned SIR WILLIAM WALLACE. Baliol *d.* in 1296, when an interregnum of ten years ensued; at length,

ROBERT BRUCE, Earl of Carrick, was declared KING, as ROBERT I. This prince, THE BRUCE OF BANNOCKBURN, was the most illustrious monarch that ever swayed the Scottish sceptre, and his name alone, so long as one descendant shall survive of the

"Scots, wham Bruce has aften led,"

will be sufficient to fill with enthusiasm the coldest breast in Caledonia. He *m.* 1st, Isabel, dau. of DONALD, *Earl of Marr*, and had one daughter,

MARGERY, who *m. Walter*, third LORD-HIGH-STEWARD of Scotland, and had a son,
ROBERT STUART, of whom hereafter, as FIRST of the STUARTS.

The King *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of AYMER DE BURG, EARL OF ULSTER, and had issue,

DAVID, his successor.
Margaret, *m.* to William, 4th Earl of Sutherland, ancestor of the Duke of Sutherland.
Matilda, *m.* to Thomas de Isaac.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Walter Oliphant.

On the death of this renowned monarch, in 1329, the administration was assumed by JOHN RONDOLPH, third *Earl of Moray*, as REGENT OF SCOTLAND, during the minority of

DAVID THE SECOND, who was crowned at Scone in 1331. With this monarch EDWARD BALIOL, aided by the English king, disputed the throne. King DAVID *d.* in 1370, and was *s.* by his nephew,

ROBERT STUART,

as

ROBERT THE SECOND. In this reign was fought the celebrated battle of Otterbourn, wherein the Earl of Douglas fell, and the English, under the "PERCYS of Northumberland," sustained a total defeat. King ROBERT *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Adam Mure, of Lowallan, in the county of Ayr, and had, with other issue,

JOHN, Earl of Carrick, who changed his name to ROBERT on succeeding to the throne.
ROBERT, Duke of Albany, who was REGENT OF SCOTLAND during the minority of his nephew, King JAMES I.
Alexander, Earl of Buchan and Ross.
Margery, *m.* to John Dunbar, Earl of Moray.
Jane, *m.* 1st, to Sir John Lyon, ancestor of the Earls of Strathmore; and 2ndly, to Sir James Sandelands, of Calder, ancestor of the Lords Torphichen.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Thomas Hay, of Erroll, ancestor of the Earls of Erroll.

The King *m.* 2ndly, Euphemia, Countess of Moray, daughter of Hugh, Earl of Ross, and had, *inter alios*,

DAVID, Earl of Caithness and Strathern.
Walter, Earl of Atholl. This nobleman was beheaded at Edinburgh, in 1437, for the murder of his nephew, King JAMES I., and his title and extensive estates became forfeited.

ROBERT II. *d.* in 1390, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT THE THIRD, who *m.* Annabella, dau. of Sir John Drummond, and had issue,

DAVID, *Earl of Carrick*, who was created DUKE OF ROTHSAY* in 1398. This prince fell a victim to the ambition of his uncle, the DUKE OF ALBANY, by whom he was starved to death in Falkland Castle, *anno* 1402.
JAMES, who succeeded his father.
MARY, *m.* 1st, to Sir George Douglas, Earl of Angus, by whom she had issue; 2ndly, in 1404, to Sir James Kennedy, and the lineal descendant of this marriage is the present ARCHIBALD KENNEDY, *Marquess of Ailsa*. Her ladyship *m.* 3rdly, Sir William Graham, of Kincardine, from which union de-

* It is understood that, from this period, the PRINCIPALITY and STEWARTCY OF SCOTLAND, the DUKEDOM OF ROTHSAY, the EARLDOM OF CARRICK, the LORDSHIP OF THE ISLES, and BARONY OF RENFREW, have been vested in the first-born son and heir-apparent of the sovereign, who, from the moment of his birth or of his father's accession to the throne, enjoys those honours.

sended the GRAHAMS *of Claverhouse*, (the gallant LORD DUNDEE, and THOMAS GRAHAM, the equally gallant LORD LYNEDOCH.) The Princess Mary *m.* 4thly, Sir William Edmonstone.
Margaret, *m.* to Archibald, Earl of Douglas, DUKE OF TOURAINE, Marshal of France, who fell at Verneuil, in 1424.
Elizabeth, *m.* to James, Lord Dalkeith, grandfather of James, 1st Earl of Morton.

ROBERT III.* *d.* in 1406, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

JAMES THE FIRST, who *m.* Lady Jane Beaufort, dau. of John, 1st EARL OF SOMERSET, and granddau. of JOHN OF GAUNT, and had issue,

JAMES, *Duke of Rothsay*, his successor.
Margaret, *m.* to LOUIS, *Dauphin of France*, afterwards LOUIS X.
Isabel, *m.* to Francis, 1st Duke of Brittany.
Jane, *m.* 1st, to James, 3rd Earl of Angus; and 2ndly, to George, 2nd Earl of Huntly.
Eleanor, *m.* to SIGISMUND, ARCHDUKE OF AUSTRIA.
Mary, *m.* to John, Lord of Campveere, in Zealand.
Joanna, *m.* 1st, to the Earl of Angus; and 2ndly, to James, 1st Earl of Morton.

King JAMES was murdered by his uncle, Walter, Earl of Atholl, at Perth, in 1423, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES THE SECOND, during whose minority SIR ALAN LIVINGSTON was REGENT OF SCOTLAND. His Majesty *m.* Mary, dau. of Arnold, Duke of Gelders, and had issue,

JAMES, *Duke of Rothsay*.
Alexander, Duke of Albany, *m.* twice; and by his second wife, Anne, dau. of the Count of Boulogne, had a son, JOHN, *Duke of Albany*, REGENT in the minority of JAMES V.
John, Earl of Marr, who was bled to death by his brother in 1479.
Mary, *m.* 1st, to Thomas Lord Boyd, to whom she conveyed the Isles of Arran, of which he was made earl. Her ladyship *m.* 2ndly, JAMES, LORD HAMILTON.
Margaret, *m.* to William, 3rd Lord Crichton.

The King was killed by the bursting of a piece of ordnance at the siege of Rosburgh Castle, in 1460, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES THE THIRD, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of CHRISTIAN I., *King of Denmark*, and being murdered by the confederated nobility, involuntarily headed by his own son, the Duke of Rothsay, in 1488, was *s.* by that Prince, as

JAMES THE FOURTH, who *m.* the *Lady* MARGARET TUDOR, eldest dau. of King HENRY VII., and falling at Flodden, in 1513, was *s.* by his son,

JAMES THE FIFTH. This monarch *m.* 1st, Magdalen, third dau. of FRANCIS I., *King of France*, but by that Princess had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, MARY, dau. of CLAUDE *de Lorraine*, DUKE DE GUISE, and left an only dau.,

MARY:

The King† *d.* in 1542, and was succeeded by his only child,

MARY *Queen of Scots*, born the year her father died, and inherited the throne in seven days after her birth. This lovely and unfortunate princess married first, in 1558, Francis, Dauphin of France, afterwards FRANCIS II., who *d. s. p.* in two years afterwards. Her Majesty *m.* 2ndly, HENRY, *Lord Darnley*, by whom she had a son,

JAMES, *Duke of Rothsay*.

The Queen married, 3rdly, James Hepburn, fourth EARL of BOTHWELL, but had no other issue. The fate of the unhappy MARY is a matter of too much notoriety to be dwelt upon at any length. Her rule was opposed by a confederation of the Scottish nobles, headed by her bastard brother, the *Regent* MORAY, and to those she was forced to surrender at Carberry Hill, 15 June, 1567, whence she was sent prisoner to LOCHLEVEN CASTLE, and there placed under the immediate *surveillance* of the *Lady* MARGARET DOUGLAS, the REGENT's mother. In this state of restraint the Queen was compelled to sign a formal resignation of the crown to her son, JAMES, *Duke of Rothsay*. Subsequently she effected her escape from the walls of Lochleven by the aid of the generous and intrepid GEORGE DOUGLAS,

---

* ROBERT III. left a natural son,
JOHN STEUART, of Blackhall and Ardgowan, ancestor of
SIR MICHAEL SHAW-STEUART, Bart. of Blackhall.

† JAMES V. left illegitimate children:—
By Elizabeth Shaw, of the family of Sauchie,
JAMES, Abbot of Kelso and Melrose, *d.* in 1558.
By Margaret, dau. of John, 12th Lord Erskine, who *m.* afterwards Sir Robert Douglas, of Lochleven,
JAMES, Earl of Moray, the *celebrated* REGENT OF SCOTLAND, (*see* EARL OF MORAY in the dictionary.)
By Eupheme, 2nd dau. of Alexander, 1st Lord Elphinstone,
ROBERT, Earl of Orkney.
By Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Carmichael,
JOHN, Prior of Coldinghame, whose son,
FRANCIS, was created EARL OF BOTHWELL.

and joining her followers, fought and lost the battle of LANGSIDE. In this her extremity, the Queen of Scotland fled into England, and flung herself in full confidence upon the boasted magnanimity of the English nation, and the generosity of her kinswoman, the English Queen ; but she reposed, alas ! upon a shadow—the nation showed her no sympathy—the Queen gave her no protection. From both she experienced a series of cruel and unrelenting persecutions ; and after enduring nineteen years of unjustifiable and unmitigated captivity, was put to death, at Fotheringhay Castle, by decapitation, on the 8th of February, 1586. Upon the (forced) resignation of the crown by Queen MARY, at Lochleven, her son, JAMES, *Duke of Rothsay*, then but a year old, was declared KING, as

JAMES THE SIXTH, and under this monarch the sceptres of England and Scotland became united at the decease of ELIZABETH, in 1603, when he ascended the English throne, as King JAMES I.

HOUSE OF GUELPH.

The founder of the illustrious family of GUELPH,

ANULPHUS, HUNULPHUS, or GUELPH, younger brother of ODOACER, conqueror and first barbarian King of Italy, obtained possession in Bavaria, where he died in 489, leaving an only son,

OLFIGANDUS, who did not assume the supreme authority in Bavaria, but entered as a volunteer into the Roman army, under the celebrated Belisarius, with whom he became a favourite, and eventually obtained a command. The period of this gallant soldier's death is unascertained, but he left an only son,

ULIGAGUS, who served under Belisarius in that general's last campaigns in Persia, and was subsequently engaged in the defence of Italy against the Lombards. He died in 590, and his son or grandson,

CADUINUS, residing chiefly in France, enjoyed the confidence of Queen Brumhilda, a princess then in the zenith of power; and having, at the head of the Austrasian army, subdued a great part of the kingdom of Burgundy, these provinces were erected into a duchy, and the victorious general made duke thereof in 613. In the latter years of Caduinus he was commissioned by Clothaire the Second, under the title of Ambassador of the King, (Missus Regius,) then acknowledged sovereign of Austrasia, Burgundy, and Neustria, to collect and digest the laws of the Bavarian and German nations dependent upon France, a duty which he fulfilled with so much zeal and success as, in a great measure, to establish the dominion of that power throughout the neighbouring provinces. Caduinus died in 640, and his son,

CATHICUS, obtained the government of Alsace, and was *Mayor of the Palace in the kingdoms of Neustria and Austrasia, in the reign of Childeric, son of Clovis, and afterwards in that of Dagobert II., along with whom he was murdered in the forest of Vaivres, *anno* 670. From this period the Dukes of Bavaria, allying with the Lombards, began to acquire large possessions in Italy, where a branch of the Guelphic family had already been established as Dukes of Este, in the Lombard kingdom. From Duke Cathicus we pass to

GUELPH, son of Ruthard, Count of Altdorf, from whom, who died about 823, descended

GUELPH, sometimes called Wolfard, Count of Altdorf, and Duke of Nether Bavaria, who married Imagi, daughter of Frederick, Count of Luxemburg, and had issue,

Guelph, Duke of Carinthia.
Cunegunda, *m.* to Azo the Second, Marquess of Este, and had a son, Guelph, who inherited the estates of Altdorf at the decease of his uncle.

Guelph, alias Wolfard, was succeeded in 1036 by his son,

GUELPH, Duke of Carinthia, who was succeeded by his nephew,

GUELPH, Count of Altdorf, and Duke of Upper and Lower Bavaria. This prince engaged in the first crusade, *anno* 1096, and died in returning from the Holy Land, at Paphos, in Cyprus, in 1101, leaving by his wife, Judith, daughter of Baldwin V., Count of Flanders, and sister of Maud, wife of William the Conqueror, four sons, and was succeeded by the eldest,

---

* The youth and imbecility of the royal race (of France) had allowed the mayors of the palace to rise from being mere servants of the court to the important rank of commanding in the kingdom. They were appointed to the office by the grandees of the state, and not by the sovereign; and after the death of Dagobert (A.D. 644), they assumed the command of the armies, and the management of the finances, so that nothing was left to the descendant, Moeroveus, but the empty title of king.—*Halliday's Annals of the House of Hanover.*

GUELPH, who died issueless in 1119, and was suceeeded by his brother,

HENRY THE THIRD, surnamed Niger. This prince married Wolfilda, daughter and heiress of Magnus, the last Duke of Saxony of the line of Billung, and in her right assumed the title of Duke of Saxony; though the Emperor, HENRY V., seized upon the Duchy and conferred it upon another family. The duke obtained, however, the Duchy of Spoleto and the Margraviate of Tuscia, with the principality of Sardinia. He died in 1127, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

HENRY THE FOURTH, surnamed Superbus, who married Gertrude, daughter and heiress of the Emperor LOTHAIRE, by Richensa, daughter and eventually heiress of Henry the Fat, Duke of Saxony, by whom he obtained a restoration of the Duchy of Saxony. This prince subsequently acquired the Duchy of Brawnsweig, (now Brunswick,) and the county of Northeim, and was invested with the Margraviate of Tuscia, and all the dominions of his aunt-in-law, Mathildis, wife of GUELPHO VI. He died by poison in 1138 or 1139, and was succeeded by his son,

HENRY THE FIFTH, surnamed THE LION, Duke of Saxony and Bavaria, who added to his possessions the counties of Meclenburg and Luneburg, by conquest from the Sclaves. But neglecting his duty to the Emperor, FREDERICK BARBAROSSA, and joining the Pope, he was publicly proscribed in 1180, and despoiled of his Saxon and Bavarian dominions by the neighbouring princes, who combined against him. Henry still retained, however, Brunswic and Luneburg, but was obliged by oath to absent himself from Germany for three years, when he repaired with his second consort, Maud, to the court of her father, King HENRY II. of England; and through that monarch's intercession, obtained permission to return home in 1185, but was again driven into England in 1189; he returned, however, in the same year, and died on the 6th August, 1195, leaving issue by his second wife, the English princess, three sons and a daughter, viz.,

HENRY, of Zelle.
Otto, of Brunswic, elected emperor in 1198; crowned in 1208; and *d.* issueless in 1218.
William, Duke of Luneburg, surnamed Longospada, *b.* at Winchester, in England.
Mechtild, *m.* to Henry Burewen, Prince of the Wenden.

The eldest son,

HENRY, Longus, of Zelle, was Count Palatine of the Rhine from 1195 to 1215. This prince partitioned his father's dominions between his brothers; and after his decease, his nephew

OTHO, Puer, (son of William, of Winchester,) who was first created Duke of Brunswic-Luneburg, laid claim to Brunswic as heir male; but his claim being disputed, he established it by his sword in 1228, and styling himself Duke of Brunswic, gave and confirmed to that principality many privileges. The prince married Matilda, daughter of ALBERT II., Elector of Brandenburg, and from him descended

WILLIAM, (son of Ernest Pius, of Zelle,) founder of the new house of Luneburg, who was born 4th July, 1535, and succeeded to the government in 1559. This prince married Dorothy, daughter of CHRISTIAN III., King of Denmark, by whom he had seven sons and eight daughters. The sons having agreed amongst themselves not to divide the dukedom, determined that one only should marry, and decided by lot the individual, at the same time they agreed to reign primogeniturely; and those engagements they adhered to inviolably, to the admiration of all Europe. The matrimonial prize fell to

GEORGE, the sixth brother, a great military commander, who married in 1617, Anne-Eleanor, daughter of Lewis the Fifth, Landgrave of Hesse-Darmstadt, by whom he had (with four daughters) four sons, viz.,

CHRISTIAN-LEWIS, the eldest, who became Duke of Zelle; but dying issueless in 1665, was succeeded by his next brother,

GEORGE-WILLIAM, of Calenberg and Gottengen, who *m.* Eleanora d'Esmars, daughter of Alexander d'Olbreuse, by whom he left an only dau., Sophia-Dorothea, the unhappy consort of King GEORGE I. of England.

JOHN-FREDERICK, who *s.* to Calenberg and Gottengen, (the Hanoverian dominions,) upon the demise of his brother, George-William. This prince became a catholic, and *d.* in Italy, in 1679, leaving four daus.

ERNEST-AUGUSTUS.

The youngest son,

ERNEST-AUGUSTUS, became Bishop of Osnaburg in 1662, and succeeded upon the demise of his brother, John-Frederick, to the Dukedom of Hanover. This prince, a military commander, was made ninth Elector of the Empire, on the 9th of December, 1692, under the title of ELECTOR OF HANOVER, and GREAT MARSHAL of the Empire; not, however, without considerable opposition from six of the other Electors, having the support only of the Electors of Saxony and Brandenburg. His Serene Highness married Sophia, daughter of Frederick, Elector Palatine and King of Bohemia, by the English Princess ELIZABETH, daughter of King JAMES I., and had issue,

GEORGE-LEWIS, who ascended the British throne under the title of GEORGE I., in right of his mother, the Electress SOPHIA, who had been declared successor to the crown by the Act of Settlement passed

on the 6th of March, 1702. Her Serene Highness, who was esteemed a lady of great wit and sound judgment, *d.* at Hanover on the 8th of June, 1714, about seven weeks prior to the decease of Queen ANNE.

Frederic-Augustus, an imperial general, killed in the war with the Turks in 1690.

Maximilian-William, general of the Venetians, who embraced the doctrines of the church of Rome, and became the emperor's general; *d.* in 1702.

Charles-Philip, col. of an imperial regiment of dragoons; killed by the Turks in 1690.

Christian, drowned in an engagement with the French in 1703.

Ernest-Augustus, Bishop of Osnaburg, created Duke of York and Albany and Earl of Ulster, on the 29th of June, 1716, and invested with the order of the Garter. He *d. unm.* in 1728.

Sophia-Charlotte, *m.* in 1684, to Frederic, Elector of Brandenburg, afterwards King of Prussia; and *d.* in 1705.

The Elector, Ernest-Augustus, died on the 23rd of January, 1698, and was succeeded in the Electorate by his eldest son,

GEORGE-LEWIS, who became subsequently the

FIRST BRITISH MONARCH OF THE HOUSE OF GUELPH.

SCALE OF PRECEDENCE.

These marks show the authorities.
- * ——— Denotes by Statute, 31 Henry VIII., cap. 10.
- † ——— by Statute, 1 William and Mary, cap. 21.
- ‖ ——— by Letters Patent, 9, 10, and 14 James I.
- ‡ ——— by Ancient Usage and Established Custom.

The King
Prince of Wales
* The King's Sons
* ——— Brothers
* ——— Uncles
* ——— Grandsons
* ——— Nephews
* Archbishop of Canterbury, Lord Primate of all England
* Lord High Chancellor, or Lord Keeper, being a Baron
* Archbishop of York, Primate of England
* Lord High Treasurer } If of Baronial rank
* Lord President of the Privy Council } If of Baronial rank
* Lord Privy Seal } If of Baronial rank
* Lord Great Chamberlain (*a*) } Above all peers of their own degree
* Lord High Constable } Above all peers of their own degree
* Earl Marshal } Above all peers of their own degree
* Lord High Admiral } Above all peers of their own degree
* Lord Steward of Her Majesty's Household } Above all peers of their own degree
* Lord Chamberlain of Her Majesty's Household } Above all peers of their own degree
* Dukes according to their patents
* Eldest Sons of Dukes of the Blood Royal
* Marquesses according to their Patents
‡ Dukes' eldest Sons
* Earls according to their Patents
‡ Younger Sons of Dukes of the Blood Royal
‡ Marquesses' eldest Sons
‡ Dukes' younger Sons
* Viscounts according to their Patents
‡ Earls' eldest Sons
‡ Marquesses' younger Sons
* Bishop of London
* ——— of Durham
* ——— of Winchester
* Bishops according to their seniority of Consecration
* Barons according to their Patents
† Speaker of the House of Commons
Treasurer of the Household
Comptroller of the Household
Vice-Chamberlain of the Household
* Secretary of State, being under the degree of a Baron
‡ Viscounts' eldest Sons
‡ Earls' younger Sons
‡ Barons' eldest Sons
‖ Knights of the Garter
‖ Privy Councillors
‖ Chancellor of the Exchequer
‖ Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster
‖ Lord Chief Justice of the Queen's Bench
‖ Master of the Rolls
Vice Chancellor
‖ Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas
‖ Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer
‖ Judges of the Queen's Bench
‖ Judges of the Common Pleas
Barons of the Exchequer
Bannerets made by the King himself, in person, under the royal standard, displayed in an army royal, in open war
‖ Viscounts' younger Sons
Barons' younger Sons
‖ Baronets
Bannerets not made by the King himself in person
Knights of the Thistle
Knights Grand Crosses of the Bath
Knights of St. Patrick
Knights Grand Crosses of St. Michael and St. George
Knights Commanders of the Bath
Knights Commanders of St. Michael and St. George
Knights Bachelors
Eldest Sons of Knights of the Garter
Bannerets' eldest Sons
Baronets' eldest Sons
Companions of the Bath
Companions of St. Michael and St. George
Eldest Sons of Knights of the Thistle and Bath
‖ Knights' eldest Sons
‖ Baronets' younger Sons
‡ Esquires of the King's Body
‡ Gentlemen of the Privy Council
‡ Esquires of the Knights of the Bath
Esquires by Creation
Esquires by Office
Younger Sons of Knights of the Garter
Younger Sons of Bannerets
Younger Sons of Knights of the Bath
Younger Sons of Knights Bachelors
‡ Gentlemen (entitled to bear arms)

Married ladies and widows are entitled to the same rank amongst each other as their husbands would respectively have borne between themselves, except such rank is merely professional or official; and unmarried ladies to the same rank as their eldest brother would bear amongst men, during the lives of their fathers.

VALVASORS.—The first name of dignity, next beneath a peer, was anciently that of *Vidames*, *Vicedomini*, or *Valvasor*, who are mentioned by our ancient lawyers as *viri magnæ dignitatis*, and Sir Edward Coke speaks highly of them. Yet they are at present entirely out of use; and our legal antiquaries are not agreed upon even their original or ancient office. Now, therefore, the first personal dignity after the nobility is a knight of the order of St. George, or *of the Garter*, first instituted by EDWARD III., *anno* 1344.—*Blackstone.*

(*a*) Lord Great Chamberlain, when in actual performance of official duty, statute 1st GEORGE I.

BURKE'S

PEERAGE AND BARONETAGE.

ABERCORN.

ABERCORN, MARQUESS OF, (James Hamilton,) Viscount Hamilton, of Hamilton, co. Leicester, in the peerage of England; Earl of Abercorn, Baron of Paisley, Abercorn, Hamilton, Mountcastle, and Kilpatrick, in the peerage of Scotland; Viscount and Baron Strabane; Baron Mountcastle, in the peerage of Ireland; and a Baronet of that part of the United Kingdom; *b.* 12 Jan. 1811; *s.* as 2nd marquess on the decease of his grandfather, 27 Jan. 1818. His lordship *m.* 25 Oct. 1832, Lady Louisa-Jane Russell, 2nd dau. of John, sixth Duke of Bedford, and has issue,

JAMES, *Viscount Hamilton, b.* 24 Aug. 1838.
Claude, *b.* 20 Feb. 1843.
Harriet.
Beatrice.
Katherine.
Georgiana.

Note.—The Marquess of Abercorn, the Marquess of Hastings, and the Earl of Verulam, are the only noblemen who enjoy distinct peerages in the three kingdoms.

Lineage.

LORD CLAUD HAMILTON, 3rd son of James, 2nd Earl of Arran, Duke of Chatelherault,* having been amongst the most zealous partisans of MARY Queen of Scots, obtained from her son, King JAMES, 29 July, 1587, a grant of the whole Barony of Paisley, with the dignity of BARON PAISLEY. He *m.* Margaret, only dau. of George, Lord Seton, and had issue,

I. JAMES, created, in 1603, *Baron of Abercorn*, with remainder to his heirs male and assigns whatsoever, and advanced 10 July, 1606, to the EARLDOM OF ABERCORN, with the minor dignities of *Baron Hamilton, Mountcastle*, and *Kilpatrick* attached. His lordship was called, by summons, to the House of Peers, in Ireland, in the same rank and by the same title. He *m.* Marion, eldest dau. of Thomas, 5th Lord Boyd, and dying *v. p.* 16 March, 1617, left (with three daus., Anne, *m.* to Hugh, 5th Lord Semple; Margaret, *m.* to Sir William Cunningham, of Caprington; and Lucy, who *d. unm.*) five sons, viz., 1 JAMES, 2nd earl, successor to his grandfather. 2 CLAUD, who *s.* to the Irish estates, and, on the resignation of his brother James, was created, 14 Aug. 1634, Lord Hamilton, BARON OF STRABANE, in the peerage of Ireland: he *m.* in 1632, Lady Jane Gordon, dau. of George, 1st Marquess of Huntly, and dying in 1638, left, with a dau., two sons, James, Lord Strabane, drowned in 1655; and GEORGE, LORD STRABANE, father, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Christopher Fagan, Esq. of Feltrim, co. Dublin, of a son, CLAUD, LORD STRABANE, who *s.* as 4th EARL OF ABERCORN. 3 William (Sir), *d. s. p.* 4 George, of Donalong, co. Tyrone, and Nenagh, co. Tipperary, created a Baronet of Ireland, in 1660, for his services to the royal cause: Sir George *m.* Mary, 3rd dau. of Walter, Viscount Thurles, and had six sons and three daus.; of the former was Anthony, the celebrated Count Hamilton, author of the "Mémoires de Gramont;" and the eldest of the latter was the beautiful and accomplished Elizabeth Hamilton, *m.* to Philibert, Comte de Gramont. Sir George's eldest son, COL. JAMES HAMILTON, *d.* of a wound, in 1673, leaving a son, JAMES, who *s.* as 6th Earl of Abercorn; and 5 Alexander (Sir), created a Count of the Holy Roman Empire.

II. Claud (Sir), ancestor of HAMILTON, BART. of WOODBROOK.

III. George (Sir), of Greenlaw and Roscrea, in Ireland, whose only dau., Margaret, *m.* Sir Archibald Acheson, Bart. of Gosford.

IV. Frederick, who signalized himself under Gustavus Adolphus of Sweden. He was gentleman-in-ordinary of the Privy Chamber to JAMES I. and CHARLES I., and obtained large grants in Ireland. By Sidney, his wife, dau. and heir of Sir John Vaughan, Governor of Londonderry, he had issue, 1 James, of Manor Hamilton, whose daus. and co-heirs were, Hannah, wife of Sir W. Gore, of Manor Gore, and Sidney, wife of Sir John Hume, Bart. of Castle Hume. 2 Frederick, killed in the wars of Ireland, *unm.* 3 GUSTAVUS, VISCOUNT BOYNE (*see that title*); and 4 Margaret, *m.* to Sir George Monro, of Newmore.

I. Margaret, *m.* to William, 1st Marquess of Douglas.

CLAUD, 1st Lord Paisley, *d.* in 1621, and was *s.* by his grandson,

JAMES, 2nd Earl of Abercorn, as 2nd Baron of Paisley. This nobleman had been previously advanced to the peerage of Ireland, 8 May, 1617, by the title of *Lord Hamilton, Baron of Strabane*, which honour, upon his lordship's petition to CHARLES I., was transferred to his next brother, the Hon. Claude Hamilton. He *m.* Catharine, dau. and heiress of Gervais, Lord Clifton, of Leighton Bromeswold, relict of Esme, Duke of Richmond and Lennox, and had issue,

I. JAMES, Lord Paisley, who predeceased him, leaving an only dau.,
CATHARINE, *m.* 1st, to William Lenthall, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Charles, 5th Earl of Abercorn.

II. WILLIAM, an officer in the army, killed in the wars in Germany, and *d. s. p.*

III. GEORGE, successor to the peerage.

His lordship was *s.* at his decease by his only surviving son,

GEORGE, 3rd earl, who *d. unm.*, and was *s.* by his cousin,

* The dukedom of Chatelherault, or Chatellraud, was conferred by the French king upon James, 2nd Earl of Arran, but the dignity was never enjoyed by any subsequent member of the Hamilton family. (See an account of the duchy, under the Dukes of Hamilton.)

CLAUD, Lord Strabane, as 4th Earl of Abercorn. This nobleman, attending King JAMES II., after the Revolution, from France, was sworn of the privy-council upon his arrival in Dublin. His lordship, on the discomfiture of his royal master at the Boyne, having embarked for France, lost his life in the voyage. In 1691, he had been outlawed, and forfeited the estate and title of Strabane; but the earldom of Abercorn devolved upon his brother,

CHARLES, 5th earl, who, the late lord's attainder having been reversed, succeeded likewise to the restored title and estate of *Strabane;* but left no issue at his decease, in 1701, when the honours and estates devolved on his kinsman, (revert to Sir George Hamilton, Baronet, of Donalong, 4th son of James, 1st Earl of Abercorn,)

JAMES HAMILTON, who had declined assuming the title of baronet, at the decease of his grandfather, 1769, but was known as Captain Hamilton. This gentleman was in the military service and confidence of JAMES II., but espousing the cause of WILLIAM, took a distinguished part at the siege of Londonderry against his royal master. Succeeding to the Earldom of Abercorn, his lordship, in virtue thereof, took his seat, in 1706, as a member of the Scottish parliament. Ireland was, however, the usual place of his residence; and of that realm, 2 Dec. 1701, he was created *Baron Mountcastle and Viscount Strabane.* The Earl *m.* in 1686, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Sir Robert Reading, Baronet, of Dublin, by whom he had issue nine sons and four daus.* His lordship *d.* 28 Nov. 1734, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

JAMES, 7th earl, who *m.* in 1711, Anne, eldest dau. of Col. John Plumer, of Blakesware, co. Herts, and had, with one dau., six sons, of whom,

I. JAMES, became 8th earl.
II. John, capt. R.N., *m.* Harriet, dau. of the Right Hon. James Craggs, secretary of state, and widow of Richard Eliot, of Port Eliot, and had a son,
  JOHN-JAMES, who inherited as 9th earl.
III. George, canon of Windsor, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Richard Onslow, and left issue,
  1 George, *d.* in 1782.
  2 Anne, *m.* to the Right Rev. Dr. Cornewall, Bishop of Worcester, and *d.* in 1795.
  3 Mary.
  4 Harriet, *d. unm.*
  5 Elizabeth, *m.* in 1793, to Glynn Wynn, Esq., and *d.* in 1843.
  6 Rachael.
  7 Jane, *m.* 1st, in 1791, to William Plumer, Esq., M.P.; 2ndly, in 1825, to Richard-John Lewin, Esq., R.N.; and 3rdly, in 1828, to Robert-Plumer Ward, Esq. of Gilston Park. She *d.* in 1831.
  8 Cecil, 2nd wife of the 1st Marquess of Abercorn.
  9 Isabella, *m.* to Lord George Seymour.

His lordship *d.* 13 Jan. 1744, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES, 8th earl. This nobleman was created, 8 Aug. 1786, a peer of Great Britain, by the title of *Viscount Hamilton, of Hamilton, co. Leicester,* with remainder, in default of male issue, to his nephew, John-James Hamilton, and his lordship dying *unm.*, 9 Oct. 1789, that, with all the other honours, devolved upon him, the said

JOHN-JAMES, as 9th earl, who was created, 2 Oct. 1790, MARQUESS OF ABERCORN, and subsequently installed a Knight of the Garter. His lordship *m.* 1st, 20 June, 1779, Catherine, dau. of Sir Joseph Copley, Bart. of Sprotborough, Yorkshire; 2ndly, in 1792, his cousin, Cecil Hamilton,† from whom he was divorced in 1799, and by whom he had an only child, Cecil-Frances, *m.* in 1816, to William, 3rd Earl of Wicklow; and 3rdly, in 1800, Anne-Jane, dau. of Arthur, 2nd Earl of Arran, and widow of Henry Hatton, Esq., but by her ladyship (who *d.* 8 May, 1827) he had no issue. The marquess *d.* 27 Jan. 1818, having had by his 1st wife, (who *d.* 13 Sept. 1791,) with three daus., Harriot-Margaret, *d.* in 1803; Catherine-Constantia, *d.* young; and Catharine-Elizabeth, Countess of Aberdeen, two sons,

I. JAMES, *Viscount Hamilton, b.* in 1786; *m.* 25 Nov. 1809, Harriet, dau. of the Hon. John Douglas, and granddau. of James, 15th Earl of Morton, (her ladyship *m.* 2ndly, 8 July, 1815, George, Earl of Aberdeen, and *d.* in 1833,) and left at his decease, 27 May, 1814, two sons and a dau., viz.,
  JAMES, the present marquess.
  Claude, M.P. for the co. of Tyrone, *b.* 27 July, 1813; *m.* 7 Aug. 1844, Elizabeth-Emma, 2nd dau. of Rear-Admiral the Hon. Granville-Leveson Proby, 3rd son of John-Joshua, 1st Earl of Carysfort.
  Harriet, *m.* 27 May, 1836, to Captain William-Alexander Baillie Hamilton, R.N.
II. Claude, *b.* 1 Nov. 1787; *d.* in 1808.

Creations—Baron of Paisley, 1587. Baron of Abercorn, 1603. Baron of Hamilton and Earl of Abercorn, 10 July, 1606. Baron of Strabane, 1617. Viscount Strabane, &c., 2 Dec. 1701. Viscount Hamilton, of Hamilton, Leicestershire, 1786. Marquess of Abercorn in Great Britain, 2 Oct. 1790.

Arms—Quarterly: first and fourth, gu., three cinquefoils, pierced, ermine—for Hamilton; second and third, ar., a ship, with sails furled, sable—for the EARLS OF ARRAN.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, an oak, fructed and penetrated transversely in the main stem by a frame-saw, ppr., the frame gold.

Supporters—Two antelopes, ar., horned, ducally gorged, chained, and hoofed, or.

Mottoes—"Through;" and "Sola nobilitas virtus."

Seats—Dudingstone House, Edinburghshire; Baron's Court, Ireland; and Bentley Priory, Middlesex.

ABDY.

ABDY, SIR WILLIAM, of Felix Hall, co. Essex; *b.* in 1779; *s.* his father, as 7th baronet, 21 July, 1803; *m.* 3 June, 1806, Miss Anne Wellesley, natural dau. of the Marquess Wellesley; from whom he was divorced by act of parliament, 25 June, 1816; she *m.* 23 July following, Lord Charles Bentinck.

Lineage.

I. THOMAS ABDY, Esq. of Felix Hall, co. Essex, eldest son of Anthony Abdy, alderman of London, was created a Baronet 7 July, 1641. He *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Sir Lucas Corsellis, of London, by whom (who *d.* 6 April, 1645) he had two surviving daus.,

Rachel, wife of Philip Gurdon, Assington.
Abigail, wife of Sir Mark Guyon, Knt.

Sir Thomas *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Alderman Sir Thomas Soane, Knt. of London, and had, with other issue, Mary, the wife of Wentworth Garneys, Esq.; Alice, *m.* to W. Stane, Esq.; and a son, his successor at his decease, 14 Jan. 1685,

II. SIR ANTHONY, who *m.* Mary, only dau. and heiress of the Rev. Dr. Richard Milward, rector of Great Boxhead, and canon of Windsor, and dying 2 April, 1704, was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

III. SIR ANTHONY-THOMAS. This gentleman *m.* thrice: 1st, Mary, dau. of Hope Gifford, Esq. of Colchester, which lady *d.* in 1718, issueless; 2ndly, in 1729, Charlotte, dau. of Sir Thomas Barnardiston, Bart. of Theddington, in Suffolk, and by her, who *d.* 19 Feb. 1731, had two daus.,

CHARLOTTE, *m.* to John, son of Sir John Williams.
ELIZABETH, *m.* to Thomas Reeves, Esq.

His third wife was Anne, dau. of Thomas Williams, Esq., and she, like the 1st, *d. s. p.* 21 Sept. 1745. Sir Anthony *d.* in June, 1733, when the baronetcy devolved upon his brother,

IV. SIR WILLIAM, who *m.* Miss Stotherd, only dau. and heiress of Philip Stotherd, Esq. of Terlington, co. Essex, and had issue,

ANTHONY-THOMAS, his successor.
Stotherd, in holy orders, *m.* 1st, Theodosia, younger dau.

---

* Of his lordship's daus., the eldest, Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, William Brownlow, Esq. of Lurgan, and 2ndly, the Count de Kearnie; the 2nd, Mary, *m.* Henry Colley, Esq.; the 3rd, Philippa, *m.* 1st, the Rev. Benjamin Pratt, D.D., and 2ndly, Michael Connell, M.D.; and the 4th, Jane, became the 2nd wife of Lord Archibald Hamilton.

† The lady *m.* 2ndly, Sir Joseph Copley, Bart., and *d.* in 1819.

of Sir Robert Abdy, of Albyns, and 2ndly, Harriet, youngest dau. of Peyton Altham, Esq., and *d.* 3 April, 1773, without issue.
WILLIAM, successor to his elder brother.
Mary, *m.* to Ambrose Diekins, Esq. of Wollaston, co. Northampton.
Charlotte, *m.* to the Rev. Dr. Rutherford, Regius Professor of Divinity at Cambridge, and Archdeacon of Essex. (*See* ABDY OF ALBYNS, BURKE'S *Landed Gentry.*)
Anne-Hester, *m.* to Charles-Nelson Cole, Esq. of the Middle Temple.

He *d.* in 1750, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

V. SIR ANTHONY-THOMAS, barrister-at-law, K.C., and M.P. for Knaresborough, at whose decease without issue, (his wife was Catharine Hamilton, a co-heir,) 7 April, 1775, the title passed to his brother,

VI. SIR WILLIAM, capt. R.N. This gentleman *m.* in 1777, Mary, dau. of James Gordon, Esq. of More Place, co. Hertford, by whom (who *d.* 4 March, 1829) he left at his decease, 21 July, 1803,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Catherine-Mary, *m.* in 1813, to Captain Sir Thomas Fellowes, Knt., R.N., C.B., and *d.* Oct. 1817.
Charlotte-Anne.
Henrietta, *m.* 1 Dec. 1808, to Charles Caldwell, Esq. of Bottisham Hall, Cambridgeshire, son of Admiral Sir Benjamin Caldwell, and has issue.

Creation—7 July, 1641.

Arms—Or, two cheveronels between three trefoils, slipped, sable.

Crest—An eagle's head, proper.

Motto—Tenax et fidelis.

Seat—Chobham Place, Bagshot, Surrey.

ABERCROMBY.

ABERCROMBY, BARON, (George-Ralph Abercromby,) of Aboukir and Tullibody, co. Clackmannan; *b.* 30 May, 1800, a Col. in the army; *m.* 3 April, 1832, Louisa-Penuel, dau. of the Hon. John-Hay Forbes, Lord Medwin, and has issue,

GEORGE-RALPH, *b.* 23 Sept. 1838.
John, *b.* 15 Jan. 1841.
Ralph, *b.* 11 Feb. 1842.
Montagu.

His lordship, who represented Clackmannan and Kinross from 1824 to 1831, and the co. of Stirling from 1838 to 1841, *s.* as 3rd baron at the death of his father, in 1843. He is lord-lieutenant and sheriff-principal of Clackmannanshire.

Lineage.

ALEXANDER ABERCROMBY, (second son of Sir Alexander Abercromby, 1st Baronet of Birkenbog,) settled at Tullibody, co. Clackmannan, having inherited that estate from his cousin, George Abercromby, of Skeith. He was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE ABERCROMBY, Esq. of Tullibody, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Ralph Dundas, Esq. of Manour, and had issue, RALPH, of whom presently; Burnet, *d. s. p.* in 1792; Robert, (Sir,) K.B., a general officer in the army, and governor of Edinburgh Castle, *d.* in 1827.

RALPH ABERCROMBY, Esq., the eldest son, *b.* in 1738, entered the army 23 May, 1756, as a cornet in the 2nd regiment of dragoon guards, and, ascending through the intermediate gradations, was appointed, 3 Nov. 1781, col. of the 103rd foot. In 1787, Col. Abercromby attained the rank of major-general, and in 1796 the command of the 7th regiment of dragoons. In the beginning of the war with republican France, General Abercromby served on the Continent under the Duke of York; and he conducted the march of the guards from Deventer to Ochensaal, in the retreat of the British from Holland, in the winter of 1794-5.

In August, 1795, he succeeded Sir Charles Grey as commander-in-chief in the West Indies; and within two years he added, by conquest, to those possessions, Demerara and Issequibo, St. Lucia, St. Vincent, and Trinidad. In 1797, he returned to Europe; and, in requital of such important services, was invested with the red ribbon, appointed to the command of the regiment of Scots Greys, intrusted with governments of the Isle of Wight, Fort George, and Fort Augustus, and raised to the rank of lieut.-gen. He subsequently held for some time the chief command of the forces in Ireland. In that important station he laboured to maintain the discipline of the army, to suppress the rising rebellion, and to protect the people from military oppression, with an anxiety worthy alike of the gallant soldier and enlightened statesman. When he found, however, that he could no longer save, he refused to destroy, and he flung up his command, with strong expressions of horror and indignation. In 1801, Sir Ralph Abercromby was dispatched, at the head of an army, to dispossess the French of Egypt; and he fell, in the moment of victory, at the celebrated battle of Alexandria. The following just tribute to his memory appeared in the London Gazette, from the pen of Lieut.-Gen. Hutchinson, afterwards Lord Hutchinson, the late Earl of Donoughmore, who succeeded to the command of the army:—"Head Quarters, Camp, four miles from Alexandria, 3 April, 1801. We have sustained an irreparable loss in the person of our never sufficiently to be lamented Sir Ralph Abercromby, who was mortally wounded in the action, and died 28 March. I believe he was wounded early; but he concealed his situation from those about him, and continued in the field, giving his orders with that coolness and perspicuity which had ever marked his character, till long after the action was over, when he fainted, through weakness and loss of blood. Were it permitted for a soldier to regret any one who has fallen in the service of his country, I might be excused for lamenting him more than any other person; but it is some consolation to those who tenderly loved him, that, as his life was honourable, so was his death glorious. His memory will be recorded in the annals of his country, will be sacred to every British soldier, and embalmed in the recollection of a grateful posterity." Sir Ralph married,

MARY-ANNE, dau. of John Menzies, Esq. of Fernton, co. Perth, who, on an official account of the triumph and fate of her lamented husband reaching England, was elevated to the peerage, 28 May, 1801, as BARONESS ABERCROMBY, *of Aboukir and Tullibody*, with remainder to the heirs male of the deceased general. By Sir Ralph her ladyship had issue,

GEORGE, heir to the title.
John (Sir), G.C.B., a general officer, who *d. unm.* in 1817.
James, *Lord Dunfermline.* (*See that title.*)
Alexander, *b.* 4 March, 1784, col. in the army, C.B., knight of Maria-Theresa of Austria, the Tower and Sword of Portugal, and the fourth class of St. George of Russia.
Anne, *m.* in 1795, to Donald Cameron, Esq. of Lochiel, who *d.* in 1832. Mrs. Cameron *d.* 17 Sept. 1844.
Mary, *d.* in 1825.
Catherine, *m.* Dec. 1811, to Thomas Buchanan, Esq.; and *d.* 7 May, 1841.

The baroness *d.* 11 Feb. 1821, when the barony devolved on her eldest son,

GEORGE, 2nd baron, *b.* 17 Oct. 1770, *m.* 25 Jan. 1799, the Hon. Montagu Dundas, 3rd dau. of Henry, 1st Viscount Melville, and by her, who *d.* in May, 1837, had issue,

GEORGE-RALPH, present peer.
Montague, *m.* in 1831, to the Hon. Fox Maule.
Mary-Anne.

His lordship *d.* 14 Feb. 1843, and was *s.* by his son, the present baron.

Creation—28 May, 1801.

Arms—Or, a fesse, embattled, gu., therefrom issuant in chief a dexter arm, embowed in armour, ppr., garnished, or, encircled by a wreath of laurel, the hand supporting the French invincible standard, in bend sinister, also ppr., in base a chev., indented, gu., between three boars' heads, erased, az.

Crest—A bee, ppr.

Supporters—Two greyhounds, per fesse, ar. and or, collared and lined, gu., charged on the shoulder with a thistle, ppr.

Motto—Vive ut vivas.

Seat—Tullibody, Clackmannanshire.

ABERCROMBY.

ABERCROMBY, SIR ROBERT, of Birkenbog, co. Banff, Chief of the clan of Abercromby; *b.* 4 Feb. 1784; *m.* 22 Oct. 1816, Elizabeth-Stephenson, only child of Samuel Douglas, Esq. of Netherlaw, and has issue,

I. GEORGE-SAMUEL, *b.* in 1824.
II. Samuel-Douglas, of the 42nd Highlanders, *b.* in 1825.
III. Robert, *b.* in 1833.
IV. David-James, *b.* in 1837.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* in 1843, to William Monro, Esq., capt. 79th regiment.
II. Jane, *m.* in 1843, to Sir James Colquhoun, Bart. of Colquhoun and Luss.
III. Mary-Grace.
IV. Charlotte-Georgina, *d.* in 1839.
V. Roberta-Henrietta.
VI. Constance-Helena.
VII. Sophie-Anne-Adelaide.
VIII. Frances-Emily.

Sir Robert inherited as 5th baronet at the decease of his father, 18 July, 1831.

Lineage.

The surname *Abercromby*, like others of great antiquity, was assumed from a territory in the co. of Fife, and the possessor of that property was esteemed the chief of the family, until the 17th century, when the chiefship, by the extinction of that line of Abercromby, devolved upon Abercromby of Birkenbog, the head of which house,

JAMES ABERCROMBY, of Pitmedden, Ley, and Birkenbog, (the lineal descendant of Humphredus de Abercromby, son of Abercromby of that ilk, who obtained a charter of the lands of Harthill and Ardun from ROBERT I.,) was killed at Flodden, leaving by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Sir James Ogilvie, of Findlater, a son and successor,

GEORGE ABERCROMBY, of Pitmedden, *b.* in 1512, who *m.* Christian Barclay, and was direct ancestor of

ALEXANDER ABERCROMBY, of Pitmedden, Birkenbog, &c., who *m.* Margaret, dau. of William Leslie, of Balquhan, and had two sons, namely, JAMES, his heir; and Alexander, Laird of Fetternear, who had two sons, the elder created Lord Glassford, by JAMES VII., and the younger, Patrick, M.D., known as author of "The Martial Achievements of the Scottish Nation." The elder son,

JAMES ABERCROMBY, of Birkenbog, was father of

ALEXANDER ABERCROMBY, of Birkenbog, Falconer to CHARLES I. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Bethune of Balfour, and had (with two younger sons, John, ancestor of the Abercrombys of Glassaugh, and Walter, of Brecon Hills, and a dau., the wife of Robert Grant, of Dalvey) a successor,

I. ALEXANDER ABERCROMBY, of Birkenbog, who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 1637. Sir Alexander took so active a part against King CHARLES, that an historian of the period characterizes him as "*a main covenanter.*" In May, 1645, he joined Major Urry, and was at the battle of Auldearn; but Montrose retaliated, by quartering himself and some of his troops at Birkenbog. Sir Alexander *m.* thrice, and had by his last wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir James Baird, of Achmedden, two sons, namely, JAMES, his heir, and Alexander, ancestor of LORD ABERCROMBY. Sir Alexander was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR JAMES, M.P. for Banffshire, who *m.* in 1645, Mary, dau. of Arthur Gordon, Esq. of Straloch, representative of the family of Silverton, and had a numerous family. He was *s.* at his decease by his 3rd son,

III. SIR ROBERT, who *m.* in 1739, Helen, dau. of Alexander Abercromby, of Tullibody, and had three sons and three daus. Sir Robert *d.* 11 May, 1787, and was *s.* by his son,

IV. SIR GEORGE, *b.* in 1750; *m.* in 1778, the Hon. Jane Ogilvie, eldest dau. of Alexander, 7th Lord Banff, who *d.* in 1771, and sister of William, 8th Lord Banff, who *d.* in 1803, and by her (who succeeded to the estates and representation of the noble house of Banff) he had,

I. ROBERT, his heir.
I. Jane.
II. Helen, *m.* in 1811, to William Mauleverer, Esq. of Arncliffe Hall. (*See* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry.*)
III. Maria-Sophia, *m.* in 1810, to the Hon. David Monypenny, late one of the lords of session and justiciary.
IV. Janet-Elizabeth, *d.* in 1837.
V. Charlotte.
VI. Grace, *m.* to Joseph Murray, Esq. of Ayton, co. Perth.

Sir George *d.* 18 July, 1831.

Creation—20 Feb. 1636.

Arms—Ar., a chev., gu., between three boars' heads, erased, az.

Crest—A falcon, rising, belled, ppr.

Supporters—Two greyhounds, ar., collared, gu.

Mottoes—Above the crest, "Petit alta." Under the shield, "Vive ut vivas."

Seats—Forglen House and Birkenbog, Banffshire; Netherlaw and Castle Douglas, Kirkcudbrightshire.

Note—The vault of the family of Abercromby should not be passed over in silence. We are informed by Pennant that it is lodged in the wall of the church, and is only the repository of the skulls: the bodies are deposited in the earth beneath; and when the laird dies, the skull of his predecessor is taken up, and thrown into this golgotha, which at present contains nineteen.

ABERDEEN.

ABERDEEN, EARL OF, (George-Hamilton Gordon, K.T., M.A., F.R.S., F.H.S., President of the Antiquarian Society of London, and Chancellor of King's College, Aberdeen,) Viscount Formantine; Lord Haddo, Methlic, Tarves, and Kellie, in the

peerage of Scotland; Viscount Gordon, of Aberdeen, co. Aberdeen, in the peerage of the United Kingdom, and a Baronet of Nova Scotia; *b.* 28 Jan, 1784; *s.* as 4th earl, at the decease of his grandfather, 13 Aug. 1801; and was created a Viscount of the United Kingdom, 1 June, 1814. His lordship *m.* 1st, 28 July, 1805, Catherine-Elizabeth, eldest surviving dau. of John-James, 1st Marquess of Abercorn, but by her ladyship (who *d.* 29 Feb. 1812) has no surviving issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 8 July, 1815, Harriet, dau. of the Hon. John Douglas, relict of James, Viscount Hamilton, and mother of the present Marquess of Abercorn, by whom (who *d.* 26 Aug. 1833) he has had,

George-John-James, *Lord Haddo*, *b.* 28 Sept. 1816; *m.* 5 Nov. 1840, Mary, 2nd dau. of the late George Baillie, Esq. of Mellerstein and Jerviswood, and has issue: the son and heir, George, *b.* 10 Dec. 1841.
Alexander, *b.* 11 Dec. 1817, capt. in the guards.
Douglas, *b.* 13 March, 1824.
Arthur, *b.* in 1829.
Frances, *d. unm.* in 1834.

Lineage.

The Gordons, Earls of Aberdeen, and the Gordons, Dukes of Gordon, derive from a common progenitor—the earls preserving throughout male descent, the dukes springing from the heir-female of the senior line, Elizabeth Gordon.

Patrick Gordon, of Methlic, a firm adherent of James II. of Scotland, lost his life under the banner of that monarch, at the battle of Arbroath, 1445, and was *s.* by his son,

James Gordon, of Methlic, who obtained a grant from James II. of a part of the Barony of Kellie, then vested in the crown, by the forfeiture of Alexander, Earl of Crawford, and acquired other large possessions. He had several children, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Patrick Gordon, of Methlic and Haddo, who obtained charters under the great seal, from James III., in 1481, from James IV. in 1505, and from James V. in 1514, all of considerable tracts of land, beside acquisitions from Lord Sinclair, the Bishop of Aberdeen, and others; the whole of which were embodied in one charter. Mr. Gordon lived to a very advanced period of life, and, dying in 1531, was *s.* by his grandson,

James Gordon, of Methlic and Haddo, whose property grants from James V. considerably enlarged. In the beginning of Mary's troubles, this gentleman was one of those who signed the association, in 1567, for the defence of the young Prince James; but, upon ascertaining that the queen had been imposed upon, he joined the Earl of Huntly, her majesty's lieutenant in the north, adhered faithfully and firmly to her interests ever after, and obtained royal charters of several other lands and baronies. He *m.* Marjory, dau. of Sir Thomas Menzies, of Pitfodils, comptroller of Scotland; and dying in 1582, was *s.* by his grandson,

James Gordon, of Methlic and Haddo, (only son of Patrick Gordon, by Agnes, dau. of Alexander Frazer, of Muchil.) This gentleman *m.* Jean, dau. of William, Lord Keith, and was *s.*, in 1624, by (the only son of John Gordon, by Margaret, dau. of Sir Alexander Bannerman, of Elsick) his grandson,

Sir John Gordon, of Haddo, who was second in command to the Marquess of Huntly, over the forces raised against the Covenanters in 1639, and created a baronet of Nova Scotia, by Charles I., in 1642, for his distinguished conduct at the battle of Turreff. In the following year Sir John defended the house of Kellie against the Covenanters, but, being obliged to capitulate, he was sent to Edinburgh, and imprisoned in a church there, which afterwards bore the name of *Haddo's Hole*. He was subsequently tried, condemned, and executed at the cross of Edinburgh, in 1644. His estates were forfeited, and they remained under sequestration until the restoration of Charles II., when they were inherited by his eldest son

Sir John Gordon, of Haddo, who *m.* Mary, only dau. of Alexander, 1st Lord Forbes, of Pitsligo, by whom he had an only child, Jean, *m.* to Sir James Gordon, of Lesmoir, Baronet. He *d.* in 1665, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir George Gordon, of Haddo, an eminent lawyer, one of the senators of the college of justice in 1680, president of the session in 1681, and lord high chancellor of Scotland in the following year, when he was elevated to the peerage of that kingdom (30 Nov. 1682) by the titles of *Lord Haddo, Methlic, Tarves, and Kellie, Viscount Formantine*, and Earl of Aberdeen. His lordship, owing to a difference of opinion with his colleagues of the privy council, resigned the chancellorship in 1684; and retired to the country at the Revolution, to avoid taking the oaths of allegiance to King William. Upon the accession of Queen Anne, however, he took the oaths and his seat in parliament. He subsequently opposed the Union, but did not attend at the final settlement of the measure. His lordship *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of George Lockhart, Esq. of Torbreeks, and had issue, George, *d. unm.*; William, his heir; Anne, *m.* to Alexander, 9th Earl of Eglintoun; Martha, *m.* to John Udney, of that ilk; Mary, *m.* to Alexander, 12th Lord Saltoun. The earl *d.* at the age of 83, in 1720, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

William, 2nd earl, one of the representative peers of Scotland in 1721. This nobleman having been elected to parliament in the lifetime of his father, 1708, for the co. Aberdeen, the question, whether the eldest sons of the peers of Scotland were eligible to be returned to the House of Commons, was raised upon a petition being presented against his return, and decided by the house in the negative, when the election was declared void, and a new writ ordered to be issued. His lordship *m.* 1st, Lady Mary Lesly, only dau. of David, Earl of Leven, by whom he had an only dau., Ann, who *m.* William, Earl of Dumfries. He *m.* 2ndly, Susan, dau. of John, Duke of Atholl, by whom he had one dau., Catherine, *m.* 1st, to Cosmo, Duke of Gordon, and 2ndly, to Staats-Long Morris, Esq., and an only son, George, his successor. The earl *m.* 3rdly, Anne, dau. of Alexander, Duke of Gordon, and by her had,

William, a general officer in the army, *d. unm.* 25 May, 1816.
Cosmo, colonel in the army.
Alexander, *b.* in 1739, lord of session in 1788, under the title of Lord Rockville; *m.* 26 July, 1769, Anne, dau. of William Duff, of Crombie, advocate, and widow of William, Earl of Dumfries and Stair. He *d.* 13 March, 1792, leaving,

1 Charles, *b.* 27 April, 1770; *m.* and has issue.
2 William, *b.* 8 April, 1772, who inherited a baronetcy on the decease of his uncle, Sir James Duff, and assumed, in consequence, the additional name of Duff. (*See* Duff-Gordon, Bart.)
3 Alexander, lieut.-col. 83rd foot, killed at Talavera in 1809, *d. unm.*
4 Cosmo, an officer in the army, *m.* and had issue.

1 Anne, *m.* 17 June, 1795, to John Cathcart, Esq. of Genoch, and became a widow in 1835.
2 Jane, *m.* 14 January, 1799, to the Hon. Hugh Lindsay.
3 Catherine, *m.* 1 Oct. 1800, to Robert Hepburn, Esq. of Clerkington.
4 Margaret, *m.* 12 July, 1802, to Sir Coutts Trotter, Baronet, and *d.* in 1837.

Charles, *d. unm.*
Henrietta, *m.* 2 March, 1760, to Robert Gordon of Halhead, co. of Aberdeen, Esq., who *d.* 17 April, 1814.

His lordship *d.* in 1745, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

George, 3rd earl, *b.* in 1720, who *m.* Catharine, dau. of Oswald Hanson, Esq. of Wakefield, co. York, and by her (who *d.* 15 March, 1817) had issue,

I. George, *Lord Haddo*, *b.* 28 Jan. 1764, who *d.* 2 Oct. 1791, in the lifetime of his father, leaving issue by his wife, (whom he *m.* 18 June, 1782,) Charlotte, youngest dau. of William Baird, Esq. of Newbyth, (her ladyship *d.* 8 Oct. 1795,)

1 George, present earl.
2 William, capt. R.N., M.P.
3 Alexander (Sir), K.C.B., an officer of rank in the army, aid-de-camp to his uncle, Sir David Baird,

and afterwards to the Duke of Wellington; killed at Waterloo.
4 Charles (Sir), lieut.-col., *b.* 5 July, 1790; *d.* in 1835.
5 Robert (Sir), G.C.B., ambassador extraordinary and plenipotentiary at Vienna.
6 John, captain R.N.
1 Alicia, who obtained from the Prince Regent, in the year 1813, the precedency of an earl's daughter.

II. William.
III. Anne, *m.* to Edward Place, Esq. of Skelton Grange, Yorkshire, and *d.* in 1821.
IV. Susan, *d. unm.* in 1795.
V. Mary, *m.* in 1789, to Thomas Horton, Esq. of Howroyde Hall, Yorkshire. (*See* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry.*)

The earl, one of the representative peers of Scotland, *d.* 13 Aug. 1801.

Creations—Baronet of Nova Scotia, 1642. Earl, &c. in Scotland, 30 Nov. 1642. Viscount of the United Kingdom, 1 June, 1814.

Arms—Quarterly: first and fourth, az., three boars' heads, couped, within a double tressure, flowered and counter-flowered with roses, thistles, and fleurs-de-lis, or; second and third, quarterly, first and fourth, gu., three cinque-foils, pierced, ermine, second and third, argent, an ancient ship with the sails furled, sable; the whole within a bordure of the last.

Crest—Two arms, from the shoulder, naked, holding a bow, proper, to let an arrow fly; in commemoration of the deed by which Richard Cœur de Lion was slain by one of the family's supposed ancestors, Bertrand de Gourdon, in 1199.

Supporters—On either side an antelope, argent, armed, or, gorged, with a collar, flowered and counter-flowered, and line reflexed over the back, az., the collar charged with three roses, of the second.

Motto—Ne nimium.

Seat—Haddo House, Aberdeenshire.

ABERGAVENNY.

ABERGAVENNY, EARL OF, (the Rev. William Neville,) Viscount Neville, and Baron Abergavenny, *b.* 28 June, 1792; *s.* his brother as 4th earl, 12 April, 1845; *m.* 7 Sept. 1824, Caroline, 2nd dau. of the late Ralph Leeke, Esq. of Longford Hall, co. Salop, and has issue,

WILLIAM, *Viscount Neville, b.* in 1826.
Ralph-Pelham, *b.* in 1832.
Caroline-Emily. Henrietta-Augusta.
Isabella-Mary-Frances.

Lineage.

The barony of Bergavenny was originally a feudal dignity, and in the reign of HENRY III.,

WILLIAM, *Lord Cantilupe*, having *m.* Eva, dau. and co-heir of William, Lord Braose, acquired with that lady the castle and lands of Bergavenny. He *d.* in 1253, and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE CANTILUPE, who *d. s. p.*, in 1272, when the castle and lands passed to the son of his sister, his nephew and heir,

JOHN HASTINGS, 2nd Lord Hastings, who then became feudal lord of Bergavenny. This nobleman *d.* in 1313, and was *s.* by his son,

LAWRENCE HASTINGS, 3rd Lord Hastings, who was raised to the dignity of Earl of Pembroke, in the 13th of EDWARD III., and in *that* the feudal barony of Bergavenny merged, until the decease of

JOHN HASTINGS, K.G., 3rd Earl of Pembroke, who *d. s. p.*, in 1389, when the earldom became extinct, and the lands and castle of Bergavenny passed, Collins says, *by purchase*, but Dugdale alleges, *by virtue of an entail*, to

WILLIAM BEAUCHAMP, 4th son of Thomas, Earl of Warwick, who was summoned to parliament from 23 Nov. 1392, to 26 Aug. 1408, as "Willielm Beauchamp, de Bergavenny." His lordship, a K.G., *d.* in 1410, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD BEAUCHAMP, Lord Bergavenny, who was created Earl of Worcester, in 1420. His lordship *m.* Isabel de Spencer, sister and heir of Richard, 8th Baron Despencer, and Baron Burghenh, and *d.* in 1421, leaving an only dau. and heir,

THE LADY ELIZABETH BEAUCHAMP, who *m.*

SIR EDWARD NEVILLE, (4th surviving son of Ralph, 1st Earl of Westmoreland, by his second wife, Joane, dau. of John of Gaunt, and uncle of Richard Neville, Earl of Warwick and Salisbury, commonly called *the king maker.* (Refer to BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*, article, Nevill, Earls of Westmoreland, and to a most interesting "Sketch of the Stock of Nevill," contributed to Richardson's Table Book of the Northern Counties, by an able and learned genealogical writer, W. E. Surtees, Esq., D.C.L.) Sir Edward thus becoming possessed of the castle and lands of Bergavenny, was summoned to parliament as BARON BERGAVENNY, from 5 Sept. 1450 (29 HEN. VI.), to 19 Aug. 1472, (12 EDW. IV.) His lordship was a Yorkist, and high in the confidence of EDWARD IV. He had issue by the heiress of the Beauchamps, Richard, who predeceased him; GEORGE, his successor; Alice, *m.* to Sir Thomas Grey, Knt.; and Katherine, *m.* to — Iwarby, Esq. His lordship *m.* 2ndly. Catherine, dau. of Sir Robert Howard, Knt., and sister of John, Duke of Norfolk, by whom he had three surviving daus., Margaret, *m.* to John Brooke, Lord Cobham; Catharine, *m.* to Robert Tanfield; Anne, *m.* to Lord Strange. He *d.* 18 Oct., 16 EDW. IV., and was *s.* by his son,

SIR GEORGE NEVILLE, (who had been knighted at the celebrated battle of Tewkesbury, 9 May, 1471,) as 2nd LORD BERGAVENNY of this family. His lordship *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. and heir of Sir Hugh Fenne, Knt., sub-treasurer of England, and had by that lady, who *d.* 28 Sept. 1485, with other issue,

I. GEORGE, his successor.
II. Edward (Sir), of Aldington Park, in Kent, who was a military man of high reputation, and a knight-banneret in the time of HENRY VIII. He was eventually, however, attainted and beheaded, on the charge "of devising to maintain, promote, and advance, one Reginald Pole, late Dean of Exeter, enemy of the king, beyond the sea, and to deprive the king." Sir Edward Neville had *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Andrew, Lord Windsor, and widow of Ralph, Lord Scrope, of Upsal, by whom he left,
   1 EDWARD, who *s.* as 5th BARON BERGAVENNY.
   2 Henry, of Billingbeer, in Berks, from whom descended the Nevilles of that co., ancestors of the Lords Braybrooke.
   3 Catherine, *m.* to Clement Throgmorton, Esq. of Hasely, co. Warwick.
   4 Frances, *m.* to Sir Edward Walgrave.
   5 Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Emeys, or Henynes, of Yorkshire.

His lordship *m.* a second time. He *d.* 20 Sept. 1492, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR GEORGE NEVILLE, 3rd Lord Bergavenny. This nobleman was created a knight of the Bath in the reign of EDWARD V., was distinguished against the Cornish rebels temp. HENRY VII., and became the companion in arms of HENRY VIII. in his French wars. From the last monarch he obtained the Garter, with many high and important commands, and was summoned to parliament in the 21st of the king's reign, as "*George Nevyle de Bergevenny, Chivaler.*" At the coronation of Queen Anne Boleyn, his lordship claimed successfully the office of chief larderer. He *d.* in the 27th of HENRY VIII., and was *s.* by his eldest son, (by Mary, his second wife, dau. of Edward Stafford, Duke of Buckingham,)

HENRY, who was summoned to parliament as 4th Lord Bergavenny, in the 3rd and 4th of EDWARD VI. This nobleman was committed to ward, for striking the Earl of Oxford in the chamber of presence, but obtained, within a

month, special pardon for the offence. His lordship was one of the peers who sate in judgment upon the unfortunate Mary of Scotland. He *m.* Frances, dau. of Thomas Manners, Earl of Rutland, by whom he left at his decease, 10 Feb. 1586-7, an only dau., ELIZABETH, the wife of Sir Thomas Fane, Knt., who then claimed the barony of Bergavenny; but, after a long investigation, the House of Lords decided that the said barony belonged to the heirs male; whereupon the crown, to give some satisfaction to the heir female, granted, by letters patent, the barony of Le Despencer to her ladyship and her heirs; and her cousin, (revert to Sir Edward Neville, second son of George, second baron,)

EDWARD NEVILLE, was confirmed in the barony of Bergavenny, as 5th baron. His lordship *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. of Sir John Brome, of Halton, in Oxfordshire, by whom he had four sons. He *m.* 2ndly, Grisold, dau. of Thomas Hughes, Esq. of Uxbridge, but by that lady had no issue. He *d.* in 1589, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD, as 6th Baron Bergavenny, summoned to parliament from 19 March, 1604, to 14 Nov. 1621. This nobleman claimed, in the 2nd of JAMES I., the EARLDOM OF WESTMORELAND, but unsuccessfully. He *m.* Rachael, dau. of John Lennard, Esq. of Knoll, in Kent, and had, with other issue,

I. HENRY, his successor.
II. Christopher (Sir), of Newton St. Low, Somersetshire, K.B., who *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Darcy, Esq. of Tolston Darcy, in Essex, and was *s.* by his son, Richard Neville, who was *s.* by his son, George Neville, Esq. of Sheffield, co. Sussex, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Bullstrode Whitlock, Knt., and left two sons, 1 GEORGE, who inherited, as 11th Earl of Abergavenny; and 2 Edward, commodore R.N., *m.* Hannah, dau. of Mr. Jervois Thorp, and, dying 1701, left a son and dau., viz., WILLIAM, who *s.* as 14th Lord Abergavenny; and Mary, *m.* to Charles Chamberlain, Esq. of Smallfield Place, Surrey.

His lordship *d.* 1 Dec. 1622, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY, 7th Baron Abergavenny, who *m.* 1st, Lady Mary Sackvile, dau. of Thomas, Earl of Dorset, lord-treasurer of England, by whom he had an only son, Sir Thomas Neville, K.B., who predeceased him, leaving several children, of whom daus. alone survived. His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Katherine, sister of Edward, Lord Vaux of Harrowden, and dying in 1641, was *s.* by the eldest son of this marriage,

JOHN, 8th Baron Abergavenny, who *d. s. p.* 12 Dec. 1660, and was *s.* by his only brother,

GEORGE, 9th Baron Abergavenny, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas, son and heir of Henry Giffard, M.D., of Dunton Walet, in Essex, and dying in 1666, was *s.* by his only son,

GEORGE, 10th Baron Abergavenny, who *m.* Honora, dau. of John, Lord Bellasis of Worlaby, but *d. s. p.* 26 March, 1694-5, when the barony passed to his kinsman, (revert to descendants of Sir Christopher Neville, son of Edward, 6th lord,)

GEORGE, 11th baron, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Nehemiah Walker, Esq., co. Middlesex, and dying 11 March, 1720-1, was *s.* by his elder son,

GEORGE, 12th baron, who *d. s. p.* 15 Nov. 1723, and was *s.* by his brother,

EDWARD, 13th baron. This nobleman *m.* Catharina, dau. of Lieut.-General Tatton, and dying in the 19th year of his age, 9 Oct. 1724, *s. p.*, was *s.* by his cousin,

WILLIAM, 14th baron, (refer to issue of Sir Christopher Neville, 2nd son of 6th baron.) His lordship *m.* 1st, in 1725, Catharina, Lady Abergavenny, widow of the last lord, by whom he had an only son, GEORGE, his successor. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1732, the Lady Rebecca Herbert, dau. of Thomas, Earl of Pembroke, by whom he had one son, William, in holy orders, and three daus., all of whom *d. unm.* The baron *d.* 21 Sept. 1745, and was *s.* by his elder son,

GEORGE, 15th baron. His lordship *m.* 5 Feb. 1753, Henrietta, dau. of Thomas Pelham, Esq. of Stanmere, co. Sussex, and sister of Thomas, 1st Earl of Chichester, by whom he had issue,

I. HENRY, 2nd earl.
II. George-Henry, in holy orders, of Flower Place, co. Surrey; *b.* 6 Dec. 1760; *m.* 1787, Caroline, dau. of the Hon. Richard Walpole, and by her, who *d.* 21 Dec. 1841, had issue,
   1 George, in holy orders, rector of Chiltington, co. Sussex; *b.* 16 March, 1792; *d. unm.* 20 Sept. 1825.
   2 Henry-Walpole, in holy orders; *b.* 10 Nov. 1803; *m.* in 1833, Frances, youngest dau. of Sir Edmund Bacon, Bart.; and *d.* in 1837. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 29 Oct. 1840, Hambleton-Francis Custance, Esq.
   3 Reginald-Henry, *b.* Sept. 1807.
III. Henrietta, *m.* to Sir John Berney, Bart., and *d.* in 1833.

His lordship was advanced, 17 May, 1784, to the dignities of *Viscount Neville* and EARL OF ABERGAVENNY. He *d.* 10 Sept. 1785, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY, 16th baron and 2nd earl, K. T., *b.* in 1755, *m.* 3 Oct. 1781, Mary, only child of the late John Robinson, Esq., of Wyke House, co. Middlesex, and by her (who *d.* 26 Oct. 1796) had issue,

I. Henry, Viscount Neville, *b.* in 1785; *d.* in 1806.
II. Ralph, Viscount Neville, capt. R.N., *b.* in 1786; *m.* in 1813, Mary-Anne, dau. of the late Bruce Elcock, Esq., and *a. s. p.* in 1826. Her ladyship *d.* in 1828.
III. JOHN, late earl.
IV. WILLIAM, present peer.

I. Mary-Catherine, *m.* in 1802, to Thomas Myers, Esq., and *d.* in 1807.
II. Henrietta, *d. unm.* 28 July, 1827.

The earl *d.* in 1843, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

JOHN, in holy orders, 3rd earl, *b.* 25 Dec. 1789; *d. unm.* 12 April, 1845; and was *s.* by his brother.

Creations—Barony of Bergavenny, originally conferred on William Beauchamp, 23 Nov. 1392. Sir Edward Neville summoned, 5 Sept. 1450. Earl and Viscount, 17 May, 1784.

Arms—Quarterly: first and fourth, gu., on a saltier, ar., a rose, of the field, barbed and seeded, ppr., for NEVILLE OF RABY; second and third, or, fretty, gu., on a canton, per pale, erm. and gold, a galley, sa., for NEVILLE OF BULMER.

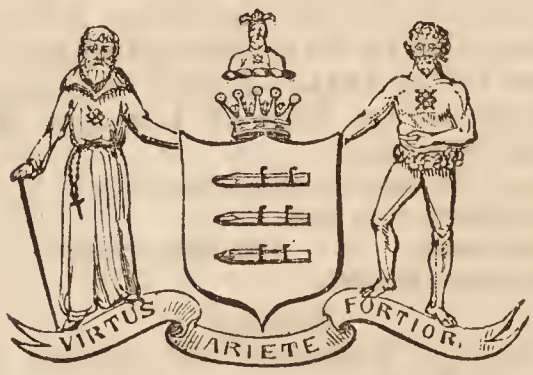
Crest—A bull, ar., pied, sa., armed, gold, and charged on the neck with a rose, barbed and seeded, ppr.

Supporters—Two bulls, ar., pied, sable, armed, unguled, collared, and chained, and at the end of the chain two staples, or. Badges—on the dexter, a rose, gu., seeded, or, barbed, vert; on the sinister, a portcullis, or.

Motto—Ne vile velis.

Seats—Castle of Abergavenny, co. Monmouth; Eridge Park, and Kidbrook, co. Sussex.

ABINGDON.



ABINGDON, EARL OF, (Montagu Bertie, D.C.L.,) and Baron Norreys, of Rycote, co. Oxford, high steward of Abingdon, and lord-lieutenant of the co. Berks; *b.* 30 April, 1784; *s.* his father as 5th earl, 26 Sept. 1799; *m.* 27 Aug. 1807, Emily, dau. of the late General the Hon. Thomas Gage, and by her (who *d.* 28 Aug. 1838) he has issue,

MONTAGU, *Lord Norreys*, *b.* 19 June, 1808, M.P.; *m.* 7 Jan. 1835, Elizabeth-Lavinia, only dau. of George-Granville Vernon-Harcourt, Esq., and has
   Montagu-Arthur, *b.* 13 May, 1836.
   Elizabeth-Emily.

Henry-William, *b.* 16 Sept. 1812; in holy orders, rector of Stanford, co. Worcester.

Brownlow-Charles, *b.* 19 Aug. 1819; an officer 2nd life guards.

Charlotte-Margaret.

Emily-Caroline, *m.* 31 July, 1830, to the Hon. and Rev. Charles Bathurst, LL.D., who *d.* 28 Feb. 1842.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 11 Feb. 1841, Lady Frederica-Augusta Kerr, fifth dau. of the late Countess of Antrim. The Earl of Abingdon is one of the co-heirs to the barony of WILLIAMS *of Thame.*

Lineage.

The family of NORREYS was located at Speke, in Lancashire, long before the time of HENRY III.

SIR HENRY NORREYS, Knt. of Speke, had (with an elder son, William, ancestor of the Norreys' of Speke and Davyhulme—*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry.*)

JOHN NORREYS, of Bray, ancestor of

SIR WILLIAM NORRIS, of Pattenden, co. Berks, who was one of the knights of the body to EDWARD IV., and in the 2nd of HENRY VII. had a command in the king's army at the battle of STOKE. He *m.* 1st, Isabel, dau. and heir of Edmund Ingaldesthorp, and widow of John Nevill, Marquess of Montagu, and had three surviving daus. Sir William *m.* 2ndly, Lady Jane de Vere, dau. of John, Earl of Oxford, and had a son,

SIR EDWARD NORRIS, Knt., who *m.* Fridiswide, dau. and co-heir of Francis, Viscount Lovel, by whom he had issue,

John, esquire of the body to HENRY VIII., *m.* Elizabeth, sister of Edmund, Lord Bray, but *d. s. p.*

Henry (Sir).

The younger son,

SIR HENRY NORRIS, succeeded Sir William Compton as usher of the black rod 23 Oct. in the 18 of HENRY VIII., "to bear the same before the king, or his lieutenant at St. George's feast in the castle of Windsor." He was also esquire of the body to the king, one of the gentlemen of the privy chamber, and constable of Wallingford Castle. "But," says Dugdale, "upon 1 May, there being a solemn just held at Greenwich, wherein George Bullen, Viscount Rochford, was chief challenger, and this Henry principal defendant; the king suddenly departed thence, no cause for it being at all known, (which much discomposed the whole company, particularly the queen.) Some say that she let fall her handkerchief, wherewith one (supposed her favourite) did wipe his face, and that it was perceived by the king. But whatever it was, the next morning, this Henry, with the Lord Rochford, was committed to the Tower, so likewise the queen: who, when she came thither, fell upon her knees, beseeching God so to help her, as she was not guilty of what she was accused. Others were also committed at that time upon the same account. It is reported that she seemed to exclaim against this Henry, as if he had accused her; yet said they should both die together. But so they did not, nor on the same day; she being tried before the Duke of Norfolk (high steward for that occasion), and found guilty by her peers. He also, with the rest, soon after, and beheaded on the 14th of that month. It is likewise reported that the king greatly favoured this Henry, and that he much grieved that he was to die with the rest; also, that thereupon he offered pardon to him; conditionally, that he would confess that whereof he was accused: but he answered resolutely that, in his conscience, he thought the queen guiltless of the objected crime; but whether she were or not, he could not accuse her of anything, and that he had rather undergo a thousand deaths than betray the innocent. Upon relation whereof to the king, he cried out, Hang him up—hang him up, then!" This unfortunate gentleman *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas, Lord Dacre of the South, and left issue, HENRY; and Mary, *m.* 1st, to Sir George Carew, and 2ndly, to Sir Arthur Champernon. The son,

SIR HENRY NORRIS, Knt. of Rycote, co. Oxford, having been accredited ambassador to the court of France in the 14th of ELIZABETH, and having fulfilled the duties of his mission to the entire satisfaction of his royal mistress, was summoned to parliament as "Henricus Norris de Rycote, Chl'r," from 8 May, 1572, to 24 Oct. 1597. His lordship *m.* Margary, dau. and co-heir of John, Lord Williams of Thame, and thus acquired the manor of Rycote, in Oxfordshire. He had issue,

William, marshal of Berwick, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Richard Morrison, Knt., and dying before his father, left an only child,

FRANCIS, who succeeded as 2nd Lord Norris.

John (Sir), one of the most celebrated military characters of the reign of ELIZABETH.

Edward (Sir), governor of Ostend.

Henry.

Thomas, president of Munster, and some time justice of Ireland. His only dau. and heir, Elizabeth, *m.* Sir John Jephson, Knt. of Froyle, Hants, and was ancestor of SIR CHARLES-DENHAM-ORLANDO JEPHSON-NORREYS, Bart.

The baron *d.* in 1600, and was *s.* by his grandson,

FRANCIS NORRIS, 2nd Baron Norris of Rycote, who was created Viscount Thame and Earl of Berkshire 28 Jan. 1620. He *m.* Lady Bridget De Vere, dau. of Edward, Earl of Oxford, and had an only dau.,

ELIZABETH, who *m.* Edward Wray, Esq., groom of the bedchamber to JAMES I., 3rd son of Sir William Wray, Knt. and Bart. of Glentworth, co. Lincoln, and had an only dau. and heir, BRIDGET WRAY, who *m.* 1st, the Hon. Edward Sackville, 2nd son of Edward, 4th Earl of Dorset; and 2ndly, Montagu, 2nd Earl of Lindsey, (being his lordship's 2nd wife;) and had issue, by the latter, 1 JAMES BERTIE, of whom hereafter, as Lord Norris, or Norreys. 2 HENRY BERTIE, captain in the army; and 3 Mary Bertie, *m.* to Charles Dormer, 2nd Earl of Carnarvon, and *d. s. p.*

In the year that his lordship had been advanced in the peerage he committed suicide, when the earldom of Berkshire expired; but the barony of Norris, or Norreys, descended through his dau. to his great-grandson,

THE HONOURABLE JAMES BERTIE, summoned to parliament as *Baron Norreys of Rycote,* 27 Oct. 1675, (with precedency from 8 May, 1572,) and created EARL OF ABINGDON, 30 Nov. 1682. His lordship was lord-lieutenant and custos-rotulorum of the co. of Oxford before and after the Revolution, from 1674 to 1697, although he opposed the accession of the Prince of Orange to the throne, and subsequently the measures of the court. He *m.* 1st, Eleanor, dau. and heir of Sir Henry Lee, Bart. of Ditchley, co. Oxford, and had six sons and three daus. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1698, Catharine, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Chamberlayne, Bart. of Northbrook, and widow of Richard, 4th Viscount Wenman, but by that lady had no issue. He *d.* 22 May, 1699, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

MONTAGU, 2nd earl. This nobleman *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. and sole heir of Peter Venables, Baron of Kinderton, but without issue; and 2ndly, Mary, relict of General Charles Churchill, and dau. of James Goulde, Esq. of Dorchester, by whom he had one son, who *d.* in 1718. The earl *d.* 15 June, 1743, and was *s.* by his nephew,

WILLOUGHBY, 3rd earl, (eldest son of the Hon. James Bertie, by Elizabeth, dau. and heir of George, 7th Lord Willoughby of Parham,) *b.* 28 Nov. 1692; *m.* 1727, Anne-Maria, dau. of Sir John Collins, Knt., and had issue,

James, burnt to death in his bed, 12 Oct. 1745.

WILLOUGHBY, 4th earl.

Peregrine, *b.* 13 March, 1741, and *d.* in August, 1790. His widow survived to 1833.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir John Gallini.

Jane, *m.* 29 Sept. 1760, to Thomas Clifton, Esq. of Lytham, co. Lancaster; and *d.* 25 Feb. 1791,

Bridget, *d. unm.* 9 Dec. 1760.

Anne-Eleanora, *m.* in 1766, to Philip, 7th and last Viscount Wenman, of the kingdom of Ireland.

Mary, *m.* to Miles Stapleton, Esq. of Clints, co. York, and *d.* 22 July, 1826.

Sophia, *d. unm.* in 1760.

His lordship *d.* in 1760, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLOUGHBY, 4th earl, *b.* 16 Jan. 1740, *m.* 7 July, 1768, Charlotte, dau. and co-heir, with her sister Anne, who *m.* Charles Fitzroy, 1st Earl of Southampton, of Admiral Sir Peter Warren, K.B., by whom (who *d.* in 1794) he had issue,

I. MONTAGU, present earl.

II. Willoughby, *b.* 24 June, 1787; *m.* 26 Nov. 1808, Catharine-Jane, dau. of Mr. Saunders; and *d.* in 1810. His widow *m.* 26 Oct. 1837, the Rev. William-Sheepshanks Burgess, M.A.

III. Peregrine, *b.* 30 July, 1790.
IV. Frederick, in holy orders, M.A., Rector of Albury, co. Oxford, and Wytham, co. Berks, *b.* 12 Feb. 1793; *m.* in 1825, Georgina-Anne-Emily, 2nd dau. of Admiral Lord Mark Kerr, and niece of the Marquess of Lothian, and has had issue,
  1 Charles-M'Donnel, *b.* in 1829.
  2 Montagu-Mark, *b.* in 1831.
  3 Willoughby, *b.* in 1834.
  4 Vere-Clinton, *b.* in 1835.
  5 Frederick-Arthur, *b.* in 1837.
  6 Peregrine-Francis, *b.* 18 Dec. 1841.
  1 Charlotte-Anne-Emily, *d.* 19 Dec. 1839.
  2 Georgina-Elizabeth, *d.* in 1838.
  3 Agnes.
V. Caroline, *m.* 23 Jan. 1821, to Charles-John Baillie Hamilton, Esq., M.P.

His lordship *d.* 26 Sept. 1799.

Creations—Baron by writ, 8 May, 1572. Earl, 30 Nov. 1682.
Arms—Ar., three battering rams, barways, in pale, ppr., headed and garnished, az.
Crest—A Saracen's head, couped, ppr., ducally crowned, or, charged on the chest with a fret, az.
Supporters—Dexter, a friar, vested in russet grey, with a crutch, rosary, &c., all ppr.; sinister, a savage, ppr., wreathed about the temples and waist with leaves, vert, each supporter charged on the chest with a fret, az.
Motto—Virtus ariete fortior.
Seat—Wytham Abbey, Berkshire.

ABINGER.

ABINGER, BARON, (Robert-Campbell Scarlett,) of Abinger, co. Surrey, barrister-at-law, *b.* 5 Sept. 1794; *m.* 19 July, 1824, Sarah, second dau. of George Smith, Esq., late chief-justice of the Mauritius, and has,

WILLIAM-FREDERICK, *b.* 30 Aug. 1826.
James-Henry-Lawrence, *b.* 19 Jan. 1830.
Henrietta-Elizabeth.
Frances-Mary.

His lordship *s.* his father in 1844.

Lineage.

ROBERT SCARLETT, Esq. of the Island of Jamaica, *m.* Elizabeth Anglin, and left issue,

Philip-Anglin, who married, and *d.* 27 June, 1823, leaving issue.
JAMES, created LORD ABINGER.
Robert, deceased, leaving issue.
William-Anglin (Sir), formerly chief justice of Jamaica, *d.* 10 Oct. 1832, leaving issue.
Eliza, married, and had issue.

The second son,

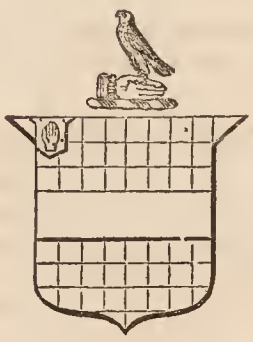
SIR JAMES SCARLETT, Knt., an eminent lawyer, called to the Bar in 1791, filled the office of Attorney-General, was appointed LORD CHIEF BARON of the Exchequer in Dec. 1834, and created BARON ABINGER 12 Jan. 1835. He *m.* 1st, 22 Aug. 1792, Louisa-Henrietta, third dau. of Peter Campbell, Esq. of Kilmory, co. Argyll, and by her (who *d.* 8 March, 1829) had issue,

ROBERT-CAMPBELL, present peer.
James-Yorke, lieut.-col. 5th dragoon guards: *b.* 1 Feb. 1799; *m.* 19 Dec. 1835, Charlotte-Anne, second dau. and co-heir of the late John Hargreaves, Esq. of Ormerod House and Bank Hall, in Lancashire, and has issue.
Peter-Campbell, Secretary of Legation at the Court of Tuscany, *b.* 27 Nov. 1804; *m.* 22 May, 1843, Frances-Sophia-Mostyn, 2nd dau. of Edward Lomax, Esq. of Parkhurst, Surrey.
Mary-Elizabeth, BARONESS STRATHEDEN in her own right; wife of Lord Campbell.
Louise-Lawrence, *m.* 14 June, 1828, to Lieut.-Colonel Sir Edmund Currey, K.C.H., who *d.* 27 Aug. 1842.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 28 Sept. 1843, Elizabeth, dau. of the late Lee-Steere Steere, Esq. of Jayes, Surrey, and relict of the Rev. Henry-John Ridley, of Ockley.

Creation—12 Jan. 1835.
Arms—Chequy, or and gu., a lion, rampant, erm.; on a canton, az., a castle, triple-towered, arg.
Crest—A Tuscan column, chequy, or and gu., supported on either side by a lion's jamb, erm., crased, gu.
Supporters—Two angels, vested, arg., tunics, az., wings, or, in the exterior hand of each a sword, in bend, ppr., pommel and hilt, gold.
Motto—Suis stat viribus.
Seat—Abinger Hall, Surrey.

ACLAND.



ACLAND, SIR THOMAS-DYKE, of Columb-John, co. Devon; *b.* 29 March 1787; *s.* his father as 10th bart., 17 May, 1794; *m.* 7 April, 1808, Lydia-Elizabeth, only dau. of Henry Hoare, Esq. of Mitcham Grove, Surrey, and has had issue,

THOMAS-DYKE, *b.* 25 May, 1809; M.P. for West Somersetshire; *m.* 14 March, 1841, Mary, eldest dau. of the late Sir C. Mordaunt, Bart., and has issue.
Arthur-Henry-Dyke, *b.* 3 May, 1811; *m.* in 1835, Frances, dau. of R. Williams, Esq. of Bridehead, and has issue.
Charles-Baldwin-Dyke, *b.* 1 Nov. 1812, lieut. R.N.; *d.* at sea in 1837.
Henry-Wentworth, *b.* 25 Aug. 1815.
Peter-Leopold-Dyke, *b.* 3 June, 1819; in holy orders; *m.* 24 April, 1845, Julia, only surviving dau. of the Rev. B. Barker, rector of Shipdham.
John-Barton-Arundell, *b.* 25 Nov. 1823.
Dudley-Reginald-Dyke, *d.* in 1837.
Lydia-Dorothea. Agnes-Lucy.

Lineage.

The family of Acland is one of great antiquity, the present baronet being the 23rd in lineal descent from *Hugh de Accalen*, who was seated at Accalen in the middle of the 12th century.

I. JOHN ACLAND, Esq., was created a Baronet 1 March, 1644-5; but the letters patent having been destroyed during the civil wars, new ones were granted in 1677 with a special clause of precedency from the date of the first letters. Sir John was distinguished by his zealous devotion to the cause of royalty; and at one time the garrison of Columb-John was the only armed force (according to Lord Clarendon) which the unfortunate CHARLES had in the whole county of Devon. Sir John Acland *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Francis Vincent, Bart., by whom he had (with two daus., Eleanor, the wife of Sir John Davie, Bart., and Susanna, who *m.* 1st, Edward Halsall, Esq., and 2ndly, John Carleton, Esq.) three sons, who in turn inherited the baronetcy. At his decease, 24 Aug. 1647, he was *s.* by the eldest,

II. SIR FRANCIS, who *d. unm.* in 1649, and was *s.* by his brother,

III. SIR JOHN. This gentleman *m.* Margaret, dau. of Denys Rolle, Esq. of Stevenstone, co. Devon, and dying during his minority, in 1655, left one dau., Margaret, who *m.* Lord Arundel of Trerice, and a son, his successor,

IV. SIR ARTHUR, at whose decease in minority and *unm.* in 1672, the title reverted to his uncle,

V. Sir Hugh, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Daniel, Knt. of Berwick Hall, co. York, by whom he had (with a dau., Elizabeth) six sons, viz.,

I. John, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Aeland, Esq. of Fremington, and, dying in the lifetime of his father, *anno* 1702, left,

1 Hugh, successor to his grandfather.
2 Richard, *m.* Anne, dau. of Peter Burrell, Esq., and had one son, and a dau. who *m.* Richard Hoare, Esq.
3 John, in holy orders, rector of Broadclist, whose only son *m.* a dau. of Doctor Oliver, of Bath.
4 Arthur, *d. s. p.*
5 Anne, *m.* to Sir John Davie, Bart.

II. Hugh.
III. Thomas, in holy orders, rector of South Brent, *m.* and left issue.
IV. Charles.
V. Arthur, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Gilbert, Gent., and *d. s. p.* 31 May, 1740. His widow *re-m.* Charles Browne, Esq., and *d.* 20 Feb. 1754.
VI. Francis.

Sir Hugh was *s.* by his grandson,

VI. Sir Hugh, M.P., who *m.* Cicely, eldest dau. and eventually sole heir (upon the decease issueless of her only sister, Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Palmer, Esq. of Fairfield, co. Somerset) of Sir Thomas Wrothe, of Petherton Park, Bart., (a lineal descendant of Sir Hugh de Plessets, brother of John, Earl of Warwick, *temp.* Henry III.,) by whom he had surviving issue,

Thomas, his successor.
Arthur, who, upon the demise of his maternal relative, Peregrine Palmer, Esq., M.P. for the University of Oxford, inherited the Palmer estates, and settled at Fairfield, co. Somerset. The eldest son of this gentleman was created a Baronet, in 1818. (See Palmer-Acland.)
Hugh, posthumous.
Anne.

Sir Hugh was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

VII. Sir Thomas, who *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Thomas Dyke, Esq. of Tetton, in Somersetshire, by whom (who *d.* in 1753) he had,

I. John-Dyke, of Pixton, major of the 20th regiment of foot, and col. of the 1st battalion of the Devonshire militia. Col. Acland *d.* in 1778, leaving issue by his wife, Lady Christian-Harriet-Caroline Fox, dau. of Stephen, 1st Earl of Ilchester.

1 John, successor to the title.
2 Elizabeth-Kitty, *m.* 26 April, 1796, to Henry-George, 2nd Earl of Carnarvon, and *d.* 5 March, 1831, leaving issue.

II. Thomas, eventual inheritor of the baronetcy.

Sir Thomas *d.* 24 Feb. 1785, and was *s.* by his grandson,

VIII. Sir John, at whose decease, in 1785, his sister, the Countess of Carnarvon, became heir to the estates, while the title reverted to his uncle,

IX. Sir Thomas-Dyke, who *m.* 4 July, 1785, Henrietta-Anne, only dau. of Sir Richard Hoare, Bart. of Stourhead, co. Wilts, and had issue,

Thomas-Dyke, his heir.
Hugh-Dyke, *b.* 10 March, 1791; *m.* in 1817, Ellen-Jane, widow of the Rev. William Robinson, and dau. of Dr. Chappel Woodhouse, Dean of Lichfield; and *d.* 24 Mar., 1834, leaving a son, Hugh Woodhouse, *b.* in 1818. His widow *m.* in 1835, Richard Hinckley, Esq. of Beacon Place, Lichfield.
Charles-Richard-Dyke, capt. R.N., *b.* in 1793; *m.* in 1819, Miss Templer, of Stovar, co. Devon, and *d.* in 1828.
Frances-Ann, *m.* 29 July, 1812, to the Rev. John-Faithful-Grover Fortescue.
Elizabeth-Lucy-Theresa, *m.* in 1823, to Capt. Henry Jenkinson, R.N., of Alveston, co. Warwick.

Sir Thomas *d.* 17 May, 1794. His widow *m.* the Hon. Matthew Fortescue, capt. R.N., brother of Earl Fortescue.

Creation—1 March, 1644-5.

Arms—Chequy, ar. and sa., a fesse, gules.

Crest—A man's hand, couped at the wrist, in a glove, lying fessways, thereon a falcon, perched, all ppr.

Motto—Inébranlable.

Seats—Kellerton, near Exeter, and Holnicote, near Minehead.

ACLAND.

Fuller-Palmer-Acland, Sir Peregrine-Palmer, of Fairfield, co. Somerset; *b.* 10 Nov. 1789; *m.* 7 Nov. 1815, Fanny, 2nd dau. of William Leader, Esq. of Putney Hill, Surrey, by whom (who *d.* 29 Feb. 1844) he has an only surviving dau.,

Isabella-Harriet.

Sir Peregrine, who assumed, by sign-manual, 12 Aug. 1834, the surname of Fuller, in addition to and before Palmer-Acland, with the arms of Fuller quarterly with those he had already borne, *s.* as 2nd baronet at the decease of his father, 25 Feb. 1831.

Lineage.

Arthur Acland, Esq., 2nd surviving son of Sir Hugh Aeland, the 6th bart. of Columb-John, on inheriting the estates of his maternal relatives, the Palmers, at the decease of Peregrine Palmer, Esq., M.P. for the University of Oxford, settled on one of those, Fairfield, in Somersetshire. Mr. Acland *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Oxenham, of Oxenham, co. Devon, Esq., by whom he had, with other issue,

John (Sir), his heir.
Wrothe (Sir), *b.* in 1770, a lieut.-gen. in the army, and K.C.B., who *d. unm.* in 1816.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Charles Grove, of Salisbury, M.D., and *d.* in May, 1843.
Frances, wife of Major-Gen. Richard Stovin.
Maria-Palmer, *m.* 25 August, 1784, to Sir Henry-Hugh Hoare, Bart. of Barn Elms.

He was *s.* at his decease, in 1771, by his son,

I. John Acland, Esq. of Fairfield, co. Somerset, *b.* 11 Feb. 1756; who *m.* 1st, in 1781, Elizabeth, dau. of John-Rose Fuller, Esq. of Rosehill, co. Sussex, and had issue, Hugh, *b.* in 1788, *d. unm.* in 1810; Peregrine, present baronet; Arthur, *b.* in 1791, *d. unm.* in 1810; Maria-Palmer; Frances-Anne; and Henrietta-Palmer. He *m.* 2ndly, 5 Nov. 1818, Sarah-Maria, dau. of Robert Knipe, Esq. of New Lodge, co. Herts, and widow of Philip Gibbes, Esq., and by her had a son, *b.* 27 May, 1819. Mr. Acland assumed, by sign-manual, the additional surname of Palmer in 1818, and was created a Baronet 9 Dec. the same year. He *d.* 23 Feb. 1831.

Creation—9 Dec. 1818.

Arms—Quarterly: first and fourth, Acland, same as Acland of Columb-John; second, Palmer, or, two bars, sa., charged with six trefoils, slipped, argent, in chief a greyhound, current, sa.; third, Fuller, arg., three bars and a canton, gules.

Crests—Acland, same as Aeland of Columb-John. Palmer, a demi-panther, guardant, argent, spotted gules, vert, or, and azure, alternately; flames issuant from the mouth and ears, and holding a palm branch, proper. Third, Fuller, on a ducal coronet, gules, a lion's head, argent.

Mottoes—"Inébranlable," for Acland. Over the crest, "Palma, virtuti," for Palmer.

Seats—Fairfield, Somersetshire, and New House, Devon.

ACTON.

Dalberg-Acton, Sir John-Emerich-Edward, of Aldenham Hall, co. Salop, *s.* as eighth baronet, at the decease of his father, 31st January, 1837.

Lineage.

WALTER ACTON, Esq. of Aldenham, (10th in lineal descent from William de Acton Burnel, who lived in the reign of EDWARD III.,) *m.* Frances, dau. and heir of Edward Acton, Esq. of Acton Scott, co. Salop, and was *s.* by his son,

I. EDWARD ACTON, Esq. of Aldenham Hall, who, for his fidelity to King CHARLES I., was created a Baronet, 17 Jan. 1643-4. Sir Edward *m.* Sarah, dau. of Richard Mytton, Esq. of Halston, co. Salop, (refer to BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*,) and dying in 1659, was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR WALTER, M.P., who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Richard Cresset, Esq. of Cound, in Shropshire, and had,

i. EDWARD, his successor.
ii. WALTER, a merchant of London, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Oliver Pocklington, M.D., and dying in 1718, left a son,
  1 EDWARD, a merchant in London, who *m.* Katherine, dau. of John Steventon, and *d.* in 1728, having had (with John, sometime captain in the naval service of the E. I. Co., and afterwards commodore-in-chief of the Germanic Imperial Navy in the Adriatic, and Katherine, the wife of John Darrell, Esq. of Richmond, Surrey) a son and heir,
    EDWARD, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Francis Boys de Gray, of Burgundy, and had, with other issue,*
      JOHN-FRANCIS-EDWARD, who inherited as 6th baronet.
  2 John, of the Custom-house, *m.* a dau. of John Steventon, and *d.* in 1721, leaving three sons,
    John, of Clapham, M.A.
    Walter.
    Charles.
  3 Richard, in the E. I. Co.'s service, *d. s. p.*
  4 Oliver, *d. unm.*
  5 Anne, *m.* to John Hopwood.
  6 Frances, *m.* to Thomas Goddard.
iii. Richard, of London, *m.* twice, but *d.* without male issue.
iv. William, *d. unm.*
v. Robert, of Stepney, *m.* and left issue.
vi. Thomas, of London, left an only son,
    Thomas, who *d. unm.* in 1720.
vii. Frances, *d. unm.* in 1733.
viii. Sarah, *m.* to Thomas Gatacre, Esq. of Gatacre, in Salop.
ix. Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, John Bethin; and 2ndly, Peter Crouch.
x. Catherine, *m.* 1st, to Capt. Robert Thomas, and 2ndly, to Thomas Evans, of London.

Sir Walter *d.* in 1665, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR EDWARD, M.P. This gentleman *m.* Mary, dau. and heiress of — Walter, Esq. of Somersetshire, and *d.* in 1716, leaving issue,

i. WHITMORE, his successor.
ii. Edward, *d. s. p.*
iii. John, D.D., whose son,
  Edward, of Acton Scott, *m.* Anne, eldest dau. of W. Gregory, Esq., and left a dau. SUSANNAH, *m.* to JOHN STACKHOUSE, Esq. of Pendarves.

Sir Edward was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. SIR WHITMORE, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Matthew Gibbon, Esq., (ancestor of the historian,) and *d.* 17 Jan. 1731-2, leaving three daus., the eldest, Elizabeth, *m.* to Robert Barnston, and the youngest, Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Samuel Wanley, D.D., and a son, his successor,

V. SIR RICHARD, *b.* 1 Jan. 1711-12; *m.* in 1744, Anne, dau. of Henry, 3rd Earl of Stamford, by whom he had

Francis, who *d. unm.* in 1762.
Elizabeth, who *m.* Philip Langdale, Esq. of Boughton, and Stancton, co. York, but had no issue.

Sir Richard *d.* 20 Nov. 1791, and demised his estates between his cousin, (in the third degree,) JOHN-FRANCIS-EDWARD ACTON, the successor to the Baronetcy, and his son-in-law, Mr. Langdale, during the lifetime of his dau., but to revert, on her death without issue, to his heir-at-law. In the event of a total failure of issue, the estates to devolve upon Major Barnston, the son of his sister, Elizabeth. He was *s.* in the title by the said,

VI. SIR JOHN-FRANCIS-EDWARD, (refer to descendants of Walter, 2nd son of the 2nd baronet,) *b.* in 1736; *m.* (by dispensation of the Pope) Mary-Anne, elder dau. of his brother, Gen. Joseph-Edward Acton, by whom he had issue,

FERDINAND-RICHARD-EDWARD, his successor.
CHARLES-JANUARIUS-EDWARD, *b.* 6 March, 1803, Cardinal Sta-Maria della Pace. His eminence was raised to the purple, 24 Jan. 1842.
Elizabeth.

Sir John Francis-Edward Acton, became commander-in-chief of the land and sea forces of Naples, and was several years Neapolitan prime minister. He *d.* at Palermo, 12 Aug. 1811, and was *s.* by his elder son,

VII. SIR FERDINAND-RICHARD EDWARD, *b.* 24 July, 1801; *m.* at Paris, 9 July, 1832, Marie-Louise Pelline, (who *m.* 2ndly, 25 July, 1840, Lord Leveson, eldest son of Earl Granville,) only child and heir of Emerie-Joseph, Duke of Dalberg, and assumed, by sign-manual, the surname of DALBERG, before ACTON, 20 Dec. 1833. He *d.* 31 Jan. 1837, leaving an infant son, JOHN-EMERICH-EDWARD, the present baronet.

Creation—17 Jan. 1643-4.
Arms—Quarterly: first and fourth, gu., two lions, passant, arg., between nine cross-crosslets, fitchée, or, ACTON. Second and third, quarterly: first and fourth, az., six fleurs-de-lis; arg.; a chief dancetty of the last; second and third, or, a cross patonce, gules; over all, an escutcheon of the first, thereon a tower of the second, and chief dancettée of the last; DALBERG.
Crest—On a torse, a human leg and thigh in armour, couped, and dropping blood, all ppr., embellished, or.
Seats—Aldenham, and Round Acton, co. Salop.

---

* The other issue were—
Joseph-Edward, *b.* in 1737, living in 1818, lieut.-gen. in the service of the King of Naples, and governor of Gacta; *m.* Eleanora, Countess Berg de Trips, of Dusseldorf, in Germany, (sister of the late Princess of Hesse Philipstall,) and had,
  Charles, *b.* in 1786, captain in the Neapolitan Royal Navy; *m.* 12 April, 1817, Zoe, dau. of Count D'Albon, and has a son,
    Edward, *b.* in March, 1818.
  Henry, capt. 12th royal lancers, *m.* in 1817, Charlotte, only dau. of Dr. Clugston, late of Bombay.
  Francis, *b.* in 1796, lieut. in the German Legion; *d.* in 1820.
  Mary-Anne, *m.* to her uncle, Sir John-Francis-Edward Acton, Bart.
  Isabella, *m.* in 1812, to Henry, Baron Dachenhausen, brigade-major in the King's German Legion.
Philip-Edward, sometime in the Neapolitan service, *m.* 1820, Esther, dau. of Robert Fagan, Esq., and widow of William Baker, Esq.
Susanna-Catherine.

ADAIR.

ADAIR, SIR ROBERT-SHAFTO, of Flixton Hall, co. Suffolk, *b.* 26 June, 1786; created a Baronet, 2 Aug. 1838; *m.* 17 Sept. 1810, Elizabeth-Maria, dau. of the Rev. James Strode of Berkhamstead, co. Herts, and has issue,

ROBERT-ALEXANDER-SHAFTO, *b.* 25 Aug. 1811; *m.* 11 June, 1836, Theodosia, dau. of Gen. the Hon. Robert Meade, and granddau. of John, 1st Earl of Clanwilliam.
Hugh-Edward, *b.* 26 Dec. 1815.

Lineage.

The family of Adair has been settled in Scotland, and latterly in Ireland, for many generations, and, according to tradition, derives its descent from a junior branch of the noble house of Fitzgerald, Earls of Desmond.

WILLIAM ADAIR, of Kinhilt, co. Wigtoun, who was served heir to his father, Ninian Adair, of the same place,

in 1608, settled in the co. of Antrim, in Ireland, and dying in 1626, was *s.* by his son,

SIR ROBERT ADAIR, of Ballymena, co. Antrim, who was served heir to his father and grandfather, in the Scotch estates, 19 Feb. 1629. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Archibald Edmonstone, of Duntreath, co. Stirling, and dying 1 March, 1655, was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM ADAIR, Esq. of Ballymena, who *d.* 30 Nov. 1661, leaving, by his wife, Anne-Helena Scott, an only son,

SIR ROBERT ADAIR, Knt. of Kinhilt and Ballymena, *b.* in 1659. This gentleman, who raised a regiment of foot for King WILLIAM III., was knighted by that monarch on the field. He *m.* four wives, and was *s.* at his decease, 9 Feb. 1745, by the son of his 1st wife, (Penelope, dau. of Sir Robert Colville, Knt. of Newtown, co. Antrim,)

WILLIAM-ROBERT ADAIR, Esq. of Ballymena, a captain of horse, *m.* Catherine Smallman, of Ludlow, co. Salop, and *d.* 19 April, 1762, leaving two sons, ROBERT, his heir, and William, in holy orders, of Portsmouth. The elder son,

ROBERT ADAIR, Esq. of Ballymena, *m.* 25 March, 1753, Anne, dau. of Alexander M'Aulay, Esq. of the city of Dublin, and *d.* in Jan. 1798, leaving two sons,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Robert, of Acton, co. Middlesex, *b.* in 1760, *m.* Eliza Payne, dau. of a London merchant, and left issue.

His elder son,

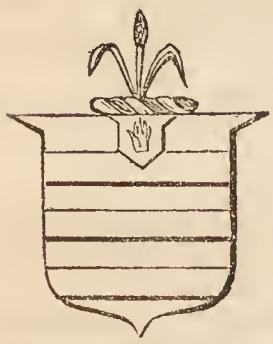
WILLIAM ADAIR, Esq. of Ballymena, co. Antrim, of Flixton Hall, co. Stafford, and of Cole House, in Devonshire, *b.* 9 Feb. 1754; *m.* 17 Dec. 1784, Camilla, dau. and heir of Robert Shafto, Esq. of Benwell, in Northumberland, and by her (who *d.* 18 Nov. 1787) had issue,

ROBERT-SHAFTO-ADAIR, created a Baronet, as above.
William-Richard, *d.* at Harrow School.
Alexander, of Heatherton Park, co. Somerset, *m.* in June, 1828, Harriet-Eliza, dau. of George Atkinson, Esq. of Lee, Kent, and has issue.
Camilla, *m.* to the Rev. Robert Palk Carrington, of Bridford, co. Devon.

Mr. Adair *d.* 7 May, 1844.

Creation—2 August, 1838.
Arms—Per bend, or and arg., three dexter hands, couped and erect, gules, quartering SHAFTO.
Crest—A man's head, affrontée, couped at the neck, ppr.
Motto—Loyal au mort.
Seat—Flixton Hall, Suffolk.

AFFLECK.



AFFLECK, the REV. SIR ROBERT, M.A., of Dalham Hall, co. Suffolk, rector of Tresswell, Notts, vicar of Silkstone, Yorkshire, and prebendary of York; *b.* 27 Jan. 1765; *s.* as 4th baronet, at the decease of his brother, 10 Aug. 1833; *m.* 16 May, 1800, Maria, 2nd dau. of Sir Elijah Impey, Knt. of Newick Park, in Sussex, formerly chief justice at Bengal, and by that lady (who *d.* 12 March, 1825) has issue,

GILBERT, *b.* 9 June, 1804; *m.* 20 Dec. 1834, Everina-Frances, eldest dau. of Francis Ellis, Esq. of the Royal Crescent, Bath.
Robert, *b.* 28 July, 1805.
James-Danby, *b.* 16 Feb. 1810.
John, *b.* 28 April, 1812.
George, *b.* 27 June, 1818.
Mary-Philippa, *m.* 7 Feb. 1836, to the Rev. Thomas-Francis Hall, M.A., vicar of Hatfield Broad Oak, in Essex.
Charlotte.
Harriet-Elizabeth, *m.* 28 May, 1829, to John-Thomas Bridges, Esq. of St. Nicholas' Court, in the Isle of Thanet.
Marian.

Lineage.

This family is of Scotch extraction.

GILBERT AFFLECK, Esq. of Dalham Hall, co. Suffolk, M.P. for Cambridge, (5th in descent from Sir John Auchinleck, 2nd son of Gilbert Auchinleck, of Auchinleck, co. Ayr,) *m.* in 1705, Anne, dau. of John Dolben, Esq., and niece of Sir Gilbert Dolben, Bart., and left issue,

I. JOHN, M.P. for Suffolk, *b.* 12 Feb. 1710, his heir, who inherited Dalham Hall; *m.* Sarah, only dau. of James Metcalfe, Esq. of Roxton, co. Bedford, and *d.* 17 Feb. 1776, leaving three sons, viz.,
  1 GILBERT, who *s.* his uncle, as 2nd baronet.
  2 John, in holy orders, *d. unm.* in 1781.
  3 William, captain R.N., *m.* Harriet-Anne, dau. of Mr. Crawley, British consul at Smyrna, and *d. s. p.* in 1792.

II. Gilbert, in holy orders, rector of Dalham, *m.* in 1746, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Clopton, Esq., and left at his decease, in 1763, two daus.,
  1 Elizabeth, who *d. unm.* in 1773.
  2 Charlotte, wife of the Rev. Thomas Sheriffe, M.A., rector of Uggeshall, Suffolk, *d.* in 1798.

III. Charles, *d. unm.* in 1731.
IV. Thomas, *d. unm.* in 1729.
V. JAMES, in holy orders, M.A., vicar of Finedon, in Northamptonshire, *m.* in 1757, Mary, only daughter of — Proctor, Esq. of Clay Coton, in the same county, and dying in 1784, left,
  1 JAMES, who *s.* as 3rd baronet.
  2 Thomas, captain R.N., *b.* 21 Aug. 1762, *d. unm.* in 1805.
  3 ROBERT, in holy orders, *s.* his eldest brother as 4th baronet.
  4 Edmund, capt. in the army, *d. unm.* in 1795.
  5 Mary, *d.* in 1773.
  6 Anne, *d.* in 1832.
  7 Penelope, *m.* in 1821, to Sir Digby Mackworth, Bart.

VI. William, in holy orders, *m.* Catherine, only dau. of Richard Daston, Esq., and *d.* in 1806, leaving,
  1 Gilbert, lieut.-colonel Suffolk militia, *m.* 1st, Miss Smith, of Stamford, and had a dau., Mary, the wife of — Peacock, Esq. Col. Affleck *m.* 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Edward Smythies, Esq. of Colchester, and left by her, at his decease, in 1831, a son and dau., Gilbert and Fanny.
  2 William, capt. R.N., *d. unm.* in 1794.
  3 Charlotte, *m.* to the Rev. Septimus Hodson, D.D.
  4 Frances, *d. unm.* in 1799.
  5 Elizabeth, *m.* to the Baron Fyffe, of the Germanic Empire.

VII. Samuel, *d. unm.* in Bengal, 25 Jan. 1747.
VIII. Robert, *d. unm.* 9 March, 1735.
IX. EDMUND, of whom presently.
X. Philip, vice-admiral of the White, *d. unm.* 22 Dec. 1799.
XI. Jermyn, *d. unm.* in 1743.
XII. Anne, *d. unm.* in 1794.
XIII. Elizabeth, *m.* in 1737, to Robert-Cotton Trefusis, Esq. of Trefusis, in Cornwall.
XIV. Catherine, *m.* to William Metcalfe, Esq. of Fordham Abbey, Cambridgeshire, and *d.* in May, 1760.
XV. Mary, *m.* to William Danby, Esq. of Swinton Park.
XVI. Louisa, *d.* in 1737.
XVII. Charlotte, *m.* 1st, to John Scotchmer, Esq. of Troston Hall, Suffolk; and 2ndly, to Sir William Dolben, Bart. of Findon, and *d.* his widow, 12 March, 1820.

The ninth son,

I. EDMUND AFFLECK, Esq., *b.* 19 April, 1735, a gallant naval officer, was created a Baronet, 28 May, 1782, with remainder to the issue male of his father, in consideration of his conduct in the command of the centre division in the memorable victory obtained by Admiral Rodney, 12 April, in that year. Captain Affleck received likewise the thanks of both houses of parliament. Sir Edward *m* twice, (1st, Esther, dau. of John Ruth, Esq., and 2ndly Mary, widow of William Smythies, Esq. of Colchester,) but dying without issue, was *s.* by his nephew,

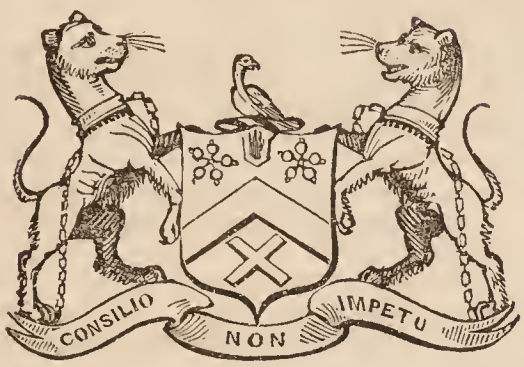
II. SIR GILBERT, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Clark, of New York, and relict of Richard Vassal, Esq. of Jamaica, but *d.* without issue, in 1808, when the baronetcy devolved upon his first cousin,

III. SIR JAMES, a lieut.-gen. in the army, and col. of

the 16th dragoons, *b.* 29 April, 1759, who dying *unm.* 10 Aug. 1833, was *s.* by his brother.

Creation—28 May, 1782.
Arms—Ar., three bars, sa.
Crest—An ear of wheat, bearded, ppr.
Motto—Pretiosum quod utile.
Seat—Dalham Hall, Suffolk.

AGNEW.



Agnew, Sir Andrew, of Lochnaw, co. Wigtoun, *b.* 21 March, 1793; inherited as 7th baronet, on the demise of his grandfather, 28 June, 1809; *m.* 11 June, 1816, Madalene, dau. of Sir David Carnegie, Bart. of Southesk, by whom he has issue,

Andrew, *b.* 2 Jan. 1818.
John-de-Courcy-Andrew, *b.* 11 Oct. 1819.
David-Carnegie-Andrew, *b.* 3 May, 1821.
James-Andrew, *b.* 21 June, 1823.
Stair-Andrew, *b.* 6 Dec. 1831.
Thomas-Frederick-Andrew, *b.* 5 July, 1834.
Gerald-Andrew, *b.* 18 Dec. 1835.
Agnes.
Martha.

Lineage.

This ancient family held for many generations the office of hereditary sheriff of the co. Wigtoun.

I. Sir Patrick Agnew, Knt., (son of Sir Andrew Agnew, Knt. of Lochnaw,) was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 28 July, 1629, and in 1633 represented the co. Wigtoun in parliament. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir T. Kennedy, of Culzean, and dying in 1661, left two sons,

Andrew (Sir), his heir.
Patrick, of Shcuchan, great-grandfather of Margaret Agnew, who *m.* John Vans, Esq. of Barnbarroch, and was grandmother of

Col. Patrick Vans Agnew, of Barnbarroch. (*See* Burke's *Landed Gentry.*)

Sir Patrick was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. Sir Andrew, who, in his father's lifetime, on the suppression of heritable jurisdictions, was appointed (1656) by Cromwell, sheriff of all Galloway, (which included the shires of Wigtoun and Kirkcudbright,) but was reinstated in his hereditary sheriffalty at the Restoration, in 1661. Sir Andrew *m.* Lady Anne Stewart, dau. of Alexander, 1st Earl of Galloway, and was *s.* at his decease in 1761, by his eldest son,

III. Sir Andrew. This gentleman, on refusing the test oath in 1682, was ejected by the privy council of Scotland from his office, but restored at the Revolution, in 1689, by the convention of estates, of which he was a member. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Thomas Hay, Bart. of Park, and dying in 1698, was *s.* by his son,

IV. Sir James, who *m.* Lady Mary Montgomerie, dau. of Alexander, 3rd Earl of Eglinton, and had twenty-one children. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

V. Sir Andrew, a lieut.-gen. in the army, who, at the final abolition of hereditary jurisdictions in Scotland, (1747,) received £4000 as compensation for his sheriffalty. Sir Andrew *m.* his cousin Eleanor, only dau. of Thomas Agnew, Esq., by whom he had seven sons and eleven daus. The eldest son, Captain Agnew, *m.* a dau. of William Dunbar, Esq., but *d.* the year following without issue. Sir Andrew *d.* in 1771, at the advanced age of 84, and was *s.* by his 5th, but eldest surviving son,

VI. Sir Stair. This gentleman *m.* Mary, daughter of Thomas Baillie, Esq. of Polkemmet, by whom he had two sons and three daus. Andrew, the eldest son, an officer in the army, *m.* the Hon. Martha de Courcy, eldest dau. of John, 26th Lord Kinsale, and *d.* 11 Sept. in the year of his marriage, leaving a posthumous son.

Andrew, the present baronet.

Sir Stair *d.* 28 June, 1809.

Creation—28 July, 1629.
Arms—Ar., a chev. between two cinquefoils in chief, gu., and a saltier, couped, in base, az.
Crest—An eagle, issuant and regardant, ppr.
Supporters—Two heraldic tigers, proper, collared and chained, or.
Motto—Consilio non impetu.
Seat—Lochnaw Castle, Stranrear, Wigtounshire.

AILESBURY.

Ailesbury, Marquess and Earl of, (Charles-Bruce Brudenell-Bruce, K.T.,) Earl Bruce, Viscount Savernake, and Baron Bruce; *b.* 14 Feb. 1773; *m.* 1st, 10 April, 1793, Henrietta-Maria, dau. of Noel, 1st Lord Berwick, by whom (who *d.* 2 Jan. 1831) he had issue,

George-William-Frederick, *Earl Bruce*, *b.* 20 Nov. 1804; summoned to the House of Lords in his father's barony in June, 1839; *m.* 11 May, 1837, Mary-Caroline, 3rd dau. of George-Augustus, 11th Earl of Pembroke.
Ernest-Augustus-Charles, M.P., Vice-Chamberlain to the Queen, *b.* 8 Jan. 1811; *m.* 25 Nov. 1834, the Hon. Louisa-Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Lord Decies, and has issue,
1 George-John, *b.* 15 May, 1839.
2 James-Ernest, *b.* in 1840.
3 Henry-Augustus, *b.* in 1842.
4 Louisa-Caroline.
Maria-Caroline-Anne, *m.* 17 July, 1819, Comte de Mondreville, col. of the late royal garde-du-corps and knight of St. Louis, &c.; and *d.* in 1835.
Augusta-Frederica-Louisa, *m.* in 1826, to Thomas-Frederick Vernon-Wentworth, Esq. of Wentworth Castle, co. York. (*See* Burke's *History of the Landed Gentry.*)
Mary-Anne-Jemima, *d.* in July, 1841.
Elizabeth, *m.* in 1833, to Count Christian Danneskiold-Samsoe, of Denmark.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 1833, Maria, youngest dau. of the Hon. Charles Tollemache, and has by that lady,

Charles-William, *b.* 18 June, 1834.

He succeeded to the earldom and barony, as 2nd earl, on the decease of his father, 19 April, 1814; and was created 17 July, 1821, Viscount Savernake, Earl Bruce, and Marquess of Ailesbury.

Lineage.

The barony of *Bruce of Whorlton*, co. York, was conferred by Charles I. (1 Aug. 1641) upon

THOMAS BRUCE, 3rd *Lord Bruce* of Kinloss, who had previously (18 July, 1633) been elevated to the Scottish *Earldom of Elgin.* His lordship *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Sir Robert Chichester, Knt. of Raleigh, co. Devon, by whom (who *d.* in 1627) he had an only son, ROBERT, his successor. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. and co-heir of William, Lord Burghley, and widow of Henry de Vere, Earl of Oxford, but had no other issue. He *d.* in Dec. 1663, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT, 2nd Earl of Elgin, Baron Bruce of Kinloss, and Baron Bruce of Whorlton, who, for the very essential services rendered to CHARLES I., and his lordship's active exertions in promoting the Restoration, was created in the English peerage, 18 March, 1663-4, *Baron Bruce, of Skelton, co. York; Viscount Bruce, of Amphill, co. Bedford;* and *Earl of Ailesbury, co. Bucks.* He *m.* Diana, dau. of Henry Grey, 1st Earl of Stamford, by whom he had eight sons and nine daus. At the coronation of JAMES II., 23 April, 1685, the Earl of Ailesbury was one of the lords who bore St. Edward's staff, and he was appointed, 30 July following, LORD CHAMBERLAIN OF THE HOUSEHOLD. He *d.* 20 Oct. in the same year, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

THOMAS, 3rd Earl of Elgin, and 2nd Earl of Ailesbury, who *m.* 13 Aug. 1676, Elizabeth, only surviving dau. of Henry, Lord Beauchamp, son of William, Marquess of Hertford, (afterwards 2nd Duke of Somerset,) and at the death of her brother, William, 3rd Duke of Somerset, 26 Sept. 1671, *sole heir to Tottenham Park and Savernake Forest, in Wiltshire,* beside divers estates in *that* and other counties. By this great heiress his lordship had issue,

CHARLES, his successor, who was summoned to parliament in the lifetime of his father, as Lord Bruce.
Elizabeth, *m.* to George Brudenell, 3rd Earl of Cardigan, by whom she had four sons; the youngest of whom,
THOMAS BRUDENELL, *s.* his uncle, the Earl of Aylesbury, in the barony of Bruce of Tottenham.

The Earl of Ailesbury, although amongst the first to invite the Prince of Orange into England, as a mediator between the crown and the people, peremptorily refused to sanction his advancement to the throne, or to swear allegiance to the government of the Revolution. In 1690-1, during King WILLIAM's absence in Ireland, Queen MARY issued a proclamation for the apprehension of his lordship, with other suspected persons, but he was not then imprisoned; in a few years afterwards, however, being accused of attending meetings at the Old King's Head Tavern, in Leadenhall-street, for the restoration of King JAMES, he was committed to the Tower, which so affected the countess that she died in childbed, 12 Jan. 1696-7; the earl was admitted to bail on 12 Feb. following. His lordship obtained subsequently leave from King WILLIAM to reside at Brussels, where he *m.* Charlotte, Countess of Sannu, of the ancient and noble house of Argentau, in the duchy of Brabant, and by her, who *d.* 23 July, 1710, had an only dau.,

Charlotte-Maria, who *m.* in 1722, the Prince of Horne, and *d.* in 1736, leaving several children.

His lordship *d.* in Nov. 1741, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

CHARLES, 4th Earl of Elgin, and 3rd Earl of Ailesbury, who *m.* 1st, Lady Anne Saville, eldest dau. and co-heir of William, Marquess of Halifax, and had,

ROBERT, Lord Bruce, who *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir William Blacket, Bart., and *d. s. p.* in the lifetime of his father.
Mary, *m.* in 1728, to Henry Brydges, Marquess of Carnarvon, afterwards Duke of Chandos.
Elizabeth, *m.* to the Hon. B. Bathurst, *d. s. p.*

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Lady Juliana Boyle, 2nd dau. of Charles, Earl of Burlington, but by that lady had no issue. He *m.* 3rdly, in 1739, Caroline, only dau. of Gen. John Campbell, of Mamore, who was afterwards Duke of Argyll, and by her had an only dau.,

Mary, *m.* in 1757, to Charles, Duke of Richmond, and *d.* in 1796, *s. p.*

In consequence of the failure of male issue, his lordship obtained, 17 April, 1746, by patent, the *Barony of Bruce of Tottenham, co. Wilts,* with remainder to his nephew, the Hon. Thomas Brudenell; and, dying 10 Feb. 1747, the earldom of Ailesbury &c. became extinct: the Scottish titles devolved upon Charles, 9th Earl of Kincardine, and the barony of Bruce, created as above, descended to his nephew,

THE HON. THOMAS BRUDENELL, 2nd baron, who thereupon assumed the additional name and arms of Bruce. His lordship, *b.* in 1730, *m.* 1st, 17 Feb. 1761, Susanna, dau. of Henry Hoare, Esq. of Stourhead, co. Wilts, and relict of Viscount Dungarvan, by whom he had,

CHARLES, 1st marquess.
Caroline-Anne, *d. unm.* in 1824.
Frances-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1799, to Sir Henry Wright-Wilson, Knt. of Chelsea Park, co. Middlesex, who *d.* in 1832. Lady Wilson *d.* in 1836.

He *m.* 2ndly, Feb. 1788, Anne, eldest dau. of John, 1st Earl of Moira. Lord Bruce was created, 8 June, 1776, EARL OF AILESBURY. His lordship *d.* 19 April, 1814.

Creations—Baron, 17 April, 1746. Earl, 8 June, 1776. Marquess &c., 17 July, 1821.

Arms—For BRUCE, quarterly; first and fourth, or, a saltier and chief, gu., on a canton, ar., a lion, rampant, az. For BRUDENELL, second and third, ar., a chev., gu., between three morions, or steel caps, az.

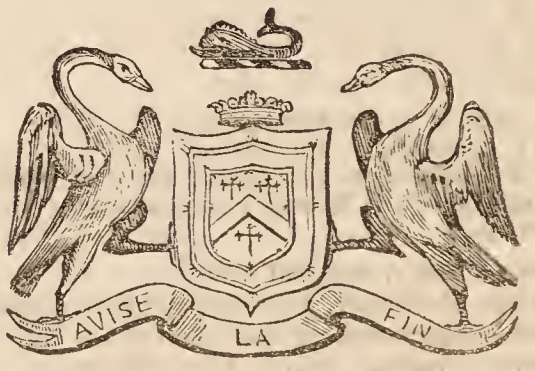
Crest—A sea-horse, naiant, ppr.

Supporters—Two savages, ppr., wreathed round the loins and temples, vert.

Motto—Think and thank.

Seats—Tottenham Park, Wilts; Jerveux Abbey, Yorkshire; East Sheen, Surrey.

AILSA.



AILSA, MARQUESS OF, (Archibald Kennedy, K.T. and F.R.S.,) and Baron Ailsa, of Ailsa, co. Ayr, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; Earl of Cassilis and Lord Kennedy, in the peerage of Scotland; a Baronet of Nova Scotia; *b.* Feb. 1770; *m.* 1 June, 1793, Margaret, 2nd dau. of John Erskine, Esq. of Dun, co. Angus, by whom he has had issue,

I. ARCHIBALD, *Earl of Cassilis, b.* 4 June, 1794; *m.* 1 May, 1814, Eleanor, only dau. and heiress of John Allardyce, Esq. of Dunotar, and dying 12 Aug. 1832, left issue by that lady (who *d.* 16 Nov. 1832),
  1 ARCHIBALD, *Earl of Cassilis, b.* in Aug. 1816, late an officer in the 17th lancers.
  2 Alexander, *b.* 1818; *d.* 1832.
  3 John, *b.* 1819.
  4 David, *b.* 1820; E.I.C.'s military service.
  5 Gilbert, *b.* 1822.
  6 William, *b.* 1823; lieutenant R.A.
  7 Fergus, *b.* 1826.
  8 Nigel, *b.* 1828.
  9 Adolphus-Archibald, *b.* 1832; *d.* 1842.
  1 Eleanor, *m.* in 1836, to Sir John-Andrew Cathcart, Bart.

II. John, *b.* 4 June, 1802; *m.* 5 July, 1827, Lady Augusta Fitz-Clarence. This gentleman, on inheriting Dun and the other estates of his grandfather, assumed the additional surname of ERSKINE. He *d.* at Pisa, 6 March, 1831, leaving issue,

1 William-Henry, *b.* 1 July, 1828.
2 Wilhelmina.
3 Augusta-Anne.

His widow *m.* in 1836, Lord John-Frederick Gordon, son of the Marquess of Huntly.

III. Anne, *m.* 10 Aug. 1821, to Sir David Baird, Bart. of Newbyth.
IV. Mary, *m.* 10 Dec. 1833, to Richard Oswald, Esq., who *d.* 9 Jan. 1834.
V. Margaret, *m.* in 1817 to Thomas, Earl of Newburgh.
VI. Alicia-Jane, *m.* in 1824 to Col. Jonathan Peel, M.P.

His lordship *s.* to the Scottish peerage as 12th earl, and to the baronetcy, on the demise of his father, 29 Dec. 1794. He was created of the United Kingdom, Baron Ailsa, 4 Nov. 1806, and advanced to the marquisate, in Sept. 1834.

Lineage.

For the origin of this family, refer to BURKE's *Landed Gentry.*

The first of the family mentioned in any charter, Nisbet informs us, is DUNCAN DE CARRICK, and from the document it appears that he lived in the reign of MALCOLM IV., which began about 1150. The grandson of Duncan, ROLAND, of Carrick, had a grant of the country of Carrick from Neil, Earl of Carrick, and was declared chief of his name. This grant was confirmed by ALEXANDER III. The sixth in lineal descent from this Roland was,

SIR JOHN KENNEDY, designated son of Sir Gilbert de Carrick in many authenticated writs, obtained a confirmatory charter from DAVID II. of the lands of CASTLYS, co. Ayr, with other territorial possessions which he had acquired with his wife, Mary, dau. of Sir Niel Montgomery. He was *s.* by his son,

SIR GILBERT KENNEDY, one of the hostages delivered to the English, in 1357, for the liberation of DAVID II. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Marion, dau. of Sir James Sandilands, of Calder, and had, by her, two sons,

Gilbert, who *d.* in the French wars, *s. p.*
THOMAS, of Bargany, ancestor of
HEW-FERGUSSONE KENNEDY, Esq., of Bennane and Finnarts. (*See* BURKE's *Dictionary of the Landed Gentry.*)

Sir Gilbert *m.* 2ndly, and had a son,

SIR JAMES KENNEDY, who obtained from ROBERT III. a charter of confirmation of the bailiary of Carrick, to be Caput totius prosapiæ, and to have the command of the militia of Carrick, &c.; the king's charter bears "*Delecto consanguineo suo Jacobo Kennedy Militi,*" &c. Sir James *m.* the *Lady* MARY STEWART,* widow of George Douglas, Earl of Angus, and dau. of ROBERT III., and got a confirmation from that monarch, then his father-in-law, of the lands and barony of Dalrymple, to himself and the princess his wife, dated at Dundonald, in 1485. Sir James Kennedy was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR GILBERT KENNEDY, Knt., who was elevated to the peerage of Scotland, in 1452, by the title of *Lord Kennedy;* and, in 1460, was appointed one of the six regents of the kingdom, during the minority of JAMES III. His lordship *m.* Catherine, dau. of Herbert, Lord Maxwell, by whom he had three sons and two daus. The latter were,

Catherine, wife of Alexander, 2nd Lord Montgomery.
Mariot, the wife of Sir John Wallace, of Craigie.

His lordship was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN, 2nd lord, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander, Lord Montgomery, by whom he had a son, DAVID. His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Lady Elizabeth Gordon, dau. of George, Earl of Huntly, and by her had three sons and two daus. He was *s.* in 1508, by his eldest son,

DAVID, 3rd lord. This nobleman, being of the privy council of JAMES IV., was created by that monarch, in 1502, EARL OF CASSILIS. His lordship *m.* 1st, Agnes, dau. of William, Lord Bothwick, by whom he had three sons. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Thomas Boyd, Earl of Arran, relict of Alexander, Lord Forbes. The earl fell at the battle of Flodden, and was *s.* by his son,

GILBERT, 2nd earl, who *m.* Isabel, dau. of Archibald, Earl of Argyll, and was slain, Dec. 1527, in endeavouring to rescue JAMES V. from the Earl of Angus. He was *s.* by his son,

GILBERT, 3rd earl, who filled the high office of lord-treasurer of Scotland, and assisted, as a deputed Scottish peer, in 1558, at the marriage of the ill-fated Mary Stuart with Francis, dauphin of France. The ceremony was celebrated with great pomp, but when the crown matrimonial was demanded, the Scotch deputies, in a respectful but firm manner, discovered a fixed resolution of consenting to nothing that tended to introduce any alteration in the order of succession to the crown. This opposition to the views of the French court gave great offence, and occasioned a report that poison was administered to the deputies, of whom Lord Fleming died at Paris, and the Earls of Cassilis and Rothes, and Bishop Reid, president of the Court of Session, at Dieppe, all three in one night, 28 Nov. 1558. His lordship *m.* Margaret, dau. of Alexander Kennedy, of Bargany, and had, with two daus.,

I. GILBERT, his successor.
II. Thomas, of Cullean, who received the honour of knighthood at the coronation of JAMES VI. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of David Macgill, of Cranston-riddel, and had three sons. Sir Thomas fell a victim to revenge, being assassinated by Kennedy, of Drummurchie. His youngest son,

SIR ALEXANDER KENNEDY, of Cullean, eventually carried on the line of the family. He *m.* a dau. of Kennedy, of Ardmillan, and had two sons. The younger,
ALEXANDER, of Craigoch and Kilhenzie, was father of
ARCHIBALD, who inherited as 11th EARL OF CASSILIS.

Sir Alexander was *s.* by his elder son,
JOHN KENNEDY, Esq. of Cullean, who *m.* the Hon. Margaret Hamilton, eldest dau. of John, first Lord Bargeny, and was *s.* by his son,
SIR ARCHIBALD KENNEDY, who was created *a Baronet of Nova Scotia,* 16 Dec. 1682. He *m.* the Hon. Elizabeth Leslie, dau. of David, first Lord Newark; and, dying in 1710, was *s.* by his son,
SIR JOHN, 2nd baronet, who *m.* Jane Douglas, of the family of Mains, by whom he had no less than twenty children. He *d.* in 1742, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
SIR JOHN, 3rd baronet, who *d.* in 1744, and was *s.* by his brother,
SIR THOMAS, 4th baronet, who *s.* as 9th EARL OF CASSILIS.

Gilbert, 3rd earl, was *s.* by his elder son,

GILBERT, 4th earl, who *m.* Hon. Margaret Lyon, dau. of John, 9th Lord Glamis, and, dying in 1576, was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, 5th earl, lord-treasurer of Scotland. This nobleman dying without issue, in 1615, the honours devolved upon his nephew,

JOHN, 6th earl, who *m.* 1st, Lady Jean Hamilton, dau. of Thomas, 1st Earl of Haddington, by whom he had,

I. Margaret, *m.* to William Burnet, Bishop of Salisbury, the well-known historian.
II. Catherine, *m.* to William, Lord Cochrane, son of the 1st Earl of Dundonald, who predeceased his father, leaving issue.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of William, Earl of Errol, and widow of Lord Kerr, and by that lady had, with a dau., his successor, in 1668,

JOHN, 7th earl, who *m.* Susan, youngest dau. of James, 1st Duke of Hamilton, and, dying in 1701, was *s.* by his grandson,

JOHN, 8th earl, with whom the male issue of this branch of the family ceased. His lordship dying *s. p.* 7 Aug. 1759, the honours devolved upon

SIR THOMAS KENNEDY, 4th bart. of Cullean. (Revert to descendants of Hon. Thomas Kennedy, 2nd son of Gilbert, 3rd earl.) His lordship did not, however, obtain them until the House of Lords had resolved, 27 Jan. 1762, "that

* This lady espoused, 3rdly, Sir William Graham, of Kincardine; and 4thly, Sir William Edmonstone.

he had a right to the title and dignity of Earl of Cassilis, as heir male of David, 1st earl; and to the title of Lord Kennedy, as heir of Gilbert, 1st lord." The earl dying *unm.* 30 Nov. 1775, was *s.* by his brother,

David, 10th earl, at whose decease, 8 Dec. 1792, without issue, this branch became also extinct, and the honours passed to his kinsman, (revert to descendants of Hon. Thomas Kennedy, 2nd son of 3rd earl,)

Archibald Kennedy, capt. R.N., as 11th earl of Cassilis. His lordship, who was a distinguished officer, *m.* twice, and had by his 2nd wife, Anne, (who *d.* in 1793,) dau. of John Watts, Esq. of New York,

i. Archibald, his successor.
ii. John, *m.* in 1800, Charlotte, only dau. of Lawrence Gill, Esq.
iii. Robert, *m.* Jane, sister of General Alexander Macomb, commander-in-chief of the armies of the United States of America, and, dying in 1843, left, with three daus., of whom Isabella-Matilda *m.* in Oct. 1844, Hugh Campbell, Esq. of the Scots Greys; and Sophia-Eliza, *m.* in 1829, John Levett, Esq. of Wichnor Park, co. Stafford, one son,
   John, secretary of legation at Naples, *m.* 5 Aug. 1834, Amelia-Maria, only dau. of Samuel Briggs, Esq., and *d.* 14 March, 1845, leaving issue.
iv. Anne, *m.* in 1795, to William-Henry Digby, Esq., and *d.* in 1820.

His lordship *d.* 30 Dec. 1794.

Creations—Barony, 1453. Earldom, 1502. Baronetcy, 1632. Barony, U. K., 4 Nov. 1806. Marquisate, 1831. No patent of creation exists to either the barony of Kennedy, or earldom of Cassilis; and it is held by the law of Scotland that titles of honour, when not otherwise limited by patent, are hereditary in the heirs of the first grantee. Upon this principle, Sir Thomas Kennedy succeeded, in 1759, by the decision of the House of Lords.

Arms—Ar., a chev., gu., between three cross-crosslets, fitchée, sa., all within a double tressure, flory, counterflory, of the second.

Crest—A dolphin, naiant, ppr.

Supporters—Two swans, ppr., beaked and membered, gu.

Motto—Avise la fin.

Seats—Culzean Castle, Ayrshire; Cassilis House, on the river Dun, in the same co.; Newark Castle, also in Scotland; and St. Margaret's, Middlesex.

AINSLIE.

Ainslie, Sir Robert-Sharpe, of Great Torrington, co. Lincoln, *b.* in 1777; *s.* to the title as 2nd baronet at the decease of his uncle, 22 July, 1812.

Lineage.

George Ainslie, Esq., son of Alexander Ainslie, the descendant of an ancient Scottish family, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of William, Master of Gray, having acquired a fortune by commerce at Bourdeaux, returned to his native country in 1727, and purchased the estate of Pilton, co. Edinburgh. Mr. Ainslie represented the ancient family of Ainslie of Dolphington, chief of the name, and was the 15th in the direct male line. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Philip Anstruther, Bart. of Anstruther, and *d.* in 1733, leaving issue,

i. Philip (Sir), *b.* in 1728; *m.* in 1772, Eliza, 5th dau. of John, Lord Gray, and had (with two younger sons, Charles-Philip and Philip-Barrington, and three daus., Margaret-Jane, wife of Francis, Earl of Moray; Charlotte, *m.* to Col. Robert Inglis; and Louisa-Barbara, wife of John Allan, Esq. of Errol House, co. Perth,) a son and heir,
   George-Robert, lieut.-general in the army, *b.* in 1774; *m.* in 1802, Sophia-Charlotte, dau. of Christopher Nevile, Esq. of Wellingore, and *d.* leaving issue.
ii. George, a general officer in the army, colonel of the 13th foot, and governor of the Scilly Islands; who *m.* in 1774, Anne, dau. of Samuel Sharpe, Esq., and had issue,
   1 Robert-Sharpe, who *s.* his uncle as 2nd baronet.
   2 George-Ralph, lieut. R.N., lost his life in the Courageux, in 1796.
   3 Eleanor-Jane, *m.* in 1794, to William Corbet, Esq. of Darnhall. (*See* Burke's *Landed Gentry.*)
   4 Frances-Anne, *m.* in 1798, to George-Robert Heneage, Esq. of Hainton Hall, co. Lincoln.
   5 Mary-Christiana.
   6 Anne-Penelope, *m.* in 1817, to John Prince, Esq., captain Coldstream guards.
iii. Robert, of whom presently.
iv. Elizabeth, *m.* to Jacob Sandielands, Esq., merchant at Bourdeaux.
v. Christiana.
vi. Jane, *m.* to Count Montalembert, of Guienne, in France.
vii. Penelope, *m.* to Seigneur de Mombrisson, in France.
viii. Gratiana, *m.* to Comte de Vivens.

The youngest son.

I. Sir Robert Ainslie, Knt., having filled for several years the important station of ambassador at the Sublime Porte, was created a Baronet on 19 Nov. 1804, with remainder, in default of male issue, to the eldest son and other issue male of his brother George; and *d.* 22 July, 1812, when the title devolved, accordingly, upon his nephew, Robert-Sharpe Ainslie, the present baronet.

Creation—19 Nov. 1804.

Arms—Or, a cross, flory, gules, with a mullet for difference.

Crest—A dexter hand and arm, grasping a scimitar, ppr.

Motto—Pro rege et patriâ.

Seat—Great Torrington, Lincolnshire.

AIRLIE.

Airlie, Alyth, and Lintrathen, Earl of, (David Ogilvy,) and Baron Ogilvy, of Airlie, in the peerage of Scotland; *s.* his father, Walter, and assumed these his hereditary dignities, in 1819, which were confirmed by act of parliament, 26 May, 1826; *b.* 16 Dec. 1785; *m.* 1st, 7 Oct. 1812, Clementina, only child and heiress of Gavin Drummond, Esq., third son of James Drummond, Esq. of Keltie, by Clementina, sister and co-heiress of Alexander Graham, of Duntrune, (male heir of the gallant Claverhouse, Viscount Dundee,) and has issue by her ladyship, (who *d.* in London, 1 Sept. 1835) one son and four daus., viz.,

i. David-Graham-Drummond, *Lord Ogilvy*, *b.* 4 May, 1826.
ii. Jean-Graham-Drummond, *m.* 5 June, 1837, to her cousin, John, the Master of Arbuthnott, and has issue.
iii. Clementina-Drummond, *m.* 17 July, 1838, to Capt. James Rait, of Arniston, Forfarshire.
iv. Maria-Anne.
v. Helen-Gertrude.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 15 Nov. 1838, Margaret, only child of the late William Bruce, Esq. of Cowden, and granddau. of William Bruce, Esq. of

Newton, by his wife, Janet Bruce, of Clackmannan, and consequently heir of line and representative of the family of Clackmannan, and by her (who *d* 17 June, 1845) has issue,

William-Henry-Bruce, *b.* 26 Feb. 1840.
James-Bruce, *b.* 1 Dec. 1841. Twins, *b.* 17 June, 1845.

The earl is lord-lieutenant of the co. Forfar, and was formerly capt. in the 42nd Royal Highlanders. His lordship is 27th in descent from the 1st Thane of Angus, and is the 6th earl and 12th baron in possession of his honours. He is a representative Scottish peer.

Lineage.

GILBERT, third son of Gilbert, Thane of Angus, who fought at the battle of the Standard, in 1138, obtained from King WILLIAM the lands of Pourie, OGILVIE, and others, and thence assumed the surname of OGILVIE. From him lineally descended

SIR WALTER OGILVIE, of Wester Pourie and Auchterhouse, sheriff of Angus, who fell at Gaskclune, in 1392, leaving, by Isabel, dau. and heiress of Sir Malcolm Ramsay, of Auchterhouse, three sons, viz.,

Alexander (Sir), of Auchterhouse, whose great-granddau. and representative, MARGARET OGILVIE, *m.* in 1466, James Stewart, Earl of Buchan, and conveyed to that nobleman the barony of Auchterhouse, and the hereditary sheriffalty of Angus. Thence descended CHRISTIAN-STEWART, Countess of Buchan, who *m.* Robert, 2nd son of Douglas, of Lochlevin, and *d.* in 1580; her granddau., MARY DOUGLAS, Countess of Buchan, *m.* John Erskine, 2nd son of John, Earl of Mar, and *d.* in 1628. One of their descendants, an Earl of Buchan, sold the lands and barony of Auchterhouse, which, after passing through various hands, were repurchased by John, 4th Earl of Airlie.
WALTER (Sir), of Lintrathen, of whom presently.
John (Sir), who got from his elder brother a charter of the lands of Innerquharity, dated 3 June, 1420, was ancestor of the Ogilvies of Innerquharity.

The second son,

SIR WALTER OGILVIE, Knt., of the privy council of JAMES I., was constituted, in 1425, LORD HIGH TREASURER OF SCOTLAND, master of the royal household in 1430, and a commissioner for renewing the truce with England in the following year. Sir Walter attended the Princess Margaret into France, on her marriage with the Dauphin, 1434; and, by an order from the king, erected the tower or fortalice of Eroly, or Airlie, into a royal castle. This eminent person *m.* Isabel de Durward, heiress of Lintrathen, by whom he acquired that barony, and was subsequently designated therefrom. He *d.* in 1440, leaving two sons; from the younger of whom, Sir Walter, sprang the Earls of Findlater and Seafield, and the Lords of Banff. The elder,

SIR JOHN OGILVIE, Knt. of Lintrathen, was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JAMES OGILVIE, Knt. of Airlie, ambassador from Scotland to Denmark in 1491, who was elevated to the peerage of Scotland on 28 April, 1491, by the title of *Lord Ogilvie of Airlie.* His lordship *m.* 1st, Elizabeth Kennedy, of the Cassilis family, and had a son, JOHN, his successor. He espoused, 2ndly, Lady Mary Douglas, dau. of Archibald, 5th Earl of Angus, and had by her,

Walter, ancestor of the Ogilvys of Balfour, in Forfarshire.

His lordship *d.* in 1504, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN, 2nd Lord Ogilvie of Airlie. This nobleman *m.* Jean, eldest dau. of William, 2nd Lord Graham of Kincardine, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JAMES, 3rd Lord Ogilvie, who *m.* Lady Margaret Lindsay, dau. of David, 7th Earl of Crawford, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES, 4th Lord Ogilvie, who was appointed one of the extraordinary Lords of Session, 1542. His lordship *m.* Helen, dau. of Henry, Lord Sinclair, and had, with other issue,

JAMES, Master of Ogilvie, who fell at the battle of Pinkie, 10 Sept. 1547, leaving by his wife, Katherine, dau. of Sir John Campbell, Knt. of Calder, JOHN, successor to his grandfather, and two daus., Margaret, *m.* to John Erskine, of Dun, and Helen, to John Ogilvy.

His lordship *d.* about the year 1554, and was *s.* by his grandson,

JAMES, 5th Lord Ogilvie. This nobleman *m.* Jean, eldest dau. of William, 7th Lord Forbes, and was *s.* in 1606, by his eldest son,

JAMES, 6th Lord Ogilvie; who *m.* 1st, Lady Jean Ruthven, 4th dau. of William, 1st Earl of Gowrie, and had an only son,

JAMES, Master of Ogilvie.

His lordship espoused, 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Archibald Napier; and dying in 1617, was *s.* by his son,

JAMES, 7th Lord Ogilvie; who was created EARL OF AIRLIE, ALYTH, and LINTRATHEN, 2 April, 1639, with remainder to his heirs male succeeding to his estates, and with precedency of the Earl of Findlater. His lordship was a zealous adherent of CHARLES I., and acquired great renown at the battle of Kilsyth, 1645. He *m.* Lady Isabel Hamilton, 2nd dau. of Thomas, 1st Earl of Haddington, and had issue,

JAMES, his successor.
Thomas (Sir), who raised a regiment for the service of CHARLES I., and fell at the battle of Inverlochy, 2 Feb. 1645. Sir Thomas left by his wife, Lady Patricia Ruthven, two daus., Christian, *m.* to Sir James Ramsay, Bart., and the younger to Fletcher, of Ballinshoe.
David (Sir), of Clova, likewise a stanch supporter of the royal cause.
Helen, *m.* to Sir John Carnegy, of Balnamoon.
Margaret, *m.* to Patrick Urquhart, of Meldrum.

His lordship was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES, 8th baron and 2nd earl. This nobleman was taken prisoner at Philliphaugh, and sentenced to death, but escaped the very night before his intended execution, in the attire of his sister. His lordship *m.* 1st, Helen, dau. of George Ogilvy, 1st Lord Banff, by whom he had David, his successor, and four daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Isabel, relict of Lewis, 3rd Marquess of Huntly, and dau. of Sir James Grant, of Grant, but had no other issue. The earl *d.* at the close of the 17th century, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

DAVID, 9th baron and 3rd earl. His lordship *m.* Grizel, eldest dau. of Patrick, 1st Earl of Strathmore, by whom he had (with one dau., Helen) two sons, viz.,

James, Lord Ogilvy, who, joining in the Earl of Mar's rising, *anno* 1715, was attainted by act of parliament in his father's lifetime, but afterwards obtained a pardon.
John, *b.* in 1699.

His lordship *d.* in 1717, and his elder son, the attainted

JAMES, Lord Ogilvy, *d.* in 1731, without issue, when the younger son,

JOHN, assumed the honours, and was called 4th earl. He *m.* Margaret, eldest dau. and co-heir of David Ogilvy, of Cluny, by whom he left at his decease in 1761, two sons and two daus, viz.,

I. David, Lord Ogilvy, who joined the Chevalier at Edinburgh, 1745, bringing with him a regiment of 600 men, chiefly of his own name and family, for which he was attainted by act of parliament. After the battle of Culloden, he effected his escape into France, and there getting the command of a regiment, called "Ogilvy's," rose to the rank of lieut.-general. Having obtained a free pardon, he returned to Scotland, and *d.* in 1803; leaving by his wife, Margaret, dau. of Sir James Johnstone, Bart. of Westerhall, one son and two daus., viz.,
   1 DAVID, Master of Airlie, who *d. unm.* in 1812.
   2 Margaret, *m.* to the late Sir John Wedderburn, Bart. of Balendean; and *d.* in 1755, leaving issue.
   3 Joanna, *d. unm.* in 1826.
II. WALTER, of whom presently.
III. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*
IV. Helen, *m.* in 1759, to Robertson, of Ladykirk, and had issue.

The younger son,

WALTER OGILVY, upon the decease of his nephew, David, called Earl of Airlie, in 1812, assumed the honours, and preferred his claim before the House of Lords, but obtained no decision. He *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of William

Fullarton, Esq. of Spynie, but by her, who *d.* 3 June, 1780, had no issue; and 2ndly, 12 Nov. 1780, Jane, dau. of John Ogilvy, of Murkle, (male heir of Walter, of Balfour, son to James, 1st Lord Ogilvy of Airlie,) by whom (who *d.* in June, 1818) he had,

I. John, captain in the royal Scots regiment; *d.* on service at Berbice, in 1809.
II. DAVID, the present earl.
III. Donald, of Clova, colonel of the Forfarshire militia; *m.* in 1815, Maria, 4th dau. of the late James Morley, Esq., and by her, who *d.* 9 April, 1843, has issue,
  1 Walter, *b.* in 1822; in the army.
  2 Donald, *b.* in 1824.
  3 David, *b.* in 1826.
  4 Jean, *m.* 19 Dec. 1839, to Major-Gen. Sir John-Foster Fitzgerald, K.C.B., commander of the forces at the Presidency of Bombay.
  5 Maria-Dorothea.
  6 Harriet-Anne.
  7 Julia-Clementina.
IV. William, of Logal, Perthshire, late captain in the Cape corps.
V. Margaret, *m.* 25 June, 1805, John, 8th Viscount Arbuthnott.
VI. Anne.
VII. Mary.
VIII. Helen, *m.* 30 April, 1791, to John Wedderburn, Esq. of the Prospect, in the island of Jamaica, and has issue.

Walter Ogilvy, Esq., or, by courtesy, Walter, 7th Earl of Airlie, *d.* in 1819, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present earl.

Creation—Baron, 28 April, 1491. Earl, 2 April, 1639.*

Arms—Ar., a lion, passant, guardant, gu., crowned with an imperial crown, and collared with an open one.

Supporters—Two bulls, sable, unguled and horned, vert, with a garland of flowers about their necks.

Crest—A lady, from the waist upward, holding a portcullis.

Motto—A fin.

Seats—Airlie Castle, Cortachy Castle, and Auchterhouse, Forfarshire; Cluny Castle, and Keltie Castle, Perthshire.

ALBEMARLE.

ALBEMARLE, EARL OF, (William-Charles Keppel,) Viscount Bury, and Baron Ashford, of Ashford; *b.* 14 May, 1772; *s.* his father, as 4th earl, 13 Oct. 1772. His lordship *m.* 1st, 9 April, 1792, the Hon. Elizabeth Southwell, 4th dau. of Edward, Lord de Clifford, by whom (who *d.* 14 Nov. 1817) he had issue,

I. AUGUSTUS-FREDERICK, *Viscount Bury*, an officer in the navy; *b.* 2 June, 1794; *m.* 4 May, 1816, Frances, dau. of — Steer, Esq. of Chichester.
II. George-Thomas, lieut.-col. in the army, *b.* 13 June, 1799; *m.* 1831, Susan, dau. of Sir Coutts Trotter, Bart., and has,
  1 William-Coutts, *b.* in 1832.
  2 Margaret-Anne, *d.* in 1833.
  3 Anne. 4 Louisa. 5 Augusta.
III. Edward-Southwell, in holy orders, rector of Quiddenham, Norfolk; *b.* 16 Aug. 1800; *m.* 24 July, 1828, Lady Maria Clements, eldest dau. of the Earl of Leitrim.
IV. Henry, capt. R.N.; *b.* 14 June, 1809; *m.* 25 Feb. 1839, Katherine-Louisa, dau. of the late Gen. Sir John Crosbie, G.C.H., of Watergate, Sussex.
V. Thomas-Robert, *b.* 3 Feb. 1811; rector of Warham, Norfolk; *m.* in 1833, Frances, dau. of Sir Thomas-Barrett Lennard, Bart., and has issue,
  1 William-George, *b.* in 1835.
  2 Leicester-Chantry, *b.* in 1837.
  1 Augusta. 2 Anne-Amelia.
  3 Frances. 4 Henrietta.
  5. Ellice 6 A dau.
VI. Sophia, *m.* in 1819, to Sir James Macdonald, Bart.; and *d.* Sept. 1824.
VII. Anne-Amelia, *m.* 1st, 26 Feb. 1822, to Thomas-William Coke, Esq. of Holkham Hall, co. Norfolk, subsequently created Earl of Leicester; and 2ndly, in 1843, to the Right Hon. Edward Ellice, M.P. Her ladyship *d.* in 1844.
VIII. Mary, *m.* 1826, to Henry-Frederick Stephenson, Esq.
IX. Georgiana-Charlotte, *m.* 31 March, 1827, to Edward-Eustace Hill, Esq., a field officer in the army.
X. Caroline-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1835, to the Very Rev. Thomas Garnier, Dean of Winchester.

The earl *m.* 2ndly, 11 Feb. 1822, Charlotte-Susannah, dau. of the late Sir Henry Hunloke, Bart.

Lineage.

ARNOLD-JOOST VAN-KEPPEL, Lord of Voorst, accompanied the Prince of Orange in 1688, and, on the establishment of his master upon the throne of England, was created, 10 Feb. 1695-6, *Baron Ashford, of Ashford, co. Kent; Viscount Bury, co. palatine of Lancaster; and* EARL OF ALBEMARLE,* a town and territory in the Dukedom of Normandy. The earl was subsequently honoured with the Garter. "About this time (says Burnet) the king set up a new favourite, Keppel, a gentleman of Guelder, who was raised from a page into the highest degree of favour that any person had ever attained about the king. He was now (1695) made Earl of Albemarle, and soon after knight of the Garter, and, by a quick and unaccountable progress, he seemed to have engrossed the royal favour so entirely that he disposed of everything that was in the king's power. He was a cheerful young man, that had the art to please, but was so much given up to his own pleasure that he could scarce submit to the attendance and drudgery that was necessary to maintain his post. He had never yet distinguished himself in anything. He was not cold nor dry, as the Earl of Portland was thought to be, who seemed to have the art of creating many enemies to him-

---

* A bill passed in 1826 to relieve the family of the earl's father from whatever disabilities were supposed to adhere to them in consequence of the forfeiture of Lord Ogilvy; the bill was not, however, termed an act of *restoration*, for the earldom had never been forfeited by act of parliament.

* ALBEMARLE, or AUMARLE. This territory belonged, at the time of the Norman conquest, to Stephen, son of Odo, descended from the Earls of Champagne, whom WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR made EARL OF ALBEMARLE, as being the son of his half-sister by the mother's side; and gave to him for the future maintenance of his estate, the territory of Holdernesse, in Yorkshire. When the line of this nobleman failed, both male and female, Thomas Plantagenet, Duke of Gloucester, son of EDWARD III., was summoned to parliament, as DUKE OF AUMARLE, *anno* 1835, and after him, Edward Plantagenet (subsequently Duke of York) was created DUKE OF ALBEMARLE, (1397.) This prince fell at Azincourt, and, leaving no issue, the earldom expired. In 1411, Thomas Plantagenet, 2nd son of HENRY IV., was created Earl of Albemarle and Duke of Clarence; but dying *s. p.* in 1421, the earldom again became extinct. Richard Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick, was the next Earl of Albemarle, and with him the dignity once more ceased in 1439. From that period ALBEMARLE remained unappropriated until conferred by CHARLES II., as a dukedom, upon the celebrated GENERAL MONK, in 1660, with whose son it expired, in 1688. In eight years afterwards the earldom of Albemarle was conferred upon the present family.

self, and not one friend; but the Earl of Albemarle had all the arts of a court, was civil to all, and procured many favours." His lordship *m.* in 1701, Gertrude, dau. of Adam Vander Duin, Lord of St. Gravemoer, in Holland, and had issue,

WILLIAM-ANNE, his successor, for whom Queen ANNE stood godmother in person, and thence his second name.
Sophia, *m.* to John Thomas, Esq., brother of Sir Edward Thomas, Bart. of Wenvoe Castle.

The earl was a member of the nobles in Holland, deputy forester, gen. of the horse, and of Swissers in the service of the States-General, governor of Bois-le-duc, &c. King WILLIAM held his lordship in the highest esteem, and bequeathed to him, in a codicil annexed to his majesty's last will and testament, the Lordship of Breevost, and 200,000 guilders, the only legacy the king gave from the Prince of Nassau-Friezland, whom he had made his heir. His lordship *d.* 30 May, 1718, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM-ANNE, 2nd earl, K.G., who *m.* 21 Feb. 1722-3, Anne, dau. of Charles Lennox, 1st Duke of Richmond, by whom he had fifteen children, eight sons and seven daus.; three of the former and three of the latter only, however, survived their infancy, viz.,

I. GEORGE, his successor.
II. Augustus, who having adopted the naval profession, became so eminent as Admiral Keppel, and was created for his gallant services, VISCOUNT KEPPEL, of Elvedon, co. Suffolk. His lordship *d. unm.* in 1786, when the viscounty expired.
III. William, gentleman of the horse to the king, a lieut.-general in the army, and commander-in-chief in Ireland, in 1773. He *d. unm*, in 1782.
IV. Frederick, in holy orders, consecrated Bishop of Exeter, in 1762. His lordship was subsequently Dean of Windsor, and Register to the most noble Order of the Garter. He *m.* Louisa, one of the natural daus. of Sir Edward Walpole, K.B.; and dying in 1777, left issue,
  1 Frederick, of Lexham Hall, Norfolk, *b.* in 1762; *m.* in 1796, Louisa, dau. of George Clive, Esq.; and *d.* in 1830, leaving by her (who *d.* in 1832) three surviving sons,
    Frederick-Walpole Keppel, Esq. of Lexham Hall, *b.* in 1797.
    Edward-George-Walpole, major 43rd foot, *b.* in 1799.
    William-Arnold Walpole, in holy orders; Rector of Haynford and Brampton, co. Norfolk, *b.* in 1804, *m.* in 1830, Frances-Sophia-Georgiana, eldest dau. of Robert Marsham, Esq. of Stratton-Strawless, and has issue, Frederick-Charles, *b.* in 1831, and Georgiana-Gertrude-Maria.
  2 Anna-Maria, *m.* to Lieut.-Gen. William Stapleton, and *d.* in 1836.
  3 Laura, *m.* to Lord Southampton, and *d.* in 1798.
  4 Charlotte-Augusta, *m.* in 1802 to Robert Foote, Esq. of Charlton Place, Kent.
V. Mary-Elizabeth, *d.* in 1740.
VI. Caroline, *m.* to Robert Adair, Esq.
VII. Elizabeth, *m.* to Francis Russell, Marquess of Tavistock.

His lordship, who was a general officer in the army, and had been British ambassador at the court of Versailles, *d.* 22 Dec. 1754, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE, 3rd earl, K.G., *b.* 8 April, 1724, a military man, who served as aide-de-camp to the Duke of Cumberland at the battle of Fontenoy, in 1745, and the next year, being with his royal highness at Culloden, was bearer of the dispatches announcing the victory to London. He subsequently attained the rank of lieut.-gen., and was commander-in-chief at the reduction of the Havannah, where he acquired an accession of reputation and increase of fortune. He *m.* 20 April, 1770, Anne, youngest dau. of Sir John Miller, Bart. of Chichester, co. Sussex, by whom (who *d.* 3 July, 1824) he left at his decease, 13 Oct. 1772, an only son, WILLIAM-CHARLES, present earl.

Creation—10 February, 1695-6.
Arms—Gu., three escallop shells, ar.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a demi-swan, close, ppr.
Supporters—Two lions, or, ducally crowned, of the last.
Motto—Ne cede malis.
Seats—Elvedon Hall, Suffolk; and Quiddenham, co. Norfolk.

ALDBOROUGH.

ALDBOROUGH, EARL OF, (Mason-Gerard Stratford,) Viscount Amiens, Viscount Aldborough of Belan, and Baron of Baltinglass, in the peerage of Ireland; *s.* to the honours, as 5th earl, upon the demise of his father, 11 July, 1833; *m.* 2 Aug. 1804, Cornelia-Jane, eldest dau. of Charles-Henry Tandy, Esq., and has had issue,

BENJAMIN-O'NEALE, *Viscount Amiens*, late a capt. 1st dragoon guards; *b.* 10 June, 1808.
Charles-Henry, an officer in the army, *b.* 17 July, 1809; *d.* in 1842.
Martha-Eliza, *d. unm.* in 1831.
Eliza, *d. unm.* in 1824.

Lineage.

In the year 1660,

ROBERT STRATFORD settled in Ireland, and was one of the original burgesses in the charter constituting Baltinglass a borough-town. He represented the co. Wicklow in parliament, and married a dau. of Oliver Walsh, Esq. of Ballykilcavan, Queen's Co., by whom he had issue,

EDWARD, his successor.
Francis, consul at Bourdeaux, *d. s. p.*
Grace, *m.* to Samuel Burton, Esq. of Burton Hall, co. Carlow.
Mary, *m.* to Robert Hickman, Esq., co. Clare.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Eyre, Esq. of Eyreville, co. Galway.
Abigail, *m.* 1st, to George Canning, Esq. of Garvagh; and 2ndly, to Major Cudmore.
Jane, *m.* to John Carleton, Esq. of Darlingrale, co. Tipperary.
Anne, *m.* to Robert Persse, Esq. of Roxborough, co. Galway.
Catherine, *m.* to John Spencer, Esq., co. Dublin, M.P.

Mr. Stratford was *s.* by his elder son,

EDWARD STRATFORD, who purchased Great Belan, and other lands in the co. of Kildare, from Lord Fitzhardinge. This gentleman was a stanch promoter of the Revolution, and entertained King WILLIAM at Belan. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Euseby Baisley, Esq. of Ricketstown, co. Carlow, and had (with a dau., Anne, who *m.* Charles Plunket, Esq. of Dillonstown, Louth),

I. Robert, who settled in the Queen's County.
II. Eusebius, who likewise settled in the Queen's County, inheriting with his elder brother his father's estates there.
III. JOHN, of whom presently.

The youngest son,

JOHN STRATFORD, Esq., M.P. for Baltinglass in the reigns of the first three GEORGES, was advanced to the peerage of Ireland, on 21 May, 1763, as *Baron of Baltinglass, co. Wicklow*; 23 July, 1776, he was created *Viscount Aldborough of Belan, co. Kildare*; and 9 July, 1777, *Viscount Amiens* and EARL OF ALDBOROUGH, *of the palatinate of Upper Ormonde.* His lordship *m.* Martha, dau. and coheiress of the Rev. Benjamin O'Neale, archdeacon of Leighlin, by whom he had six sons and nine daus.* He *d.* in 1777, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

* Of the daus., Elizabeth *m.* Robert Tynte, Esq. of Dunlavan; Martha, Morley Saunders, Esq. of Saunders Grove; Anne, George Powell, Esq.; Grace, the Rev. H. Queade; Amelia, Lord Powerscourt; Harriet, Robert Hartpole, Esq.; and Frances, William Holt, Esq.

EDWARD, 2nd earl. His lordship *m.* 1st, Barbara, dau. and sole heiress of the Hon. Nicholas Herbert, of Great Glenham, co. Suffolk; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, only dau. of Sir John Henniker, of Newton Hill, co. Essex, but had no issue. He *d.* 2 Jan. 1801, and was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN, 3rd earl. This nobleman *m.* in 1777, Elizabeth, dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Frederic Hamilton, and great-granddau. of William, 3rd Duke of Hamilton, by whom (who survived till 29 Jan. 1845) he had three daus.,

Louisa, *m.* to the Hon. John Rodney, and *d.* in 1814.
Elizabeth, *m.* in 1797, to Rear-Admiral John-Richard-Delap Halliday, who subsequently assumed the surname of Tollemache only, and *d.* in 1837.
Emily, *m.* to the late Thomas Best, Esq.

His lordship *d.* in March, 1823, and was *s.* by his brother,

BENJAMIN O'NEALE, 4th earl, who *m.* Martha, only child and heiress of John Burton, Esq., and niece and heiress of Mason Gerard, Esq. By this lady (who *d.* 24 Aug. 1816) his lordship left at his decease, 11 July, 1833, an only son, the present earl, and two daus., Eliza and Sophia.

Creations—Baron, 21 May, 1763. Viscount, 23 July, 1776, Earl, 9 July, 1777.
Arms—Barry of ten, ar. and az., a lion, rampant, gules.
Crest—A dexter arm, embowed, in armour, holding in the hand, ppr., a scimitar, ar., hilt and pommel, or.
Supporters—Dexter, a female figure, representing Fame, vested, ar. and sa., in her right hand a trumpet, or, in the left an olive-branch, vert, winged, gold, sword belt, gu., sword of the 1st; sinister, the emblematical figure of Mars, in complete armour, ppr., garnished, or, spurs, sword, target, and spear, of the last, sword belt, gu., holding with his right hand the spear, and upon his left arm the shield.
Motto—Virtuti nihil obstat et armis.
Seats—Belan Hall, Kildare; and Stratford Lodge, co. Wicklow.

ALEXANDER.

ALEXANDER, SIR ROBERT, of the city of Dublin; *b.* 16 Dec. 1769; *m.* 17 June, 1796, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of John Wallis, Esq., barrister-at law, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM-JOHN, barrister-at-law.
II. John-Wallis.
III. Robert-Du Pré, *m.* 17 Sept. 1833, to Eliza, youngest dau. of the late B.-B. Nembhard, Esq. of Jamaica, and has had issue,
  Harry-Dupré, *b.* 4 July, 1834; *d.* 20 Dec. following.
  RAYNSFORD-DU PRE, *b.* 25 Dec. 1835.
  Caroline-Charlotte.
IV. Jane-Anne, *m.* 6 Aug. 1833, to Capt. J.-Nembhard Hibbert, of Chalfont House, Bucks, 2nd son of Robert Hibbert, Esq. of Birtles Hall, Cheshire.

Sir Robert, who is a director of the Bank of Ireland, *s.* to the title as 2nd baronet at the decease of his father.

Lineage.

JOHN ALEXANDER, Esq. of Newtown Limevady Co., was father of three sons, John, Nathaniel, and William. The third,

WILLIAM ALEXANDER, Esq. of Dublin, *m.* Mary, dau. of — Porter, Esq., and *d.* in 1778, leaving issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Robert, who *m.* Henrietta, dau. of Henry Quin, M.D., of Dublin, and had six sons, William-John, Henry, Robert, Chas.-Richard, John, and Edward; and four daughters, Anne, Isabella, Mary-Henrietta, and Jane.
Mary, *m.* to William Jocelyn Shaw, Esq. of Kentstown, co. Meath.
Anne, *m.* to Sir Richard Johnston, Bart. of Gilford, co. Down.

The elder son,

I. ALDERMAN WILLIAM ALEXANDER, of the city of Dublin, Lieut.-Col. Royal Dublin Militia, *b.* 3 March, 1743, was created a Baronet 11 Dec. 1809. He *m.* 1 Aug. 1764, Catherine, dau. and heiress of John Folie Mapas, Esq., barrister-at-law, by whom he had issue,

ROBERT, his successor.
William-John, an officer of dragoons.
Catherine, *m.* to the late Robert Hamilton, Esq. of Clonsillagh, co. Dublin.
Eliza, *m.* to the late John Hamilton, Esq. of Hacketstown, in the same co.

Sir William was *s.* at his decease by his elder son.

Creation—11 Dec. 1809.
Arms—Per pale, ar. and sa., a chevron, and in base, a crescent counterchanged; on a canton, az. a harp, or; in the sinister, chief point, a mullet, of the last.
Crest—An armed arm embowed, holding a sword, ppr. charged on the wrist with a mullet, or.
Residence—Dublin.

ALLEN.

ALLEN, VISCOUNT, (Joshua-William Allen,) Baron Allen, of Stillorgan, co. Dublin, in the peerage of Ireland; *s.* to the title as 6th viscount, at the decease of his father, 1 Feb. 1816. His lordship is a military officer, and has served under the Duke of Wellington in the Peninsula.

Lineage.

JOHN ALLEN, the founder of this family in Ireland, settled in that kingdom some time towards the close of ELIZABETH's reign. He came from Holland to Dublin as factor for the Dutch merchants, (the family had emigrated from England to Holland in 1580,) and, beside amassing a very large fortune, distinguished himself by a refined taste in architecture. He was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOSHUA ALLEN, Knt., an eminent and opulent merchant of Dublin, who served the office of lord mayor of that city in 1673, and received the honour of knighthood. Sir Joshua completed the house at Mullynahack, (then near Dublin,) begun by his father, called "Allen's Court." He *m.* Mary, dau. of Mr. Wybrow, of the co. Chester, by whom he had three surviving daus. and his successor,

JOHN ALLEN, M.P. for the co. Wicklow, who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 27 Aug. 1717, in the dignities of *Baron Allen of Stillorgan*, and VISCOUNT ALLEN. His lordship *m.* in 1684, Mary, eldest dau. of Robert Fitzgerald, Esq., and sister of Robert, Earl of Kildare, and had issue,

I. JOSHUA, his successor.
II. Robert, M.P. for the co. Wicklow; *d.* in 1741, leaving, of several children, two surviving daus.,
  1 Mary, the wife of Robert Boswell, Esq. of Ballycorry, co. Wicklow.
  2 Frances, the wife of William-Paul Warren, Esq. of Grangebegg, co. Kildare.
III. Richard, M.P. for the co. Kildare; *b.* 16 July, 1696, *m.* Dorothy, dau. and co-heiress of Major Green, of Killaghy, co. Tipperary, and dying 14 April, 1745, left issue,
  1 JOHN, } successively viscounts.
  2 JOSHUA, }
  3 Richard.
  4 Elizabeth, *m.* to Capt. Browne.

His lordship *d.* 8 Nov. 1726, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOSHUA, 2nd viscount, *b.* in 1685; *m.* 18 Oct. 1704, Margaret, dau. of Samuel Du Pass, Esq. of Epsom, by whom he had surviving issue,

JOHN, his heir.
ELIZABETH, *m.* to John, 1st Lord Carysfort.
FRANCES, *m.* to the Rt. Hon. Sir William Mayne, Bart., afterwards created Lord Newhaven.
} These ladies were co-heirs of their brother, John, 3rd Viscount Allen.

His lordship *d.* in 1742, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

JOHN, 3rd viscount. This nobleman being insulted in the public streets by some disorderly dragoons, 26 April, 1745, received a wound in the hand, which occasioned a fever, and caused his death 25 May following. As he *d. unm.*, his sisters became his heirs, and the peerage devolved upon his first cousin, (refer to children of the Hon. Richard Allen, youngest son of the 1st viscount,)

JOHN, 4th viscount, at whose decease *unm.*, 10 Nov. 1753, the honours passed to his next brother,

JOSHUA, 5th viscount, *b.* 26 April, 1728; *m.* in 1781, Frances, eldest dau. of Gaynor Barry, Esq. of Dormstown, co. Meath, by whom, who *d.* in 1833, he had issue,

JOSHUA-WILLIAM, the present viscount.
Frances-Elizabeth, *d.* in 1826.
Letitia-Dorothea, wife of the Hon. and Rev. William Herbert.

His lordship *d.* 1 Feb. 1816.

Creation—27 Aug. 1717.
Arms—Ar., two bars, wavy, az., on a plain chief of the last, an estoile between two escallops, or.
Crest—A bezant, charged with a talbot's head, erased, sa.
Supporters—Two talbots, sa.
Motto—Triumpho morte tam vitâ.
Seat—Ladytown, Kildare.

ALLEYNE.

ALLEYNE, SIR REYNOLD-ABEL, of the Island of Barbadoes; *s.* to the title as 2nd baronet, upon the decease of his father, in 1801; *m.* a dau. of —— Olton, of Barbadoes, and has issue,

NEWTON.
Fitz-Herbert.
Philippa, *m.* July, 1831, Hampden Clement, Esq. of Barbadoes.
Anne, *m.* 20 Feb. 1836, to William Fitzherbert, Esq., eldest son of Sir Henry Fitzherbert, Bart.
Rebecca.
Elizabeth.

Lineage.

REYNOLD ALLEYNE, settled in Barbadoes, and commanded CROMWELL's forces there. His great-grandson,

I. JOHN-GUY ALLEYNE, Esq., *b.* 21 April, 1724, was created a Baronet 6 April, 1769, having filled the office of president of the Assembly of St. Andrew's, in Barbadoes, for several years. He *m.* 1st, Christian, 4th dau. and co-heiress of Joseph Dottin, Esq. of Black Rocks, (by Anne, only dau. and heir of Edward Jordan,) and had one son, who *d.* in infancy. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1786, Jane-Abel, dau. of Abel Alleyne, Esq., by whom he left issue,

REYNOLD-ABEL, present baronet.
Abel.
Mary, *m.* to the late Admiral Sir Charles Knowles, Bart., and is deceased.
Jane-Guy, *d.* 23 Nov. 1836.
Rebecca-Braithwaite.
Christian-Dottin.

Sir John *d.* in 1801.

Creation—6 April, 1769.
Arms—Per chevron, gu. and erm., in chief, two lions' heads, erased, or.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, a horse's head, ar.
Motto—Non tua te moveant, sed publica vota.
Seats—Mesner Hall, Essex, and Mount Alleyne, Barbadoes.

ALVANLEY.

ALVANLEY, BARON, (William-Arden,) of Alvanley, co. Chester; *b.* 20 Feb. 1789; *s.* to the title as 2nd baron, at the decease of his father, 19 March, 1804. Lord Alvanley attained the rank of lieut.-col. in the army, but has retired.

Lineage.

"The elder branch of the ARDERNES," says Lysons, in his Cheshire, "whose chief seat was at Aldford, where they had a castle, became extinct in the principal line by the death of Walkeline Arderne, in or about the reign of RICHARD II. The present JOHN ARDEN, Esq., for so the family have of late years spelt the name, is descended from SIR JOHN ARDERNE, a younger brother of Walkeline before mentioned, whose posterity settled in the parish of Stockport in the 15th century; and he is also the representative of the Barons of Montalt, and of the ancient family of the Dones of Utkington and Flaxyards. A younger branch of the Ardernes settled at Alderley about the beginning of the reign of EDWARD III., and ended, after a few descents, in a female heir, who married into the Weever family, whose heiress married the ancestor of Sir J.-T. Stanley, Bart. The Ardernes of Leicestershire were descended from a younger son of RALPH ARDERNE, of Harden, in the 15th century."

The above-named

SIR RALPH ARDERNE, of Harden, *d.* about 1420, leaving, by the dau. of Stanley, of Hooton, two sons; the younger, Thomas, was the progenitor of the Ardernes of Leicestershire, and the elder,

JOHN ARDERNE, inherited Harden. From this gentleman descended, through several generations,

SIR JOHN ARDERNE, Knt., whose grandson,

JOHN ARDEN, Esq. of Arden, co. Chester, *m.* Mary, dau. of Cuthbert Pepper, Esq. of Pepper Hall, co. York, and heiress of her brother, Preston Pepper, Esq., and had two sons, viz., John, of Arden, and

RICHARD-PEPPER ARDEN, Esq., *b.* in 1755, who was appointed solicitor-general in 1782, attorney-general in 1784, master of the Rolls in 1788, and constituted LORD CHIEF JUSTICE OF THE COURT OF COMMON PLEAS in 1801, when he was elevated to the peerage, 22 May, 1801, in the dignity of BARON ALVANLEY,* *of Alvanley, co. Chester.* His lordship *m.* in 1784, Anne-Dorothea, eldest dau. of Richard Wilbraham Bootle, Esq., and sister of Ed-

---

* The manor of ALVANLEY, in the parish of Frodsham, was held under the Fitzalans, Earls of Arundel, at an early period, by Richard de Pierpont and Robert de Alvanley, who sold it to Sir Philip de Orreby, father of Philip, whose dau. and heir, AGNES, brought it and other possessions, in the reign of HENRY III., to Walkeline de Arderne, ancestor of John Arden, the present proprietor. A farmhouse, called *Alvanley Hall*, occupies the site of an ancient mansion belonging to the Arden family, called by Webb, in 1622, "a very fine house, belonging to Henry Arderne, Esq."—*Lysons' Cheshire*

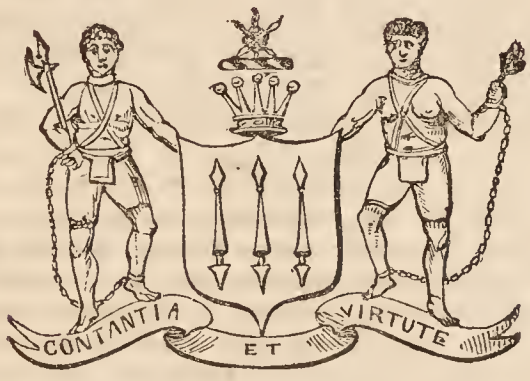
ward, Lord Skelmersdale, by whom (who *d.* in 1825) he left issue,

WILLIAM, present baron.
Richard-Pepper, *b.* 8 Dec. 1792, formerly a lieut.-col. in the army; *m.* 30 April, 1831, Arabella, youngest dau. of William, 1st Duke of Cleveland.
Sarah.
Frances-Henrietta, *b.* in 1791; *m.* 21 June, 1831, to John Warrender, Esq., brother of Sir George Warrender, Bart.
Catherine.

The baron *d.* 19 March, 1804.

Creation—22 May, 1801.
Arms—Gu., three cross-crosslets, fitchée, or, on a chief, of the second, a crescent, of the first.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, five ostrich feathers, ar., charged with a crescent, gu.
Supporters—Two talbots; the dexter, ar., collared, gu., thereon three arrows, of the first; the sinister, sa., thereon three arrows, gu.
Motto—Patientiâ vincces.
Seats—Tarporley, Cheshire, and Hampstead, Middlescx.

AMHERST.



AMHERST, EARL, (William-Pitt Amherst, G.C.H. and P.C.,) of Aracan, in the East Indies, Viscount Holmesdale, of Holmesdale, co. Kent, and Baron Amherst, of Montreal, in the same county; formerly governor-general of India; *b.* Jan. 1773; *s.* to the barony as 2nd baron, at the decease of his uncle, 3 Aug. 1797; and obtained the superior honours by patent dated 2 Dec. 1826; *m.* 24 July, 1800, Sarah, Countess Dowager of Plymouth, relict of Other-Hickman, 5th Earl of Plymouth, and dau. and co-heir of Andrew (Archer), Lord Archer, by whom (who *d.* in 1838) he has surviving issue,

WILLIAM-PITT, *Viscount Holmesdale*, *b.* Sept. 1805; *m.* 12 July, 1834, Gertrude, sixth dau. of the Hon. and Right Rev. Hugh Percy, Bishop of Carlisle, and has issue,
WILLIAM-ARCHER, *b.* 26 March, 1836.
Frederick, *b.* 6 Dec. 1838.
Percy-Arthur, *b.* 30 Nov. 1839.
Another son, *b.* 3 Oct. 1844.
Mary-Sarah.
Gertrude-Elizabeth.
Constance-Harriet.
Another daughter.
Sarah-Elizabeth-Pitt, *m.* in 1842, to Sir John Williams, of Bodelwydden, Bart.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 25 May, 1839, Mary, Countess Dowager of Plymouth, relict of Other-Archer, 6th Earl of Plymouth, and eldest dau. and co-heir of John-Frederick, 3rd Duke of Dorset.

Lineage.

A pedigree extant deduces the family of Amherst from the Saxon era.

HAMO DE HERST is mentioned by Philipot to be flourishing in the 2nd year of EDWARD III. In the next reign, RICHARD II., the name appears by record to be written AMHERST OF AMHERST, they (according to Collins) having dropped the Norman *de* and the aspirate *H*.

In the 22nd year of RICHARD II.,

JOHN AMHERST, was living at Amherst, in the parish of Pebenbury, *alias* Pembury, co. Kent, and from him descended

RICHARD AMHERST, Esq., who left three sons, viz.,

I. Richard, of Bayhall, Kent, serjeant-at-law, and serjeant to Queen ELIZABETH. The male line of this learned person ceased with his grandson,
CHARLES AMHERST, Esq., who *d. unm.* in 1705, leaving his estates by will (subject to the life interest of his two sisters, Elizabeth, Lady Selby, and Mrs. Dorothy Amherst) to his nephew, Charles Selby, and the heirs male of his body; in default of which, to Jeffery Amherst, Esq., eldest son of Arthur Amherst, M.D.; and after him, default of male issue, to Jeffery Amherst, Esq. of Riverhead, &c.
II. William, who left a dau. Mary, *m.* to John Champs, Esq. of Tunbridge.
III. JEFFERY.

The youngest son,

THE REV. JEFFERY AMHERST, Rector of Horsemonden, in Kent, *m.* Joan, dau. of John Barnden, Gent., and had, with one dau., three sons, viz.,

Arthur, M.D., *d.* about the year 1680, leaving two sons and two daughters.
Richard, *d.* before his father, leaving a son and a dau.
JOHN.

The youngest son,

JOHN AMHERST, Esq., barrister-at-law, and one of the benchers of Gray's Inn, *m.* thrice, but had issue by his first wife, Margaret, dau. of Jeffery Kirby, citizen and merchant of London, only. He *d.* in 1691, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

JEFFERY AMHERST, Esq., barrister-at-law, and bencher of Gray's Inn. This gentleman was the first of the family seated at Riverhead, in Kent. He *d.* in 1713, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

JEFFERY AMHERST, Esq. of Riverhead, barrister-at-law, and a bencher of Gray's Inn, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Kerrill, Esq. of Hadlow, co. Kent, and had issue,

I. Sackville, *d. unm.* in 1763.
II. JEFFERY, created LORD AMHERST.
III. John, an admiral in the R.N., *d.* issueless.
IV. William, lieut.-gen. in the army, aid-de-camp to the king, lieut.-gov. of Portsmouth, governor of St. John's, Newfoundland, and adj.-gen. of his majesty's forces; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Patterson, Esq., and *d.* in 1781, leaving,
1 WILLIAM-PITT, now Earl Amherst.
2 Elizabeth, *m.* to John Hale, Esq., and *d.* in 1826.
V. Elizabeth, wife of the Rev. John Thomas, *d.* in 1779. This lady was celebrated for her poetic talents.
VI. Margaret, *d. unm.* in 1785.

The second son,

JEFFERY AMHERST, Esq., having acquired high military reputation as commander-in-chief of the British army in North America, from 1758 to 1764, was made a knight of the Bath in 1761, and elevated to the peerage 20 May, 1776, as *Baron Amherst, of Holmesdale, co. Kent.* His lordship was constituted, in 1778, commander-in-chief of his majesty's land forces in Great Britain; and he was created, 30 Aug. 1788, *Baron Amherst, of Montreal, co. Kent*, with remainder to his nephew, William-Pitt Amherst, Esq. He *m.* 1st, Jane, only dau. of Thomas Dalison, Esq. of Hamptons, in Kent; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Gen. the Hon. George Cary, but had no issue. Lord Amherst received a field-marshal's baton in 1796. He *d.* 3 Aug. 1797, when the first barony expired, but the second devolved, according to the limitation of the patent, upon his nephew, WILLIAM-PITT AMHERST, Esq., the present earl.

Creations—Baron, 30 Aug. 1788. Earl &c., 2 Dec. 1826.
Arms—Gu., three lances, or tilting-spears, erect, in fesse, or, headed, az.
Crest—On a mount, vert, three like spears, one erect, and two in saltier, girt with a wreath of laurel, ppr.
Supporters—Two Canadian war Indians, of a copper colour, rings in their ears and noses, and bracelets on their wrists and arms, ar., cross belts over their shoulders, buff; to one a powder-horn, pendent, to the other a scalping knife, their waists covered with a short apron, gules, gaiters, blue, seamed, or, legs fettered and fastened by a chain to the bracelet on the outer wrist, ppr.; the dexter Indian

holding, in his exterior hand, a battle-axe, the sinister holding, in his exterior hand, a tomahawk, thereon a scalp, all ppr.

Motto—Constantiâ et virtute.

Seat—Montreal, in the hamlet of Riverhead, near Seven Oaks, Kent.

ANDERSON.

ANDERSON, the REV. SIR CHARLES - JOHN, Bart. of Broughton, co. Lincoln; *b.* 5 Oct. 1767; *s.* as 8th baronet, upon the decease of his brother, 30 May, 1799; *m.* 13 Dec. 1802, Frances-Mary, 2nd dau. of Sir John Nelthorpe, Bart. of Scawby, co. Lincoln, by whom (who *d.* in 1836) he has issue.

I. CHARLES-HENRY-JOHN, *b.* 25 Nov. 1804; *m.* 11 Sept. 1832, Emma, youngest dau. of the late John Savile Foljambe, Esq. of Aldwarke, co. York, and has had issue,
   - EDMUND-WILLOUGHBY, *b.* 27 July, 1837; *d.* 27 Aug. 1839.
   - FRANCIS-FOLJAMBE, *b.* 19 Aug. 1841.
   - Charlotte-Arabella.
   - Emma-Theodosia.
   - Frances-Mary.

II. William-Edmund, *d.* in May, 1815.

III. Fanny-Maria, *m.* in 1838, to Sir John Nelthorpe, Bart.

IV. Emily-Margaret-Charlotte.

Lineage.

This family descends from the L'Isles of Northumberland. A scion of that ancient stock in the reign of HENRY IV.,

ROBERT L'ISLE, assumed, upon marrying an heiress, her surname of ANDERSON. From this Robert derived

ROGER ANDERSON, of Wrawby, *temp.* EDW. IV., ancestor of

HENRY ANDERSON, Esq., of Wrawby, who had an only son,

EDWARD ANDERSON, Esq., who *m.* the niece of William Clayton, Prior of Thornham, co. Lincoln, and was father of

SIR EDMUND ANDERSON, Knt., lord chief justice of the court of Common Pleas, from 1582 to 1605, and, as such, was in the commission which sat in judgment on MARY Queen of Scots, in 1586. This learned person espoused Magdalen, dau. of Christopher Smith, Esq. of Annables, co. Hertford, and had three sons and six daus.; of the former,

- Edward, *d. s. p.*
- Francis (Sir), ancestor of the Earls of Yarborough, and of the extinct Baronets Anderson, of Eyeworth, co. Bedford.
- WILLIAM.
- Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Hetton Fermor.
- Grisild, *m.* to Sir John Sheffield.
- Catherine, *m.* to Sir George Booth.
- Margaret, *m.* to Sir John Monson, Knt. of Carlton.

Sir Edmund *d.* in 1605. His youngest son,

WILLIAM ANDERSON, Esq., *m.* 1st, Joan, only dau. of Thomas Essex,* Esq. of Lambourn, Berks, and sister and heir of Sir William Essex, Bart., and by her had an only child, EDMUND. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Darnell, Knt. of Heyling, co. Lincoln, and had two daus., who both died young. Mr. Anderson was *s.* by his son,

I. EDMUND ANDERSON, Esq. of Broughton, co. Lincoln, who was created a Baronet 11 Dec. 1660. He *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Thomas Wood, Esq. of Audfield, co. York, and heiress of Barney Wood, Esq. of Kilnwick Percy, in the same shire, by whom he had, *inter alios*,

- William, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Baker, Bart., and *d.* in the lifetime of his father, *s. p.* His widow *m.* Sir Jonathan Atkyns, Knt.
- JOHN, successor to his father, as 2nd baronet.
- EDMUND, who inherited as 4th baronet.
- Francis, *m.* 1st, Helen, dau. of William Anderson, Esq.; and 2ndly, Frances, dau. of — Staresmore, Esq., and had issue.
- Stephen, *m.* Mary, dau. of Mr. Lukyn, and *d. s. p.*
- Mary, *m.* to Thomas Norton, Esq.

Sir Edmund *m.* 2ndly, Sybilla, dau. of Sir Rowland Egerton, Bart. of Farthinghoe, co. Northampton, and relict of Edward Bellot, Esq. He was *s.* at his decease by his eldest surviving son,

II. SIR JOHN, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Hugh Snawsell, Esq. of Bilton, city of York, and had issue,

- EDMUND.
- Elizabeth, wife of — Collins, Esq. of Westminster.
- Catherine, wife of — Thompson, Esq.
- Mary, wife of — Vesey, Esq.
- Frances, who *d. unm.*

The only son,

III. SIR EDMUND, dying *unm.* 17 Dec. 1676, the title reverted to his uncle,

IV. SIR EDMUND, who *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. and co-heir of William Cox, Esq. of Porters, co. Herts, by whom he had two sons, William and Edward, who both *d.* before himself without issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Anthony Deane, Knt., and had, with a dau., Elizabeth, wife of Stephen Crofts, Esq., a son and heir,

V. SIR EDMUND. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of William Harvey, Esq. of Rolls, in Essex, (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*,) by whom he had WILLIAM, his successor, and three daus., viz., Elizabeth, *m.* to Henry-Brewster Darley, Esq.; Dorothy, wife of William Burton, Esq.; and Mary. He *m.* 2ndly, Frances, dau. of — Batty, Esq. of Tadcaster, and had, I. Frances; II. Elizabeth; and III. Dorothy. He *d.* 3 May, 1765, and was *s.* by his son,

VI. SIR WILLIAM, who *m.* Anne, dau. of John Maddison, Esq. of Harpswell, co. Lincoln, by whom he had,

- EDMUND, his successor.
- George, *b.* 10 Nov. 1759; *m.* Lucy, eldest dau. of Thomas Plumer, Esq., and *d. s. p.*
- CHARLES-JOHN, who inherited as 8th baronet.
- Anne, *m.* 1st, Samuel Thorold, Esq. of Harrington Hall, co. Lincoln; and 2ndly, to — Ross, Esq.; she *d.* 12 July, 1830.
- Catharine-Maria, *m.* to Arthur-Lemuel Shuldham, Esq., co. Cork.
- Theodosia-Dorothy, *m.* to the Rev. Richard Vevers, and *d.* 3 May, 1831.
- Henrietta-Jane, *m.* to the Rev. Naunton-Thomas-Oyhill Lemon, and *d.* in March, 1843.
- Charlotte, *m.* to Robert Rede, Esq., and *d.* in 1822.
- Frances.

Sir William *d.* 9 March, 1785, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VII. SIR EDMUND, *b.* 11 Sept. 1758; *m.* Catharine, 2nd dau. of Thomas Plumer, Esq., and dying without issue, 30 May, 1799, the title devolved upon his youngest and only surviving brother, CHARLES-JOHN, present baronet.

Creation—11 Dec. 1660.

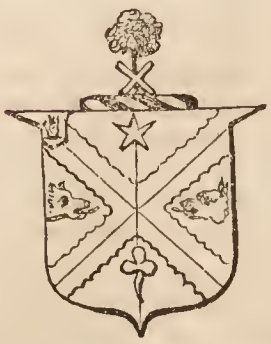
Arms—Ar., a chevron, between three crosses, flory, sa.

Crest—A water spaniel, passant, or.

Motto—Gnaviter.

Seat—Lea Hall, near Gainsborough, co. Lincoln.

ANDERSON.



ANDERSON, SIR JAMES-CALEB, of Fermoy, co. Cork; *b.* 21 July, 1792; created a Baronet, 22 March, 1813, by his late Majesty, then Prince Regent, as a mark of his royal highness's gracious approbation of the services rendered to Ireland by Sir James's father, John Anderson, Esq. of Fermoy; *m.* in 1815, Caroline, 4th dau. of the late Robert Shaw, Esq. of Dublin, (by his 2nd wife, Miss Armitage,

---

* By the marriage of William Anderson with Joan Essex, the Andersons became sole representatives of the ancient Saxon family of Essex, deriving from Sweno de Essex, living *temp.* EDWARD THE CONFESSOR.

sister of Whaley Armitage, Esq. of Herefordshire,) and half-sister of Sir Robert Shaw, Bart. of Bushey Park, co. Dublin, by whom he has issue,

CHARLES-GRANT, *b.* 16 March, 1823.
John-William-Maxwell, *b.* in 1827.
Elizabeth-Cecilia.
Maria.
Georgiana.
Anne-Caroline.
Frederica-York, (called after her royal sponsor, the late Duke of York.)

Lineage.

JOHN ANDERSON, Esq. of Fermoy, co. Cork, son of David Anderson, Esq. of Portland, N.B., *m.* Miss Semple, and had issue,

JAMES-CALEB, his heir.
John-William, *b.* 21 Feb. 1796; *m.* in 1823, Cornelia, eldest dau. of Bernard Shaw, Esq. of Monkstown, near Cork, and relict of Henry Maguire, Esq., by whom he has a son, Peter-John, *b.* in 1826, and Elizabeth.
Isabella.
Anna-Maria, *m.* in 1814, to Lieut.-Col. Richard England.

Creation—22 March, 1813.

Arms—Quarterly: or and argent, a saltier, engrailed, per saltier, gu. and sa., between two boars' heads, erased, and respecting each other, in fesse, of the fourth, and in base a trefoil, slipped, vert.

Crest—A tree, ppr., surmounted of a saltier humetté, sa.

Motto—Stand sure.

Seat—Cove, co. Cork.

ANGLESEY.

ANGLESEY, MARQUESS OF, (Henry-William Paget, K.G., G.C.B., G.C.H., K.M.T., K.S.G.,) Earl of Uxbridge, co. Middlesex, and Baron Paget, of Beaudesert, co. Stafford; and a baronet; lord-lieutenant, and custos-rotulorum of the co. Anglesey; constable of the castle and mayor of the borough of Carnarvon; ranger of Snowdon Forest, and vice-adm. of North Wales and of the co. Carmarthen; capt. of Cowes Castle, a gen. officer in the army, and col. of the Royal Horse Guards; *b.* 17 May, 1768; *s.* to the earldom and minor honours, as 4th earl and 10th baron, at the decease of his father, Henry, Earl of Uxbridge, 13 March, 1812, and obtained the marquisate by creation, 23 June, 1815. His lordship *m.* 1st, 25 July, 1795, Caroline-Elizabeth, dau. of George, 4th Earl of Jersey, by whom (who *d.* in 1835) he has had issue,

I. HENRY, *Earl of Uxbridge*, *b.* 6 July, 1797; summoned to the House of Lords in 1832, as BARON PAGET of Beaudesert, (the marquess's barony;) *m.* 1st. 5 Aug. 1819, Eleanora, 2nd dau. of the late John Campbell, Esq. of Shawfield, and niece of the Duke of Argyll, by whom (who *d.* 3 July, 1828) he has issue,
   1 Henry-Wm.-George, *Lord Paget*, an officer in the Gren.-gds., *b.* 9 Dec. 1821; *m.* 7 June, 1845, Sophia, dau. of the late C. Eversfield, Esq. of Denne Park.
   2 Eleanora-Caroline. 3 Constance-Henrietta.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 27 Aug. 1833, Henrietta-Maria, fourth dau. of the late Right Hon. Sir Charles Bagot, G.C.B., and has by that lady, (who *d.* 22 March, 1844,)
   Henry, *b.* 25 Dec. 1835.
   Alexander-Victor, *b.* 25 April, 1839.
   Another son, *b.* in Feb. 1844.
   A dau.

II. William, M.P., *b.* 1 March, 1803, capt. R.N.; *m.* 22 Jan. 1827, Frances, only dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Francis, Baron de Rottenburgh, and has three children, of whom the eldest is,
   William-Henry, *b.* 31 March, 1829.
III. Arthur, *d.* 1825.
IV. Caroline, *m.* 10 April, 1817, to Charles, present Duke of Richmond.
V. Jane, *m.* 23 April, 1824, to Francis-Nathaniel, present Marquess Conyngham.
VI. Georgiana, *m.* in 1833, to Edward, Lord Crofton.
VII. Augusta, *m.* 27 July, 1820, to Arthur, Lord Templemore.
VIII. Agnes, *m.* 7 March, 1829, the Hon. George-Stevens Byng, eldest son of Lord Strafford, and *d.* 9 Oct. 1845.

His lordship's marriage having been dissolved by the laws of Scotland, (her ladyship *m.* the Duke of Argyll,) he espoused, 2ndly, the Lady Charlotte Cadogan, dau. of Charles, 1st Earl Cadogan, and has issue,

I. Clarence-Edward, *b.* 17 June, 1811, capt. R.N.
II. Alfred-Henry, *b.* 20 June, 1816, capt. 7th hussars, M.P.
III. George-Augustus-Frederick, *b.* 16 March, 1818, capt. 4th light-dragoons.
IV. Emily, *m.* in 1832, to John, Viscount Sydney.
V. Mary, *m.* 6 Sept. 1838, to the Earl of Sandwich.
VI. Adelaide.

The Marquess of Anglesey, having adopted the military profession, entered into active service under the command of his royal highness the late Duke of York, in the early part of the first war with revolutionized France, as lieut.-col. of a regiment of infantry; from which exchanging into the hussars, he subsequently distinguished himself, during Sir John Moore's campaign, as the gallant leader of the cavalry brigade, in the Spanish peninsula; and at the close of the sanguinary struggle contributed mainly, at the head of the united British, Hanoverian, and Belgian horse, to the glorious result of Waterloo; in that memorable conflict, at nearly the close of the battle, his lordship received a wound on his right knee, which rendered amputation eventually necessary. The marquess has been twice lord-lieutenant of Ireland.

Lineage.

WILLIAM PAGET, one of the serjeants-at-mace of the city of London, left, with other children,

WILLIAM PAGET, who, after receiving the rudiments of education under the famous Lily, in St. Paul's school, and, passing through the University of Cambridge, entered the family of Stephen Gardiner, Bishop of Winchester, and was thence introduced into political life. In the 21st of HENRY VIII., Paget went into France to obtain the opinions of the learned in that kingdom, touching his royal master's divorce from Queen KATHERINE; and thenceforward, during the remainder of HENRY's reign, we find him actively and confidentially employed, often as a diplomatist upon secret and important missions, and at one time he filled the office of secretary of state. He received the honour of knighthood, and had a legacy of £300 from the king, who constituted him one of his executors, and of the council to EDWARD VI. Sir William Paget subsequently formed a close alliance with the *Protector* SOMERSET, and thus retained the opportunity of devoting his great abilities to the services of the state. On 14 Feb. 1546-7, he was elected a Knight of the Garter; and he was summoned to parliament as BARON PAGET, of Beaudesert, co. Stafford, 23 Jan. 1552. In the government of the Protector he took a prominent part, and participated in the

downfall of his patron. He was committed to the Tower, fined £6000 by the Star Chamber, and divested of the insignia of the Garter. His disgrace was not, however, of endurance; within a short time he obtained his liberty, with a general pardon for all offences, and a remission of the debt due to the crown. On the death of EDWARD, he espoused the cause of MARY, and after her accession to the throne was sworn of the privy council. He had also a restoration of the Garter, and he obtained several important grants from her majesty. He was afterwards appointed lord privy seal. When ELIZABETH succeeded, in 1558, he retired from public life at his own request; and Camden informs us, that her majesty "retained an affection and value for him, though he was a strict zealot of the Romish church." His lordship *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of Henry Preston, Esq., son of Lawrence, 2nd son of Thomas Preston, Esq. of Preston Patrick and Nether Levens, co. Westmoreland; and, dying in 1653, was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR HENRY PAGET, K.B. (so made at the coronation of MARY), who was summoned to parliament as Baron Paget, 30 Sept. 1566. He *m.* Catharine, dau. of Sir Henry Knevet, of Buckenham, in Norfolk, and left at his decease, in 1578, an only daughter,

ELIZABETH PAGET, who *m.* Sir Henry Lee, Knt., but had no issue. There is some confusion as to this lady's having inherited the barony. Collins says she died 29 June, 1571; if so, her uncle enjoyed the dignity before her decease; for we find that gentleman,

THOMAS PAGET, summoned to parliament as BARON PAGET, on the 4th of the preceding April. In the 27th of ELIZABETH, this nobleman, being zealously affected to the catholic religion, and letters having been intercepted which betrayed good feelings towards the Queen of Scots, he deemed it advisable, on the apprehension of Francis Throgmorton, to withdraw privately, with Charles Arundel, into France. He was attainted soon after, with his brother, Charles Paget, by parliament, and his property confiscated. He *m.* Nazaret, dau. of Sir Henry Newton, of Barr's Court, co. Somerset, and was *s.* at his decease, 1589, by his only son,

WILLIAM, 4th baron, who was restored by parliament in the 1st of JAMES I. to his rank and honours, and was summoned to parliament from 5 Nov. 1605, to 7 March, 1628. His lordship *m.* Lettice, dau. and co-heir of Henry Knolles, Esq. of Kingsbury, in Warwickshire, and dying 20 Aug. 1629, was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 5th baron, *b.* 13 Sept. 1609; *m.* Lady Frances Rich, dau. of Henry, Earl of Holland, and had, with eleven other children,

I. WILLIAM, his successor.
II. Henry, who settled in Ireland, and left at his decease, by his wife, Anne, dau. of Robert Sandford, Esq. of Sandford, in Shropshire, (with a dau., Dorothy, wife of Sir Edward Irby, Bart.,)
  THOMAS, brigadier-gen. in the army, whose only dau. and heiress,
    CAROLINE, espoused Sir Nicholas Bayly, Bart. of Placenywyd, son and successor of Sir Edward Bayly, who had been created a Baronet of Ireland, 4 July, 1730, and had a son,
      HENRY BAYLY, who inherited as 9th BARON PAGET.

Lord Paget, who, in 1642, was appointed by the parliament lord.-lieut. co. Buckingham, returned soon afterwards to his allegiance, and commanded a regiment under the royal standard at Edge-hill in the same year. He *d.* 19 Oct. 1678, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

WILLIAM, 6th baron, *b.* 10 Feb. 1637. This nobleman, who was ambassador for some years to the SUBLIME PORTE, *m.* Frances, dau. of Francis, a younger son of Robert Pierpoint, Earl of Kingston, and had two sons, of whom

HENRY, his successor, alone survived.

He wedded, 2ndly, Isabel, dau. of Sir Anthony Irby, Knt. of Boston, and had another son,

William, who *d.* young.

His lordship *d.* at an advanced age, 25 Feb. 1713, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY, 7th Lord Paget, who had been created *Baron Burton, of Burton, co. Stafford,* 1712, during his father's lifetime; and was advanced to the *Earldom of Uxbridge,* 19 Oct. 1714. He *m.* 1st, Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of Thomas Catesby, Esq. of Wheston, co. Northampton, and had an only child,

THOMAS CATESBY, *Lord Paget,* who *m.* Lady Elizabeth Egerton, sister of Scroop, Duke of Bridgewater, and, dying before his father, left a son,
  HENRY, successor to the earldom.

The earl espoused, 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir W. Bagot, but had no other issue. He *d.* in 1743, and was *s.* by his grandson,

HENRY, 8th baron and 2nd earl. This nobleman dying *unm.*, Nov. 1769, the earldom of Uxbridge and barony of Burton became extinct; but the barony of Paget, being a barony in fee, devolved upon the eldest surviving son of the deceased,

CAROLINE PAGET, dau. of Brigadier-Gen. Thomas Paget, (refer to William, 5th baron,) and her husband, Sir Nicholas Bayly, Bart., namely,

HENRY BAYLY, Esq., who thereupon assumed the surname and arms of Paget alone, and was summoned to parliament 13 Jan. 1770, as 9th BARON PAGET. (Sir Edward Bayly, the 1st baronet, already mentioned, was grandson of the Right Reverend Lewis Bayly, Bishop of Bangor, chaplain to Henry Prince of Wales, son of JAMES I., with which monarch Doctor Bayly came into England, and was tutor to CHARLES I.) His lordship, *b.* in 1744, *m.* 11 April, 1767, Jane, eldest dau. of the Very Reverend Arthur Champagne, dean of Clanmacnoise, in Ireland, and great-grand-daughter of Arthur Forbes, Earl of Granard, by whom (who *d.* in 1817) he had issue,

I. HENRY-WILLIAM, present Marquess of Anglesey.
II. William, a post-captain, R.N., who *d. unm.* in 1795.
III. Arthur (Sir), G.C.B., one of his majesty's most honourable privy council, *b.* in 1771; *m.* 16 Feb. 1809, Augusta, 2nd dau. of John, 10th Earl of Westmorland, and dying in 1840, left issue,
  1 Stewart-Henry, capt. 52nd foot, magistrate at Gibraltar, *b.* in 1811; *m.* in 1834, Charlotte-Jemima, 4th dau. of the late Sir Robert Williams, Bart.
  2 Cecil-Augustus, *b.* in 1819; *d.* in 1838.
  3 Amelius, *b.* in 1821.
  4 Augustus-Berkeley, *b.* in 1823.
  5 Laura-Caroline-Jane, *m.* 3 Aug. 1842, to Lord Templemore.
  6 Rosa-Maria, *m.* 10 March, 1842, to Capt. Douglas, younger of Glenfinart, co. Argyll.
  7 Agnes-Charlotte.
IV. Edward (Sir), G.C.B., a general officer in the army, and col. of the 28th regt. of foot, *b.* 3 Nov. 1775; *m.* 1st, in May, 1805, Frances, dau. of William, 1st Lord Bagot, by whom (who *d.* 30 May, 1806) he had a son
  Francis-Edward, in holy orders, rector of Elford, co. Stafford, *b.* in 1806; *m.* 2 June, 1840, Fanny, dau. of the late Rev. William Chester.

  Sir Edward *m.* 2ndly, in 1815, Harriet, dau. of George, 3rd Earl of Dartmouth, and by that lady has issue,
  1 Henry-William, capt. in the army, *b.* in 1816.
  2 Patrick, an officer in the army, *b.* in 1820.
  3 Edward-Heneage, *b.* in 1828.
  4 Frances-Jane, *m.* 19 Sept. 1843, to the Marquess of Ormonde.
  5 Harriet. 6 Charlotte-Louisa.
  7 Caroline. 8 Mary-Georgiana.

  Sir Edward Paget is Governor of Chelsea Hospital, and a member of the board of general officers.
V. Charles (Sir), K.C.B., vice-admiral of the White, *b.* 7 Oct. 1778; *m.* in March, 1805, Elizabeth-Araminta, dau. and co-heir of Henry Monk, Esq., and *d.* 27 Jan. 1839, leaving issue,
  1 Charles-Henry, capt. R.N., *b.* in 1806; *m.* 1st, in 1836, Elizabeth, dau. of Mr. Annals; and 2ndly, in 1840, Emily-Caroline, dau. of Henry M'Clintock, Esq., and niece of John M'Clintock, Esq. of Drumcar, co. Louth. He *d.* in May, 1845.
  2 Edward, in holy orders, *b.* in 1811; *m.* in Oct. 1841, Emma, dau. of the late Gen. Thewles.
  3 Brownlow-Henry, lieut. R.N., *b.* in 1819.
  4 Elizabeth-Jane, *m.* 25 March, 1845, Capt. Berners, Royal artillery.
  5 Caroline, *m.* in 1832, to the Hon. Algernon Capel.
  6 Louisa-Augusta, *m.* in 1828, to William-Augustus Broadhead, Esq.
  7 Georgiana, *m.* 8 April, 1841, to Lt. W.-H. Kennedy.

8 Frederica-Georgiana Augusta, *d.* in 1835.
9 Jane-Frances-Elizabeth, *m.* 19 Aug. 1845, to John Horne, Esq., nephew of Sir William Horne.

VI. Berkeley, *b.* in 1780; *m.* Nov. 1804, Sophia-Askell, dau. of the Hon. William Bucknall, (a surname assumed in place of "*Grimston,*") and granddau. of James, 2nd Viscount Grimston, and *d.* 26 Oct. 1842, having had issue,
1 Frederick, lieut.-col. of the Coldstream guards, M.P., *b.* in 1807.
2 Catesby, capt. 7th foot, *b.* in 1809; *m.* 28 Aug. 1839, Florinda-Frances, eldest dau. of the late Capt. Thomas-Monck Mason, R.N., and by her (who *d.* 9 Feb. 1841) has issue a son, Berkeley.
3 Leopold, *b.* in 1824.
4 Lennox, *d.* in 1827.
5 Gertrude-Jane, *m.* in 1828, to Standish, Viscount Guillamore.
6 Eleanor, *m.* in 1825, to Sir William-George-Hilton Jolliffe, Bart., M.P.
7 Matilda-Susannah, maid of honour to the Queen.

VII. Brownlow, *d.* young, in 1797.
VIII. Caroline, *m.* April, 1792, to the Hon. John-Thomas Capel, eldest son, by his 2nd marriage, of William, 4th Earl of Essex, by whom (who *d.* in 1819) her ladyship has several children.
IX. Jane, *m.* April, 1797, to George, Earl of Galloway, and *d.* 30 June, 1842.
X. Louisa, *m.* in 1801, to Lieut.-Gen. Sir James Erskine, Bart. of Torriehouse, co. Fife, by whom (who *d.* in 1825) her ladyship had no issue. She *m.* 2ndly, the Right Hon. Lieut.-Gen. Sir George Murray, G.C.B., and *d.* 23 Jan. 1842.
XI. Charlotte, *m.* in 1805, to John, present Earl of Enniskillen, and *d.* in 1817, leaving issue.
XII. Mary, *m.* in 1803, to Thomas, late Lord Graves, and *d.* in 1835, leaving issue.

Lord Paget was created EARL OF UXBRIDGE 19 May, 1784, and died 13 March, 1812.

Creation—Baron, 19 Jan. 1550. Baronet, 1730. Earl, 19 May, 1784. Marquess, 23 June, 1815.

Arms—Sa., on a cross, engrailed, between four eagles, displayed, ar., five lions, passant, guardant, of the field.

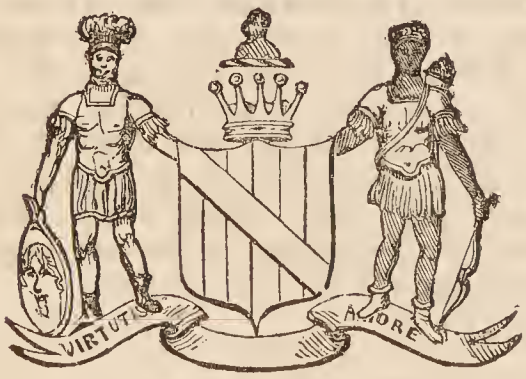
Crest—A demi-heraldic tiger, salient, sa., armed, ducally gorged, and tufted, ar.

Supporters—Two heraldic tigers, sa., ducally gorged, tufted, maned, and tusked, ar.

Motto—Per il suo contrario.

Seats—Beaudesert, Staffordshire; Stalbridge Park, Dorsetshire; Plas Newydd, Anglesey.

ANNESLEY.



ANNESLEY, EARL OF, (William-Richard Annesley,) Viscount Glerawly, of Glerawly, co. Fermanagh, and Baron Annesley, of Castle Wellan, in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* 21 Feb. 1830; *s.* as 4th earl, at the decease of his father, 25 Aug. 1838.

Lineage.

SIR FRANCIS ANNESLEY, Knt., 1st Viscount Valentia, (refer to Earl Mountnorris,) *m.* for his 2nd wife, Jane, sister of Philip Stanhope, 1st Earl of Chesterfield, and relict of Sir Peter Courtenay, Bart., and had several children, the eldest of whom, The HON. FRANCIS ANNESLEY, fixed his abode at Clogmaghericatt (afterwards Castle Wellan), co. Down. He *m.* Deborah, dau. of the Right Rev. Henry Jones, D.D., Bishop of Meath, and widow of John Boudler, Esq. of Dublin, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

FRANCIS ANNESLEY, Esq. This gentleman was appointed in the reign of WILLIAM III., under an act of parliament, one of the trustees for the sale of estates in Ireland, and was a distinguished member of both the English and Irish parliaments. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Joseph Martin, of London, Knt., by whom he had, (with several other sons, and two daughters,)

FRANCIS, LL.D., rector of Winwick, from whom descends ARTHUR ANNESLEY, of Bletchingdon, who *s.* the late Earl of Mountnorris, as VISCOUNT VALENTIA, in 1844.

Mr. Annesley *m.* 2ndly, 1732, Elizabeth, dau. of John Cropley, Esq. of Rochester, and widow of William Gomeldon, Esq. of Somerfield Hall, in Kent; and 3rdly, Sarah, only dau. of William Sloane, Esq. of Portsmouth, and relict of Sir Richard Fowler, Bart., but had no other issue. He *d.* 7 Aug. 1750. His 6th son,

WILLIAM ANNESLEY, barrister-at-law, M.P. in 1741 for Middleton, co. York, was advanced to the peerage of Ireland, 20 Sept. 1758, as *Baron Annesley, of Castle Wellan, co. Down;* and created, 14 Nov. 1766, *Viscount Glerawley, of Glerawley, co. Fermanagh.* His lordship *m.* 1738, Lady Anne Beresford, eldest dau. of Marcus, 1st Earl of Tyrone, (*see* MARQUESS OF WATERFORD,) and had, with other issue,

I. FRANCIS-CHARLES, his successor.
II. RICHARD, who *s.* his brother.
III. William, in holy orders, dean of Down; *m.* Miss Digby, only dau. of John Digby, Esq. of Landestown, co. Kildare, and, dying in 1817, left two sons,
1 Marcus-John, *m.* in 1803, Caroline, dau. of Ferdinando Smith, Esq. of the Grange, co. Salop, and has issue, Marcus-William, Jane-Amelia, Elizabeth-Matilda, Maria, Catherine, and Harriet.
2 William, *m.* in 1806, Miss Reynell, and has surviving issue, Marcus-Christianus, Arthur, Richard-Reynell, Charles-Henry, Annette-Selina, Anna-Maria-Fanny.

IV. Catherine, *m.* to Arthur, 2nd Earl of Arran.

His lordship *d.* 12 Sept. 1770, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

FRANCIS-CHARLES, 2nd viscount, *b.* in 1740, and advanced to the EARLDOM OF ANNESLEY, with remainder to his brother RICHARD, 18 Aug. 1789. His lordship *m.* in 1776, Mary, dau. and heiress of Richard Grove, Esq. of Ballyhimonock, co. Cork, but *d.* without issue, 19 Dec. 1802, when the honours devolved, according to the limitation, upon his brother,

RICHARD, 2nd earl, *b.* 14 April, 1745; *m.* 25 Sept. 1771, Anne, only dau. and heiress of Robert Lambert, Esq. of Dunlady, co. Down, by whom (who *d.* 30 June, 1822) he had issue,

I. WILLIAM-RICHARD, his heir.
II. Robert, *b.* 1 June, 1773; *m.* Mary-Anne, dau. of James Gandon, Esq. of Canon Brook; and *d.* 21 April, 1825, having had issue,
1 James, (British consul at Barcelona,) *m.* in 1828, Clementine, dau. of Baron de Brockhausen, of Prussia, and has issue,
William-Richard, *b.* 23 May, 1827.
Arthur-Adolphus, *b.* 23 Feb. 1833.
James O'Donel, *b.* 23 Dec. 1834.
Anne-Clementina.
2 William.
3 Francis-Charles, in the Prussian life-guards, *m.* 5 Feb. 1839, Harriet, youngest dau. of John Bolton, Esq. of Mayne, co. Louth.
4 George-Robert-Lambert, lieut. in the Austrian service, *m.* 10 July, 1844, Millicent-Murray, dau. of the late Miles-Mundy French, Esq. of Derbyshire.
5 Mary-Anne, *m.* in 1820, to Sir John-Stepney Cowell, G.C.H., major in the army, and *d.* in 1821.
6 Catherine, *m.* in 1820, to the Rev. J. Mahon, and *d.* in 1822.
7 Eleanora-Caroline, *d.* 22 Sept. 1843.

III. Arthur, a lieut.-gen. in the army, *b.* 21 Nov. 1774, who assumed the surname of GROVE before that of Annesley; *m.* in 1814, Elizabeth, only dau. of John Mahon, Esq. of Besborough, co. Tipperary, and has issue,
1 Richard-Grove, *b.* 2 Dec. 1815.
2 John-Charles-Grove, *b.* 28 Oct. 1819.
3 Arthur-FitzArthur-Grove, *b.* 19 June, 1822.
4 William-Grove, *b.* 12 Feb. 1826.
5 Henry-Robert-Grove, *b.* 22 April, 1831

6 Mary-Grove, *m.* in 1835, to Capt. Warden Flood, late of the 51st regt. (*See* BURKE's *Landed Gentry.*)
7 Charlotte-Elizabeth-Grove, *m.* in 1840, to Loftus-Henry Bland, Esq., barrister-at-law, and *d.* in 1842.
8 Georgiana-Grove, *m.* in Aug. 1840, to George-White West, Esq., barrister-at-law.
9 Elizabeth-Grove.
10 Fanny-FitzLawrence-Grove.
11 Louisa-Augusta-Grove.
12 Margaret-Browne-Grove.
13 Catherine-Grove.

IV. Francis-Charles, com. R.N., *b.* 25 Nov. 1775; *m.* 31 July, 1813, Mary, dau. of William Radcliffe, Esq., and *d.* 5 Aug. 1832, leaving issue,
Richard-Arthur, *b.* 21 Nov. 1814; *m.* 17 Dec. 1836, Frances, youngest dau. of Capt. Barnewall.
Stephen-Francis-Charles, *b.* in 1817, in the 63rd foot.
Francis-Charles, *b.* in 1819, in the 63rd foot.
Robert-Michael-Smith, *b.* in 1825.
William-Henry, *b.* in 1830.
Catherine-Mary.
Anna-Maria-Wilhelmina.
Elizabeth-Catherine.
Frances-Mary.
His widow *m.* 2ndly, April, 1834, the Rev. J. Dickson.

V. Catherine, *m.* in 1801, the late Sir Neale O'Donel, Bart., became a widow 1 March, 1827, and *d.* 17 July, 1830.
VI. Anna-Maria, *m.* the Rev. G.-H.-M'Dowel Johnstone, of Ballywillville House, co. Down, and *d. s. p.* in 1835.

His lordship *d.* 9 Nov. 1824, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM-RICHARD, 3rd earl, *b.* 16 July, 1772, *m.* 1st, 19 May, 1803, Lady Isabella St. Lawrance, dau. of William, 2nd Earl of Howth, by whom (who *d.* in April, 1827) he had an only dau.,

Mary, *m.* 16 Feb. 1828, to Wm.-John M'Guire, Esq. of Rostrevor, in Downshire, and *d.* in Dec. 1837, leaving three sons, William-Richard-Bermingham, *b.* in March, 1829; Edward-Thomas St. Lawrance, *b.* in March, 1830; Armoric-Russell, *b.* 26 Nov. 1837.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 15 July, 1828, (his first marriage having been dissolved by act of parliament,) Priscilla-Cecilia, 2nd dau. of Hugh Moore, Esq. of Eglantine, Downshire, and had by her ladyship six sons, viz.,

WILLIAM-RICHARD, present peer.
Hugh, *b.* 21 Jan. 1831.
Robert-John, *b.* 15 Feb. 1834.
Arthur, *b.* 20 Sept. 1835.
George, *b.* 22 Feb. 1837.
William-Octavius-Beresford, *b.* 29 Nov. 1838.

The earl *d.* 25 Aug. 1838.

Creations—Baron, 20 Sept. 1758. Viscount, 14 Nov. 1766. Earl, 18 Aug. 1789.

Arms—Paly of six, ar. and az., over all a bend, gu.

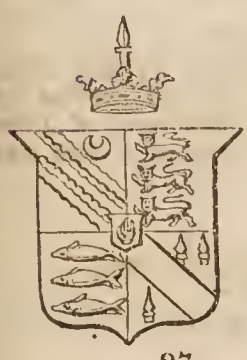
Crest—A Moor's head, couped, in profile, ppr., wreathed about the temples, ar. and az.

Supporters—Dexter, a Roman knight in armour, or, short sleeves and apron, gu., face, arms, and legs, bare, the latter sandalled, ar., on his head a helmet, or, cap, gold, on the top thereof three feathers, gu., in his exterior hand a shield, thereon a female head; sinister, a Moorish prince in armour, or, short sleeves and apron, gu., face, neck, arms, and legs, ppr.; on the latter, boots, gold; behind him a sheaf of arrows, ppr., fastened by a pink ribbon, wreathed round the temples, ar. and az., in his exterior hand a bow, ppr.

Motto—Virtutis amore.

Seats—Castlewellan, and Donard Lodge, co. Down.

ANSON.



ANSON, SIR WILLIAM, Bart. of Birchall, co. Lancaster; a general in the army, and a knight grand cross of the Bath, *b.* 13 Aug. 1772; *m.* 26 Jan. 1815, Louisa-Frances-Mary, only child of John Dickenson, Esq., (by Mary, his wife, only child of Charles Hamilton, son and heir of Lord Archibald Hamilton, 7th son of William, 3rd Duke of Hamilton,) and has by her (who *d.* 30 July 1831) issue,

I. JOHN-WILLIAM-HAMILTON, *b.* 26 Dec. 1816; in the royal horse-guards; *m.* 27 July, 1842, Elizabeth-Catherine, dau. of the late Major-Gen. Sir Denis Pack, K.C.B., and has issue.
II. William-Vernon-Dickenson, R.N., *b.* 10 Feb. 1819; *d.* in 1842.
III. George-Henry-Greville, in holy orders, *b.* 19 July, 1820.
IV. Archibald-Edward-Harbord, *b.* 16 April, 1826.
V. Mary-Louisa.
VI. Anne-Georgiana-Frances.
VII. Louisa-Frances-Maria.

General Sir William Anson was created a Baronet in Sept. 1831.

Lineage.

Refer to *that* of the EARL OF LICHFIELD, the baronet's nephew.

Creation—30 Sept. 1831.

Arms—Arg., three bendlets, engrailed, gules, and in the sinister canton, a crescent, of the second, quarterly with ADAMS, SAMBROOKE, and CARRIER.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a spear, erect, proper.

Motto—Nil desperandum.

Seats—Birch Hall, in Lancashire, which he acquired by his marriage with Miss Dickenson, and Grundesburgh Hall, Woodbridge, Suffolk.

ANSTRUTHER.

CARMICHAEL-ANSTRUTHER, SIR WYNDHAM, of Elie House, co. Fife, a baronet of Nova Scotia and of Great Britain, Heritable Carver of the Royal Household in Scotland; *s.* his nephew, Nov. 1831; *m.* 1824, Meredith-Maria, 2nd dau. of Charles Wetherell, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 10 April, 1841) he has had, with other issue, a son and heir, WYNDHAM. Sir Wyndham is the 8th baronet of Nova Scotia, and 4th of Great Britain.

Lineage.

This family, whose chief took the style of de Candela Dominus de Anstruther, was settled in Fife in the very early and obscure periods of Scottish history. In the time of MALCOLM IV. (who ascended in 1153) there are authenticated records of

WILLIELMUS DE CANDELA, who was Lord of Anstruther; his grandson and lineal heir having adopted the designation of his lands as his surname, became

HENRY DE ANSTRUTHER, as appears by a deed of 1221, wherein he is so denominated. The 10th chief in descent from this Henry,

SIR JAMES ANSTRUTHER, was appointed HERITABLE CARVER to JAMES VI., in 1585, and in seven years after was made one of the masters of the royal household, with all the profits and immunities belonging to these offices. He *m.* Jean, dau. of Thomas Scott, of Abbots Hall, Lord Justice Clerk, *temp.* JAMES V., by whom he had two sons, by the elder of whom he was *s.* at his decease in 1606,

Sir William Anstruther, who was made a knight of the Bath at the coronation of James I. of England. He *d. s. p.* in 1649, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Robert Anstruther, Knt., a diplomatist in the reigns of James I. and Charles. He *m.* Katharine, dau. of Sir Edward Swift, of Yorkshire, and had two sons,

Robert, who left no male issue, and

Sir Philip Anstruther, a zealous and gallant cavalier who was amongst the prisoners taken by the Roundheads at the battle of Worcester. He *m.* Christian, dau. of Gen. Lumsdain, of Innergelly, and had five sons, viz.,

William (Sir), his heir.
Robert (Sir) of Balcaskie, created a Baronet of Nova Scotia. (*See* Anstruther *of Balcaskie.*)
Philip (Sir), Knt. of Anstrutherfield, *m.* and left children.
James (Sir), Knt. of Ardrie, *d. unm.*
Alexander (Sir), Knt., *m.* Joan, dau. and co-heir of David Leslie, 2nd Lord Newark, and left issue. The title of Newark was claimed by a descendant of this marriage, but unsuccessfully, in 1793. (*See* Burke's *Extinct and Dormant Peerage of Scotland.*)

Sir Philip *d.* in 1702, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. Sir William Anstruther, of that ilk, M.P. for the co. Fife in 1681, who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* in 1694; and dying in 1711, was *s.* by his eldest son, (by Lady Helen Hamilton, dau. of John, 4th Earl of Haddington,)

II. Sir John, of that ilk. This gentleman *m.* in 1717, Lady Margaret Carmichael, eldest dau. of James, 2nd Earl of Hyndford, and was *s.* in 1746, by his son,

III. Sir John, of that ilk, *b.* 27 Dec. 1718, *m.* 4 Oct. 1750, Janet, dau. of James Fall, Esq. of Dunbar, and was *s.* at his decease, 4 July, 1799, by his eldest son,

IV. Sir Philip, of that ilk, *b.* 13 Jan. 1752; *m.* 19 Feb. 1778, Anne, only child of Sir John Paterson, Bart. of Eccles, and assumed the additional surname of Paterson. He *d.* without issue, 5 Jan. 1808, and was *s.* by his brother,

V. and I. The Right Hon. Sir John Anstruther, a distinguished lawyer, who had been created a Baronet of Great Britain, 18 May, 1798, when constituted chief justice of the Supreme Court of Judicature in Bengal. Sir John *m.* Maria, dau. of Edward Brice, Esq. of Berners-street, London, and had issue,

John, his successor.
Wyndham, present baronet.
Marianne, *m.* 27 March, 1823, to James Anstruther, Esq.

Sir John, who retired from the bench in 1806, *d.* 26 Jan. 1811, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VI. and II. Sir John, who *m.* 11 Jan. 1817, Jesse, dau. of Major-Gen. Dewan, of Gelstown, Scotland, and left an only (posthumous) child, John.

Sir John Anstruther having inherited the entailed property in Lanarkshire, of the Carmichael family, at the decease of the last Earl of Hyndford, in 1817, assumed the additional surname and arms of Carmichael. He *d.* 28 Jan. 1818, (his widow *m.* 27 March, 1828, Robert Marsham, Esq., warden of Merton Coll., Oxford,) and his son,

VII. and III. Sir John, inherited the honours at his birth, 6 Feb. 1818. This young gentleman being accidentally killed while on a shooting excursion, Nov. 1831, the baronetcies reverted to his uncle, the present Sir Wyndham-Carmichael Anstruther.

Creations—1694 and 1798.

Arms—Quarterly: first and fourth, ar., three piles, issuing from the chief, sa., for Anstruther. Second and third, a fesse, wavy, az. and gu., for Carmichael.

Crests—Anstruther, two arms, in armour, holding in the gauntlets a battle-axe, all ppr. Carmichael, an armed arm, erect, holding a broken spear.

Supporters—Two falcons, with wings expanded. ppr., armed, gu., jessed and belled, or.

Mottoes—Anstruther, "Periissem ni periissem;" Carmichael, "Toujours prest."

Seats—Elie House, co. Fife; Carmichael House and Westraw House, co. Lanark.

ANSTRUTHER.

Anstruther, Sir Ralph-Abercrombie, of Balcaskie, co. Fife; *b.* 1 March, 1804; *s.* to the title as 4th baronet, at the decease of his grandfather, Sir Robert, in 1818; *m.* 2 Sept. 1831, Mary-Jane, eldest dau. of the late Major-Gen. Sir Henry Torrens, K.C.B., and has issue,

I. Robert, *b.* 28 Aug. 1834.
II. Henry, *b.* 4 June, 1836.
III. Hamilton, *b.* 11 Aug. 1842.
I. Lucy-Charlotte.

Lineage.

I. Robert Anstruther, Esq., (3rd son of Sir Philip Anstruther, of Anstruther,) who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* in 1694. Sir Robert *m.* thrice: 1st, Miss Kinnear, an heiress, who *d.* without issue; 2ndly, Jean-Monteith Wrea, an heiress also, by whom he had six sons and two daus.; and 3rdly, Marion, dau. of Sir William Preston, of Valleyfield, by whom he had one son and two daus. Sir Robert was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

II. Sir Philip. This gentleman *m.* Catharine, only dau. of Lord Alexander Hay, of Spott, son of John, 1st Marquess of Tweeddale, and had six sons and four daus., viz., Robert, Alexander, John, William, Philip, James; Jean; Christian, *m.* to James Lumsden, Esq.; and Catherine. He was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

III. Sir Robert, *b.* 21 April, 1733, who *m.* Lady Janet Erskine, youngest dau. of Alexander, 5th Earl of Kellie, by Janet, his countess, dau. of the celebrated Dr. Archibald Pitcairn, and had three sons and three daus., viz., Robert; Alexander, chief justice of Madras; Philip; Jean, *m.* to Sir T. Stronge; Catherine; and Elizabeth, *m.* to Col. Campbell, of Stonefield. Robert, the eldest son, *b.* 3 March, 1768, entered at a very early period of life into the Guards, and, in 1793, accompanied his regiment into Holland. In 1796, he joined the Austrian army in the Brigau, under the Archduke Charles, then at war with France; and in one of the victories gained by the Austrians, received a wound in the left side. In 1797, he returned home, purchased a company in the 3rd Guards, and was appointed deputy quarter-master-general. In 1798, he went upon a diplomatic mission to Germany, whence he returned in the spring of the ensuing year, and in the autumn of the same year embarked with the expedition to the Helder. In 1800, Captain Anstruther went to Egypt, as quarter-master-general to the army, under the command of Sir Ralph Abercrombie, at which time the order of the Crescent was conferred upon him by the Turkish monarch. In 1802, he was appointed adj.-gen. in Ireland. In 1808, he went to Portugal as brig.-gen., and distinguished himself at the celebrated battle of Vimiera. In the subsequently disastrous campaign in Spain, under the gallant Sir John Moore, Gen. Anstruther commanded the rear-guard of the army, which he brought safely into Corunna, on the night of 12 Jan.; but survived only one day the extraordinary exertions he had made, and the fatigue he had endured during the march. He *d.* 14 Jan. 1809, and lies interred in the north-east bastion of the citadel of Corunna. Sir John Moore, by his own desire, was buried by the side of the general. With very superior abilities in his profession, both military and diplomatic, Gen. Anstruther combined the advantages of being a profound scholar, an elegant writer, and a very accomplished gentleman. He *m.* 16 March, 1799, Charlotte-Lucy, only dau. of Col. James Hamilton, (grandson of James, 4th Duke of Hamilton,) by Lucy, his wife, dau. of Sir Richard Lloyd, of Hintlesham, and had issue,

Ralph-Abercrombie, the present baronet.
James-Hamilton-Lloyd, of Hintlesham Hall, Suffolk, *b.* 21 Dec. 1807; *m.* 6 Dec. 1838, Georgiana-Charlotte, eldest dau. of the Hon. Lindsay-Merrik Burrell, and by

her, who *d.* 21 Sept. 1843, has a son and heir, Robert-Hamilton, *b.* 21 April, 1841; and a dau., Priscilla-Barbara-Elizabeth.
Jane, *m.* to John Dalyell, Esq. of Lingo, co. Fife, who *d.* in Oct. 1843.
Charlotte-Lucy.
Elizabeth, *m.* in 1837, to the Rev. W.-H. Deane, rector of Hintlesham.

Sir Robert was *s.* at his decease, 2 Aug. 1818, by his grandson, the present SIR RALPH-ABERCROMBIE ANSTRUTHER.

Creation—1694.

Arms—Ar., three piles issuing from the chief, sa., quartering ERSKINE, HAMILTON, POWELL, and LLOYD.

Crest—Two arms, in armour, holding in the gauntlets a battle-axe, all ppr.

Motto—Periissem ni periissem.

Seats—Balcaskie, co. Fife; and Watten, co. Caithness.

ANTRIM.

ANTRIM, EARL OF, (Hugh-Seymour M'Donnell,) and Viscount Dunluce in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* 7 Aug. 1812; *s.* 26 Oct. 1835; *m.* 3 May, 1836, Laura-Cecilia, 5th dau. of Thomas, 3rd Earl of Macclesfield, and has issue, a dau.,

Helen-Laura.

Lineage.

SIR RANDAL MAC SORLEY MAC DONNELL, of Dunluce, co. Antrim, a descendant of the Lords of the Isles, having zealously promoted the English interest in Ireland, in the reigns of ELIZABETH and JAMES I., was created by the latter, 28 May, 1618, *Viscount Dunluce*, and advanced, 12 Dec. 1620, to the EARLDOM OF ANTRIM. He was also sworn of the privy council, and appointed to the command of a regiment. His lordship *m.* Ellice, dau. of Hugh Mac-a-Baron O'Neile, and sister of Hugh, the last Earl of Tyrone, and, dying 10 Dec. 1636, was *s.* by his elder son,

RANDAL, 2nd earl, *b.* in 1609. This nobleman, for the many essential services he had rendered to the crown, was advanced to the dignity of MARQUESS OF ANTRIM, by CHARLES I., 26 Jan. 1644. His lordship *m.* 1st, in 1635, Lady Catherine Manners, dau. and heir of Francis, 6th Earl of Rutland, and widow of George Villiers, Duke of Buckingham; and 2ndly, Rose, dau. of Sir Henry O'Neile, Knt. of Shane's Castle, co. Antrim, but had no issue. He *d.* 3 Feb. 1682, when the marquisate expired, but the other honours devolved upon his brother,

ALEXANDER, as 3rd earl, *b.* in 1615. This nobleman, who actively espoused the cause of JAMES II. in Ireland, in the war of the Revolution, was attainted of high treason, but, being subsequently included in the treaty of Limerick, his lands and honours were restored. His lordship *m.* 1st, Lady Elizabeth Annesley, 2nd dau. of Arthur, 1st Earl of Anglesey, by whom, who *d.* in 1669, he had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Helena, 3rd dau. of Sir John Burke, Knt. of Derrymaelaghtny, co. Galway, and dying in 1699, was *s.* by his only son,

RANDAL, 4th earl, *b.* in 1680; *m.* Rachel, eldest dau. of Clotworthy, Viscount Massereene, and dying 19 Oct. 1721, was *s.* by his only son,

ALEXANDER, 5th earl, *b.* 15 July, 1713. This nobleman, being in minority at his father's decease, was left under the guardianship of the Lady Dowager Massereene and Lord Massereene, who brought him up in the reformed religion, (his predecessors had adhered to the Church of Rome.) His lordship *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Matthew Pennefather, Esq., comptroller and accountant-general of Ireland, but by her had no surviving issue. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1739, Anne, eldest dau. and heir of Charles-Patrick Plunket, Esq. of Dillons-Town, co. Louth, M.P., by whom he had one son and two daus., Rachael, wife of Joseph Sandford, Esq., and Elizabeth-Helena, wife of Col. Calendar. He *m.* 3rdly, Catherine, youngest dau. of Thomas Meredyth, Esq. of Newtown, co. Meath, without issue. He *d.* 13 Oct. 1775, and was *s.* by his son,

RANDAL-WILLIAM, 6th earl, *b.* 4 Nov. 1749. His lordship *m.* 3 July, 1774, Letitia, eldest dau. of Hervey Morres, 1st Viscount Mountmorres, and relict of the Hon. Arthur Trevor, only son of Arthur, Viscount Dungannon, by whom (who *d.* in 1801) he had issue,

ANNE-CATHERINE, his successor.
CHARLOTTE, late countess.

The earl, having no male issue, obtained a new patent, dated 2 May, 1785, creating him *Viscount Dunluce*, and EARL OF ANTRIM, with remainder to his daughters primogeniturely; and in Aug. 1789, his lordship was advanced to the MARQUISATE OF ANTRIM, but without any special reversionary grant. He *d.* 28 July, 1791, when all the honours ceased, except the patent of 1785, which devolved, according to the special limitation, upon his elder daughter,

ANNE-CATHERINE, as Countess of Antrim. Her ladyship, *b.* 11 Feb. 1778, *m.* 1st, in 1799, Sir Henry Vane Tempest, Bart., and by him, who *d.* 1 Aug. 1813, had an only dau., LADY FRANCES-ANNE-EMILY VANE, who inherited her father's great estates, and *m.* Charles-William, present Marquess of Londonderry. The countess *m.* 2ndly, in 1817, Edmund Phelps, Esq., who assumed the surname of Macdonnel. Her ladyship *d.* 30 June, 1834, and was *s.* by her sister,

CHARLOTTE KERR, as Countess of Antrim, *b.* 12 Aug. 1779, who *m.* 18 July, 1799, Rear-Admiral Lord Mark-Robert Kerr, 3rd son of William-John, 5th Marquess of Lothian, and by him (who *d.* 9 Sept. 1840) had issue,

I. CHARLES-FORTESCUE, *Viscount Dunluce, d. unm.* 28 July, 1834.
II. HUGH-SEYMOUR, present peer.
III. Mark, R.N., *b.* 3 April, 1814.
IV. Arthur-Schomberg, *b.* 16 May, 1820.
V. Letitia-Louisa.
VI. Georgiana-Emily-Jane, *m.* in 1825, the Hon. and Rev. Frederic Bertie.
VII. Caroline-Mary, *m.* in 1826, the Rev. Horace-Robert Pechel, Chancellor of Brecon.
VIII. Charlotte-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1835, to George Osborn, Esq., eldest son of Sir John Osborn, Bart.
IX. Frederica-Augusta, *m.* in 1841, to the Earl of Abingdon.
X. Emily-Frances, *m.* in Jan. 1839, to Henry Richardson, Esq. of Somerset, co. Derry.

Creation—2 May, 1785.

Arms—Quarterly: first and fourth, quarterly; first, or, a lion, rampant, gu.; second, or, a dexter arm, couped in fesse, holding a cross-crosslet, fitchée, az.; third, arg., a lymphad, or galley, sa., with her oars saltierways; fourth, per fesse, az. and vert, a dolphin, naiant, ppr.; second and third, quarterly, first and fourth, az., a sun in splendour, or; second, gu., on a chev., arg., three mullets, of the field; third, vert, on a chev., between three unicorns' heads, arg., as many mullets, sa.

Crests—First, a dexter arm, habited, couped at the shoulder, embowed fessways, holding in the hand a cross-crosslet, fitchée, az.; second, a sun in splendour, or.

Supporters—Dexter, a savage, wreathed about the temples and loins with ivy, all ppr.; sinister, a falcon, wings inverted, ppr., beaked, membered, and belled, or.

Motto—Sero sed serio.

ANTROBUS.

ANTROBUS, SIR EDMUND-WILLIAM, of Antrobus, co. Chester, and of Rutherford, co. Roxburgh; *b.* May, 1792; *m.* Oct. 1817, Anne, dau. of the Hon. Hugh Lindsay, brother of Alexander, 6th Earl of Balcarres, and has issue,

I. EDMUND, M.P. for E. Surrey, *b.* in 1818.
II. Hugh-Lindsay, *b.* in 1823.
III. A son, *b.* in Sept. 1831.
IV. Jane. V. Anne. VI. Harriott. VII. Caroline.

Sir Edmund *s.* to the title, as 2nd baronet, at the decease of his uncle, 6 Feb. 1826.

Lineage.

This is an ancient Cheshire family; but their principal seat in that county, Antrobus Hall, was alienated by Henry Antrobus, who sold it, in 1460, to Thomas Venables, nephew of Sir William Venables, Knt. of Bolyn, and that branch of the Venables family continued to reside there for several generations. The lands were, however, redeemed by an Antrobus, as will appear in the detail.

The great-grandson of the above-mentioned Henry,

EDMUND ANTROBUS, of Odrode, in Astbury, Chester, was father of another

EDMUND ANTROBUS, of Odrode, who married, and had,

I. EDMUND, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Webb, Esq. of Blackenhall, co. Stafford, and had three children,
  1 Edmund, *d. unm.* in 1787. 2 William, *d. unm.*
  3 Maria, wife of Edward Sanxay, Esq. of Cheam, in Surrey.
II. PHILIP.

The younger son,

PHILIP ANTROBUS, of Congleton, *m.* Anne, dau. of John Varden, of the same place, and had

John, who *m.* Hannah, dau. of the Rev. David Sanxay.
Edmund, who *d. unm.*, and

PHILIP ANTROBUS, Esq. of Congleton, who *m.* in 1775, Mary, dau. of Thomas Rowley, of Overton, in Staffordshire, and had, (with other children, all of whom *d. unm*,)

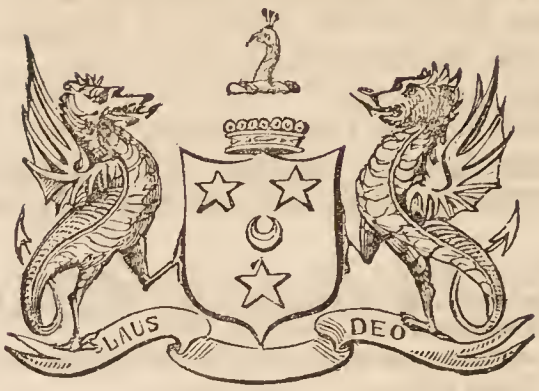
I. EDMUND, of whom presently.
II. John, *m.* in 1791, Anne, only dau. of Gibbs Crawford, Esq., M.P. for Queenborough, and had two sons,
  1 EDMUND-WILLIAM, successor to his uncle.
  2 GIBBS-CRAWFORD, of Eaton Hall, co. Chester. (*See* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

The eldest surviving son,

EDMUND ANTROBUS, Esq., F.R. and S.A., who recovered Antrobus Hall, the ancient seat of his family, by purchase, in 1828, from Edward Townshend, Esq. of Chester, was created a Baronet, 22 May, 1815, with remainder to his nephews, EDMUND-WILLIAM and GIBBS-CRAWFORD; and dying *unm.* 6 Feb. 1826, was *s.* by the elder, the present SIR EDWARD-WILLIAM ANTROBUS.

Creation—22 May, 1815.
Arms—Lozengy, or and az., on a pale, gu., three estoiles, of the first.
Crest—On a wreath of the colours, issuing out of rays, ppr., an unicorn's head, couped, arg., horned and maned, or, gorged with a wreath of laurel, vert.
Supporters—Two horses, ppr., being the supporters of the extinct Lords Rutherford, which were granted to the first Sir Edward Antrobus, upon purchasing the barony and estate of Rutherford.
Motto—Dei memor, gratus amicis.
Seats—Cheam, Epsom, Surrey; and Amesbury, Wilts.

ARBUTHNOTT.



ARBUTHNOTT, VISCOUNT, (John Arbuthnott,) and Baron Inverbervie, in the peerage of Scotland, lord-lieut. of the co. Kincardine, and one of the representative peers; *b.* 16 Jan. 1778; *s.* as 8th viscount, at the decease of his father, 27 Feb. 1800; *m.* 25 June, 1805, Margaret, dau. of the Hon. Walter Ogilvy, of Clova, and sister of the Earl of Airlie, by whom he has had issue.

I. JOHN, *b.* 4 June, 1806; *m.* 5 June, 1837, Lady Jean Ogilvy, eldest dau. of the Earl of Airlie, and has issue,
  John, *b.* 20 July, 1843.
  Clementina.
II. Walter, *b.* 21 Nov. 1808; major in the royal artillery; *m.* 16 May, 1835, Anna-Maria, youngest dau. of Brook-Taylor Ottley, Esq. of Delaford, co. Dublin, and has issue, John-Robert, *b.* in Aug. 1838, and Margaret.
III. Hugh, *b.* 13 Aug. 1812.
IV. David, *b.* in 1820.
V. William, *b.* in 1821.
VI. Charles-James-Donald, *b.* in 1823.
VII. Jean-Ogilvie, *m.* 29 July, 1830, to James Cheape, Esq., R.N., who *d.* in 1841.
VIII. Margaret, *m.* 5 Aug. 1837, to W.-J. Lumsden, Esq. of Balmedie.
IX. Isabella-Mary, *d.* in 1828.
X. Anne-Charlotte.
XI. Helen, *m.* in April, 1839, to Frederick-Lewis Scrymgeour Wedderburn, Esq., of Wedderburn, co. Forfar, and Birkhill, co. Fife, and *d.* in April, 1840.
XII. Charlotte-Louisa, *d.* in 1831.
XIII. Clementina-Maria.

Lineage.

This family derives its surname from the lands which its progenitor *Hugo de Aberbothenoth* had as a marriage portion with his wife, the dau. of Osbert Olifard, who filled the office of sheriff of Mearns, in Kincardineshire, in the beginning of the 12th century; and those lands have passed to the present viscount through no less than twenty-two generations.

SIR ROBERT ARBUTHNOTT, of Arrat, had a charter of the barony of Arbuthnott, 9 Jan. 1616-17. He *s.* his uncle, Sir Robert Arbuthnott, of Arbuthnott, in his estates in 1621, and was in great favour with JAMES I. of England, and CHARLES I. Sir Robert *m.* 1st, Lady Margaret Keith, dau. of George, 5th earl marischal, but by her had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, only surviving dau. of Simon, 8th Lord Lovat, and dying 15 March, 1633, (his widow *m.* Sir James Haldane, of Glencagles,) was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ROBERT ARBUTHNOTT, who was first knighted for his faithful adhesion to the fortunes of CHARLES I., and afterwards elevated to the peerage, 16 Nov. 1641, in the dignities of *Baron Inverbervie*, and VISCOUNT ARBUTHNOTT. His lordship *m.* 1st, Lady Marjory Carnegie, 4th dau. of David, 1st Earl of Southesk, by whom he had

ROBERT, his successor.
Margaret, *m.* to Sir John Forbes, of Monimusk.

He *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, 3rd dau. of Hugh, 9th Lord Lovat, and widow of Sir John Sinclair, of Dunbeath, (she *m.* 3rdly, Andrew, Lord Fraser,) and had by her

Alexander, of Knox.
Anne, *m.* to William Forbes, Esq. of Ludquhairn.

He *d.* 10 Oct. 1655, and was *s.* by his elder son,

ROBERT, 2nd viscount, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of William, 7th earl marischal, by whom he had

ROBERT, his successor.
Margaret, *m.* to Sir Thomas Burnett, of Leys.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Robert Gordon, Esq. of Pitlurg, and had, with four other daus., two sons, viz.,

I. John, of Fordun, who *m.* in 1695, Margaret, dau. of James Falconer, of Phaesdo, a lord of session from 1689 to his death in 1705, and had,
   1 James, a banker in Edinburgh, *d. unm.*
   2 John, who *s.* as 6th viscount.
   3 Thomas, of Balglessie, M.D., *m.* and left issue.
   4 Mary, *m.* to John Douglas, Esq. of Tilliwhilly.
   5 Catherine, *m.* to James Moir, Esq. of Invernethy.
II. Alexander, one of the barons of the Court of Exchequer in Scotland, *anno* 1707; *m.* Jane, eldest dau. of Sir Charles Maitland, and heir of her brother, Sir Charles Maitland, of Pitrichie, in 1704. On inheriting the Maitland estates, Mr. Arbuthnott assumed the name, and became "Maitland of Pitrichie, co. Aberdeen." He left an only son,
   CHARLES MAITLAND, M.P., who *d. s. p.* in 1751, when the estate of Pitrichie devolved upon his cousin, Major Forbes, who took the name of Maitland.

His lordship *d.* in 1682, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT, 3rd viscount. This nobleman *m.* Anne, dau. of George, 14th Earl of Sutherland, and dying in 1694, was *s.* by his elder son,

ROBERT, 4th viscount, who *d. unm.* in 1710, and was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN, 5th viscount. His lordship *m.* Jean, dau. of William Morrison, of Preston Grange, co. Haddington, but dying childless in 1756, the honours devolved upon his cousin,

JOHN, 6th viscount, (revert to the Hon. John Arbuthnott, of Fordun, eldest son, by his 2nd wife, of Robert, 2nd viscount. This nobleman *d.* 20 April, 1791, and was *s.* by his son by his 2nd lady, Jane, dau. of Alexander Arbuthnott, Esq. of Findowrie,

JOHN, 7th viscount, who *m.* in Dec. 1775, Isabella, 2nd dau. of William Graham, Esq. of Morphie, co. Kincardine, and by her, who *d.* 4 March, 1818, had issue,

JOHN, present peer.
Hugh, C.B., lieut.-general in the army, and colonel 38th foot, M.P. for Kincardineshire.
Francis, *d.* in 1809. Duncan, *d.* in 1818.
William, lieutenant-colonel royal artillery.
Marriott. Alexander.
Jane, *d.* in 1841.
Catherine, *m.* in 1805, to the Rev. David-Lyell Carriston.

His lordship *d.* 27 Feb. 1800.

Creation—16 Nov. 1641.
Arms—Az., a crescent between three stars, arg.
Crest—A peacock's head, couped, ppr.
Supporters—Two wyverns, vert, spouting fire.
Motto—Laus Deo.
Seat—Arbuthnott House, Kincardineshire.

ARBUTHNOT.

ARBUTHNOT, SIR ROBERT-KEITH, of Edinburgh, *b.* 9 Sept. 1801; *s.* as 2nd baronet, at the decease of his father, in 1829; *m.* in 1828, Anne younger dau. of Major-Gen. Sir John-Foster Fitzgerald, K.C.B. and has issue,

WILLIAM-WEDDERBURN, *b.* in Aug. 1831.
Foster-Fitzgerald, *b.* in May, 1833.
Charlotte.

Lineage.

I. WILLIAM ARBUTHNOT, son of Robert Arbuthnot, Esq. of Haddo, co. Aberdeen, secretary to the hon. board of trustees for manufactures &c., by Mary, dau. of John Urquhart, Esq. of Cromarty, (*see* BURKE's *Landed Gentry*,) was created a Baronet by the king in person, 24 Aug. 1822, at the banquet given to his majesty by the magistrates and town council of Edinburgh, where Mr. Arbuthnot presided as lord provost of the city. (His patent bears date 3 April, 1823.) Sir William *m.* 13 Sept. 1800, Anne, dau. of John Alves, Esq. of Shipland, by whom he left issue,

ROBERT-KEITH, present baronet.
John-Alves, *b.* 3 Oct. 1802; *m.* in 1832, Mary, eldest dau. of George Arbuthnot, Esq. of Elderslie Lodge, Surrey.
George-Clerk, *b.* Oct. 1803; *m.* in Nov. 1837, Agnes, dau. of the late John Rait, Esq. of Arniston, Forfarshire.
Archibald-James, *b.* 8 Jan. 1805; *m.* in 1838, Gertrude-Sophia, 2nd dau. of Major-General Sir Hugh Gough, K.C.B.
William-Urquhart, *b.* 24 March, 1807.
James-Edward, *b.* 12 Jan. 1809.
Henry-Dundas, *b.* 24 Sept. 1811.
Mary, *d.* 5 Feb. 1838.
Anne.

Sir William *d.* in 1829.

Creation—3 April, 1823.
Arms—Az., a crescent between three mullets, two and one, arg., the whole within a bordure, or, charged with three boars' heads, couped, gu.
Crest—A peacock's head, ppr.
Supporters—Dexter, a wyvern, vert; sinister, a greyhound, arg., collar and line reflexed over the back, gu.
Motto—Innocent and true.
Residence—Charlotte Square, Edinburgh.

ARDEN, BARON.

(*See* EGMONT.)

ARGYLL.

ARGYLL, DUKE, MARQUESS, AND EARL OF, (John-Douglas-Edward-Henry Campbell,) Marquess of Lorn and Kintyre, Earl of Campbell and Cowal, Viscount Lochow and Glenilla, Lord of Inverary, Mull, Morvern, and Tiry, in the peerage of Scotland; Baron Sundridge, of Coomb Bank, co. Kent, and Lord Hamilton, in the peerage of England; hereditary master of the Queen's household, and keeper of the great seal of Scotland; admiral of the Western Isles, keeper of Dunoon Castle and of Dunstaffnage and Carrick, one of her Majesty's state counsellors for Scotland, and lord-lieut. and hereditary sheriff of the co. of Argyll; *b.* 21 Dec.

1777; *s.* as 7th duke, at the decease of his brother, 22 Oct. 1839; *m.* 1st, 3 Aug. 1802, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of William Campbell, Esq. of Fairfield, but by that lady, who *d.* 9 Dec. 1818, had no issue. The duke *m.* 2ndly, 17 April, 1820, Joan, only dau. and heir of John Glassel, Esq. of Long Niddry, in East Lothian, and by her (who *d.* 22 Jan. 1828) has had issue,

JOHN-HENRY, *b.* 11 Jan. 1821; *d.* in May, 1837.
GEORGE-DOUGLAS, *Marquess of Lorn*, *b.* 30 April, 1823; *m.* 31 July, 1844, Lady Elizabeth-Georgiana Leveson-Gower, eldest dau. of the Duke of Sutherland.
Emma-Augusta.

His grace *m.* 3rdly, 8 Jan. 1831, Anne-Colquhoun, eldest dau. of John Cunningham, Esq.

Lineage.

The family of Campbell is one of the most distinguished in Scotland, and its head, ARGYLL, in feudal times, was probably the most powerful subject in the kingdom. Eight centuries ago, Gillespick Campbell acquired, by marriage with an heiress, the lordship of Lochow, in Argyllshire, and from him descended

SIR COLIN CAMPBELL, of Lochow, who, distinguishing himself as well by the great acquisitions he had made to his estate, as his achievements in war, obtained the surname of MORE, or GREAT; and from him the chief of the house is in the Gaelic styled, to this day, MAC CALLUM MORE. He was knighted by ALEXANDER III., 1280, and was one of the nominees, 1291, on the part of ROBERT BRUCE, in the contest for the crown of Scotland. This renowned and gallant chieftain was slain in a conflict with his powerful neighbour, the Lord of Lorn, at a place called the String of Cowal, where a great obelisk is erected over his grave. The event occasioned continued feuds for a series of years between the houses of Lochow and Lorn, which terminated at last by the marriage of the first Earl of Argyll with the heiress of Lorn. Sir Colin *m.* a lady of the name of St. Clair, and had issue,

NIEL, his successor.
Donald, progenitor of the Campbells of Loudoun.
Dugald (Sir), who swore fealty to EDWARD I. in 1299, but afterwards joined ROBERT BRUCE.
Arthur, who, having sworn fidelity with his brother to KING EDWARD, like him, afterwards joined ROBERT BRUCE, from whom he obtained two charters of the constabulary of Dunstaffnage, with the mains thereof.
Duncan, likewise a supporter of the BRUCE.

Sir Colin was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR NIEL CAMPBELL, who was knighted by ALEX. III. towards the close of that monarch's reign. He swore fealty, with his brothers, in 1296, to King EDWARD, but afterwards joining ROBERT BRUCE, adhered to him in prosperity and adversity, and fought by his side in almost every field, from the battle of Methven to that of Bannockburn. The king had so high a sense of Campbell's services that he gave him his sister, Lady Mary Bruce, in marriage, and granted to him and his said wife, and John their son, all the lands which belonged to David de Strathbogie, Earl of Athol. When the triumph of Bannockburn had decided the independence of Scotland, Sir Niel Campbell was one of the great barons in the parliament which met at Ayr, 26 April, 1315, and fixed the succession to the crown. By the Lady Mary Bruce he had three sons, viz.,

COLIN.
John (Sir), of Moulin, who, upon the forfeiture of David de Strathbogie, 11th Earl of Atholl, was advanced to that earldom. He fell at the battle of Halidon Hill, 1333; and dying without issue, the Earldom of Atholl reverted to the crown.
Duncan of Menstrie.

Sir Niel *d.* in 1316, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR COLIN CAMPBELL, of Lochow, who accompanied the king into Ireland, in 1316, to assist in placing his brother, Edward Bruce, upon the throne of that kingdom. The Scottish army passing through a wood, Feb. 1317, Robert issued positive orders to his soldiers to march in order of battle, and on no pretence to leave their ranks. It happened that two English yeomen discharged their arrows at Sir Colin, who rode off at full speed to avenge the insult. The king followed, and struck his nephew so violently with his truncheon, that he was all but unhorsed, exclaiming "Return! your disobedience might have brought us all into jeopardy." Sir Colin, in 1334, assisted the steward of Scotland in the recovery of the CASTLE OF DUNOON from the English, which gave the first turn of fortune in favour of King DAVID BRUCE, and he was in consequence appointed heritable governor of that fortress. He *m.* a lady of the house of Lennox, and had three sons and a dau., viz., ARCHIBALD; John, whence derive the Campbells of Barbreck, Succoth, and others, (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*;) Dugald; and Alicia, *m.* to Allan Lauder, of Hatton. He *d.* in 1340, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ARCHIBALD, or GILLESPICK, CAMPBELL, of Lochow, who was *s.* by his son,

SIR COLIN CAMPBELL, of Lochow, who *m.* Margaret, 2nd dau. of Sir John Drummond, of Stobhall, and sister of Annabel, queen consort of ROBERT III., by whom he had issue, viz.,

DUNCAN.
Colin, of Ardkinglass.
Donald.
Christian, *m.* o Duncan Macfarlane, of Arrochar.

Sir Colin was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

SIR DUNCAN CAMPBELL, of Lochow, who assumed the designation of ARGYLL, and was raised to the dignity of a lord of parliament by JAMES II., in 1445, by the title of *Lord Campbell*, having, in the previous reign, been of the privy council, and been appointed the king's justiciary, and lord-lieutenant of the co. Argyll. His lordship *m.* 1st, Lady Marjory Stewart, dau. of Robert, Duke of Albany, Regent of Scotland, and had three sons, viz.,

Celestine, who *d.* young.
Archibald, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Somerville, of Carnwath; and dying before his father, left a son,
COLIN, who *s.* his grandfather.
Colin (Sir), ancestor of the Campbells of Glenurchy, now Marquesses of Breadalbane.

Lord Campbell *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Sir John Stewart, of Blackhall, natural son of ROBERT III., and had three more sons. His lordship was one of the hostages for the redemption of JAMES I., in 1424, and his annual revenue at that time was stated to be fifteen hundred marks, a larger income than that of any other of the hostages. He *d.* at the close of the year 1453, and was *s.* by his grandson,

COLIN, 2nd Lord Campbell, who was created *Earl of Argyll*, 1457. His lordship was appointed master of the king's household in 1464; and after filling several most important public situations, as ambassador to the courts of England and France, justiciary, &c., he was eventually made LORD HIGH CHANCELLOR OF SCOTLAND. He *m.* Isabel Stewart, eldest dau. and co-heiress, of John, Lord of Lorn, and, in consequence, added the *galley* to his achievement, with the designation of *Lord Lorn* to his other titles. Of this marriage there were, with several daus., two sons, viz.,

ARCHIBALD, his successor.
Thomas, ancestor of the Campbells of Lundy.

The earl *d.* 10 May, 1493, and was *s.* by his elder son,

ARCHIBALD, 2nd Earl of Argyll, who fell in the command of the vanguard at the celebrated field of Flodden, on 9 Sept. 1513, leaving, with a numerous family beside, (by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of John, Earl of Lennox,)

COLIN, his successor.
John (Sir), of Calder, ancestor of the Earl of Cawdor.

He was *s.* by his son,

COLIN, 3rd Earl of Argyll. This nobleman was appointed, in 1528, lieutenant of the borders, warden of the marches, heritable sheriff of Argyllshire, justice-general of Scotland, and master of the king's household. His lordship *m.* Lady Jane Gordon, dau. of Alexander, Earl of Huntly, and dying in 1533, was *s.* by his eldest son,*

* His 2nd son, John, was ancestor of the Campbells of Lochnell; and his 3rd, Alexander, became Dean of Moray.

ARCHIBALD, 4th earl. This nobleman was the first person of importance in Scotland who embraced the Protestant religion, and he became subsequently a strenuous advocate for the Reformation. He *m.* 1st, Helen, dau. of James, Earl of Arran, and had one son,

ARCHIBALD, his successor.

He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of William Græme, Earl of Menteith, by whom he had, with two daus.,

COLIN, who *s.* as 6th earl.

His lordship *d.* in 1558, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ARCHIBALD, 5th earl, who, at the breaking out of the civil wars in Scotland, espoused the cause of Queen MARY, and commanded her Majesty's forces at the battle of Langside, in 1568. After the assassination of the Regent MORAY, the Earl of Argyll, and other noblemen of the queen's party, assembled at Linlithgow, 10 April, 1570, and his lordship was then constituted, with the Duke of Chatelherault and the Earl of Huntly, her Majesty's lieutenant in Scotland. When the Regent LENNOX fell in 1571, by assassination too, he was candidate for the regency; but not succeeding, he was sworn of the privy council, and the next year constituted LORD HIGH CHANCELLOR. His lordship *m.* 1st, the Lady Jane Stuart, natural dau. of JAMES V., (this lady was at supper with her sister, Queen MARY, when Rizzio was murdered, 9 March, 1566; and she stood sponsor, as proxy for ELIZABETH of England, at the baptism of JAMES VI.) The earl *m.* 2ndly, Lady Joanna Cunningham, 2nd dau. of Alexander, 5th Earl of Glencairn, but had no issue. He *d.* in 1575, when the estates and honours devolved upon his half-brother,

SIR COLIN CAMPBELL, of Boquhan, as 6th earl, who was sworn of the privy council in 1577, and appointed lord high chancellor of Scotland in two years afterwards: by his 2nd wife, Agnes, dau. of William Keith, earl marischal, and widow of James, Earl of Moray, (the Regent,) he had two sons,

ARCHIBALD, his successor.
Colin, of Lundie, created a Baronet.

His lordship *d.* in 1584, and was *s.* by his elder son,

ARCHIBALD, 7th earl, a military officer of high reputation, who, after distinguishing himself in arms at home, entered the service of Philip III. of Spain, and obtained renown in the wars of that monarch against the States of Holland. His lordship *m.* 1st, Lady Anne Douglas, dau. of William, Earl of Morton, by whom he had, with four daus.,

ARCHIBALD, his successor.

He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Sir William Cornwallis, of Brome, and had, with a dau., another son,

James, created Earl of Irvine in 1642, who *d. s. p.*, when the dignity expired.

The earl *d.* in 1638, and was *s.* by his elder son,

ARCHIBALD, 8th earl, who was advanced to the *Marquisate of Argyll*, by letters patent, dated 15 Nov. 1641. This nobleman resigned into the hands of CHARLES I. the justiciaryship of all Scotland, which had been in his family for several ages, reserving only to himself and his heirs the jurisdiction of the Western Isles, and of Argyll, and wherever else he had lands in Scotland, which arrangements were ratified by act of parliament in 1633. His lordship, who was so deeply engaged in the Scottish affairs of his time, and generally so mysteriously, that to treat of his career would produce rather a series of conjectures than of facts, acted a prominent part during the civil war, was the first commissioner from Scotland to the parliament of England, and commander-in-chief of the Covenanters, when defeated by Montrose at Inverlochie and Kilsyth; but after the king's murder, when Scotland, as with one voice, demanded the acknowledgment of CHARLES II., Argyll asserted his majesty's cause, and at the king's coronation at Scone, 1 Jan. 1650-1, had the honour of placing the crown upon his majesty's head. Subsequently, however, he assisted in the ceremony of proclaiming CROMWELL, Protector, and signed an engagement to support the usurper's government. On the restoration of the monarchy, the marquess immediately repaired to London, for the purpose of congratulating the king; but his majesty, refusing to see him, ordered his committal to the Tower, where he remained until Dec. following, when he was sent back to Scotland by sea, and narrowly escaped shipwreck. He was soon afterwards tried for high treason, and condemned to death, 25 May, 1661. In two days subsequently, he wrote a long letter to the king, vindicating his memory, and imploring protection for his poor wife and family; dined at noon with his friends with great cheerfulness; and was accompanied by several of the nobility to the scaffold; where, after an interval of devotion, his head was struck off by the *maiden* at the market-cross of Edinburgh. He had *m.* his cousin Margaret, second dau. of William Douglas, Earl of Morton, and was *s.* by the elder of two sons,

ARCHIBALD, 9th earl, who, in 1663, was restored to the estates and honours of his family, as *Earl of Argyll.* This nobleman, for refusing to subscribe to the Test Act, was found guilty of high treason, 19 Dec. 1681, and sentenced to death, but effected his escape from the Castle of Edinburgh, under the disguise of a page, holding up the train of Lady Sophia Lindsay, his step-daughter, and departed the kingdom: he was subsequently taken, in an abortive attempt to invade Scotland in the beginning of the reign of JAMES II., and executed at the same place, and in the same manner, as his father, 30 June, 1685. His lordship *m.* 1st, Lady Mary Stuart, dau. of James, Earl of Moray, by whom he left, with other issue,

I. ARCHIBALD, his successor.
II. John, of Mamore, M.P. for Argyllshire, 1700; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John, 8th Lord Elphinstone; and dying in 1750, left, with other children,*
JOHN, who inherited as 4th Duke of Argyll.
III. Charles, M.P. for co. Argyll, in 1741; *d.* the same year, unmarried.
IV. Neil, *d. unm.*

The earl was *s.* by his eldest son,

ARCHIBALD, who was acknowledged Earl of Argyll by the convention of estates in Scotland, *anno* 1689, before the reversal of the attainder against his father, and was created by the new monarch, after the revolution, in recompence for the services he had rendered in promoting that measure (23 June, 1701), *Lord Inverary, Mull, Morvern and Tiry; Viscount of Lochow and Glenilla; Earl of Campbell and Cowal; Marquess of Kintyre and Lorn;* and DUKE OF ARGYLL, to him and his heirs male whatsoever. His grace *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Lionel Talmarsh, of Helmingham, co. Stafford, by Elizabeth, Countess of Dysart and Duchess of Lauderdale, and left two sons, with a dau. Anne, who *m.* James Stewart, 2nd Earl of Bute. He *d.* 28 Sept. 1703, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN, 2nd duke, *b.* in 1678. This nobleman, a great military commander, was created a British peer by Queen ANNE, 29 Nov. 1705, as *Baron Chatham* and *Earl of Greenwich*, and advanced to the DUKEDOM OF GREENWICH, 13 April, 1719. In 1715, on the breaking out of the insurrection in Scotland, his grace took the command of the Royal army, and fought the battle of Sheriffmuir. In 1735-6, he was constituted field-marshal of all his majesty's forces. Not less distinguished in the council than the field, the Duke is thus immortalized by Pope:—

"Argyll, the state's whole thunder born to wield,
And shake alike the senate and the field."

His grace *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of John Browne, Esq., but by that lady had no issue; he *m.* 2ndly, Jane, (one of the maids of honour to Queen ANNE,) dau. of Thomas Warburton, Esq. of Winnington, co. Cheshire, and had five daughters, viz.,

I. CAROLINE, *m.* 1st, Francis, Earl of Dalkeith; and 2ndly, the Rt. Hon. Charles Townshend. This lady was created BARONESS GREENWICH, 28 Aug. 1767. (*See* BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage.*) Her ladyship *d.* in 1794, leaving a dau., Anne, who *m.* 1st,

* Of John Campbell of Mamore's younger children, the 3rd son, William, was of Listonhall, Suffolk; the eldest dau., Mary, was Countess of Rosebery; and the youngest, Primrose, the wife of Simon, Lord Lovat.

Richard Wilson, Esq. of Tyrone; and 2ndly, John Tempest, Esq. of Lincolnshire.

ii. Anne, *m.* William Wentworth, Earl of Strafford, but *d. s. p.*

iii. Jane, *d.* young.

iv. Elizabeth, *m.* the Rt. Hon. James-Stewart Mackenzie, brother of John, Earl of Bute.

v. Mary, *m.* Edward, Viscount Coke, heir-apparent of Thomas, Earl of Leicester, but *d. s. p.*

His grace *d.* Oct. 1743, and leaving no male issue, his English honours ceased, while those of Scotland devolved upon his brother,

ARCHIBALD, 3rd Duke of Argyll, who had been created previously (29 Oct. 1706) a peer of Scotland, by the titles *Lord Oransay, Dunoon, and Arase,* and *Viscount* and *Earl of Ilay.* His grace was at the head of the government of Scotland. He *m.* Miss Whitfield, but *d.* without issue, 15 April, 1761, when his own immediate honours became extinct, while those of his family descended to his cousin,

JOHN, 4th duke, K.T., (revert to the Hon. John Campbell, of Mamore, 2nd son of Archibald, 9th earl.) This nobleman *m.* in 1720, Mary, dau. of John, 2nd Lord Bellenden, and had five children, viz.,

JOHN, *Marquess of Lorn.*

Henry, killed in the battle of Lauffeldt.

Frederick, Lord Clerk Register, *m.* 28 March, 1769, Mary, dau. of Amos Meredith, Esq., and widow of Lawrence, 4th Earl Ferrers, but had no issue. He *d.* 8 June, 1816. His wife was unfortunately burnt to death at her ladyship's seat at Coomb Bank, Kent, 25 July, 1807.

William, who *m.* Sarah, dau. of Ralph Izard, of South Carolina, and had one son and two daus., viz., William; Louisa, *m.* in 1799, to the Rt. Hon. Sir Alexander Johnston, F.R.S., late President of Council in Ceylon; and Caroline, who *d. unm.*

Caroline, *m.* 1st, to Charles, 3rd Earl of Ailesbury; and 2ndly, to Field Marshal the Rt. Hon. Henry Seymour Conway.

The duke *d.* 17 Nov. 1770, and was *s* by his eldest son,

JOHN, 5th duke, *b.* in 1723; created a peer of England, during the lifetime of his father, as *Baron Sundridge, of Coomb Bank, in Kent,* 19 Dec. 1766, with remainder to his brothers, Frederick and William. His grace *m.* 3 March, 1759, Elizabeth, relict of James, 6th Duke of Hamilton, 2nd dau. of John Gunning, Esq. of Castle Coote, co. Roscommon, (her grace was created a peeress of Great Britain, as *Baroness Hamilton, of Hambledon, in Leicestershire,* 4 May, 1776, and *d.* 20 Dec. 1790) by whom he had issue,

i. GEORGE-WILLIAM, late duke.

ii. JOHN-DOUGLAS-EDWARD-HENRY, present duke.

iii. Augusta, *m.* Gen. Clavering, and *d.* 22 June, 1831.

iv. Charlotte-Susan-Maria, *m.* 1st, in 1796, Col. John Campbell, son of Walter Campbell, Esq. of Shawfield, by whom (who *d.* in 1809) she has issue, (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry.*) Her ladyship *m.* 2ndly, in 1818, Rev. Edward Bury,* and has by that gentleman (who *d.* in 1832) an only dau. Lady Charlotte Bury has distinguished herself in the literary world.

His grace *d.* 24 May, 1806, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE-WILLIAM, 6th duke, *b.* 22 Sept. 1768, who had previously, at the decease of his mother, (20 Sept. 1790), inherited from her the British barony of Hamilton. His grace *m.* 29 Nov. 1810, Lady Caroline-Elizabeth Villiers, dau. of George, 4th Earl of Jersey, (whose previons marriage with Henry-William, Marquess of Anglesey, had been dissolved in Scotland at her ladyship's suit,) but had no issue. She *d.* 16 June, 1835; the duke, 22 Oct. 1839, when the honours devolved upon his brother, LORD JOHN CAMPBELL, now Duke of Argyll.

Creations—Baron, by writ, 1445. Earl &c., 1457. Lord of Lorn, by royal charter, 1470. Duke &c. 23 June, 1701; to the first Duke, and his heirs male whatsoever, all in Scotland. Baron Sundridge, 19 Dec. 1766; Baron Hamilton, 4 May, 1776, in Great Britain.

Arms—Quarterly: first and fourth, gyronny of eight, or and sa., for CAMPBELL. Second and third, argent, a galley or lymphad, sa., sails furled up, flag and pennants flying, gu., for the lordship of LORN. Behind the arms, two honourable badges in saltier, namely, first, a baton, gu., semée of thistles, or, ensigned with imperial crowns, ppr., thereon the crest of Scotland. The other badge, a sword, ppr., hilt and pommel, or. These badges are borne as hereditary great master of the household, and justice-general of Argyllshire.

Crest—A boar's head, fesswise, couped, or, and above, the words "Ne obliviscaris."

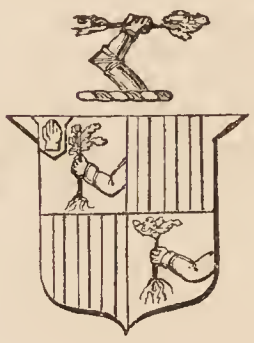
Supporters—Two lions, guardant, gu.

Motto—Vix ea nostra voco.

Seats—Inverary, co. Argyll; and Roseneath, Dumbartonshire.

* Mr. Bury was descended from an ancient and respectable Somersetshire family.

ARMSTRONG OF GALLEN.



ARMSTRONG, SIR ANDREW, Bart. of Gallen Priory, King's County; so created in Aug. 1841; *b.* 19 Oct. 1786; *m.* 1 Jan. 1835, Frances-Fullerton, dau. of G.-A. Fullerton, Esq. of Westwood, Hants, and of Ballintoy Castle, co. Antrim, by whom he has a son and heir,

EDMUND-FREDERICK, *d.* 27 May, 1836.

Sir Andrew represents the King's County in parliament.

Lineage.

The family of Armstrong was in ancient times settled on the Scottish border, and, springing from this parent stock, several branches, at a very early era, became located in the northern counties of England. One, established at Corby, in Lincolnshire, had continued there for seven, and another, at Tynedale, in Northumberland, for nine generations, at the time of the Visitation in 1623. A third scion, Thoroton, in his History of Nottinghamshire, mentions as fixed at Thorpe, in that county, so early as the eleventh year of RICHARD II., and gives the pedigree, in an interrupted succession, to the year 1672. And Leland, in the first volume of his Itinerary, speaks of a family of Armstrong settled in Yorkshire, whose representative he calls "a gentleman of many lands." Tradition affirms that the original surname was Fairbairn, and that it was changed to Armstrong on the following occasion:—An ancient King of Scotland, having his horse killed under him in battle, was immediately remounted by Fairbairn, his armour-bearer, on his own horse. For this timely assistance the king amply rewarded his deliverer with lands on the borders; and, to perpetuate the memory of so important a service, as well as the manner in which it had been rendered, (for Fairbairn took the king by the thigh, and set him on the saddle,) further conferred upon him the appellation of Armstrong, and assigned him for crest, "An armed hand and arm, in the hand a leg and foot in armour, couped at the thigh, all proper."

The Armstrongs of the border were at the head of a numerous and warlike clan, who, upon all differences that arose between the two crowns, made frequent inroads into the northern counties of England, assisted occasionally by the other neighbouring clans of their alliance. The most famed leader of these bold and adventurous men was,

JOHN ARMSTRONG, the laird of Giltknock Hall, a strong castle situated on the west side of the river Eske, in the parish of Canaby, and county of Eskedale. This mansion is still known as the residence of the distinguished chieftain; and the spacious ruins that remain, even to the present day, evince how strong a position it must have been in former times. In this fortress John Armstrong maintained for many years sumptuous state and considerable power, harassing, by continued incursions, the neighbouring counties of England, until at length delivered by treachery into the power of JAMES IV., he was executed, together with many of his retainers, by the king's orders, at Carlingrig, about the year 1530. He left a son, Christopher, who succeeded as laird of Giltknock, and was living in 1530, and a younger brother,

CHRISTOPHER ARMSTRONG, laird of Mangerton, (a castle

standing on the south-west bank of the river Liddle, twenty miles north-east of Carlisle,) who had the good fortune to escape the execution of Carlingrig. He married and had two sons, the younger of whom, William, left Scotland some years after the death of Queen ELIZABETH, and seated himself in the county of Fermanagh, where he became the founder of a numerous family, whose branches flourished in those parts. The elder son of the laird of Mangerton was father of

ANDREW ARMSTRONG, born in the Castle of Mangerton in 1576, who, having disposed of his patrimony in Scotland to one of his kinsmen, migrated, in the commencement of the seventeenth century, to the north of Ireland, and established himself near his uncle in the county of Fermanagh. At the breaking out of the Rebellion in 1641, he embraced a military life, and served as an officer of horse in the army of CHARLES I. for several years, with great reputation. He *m.* first a lady named Alexander, of Scottish descent, and had by her, one son and one daughter, viz.,

I. Andrew, who married, and had one son and three daus., viz.,
   Richard, who *m.* a dau. of Mr. Armstrong, of Forelock, in the King's County, and dying in 1720, left, with several daus., two sons, viz.,
      John, who *m.* and had several children.
      Thomas, was made an ensign in Col. Philip's regiment of foot, in North America, in 1731, and became lieutenant in 1737; he *d. unm.*
   Rebecca, *m.* to Mr. Johnston.
   Mary, *m.* Thomas Robinson, of Knockshegowna, co. Tipperary, and had, *inter alios*, a son, Andrew Robinson, colonel of the 38th regt., equerry to the Princess Dowager of Wales, and major-general of his Majesty's forces.

Andrew Armstrong *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of M. Johnston, Esq., and had by that lady, with daus., five other sons, viz.,

II. EDMUND, of whom presently.
III. THOMAS, ancestor of the ARMSTRONGS of Ballycumber, represented by JOHN-WARNEFORD ARMSTRONG, Esq. of that place. (*See* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry.*)
IV. William, who had three sons and two daus.
V. Robert, who *m.* in 1637, Lydia, dau. of Michael Howard, of Ballyard, in the King's County; and by her, who *d.* 25 Dec. 1715, aged 65, left at his decease, 23 May in the following year, three sons and two daus.,
   1 John, *b.* at Ballyard, 31 March, 1674; a very distinguished military officer and engineer, who served with the highest reputation under the Duke of Marlborough and Prince Eugene, but especially at the siege of Bouchain. Gen. Armstrong founded the Royal Arsenal at Woolwich in 1716, and at the period of his decease (15 April, 1742) was surveyor-general and master-general of the Ordnance, chief engineer of England, lieut.-governor of the Tower of London, col. of the 18th regt., quarter-master-general and major-general of his Majesty's forces. He *m.* in 1714, Anne-Priscilla, dau. of Major Burroughs, and left five daus.,
      Lydia, *m.* to William Blair, Esq.
      Anna, *m.* to Dr. Benjamin Hoadly, physician to the king's household.
      Frances, *m.* to Taylor White, Esq.
      Mary, Priscilla, } both *d. unm.*
   2 Samuel, *d.* under age.
   3 Michael, a military officer, who served at Blenheim and Culloden; father of Gen. Bigoe Armstrong, who *d. s. p.* in 1794; of Lieut. John Armstrong, R.N., drowned in 1749; and of Rebecca, wife of Archibald Armstrong, Esq.
   1 Elizabeth, *m.* to Philip, 3rd son of Bigoe Henzell, Esq., and had issue.
   2 Lydia, *m.* to John Fleetwood, Esq., and had an only dau., Hester, wife of John Berry, Esq.
VI. John, *d. unm.*

Andrew Armstrong *m.* 3rdly, in the 74th year of his age, Mrs. Jane Stephenson, and had by her two other sons,

VII. Michael, who *m.*, and *d.* at Banagher.
VIII. ARCHIBALD, ancestor of the ARMSTRONGS of Garry Castle, of WILLIAM-BIGOE ARMSTRONG, Esq. of Castle Ivor; of the REV. WILLIAM-ARCHIBALD ARMSTRONG, of Pengelly Lodge, &c. (*See* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry.*)

Andrew Armstrong *d.* in 1671, aged ninety-five. His eldest son by his second wife,

EDMUND ARMSTRONG, Esq., *b.* in the county of Fermanagh; embarked in the cause of CHARLES II., and served in the royal army which was defeated at Worcester in 1657, when he was taken prisoner, and with a great many others, (among whom his brother Thomas,) sent to London, but they were soon after released, and returned to Ireland. After the Restoration, he was appointed a justice of the peace for the King's County, where he had settled, and of which county he had served the office of sheriff. He was a second time placed in that office, but died in the beginning of the year, at Stonestown, even before the liveries of his halberdiers could be made, and was buried at Tissaron, in the vault of the Hamilton family. He *m.* Mary, dau. of William Hamilton, Esq. of Liscloony, in the King's County, and had eight sons and two daus.,

I. Philip, who was invited to London by his kinsman, Sir Thomas Armstrong, then lieut.-col. of the 1st troop of horse-guards, and gentleman of the horse to CHAS. II., and entered by Sir Thomas a private gentleman in the corps. He had not, however, been long in the regiment, before he had the misfortune to lose his friend and patron, Sir Thomas, who being closely attached to the Duke of Monmouth, was sentenced to death by Judge Jeffries, for participation in the Rye House plot, and executed at Tyburn, in 1684. On the accession of JAMES II., Philip obtained a cornet's commission in a regiment of horse, and served with considerable reputation at the battle of Sedgmore, against the ill-fated Duke of Monmouth, and subsequently in the wars in Flanders, participating in the victory of Blenheim. After attaining the rank of lieut.-colonel, he *d.* in Ghent, in Nov. 1711, in the 70th year of his age, *unm.*
II. WILLIAM, of whom presently.
III. Andrew, twin with Hugh, was *b.* at Stonestown, in the latter part of the reign of CHARLES II. He followed the course of his brother Philip, and accepting Sir Thomas Armstrong's invitation, was by him entered in the 1st troop of horse-guards. He afterwards purchased a commission in a regiment of foot; and having served with credit under the Duke of Marlborough, attained the rank of colonel. Eventually he retired to Ireland, and purchasing the lands of Morristown, co. Kildare, fixed himself there, being appointed a justice of the peace. He *m.* Lady Westray, of the noble family of Sandilands, in Scotland, but had no issue. Colonel Armstrong *d.* in 1722, aged 80, leaving his estate to Edmund, the eldest son of his brother William.
IV. Hugh, *d. unm.* at his house at Stonestown, in the 82nd year of his age.
V. Charles, a military officer, who purchased an estate in the co. Kildare, and built a residence, called Mount Armstrong. He *m.* 1st, a dau. of Sir Robert Gostwick, Bart. of Wellington, co. Antrim; and 2ndly, the relict of Robert Constantine, Esq., alderman of Dublin; but *d. s. p.* in the 85th year of his age, when his estate passed to Edmund, the son of his brother William.
VI. Thomas, *b.* at Stonestown, in 1661, captain of a troop in his brother Philip's regiment, retired from the army in 1717, and went to reside at his house at Ampthill, in Bedfordshire, (for which county he was a magistrate and commissioner of the land-tax.) He *m.* in 1705, Frances, 4th dau. of John Thompson, Lord Haversham, by Lady Frances Wyndham, his wife, dau. of Arthur, Earl of Anglesey, and widow of Francis Wyndham, Esq. of Felbrigg Hall, in Norfolk; and *d.* 7 Jan. 1747-8, aged 86, having had issue,
   John, *b.* in 1706; *d. unm.*
   Charles, *b.* in 1712; *m.* 1st, in 1742, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Collier, of Soly, in Derbyshire, by whom he had a son, Thomas, and a dau.; and 2ndly, in 1747, Athania, only child of Matthew Priaulx, Esq. of Bedford, by whom he had four children, who all *d.* infants.
   Martha, *d.* young.
   Frances-Mary, *m.* in 1736, to the Rev. D. Reynolds, son of the Bishop of Lincoln; and *d. s. p.* in 1749.
VII. Edmund, in holy orders, rector of Kilcolgan, co. Galway, *m.* Isabella, dau. and co-heir of Capt. Thomas Armstrong, and by her, (who *d.* in Nov. 1751,) left at his decease in 1744,
   Martin, who *m.* a dau. of Ulick Burke, Esq.; and dying in 1748, in the 53rd year of his age, left a son and dau., Edmund, *b.* in 1736; and Mary.
   Philip, *d. unm.*
   Andrew, *b.* in 1717; *m.* in 1750, a dau. of Peter Judge, Esq., and had issue.

Margaret, *m.* to John Ringrose, Esq. of co. Clare, and had issue.
Jane, *m.* to James Wilson, Esq. of co. Clare, and had issue.
Elizabeth, became the wife of Mr. Miller.
Isabella, *m.* to the Rev. Mr. Verro, rector of Kilcolgan, and had one son, Capt. Edmund Verro.
Anne, *d. unm.*

VIII. John, of Usher's Quay, Dublin, merchant, who *m.* Elizabeth Handy, and had two sons, Francis and Charles.

I. Mary, *m.* the Rev. Edward Parkinson, minister of Ardee, co. Louth, and had issue,
Robert Parkinson, barrister-at-law, M.P. for Ardee; *m.* in 1728, Diana, only dau. of Jacob Peppard, Esq., town-clerk of the city of Dublin, and had one dau., Mary.
Charles Parkinson, an officer in the army.
William Parkinson, twin with Charles, served his apprenticeship with Alderman Gedler, of Liverpool, and embarked in commerce.
Philip Parkinson.
Lucy Parkinson, *m.* in 1717, to the Hon. William Moore, of Moore Hall, in Louth, 5th son of Henry, 3rd Earl of Drogheda.

II. Margaret, *b.* in 1673; *m.* Milo Bagot, Esq. of Newtown, King's County, high-sheriff of that shire, and had issue,
Charles Bagot, of Paddock; *m.* Temperance, sister of Francis Browne, Esq. of Riverstown, and had issue. (*See* BURKE's *Landed Gentry.*)
Elizabeth Bagot, *b.* in 1702; *m.* to Warneford Armstrong, Esq. of Clara.
Mary Bagot, *m.* to Thomas Walsh, Esq. of Hallaboys, co. Kildare, and *d. s. p.*

The second son of Edmund Armstrong, by Mary Hamilton,

WILLIAM ARMSTRONG, Esq. of Stonestown, *m.* Alice, dau. of Francis Coghlan, of Kilcolgan Castle, in the King's County, Esq., and had by her two sons and two daus., viz.,

I. EDMUND, his heir.
II. Philip, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Peter Judge, Esq., and sister of Samuel Judge, Esq. of Ballyshaile, King's County, by whom he had one dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to Capt. William Despard, of Coolrane, Queen's County.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* in 1731, to John Cusack, Esq. of Rathgar, co. Dublin, and had a dau., Anne, *m.* to Mr. Fitzgerald.
II. Barbara, *m.* to the Rev. William Smith.

William Armstrong *d.* in 1717 or 1718, in the eightieth year of his age, and was *s.* by his son,

EDMUND ARMSTRONG, Esq. of Gallen, in the King's County, who not only inherited his father's fortune, but was also heir to his uncles, Andrew and Charles, who had purchased estates in the county of Kildare. He acted as a magistrate, and served the office of sheriff for both counties. He *m.* in 1722, Elizabeth, second dau. of George Holmes, Esq. of Liscloony, M.P. for Banagher, and had issue,

ANDREW, his heir.
Anne, *m.* 22 April, 1750, to Dennis Kelly, Esq. of Castle Kelly, co. Galway, and had a numerous family.
Ally.

The son and heir,

ANDREW ARMSTRONG, Esq. of Gallen, born at Kilcolgan Castle, 2 May, 1730; was in the commission of the peace for the King's County, served the office of sheriff in 1751, and was colonel of two volunteer corps, one of cavalry, and one of infantry. He *m.* in the following year, Constantia-Maria, dau. of John Pigot, of Prospect, in the Queen's County, Esq., by Constantia-Maria, his wife, dau. of Sir Roger Burgoyne, (said to have been the "Sir Roger de Coverly" of the Spectator,) and had six sons and nine daus., viz.,

I. EDMUND, his heir.
II. John, *b.* 29 Aug. 1758; *d. unm.* a lieutenant in the 35th regt. at St. Lucia.
III. Andrew, *b.* 13 July, 1762; *d.* young.
IV. William, *b.* 14 Sept. 1763; *d.* young.
V. Dennis, *b.* 12 July, 1766; lieut. 36th foot; killed at Sattimungulum, in the East Indies, about the year 1791, *unm.*
VI. Philip, *b.* 13 Dec. 1767, who served sometime in the 8th foot, but subsequently entering the King's County militia, he became major of that regiment. He *d.* in 1806.
I. Constantia-Maria, *m.* to George Armstrong, Esq. of Ballycumber.
II. Elizabeth III. Fanny, *d.* young.
IV. Belle, *d.* at Gallen, *unm.*
V. Mary, *m.* in Scotland, 28 Jan. 1782, to Charles-Robert Skerrington, Esq., and had issue.
VI. Alicia.
VII. Anne, *m.* in 1793, to Andrew Armstrong, Esq.; and *d.* in 1824.
VIII. Lucinda, *m.* in 1795, to Robert Mills, Esq. of Malahide, 5th son of the Rev. Richard Mills, rector of Annaclone, in Downshire, and had issue.
IX. Fanny, *m.* to Joseph Barnes, Esq., capt. in the artillery, and had issue.

The eldest son and heir,

EDMUND ARMSTRONG, Esq. of Gallen, *b.* 14 Dec. 1754; was called to the bar in 1779. He *m.* 4 Feb. 1783, Elizabeth, sister of Lord Ashtown, third dau. of Frederick Trench, of Woodlawn, in the county of Galway, by Mary, his wife, eldest dau. and co-heir of Francis Sadleir, Esq. of Sopwell Hall, in the county of Tipperary, and had by her, who *d.* in 1825, five sons and three daus., viz.,

I. ANDREW, his heir.
II. Edmund, *b.* 25 Sept 1786; an officer in the army; *d. unm.* at Castel Branco, in Portugal, where he was serving with his regiment, the 4th dragoons.
III. Frederick (Sir), Knt., *b.* 25 Jan. 1786; an officer in the army, who served with great gallantry under the Duke of Wellington in the Peninsular war, had the order of the Tower and Sword conferred upon him by the King of Portugal, and was made a British knight upon his return to Ireland. He *d.* in London, in October, 1831.
IV. John, *b.* in June, 1791; in holy orders, inducted rector of the union of Lickmolash, Ballennabrill, and Leitrim, co. Galway, in 1818; *m.* 25th July, 1822, Ellen, dau. of Jacob Willan, of Carrighill, co. Dublin, Esq., and has surviving issue,
Edmund-Ashtown, *b.* 5 July, 1823.
Andrew, *b.* 21 Feb. 1829.
John-Kelly, *b.* 1 Nov. 1832.
Frederick-William, *b.* 12 June, 1834.
Elizabeth. Catherine. Constantia-Maria.
V. William, *b.* in 1797; *d.* young.
I. Mary, *m.* to Henry-Anthony Hardman, Esq. of Bellevue Lodge, Hants, and has a dau., Elizabeth.
II. Constantia-Maria, *m.* 31 Oct. 1815, to the Rev. William Hervey, and dying in 1836, left two daus., Elizabeth, and Constantia-Maria.
III. Fanny, *m.* in 1830, to George Parkhouse, of Eastfield Lodge, Hants, Esq., and *d.* 29 Sept. 1839, leaving a dau., Elizabeth-Mary-Armstrong Parkhouse.

Mr. Armstrong *d.* 12 Dec. 1827, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present SIR ANDREW ARMSTRONG, Bart. of Gallen.

Creation—1841.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., issuing from the sinister side, a dexter arm, habited, gu., the hand grasping the trunk of an oak tree, eradicated, and broken at the top, ppr.; 2nd and 3rd, arg., three pallets, az.

Crest—An armed arm, embowed, the hand grasping the broken trunk of an oak tree, eradicated, all ppr.

Motto—Invictus manes.

Seat—Gallen Priory, King's County.

ARMYTAGE.

ARMYTAGE, SIR GEORGE, Bart. of Kirklees, co. York; *b.* 3 Aug. 1819; *m.* 1 June, 1841, Eliza-Matilda-Mary, 2nd dau. of Sir Joseph Radcliffe, Bart., and has issue,

GEORGE-JOHN, *b.* 26 April, 1842.
Harriette-Matilda.

Sir George *s.* as 5th baronet, on the decease of his grandfather, 15 July, 1836.

Lineage.

JOHN ARMYTAGE, of Wrigbowles, co. York, living in the time of King STEPHEN, was lineally ancestor of

JOHN ARMYTAGE, Esq. of Kirklees, who was in the

commission of the peace for the West Riding, and treasury for lame soldiers, *temp.* ELIZABETH. By his 2nd wife, Margery, dau. of Richard Beaumont, Esq., he had issue,

I. JOHN, his successor.
II. Gregory, *m.* Isabel, dau. and co-heir of John Saville, Esq. of Netherton.
III. EDWARD, of Kerrsforth-Hill, from whom descended George Armytage, Esq., in whose son SAMUEL'S favour the baronetcy was revived.

He was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN ARMYTAGE, Esq., who was sheriff of Yorkshire in the 13th JAMES I. The eldest son of this gentleman, John Armytage, Esq., *d.* without issue, when the 2nd son,

FRANCIS ARMYTAGE, Esq., succeeded to the estates, and was created a Baronet, 1641, an honour which expired with his grandson,

SIR GEORGE ARMYTAGE, the 3rd baronet, in 1737. Sir George devised his estates to his cousin,

I. SAMUEL ARMYTAGE, Esq., who thus became of Kirklees, co. York, and was created a Baronet, 4 July, 1738. Sir Samuel *m.* Anne Griffith, of Montgomeryshire, and, dying in 1747, was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR JOHN. This gentleman was slain at St. Cas, Sept. 1758, and, dying *unm.*, the title devolved upon his brother,

III. SIR GEORGE, M.P. for the city of York, who *m.* 1760, Anna-Maria, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Godfrey Wentworth, Esq. of Woolley Park, and Hickleton, co. York, by whom (who *d.* in 1788) he had issue,

I. GEORGE, his heir.
II. John, *m.* in 1790, Anne, dau. of John-Harvey Thursby, Esq. of Abington Abbey, Northamptonshire.
III. GODFREY, who assumed, upon the demise of his maternal grandfather, the surname and arms of WENTWORTH, and inherited Woolley. (*See* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry.*) He *m.* Amelia, dau. of Walter Fawkes, Esq. of Farnley, and *d.* leaving issue.
IV. Anna-Maria, *m.* in 1787, to William Egerton, Esq. of Tatton Park, and *d. s. p.* in 1799.
V. Henrietta, *m.* 1st, to James Grady, Esq. of Harley-street; and 2ndly, to Jacob Bosanquet, Esq. of Broxbournbury, Herts, eldest son of Jacob Bosanquet, Esq., by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of John Hanbury, Esq. of Kelmarsh.
VI. Charlotte, *m.* to the Venerable John Eyre, archdeacon of York.

Sir George *d.* in 1783, and was *s.* by his son,

IV. SIR GEORGE, D.C.L., who *m.* 1st, 12 Aug. 1783, Mary, eldest dau. of Sir Harbord Harbord, Bart., (afterwards created Lord Suffield,) by whom (who *d.* 13 Aug. 1790) he had no surviving issue. Sir George *m.* 2ndly, 1791, Mary, dau. of Oldfield Bowles, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 25 July, 1834) had,

I. JOHN, *m.* Oct. 1818, Mary, only dau. of the late William Assheton, Esq. of Downham Hall, in Lancashire, and *d.* 31 May, 1836, leaving,
  1 GEORGE, successor to his grandfather.
  2 William, *b.* 4 Jan. 1821.
  3 Godfrey, *b.* 16 March, 1825.
  1 Mary-Elizabeth.
  2 Laura-Harriette, *m.* in 1843, to the Rev. C.-W. Holbech, vicar of Farnborough, co. Warwick.
  3 Emily. 4 Anna Maria.
II. Henry, an officer in the Coldstream-guards, *m.* June, 1819, Charlotte, only dau. of the late Legendie Starkie, Esq. of Huntroyd, Lancashire.
III. Another son.
IV. Mary, *m.* 1 May, to William-Ponsonby Johnson, Esq. of Wolton House, Cambridgeshire.
V. Henrietta, *m.* Charles-John Brandling, Esq., eldest son of the Rev. Ralph-Henry Brandling, of Gosforth.

Creation—4 July, 1738.

Arms—Gu., a lion's head, erased, between three cross-crosslets, argent.

Crest—A dexter arm, embowed, couped at the shoulder, habited, or, the cuff argent, holding in the hand, ppr., a staff, gu., headed and pointed, or.

Motto—Semper paratus.

Seat—Kirklees Hall, Yorkshire.

ARRAN.

ARRAN, EARL OF, (Philip-Yorke Gore,) Viscount Sudley of Castle Gore, Baron Saunders of Deeps, co. Wexford, in the peerage of Ireland, and a baronet of the same part of the United Kingdom; *b.* 23 Nov. 1801; *m.* 1 March, 1838, Elizabeth-Marianne, 2nd dau. of Major-General William-Francis-Patrick Napier, C.B., nephew of the 6th Lord Napier, and has issue,

ARTHUR-SAUNDERS-WILLIAM-CHARLES-FOX, *Viscount Sudley*, *b.* 6 Jan. 1839.
Augustus-Frederick-Napier, *b.* 7 Dec. 1840.

His lordship *s.* as 4th earl at the decease of his uncle, 20 Jan. 1837.

Lineage.

GERARD GORE, an alderman of the city of London at the close of the 16th century, *m.* Helen, dau. of John Davenant, Esq. of Davenant-Land, in Essex, and had eight sons, of whom,

RICHARD, the eldest, M.P. for London, *d.*, leaving seven daughters.
JOHN (Sir), the 4th son, was lord mayor of London, 1624; from this gentleman derived WILLIAM-GORE LANGTON, Esq. of Newton Park. (*See* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry.*)
PAUL (Sir).

The youngest son,

PAUL GORE, captain of a troop of horse, went over to Ireland with his regiment in the reign of ELIZABETH, and obtaining large grants of land, which he condensed into a manor, designated *Manor-Gore*, settled there. Capt. Gore *m.* Isabella, dau. of Francis Wickliffe, Esq., and niece of Thomas, Earl of Strafford, by whom he had issue,

RALPH, ancestor of the extinct house of Gore, Earls of Ross, and of the present Sir Ralph-Gore, Bart., and

ARTHUR GORE, Esq. of Newtown Gore, co. Mayo, who was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 10 April, 1662. Sir Arthur *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Sir George St. George, of Carrick, co. Leitrim, Bart., and had, with seven daus., (of whom, Catherine *m.* Brig.-Gen. Gore; Eleanor *m.* Richard Wingfield, Esq.; Anne *m.* John French, Esq. of French Park; and Lettice *m.* the Hon. William Caulfeild,) four sons, viz.,

I. PAUL, who *m.* in 1684, Anne, eldest dau. of Sir John Gore, Knt. of Sacombe, co. Hertford, and dying before his father, 20 Oct. 1689, left issue,
  1 ARTHUR, (successor to his grandfather.)
  2 John, capt. R.N., *d. unm.* in 1741.
  3 Catherine, *m.* to Rev. Peter Mahon, dean of Elphin.
II. Arthur, *m.* the widow of — Baynes, Esq., and *d.* in 1693, leaving a son,
  Arthur.
III. William, of Woodford, co. Leitrim, M.P. for that shire, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir Thomas Newcomen, Bart., and had (with a dau., Sarah, who *m.* Sir Arthur Newcomen, of Mosstown, Bart.) two sons, viz.,
  1 William, of Woodford, M.P., who, dying without issue, left his estates to his nephew.
  2 Robert, *m.* Letitia, dau. of Henry Brooke, Esq. of Colebrooke, co. Fermanagh, and had a son,
    WILLIAM GORE, Esq., M.P. for the co. Leitrim, who succeeded to his uncle's estates, and *m.*

Frances-Jane-Gorges, dau. and heiress of Ralph Gore, Esq. of Barrowmount, co. Kilkenny, M.P., and widow of Sir Haydocke-Evans Morres, Bart., by whom he left a son,

WILLIAM, who *m.* in 1815, Mary-Jane, only dau. and heiress of Owen Ormsby, Esq. of Willowbrook, co. Sligo, and of Porkington, in Shropshire. Mr. Gore, on his marriage, assumed the additional surname and arms of Ormsby. Mrs. Ormsby Gore represents the ancient noble family of Godolphin, and has inherited such portions of the Godolphin property as, being purchased after the last Lord Godolphin made his will, did not pass under it to the Duke of Leeds. (*See* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

IV. George, an eminent lawyer, who filled the office of attorney-gen. in Ireland, and was subsequently one of the judges of the court of Common Pleas there. He *m.* Bridget, younger dau., and at length heiress, of John Sanky, Esq. of Tenelick, co. Longford, and had (with a dau., Bridget, *m.* to Cutts Harman, A.M., dean of Waterford) three sons, viz.,

1 Arthur, M.P. for the co. Longford, *d. unm.* in 1758.
2 JOHN, barrister-at-law, who became chief-justice of the court of King's Bench in Ireland, and was advanced to the peerage of that kingdom, 17 Jan. 1766, as BARON ANNALY, of Tenelick, co. Longford. His lordship was chosen Speaker of the House of Lords, in 1767, on the death of Lord Chancellor Bowes. He *m.* Frances, 2nd dau. of Richard, Viscount Powerscourt, but, dying without issue, in 1783, the title became EXTINCT, while his lordship's estates devolved upon his only surviving brother.
3 Henry, M.P. for co. Longford, and a lieut.-colonel in the army, *m.* in 1764, Miss Smith, only dau. of Skeffington Smith, Esq., but had no issue. This gentleman had the BARONY OF ANNALY revived in his favour, but it EXPIRED again at his decease.

Sir Arthur Gore was *s.* by his grandson,

SIR ARTHUR, M.P. for the co. of Longford, 1727, who *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Maurice Annesley, Esq. of Little Rath, co. Kildare, and had four sons and three daus.,

I. ARTHUR, his heir.
II. Paul-Annesley, of Cotlestown, in the co. Sligo.
III. William, *d.* in 1749.
IV. George, *d.* young.
V. Anne, *m.* to John, 1st Earl of Altamont.
VI. Eleanor, *m.* to John Wray, Esq.
VII. Elizabeth, *m.* to John Cuffe, Esq. of Elm Hall.

Sir Arthur *d.* 10 Feb. 1741, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ARTHUR, created, 15 Aug. 1758, *Baron Saunders, of Deeps, co. Wexford, and Viscount Sudley, of Castle Gore;* and 12 April, 1762, EARL OF THE ARRAN ISLANDS, co. Galway. His lordship *m.* in 1730, Jane, heiress of Richard Saunders, Esq. of Saunders Court, and relict of William Worth, Esq., and dying 17 April, 1773, left (with two daus, Johanna, *m.* 1st, to Philip Doyne, Esq., and 2ndly, to Michael Daly, Esq.; and Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir John Evans Freke, Bart.) three sons,* of whom the eldest,

ARTHUR-SAUNDERS, K.P., 2nd earl, *b.* 25 July, 1734; *m.* 24 July, 1760, Catherine, only dau. of William, Viscount Glerawley, by whom (who *d.* in 1770) he had issue,

I. ARTHUR-SAUNDERS, his heir.
II. William-John, colonel in the army, *b.* 16 Nov. 1767; *m.* 30 May, 1798, Caroline, youngest dau. and co-heir of the late Sir Thomas-Pym Hales, Bart., and *d.* 15 Jan. 1836, having had issue,

1 PHILIP-YORKE, heir to his uncle, and present peer.
2 William-John-Pym, capt. in the army, *b.* in 1805.†
3 Annesley-Henry, in holy orders, *b.* in 1808.
4 Robert, *b.* in 1810, commander R.N.
5 Charles-Alexander, Commissioner of Woods and Forests, *b.* in 1811.
6 Mary-Catherine, *m.* in 1828, George-Hayward Lindsay, Esq., son of the Bishop of Kildare.
7 Elizabeth-Anne.
8 Emily-Jane.

III. Anne-Jane, *m.* 1st, 1783, Henry Hatton, Esq. of Clonard, co. Wexford; and 2ndly, John, 1st Marquess of Abercorn, and *d.* in May, 1827.
IV. Elizabeth-Araminta, widow of Henry Monck, Esq.
V. Catherine-Charlotte, Lady Carbery.
VI. Jane, *m.* Dudley Loftus, Esq. of Killyan, and *d.* in 1831, leaving two daus., Lady Rich and Mrs. Magan, of Clonearl. (*See* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of the Rev. Boleyn Knight, of Otley, co. York, and had by that lady,

I. George, in holy orders, dean of Killala, *b.* in 1774; *m.* 1st, Miss Burrowes, by whom (who *d.* in 1819) he had,

1 Sophia, *m.* to James-E.-P. Turbett, Esq.
2 Frances, *m.* 12 Dec. 1834, to John Sankey, Esq.
3 Louisa, *m.* in May, 1839, to William-John Waldron, Esq. of Balla Lodge, Mayo.
And other issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, Sophia, dau. of Sir George Ribton, Bart.; and 3rdly, in 1823, Maria, widow of Thomas-Bunbury Isaac, Esq., of Holywood House, co. Devon.

II. Maria-Louisa, *m.* in 1800, James Knox, afterwards Knox-Gore, Esq. of Broadlands Park, co. Mayo, M.P., and left at her decease, in 1827, with other issue, a son and successor, the present COL. KNOX-GORE, of Belleek Manor, lord-lieutenant co. Sligo.
III. Eleanor, *m.* to the Hon. Frederick Cavendish, and *d.* in 1812.

The earl *m.* 3rdly, in 1781, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Underwood, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 6 June, 1829) he left,

I. Saunders, *b.* in 1783, *d.* in 1813.
II. John, *d.* in 1814.
III. Charles (Col.), C.B. and K.H., deputy-quarter-master-general in Canada, *b.* 26 Dec. 1793; *m.* Miss Frazer, and has issue.
IV. Edward, Commander R.N., *b.* in 1797; *m.* in 1822, Miss Douglas, and has issue, one son, Augustus-Frederick, *b.* in Feb. 1826, and two daus., Cecilia-Elizabeth and Mary-Anne.
V. CECILIA-LETITIA, *m.* 1st, to Sir George Buggin, who *d.* in 1825. Lady Cecilia Buggin assumed the surname of her maternal family, Underwood, and has been created DUCHESS OF INVERNESS.
VI. Isabella, *m.* to Rev. Charles Douglas, grandson of James, 15th Earl of Morton.
VII. Julia, *m.* to Robert-Manners Lockwood, Esq.

His lordship *d.* in 1809, and was *s.* by his son,

ARTHUR SAUNDERS, 3rd earl, *b.* in July, 1761; *m.* 29 Dec. 1787, Mary, only dau. and heir of Sir John Tyrell, Bart. of Heron Hall, but by her ladyship, who *d.* 31 Aug. 1832, had no issue. The earl *d.* 20 Jan. 1837, and was *s.* by his nephew, the present peer.

Creations—Baronet, 10 April, 1662. Baron and Viscount, 15 Aug. 1758. Earl, 12 April, 1762.
Arms—Gu., a fesse, between three cross-crosslets, fitchée, or, quarterly with SAUNDERS.
Crest—A wolf, salient, ar., collared, gu.
Supporters—Two horses, ar.
Motto—In hoc signo vinces.
Seats—Saunders Court, co. Wexford; and Doncgal Castle, co. Donegal.

ARTHUR.

ARTHUR, SIR GEORGE, Bart., colonel in the army, K.C.H., *b.* 21 June, 1784; Knighted 19 July, 1837, and created a Baronet 5 June, 1841; *m.* in May, 1814, Eliza-Ord-Usher, dau. of Major-Gen. Sir John-Frederick-Sigismund Smith, K.C.H., of the R.A., and by her has issue,

---

* The two younger sons were RICHARD (father of Lieut.-Col. Arthur Gore) and PAUL, who *m.* Anne, dau. of William Leonard, Esq., and had (with five daus.) six sons, of whom two only married, viz., Arthur, (father of two sons, Annesley-Paul and Frederick;) and Ralph, commander R.N., who *m.* in 1807, Frances, dau. of Alexander Hay, Esq., and has William-John and Ralph.

† This gentleman, and his younger brothers and sisters, obtained by royal warrant, 3 Feb. 1837, the precedence of the younger children of an earl.

I. Frederick-Leopold, capt. 4th infantry; *b.* 20 Dec. 1816, military secretary to his father.
II. Charles, *b.* 20 June, 1823.
III. Edward-Penfold, *b.* 24 Feb. 1825.
IV. Sigismund-Montagu, *b.* 26 Aug. 1828.
V. John-Raynor, *b.* 20 Nov. 1830.
VI. Leonard-Augustus, *b.* 17 July, 1832.
VII. George-Don, *b.* 6 May, 1815; *d.* in 1824.

I. Isabella-Maria.
II. Catherine, *m.* 10 Oct. 1844, H.-B.-Edward Frere, Esq., E.I.Co.'s civil service.
III. Eliza. IV. Fanny
V. Georgina.

Sir George was Lieut.-governor of Upper Canada till the union of the two provinces, and is the present Governor of Bombay, to which he was appointed in 1842.

Lineage.

John Arthur, Esq. of Plymouth, co. Devon, *b.* in 1683; *m.* 29 April, 1730, Sarah, dau. of Philip Westlake, Esq. of Plympton St. Mary, co. Devon, and was *s.* at his decease, 25 June, 1760, by his eldest son,

John Arthur, Esq. of Plymouth, *b.* in 1733, who *m.* 3 March, 1767, Catherine, dau. of Thomas Cornish, Esq. of Portlemouth, co. Devon, and *d.* 21 Jan. 1788, having had by her, (who *d.* 31 May, 1818,)

John, *b.* 11 May, 1771, Collector of Customs at Plymouth; *m.* 15 June, 1795, Johanna, dau. of Robert Lake, Esq. of South Pool, co. Devon; and *d.* 26 June, 1824, having had by her, (who *d.* 11 Jan. 1835,)
- John, of Plymouth, *b.* 13 April, 1799.
- Henry, of Australia, *b.* 18 April, 1801.
- George, in holy orders, vicar of Tamerton, *b.* 12 July, 1805.
- Charles, of Australia, *b.* in 1808; *m.* 28 June, 1836, Mary-Allen, dau. of Thomas Reiby, of Van Dieman's Land.
- Mary-Anne.
- Emily, *m.* to the Rev. John-Fisher Turner, rector of St. Mary Major, Exeter.

Richard, of Plymouth, capt. R.N., C.B., *b.* in 1779; *m.* 28 Nov. 1809, Elizabeth-Fortescue, dau. of the Rev. William Wells, rector of East Allington, co. Devon, and has issue.
Leonard, *b.* in 1780; capt. R.A.; *d. unm.*
George, created a Baronet.
Sarah, *d. unm.* 12 Jan. 1838.
Elizabeth, *m.* in 1799, to John Raynor, Esq., capt. R.N., who *d.* in May, 1799.
Mary, *m.* in 1799, to Major-General Edward-Vaughan Worsley, R.A.
Grace, *d. unm.*
Catherine, *d. unm.*
Anne.

Creation—5 June, 1841.
Residence—Bombay.

ARUNDELL.

Arundell of Wardour, Baron, (Henry-Benedict Arundell,) a Count of the Holy Roman Empire; *m.* 1st, 8 Aug. 1826, Lucy, only child of Hugh Smythe, Esq., 2nd son of Sir Edward Smythe, Bart. of Eshe, which lady *d. s. p.* 1827; and 2ndly, 22 Sept. 1829, Frances-Catherine, 2nd dau. of Sir Henry Tichborne, Bart., by whom (who *d.* 19 April, 1836,) he has issue,

John-Francis, *b.* 28 Dec. 1831.
Everard-Aloysius-Gonzaga, *b.* 6 Sept. 1834.

His lordship *m.* 3rdly, 19 June, 1838, the Hon. Theresa Stourton, dau. of Lord Stourton, and has had, by her ladyship,

Thomas, *b.* 27 May, 1839; *d.* in 1840.
Edward-Ignatius, *b.* 20 Dec. 1842.
Theresa-Mary.

He *s.* to the dignity as 11th baron, on the demise of his brother, 21 June, 1834. Lord Arundell is one of the co-heirs to a moiety of the ancient barony of FitzPayne.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the ancient family of Arundell, which flourished for many centuries in the West of England.

Roger de Arundell, at the general survey, was found possessed of twenty-eight lordships in the co. Somerset; from him descended,

Sir John Arundell, of Lanherne, co. Cornwall, who was sheriff of that county in 1418, 1424, and 1427, and was made a knight of the Bath at the coronation of Henry IV. He *m.* Eleanor, dau. and heir of Sir William Lamborne, Knt., and had three sons, viz.,

I. John, his successor.
II. Thomas (Sir), ancestor of the Lords Arundell of Trerice.
III. Humphrey, *m.* Joane, sister and heir of Sir John Coleshall, Knt., and had issue,
- 1 John, Bishop of Exeter.
- 2 Humphrey (Sir), *d. s. p.*

Sir John was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John Arundell, who *m.* Elizabeth, Lady of Biddeford, and dau. and heir of Sir — de Rochford, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir John Arundell, one of the gallant commanders in France, *temp.* Henry VI. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth de Morley, dau. of Thomas, Lord Morley, and had a dau.,

Anne, who *m.* James Tirrel, Esq.

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, Katherine, relict of Sir William Stafford, of Frome, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Chideocke, of Chideocke and Caundle, co. Dorset, (*see* Burke's *Extinct Peerage*, art. FitzPayne,) by whom he had one son and six daus.; he was *s.* by the former,

Sir Thomas Arundell, K.B., who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir John Dynham, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John Arundell, of Lanherne, in Cornwall, K.B., and a knight-banneret. This gentleman *m.* 1st, the Lady Eleanor Grey, dau. of Thomas, Marquess of Dorset, and had issue,

John (Sir), of Lanherne, ancestor of the Arundells of Lanherne, in Cornwall, and of Chideocke, Dorset.
Thomas, of whom presently.

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Sir Thomas Granville, and had a dau., Mary, who *m.* Robert Ratcliffe, Earl of Sussex. The second son,

Sir Thomas Arundell, Knt., had, by gift of his father, Wardour Castle, co. Wilts, formerly a possession of the crown. This gentleman was created a knight of the Bath, at the coronation of Anne Boleyn; but being convicted, *temp.* Edward VI., with Edward, Duke of Somerset, of conspiring the murder of John Dudley, Duke of Northumberland, he was beheaded 26 Feb. 1552. Sir Thomas *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Lord Edmund Howard, 3rd son of Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, and sister of Catharine, 5th wife of Henry VIII., by whom he left one dau., and a son,

Sir Matthew Arundell, of Wardour, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Henry Willoughby, Knt. of Wollaton, co. Nottingham, and, dying in 1598, was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Thomas Arundell, of Wardour. This gallant per-

son went, at a very early age, to Germany, and, serving as a volunteer in the imperial army in Hungary, took the standard of the Turks with his own hand, in an engagement at Gran; for which heroic achievement he was created by RODOLPH II., Emperor of Germany, a *Count of the Sacred Roman Empire.* The patent of creation, dated at Prague, 14 Dec. 1595, confers the honour upon Sir Thomas, and his heirs male, and female, for ever. Upon Sir Thomas's return to his native country, he was elevated to the peerage, (4 May, 1605,) as BARON ARUNDELL *of Wardour.* His lordship, who was surnamed the Valiant, *m.* 1st, Lady Maria Wriothesley, dau. of Henry, Earl of Southampton, and had issue,

I. THOMAS, his successor.
II. William, of Hornisham, co. Wilts, whose only dau. Mary, *m.* Sir Henry Tichborne, Baronet.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir John Philpot.

Lord Arundell *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Miles Philipson, Esq., and had several other children. He *d.* 7 Nov. 1630. and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS, 2nd baron, who *m.* Blanch, 5th dau. of Edward Somerset, Earl of Worcester. This lady, during the absence of her husband, defended Wardour with great resolution and only a handful of men, for nine days, against the rebels under Sir Edward Hungerford and Edmund Ludlow, and surrendered eventually on honourable terms. The besiegers violating, however, the treaty, were dislodged by the determination of the noble proprietor, who directed on his return, a mine to be sprung under the castle, and thus sacrificed that noble and magnificent structure to his loyalty. His lordship *d.* of wounds received at the battle of Lansdown, 19 May, 1648, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY, 3rd baron. This nobleman was one of the persons committed to prison in 1678, upon the information of the infamous *Titus Oates,* and suffered five years' incarceration. His lordship, after his release, was sworn, in 1685, of the privy council, and constituted lord-keeper of the privy-seal in the following year, when he was honoured with the order of the Bath. On the abdication of JAMES II., Lord Arundell retired to Breamore, in Wilts, where he *d.* 28 Dec. 1694, and was *s.* by his eldest son, (by Cecily, dau. of Sir Henry Compton, Knt. of Brambletye, co. Sussex, and widow of Sir John Fermor, Knt.,)

THOMAS, 4th baron, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas Spencer, Esq. of Upton, co. Warwick, and widow of Robert Lucy, Esq. of Charlecote, in the same co., and was *s.* at his decease, in 1712, by his eldest son,

HENRY, 5th baron. This nobleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Panton, Esq., and, dying 20 April, 1726, was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY, 6th baron, *b.* 4 Oct. 1694. His lordship *m.* 1st, Elizabeth-Eleanor, dau. and heiress of Baron Everard, of the principality of Liege, one of the barons of the empire, and had several children, of whom were,

I. HENRY, his successor.
II. James-Everard (3rd son), *m.* in 1751, Anne, dau. and heir of John Wyndham, Esq. of Ashcombe, Wilts, and *d.* in 1803, having had issue,
  1 JAMES-EVERARD, who inherited as 9th LORD ARUNDELL.
  2 Thomas-Raymond, *b.* in 1765; *m.* in 1792, Elizabeth-Mary-Anne, dau. of the late Sir Edward Smythe, Bart., and, dying 18 Jan. 1829, left issue,
    Henry, *b.* in 1799; *m.* 1st, 1827, Mary-Isabell, 2nd dau. of the late Sir Thomas-Hugh Clifford-Constable, Bart., by whom (who *d.* in 1828) he has a son, Theodore, *b.* in 1828; and 2ndly, in 1830, Eliza, eldest dau. of John Gerard, Esq. of Windle Hall, Lancashire, by whom he has also issue.
    Charles-Francis, *b.* in 1803.
    Edward-Renfric, *b.* in 1805.
    Edward-William, *b.* in 1807.
    Christina, *m.* in 1820, to John Hussey, Esq. of Nash Court.
    Blanche-Apollonia, *m.* to Edmund de Pentheny O'Kelly, Esq.
    Eleanora.
  3 Eleanor-Anne.
  4 Mary-Wyndham, *m.* in 1799, to the Hon. Bartholomew Bouverie.
  5 Catherine-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1792, to Adm. Frederick Ryves.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of William Herbert, Marquess of Powis, but had no other issue. He *d.* 29 June, 1746, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY, 7th baron, *b.* 4 March, 1718; *m.* 27 Jan. 1739, Mary, youngest dau. and co-heir of Richard-Arundel Bealing, Esq. of Lanherne, co. Cornwall, (by which marriage the two branches of the family, which had been separated above two centuries, were united,) and was *s.* at his decease, 12 Sept. 1756, by his only surviving son,

HENRY, 8th baron, who *m.* Maria-Christina, only dau. and heiress of Benedict Conquest, Esq. of Irnham, co. Lincoln, and had surviving issue,

Mary-Christiana, *m.* to James-Everard, 9th lord, and *d.* in 1805.
Eleanor-Mary, *m.* to Charles, 6th Lord Clifford.

His lordship *d.* in Dec. 1803, and was *s.* by his 1st cousin,

JAMES EVERARD, 9th baron. His lordship, *b.* in 1763; *m.* 1st, 3 Feb. 1785, his cousin, Mary-Christiana, dau. of Henry, 8th Lord Arundell, by whom he had issue,

JAMES-EVERARD, his successor.
HENRY-BENEDICT, present peer.
Anna-Maria, *d.* 14 March, 1829.
Laura, *m.* in 1820, to Lieut.-Col. G. Macdonnell, C.B.
Julia, *m.* in 1815, to Hon. Adm. Sir John Talbot, G.C.B., and *d.* 9 Dec. 1843.
Catherine, *m.* in June, 1827, to Edward Doughty, Esq., now Sir Edward Doughty, Bart.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, in 1806, Mary, 3rd dau. of Robert Burnett Jones, Esq. of Ades, in Sussex, attorney-general of Barbadoes, grandson (by Mary, his wife, only dau. and heir of Robert Burnett, Esq. of Bishop Burnett's family) of Henry Jones, Esq., who derived his descent from Ednowain Bendew, Lord of Tegaingl, Founder of the XIII. Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys. By this lady, Lord Arundell left issue,

Henry, *b.* 24 July, 1811; *m.* in 1832, Elizabeth, only dau. of Joseph Esdaile, Esq., and had a son, Rudolphus-James-Everard, *b.* in 1835; *d.* in 1841.
Robert-Arthur, *b.* 24 Aug. 1815; *m.* 8 Aug. 1837, Elizabeth-Louisa, eldest dau. of the Rev. J. Jones, of Burley-on-the-Hill, and has three daus.
Mary, *m.* 7 Aug. 1828, to Richard-Digby Neave, Esq.

The baron *d.* 14 July, 1817. His eldest son,

JAMES-EVERARD, 10th baron, *b.* 3 Nov. 1785; *m.* 26 Feb. 1811, Mary-Anne, dau. of George, 1st Marquess of Buckingham, but *d. s. p.* in 1834, and was *s.* by his brother. Lady Arundell *d.* 1 June, 1845.

Creations—Count, 14 Dec. 1595. Baron, 4 May, 1605
Arms—Sa., six swallows, three, two, and one, ar.
Crest—A wolf, passant, ar.
Supporters—Dexter, a lion, guardant, erminois, ducally crowned, or; sinister, an owl, ar., wings disclosed, or, crowned as the dexter.
Motto—Deo data.
Seat—Wardour Castle, Wilts; Irnham Hall, Lincolnshire.

ASHBROOK.

ASHBROOK, VISCOUNT, (Henry-Jeffrey Flower,) and Baron, of Castle Durrow, co. Kilkenny, in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* 16 Nov. 1776; *s.* to the

honours as 4th viscount, at the decease of his brother, 6 Jan. 1802; *m.* 1st, 26 May, 1802, Deborah-Susannah, only dau. and heiress of the late Rev. William-Maximilian Freind, and granddau. and heiress of THOMAS WALKER, Esq. of Woodstock, by whom (who *d.* 25 April, 1810) he had issue,

I. HENRY, *b.* 17 June, 1806, who assumed, by sign-manual, 1827, the surname and arms of WALKER; and *m.* June, 1828, Frances, dau. of the late Rev. Sir John Robinson, Bart., by whom he has two sons and a dau.

II. Susan-Sophia, *m.* 1st, 21 May, 1824, to the Rev. William Robinson, (who *d.* in Dec. 1834,) son of the Rev. Sir John Robinson, Bart.; and 2ndly, 2 Aug. 1836, to W.-Wilson Campbell, Esq. of Rutland Square, Dublin.

III. Caroline, *m.* 26 March, 1829, to Henry Every, Esq. of Eggington House, co. Derby, and *d.* 17 April, 1840.

Lord Ashbrook *m.* 2ndly, 22 June, 1812, Emily-Theophila, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Metcalf, Bart., and has, by that lady, one surviving dau.,

Charlotte-Augusta.

Lineage.

The family of FLORE, or FLOWER, formerly seated at Oakham, co. Rutland, represented that co. in parliament, *temp.* RICHARD II., in the person of ROGER FLOWER, who was chosen speaker of the House of Commons. The Irish branch was founded by

SIR GEORGE FLOWER, Knt., a military officer in the reign of ELIZABETH, and distinguished in the wars of Ireland, who was *s.* at his decease by his son,

SIR WILLIAM FLOWER, Knt., also a military man in active service, under Michael Jones, governor of Dublin, during the Irish rebellion, 1641, and subsequently one of the privy council of CHARLES II. He *m.* Frances, dau. of Walter Weldon, Esq. of St. John's Bower, co. Kildare, and widow of William Savage, Esq., and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS FLOWER, Esq. of Durrow, co. Kilkenny, who *m.* 1st, in Jan. 1683, Mary, 4th dau. of Sir John Temple, attorney-general for Ireland, by whom he had one son, WILLIAM; and 2ndly, Miss Jeffreys, by whom he had two other children, Jeffreys and Catherine. He was *s.* at his decease by his elder son,

WILLIAM FLOWER, Esq. of Durrow, who represented the co. Kilkenny in parliament, until elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 27 Oct. 1733, as *Baron of Castle Durrow.* His lordship *m.* Edith, dau. of the Hon. Toby Caulfeild, of Clone, in the same co., and had two sons and two daus. He *d.* 29 April, 1746, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

HENRY, 2nd baron, who was created VISCOUNT ASHBROOK, 30 Sept. 1751. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. William Tatton, and dying 27 June, 1752, left (with two daus., Elizabeth, who *d. unm.* in 1831, and Mary, *m.* Rev. John Nicholl) a son and successor,

WILLIAM, 2nd viscount, *b.* in 1744; *m.* in 1756, Elizabeth Ridge, and had by her (who *m.* 2ndly, the Rev. John Jones, D.D., and *d.* in 1808) two sons and three daus., viz.,

WILLIAM, his successor.
HENRY-JEFFREY, 4th viscount.
Elizabeth, *m.* 10 Nov. 1789, Francis Warneford, Esq. of Warneford-place, Wilts.
Harriet, *m.* 1st, in 1792, to the Hon. and Rev. John-Ellis Agar; 2ndly, 20 July, 1798, to Pryse Pryse, Esq., M.P., and *d.* 14 Jan. 1813.
Caroline.
Sophia, *d.* 28 Feb. 1794.

His lordship *d.* 30 Aug. 1780, and was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM, *b.* 19 Oct. 1767, 3rd viscount, at whose decease *unm.* 6 Jan. 1802, the honours devolved upon his brother, HENRY-JEFFREY, the present peer.

Creations—Baron, 27 Oct. 1733. Viscount, 30 Sept. 1751.
Arms—Ar., on a chev., voided, sa., between three ravens, ppr., each holding in the beak an ermine spot, as many pellets.
Crest—A raven, as in the arms.
Supporters—Two tigers, regardant, ppr., ducally gorged and chained, or.
Motto—Mens conscia recti.
Seat—Castle Durrow, Kilkennyshire; and Beaumont Lodge, Berks.

ASHBURNHAM.

ASHBURNHAM, EARL OF, (Bertram Ashburnham,) Viscount St. Asaph, and Baron Ashburnham; *b.* 23 Nov. 1797; *s.* to the honours as 4th earl, at the decease of his father, 27 Oct. 1830; *m.* Jan. 1840, Catherine-Charlotte, dau. of George Baillie, Esq. of Jerviswood, and sister to the Marchioness of Breadalbane, and has issue,

BERTRAM, *Viscount St. Asaph, b.* 28 Oct. 1840.
Katherine.

Lineage.

The *Ashburnhams* (so denominated from the town of that name in Sussex, formerly written Esseburnham) are, according to Fuller, "a family of stupendous antiquity, wherein the eminence hath equalled the antiquity, having been barons *temp.* HENRY III.;" and Francis Thynn, Esq., in his catalogue of lord wardens of the Cinque Ports, and constables of Dover Castle, thus mentions one of the early progenitors: "Bertram Ashburnham, a baron of Kent, was constable of Dover Castle, A.D. 1066; which Bertram was beheaded by WILLIAM the Conqueror, because he did so valiantly defend the same against the Duke of Normandy."

JOHN ASHBURNHAM, Esq., representative of the family at the commencement of the 16th century, *m.* Lora, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Berkeley, Esq. of Aran, co. Hants, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN ASHBURNHAM, Esq., M.P. for Sussex 1st and 2nd of PHILIP and MARY; *m.* Isabel, dau. of John Sackville, Esq., ancestor of the Dukes of Dorset, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN ASHBURNHAM, Esq. of Ashburnham, who *m.* Mary, dau. of George Fane, Esq. of Badsel, co. Kent, grandfather of Francis, 1st Earl of Westmorland; and dying in 1591, was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN ASHBURNHAM, Knt., who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Beaumont, of Staughton, co. Leicester, by whom he had issue,

JOHN, his successor.
William, M.P. in 1640, who, with other loyal members, was expelled the house for his fidelity to the crown. He subsequently took an active and distinguished part during the civil wars, was maj.-gen. in the royal army, and col.-gen. (1644) of the co. Dorset. After the Restoration, he was appointed cofferer to the king. He *m.* Jane, dau. of John, Lord Butler, and widow of James Lee, Earl of Marlborough, but *d. s. p.* in 1679.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Frederick Cornwallis, Knt., afterwards Lord Cornwallis.
Frances, *m.* to F. Turvile, Esq.
Anne, *m.* to Sir E. Deering, Bart.

This Sir John Ashburnham, by the inscription on his monument in Ashburnham Church, was necessitated, being deeply engaged for his friends, owing to his generous disposition, to sell his seat (in his family long before the Conquest) and all the estate he had elsewhere, and to leave his

wife and children totally unprovided for. His widow *m.* Sir Thomas Richardson, lord-chief-justice of the Common Pleas, and was created BARONESS CRAMOND, in the peerage of Scotland, by CHARLES I. Sir John Ashburnham's eldest son,

JOHN ASHBURNHAM, Esq., was one of the grooms of the bedchamber to CHARLES I., and M.P. for Hastings, 1640. He filled, after the Restoration, the same post in the court of CHARLES II., sitting in parliament for the co. Sussex. In 1646, when the unhappy CHARLES deemed it advisable to leave Oxford, Mr. Ashburnham was the only servant that attended him; and, indeed, the only person, except a clergyman, Dr. Hudson, who served for a guide. He was afterwards instrumental in the flight of his royal master from Hampton Court, 11 Nov. 1647; but, upon the failure of the attempt, through Col. Hammond, governor of the Isle of Wight, who delivered the unfortunate monarch up to the army, his fidelity was questioned. But Lord Clarendon sufficiently clears Mr. Ashburnham from the imputation, observing, "that he preserved his reputation and credit with the most eminent of the king's party; and his remaining in England after the death of the king, which his enemies charged as an aggravation of suspicion against him, was upon the marriage of a lady, by whom he had a great fortune and many conveniences, which would have been seized by his leaving the kingdom; and he did send over to CHARLES II., and had leave to stay there, and sometimes supplied the king with considerable sums of money. Afterwards he was committed to the Tower by CROMWELL, where he remained till his (Cromwell's) death." Mr. Ashburnham *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. and heir of William Holland, Esq. of Westburton, and had issue,

WILLIAM, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John, Lord Poulett of Hinton St. George; and, dying in 1665, left a son, JOHN, who *s.* his grandfather.
Frances, *m.* to Sir Denny Ashburnham, of Bromham, Bart.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Hugh Smith, of Long Ashton.

He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Christopher Kenn, Esq. of Kenn, co. Somerset, and widow of Lord Poulett. He *d.* in 1671, and was *s.* by his grandson,

I. JOHN ASHBURNHAM, Esq., who was elevated to the peerage, as *Baron Ashburnham, of Ashburnham, co. Sussex*, 20 May, 1689. His lordship *m.* in 1677, Bridget, only dau. and heiress of Walter Vaughan, Esq. of Porthammel House, co. Brecknock; and dying 22 Jan. 1709-10, left (with two daus, Jane, *m.* to James Hayes, Esq.; Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to Robert Cholmondeley, Esq. of Holford, and 2ndly, to Seymour Cholmondeley, Esq.) three sons, by the eldest of whom,

WILLIAM, 2nd baron, he was *s.* His lordship *m.* Catharine, dau. and eventually sole heiress of Thomas Taylor, Esq. of Clapham, co. Bedford; but dying without issue, 16 June, 1710, the barony devolved upon his brother,

JOHN, 3rd baron, who was created a *Viscount St. Asaph*, and EARL OF ASHBURNHAM, 14 May, 1730. His lordship (appointed, in 1728, gentleman of the bed-chamber to Frederick, Prince of Wales) *m.* 1st, to Lady Mary Butler, dau. of James, Duke of Ormonde, but by that lady had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Henrietta, dau. of William, Earl of Derby, and widow of John Annesley, Earl of Anglesey, by whom he had an only dau., Henrietta, who *d. unm.* His lordship *m.* 3rdly, Lady Jemima Grey, dau. and co-heir of Henry, Duke of Kent; and dying 10 March, 1736-7, was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN, 2nd earl, LL.D., *b.* 30 Oct. 1724; *m.* 28 June, 1756, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Alderman Crawley, of London, and *d.* in 1812, having had (with four daus, Henrietta-Theodosia; Jemima-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1785, to James, Marquess of Graham, Duke of Montrose, K.G., and *d.* the following year; Elizabeth-Frances; and Theodosia-Maria, *m.* to Robert Viner, Esq. of Gautby, in Lincolnshire. and *d.* in 1822) a son and successor,

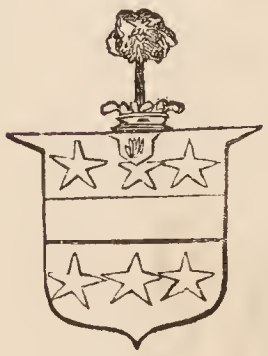
GEORGE, 3rd earl, F.S.A., who had previously been summoned to parliament, in the barony of Ashburnham, *b.* 25 Dec. 1760; *m.* 1st. 28 Aug. 1784, Sophia, 3rd dau. of Thomas, 1st Marquess of Bath, K.G., by whom (who *d.* in 1791) he had an only surviving dau., Elizabeth-Sophia, His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 25 July, 1795, Charlotte, eldest dau. of Algernon, 1st Earl of Beverley, and had,

BERTRAM, present earl.
Percy, *b.* 22 Nov. 1799; *m.* 23 Aug. 1838, Esther, dau. of the late Lieut.-Col. By, R.E., and has issue.
Charles, *b.* 23 March, 1803; *m.* in 1832, Sarah-Joanna, 2nd dau. of William Murray, Esq. of Jamaica.
Thomas, lieut.-col. in the 2nd foot-guards.
Reginald, *b.* in 1819; *d.* in 1830.
Charlotte-Susan.
Theodosia-Julia.
Georgiana-Jemima, *m.* 28 Feb. 1828, to Henry-Revely Mitford, Esq. of Exbury, grand-nephew of the late Lord Redesdale. (*See* BURKE's *Landed Gentry*.)
Jane-Henrietta, *m.* 19 May, 1836, to Charles-H. Swinburne, Esq., R.N., 2nd son of Sir J. Swinburne, Bart.
Katherine-Frances, *m.* 21 June, 1838, to H.-W. Beauclerk, Esq., only son of J. Beauclerk, Esq. of Eaton Place, and *d.* 6 April, 1839.
Eleanor-Isabel-Bridget, *m.* 26 Nov. 1844, to the Rev. Algernon Wodehouse, son of the Hon. and Rev. William Wodehouse, and nephew of Lord Wodehouse.
Mary-Agnes-Blanche, *m.* in Aug. 1839, Henry-Percy Gordon, Esq., eldest son of Sir Willoughby Gordon, Bart.

The earl *d.* 27 Oct. 1830.

Creations—Baron, 20 May, 1689. Earl, &c. 14 May, 1730.
Arms—Gu., a fesse between six mullets, argent.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, an ash tree, ppr.
Supporters—Two greyhounds, sa., collared and chained, or.
Motto—Le roy et l'estat.
Seat—Ashburnham Place, Sussex.

ASHBURNHAM.



ASHBURNHAM, THE REV. SIR JOHN, Bart. of Bromham, co. Sussex, Chancellor and Prebendary of Chichester; *s.* as 7th baronet, on the decease of his brother, in 1843; *m.* 4 July, 1804, Fanny, 4th dau. of William Foster, Esq. of Hollington, co. Sussex.

Lineage.

THOMAS ASHBURNHAM, head of the family, in the 12th HENRY VI., *m.* Sarah, dau. of Henry Wauncy, and had two sons, JOHN, ancestor of EARL ASHBURNHAM, and

RICHARD ASHBURNHAM, who *m.* the dau. and heiress of Sir John Stoneling, Knt. of Bromham, co. Sussex, by whom he acquired that estate, and had a son and heir,

THOMAS ASHBURNHAM, of Bromham, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Dudley, and aunt of John Dudley, Duke of Northumberland, and was *s.* by his only son,

THOMAS ASHBURNHAM, whose son,

LAURENCE ASHBURNHAM, *m.* Eva, dau. of Richard Adams, Esq. co. Sussex, and sister and heiress of Stephen Adams, Esq. of Herietsham, co. Kent, and widow of John Levet, Esq. The grandson of this marriage,

LAURENCE ASHBURNHAM, of Bromham, *m.* Bridget, eldest dau. of Sir George Fleetwood, of the Vache, co. Bucks, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. DENNY ASHBURNHAM, a commissioner of Excise, victualler of the Navy, and representative in parliament for Hastings, who was created a Baronet, 15 May, 1661. Sir Denny *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. of John Ashburnham, Esq., and aunt of John, 1st Lord Ashburnham, by whom he had an only surviving dau., Bridget, *m.* to the Rev. Mr. Bradshaw, rector of Pett, and vicar of Gosling, co. Sussex. He *m.* 2ndly, Ann, dau. of Sir David Watkins, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1697, by his elder son,

II. SIR WILLIAM, commissioner of the Alienation Office, chamberlain of the Exchequer, and M.P. for Hastings. This gentleman settled his estates upon his nephew, William Ashburnham, and *d.* without issue, 7 Nov. 1756, when the title devolved upon his brother,

III. SIR CHARLES, who was *s.* 3 Oct. 1762, by his eldest surviving son, the inheritor of the 2nd baronet's estates,

IV. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman having entered into

holy orders, was appointed dean of Chichester in 1741, canon residentiary of St. Paul's Cathedral in 1753, and consecrated Bishop of Chichester in 1754. He *m.* in 1766, Margaret, dau. of Thomas Pelham, Esq. of Lewes, and had (with a younger son, Francis, who *d. unm.* in 1768, and three daus., the youngest of whom, Catherine, was the wife of Capt. Fitzgerald) a son and heir at his decease, 4 Sept. 1797, when father of the bench,

V. Sir William, who *m.* Alicia, dau. of the Rev. Francis Woodgate, of Mountheld, co. Sussex, and had issue,

William, late baronet.
John, present baronet.
Denny, *b.* 29 May, 1773; *m.* in July, 1802, Nancy, relict of T.-F. Bancroft, Esq., and only child of Joseph Dickson, Esq. of Calcutta.
George, *b.* 12 Aug. 1774; *m.* and has issue.
Alicia, *m.* in Dec. 1804, James-Eldridge West, of Poston Park, co. Kent, Esq.

Sir William *d.* in 1823, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VI. Sir William, *b.* 21 June, 1769; *m.* 7 July, 1825, Juliana, dau. of the Rev. William Humphrey, rector of Sele, and vicar of Kensing, co. Kent; and *d. s. p.* in 1843, when his brother *s.* as 7th bart.

Creation—15 May, 1661.
Arms—Gu., a fesse, between six mullets, ar.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, an ash tree, ppr.
Seat—Bromham Park, Sussex.

ASHBURTON.

Ashburton, Baron, (Alexander Baring,) of Ashburton, co. Devon; *b.* 27 Oct. 1774; *m.* 23 Aug. 1798, Anne-Louisa, eldest dau. of William Bingham, Esq. of Philadelphia, a senator of the United States, and has had issue,

I. William-Bingham, M.P., *b.* in June, 1799; *m.* in April, 1823, Harriet-Mary, eldest dau. of George-John, 6th Earl of Sandwich, and had a son, who died an infant.
II. Francis, M.P., *b.* 20 May, 1800; *m.* in Jan. 1833, Clare-Hortense, dau. of the late Duke de Bassano, and has,
  Alexander-Hugh.
  Mary-Louisa-Anne.
III. Frederick, in holy orders, rector of Itchin-Stoke, Hants, *b.* 31 June, 1808; *m.* 24 April, 1831, Frederica-Mary-Catherine, 3rd dau. of John Ashton, Esq. of the Grange, co. Chester, and has had,
  Alexander-Edward, *d.* young in 1839.
  Louisa-Frederica.
  Blanch-Anne.
IV. Alexander, *b.* 2 May, 1810, lieut. R.N.; *d. unm.* 12 March, 1832, on board H.M.S. Alfred, in the Mediterranean.
V. Arthur, *b.* 8 Oct. 1818; *d.* at Madeira, 16 Feb. 1838, *unm.*
VI. Anne-Eugenia, *m.* to Humphrey St. John Mildmay, Esq.; *d.* 8 March, 1839.
VII. Harriet, *m.* to Lord Henry-Frederick Thynne, who *s.* his father, as 3rd Marquess of Bath, 27 March, 1837, and *d.* himself in the same year. (*See* Bath.)
VIII. Louisa.
IX. Lydia-Emily.

This nobleman, who is the 2nd son of the late Sir Francis Baring, Bart., and his successor as head of the great commercial house in the city, obtained his peerage by letters patent, dated 10 April, 1835. Lord Ashburton is a privy councillor, trustee of the British Museum, and D.C.L. of Oxford.

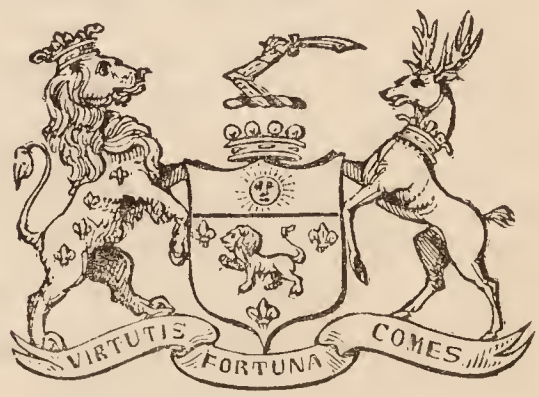
Note.—A barony of Ashburton was conferred in April, 1782, upon the celebrated lawyer, John Dunning, who was a native of that place. He *m.* Elizabeth, sister of Sir Francis Baring, and dying in Aug. 1783, was *s.* by his only son, Richard, 2nd Lord Ashburton, who *d.* in 1823, when the barony expired. (*See* Burke's *Extinct Peerage.*) Thus the present Lord Ashburton is first cousin to the peer with whom that barony became extinct.

Lineage.

For Lord Ashburton's pedigree, refer to that of Sir Thomas Baring, Bart., his lordship's eldest brother.

Creation—10 April, 1835.
Arms—Az., a fesse, or, in chief a bear's head, ppr., muzzled and ringed, or.
Crest—A mullet, erminois, between two wings, ar.
Supporters—On either side a bear, ppr., muzzled, collared, and chained, or, charged on the shoulder with a cross patée, fitchée, of the last.
Motto—Virtus in arduis.
Seat—The Grange, Hants.

ASHTOWN.



Ashtown, Baron, (Frederick-Mason Trench,) of Moate, co. Galway, in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* 25 Dec. 1804; inherited as 2nd baron, at the decease of his uncle, 1 May, 1840; *m.* 29 Aug. 1831, Henrietta, youngest dau. of the late Thomas-Phillips Cosby, Esq. of Stradbally Hall, Queen's County, and by her (who *d.* 25 Feb. 1845) has issue,

Frederick-Sidney-Charles, *b.* 18 April, 1839.
Charlotte-Elizabeth.
Harriette-Mary.

Lineage.

Frederick Trench, settled at Garbally, co. Galway, some time in the beginning of the 17th century, and dying in 1669, left two sons,

Frederick, who succeeded at Garbally, and founded the house of Clancarty;

And

The Very Rev. John Trench, dean of Raphoe, who *m.* Anne, eldest dau. of Richard Warburton, Esq. of Garryhinch, in the Queen's County, and had, with three sons, two daus.,

Anne, *m.* to Sir John Caldwell, Bart.
Judith, *m.* to Sir Samuel Cooke, Bart.

He *d.* in 1725, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Frederick Trench, Esq. of Moate, co. Galway. This

gentleman *m.* in 1718, Mary, dau. and heiress of Richard Geering, Esq., clerk of the court of Chancery, and had to survive him,

FREDERICK, his heir.
Anne, *m.* to Borr Uniacke, Esq. of Woodhouse, co. Waterford.
Mary.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Francis Hutchinson, Bart.

He *d.* in 1758, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

FREDERICK TRENCH, Esq. of Moate and Woodlawn, both in the co. Galway, *b.* in 1720; who *m.* in Aug. 1754, Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir (with her sister, Catherine, *m.* 1st, to John Bury, Esq. of Shannon Grove, father of the Earl of Charleville, and 2ndly, to Henry Prittie, Lord Dunalley) of Francis Sadleir, Esq., of Sopwell Hall, co. Tipperary, and by her, who *d.* in 1819, had issue,

I. FREDERICK, who represented the borough of Portarlington in the Irish parliament for several years, late Lord Ashtown.
II. Francis, of Sopwell Hall, *b.* 5 Aug. 1758; *m.* 11 June, 1802, Mary, 2nd dau. of James Mason, Esq. of Shrewsbury, and left issue at his demise, in 1829.
  1 FREDERICK-MASON, successor to his uncle, and present peer.
  2 Charles-James, *b.* 5 April, 1806.
  3 Arthur-Heywood, *b.* 20 Sept. 1807; *d.* in 1840.
  4 Frances-Mary, *m.* to her cousin, the Rev. R.-C. Trench.
  5 Emily-Sarah, *d.* 10 April, 1843.
  6 Harriett-Rose.
III. Thomas, in holy orders, dean of Kildare, *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of Walter Weldon, Esq., and *d.* in April, 1834, aged 72, leaving issue.
  1 Frederick-Stuart, in holy orders, rector of Athy, who *m.* 9 Jan. 1816, the Hon. Helena Perceval, 2nd dau. of Lord Arden, and has four daus., Helena, Maria, Frances-Elizabeth, and Jane.
  2 Thomas, *m.* in 1826, Catherine, dau. of Richard Croasdaile, Esq. of Rynne, and has surviving issue, a son, Thomas-Richard-Frederick, *b.* in 1829, and four daus., Maria, Catherine-Louisa, Frances, and Jane.
  3 Henry, *m.* in 1838, Elizabeth-Anne, eldest dau. of Charles Sands, Esq., and has issue a son and a dau.
  4 William-Stuart, *m.* in 1832, Elizabeth-Susanna, dau. of J.-Sealy Townsend, Esq., master in Chancery, and has issue, Thomas-Weldon, *b.* in 1833; John-Townsend, *b.* in 1834; and Anna.
  5 Mary-Anne, *m.* to the Rev. Joseph Chapman, and *d.* in 1831.
  6 Elizabeth, *m.* to John Adair, Esq., and is deceased.
  7 Frances, *m.* to the Hon. G.-F. Colley.
  8 Jane, *m.* to Charles Grimston, Esq. of Grimston Garth. (*See* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry.*)
  9 Helen, *m.* to Richard Townsend, Esq.
IV. William, of Cangort Park, King's County, *b.* in 1769; *m.* in 1798, Sarah-Elizabeth-Frances-Henrietta, only child of the Hon. Robert Moore, and granddau. of Edward, 5th Earl of Drogheda, and has issue,
  1 Frederic-Fitz-William, *b.* in 1799; *m.* 16 Feb. 1835, Louisa-Alice, youngest dau. of the late Right Hon. Robert Ward, and has issue, William-Robert, *b.* in 1838; Frederick-Ward; Henry, *b.* in 1842; another son, *b.* in Nov. 1843.
  2 Henry, *b.* in 1807; *m.* 22 Oct. 1836, Georgiana-Mary-Emilia, dau. of Lord Bloomfield, and has issue, Henry and Harriott.
  3 Harriet, *m.* in 1832, to the Rev. Evans Johnson, and *d.* in Oct. 1840.
  4 Anne-Margaret, *m.* 27 Oct. 1839, Guy Atkinson, Esq. of Cangort.
V. Charles, *m.* 27 Nov. 1807, Anna-Maria, eldest dau. of the late Luke White, Esq. of Woodlands, co. Dublin, and *d.* in March, 1840, leaving issue,
  1 Frederick.
  2 Eliza. 3 Anna-Maria.
  4 Emily. 5 Henrietta.
  6 Charlotte.
VI. Richard, barrister-at-law, *m.* 3 March, 1803, Melesina, dau. and heiress of the late Right Rev. Richard Chevenix, Bishop of Waterford and Lismore, and relict of Colonel St. George, and by her (who *d.* 27 May, 1827) he had issue,
  1 Francis, in holy orders, *m.* 6 Dec. 1837, Mary-Caroline, dau. of the Rev. W. Marsh, D.D.
  2 Richard-Chevenix, *m.* in 1832, his cousin, Frances-Mary Trench, and has issue, Francis-William, *b.* in 1833, *d.* in 1841; Richard, *b.* in 1836; Frederick, *b.* in 1837; Charles, *b.* in 1839; Arthur-Julius, *b.* in 1840; another son, *b.* in 1843; and Melesina-Mary.
  3 Philip. 4 William, deceased.
VII. John, of Lansdowne, Queen's County, *m.* 30 July, 1807, Jane, eldest dau. of the late James Currie, M.D., of Liverpool, and has issue,
  1 Frederick-Fitz-John, *b.* in 1808; in holy orders; *m.* in April, 1838, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of John Maconchy, Esq., and has issue, John-Alfred, *b.* in 1839; William-Wallace, *b.* in 1840; and George-Frederick, *b.* in 1841.
  2 James-Currie, *b.* in 1809; deceased.
  3 Francis-Arthur, *b.* in 1816.
  4 John-Edmond, *b.* in 1818.
  1 Lucy-Henrietta.
  2 Sophia-Mary.
VIII. Catherine, *m.* 1781, to the Hon. Ponsonby Moore, 2nd son of Edward, 5th Earl of Drogheda, and *d.* in 1810.
IX. Mary, *m.* in 1790, to Hugh Wilson, Esq., who *d.* in 1810.
X. Elizabeth, *m.* in 1783, to Edmund Armstrong, Esq. of Gallen, King's County, and *d.* in 1825, leaving issue.
XI. Frances, deceased.
XII. Anne, *m.* to the Rev. Joseph Burrows.

He *d.* 27 Nov. 1797, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

FREDERICK TRENCH, of Woodlawn, co. Galway, *b.* in 1775, who represented the borough of Portarlington in the parliament of Ireland, and was created a peer of that kingdom, as BARON ASHTOWN, by patent dated 27 Dec. 1800, with remainder to the heirs male of the body of his deceased father. His lordship *m.* 25 May, 1785, Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of Robert Robinson, M.D., and niece of Mr. Justice Robinson, of the Court of King's Bench, but by her (who *d.* in 1844) he left no issue at his decease, 1 May, 1840, when the barony devolved, according to the limitation, upon his nephew, FREDERICK-MASON TRENCH, Esq., now Lord Ashtown.

Creation—27 Dec. 1800.

Arms—Ar., a lion, passant, gu., between three fleurs-de-lis, az., on a chief of the last, a sun in splendour, or.

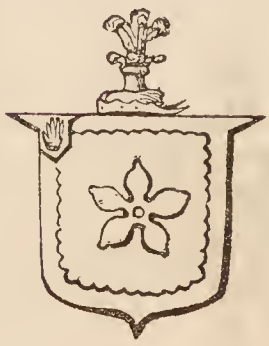
Crest—An arm in armour, embowed, holding a sword, all ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, gu., ducally crowned, and powdered with fleurs-de-lis, or; sinister, a stag, ppr., armed and hoofed, ducally gorged and lined, or.

Motto—Virtutis fortuna comes.

Seats—Chessel House, Southampton; Woodlawn, co. Galway, Ireland.

ASTLEY.



ASTLEY, SIR FRANCIS-DUGDALE, Bart. of Everleigh, co. Wilts; *b.* 5 Nov. 1805; *m.* 18 Nov. 1826, Emma-Dorothea, 4th dau. of Sir Thomas-Buckler Lethbridge, Bart. and has issue, He *s.* as 2nd baronet, on the death of his father, 19 Jan. 1842.

Lineage.

This is a branch from the same stock as the Astleys of Hill Morton and Melton Constable. (*See* BARONY OF HASTINGS.)

SIR THOMAS DE ASTLEY, M.P. for the co. Warwick, younger son of Thomas, Lord Astley, by Elizabeth, dau. of Guy de Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick, was seated at Patshull, in Warwickshire, *temp.* RICHARD II., and was direct ancestor of

WALTER ASTLEY, Esq. of Patshull, who wedded Grace, dau. of Francis Trentham, Esq. of Rowcester, co. Stafford, and had, with other issue, RICHARD, created a Baronet, 13 Aug. 1662, (whose son and successor, Sir Richard Astley, of Patshull, dying *s. p.* in 1771, the title became extinct,) and

THOMAS ASTLEY, whose son,

RICHARD ASTLEY, Esq. of Eastcourt, *m.* 1706, Elizabeth, dau. of Stanislaus Browne, Esq. of Eastbourne, in Sussex, and aunt of the last Viscount Montagu, by whom he left, at his decease, in 1718, a son and heir,

WILLIAM-FRANCIS-CORBET ASTLEY, Esq., *b.* in 1708; *m.* Judith, dau. of F. Bickley, Esq., by his wife, Judith, dau. and co-heir of William Dugdale, Esq. of Blythe Hall, (*see* BURKE's *Landed Gentry*,) and *d.* in 1790, leaving issue,

FRANCIS-DUGDALE, his heir.
Richard, of Odstone Hall, *m.* in 1784, Mary, dau. of John Boswell, Esq., and dying 11 Dec. 1831, left a son,
Richard, who took the name of Gough.
Mary.

The elder son,

FRANCIS-DUGDALE ASTLEY, Esq., *m.* 1775, Mary, dau. and co-heir of William Buckler, Esq of Boreham, Wilts, and by her (who *d.* 23 Sept. 1804) had issue,

I. JOHN-DUGDALE, created a Bart., as below.
II. William-Buckler, of Parton House, Wilts, *b.* 19 Jan. 1781; *m.* in 1818, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas-Ashton Smith, Esq. of Tidworth House, Hants, and has a dau., Mary.
III. Francis-Bickley, in holy orders, *b.* 8 Dec. 1782; *m.* in 1813, Mary-Anne, 3rd dau. of John-Newdigate Ludford, Esq. of Annesly Hall, Warwickshire, and has,
John-Newdigate-Francis, *b.* 20 April, 1817.
Benjamin-Buckler-Gifford, *b.* 27 April, 1819.
Mary-Dorothea, *d.* 7 March, 1844.
Elizabeth-Juliana.
Frances-Anne.

The eldest son,

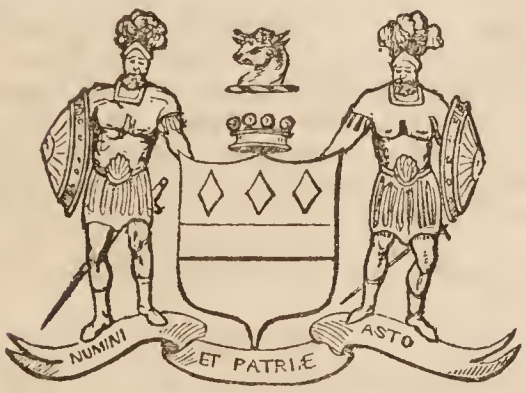
SIR JOHN DUGDALE ASTLEY, of Everleigh, co. Wilts, *b.* 27 June, 1778, was created a Baronet 15 Aug. 1821. He *m.* 27 July, 1803, Sarah, dau. of William Page, Esq. of Gosport, and had issue,

FRANCIS-DUGDALE, present Baronet.
Mary-Anne, *m.* 18 March, 1833, to George, Viscount Torrington.
Sarah, twin with her sister.

Sir John-D. Astley *d.* 19 Jan. 1842, and was *s.* by his son, the present SIR FRANCIS-DUGDALE ASTLEY, 2nd Bart.

Creation—15 Aug. 1821.
Arms—Az., a cinquefoil, pierced, erm.
Crest—On a cap of maintenance, a plume of seven ostrich feathers, gu.
Motto—Fide sed cui vide.
Seat—Everleigh House, Wiltshire.

ASTON.



ASTON, OF FORFAR, LORD, (Walter-Hutchinson Aston,) co. Forfar, in the peerage of Scotland; a clergyman of the Church of England; *b.* 15 Sept. 1769; *m.* 15 June, 1802, Elizabeth, dau. of the late Rev. Nathan Haines, D.D., but by her (who *d.* in 1833) had no issue. His lordship *s.* to the honours as 9th baron, at the decease of his father 29 July, 1805, and *d.* 21 Jan. 1845.

Lineage.

Fuller, speaking of the Astons, says, "a more noble family, measuring on the level of flat and inadvantaged antiquity, is not to be met with; they have ever borne a good respect to the church and learned men."

RANDAL, or RANAULPH DE ASTONA, the first on record, who lived in the reign of EDWARD I., was father of

ROGER DE ASTON, who, in 1260, obtained from Roger de Moland, Bishop of Lichfield, the manors of Heywood and Longdon, and the keeping of the game in Caukwood, all in the co. Stafford. The fifth in descent from this Roger,

SIR ROGER DE ASTON, Knt., served the office of sheriff for Staffordshire in the reign of HENRY VI., and was one of the prime gentry returned by the commissioners for that county in 1433. Sir Roger *m.* Joyce, sister and co-heir of Sir Baldwin de Trevile, and with her acquired large estates in the co. of Warwick. The great-grandson of this marriage,

SIR JOHN DE ASTON, K.B., was a military character of great eminence in the reigns of the first two sovereigns of the house of Tudor. Sir John was with HENRY VIII. in the French war of 1513, and was made a banneret for his conduct at the battle of Spurs. He obtained renown likewise at the siege of Terouin and Tourney. He was sheriff of the counties of Leicester and Warwick, and thrice of Staffordshire. Sir John Aston *m.* Joan, only child of Sir William Littleton, of Frankley, co. Worcester, by whom he acquired the manors of Wanlip, in Leicestershire, and Tixall, co. Stafford. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR EDWARD ASTON, of Tixall, who built a stately mansion at that place, the ruins of which are still remaining. He *m.* Joan, dau. of Sir Thomas Bowles, of Penho, co. Carnarvon, one of the barons of the Exchequer, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WALTER ASTON, of Tixall, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir James Leveson, of Lilleshull, and was *s.* in 1589, by his eldest son,

SIR EDWARD ASTON, of Tixall. This gentleman possessed estates of the value of £10,000 annually, in the counties of Stafford, Derby, Leicester, and Warwick. He *m.* Anne, only dau. of Sir Thomas Lucy, of Cherlecote, and dying in 1598, was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WALTER ASTON, who, at the coronation of JAMES I., was honoured with the order of the Bath, and subsequently, in 1611, created a Baronet. In 1622 he was employed to negotiate a marriage between Charles, Prince of Wales, and the Infanta of Spain; and, in requital for his service upon that occasion, was elevated to the peerage, 28 Nov. 1627, as LORD ASTON OF FORFAR. His lordship *m.* Gertrude, only dau. of Sir Thomas Sadleir, of Standon, (son of the celebrated Sir Ralph Sadleir—*see* BURKE's *Landed Gentry*,) and dying in 1689, was *s.* by his eldest son,

WALTER, 2nd baron, who, at the decease of his uncle, Ralph Sadleir, Esq. of Standon, *s. p.* in 1660, inherited, under the will of that gentleman, the lordship of Standon, with other estates in Hertfordshire. This nobleman, a stanch and gallant supporter of the royal cause during the civil wars, *m.* Lady Mary Weston, 2nd dau. of Richard, Earl of Portland, K.G., lord-high-treasurer of England; and was *s.* at his decease, in 1678, by his eldest son,

WALTER, 3rd baron, who *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Sir Walter Blount, Bart. of Sodington, co. Worcester, and relict of Robert Knightly, Esq.; and dying in 1714, was *s.* by his eldest son,

WALTER, 4th baron, who *m.* Lady Mary Howard, only sister to Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, by whom he had several children; and was *s.* in 1746, by his son,

JAMES, 5th baron. This nobleman *m.* Barbara, dau. of George, 14th Earl of Shrewsbury, and had two daus., his co-heirs, viz.,

I. Mary, *m.* to Sir Walter Blount, Bart. of Sodington. This lady was accidentally burnt to death by her clothes catching fire, 6 Feb. 1805.
II. Barbara, who inherited Tixall, *m.* to the Hon. Thomas Clifford, son of Hugh Clifford, of Chudleigh. She *d.* in 1786, leaving twelve children, of whom,
1 THOMAS-HUGH CLIFFORD, the eldest son, succeeded to Tixall. He subsequently assumed the surname of CONSTABLE, and was created a Baronet. (*See* CONSTABLE.)

2 Arthur Clifford, who edited his great ancestor Sir Ralph Sadleir's State Papers and Letters in the year 1809.

His lordship dying thus, in 1751, without male issue, the baronetcy ceased, while the barony devolved upon

PHILIP ASTON, Esq., as 6th baron, the great-great-grandson of the late lord's great-great-great-grand uncle, William Aston, of Milwich, in remainder to whose posterity the original patent was framed. His lordship *d. unm.* in 1755, when his brother,

WALTER, inherited as 7th baron. At the decease of this nobleman, without male issue, in 1763, the honours descended to the son of his uncle Edward,

WALTER, 8th baron. His lordship, *b.* 10 Oct. 1732, *m.* in 1766, Anne, dau. of Peter Hutchinson, Esq., by whom he had an only surviving son, WALTER HUTCHINSON, the late peer.

Creation—28 Nov. 1627. To the 1st lord and his heirs male bearing the name and arms of Aston for ever.

Arms—Ar., a fesse, sa., in chief, three lozenges, of the last.

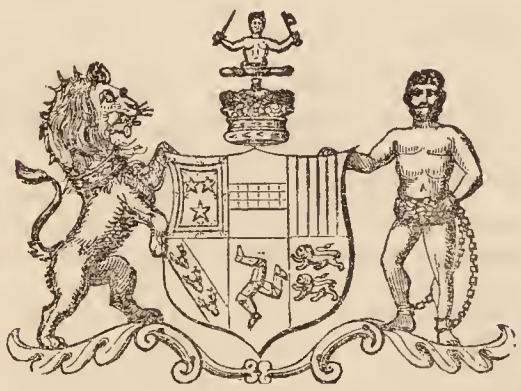
Crest—A bull's head, couped, sa.

Supporters—Two Roman knights, completely armed, faces, hands, and knees bare, with shields on the exterior arms.

Motto—Numini et patriæ asto.

Seat—Tardebigg Vicarage, Broomsgrove, Worcestershire.

ATHOLL.



ATHOLL, DUKE, MARQUESS, AND EARL OF, (John Murray,) Marquess and Earl of Tullibardine, Earl of Strathtay and Strathardale, Viscount Glenaldmond, Balquhidar, and Glenlyon, Baron Murray of Tullibardine, Lord Balvenie and Gask, in the peerage of Scotland; Earl Strange, Baron Strange, and Baron Murray, of Stanley, co. Gloucester, in the peerage of England; hereditary sheriff of Perthshire; *b.* 26 June, 1778; *s.* as 5th duke, upon the demise of his father, 29 Sept. 1830.

Lineage.

This family, one of the most eminent in Scotland, was at one time invested with the absolute sovereignty of the Isle of Man. "Freskine," says Sir Robert Douglas, "a gentleman of Flemish origin, came into Scotland during the reign of DAVID I., and obtained from that munificent sovereign the lands of Strathbrock, co. Linlithgow. Soon after the insurrection of the Moraymen, in 1130, Freskine, who probably contributed by his skill and bravery to the subduement of these ancient people, acquired from the same prince some of the most fertile districts in the lowlands of Moray, and built a fortalice at Duffus, where he resided, the massy ruins whereof are still remarkable." The descendant of this distinguished person,

WALTER, inheriting his paternal lands at Moray, was distinguished by the surname of DE MORAVIA, or MORAY. From this Walter de Moravia descended the Morays, Lords Bothwell, the Morays of Abercairny,* and

SIR WILLIAM DE MORAVIA, who acquired the lands of Tullibardine with his wife, Adda, dau. of Malise, Seneschal of Strathern, as appears by charters dated in the years 1282 and 1284. He was *s.* by his son,

ANDREW MURRAY, of Tullibardine. When Edward Baliol invaded Scotland, in 1332, this Andrew Murray, favouring his pretensions, contributed greatly to the decisive victory obtained by Baliol at Duplin, by fixing a stake in a ford in the river Earn, through which his army passed and attacked the Scots. This rendered Murray so obnoxious that, when he was made prisoner in a couple of months after, he was immediately put to death for his adhesion to Baliol. He left a son,

SIR WILLIAM MURRAY, of Tullibardine, from whom lineally descended (the 5th in succession)

SIR WILLIAM MURRAY, of Tullibardine, living in 1482 and 1511, who had, with other issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.
Andrew, (Sir,) ancestor of the Viscounts Stormont.

Sir William was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

WILLIAM MURRAY, of Tullibardine, whose grandson,

SIR WILLIAM MURRAY, of Tullibardine, *m.* in 1547, Lady Agnes Graham, dau. of William, 2nd Earl of Montrose, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN MURRAY, 12th feudal Baron of Tullibardine, master of the household, and one of the privy council of JAMES VI., who was created *Lord Murray of Tullibardine*, 25 April, 1604, and 10 July, 1606, *Earl of Tullibardine*. His lordship *m.* Catherine, dau. of David, Lord Drummond, and had, with other issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.
Patrick, of Castletown, afterwards Earl of Tullibardine.
Mungo, who became 2nd Viscount Stormont, but *d.* issueless.

The earl *d.* in 1609, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 2nd earl, who, with his cousin, David, Viscount Stormont, when a very young man, had the good fortune to be instrumental in the rescue of the king, at Perth, from the attempt of the Earl Gowrie and his brother, in 1600. For this signal service he obtained the hereditary sheriffship of Perthshire, which has since continued in the family. His lordship *m.* 1st, in 1602, Cecilia, eldest dau. of Sir John Wemyss, of Wemyss, but had no issue; he *m.* 2ndly, Lady Dorothea Stewart, eldest dau. of John, 5th Earl of Atholl, (at whose decease, without male issue, the earldom of Atholl reverted to the crown,) by whom he had issue, JOHN, who became Earl of Atholl; and Mary, *m.* to Sir John Moncrieffe, of Moncrieffe, Bart. The earl, a short time before his decease, having petitioned CHARLES I., setting forth that his countess was the eldest dau. and heir of line of John, Earl of Atholl, and that the family of Stewart of Innermeath, which had obtained the title at that nobleman's decease, had become extinct, the king graciously promised to revive the dignity in her posterity; when his lordship, wishing to prevent the junction of the earldoms of Atholl and Tullibardine, and for the purpose of forming two noble families, resigned the latter dignity to the crown in favour of his brother, PATRICK MURRAY, which disposition was confirmed by patent under the great seal, *anno* 1628. The earldom of Tullibardine came back, however, to the Atholl line, upon the demise of Earl Patrick's son, JAMES, 4th earl, who outlived his male issue. William, 2nd Earl of Tullibardine, *d.* in 1626, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN MURRAY, who, on 6 Aug. 1628, was served heir to John, Earl of Atholl, which service was confirmed by patent, 17 Feb. 1628-29, and he thus became 1st Earl of Atholl of the house of Murray. His lordship *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Duncan Campbell, of Glenurchy, and dying in 1642, was *s.* by his son,

John, 2nd Earl of Atholl, K.T., to whom reverted the earldom of Tullibardine, in 1670, upon the demise of his cousin James, mentioned above. His lordship was created *Marquess of Atholl*, 17 Feb. 1676; he *m.* Lady Amelia-Sophia Stanley, only dau. of James, 7th Earl of Derby, by whom he had, with other children,

JOHN, his successor.
Charles, created *Earl of Dunmore*. (*See that dignity.*)
William, who succeeded as 2nd Lord Nairne. (*See that title.*)

---

* For an account of the Morays of Abercairny, *see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.

His lordship *d.* in 1703, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, 6th Earl of Tullibardine, 3rd Earl of Atholl, and 2nd Marquess of Atholl, who was created, 30 July, 1703, *Marquess of Tullibardine* and DUKE OF ATHOLL, with remainder, in default of male issue, to the sons of his deceased father. His grace *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. of William and Anne, Duke and Duchess of Hamilton, by whom he had issue, six sons and a dau.; of which,

John, Marquess of Tullibardine, *d. unm.* in 1709.

William, who *s.* his brother as Marquess of Tullibardine, was one of the first that joined the Earl of Mar, in 1715, and proclaimed the Chevalier, for which act of high treason he was attainted by parliament. Escaping abroad, the marquess returned to Scotland, 1719, with the Spanish forces, joined the insurgents at Kintail, and was at the battle of Glenshiel. After the defeat there, his lordship escaped a second time to the Continent, where he lived in exile twenty-six years. He accompanied CHARLES-EDWARD to Scotland, landed with him at Boradale, 25 July, 1745, unfurled the prince's standard at Glenfinnan, 19 Aug., and, supported by a man on each side, held the staff while the manifesto and commission of regency were read. After the decisive battle of Culloden he fled to the westward, intending to embark for the Isle of Mull; but his horse failing, he surrendered, 27 April, 1746, in a bad state of health, to Mr. Buchanan, of Dummakill. His lordship was eventually conveyed to London, and committed to the Tower, where he *d.* 9 July, 1746.

JAMES, who *s.* to the dukedom.

Charles, a cornet of horse, joined the Chevalier, in 1715, and had the command of a regiment. Upon the march he never could be prevailed upon to ride, but kept at the head of his regiment on foot in the Highland dress. After the surrender of Preston, his lordship, being amongst the prisoners, was tried by a court-martial as a deserter, and sentenced to be shot; but he was reprieved, and *d. s. p.* in 1720.

George, who was with his brother, the Marquess of Tullibardine, at Kintail, and was wounded at the battle of Glenshiel. Making his escape abroad, he was several years an officer in the Sardinian service, but obtaining a pardon, he returned home. Joining CHARLES-EDWARD, in 1745, he was appointed lieut.-general of the prince's forces, acted as such at the battles of Preston, Falkirk, and Culloden, marched into England with them, and brought up the rear in their retreat thence. He was attainted by parliament, but made his escape, and was most graciously received by the Chevalier at Rome. His lordship *m.* Amelia, only surviving child and heiress of James Murray, of Glencarse and Strowan, and *d.* in 1766, leaving three sons and two daus., viz.,

1 JOHN, who succeeded as 3rd Duke of Atholl.
2 James, of Strowan, *d. unm.*
3 George, of Pitkeathly, vice-admiral of the White, *d. s. p.*
4 Amelia, *m.* 1st, to John, 8th Lord Sinclair, and 2ndly, to James Farquharson, of Invereauld. (*See* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry.*)
5 Charlotte, *d. unm.*

The Duke of Atholl *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of William, Lord Ross, by whom he had three other sons and a dau., viz.,

John, a general officer, who *d.* in 1787, leaving an only dau., *m.* to Edward Foxlow, Esq., who assumed the surname of Murray.

Edward, whose son John, dean of Killaloe, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Murray, 4th Earl of Dunmore, and *d.* in 1790, having had two daus.

Frederick, *d. unm.*

Mary, *m.* to James, 6th Earl of Findlater.

His grace *d.* 14 Nov. 1724, and was *s.* by his 3rd son,

JAMES, 2nd duke, upon whom (his elder brother, William, Marquess of Tullibardine, having been attainted for high treason in 1716) the family honours were settled by parliament. His grace being maternal great-grandson of James, 7th Earl of Derby, upon the demise of James, 10th earl of that line, without issue, claimed, and was allowed, the *Barony of Strange*, which had been conferred upon Lord Derby, by writ of summons, in 1628. The duke *m.* 1st, Jane, widow of James Lannoy, Esq. of Hammersmith, and youngest dau. of Thomas Frederick, Esq., eldest son of Sir John Frederick, Bart., by whom he had a son and two daus., the youngest of whom,

CHARLOTTE, surviving her brother and sister, succeeded, at the death of her father, to the barony of Strange, and the sovereignty of the Isle of Man. Her ladyship *m.* her cousin, JOHN MURRAY, Esq., who *s.* as 3rd Duke of Atholl.

The duke *m.* 2ndly, Jean, dau. of John Drummond, Esq., but by that lady had no issue. He *d.* in 1764, when the Scottish honours devolved upon his nephew,

JOHN MURRAY, as 3rd duke, (revert to Lord George Murray, son of the 1st duke.) His grace *m.* Charlotte, only surviving child and heiress of James, his predecessor; and, in 1765, their graces disposed of their sovereignty of the Isle of Man (which they had derived from Sir John de Stanley, Knt., to whom it had been granted, in 1406, by HENRY IV.) to the British government, for £70,000, reserving, however, their landed interest, together with the patronage of the bishoprie, and other ecclesiastical benefices, on payment of the annual sum of £101 15*s.* 11*d.*, and rendering two falcons to the kings and queens of England upon the days of their coronation. The duke had issue,

I. JOHN, Marquess of Tullibardine, his successor.

II. George, Bishop of St. David's, *b.* in 1761; *m.* in 1780, Anne-Charlotte, dau. of Lieut.-General Francis Grant, and *d.* in 1803, leaving,
   1 GEORGE, Bishop of Rochester, *b.* 12 Jan. 1784; *m.* in May, 1811, Lady Sarah-Maria, 2nd dau. of Robert Auriol, 9th Earl of Kinnoul, by whom he has issue,
      George-Edward, *b.* in 1818; in holy orders.
      Francis-Henry, *b.* in 1820; in holy orders.
      Robert-Hay, *b.* in 1826.
      Herbert-Harley, *b.* in 1829.
      Frederick-William, *b.* in 1831.
      Harriet, Marchioness Camden.
      Caroline-Sophia, *m.* 7 Aug. 1834, to Sir John Mordaunt, Bart.
      Augusta-Anne, *m.* 4 June, 1844, to John-S. Pakington, Esq., M.P., of Westwood Park, co. Worcester.
      Sarah-Maria. Mary-Louisa.
      Eleanor-Margaret.
   2 Edward, in holy orders, vicar of Northolt, co. Middlesex; *m.* in 1822, Ruperta-Catherine, only child of the late Sir George Wright, Bart., and has,
      Augustus-George-Ernest, *b.* in 1823.
      Charles-Edward, *b.* in 1825.
      Louisa-Ruperta. Emma-Selina.
   3 Henry, *b.* in 1800; *m.* in 1826, Catherine Otway-Cave, 3rd dau. of the late Henry Otway, Esq., and *d.* in 1831.
   4 Charlotte-Sophia, *m.* in 1812, to the Rev. Townsend Selwyn, canon of Gloucester.
   5 Caroline-Leonora, late Countess of Ilchester.
   6 Louisa-Anne, *m.* to Sir Robert-Frankland Russell, Bart.
   7 Amelia-Matilda, maid-of-honour to the Queen.

III. William, *m.* Mary-Anne, dau. of James Hodges, Esq., and *d.* in 1796, leaving a dau., Mary-Anne, and a son, James-Arthur, captain R.N., *b.* 10 March, 1790; *m.* 1st, 13 Dec. 1821, Harriet, dau. of William Coupland, Esq., by whom (who *d.* in 1829) he had issue, with two sons and a dau., all of whom *d.* young, another son and dau., viz., James, *b.* 3 July, 1829; and Harriet Coupland. He *m.* 2ndly, 3 May, 1838, Julia, dau. of the late John Delmè, Esq. of Cams Hall, by whom he has issue, Henry Delmè, *b.* 15 Feb. 1841; Julia-Frances Delmè, and two other daughters.

IV. Henry, *b.* in 1767; *m.* in 1786, Eliza, dau. of Richard Kent, Esq. of Liverpool; and *d.* in 1805, leaving issue,
   1 Richard, lieut.-col., *m.* 1st, in 1811, Catherine, dau. of the late John-Joseph Bacon, Esq., by whom (who *d.* in April, 1817,) he had, with two daus., Elizabeth-Anne and Emily-Maria, a son, Henry-Murray, lieut. R.A., *b.* 4 April, 1815, who *m.* in Dec. 1840, Isabella, dau. of the late Rev. John Oliver, and has a dau., Catherine-Isabella. He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of William Tennison, Esq., and had by her a dau., Margaret Tennison. Col. Murray *d.* 16 Oct. 1843.
   2 Charlotte-Wilhelmina, *m.* 1st, in 1808, to William Scott, Esq.; and 2ndly, in 1825, to Samuel Hibbert-Ware, M.D., and *d.* in 1835.
   3 Monia-Elizabeth.
   4 Emily-Jane, *m.* in 1829, to Lieut.-General Sir John Oswald, G.C.B, who *d.* in June, 1840.
   5 Catherine-Maria, *d.* in 1832.
   6 Henriana-Matilda, *m.* in 1831, to the Rev. T.-G. Leigh.

V. Charles, dean of Bocking, in Essex, *m.* Alice, dau. of George Mitford, Esq., and heiress of her great-uncle, Gawen Aynsley. His lordship assumed the surname of AYNSLEY, and, dying in 1808, left issue,

John Murray-Aynsley, of Littleharle Tower, co. Northumberland, *b.* 2 June, 1795; *m.* 24 June, 1820, Emma-Sarah, dau. of Samuel-Peach Peach, Esq. of Tockington House, co. Gloucester, and has had issue,
Charles-Murray, R.N., *b.* in Sept. 1821.
James-Murray, lieut. 79th regt., *b.* in 1823.
John-Cruger-Murray, *b.* in 1825.
George-Herbert-Murray, *b.* in 1826.
Hugh-Percy-Murray, *b.* in 1828.
Emma-Athol-Murray, *d.* 19 Dec. 1843.
Atholl-Keturah, *b.* in July, 1801; *m.* in June, 1826, the Rev. Sir Herbert Oakeley, Bart., and *d.* 26 Jan. 1844.
Charlotte, *m.* in Jan. 1812, to Gen. Sir George Oswald, G.C.B.; and *d.* in Feb. 1827.
Elizabeth-Anne.
VI. Amelia, *m.* 1st, to Thomas-Ivie Cooke, Esq.; and 2ndly, Sir Richard Gamon, Bart. Her ladyship *d.* in 1818.
VII. Jane, *m.* to John-Grosset Muirhead, Esq., who *d.* in 1836.
VIII. Mary, *m.* to the Rev. George Martin, and *d.* in 1822.

His grace *d.* 5 Nov. 1774, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
JOHN, 4th duke, *b.* 30 June, 1755; *m.* 1st, 26 Dec. 1774, Jane, eldest dau. of George, 9th Lord Cathcart, by whom, who *d.* 4 Dec. 1790, he had surviving issue,

JOHN, Marquess of Tullibardine, present duke.
James, created BARON GLENLYON. (*See that title.*)
Charlotte, *m.* 1st, in 1797, to Sir John Menzies, Bart., who *d.* in 1800; and 2ndly, in 1801, to Vice-Admiral Sir Adam Drummond, K.C.H., and *d.* 31 May, 1832.
Amelia-Sophia, *m.* to Viscount Strathallan.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Evan-John-Macgregor Murray, Bart., who *d.* in 1841.

His grace *m.* 2ndly, 11 March, 1794, Marjory, eldest dau. of James, 16th Lord Forbes, and widow of John, Lord Macleod, and by her, who *d.* 3 Oct. 1842, had a son, Charles, *b.* in 1799, and *d.* in Aug. 1824, and a dau. Catherine, *d.* young, in 1796. The Duke of Atholl was created a peer of Great Britain, in the dignities of *Baron Murray of Stanley*, and EARL STRANGE, 18 Aug. 1786; and he inherited the old English BARONY OF STRANGE, at the decease of his mother, in 1805. The duke was a Knight of the Thistle, and a fellow of the Royal Society. His grace disposed of his remaining property and privileges in the Isle of Man to the crown for the sum of £409,000. He *d.* 29 Sept. 1830.

Creations—Baron Murray, 25 April, 1604. Earl of Tullibardine, 10 July, 1606. Earldom of Atholl, granted to Sir John Stewart, eldest son of Sir James Stewart, called the Black Knight of Lorn, and his wife, Jane, dau. of John, Duke of Lancaster, and Queen Dowager of JAMES I. of Scotland, 1457, and confirmed to John Murray, eldest son of Lady Dorothea Stewart, eldest dau. of John, 5th and last Earl of Atholl of that line, by William, 2nd Earl of Tullibardine, by patent, dated 16 Feb. 1622. Marquess of Atholl, 7 Feb. 1676. Duke of Atholl, &c., 30 June, 1703, all in Scotland. Baron Strange, by writ, 1628, in the peerage of England. Earl Strange &c., 18 Aug. 1786, in the peerage of Great Britain.

Arms—1st, Az., three mullets, ar., within a double tressure-flory, counter-flory, or, for MURRAY; 2nd, Or, a fesse, chequy, arg. and az., for STUART; 3rd, Paly of six, or and sa., for STRABOLGIE, EARL OF ATHOLL; 4th, Arg., on a bend, az., three bucks' heads, cabossed, or, for STANLEY; 5th, Gu., three legs in armour, ppr., garnished and spurred, or, conjoined in triangle at the upper part of the thigh, for the ISLE OF MAN, as lord thereof; 6th, Gu., two lions, passant, in pale, ar., for STRANGE. The family of Strabolgie succeeded, about the middle of the thirteenth century, to the original earldom of Atholl, on the marriage of John de Strabolgie with Ada, only dau. and heiress of Sir David Hastings, 7th Earl of Atholl of that line, which John de Strabolgie thus became 8th Earl of Atholl, and the Strabolgies continued to enjoy the dignity until David, the 11th earl, was outlawed, for refusing to return to Scotland, and his estates and titles forfeited to the crown. The male line of the Strabolgies ceased with David's son, 1375.

Crest—A demi-savage, ppr., wreathed about the head and waist, vert, holding in his right hand a dagger, also ppr., pommel and hilt, or, and in his left, a key, of the last.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, gu., gorged with a plain collar, az., thereon three mullets, ar.; sinister, a savage, ppr., wreathed about the head and waist, vert, his feet in fetters of iron, the chain over his right arm, also ppr.

Motto—Furth fortune and fill the fetters.

Seats—Atholl House, and Dunkeld, Perthshire.

AUBREY.

AUBREY, SIR THOMAS-DIGBY, Bart. of Llantrithyd, co. Glamorgan; *b.* 2 Dec. 1782; *m.* 9 Dec. 1813, Mary, dau. of Thomas Wright, Esq., and became a widower, without issue, 27 November, 1817. Sir Thomas *s.* as 7th baronet, at the decease of his uncle, 1 March, 1826.

Lineage.

VINCENT, Windsor Herald in the time of ELIZABETH, compiled a pedigree of the family of Aubrey, which he commences thus—"Saint Aubrey, of the blood royal of France, came into England with WILLIAM the Conqueror, *anno* 1066, as the chronicles of All Souls College testify, which are there to be seen tied to a chain of iron."

SIR REGINALD AUBREY, son of him of the Conquest, was one of those who aided Bernard de Newmarch in the subjugation of Wales, and he acquired, as his portion of the spoil, the lands of Abercynfigg and Slough. He was lineal ancestor of

WILLIAM AUBREY, LL.D., regius professor of law at Oxford, one of the council for the marches of Wales, and one of the masters of Requests to Queen ELIZABETH. He *m.* Williford, dau. of John Williams, of Tainton, and *d.* 23 July, 1595, leaving, with other issue, two sons, Edward, and Thomas, both of knightly degree. The younger,

SIR THOMAS AUBREY, *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of Anthony Mansel, Esq. of Llantrithyd, and acquired the estate thereby. He was *s.* by his son,

I. SIR JOHN AUBREY, Knt. of Llantrithyd, who was created a Baronet, 23 July, 1660. Sir John *m.* Miss South, dau. and heiress of Sir Richard South, of London, and had (with two daus., Mary, wife of the Right Hon. William Montagu, chief baron of the Exchequer, and Elizabeth, *m.* to Ralph Freeman, Esq. of Aspeden Hall, in Hertfordshire) a son and heir,

II. SIR JOHN, who *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Sir John Lowther, Bart. of Lowther Hall, Westmorland, the 1st Lord Lonsdale, and had an only son, AUBREY, his successor. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. and heiress of William Lewis, Esq. of The Van, co. Glamorgan, and Borstal, in Buckinghamshire, great-granddau., maternally, of Sir John Dynham, of Borstal. Sir John *d.* in consequence of a fall from his horse in Sept. 1700, and was *s.* by his son,

III. SIR JOHN, M.P. for Cardiff. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Mary Staley, and, with a dau., Elizabeth, wife of Henry Lintot, Esq. of Horsham, in Sussex, had two sons, JOHN, and THOMAS. He *m.* 2ndly, Frances, dau. of William Jephson, Esq., by whom he had, Frances, *m.* to Denham Jephson, Esq. of Mallow, co. Cork, and Margaret, who *d. unm.* in 1793. Sir John *m.* 3rdly, Mrs. Jane Thomas, but had no other issue. He was *s.* at his decease, in 1743, by his eldest son,

IV. SIR JOHN, at whose decease, *unm.*, in Oct. 1767, the title devolved upon his brother,

V. SIR THOMAS. This gentleman *m.* Martha, eldest dau. of Richard Carter, Esq. of Chilton, Bucks, one of the Welsh judges, by whom (who *d.* in 1788) he had, with a dau., Patty-Mary, who *d. unm.* in 1774, three sons, viz.,

JOHN, his successor.
Thomas, a colonel in the army, who served with great credit during the whole of the first American war. After his return, he represented the borough of Wallingford in parliament. He *d.* 15 Jan. 1814, leaving a dau.,
Sophia-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1814, to Charles-Spencer Ricketts, of Dorton House, Bucks, Esq., and had issue.
Richard, lieut.-colonel of the Glamorganshire militia, who *m.* Frances, 2nd dau. of the Hon. Wriothesley Digby, by whom he had THOMAS-DIGBY, 7th baronet, and Julia-Frances, who *m.* in 1810, William-Ralph Cartwright, of Aynho, Esq., M.P. for. Northamptonshire. Col. Aubrey *d.* in 1808.

Sir Thomas *d.* 4 Sept. 1786, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VI. Sir John, D.C.L. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir James Colebrook, Bart. of Gatton, co. Surrey; and 2ndly, Martha-Catherine, dau. and co-heir of George-Richard Carter, Esq. of Chilton, co. Buckingham, but left no surviving issue. Sir John represented the co. Buckingham, at one time, in parliament, and he sat subsequently for different boroughs. He was appointed a lord of the Admiralty in 1782, and a lord of the Treasury in 1783, which office he resigned in 1789. He *d.* 1 March, 1826, when father of the House of Commons, and was *s.* in the baronetcy by his nephew, Thomas-Digby Aubrey, Esq.

Creation—23 July, 1660.

Arms—Azure, a chevron between three eagles' heads, erased, or.

Crest—An eagle's head, erased, or.

Motto—Solem fero.

Seats—Llantrithyd Park, Glamorganshire; Chilton House, and Borstal, both in Buckinghamshire.

AUCKLAND.

Auckland, Earl of, (George Eden, G.C.B.,) Baron Auckland, of West Auckland, co. Durham, and Baron Eden, of Norwood, co. Surrey, in the peerage of Great Britain, and Baron Auckland, in that of Ireland; formerly Governor-General of India; *b.* 25 Aug. 1784; *s.* as 2nd baron, at the decease of his father, 28 May, 1814, and was raised to the Earldom, 11 Dec. 1839.

Lineage.

William Eden, Esq., barrister-at-law, (3rd son of Sir Robert Eden, Bart. of West Auckland, by Mary, youngest dau. of William Davison, Esq. of Beamish, co. Durham,) secretary of state for Ireland, a privy councillor in England, ambassador to France, &c., was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, by the title of *Baron Auckland*, 18 Nov. 1789, and created 23 May, 1793, Baron Auckland, *of West Auckland, co. Durham*, in the peerage of Great Britain. He *m.* 26 Sept. 1776, Eleanor, 2nd dau. of the Right Hon. Sir Gilbert Eliot, Bart. of Minto, and by her (who *d.* in 1818) he had issue,

William-Frederick, one of the Tellers of the Exchequer, *b.* 19 Jan. 1782, who was found drowned in the Thames, 24 Feb. 1810.

George, present peer.

Robert-John, in holy orders, chaplain to the Queen, and vicar of Battersea; *b.* 10 July, 1799; *m.* 15 Sept. 1825, Mary, eldest dau. of Francis-Edward Hurt, Esq. of Alderwasley, co. Derby, and has issue,

- William-George, *b.* 19 Jan. 1829.
- Henry-Johnes, *b.* 18 Sept. 1830.
- Ashley, *b.* 13 Nov. 1831.
- Robert-Henley-Shaw, *b.* 25 Sept. 1840.
- Eleanor.
- Emily-Dulcibella.
- Emma-Mary.
- Florence-Selina.
- Maria-Harriet.

Eleanor-Agnes, *m.* in 1790, to Robert, 4th Earl of Buckinghamshire.

Catharine-Isabella, *m.* in 1806, to the Rt. Hon. Nicholas Vansittart, afterwards Lord Bexley, and *d.* in 1810.

Elizabeth-Charlotte, *m.* in 1801, to Lord Francis Godolphin Osborne, now Lord Godolphin.

Caroline, *m.* in 1806, to Arthur Vansittart, Esq. of Shottesbrooke, co. Berks, who *d.* in 1829.

Mary-Louisa, *m.* in 1806, to Andrew Wedderburn, Esq., who subsequently, by permission of the crown, adopted the name of Colville, instead of his patronymic.

Mary-Dulcibella, *m.* in 1819, to Chas. Drummond, jun., Esq.

Emily. Frances.

His lordship *d.* 28 May, 1814.

Creations—Irish Barony, 18 Nov. 1789; British Barony, 23 May, 1793; Earldom, 11 Dec. 1839.

Arms—Gules, on a chevron, ar., between three garbs, or, as many escallops, sa., a mullet for difference.

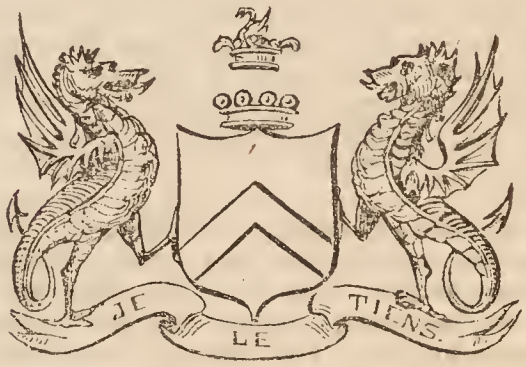
Crest—An arm in armour, embowed, ppr., holding a garb, or.

Supporters—Two horses, argent; the dexter guardant, charged on the shoulder with a fleur-de-lis, or; the sinister charged on the shoulder with a castle, or.

Motto—Si sit prudentia.

Seat—Eden Farm, Kent.

AUDLEY.



Audley, Baron, (George-Edward Thicknesse Touchet,) of Heleigh Castle, co. Stafford; *b.* 26 Jan. 1817; *s.* as 20th baron, at the decease of his father, 14 Jan. 1837.

Lineage.

The family of Touchet came into England with the Conqueror, and is recorded in the Battle Abbey Roll, and in the chronicles of Normandy.

William Touchet distinguished himself in the wars of Gascony and Scotland, *temp.* Edward I., and had summons to parliament as a baron, from 29 Dec. 1209, to 3 Nov. 1306; but of his lordship Dugdale gives no further account. Contemporary with this Lord Touchet was

Sir Robert Touchet, Knt., of Tattenhale, co. Chester, who was *s.* by his son,

Sir Thomas Touchet, who *d.* in the 23rd of Edw. III., leaving a son,

Sir John Touchet, Knt., a gallant and distinguished soldier in the martial times of Edward III. He fell in a sanguinary conflict with the Spaniards of Rochelle, in the 44th of the same king. Sir John *m.* Joane, eldest dau. of James Aldethley, or Audley, Lord Audley of Heleigh, (a dignity created by writ of summons, 8 Jan. 1313,) and sole heiress, in 1392, of her brother, Nicholas, last Baron Audley of that family. Sir John was *s.* by his son,

John Touchet, who was summoned to parliament as *Lord Audley*, 21 Dec. 1405. His lordship left, with a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir John Baskerville, Knt. of Combe, (*see* Burke's *Landed Gentry*,) a son,

James Touchet, Lord Audley, grandfather of

James Touchet, Lord Audley, who having headed an insurrection of the Cornishmen in the reign of Henry VII. was made prisoner at Blackheath, and was afterwards drawn, 27 June, 1497, from Newgate to Tower Hill, in his own coat of arms, painted on paper, but reversed and torn, and there beheaded, when his honours became forfeited;* but his son,

* This unfortunate lord had two wives. His eldest son by the 2nd, Sir James Audley, sold the estate of Shere, in Surrey, to Sir Reginald Bray.

Lord Touchet, was restored in blood and to the dignity of Lord Audley, in the 4th Henry VIII. His lordship *m.* Mary, dau. of John Griffin, Esq. of Braybroke, co. Northampton, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

George Touchet, Lord Audley, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Bryan Tuke, Knt., treasurer of the chamber to Henry VIII., and was *s.* by his son,

Henry Touchet, Lord Audley, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Sneyd, of Bradwell, co. Stafford, and dying in 1595, was *s.* by his elder son,

George Touchet, 11th Baron Audley, (counting from the original writ of summons in 1313 to Nicholas de Aldethley,) who, residing in Ireland, was created a peer of that kingdom, in the dignities of *Baron Orier* and *Earl of Castlehaven*, 6 Sept. 1617. His lordship *m.* Lucy, dau. of Sir John Mervin, of Fonthill, co. Wilts, and, dying in 1617, was *s.* by his elder son,

Mervin, 2nd Earl of Castlehaven. This nobleman being accused of certain high crimes, by virtue of a commission of oyer and terminer, thereupon arranged, had sentence of death passed upon him, and was executed accordingly on Tower Hill, 14 May, 1631. His lordship left issue by his 1st wife, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Mr. Ald. Barnham, of London, three sons, and as many daus.

James Touchet, the eldest son, obtained a new patent, 3 June, 1634, creating him *Lord Audley* and Earl of Castlehaven. His lordship, during the civil wars of Ireland, commanded under the Duke of Ormonde, and in 1649, being chosen general of the Irish forces, acted against Cromwell and the parliamentarians. Upon the subjugation of the kingdom by the usurper, his lordship withdrew into France, whence he returned to England at the Restoration, and obtained a special act of parliament in 1678, restoring to him the place and precedence, as Lord Audley, enjoyed by his ancestors, but forfeited by his father, with remainder, in default of issue of his own body, to the heirs of his brother, Mervin Touchet, 3rd son of the late lord, (passing over George, a Benedictine monk, his next brother,) and in default of issue of the said Mervin, to the daus. (his sisters) of the deceased lord. The earl *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Grey Bridges, Lord Chandos; but *d.* without issue, 11 Oct. 1684, when his lordship's honours devolved upon his brother,

Mervin, 2nd Earl of Castlehaven, (under the new patent.) This nobleman, *m.* Mary, 3rd dau. of John, Earl of Shrewsbury, and relict of Charles Arundel, Esq., and was *s.* at his decease by his son,

James, 3rd earl, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of —— Bard, Esq., and was *s.* at his decease, 12 Aug. 1700, by his only child,

James, 4th earl, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Henry, Lord Arundel of Wardour, and had issue,

John, his successor.
Mary, *m.* in Nov. 1749, to Capt. Philip Thicknesse, lieut.-governor of the Fort of Languard Point, by whom she had George, who inherited eventually the *barony of Audley*.

His lordship *d.* in Nov. 1740, and was *s.* by his only son,

John, 5th earl, who *m.* in 1776, Mrs. Calcraft, but *d.* without issue, 22 April, 1777, when the earldom ceased; but the barony of Audley, being a barony in fee, descended to (the son of his deceased sister, the Hon Mrs. Thicknesse) his nephew,

George Thicknesse, Esq., *b.* 4 Feb. 1758, who thus became 18th Baron of Audley. In 1783, his lordship, by royal permission, assumed the surname of Touchet, and the arms of Touchet and Audley. Lord Audley *m.* 1st, 21 May, 1781, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Hussey, 2nd Lord Delaval, by whom he had issue, George-John, his successor; John, killed at Copenhagen, 2 April, 1801; and Elizabeth-Susannah, *m.* in Nov. 1805, to John Cossins, Esq. Lady Audley dying 11 July, 1785, his lordship *m.* 2ndly, Augusta, widow of Col. Moorhouse, and younger dau. of the Rev. Andre Boisdaune, by Elizabeth Strode, sister of the late Col. Strode, of South Hill, in Somersetshire, but had no other issue. He *d.* Aug. 1818.

George-John, 19th baron, *b.* 23 Jan. 1783; *m.* 18 April, 1816, Anne-Jane, eldest dau. of Vice-Admiral Sir Ross Donelly, K.C.B., and had issue,

George-Edward, present peer.
John, *b.* 8 Nov. 1819; *m.* 6 Sept. 1842, Elizabeth, third dau. of the late John Henry Blennerhasset, Esq.
William-Ross, *b.* 23 Nov. 1821.
James, *b.* in 1825.
Jane-Elizabeth.
Susan.

He *d.* 14 Jan. 1837.

Creation—Baron Audley of Heleigh Castle, by writ of summons, 8 Jan. 1313.

Arms—Quarterly: first and fourth, ar., a chev., sa., fretty, or, in chief a blade of a scythe, fesswise, gules, for Thicknesse; second and third, quarterly, first and fourth, erm., a chev., gu., for Touchet; second and third, gu., a fret, or, for Audley.

Crest—For Thicknesse, a cubit arm, erect, vested paly of six, or and gu., holding in hand a scythe, ppr., blade downwards. For Touchet, out of a ducal coronet, or, a swan rising, ar., ducally crowned, of the first.

Supporters—Two wyverns, wings expanded, sa.

Motto—Je le tiens.

Seat—Sanridge Park, Wilts.

AVONMORE.

Avonmore, Viscount, (Barry-John Yelverton,) and Baron Yelverton, of Avonmore, co. Cork, in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* 21 Feb. 1790; *m.* 1st in 1811, Jane, dau. of Thomas Booth, Esq. of Whitehaven, by whom (who *d.* 1821) he has issue,

Barry-Charles, *b.* 21 Nov. 1814; a cavalry officer.
George-Frederick-William, *b.* 7 March, 1818, in the army.
Sydney-Eloisa, *m.* in 1839, to Foster Goring, Esq., 4th son of Sir Charles-Foster Goring, Bart.
Mary-Augusta, *d.* 7 Oct. 1843.
Adelaide-Matilda.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 1 Aug. 1822, Cecilia, eldest dau. of the late Charles O'Keefe, Esq., one of the registers of the court of Chancery in Ireland, and his wife, Letitia, youngest dau. of George Yelverton, Esq. of Belle Isle, co. Tipperary, and has, by that lady,

William-Charles, *b.* 27 Sept. 1824; lieut. royal artillery.
Walter-Aglionby, *b.* 16 Feb. 1832.
Letitia.
Louisa-Elizabeth.
Cecilia-Priscilla.
Anna.
Maletta.

Lord Avonmore *s.* as 3rd viscount, at the decease of his father, 28 Nov. 1814.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the ancient house of Yelverton, from which sprang the *extinct* Earls of Sussex (*see* Burke's *Extinct Peerage*) and the present Baroness Grey de Ruthyn, widow of the Marquess of Hastings. Of that family two brothers settled in Ireland—one in the co. Cork, the other in Tipperary. From the former Lord Avonmore himself derives; from the latter, his present viscountess.

Frank Yelverton, Esq. of Blackwater, co. Cork, *m.* 1733, Elizabeth, dau. of Jonas Barry, Esq., and had a son and dau., viz.,

Barry.
Elizabeth, *m.* to M. O'Keeffe, Esq. of Marble Hill, co. Cork, and left a son,

Charles O'Keeffe, Esq., one of the registers of the court of Chancery in Ireland, who *m.* Letitia, youngest dau. of George Yelverton, Esq. of Belle Isle, co. Tipperary, and was father of Cecilia, present Viscountess Avonmore.

His son,

Barry Yelverton, having been brought up to the bar, attained high reputation as a lawyer, an orator, and a statesman. In 1782, Mr. Yelverton was appointed attorney-general of Ireland, and constituted lord chief baron of the Exchequer in 1784. He was elevated to the peerage, 19 June, 1795, as *Lord Yelverton, Baron Avonmore*, co. Cork, and created, 29 Dec. 1800, Viscount Avonmore. His lordship *m.* 2 July, 1761, Mary, dau. of William Nugent, Esq. of Clonlost, co. Westmeath, by Ursula Aglionby, his wife, and had issue,

i. William-Charles, his successor.
ii. Walter-Aglionby, *b.* in 1772; *m.* 28 Nov. 1791, Cecilia, eldest dau. of George Yelverton, Esq. of Belle Isle, by whom (who *d.* in 1801) he left at his decease, 3 June, 1824,
  1 Bentinck-Walter, *b.* in 1792; *m.* in 1829, the Hon. Anna-Maria Bingham, 2nd dau. of John, 1st Lord Clanmorris, and *d.* 15 Dec. 1837.
  2 George, *b.* in 1793, deceased.
  3 Benjamin-Chapman-Frederick, of Ballea, King's County, in holy orders, *m.* in 1838, the Hon. Louisa-Catherine Bingham, third dau. of John, 1st Lord Clanmorris.
  4 Maria-Letitia, *m.* in 1823, James Egan, Esq.
  5 Cecilia-Anna.
  Mr. Walter Yelverton *d.* in May, 1824.
iii. Barry, *d. unm.* in June, 1824.
iv. Maria, *m.* in 1791, to John, 1st Lord Clanmorris.

The viscount *d.* 19 Aug. 1805, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

William-Charles, 2nd viscount, *b.* 5 April, 1762; *m.* 1 Sept. 1787, Mary, eldest dau. of John Read, of East Cams, in Hampshire, Esq., and had issue,

Barry-John, present viscount.
William-Henry, *b.* 5 March, 1791; *m.* 2 June, 1825, Elizabeth-Lucy, dau. and heir of John Morgan, Esq. of Furness, co. Carmarthen, and has William, *b.* 7 Feb. 1840; Mary-Elizabeth; Anna; and Henrietta-Maria.
Augustus, *b.* in 1802; is married.
Mary.
Louisa-Sarah, *m.* in 1825, to the Rev. Andrew Sayers, eldest son of Richard Sayers, Esq., co. Dublin.

His lordship *d.* 28 Nov. 1814.

Creations—Baron, 19 June, 1795. Viscount, 29 Dec. 1800.
Arms—Ar., three lions, rampant, gu., a chief, of the last.
Crest—A lion, passant, regardant, gu.
Supporters—Two lions, regardant, gu., langued, az.
Motto—Renascentur.
Seats—Belle Isle, co. Tipperary; Hangle Rock, Mayo.

AYLESFORD.

Aylesford, Earl of, (Heneage Finch, F.S.A.,) and Baron of Guernsey; *b.* 24 April, 1786; *s.* as 5th earl, at the decease of his father, 21 Oct. 1812; *m.* 23 April, 1821, Lady Augusta-Sophia Greville, dau. of George, 2nd Earl of Brooke and Warwick, and by her (who *d.* 2 March, 1845) has issue, surviving,

i. Heneage, *Lord Guernsey*, *b.* 24 Dec. 1824.
ii. Daniel, *b.* 26 April, 1827.
iii. Augusta. iv. Sarah.

Lineage.

The second son of Heneage Finch, 1st Earl of Nottingham, (see Earl of Winchilsea and Nottingham for previous pedigree,)

The Hon. Heneage Finch, having adopted the legal profession, attained considerable celebrity at the bar, and was appointed solicitor-general 13 Jan, 1678; from which office he was removed by James II., 1686; and was subsequently the principal of those eminent advocates who defended the seven bishops. He represented the University of Oxford in the Convention parliament, and in all the subsequent parliaments whilst he continued a commoner, and being chosen, in 1702, on the part of the university, to compliment Queen Anne, on her majesty's visit, after her accession, to the ancient city of Oxford, he was elevated to the peerage by the title of *Baron of Guernsey*, 15 March, 1702-3; and on the accession of George I., 19 Oct. 1714, was created Earl of Aylesford, being in the same year constituted chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster, and sworn of the privy council. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Banks, Bart. of Aylesford, and had issue,

Heneage, *Lord Guernsey*.
John, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Savile, of Methley, co. York, Esq., and *d.* in 1740, leaving by her, who *d.* 28 Oct. 1767.
  Savile, who represented the borough of Malton in parliaments, from 1761 to 1780.
Henry, *d. unm.*
Elizabeth, *m.* to Robert Benson, Lord Bingley.
Anne, *m.* to William, 1st Earl of Dartmouth.
Frances *m.* to Sir John Bland, Bart.

He *d.* 22 June, 1719, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Heneage, 2nd earl, who *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of Sir Clement Fisher, Bart. of Packington, co. Warwick, and had issue,

Heneage, *Lord Guernsey*.
Mary, *m.* to William, Viscount Andover, son of Henry, 11th Earl of Suffolk.
Elizabeth, *d.* 19 Dec. 1793.
Frances, *m.* to William, 1st Viscount Courtenay.

His lordship *d.* 29 June, 1757, and was *s.* by his son,

Heneage, LL.D., 3rd earl, *b.* 6 Nov. 1715; *m.* 6 Oct. 1560, Charlotte, dau. of Charles, 6th Duke of Somerset, (by his grace's 2nd wife, the Lady Charlotte Finch, dau. of Daniel, Earl of Winchilsea and Nottingham,) and by her had issue,

i. Heneage, *Lord Guernsey*.
ii. Charles, *b.* in 1752; *m.* in 1778, Jane, dau. and co-heir of Watkin Wynne, Esq.; and *d.* in 1819, leaving by her (who *d.* in 1811),
  1 Charles-Wynne-Griffith, of Voelas, co. Denbigh, who assumed the surname of Wynne. He *m.* Sarah, dau. of the Rev. Henry Hildyard, of Stokesley, and has Charles-Griffith, *b.* in 1815; (*m.* in June, 1840, Laura, dau. of the late Richard Pollen, Esq. of Redborne, Wilts, and has Charles-Arthur, *b.* in 1841, and another son, *b.* in 1842;) Heneage, *b.* 19 Sept. 1816, in the army; John-Henry, *b.* in 1819; William, *b.* in 1832; Sarah-Louisa, *m.* in May, 1842, to Thomas-Somers Cocks, Esq., jun., grand nephew of 1st Lord Somers; Charlotte; Louisa; Harriette-Elizabeth; and Frances-Elizabeth.
  2 George-Heneage.
  3 Heneage, in holy orders, chaplain to the Queen, and vicar of Oakham.
  4 Jane, *m.* in 1827, to the Rev. Thomas Cooke, D.D.
  5 Louisa, *m.* in 1822, to the Count D'Aiglie, Sardinian minister in London, and *d.* in the same year.
iii. William-Clement, adm. R.N., *b.* in 1753; *m.* in 1789, Mary, sister of Henry Brouncker, Esq. of Boveridge, in Dorsetshire, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, William Strode, Esq. of Northaw, Herts) left at his decease in 1791,

1 William, in holy orders.
2 Heneage, also in orders.
3 Mary.
4 Charlotte-Louisa.

iv. Edward, gen. officer in the army, *b.* 26 April, 1756; *d.* 27 Oct. 1843.
v. Daniel, in holy orders, prebendary of Gloucester, *b.* 3 April, 1757; *d.* in Oct. 1840.
vi. Seymour, *b.* in 1758; *d.* in 1794.
vii. Henry-Allington, *b.* in 1760; *d.* in 1780.
viii. Charlotte, Countess of Suffolk and Berkshire, *d.* in 1828.
ix. Frances, Countess Dowager of Dartmouth, *d.* in 1838.
x. Maria, *d.* in 1793.
xi. Henrietta-Constantia, *d. unm.* in 1814.

His lordship *d.* 9 May, 1777, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

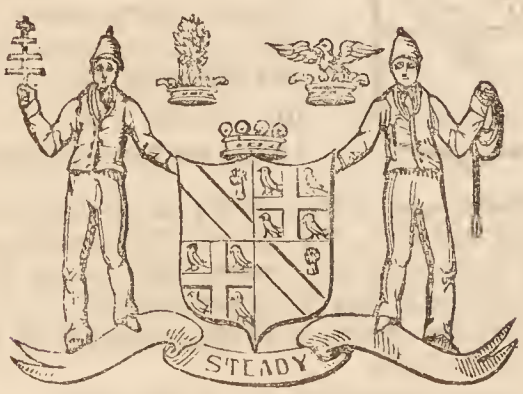
HENEAGE, 4th earl, *b.* 15 July, 1751; *m.* 18 Nov. 1781, Lady Louisa Thynne, dau. of Thomas, 1st Marquess of Bath, and had with other issue, who *d.* young,

HENEAGE, present earl.
Daniel, barrister-at-law, *b.* 25 Feb. 1789.
Edward, in holy orders, *b.* in 1792, and *d.* 9 April, 1830.
John, *b.* in 1793, col. in the army, C.B.; *m.* in 1835, Katherine, dau. of the late Alexander Ellice, Esq.
Henry, Lieut. R.N., *b.* in 1795; *d.* in 1820.
Charles, *b.* in 1799, in holy orders.
Charlotte, (to whom GEORGE III. and his queen stood sponsors,) *m.* 22 Jan. 1823, to the Rev. Charles Palmer, of Ladbroke, Warwickshire.
Mary, *d.* 24 July, 1823.
Elizabeth.
Frances.
Henrietta, *d.* in 1828.
Caroline, *d.* in 1821.

His lordship was lord steward of the household, and *d.* 20 Oct. 1812. The countess *d.* in 1832.

Creations—Baron, 15 March, 1702-3. Earl, 19 Oct. 1714.
Arms—Ar., a chev., between three griffins, passant, sa.
Crest—A griffin, passant, sa.
Supporters—Dexter, a griffin, sa., ducally gorged, or; sinister, a lion, or, ducally gorged, az.
Motto—Aperto vivere voto.
Seats—Aylesford, co. Kent; Aldbury, Surrey; and Packington, co. Warwick.

AYLMER.



AYLMER, Lord, (Matthew Whitworth-Aylmer, G.C.B.,) Baron of Balrath, co. Meath, in the peerage of Ireland, and a baronet of that part of the United Kingdom; a general in the army; *b.* 24 May, 1775; *s.* as 5th baron and 8th baronet, at the decease of his father, 22 Oct. 1785; *m.* 4 Aug. 1801, Louisa-Anne, 2nd dau. of Sir John Call, Bart. of Whiteford, in Cornwall. His lordship assumed the surname of "Whitworth" before that of "Aylmer," and the arms of Whitworth, in addition to those of Aylmer, by royal licence, in 1825, on the decease of his maternal uncle, Charles, Earl Whitworth.

Lineage.

CHRISTOPHER AYLMER, Esq. of Balrath, co. Meath, youngest son of Bartholomew Aylmer, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Thomas Warren, Esq. of Navan, and grandson of the Rt. Hon. Sir Gerald Aylmer, the chief justice—(*see* AYLMER of DONADEA,) and was *s.* there by his son,

GERALD AYLMER, Esq., who was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR CHRISTOPHER AYLMER, Knt., who was created a BARONET OF IRELAND in 1662; and marrying Margaret, 3rd dau. of Matthew, 5th Lord Louth, left issue,

GERALD, who *s.* his father, as 2nd baronet, (a dignity which ultimately merged in the peerage, and is enjoyed by the present lord.)
MATTHEW, of whom presently.
George, capt. R.N.
Catharine, *m.* 1st, to Sir Nicholas Plunket, of Dublin, and 2ndly, to Michael Warren, Esq. of Warrenstown, co. Meath.

The second son,

MATTHEW AYLMER, Esq., a distinguished naval officer in the reign of JAMES II., and rear-admiral of the Red after the revolution, was elevated to the peerage of Ireland as a reward for his professional services, 1 May, 1718, by the title of LORD AYLMER, *Baron of Balrath, co. Meath;* and was appointed, in 1720, rear-admiral of Great Britain. His lordship *m.* Sarah, dau. of Edward Ellis, Esq. of the city of London, and had,

HENRY.
Elizabeth.
Lucy, *m.* to Hugh Fortescue, of Filleigh and Wear Gifford, Esq. She was the 2nd wife of this gentleman, and mother by him, of Matthew Fortescue, Esq., who succeeded his half-brother in the barony of Fortescue, and was father of the present Earl Fortescue.

His lordship was *s.* at his decease, 18 Aug. 1724, by his only son,

HENRY, 2nd baron, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Priestman, Esq., and had issue,

HENRY, his heir.
John, M.A., in holy orders, prebendary of Bristol, *d.* in 1793, leaving a son, Admiral John Aylmer, who *m.* Miss Cazalet, and *d.* in April, 1841, leaving
John, retired com. R.N., residing in Canada.
Henry, capt. royal artillery.
Frederick, capt. 89th regt.

His lordship was *s.* 26 June, 1754, by his eldest surviving son,

HENRY, 3rd baron, capt. R.N.; *m.* Anne, dau. of William Pierce, Esq. of Virginia, and left (with an only dau., Anne, Mrs. Tencket) an only son,

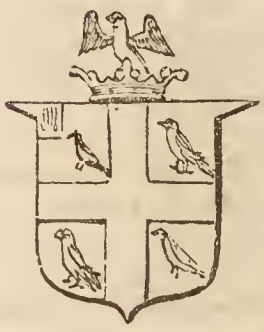
HENRY, 4th baron. This nobleman *m.* 23 Feb. 1774, Catherine, dau. of Sir Charles Whitworth, of Leyborne, and sister of Charles, Earl Whitworth, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, Howel Price, Esq.) he had issue,

MATTHEW, present baron.
Frederick-William, C.B. and K.S.F.; *b.* 12 Oct. 1777 rear-admiral R.N.
James-Thomas, *b.* in 1785; *d.* in 1812.
Rose-Whitworth, *d.* in 1800.

His lordship *s.* to the ancient baronetcy of his family, on becoming its chief, at the decease of his kinsman, Sir Matthew Aylmer, the 6th baronet of Balrath, 1780. He *d.* 22 Oct. 1785.

Creations—Baronet, 1662. Baron, 1 May, 1718.
Arms—Quarterly: first and fourth, arg., a bend, sa., in chief, a garb, gu.; second and third, ar., a cross, sa., between four Cornish choughs, ppr.
Crests—1st, out of a ducal coronet, or, a garb, gu.; 2nd, out of a ducal coronet, or, a demi-chough, rising, ppr.
Supporters—Two sailors, affronté, ppr., habited, az., the dexter holding a cross staff; the sinister, a lead line, ppr.
Motto—Steady.
Seat—Batchacre Park, Staffordshire.

AYLMER.



AYLMER, SIR GERALD-GEORGE, of Donadea Castle, co. Kildare; *b.* 15 Sept. 1798; *s.* as 9th baronet, at the decease of his father, 23 May, 1816; *m.* 24 April, 1826, Maria, elder dau. and co-heir of Colonel Hougson, of Carlisle, of the E. I. Co.'s service, and has an only son,

GERALD-GEORGE, *b.* 26 May, 1830.

Sir Gerald is deputy-lieut. of the co. Kildare.

Lineage.

The Aylmers deduce their descent from *Athelmare*, or *Ailmer*, Earl of Cornwall, who lived in the reign of ETHELRED; and their settlement in Ireland is fixed at some time in the 12th century. In the 10th of HENRY VI., A.D. 1421, we find Richard Aylmer, Esq. of Lyons, co. Kildare,* one of the keepers of the peace for that co., as well as for the adjoining co. of Dublin; and in eleven years afterwards (1432) he is a subscriber, as sovereign of the town of Tassagard, to an indenture made to one John Staunton, and his heirs, of a waste plot of ground there, for the yearly consideration of one penny at Easter. In the reign of HENRY VIII., a member of the family, Sir Gerald Aylmer, Knt. of Dullardstown, co. Meath, 2nd son of Bartholomew Aylmer, Esq. of Lyons, by his wife, Margaret Chivers, rose to considerable eminence in the legal profession, and was constituted, in 1532, one of the justices of the court of Common Pleas in Ireland; from which he was removed to the presidency of the court of Exchequer; and, in 1535, he returned, as chief justice, to the former court. The king being disposed to promote him to the same rank in the King's Bench, the Earl of Shrewsbury opposed the judge's preferment, representing him as an ignorant man, and unfit for such an office. Whereupon Henry reproved the Lord Cromwell for recommending so improper a person; when Lord Cromwell entreated of his highness to discourse with Sir Gerald, and that he would then find himself misinformed: the king did so, and asking him the true reason of the decay of Ireland, Sir Gerald answered, "That it was because the estated men (who used to reside and defend their lands and countenance their tenants) did now generally dwell in England, and left Ireland a prey to the natives; but that if his highness would oblige them to residence, or seize their estates to his own use if they did not, he would soon find a reformation." The king, with thanks for his advice, assured him care should be taken of it in the next parliament; and the act of absentees was accordingly passed, 1536, whereby, among others, the Earl of Shrewsbury forfeited his lands.

The baronetcy of Ireland was conferred 25 Jan. 1621, in little more than a year after the institution of the order, by JAMES I., upon

I. SIR GERALD AYLMER, Knt. of Donadea, son of George Aylmer, Esq. of Cloncurrie, and grandson of Richard Aylmer, Esq. of Lyons. Sir Gerald *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Henry Travers, master of the Ordnance, and relict of James Fitz-Eustace, Viscount Baltinglas, but by that lady (who *d.* 28 Nov. 1610) had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Julia, dau. of Christopher, Lord Delvin, by whom he had two daus., and his successor, at his decease, 19 Aug. 1634.

II. SIR ANDREW, who *m.* Ellen, dau. of Thomas, Viscount Thurles, and sister of James, 1st Duke of Ormonde, by whom he had, with one dau., a son and heir,

III. SIR GERALD, who *m.* Jane, dau. and heiress of Philip Fitzgerald, Esq. of Alloone, co. Kildare, and was *s.* by his son,

IV. SIR FITZGERALD. This gentleman *m.* in June, 1681, Helen, 2nd dau. of Luke, 3rd Earl of Fingal, and at his decease, (occasioned by the small-pox,) 11 June, 1685, was *s.* by his eldest son,

V. SIR JUSTIN, who *m.* in 1702, Ellice, dau. of Sir Gerald Aylmer, of Balrath, and had two sons. Sir Justin *d.* in 1711, and was *s.* by his elder son,

VI. SIR GERALD. This gentleman *m.* in Oct. 1726, Lucy, dau. of Admiral Sir John Norris, Knt. of Hempstead, Kent, by whom he left one son and two daus., Lucy, and Elizabeth. He *d.* 6 Jan. 1736, (his widow *m.* in 1737, Robert Fisher, Esq.,) and was *s.* by his son,

VII. SIR FITZGERALD, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Fenton Cole, Esq. of Silver Hill, co. Fermanagh, by whom he had, with other children, who *d.* young,

FENTON, his heir.
John.
Arthur, lieut.-general in the army, who *m.* in 1807, Anne, only dau. and heiress of John Harrison, Esq. of Walworth Castle, Durham, and *d.* in 1831, leaving issue. (*See* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry.*)
Margaret.

He *d.* in Feb. 1794, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VIII. SIR FENTON. This gentleman *m.* 4 June, 1795, Jane-Grace, dau. of Sir John Evans Freke, Bart. of Castle Freke, co. Cork, and sister of Lord Carbery, by whom he left issue,

I. GERALD-GEORGE, present baronet.
II. Arthur-Percy, *m.* 12 Dec. 1833, Martha, eldest surviving dau. of Richard Reynell, Esq. of Killynon, co. Westmeath, and has three sons and three daus.
III. William-Josiah, in holy orders, *m.* 24 Nov. 1830, Elizabeth-Frances, eldest dau. of the Rev. Henry-Lambart Baily, of Ballyarthur, co. Wicklow, and has, with two daus., four sons, viz.,
  1 Justin-John, *b.* 11 Aug. 1831.
  2 William-Henry, *b.* 22 Aug. 1833.
  Two other sons.
IV. John-Freke, who is settled in the United States of America; he *m.* Anna, eldest dau. of — Parish, Esq. of Philadelphia, and has two sons and two daus.
V. Margaret-Susan, *m.* 29 Dec. 1828, to John Aylmer, Esq of Courtown, co. Kildare, and has,
  1 Michael Aylmer, *b.* 30 May, 1831.
  2 Jane-Grace Aylmer.
  3 Frances Aylmer.
  4 Margaret Aylmer.
  5, 6, and 7. Three other daughters.

Sir Fenton *d.* 23 May, 1816.

Creations—25 Jan. 1621.
Arms—Ar., a cross, sa., between four Cornish choughs, ppr.
Crest—A cornish chough, rising out of a ducal coronet, all ppr.
Motto—Hallelujah.
Seat—Donadea Castle, co. Kildare.

BACON.

BACON, SIR EDMUND, of Redgrave, and of Mildenhall, both co. Suffolk; *b.* 16 July, 1779; *m.* 28 Aug. 1801, his cousin, Mary-Anne-Elizabeth, dau. of Dashwood Bacon, Esq. of Ottery St. Mary, co. Devon, by whom (who *d.* 24 Oct. 1820) he has had issue,

I. EDMUND, *b.* 31 Jan. 1803; *m.* 22 Aug. 1832, Louisa, dau. and co-heir of the late William Richardson, Esq. of Rich Hill, co. Armagh, for several years representative of that co. in parliament.
II. Nicholas-Henry, *b.* 23 May, 1814; *d.* 15 May, 1843.
III. Anna-Maria.
IV. Harriet-Laura, *d. unm.* 16 Nov. 1828.
V. Frances, *m.* 1st, 28 May, 1833, to Rev. Henry-Walpole-Neville, (elder son of the Hon. and Rev. George-Henry Neville, of Flower Place, co. Surrey, brother of Henry, Earl of Abergavenny;) and 2ndly, in 1840, to Hambledon-Francis Custance, Esq. of Weston House, Norfolk.

Sir Edmund *s.* as 9th baronet of Redgrave (PREMIER BARONET OF ENGLAND) and 10th baronet of Mildenhall, upon the decease of his father, 5 Sept. 1820.

Lineage.

Various conjectures have been hazarded as to the origin of the surname of BACON, but to little purpose. It matters not, however; the antiquity of the family is beyond dispute; and there are few houses in the kingdom more distinguished by the production of great and eminent men. Besides Friar Bacon, the marvel of his day, Sir Nicholas Bacon, and the great Lord Bacon, there were five other extraordinary personages of the same family.

SIR NICHOLAS BACON, Knt., *b.* at Chiselhurst, in Kent, in 1510, becoming eminent at the bar, succeeded Nich. Heath, Archbishop of York, at the accession of ELIZABETH,

* The representative of the AYLMERS of Lyons, and present head of the family, is MICHAEL VALENTINE AYLMER, Esq. (*See* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry.*)

in the custody of the great seal, and was sworn of her majesty's privy council. The chief business of the first session of ELIZABETH's reign was the settlement of religion, and the management of that important affair was committed almost wholly to the lord keeper, who pursued therein his wise maxim, "Let us stay a little, that we have done the sooner." As a statesman, he was remarkable for a clear head and profound understanding. His great skill lay in balancing parties, and it is thought that the queen was indebted to him for that great secret of governing. Towards the latter end of his life he became so remarkable for corpulency, that his royal mistress used familiarly to observe, "that the lord keeper's soul lodged well." To himself his great size was very cumbersome, insomuch, that after walking from Westminster Hall to the Star Chamber, which was but a very little way, he was usually so greatly out of breath, that the lawyers forbore speaking at the bar until he recovered himself, and gave them notice by knocking with his staff. Sir Nicholas *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of William Fernley, Esq. of West Creting, co. Suffolk, by whom he had issue,

I. NICHOLAS (Sir), his successor.
II. Nathaniel (Sir), of Stiffkey, co. Norfolk, K.B., who became eminent as a painter, and some of his works are preserved at Culford, where he lived. He *m.* 1st, Anne, natural dau. of Sir Thomas Gresham, Knt., the celebrated founder of the ROYAL EXCHANGE; and 2ndly Dorothy, dau. of Sir George Hopton, Knt. By the former he left three daus. at his decease, his coheirs, viz.,
  1 Anne, *m.* to Sir Roger Townshend, of Rainham, co. Norfolk, ancestor of the Lords Townshend, to whom she brought the Stiffkey estate.
  2 Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Thomas Knyvet, of Ashwelthorp, co. Norfolk.
  3 Winifred, *m.* to Sir Robert Gawdy, of Claxton, co. Norfolk.
III. Edward, who *m.* Helen, dau. and heiress of Thomas Littel, Esq. of Shrubland Hall, co. Suffolk, and acquiring that estate, was designated therefrom. He was ancestor of the Bacons of Shrubland Hall, of Ipswich, and Earlham.
IV. Anne, *m.* to Sir Henry Wodehouse, of Waxham, co. Norfolk.
V. Jane, *m.* 1st, to Sir Francis Windham, one of the justices of the Common Pleas; and 2ndly, to Sir Robert Mansfield.
VI. Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to Sir Robert D'Oyley; 2ndly, to Sir Henry Nevil; and 3rdly, to Sir William Periam lord chief baron of the Exchequer.

Sir Nicholas *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Sir Anthony Cooke, of Giddy Hall, co. Essex, and had two other sons, viz.,

Anthony, a man of very distinguished parts, and esteemed for his political knowledge, *d. s. p., unm.*
FRANCIS, *b.* 22 Jan. 1560, brought up to the bar, was appointed queen's counsel, and soon after the accession of JAMES I. honoured with knighthood. In 1613, he was constituted attorney-general, and sworn of the privy council. In 1617, Sir Francis was made LORD KEEPER OF THE GREAT SEAL, and the next year he was entitled LORD HIGH CHANCELLOR OF ENGLAND. Within a few months afterwards he was elevated to the peerage, 11 July, 1618, in the dignity of *Baron Verulam;* and he was created 27 Jan. 1627, VISCOUNT ST. ALBANS. His lordship was subsequently convicted, upon his own confession, of corruption in the exercise of his judicial functions, and sentenced to pay a fine of £40,000, to be imprisoned during the king's pleasure, and to be ever afterwards incapacitated from holding office under the crown. Having, in pursuance of this judgment, suffered a brief incarceration, and the fine being eventually remitted, he withdrew into retirement, and devoted the remainder of his life to the most splendid literary labours. He *m.* Alice, dau. and co-heir of Benedict Barnham, Esq., an alderman of London, but *d.* 9 April, 1626, without issue, when his honours became EXTINCT. The learned Bayle calls Lord St. Albans one of the greatest geniuses of his age; Voltaire styles him the father of experimental philosophy; and Walpole terms him the prophet of arts, which Newton was sent afterwards to reveal. The latter author adds: "It would be impertinent to the reader to enter into any account of this amazing genius or his works; both will be universally admired as long as science exists. As long as ingratitude and adulation are despicable, so long shall we lament the depravity of this great man's heart! Alas! that he, who could command immortal fame, should have stooped to the little ambition of power."

The Lord Keeper Bacon *d.* 20 Feb. 1579, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. SIR NICHOLAS BACON, Knt., who, at the demise of his father, held several manors and advowsons in the cos. of Norfolk and Suffolk from the crown. He was knighted by ELIZABETH, in 1578, and was the first person advanced to the dignity of Baronet, 22 May, 1611, upon the institution of that order. Sir Nicholas had, by his wife, Anne, dau. and heiress of Edmund Butts, Esq., to whom (who *d.* in 1616) he was married fifty-two years, twelve children; of whom were, (with three daus., ANNE, wife of Sir Robert Drury, Knt.; DOROTHY, the wife, 1st of Sir Bassingbourn Gawdy, Knt., and 2ndly, of Philip Colby, Esq.; and JEMIMA, who *m.* 1st, Sir William Waldegrave, Knt., and 2ndly, Henry Killigrew, Esq.,)

I. EDMUND, his successor.
II. ROBERT, successor to his brother.
III. BUTTS, of Mildenhall, in Suffolk, who was created a Baronet, 20 July, 1627, *m.* Dorothea, dau. of Sir Henry Warner, of Mildenhall, and widow of Robert Jermyn, Esq., and was *s.* in 1661, by his only surviving son,
  SIR HENRY BACON. This gentleman removed to Herringfleet, in Suffolk, where his father had built a seat. He *m.* Barbara, dau. of William Gooch, Esq. of Mettingham, in that county, and was *s.* by his only son,
  SIR HENRY, who *m.* Sarah, dau. of Sir John Castleton, Bart., and was *s.* in 1656, by his son,
  SIR EDMUND, who *m.* 1st, Philippa, dau. of Sir Edward Bacon, of Redgrave, and had three sons, EDMUND, HENRY, and RICHARD, 6th, 7th, and 8th baronets. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of John Castell, Esq. of Raveningham, by whom he had, with a dau., Mary, wife of Philip Bedingfeld, Esq., a son,
    CASTELL, *b.* in 1713, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Dashwood, Esq. of Cley, in Norfolk, and had two sons,
      EDMUND, who *s.* as 9th baronet.
      Dashwood, *b.* in 1752; *m.* Anne-Barbara, dau. of Ogilvie, of St. Christopher's, and *d.* in 1812, leaving issue.
  Sir Edmund *d.* 10 July, 1721, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
  SIR EDMUND, M.P., who *m.* Susan, dau. of Sir Isaac Rebow, Knt. of Colchester, and had, with a dau., Susan, wife of Francis Schutz, Esq., an only son, his successor in 1738,
  SIR EDMUND, who *d. unm.* in 1750, and was *s.* by his uncle,
  SIR HENRY, who likewise *d. unm.* in 1753, and was *s.* by his brother,
  SIR RICHARD, of whom presently, as inheritor of the Redgrave baronetcy.
IV. NICHOLAS, *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Sir James Weston, one of the barons of the Exchequer, and had an only dau., Anne, who *m.* Sir John Rous, Bart. Mr. Nicholas Bacon *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Eustace D'Arcy, Esq., and had a son,
  NICHOLAS, of Gillingham, created a Baronet, 7 Feb. 1616, and dying in 1666, left two sons, EDWARD and RICHARD, successive baronets; at the decease of the latter, *s. p.*, in 1685, this title became extinct.
V. Nathaniel (Sir), of Culford, K.B., *m.* Jane, dau. of Hercules Meautys, Esq., and widow of Sir William Cornwallis, Knt., and had (with two daus., Anne, *m.* 1st, to Sir Thomas Meautys, and 2ndly, to Sir Harbottle Grimstone; and Anne, who *d. unm.*) a son, Nicholas, who *d.* without male issue.

Sir Nicholas *d.* in 1624, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR EDMUND, who *m.* the Hon. Philippa Wotton, dau. and co-heir of Edward, Lord Wotton of Marley, but dying *s. p.* 10 April, 1840, was *s.* by his brother,

III. SIR ROBERT. This gentleman *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir John Peyton, Bart., and had nine sons and three daus., of whom,

I. ROBERT, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Grave Violet, Esq. of Pynkney House, co. Norfolk, and *d.* in the lifetime of his father, 25 Aug. 1652, leaving,
  1 EDMUND, heir to his grandfather.
  2 Jemima, *m.* 1st, to Thomas Gardiner, Esq., and 2ndly, to Sir John Brattel, Knt.
  3 Philippa, *m.* to Sir George Reeve, Bart.
  4 Frances, *m.* to Paul Bockenham, Esq.
  5 Anne, *m.* to Edmund Yaxlee, Esq.
II. BUTTS, *m.* Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Tracy, Knt, and had a son,
  ROBERT, who inherited as 5th baronet.
III. Peyton, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Suckling, Esq.

Sir Robert *d.* in 1655, and was *s.* by his grandson,

IV. Sir Edmund, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir Robert Crane, Bart. of Chilton, Suffolk, and had six sons and ten daus., all of whom *d.* before himself but the following daus.,

Frances, *m.* to Walter Norborne, Esq. of Calne, Wilts.
Elizabeth, *m.* to William Ettrick, Esq. of the Middle Temple.
Susannah, *m.* to Charles Morris, Esq. of Loddington, Leicestershire.
Philippe, *m.* to Sir Edmund Bacon, Bart. of Gillingham.

He *d.* in 1685, when the baronetcy passed to his cousin,

V. Sir Robert. This gentleman sold the estate of Redgrave to Lord Chief Justice Holt, and removed to Garboldisham; he *d.* 31 Jan. 1704, and was *s.* by his elder son,

VI. Sir Edmund, M.P. for Norfolk, who *m.* in 1712, Mary, dau. of Sir Robert Kemp, Bart., (and sole heir of her mother, Letitia, dau. of Robert King, Esq., of Great Thurlow,) by whom (who *d.* in 1727) he had four daus.,

Letitia, *m.* to Sir Armine Wodehouse, Bart., and *d.* in 1759.
Mary.
Sarah, *m.* to Pryse Campbell, jun., Esq., and *d.* in 1767.
Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

Sir Edmund leaving thus no male issue at his decease, in June, 1755, the title passed to his kinsman, (refer to Sir Butts Bacon, 3rd son of the 1st baronet,)

VII. Sir Richard, 8th baronet of Mildenhall, who thus united the honours of both branches of the family. This gentleman *m.* twice; but dying without surviving issue in 1773, the honours devolved upon (the son of his brother of the half-blood, Castell Bacon, Esq.) his nephew,

VIII. and IX. Sir Edmund, *b.* in 1749; *m.* 29 Jan. 1778, Anne, eldest dau. of Sir William Beauchamp Proctor, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 26 Aug. 1813) had issue,

i. Edmund, present baronet.
ii. Nicholas, *b.* 6 June, 1786; *m.* 14 Oct. 1813, Jane, 2nd dau. of the late Alexander Bowker, Esq. of Lynn, Norfolk, and has,
  1 Henry-Hickman, *b.* 5 April, 1820.
  2 Francis, *b.* 7 Feb. 1824.
  3 Jane, *m.* 9 May, 1832, to William Hutton, Esq. of Gate Burton, in Lincolnshire.
  4 Anne-Elizabeth, *m.* to H. Barker, Esq. of Bakewell, co. Derby.
iii. Henry, *b.* 29 Oct. 1788, assumed the surname of Hickman, in addition to and after his patronymic, by royal licence, in 1826. (*See* Burke's *Landed Gentry.*)
iv. Anne-Frances, *m.* in 1823, to Edward-Thomas Hussey, Esq. of Galtrim, co. Meath.
v. Maria, *m.* to Edward Hodge, Esq., capt. 7th hussars, who fell at Genappe, 16 June, 1815.

Sir Edmund *d.* 5 Sept. 1820.

Creations—Baronetcy of Redgrave, 22 May, 1611; of Mildenhall, 29 July, 1627.
Arms—Gu., on a chief, ar., two mullets, pierced, sa.
Crest—A boar, passant, erm.
Motto—Mediocria firma.
Seat—Raveningham Hall, Norfolk.

BAGOT.

Bagot, Baron, (William Bagot, LL.D., F.S.A., and F.L.S.,) of Bagot's Bromley, co. Stafford, and a baronet; *b.* 11 Sept. 1773; *s.* as 2nd baron and 7th baronet, at the decease of his father, 22 Oct. 1798; *m.* 1st, 30 May, 1799, Emily, 4th dau. of Charles, 1st Lord Southampton, by whom (who *d.* 8 June, 1800) he had one dau., Louisa-Barbara, who *d.* in infancy. His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 17 Feb. 1807, Louisa, eldest dau. of George, 3rd Earl of Dartmouth, K.G., and by her ladyship (who *d.* 13 Aug. 1816) had issue,

William, *b.* 7 March, 1811, M.P. for the co. of Denbigh.
Hervey-Charles, *b.* 17 Dec. 1812, in holy orders.
Alfred-Walter, *b.* 4 April, 1816.
Louisa-Frances, *d.* 17 Feb. 1829, *unm.*
Agnes, *m.* 8 Jan. 1828, to John-Newton Lane, Esq. of King's Bromley Hall, co. Stafford, and has issue.
Eleanor.

Lineage.

The ancestors of this family are recorded in Domesday-Book, as holders of Bagot's Bromley, co. Stafford, under Robert de Stafford, founder of the old feudal house of Stafford, which terminated some time in the reign of Richard I. in an heir female, Milicent de Stafford, who conveyed the feudal barony to her husband, Hervey de Bagot, (a younger branch of the family of which we are about to treat.) Their son Hervey assumed the surname of Stafford, and was progenitor of the succeeding Barons and Earls of Stafford, and Dukes of Buckingham. (*See* Burke's *Extinct Peerage.*) Of this Hervey the following account is given in "Memorials of the Bagot Family," compiled in 1823, by the present Lord Bagot:—

"It has long appeared a matter of doubt who the Hervey Bagot was that, in the reign of Richard I., *m.* Milicent de Stafford, sister and sole heir to Robert, the last Baron Stafford. Hervey Bagot is always styled a younger son of the house of Bagot, but whether of Bagot's Bromley, (the head branch of the family,) or of Hyde, (another branch,) has seemed doubtful to many antiquarians. Erdeswick thinks he was of Bagot's Bromley; Mr. Chetwynd endeavours to prove that he was of Hyde; and Sir William Dugdale only styles him 'a gentleman of ancient family in those parts.' After the most attentive and repeated examination of every document bearing upon the subject of this Hervey Bagot's descent, it is evident, almost to demonstration, that he must have been the brother of Simon Bagot, of Bromley; and consequently, like him, in the third generation from the Bagot who held that manor at the time of the Domesday survey."

The pedigree of the family, in the possession of the family, attested by Sir William Dugdale and Gregory King, of the College of Arms, "and supported by a most extraordinary mass of original deeds and other family muniments, according to the memorial already quoted, deduces the lineal descent from Bagod, Lord of Bromley, who held the lands from Robert de Stafford, as mentioned in Domesday Book, to

Sir Ralph Bagot, Knt. who, in the time of Edw. III., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Richard de Blithfield, of a very ancient family seated on a manor of that name, within two miles of his residence at Bagot's Bromley. With this heiress, Sir Ralph became possessed of the estates at Blithfield and Littlehay, in Colton, which had been in the lady's family from the Conquest; and he removed, most probably, from his own seat to that of Blithfield, where his descendants continue to reside. From this Sir Ralph the pedigree carries on the line to

Hervey Bagot, Esq., (eldest surviving son and heir of Walter Bagot, Esq. of Blithfield and Bagot's Bromley, co. Stafford, and Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Roger Cave, Esq.,) *b.* 8 Feb. 1590, and created a Baronet 30 May, 1627, the year after that in which he had served the office of sheriff for the co. Stafford. This gentleman suffered much during the usurpation, for his attachment to the royal cause. He *m.* twice, and was *s.* at his decease, in Dec. 1660, by his eldest son, (by Katherine, dau. of Humphrey Adderley, Esq. of Weddington, co. Warwick,)

Sir Edward, M.P. for the co. Stafford, in the Restoration parliament, who *m.* Mary, dau. of William Lambard, Esq., and relict of John Crawley, Esq., (son and heir of Sir John Crawley, Knt., one of the justices of the court of Common Pleas,) by whom he had twelve sons and five daus. He *d.* 30 May, 1673, and was *s.* by the third and eldest surviving son,

Sir Walter, who represented the co. Stafford in seven

parliaments. He *m.* Jane, dau. and sole heir of Charles Salusbury, Esq. of Bachyn bydd, co. Denbigh; and dying 15 Feb. 1704, was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

SIR EDWARD, *b.* 21 Jan. 1673, M.P. for the co. Stafford, who *m.* Frances, dau. and heiress of Sir Thomas Wagstaffe, Knt. of Tachbrooke, co. Warwick; and dying in 1712, was *s.* by his only surviving son,

SIR WALTER-WAGSTAFFE, LL.D., *b.* 3 Aug. 1702; representative successively for the borough of Newcastle-under-Line, the co. Stafford, and the University of Oxford. He *m.* in 1724, Lady Barbara Legge, eldest dau. of William, 1st Earl of Dartmouth, and had, (with other children who died in infancy,)

WILLIAM, his successor.

Charles, *b.* 1 Sept. 1730; assumed, by act of parliament, the surname and arms of CHESTER, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his cousin, Sir Charles Bagot-Chester, Bart. of Chichley, co. Bucks. He *m.* in 1765, Catherine, dau. of the Hon. Heneage Legge, one of the barons of the Exchequer, and left issue at his decease, in 1792, viz., (all bearing the surname of Chester,)

1 Charles, of Chicheley, Bucks, *b.* 25 Oct. 1770; *d.* 11 June, 1838.
2 Anthony, *b.* 5 May, 1773; deceased.
3 William, in holy orders, *b.* 27 May, 1775; *m.* in 1810, the Hon. Elizabeth Wilson, dau. of Lord Berners; and *d.* 22 Nov. 1838, leaving issue.
4 John, *b.* 3 Aug. 1779, a lieut.-col. in the army, *m.* Sophia-Elizabeth, dau. of the late Charles Steward, Esq., and has,
John.
Heneage.
Sophia.
Mary.
Barbara.
5 Henry, *b.* 28 Oct. 1780; deceased.
6 George.
7 Catherine.
8 Louisa, *d.* 13 March, 1830.
9 Barbara, *m.* to John Drummond, Esq., who *d.* 28 May, 1833. She *d.* 9 Aug. 1832.
10 Frances, *m.* in 1803, to Thomas Richmond Gale Braddyl, Esq. of Conishead Priory.
11 Anne, *d.* 5 Nov. 1841.
12 Mary, *m.* to Robert, 2nd Earl of Liverpool.
13 Elizabeth.
14 Jane.

Walter, of Pipe Hall, co. Stafford, in holy orders, rector of Blithfield and Leigh; *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of William Swinnerton, Esq. of Butterton, co. Stafford, and by her had issue,

Egerton-Arden, *b.* in 1777, in holy orders; *m.* in 1822, Elizabeth-Isabella, dau. of the Hon. and Rev. George Bridgeman, which lady *d.* in 1824.
William, *m.* in 1823, Martha, dau. of Thomas Swinnerton, Esq. of Butterton Hall, co. Stafford.
Honora, *m.* to the Hon. and Rev. Augustus Legge, who is deceased.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Joseph Phillimore, D.C.L., Chancellor of the Diocese of Oxford.
Louisa, *m.* to the Rev. Richard Levett, of Milford Hall, co. Stafford, who *d.* in 1843.

The Rev. Walter Bagot *m.* 2ndly, Miss Mary Ward, and *d.* in 1806, leaving, by her,

Ralph, in holy orders.
Mary.
Caroline, *m.* in 1828, to Edmund-R. Daniell, Esq., barrister-at-law.
Charlotte, *m.* to the Hon. and Rev. William Somerville.
Jane-Margaret, *m.* in 1826, to Edward-Vaughan Williams, Esq., barrister-at-law.
Agnes, *m.* in 1826, to John-Farquhar Fraser, Esq.

Richard, *m.* in 1783, Frances, youngest child of William Howard, Viscount Andover, eldest son, of Henry, 4th Earl of Berkshire, and 11th Earl of Suffolk, and eventually heir of her nephew, Henry, Earl of Suffolk and Berks. Mr. Bagot assumed the name of HOWARD. His only dau. and heiress, MARY, *m.* the Hon. Fulke-Greville Upton, (brother of Viscount Templeton,) who has also assumed the name of HOWARD.

Lewis, in holy orders, successively Bishop of Bristol, Norwich, and St. Asaph; *m.* Mary, dau. of the Hon. Edward Hay, and *d.* in 1802.

Barbara, *m.* to Ralph Sneyd, Esq. of Keel.
Maria, *m.* to Rowland Wingfield, Esq.
Harriet, *d. unm.* in 1825.

Sir Walter *d.* 20 Jan. 1768, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM, *b.* 28 Feb. 1728; representative in parliament for the co. Stafford from 1754 until elevated to the peerage in the dignity of BARON BAGOT, *of Bagot's Bromley, co. Stafford*, 17 Oct. 1780. His lordship *m.* 20 Aug. 1760, Louisa, dau. of John, 2nd Viscount Bolingbroke, by whom (who *d.* 4 Feb. 1820) he left issue,

I. WILLIAM, present baron.

II. CHARLES (Sir), G.C.B., a privy-councillor, and sometime minister plenipotentiary to the court of the Netherlands, *b.* 23 Sept. 1781; *m.* 22 July, 1806, Mary-Charlotte-Anne eldest dau. of William, Lord Maryborough, now Earl of Mornington, and had issue,

1 CHARLES, lieut.-colonel grenadier-guards, *b.* 20 May, 1808.
2 George-Talbot, *b.* 14 April, 1820.
3 Alexander, *b.* in 1822.
4 Emily-Georgiana, *m.* 15 Feb. 1837, to George, Earl of Winchilsea.
5 Caroline-Mary.
6 Henrietta-Maria, *m.* 27 Aug. 1833, to Henry, Earl of Uxbridge.
7 Georgiana-Augusta, *m.* 21 Sept. 1843, to Lieut.-Col. Mackenzie Fraser.
8 Wilhelmina-Frederica.

Sir Charles succeeded Lord Sydenham, as governor-general of Canada, and *d.* there, 19 May, 1843.

III. Richard, in holy orders, Bishop of Oxford, and Dean of Canterbury, *b.* 22 Nov. 1782; *m* in Dec. 1806, Harriet, youngest dau. of George-Bussey, 4th Earl of Jersey, and has issue,

1 EDWARD, major in the army, *b.* 4 Jan. 1808, assistant-military-secretary at Gibraltar; *m.* in Jan. 1842, Matilda, relict of Oswald Perkins, Esq.
2 Henry, com. R.N., *b.* 12 July, 1810.
3 Charles-Walter, *b.* 11 Feb. 1812; in holy orders, rector of Islip, Oxon.
4 Lewis-Francis, *b.* 18 Feb. 1813; in holy orders, rector of Castle Rising, Norfolk.
5 George, lieut. 51st regiment, *b.* 5 May, 1818.
6 Richard, *b.* 21 Feb. 1821, and *d.* 6 Jan. 1840.
7 Frederic, *b.* in April, 1822.
8 Harriet-Frances, *m.* in 1837, the Hon. and Rev. Lord Charles Thynne.
9 Frances-Caroline, *d.* in 1840.
10 Emily-Mary.
11 Mary-Isabel, *m.* 25 July, 1843, the Hon. William-Henry Dawney, eldest son of Viscount Downe.

IV. Louisa, *m.* 9 May, 1786, to her cousin, Walter Sneyd, Esq. of Keel, co. Stafford, who *d.* 23 June, 1829. She *d.* in May, 1834.

V. Frances, *m.* in 1805, to Lieut.-Gen. the Hon. Sir Edward Paget, G.C.B., and *d.* in 1806.

His lordship *d.* 22 Oct. 1798.

Creations—Baronet, 30 May, 1627. Baron, 17 Oct. 1780.
Arms—Erm., two chevronels, az.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a goat's head, ar., attired, gold.
Supporters—Two goats, ar., attired, or.
Motto—Antiquum obtinens.
Seats—Blithfield House, co. Stafford, and Pool Park, Denbighshire.

BAILLIE.

BAILLIE, SIR WILLIAM, of Polkemmet, co. Linlithgow, *b.* in 1784; created a Baronet, 14 Nov. 1823; *m.* 25 April, 1815, Mary-Lyon, youngest dau. of James Dennistoun,* Esq. of Colgrain, Dumbartonshire, (and co-heir of her mother, Margaret, dau. of Allan Dreghorn, of Blochairn,) and has issue,

* For an account of the DENNISTOUNS of Dennistoun, *see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.

William, *b.* 2 Feb. 1816.
James-Dennistoun, *b.* in 1817.
Robert, *b.* in 1818.
Thomas, *b.* in 1823.
John-Hope, *b.* in 1825.
Margaret-Dreghorn.
Margaret-Colquhoun.
Janet-Sinclair.
And other issue.

Lineage.

William Baillie, Esq., an eminent advocate, (grandson of Thomas Baillie, Esq. of Polkemmet,) having been appointed, in 1793, one of the lords of session in Scotland, assumed the honorary title of Lord Polkemmet, and continued to fulfil his high judicial functions until 1811, when he resigned. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir James Colquhoun, Bart. of Colquhoun and Luss, and had issue.

William, created a Baronet as above.
James, *b.* in 1782; in the civil service of the E.I.C; *d. unm.*
Robert, R.N., *b.* in 1790; *d. unm.*
Isabella.
Mary, *m.* to James Johnston, Esq. of Straiton.
Helen, *d. unm.*
Janet, *m.* to D. I. Campbell, Esq. of Skerrington.
Eliza, *m.* to James Campbell, Esq. of Dunmore.
Penuel-Jane, *m.* to Farquhar Campbell, Esq. of Ormsary.

Creation—14 Nov. 1823.
Arms—Az., nine estoiles, or, within a bordure, counter-nebulée, ar. and sa.
Crest—Out of clouds, ppr., an estoile of eight points, or.
Supporters—Two lions, guardant, ar.
Motto—In caligine lucet, (over the crest.)
Seat—Polkemmet, Linlithgowshire.

BAIRD.

Baird, Sir David, of Newbyth, co. Haddington; *b.* in 1795; *s.* as 2nd baronet, upon the demise of his uncle, 18 Aug. 1829; *m.* 10 Aug. 1821, Lady Anne Kennedy, eldest dau. of Archibald, Marquess of Ailsa, and has issue.

i. Robert-Wynne, drowned 15 Oct. 1845.
ii. Archibald, drowned 15 Oct. 1845. iii. David.
iv. John-Erskine-Kennedy.
v. William-Arthur. vi. Frederick.
vii. Jonathan-Peel.
i. Margaret.
ii. Hersey-Maria-Christina-Elizabeth.
iii. Alice-Anne.

Lineage.

The family of Baird is of remote antiquity in North Britain. There is a tradition relating to it which states, that William the Lion, while hunting in one of the south-west counties, happening to straggle from his attendants, was alarmed by the approach of a wild boar, and calling out for assistance, a gentleman of the name of Baird, who had followed the king, came up, and had the good fortune to slay the object of the monarch's alarm; for this signal service, William conferred upon his deliverer large grants of land, and assigned him for his coat of arms, a boar passant, and for his motto, "Dominus fecit;" which arms are to be seen upon an ancient monument of the Bairds of Auchmedden, in the church yard of Banff.

The progenitor of the present, or Auchmedden, branch of the Bairds was

George Baird, of Auchmedden, co. Aberdeen, chief of the clan, who was living in 1568, and from whom lineally descended,

James Baird, 2nd son of Auchmedden, who was a commissary of the Ecclesiastical court in the time of Charles I. He had two sons,

i. John (Sir), a lord of session, under the title of Lord Newbyth, father of William, created a Baronet of Nova Scotia in 1695, whose son and successor, John (Sir), 2nd bart., *d. s. p.* in 1746, when the title *expired.* He had entailed his estates upon his cousin, William Baird.
ii. Robert (Sir), of Saughton Hall.

The younger son of James Baird,

Sir Robert Baird, of Saughton Hall, in Mid-Lothian, had, with other issue, James, his successor, created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* in 1695-6, and William-Baird, a merchant, and one of the baillies of Edinburgh, who was father of

William Baird, Esq., heir to his cousin, Sir John Baird, Bart. of Newbyth. He *m.* Alicia, 4th dau. of Johnston, of Hiltown, co. Berwick, by whom he had, with other issue, (there were in all six sons and eight daus.,)

i. Robert, of Newbyth, his successor, who *m.* Hersey-Christina-Maria, dau. of David Gavin, Esq. of Langton, co. Berwick, by Elizabeth, his wife, sister of James, 7th Earl of Lauderdale, and had issue,
   1 David, who succeeded his uncle.
   2 William, deceased.
   3 John, R.N., midshipman, died a few days after the attack on Algiers of a wound on the head, Sept. 1806.
   4. Wynne, who *m.* a dau. of Col. Cerjat, of Switzerland, and left issue one son, Robert-Henry, and a dau., deceased.
   5 James, deceased.
   1. Elizabeth, *m.* to Col. Wauchope, of Niddrie.
   2. Christina-Maria-Hersey, *m.* to the Hon. William Drummond, Master of Strathallan.
ii. David, of whom hereafter.
iii. Joseph, major-gen. in the army, *d.* at the Cape of Good Hope, 4 April, 1816. He had *m.* in 1802, Esther-Charlotte, dau. of William, Lord Riversdale, and left William, and other children.
iv. Mary, *m.* in 1770, to John Erskine, Esq. of Dun, co. Angus, and was mother of Margaret, Marchioness of Ailsa.
v. Catherine, *m.* to James Rainie, Esq.
vi. Janet.
vii. Alicia, *m.* to Capt. Andrew Wauchope, of Niddery, Sydney.
viii. Susan, *m.* to Lieut.-Col. H. Cerjat, and *d.* 30 April, 1832.
ix. Anne, *m.* to George Gordon, Esq. of Halhead.
x. Charlotte, *m.* in 1782, to George, Lord Haddo, and *d.* 8 Oct. 1795.

The second in the above list, but the 5th son,

I. David Baird, Esq., having repeatedly distinguished himself in arms, but pre-eminently at Seringapatam, where he headed the storming party, and led them on to victory, was created a Baronet 13 April, 1809, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his eldest brother, Robert Baird, Esq. of Newbyth, co. Haddington. Sir David Baird was commander-in-chief at the capture of the Cape of Good Hope; and his achievements in Egypt procured him the order of the Bath from his own sovereign, and the insignia of the Crescent from the Sultan. At the bombardment of Copenhagen, he was wounded in the shoulder; and in the battle of Corunna lost an arm, soon after the fall of the gallant Sir John Moore. Sir David attained the rank of gen. in the army, and was col. of the 24th foot. He *m.* 4 Aug. 1810, Miss Preston Campbell, of Fern Tower, and Locklanc, co. Perth; but *d.* without issue, 18 Aug. 1829, when the baronetcy devolved, according to the limitation, upon his nephew, the present Sir David Baird, Bart.

Creation—13 April, 1809.
Arms—Gules in chief, within an increscent, an estoile, of eight points, ar., (in allusion to the badge of the Ottoman order,) in base, a boar passant, or; on a canton, ermine, a sword erect, ppr., pommel and hilt gold.
Crests—1st, a Mameluke mounted on a horse, and holding in his dexter hand a scimitar, all ppr.; 2nd, on a wreath, a boar's head crased, or.
Supporters—Dexter, a grenadier in the uniform of the 50th regiment of foot, ppr. Sinister, the royal tiger of Tippo Sultaun, guardant, vert, striped, or; from the neck, pendent by a riband, an escutcheon, gules, charged with an estoile of eight points, within an increscent, argent, and on a scroll under the said escutcheon, the word "Seringapatam."
Motto—Vi et virtute.
Seats—Newbyth, and Gilmerton Grange, N.B.

BAIRD.

BAIRD, SIR JAMES, of Saughton Hall, co. Edinburgh, *s.* his grandfather in 1830.

Lineage.

I. JAMES BAIRD, Esq., eldest son and heir of Sir Robert Baird, Knt. of Saughton Hall, co. Edinburgh, was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 28 Feb. 1695-6. Sir James *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Alexander Gibson, of Pentland, and widow of Thomas Gray, Esq., by whom he had two sons and a dau. He *d.* in 1740, and was *s.* by his elder son,

II. SIR ROBERT. This gentleman *m.* Janet, dau. of —— Baikie, Esq. of Tankerness, in Orkney, by whom he had four sons and a dau. He *d.* in 1741, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR JAMES, an officer in the royal navy, who *d. unm.*, when the title devolved upon his brother,

IV. SIR WILLIAM, capt. R.N. This gentleman *m.* 1750, Frances, dau. of Col. Gardiner, of Bankton, (an officer that fell at the battle of Preston,) by whom he had two sons and four daus. He *d.* in 1770, and was *s.* by his 2nd and only surviving son,

VI. SIR JAMES-GARDINER, lieut.-col. in the army, who *m.* 1st, 1781, Henrietta, 3rd dau. of Wynne Johnston, Esq. of Hiltown, by whom he had issue,

i. WILLIAM, an officer in the army; *m.* in 1809, Lucy, eldest dau. of Thomas Dickson, Esq. of Prospect House, co. Hants, and left, with other issue, a son, the present SIR JAMES BAIRD, Bart.
ii. Richard-Frederick.
iii. Margaret-Mary.
iv. Henrietta-Warrander-Cecilia.
v. Alicia-Sophia.

Sir James *m.* 2ndly, 1827, Wortley-Cornelia-Anne, eldest dau. of the late William Moir, Esq. of New Grove. He *d.* in 1830, and was *s.* by his grandson, the present baronet.

Creation—28 Feb. 1695 6.
Arms—Gules, a sanglier, passant, or, on a canton, ermine, a sword, paleways, ppr., surmounted by a crescent, of the field.
Crest—A boar's head, erased, or.
Motto—Vi et virtute.
Seat—Inveresk House, N.B.

BAKER.

BAKER, SIR GEORGE, BART. of Loventor, co. Devon; *b.* 16 June, 1816; *s.* his father, as 3rd baronet, 1 Oct. 1830; *m.* June, 1840, Mary-Isabella, 2nd dau. of the late Robert-Nassau Sutton, Esq., and has a son and heir, *b.* 19 April, 1841.

Lineage.

I. GEORGE BAKER, M.D. and F.R.S. (son of the Rev. George Baker), physician to King GEORGE III., was created a Baronet 19 Sept. 1776. Sir George *m.* Jane, dau. of Roger Morris, Esq., (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*, MORRIS OF YORK,) by whom (who *d.* 30 July, 1813) he had (with a dau., Maria-Charlotte, *m.* 1 May, 1821, to Lieut.-Col. Sir John-Hutton Cooper, Bart., who *d.* 24 Dec. 1828, without issue) a son and successor at his decease, 15 June, 1809,

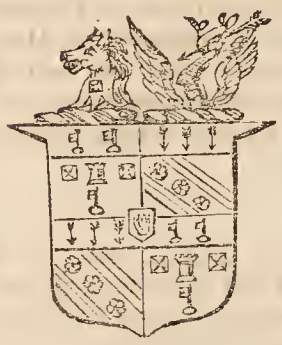
II. SIR FREDERICK-FRANCIS, F.R.S. and F.S.A. This gentleman *m.* July, 1814, Harriet, 3rd dau. of Sir John Simeon, Bart., and had issue,

GEORGE, present baronet.
Frederick-Francis, *b.* 29 Jan. 1822.
Henry, *b.* 8 Jan. 1826.
Jane.

Sir Frederick-Francis Baker was unfortunately killed by the accidental blow of one of the flappers of a windmill, 1st Oct. 1830.

Creation—19 Sept. 1776.
Arms—Argent, on a saltier, engrailed, sa., five escallops, of the field; on a chief, of the second, a lion passant, of the first.
Crest—A dexter arm, embowed, vested, azure, cuffed, argent, holding in the hand, ppr., an arrow, of the last.
Seat—Loventor, Devonshire.

BAKER.



BAKER, SIR EDWARD-BAKER, of Ashcombe, co. Sussex; *b.* 4 November, 1806; succeeded as second baronet, on the decease of his father, 4 March, 1825.

Lineage.

The patronymic of this family, LITTLEHALES, was relinquished by the first bart., and the surname of BAKER adopted in its stead. The Littlehales were seated many centuries at Dawley, near Bridgenorth, co. Salop.

EDWARD-BAKER LITTLEHALES, Esq., a lieut.-col. in the army, (eldest son of Baker-John Littlehales, Esq., by Maria, dau. and sole-heiress of Bendall Martyn, Esq., and grandson of Joseph Littlehales, Esq., and his wife Elizabeth, sister of William Baker, Esq., and aunt of Peter-William Baker, Esq., of Ranston, in the co. Dorset, M.P. for Corfe Castle, who *d.* in Aug. 1815,) having rendered several important services to his country, both civil and military, was created a Baronet 2 Sept. 1802. Sir Edward *m.* 22 July, 1805, Lady Elizabeth-Mary Fitzgerald, dau. of William-Robert, 2nd Duke of Leinster, and had issue,

EDWARD-BAKER, the present baronet.
William-Leinster-York, *b.* 14 May, 1813.
Wellington-Charles-Cecil, *b.* 31 March, 1817.
Talbot-Hastings-Bendall, *b.* 9 Sept. 1820.
Charlotte-Elizabeth.
Emily-Maria, *m.* 22 July, 1828, Thomas-Mills Goodlake, of Wadley House, Berks, Esq.
Geraldine-Laura.
Louisa-Isabella.

Sir Edward assumed, by sign manual, 6 Jan. 1817, the surname of BAKER only, and the arms of Baker quarterly with those of Littlehales. He *d.* 4 March, 1825.

Creation—2 Sept. 1802.
Arms—Quarterly. first and fourth, argent, a castle between two crosses-patée, in chief, and a key in base, sa., on a chief, az., two keys erect, or, for BAKER. Second and third, argent, on a bend, cottised, sa., three cinquefoils, or, a chief, gu., charged with three arrows, erect, points downwards, ppr., for LITTLEHALES.
Crests—For BAKER—a nag's head, erased, argent, charged on the neck with a cross-patée, fitchée, gu., in the mouth a trefoil, slipped, vert. For LITTLEHALES—between two wings elevated, or, an armed arm, embowed, ppr., garnished, or; the hand in a gauntlet, grasping an arrow, entwined by a branch of olive, ppr.
Motto—Finis coronat opus.
Seat—Ranston, near Blandford, co. Dorset.

BAKER.

BAKER, SIR HENRY-LORAINE, of Upper Dunstable House, Surrey, captain R.N., and companion of the Bath; *b.* 3 Jan. 1787; *m.* 27 June, 1820, Louisa-Ann, only dau. (by Anna, his wife, sister of Sir J.-Colman Rashleigh, Bart.) of William Williams, Esq., sometime M.P. for Weymouth, (a descendant of the younger branch of the Williams' of Dorsetshire,) and has had issue,

I. Henry-Williams, *b.* 27 May, 1821.
II. Onslow-Loraine, *b.* 13 June, 1842.
III. Emily-Louisa.
IV. Jessey, *d. unm.* in 1840.
V. Fanny-Sophia, *d. unm.*
VI. Adelaide-Noel.
VII. Agnes-Maria.

Sir Henry *s.* as 2nd baronet, at the decease of his father, 4 Feb. 1826.

Lineage.

I. Robert Baker, Esq. of Upper Dunstable House, co. Surrey, and of Nicholshayne, co. Devon, (youngest son of John Baker, M.D. of Richmond, Surrey, by Sarah, dau. and co-heiress of Robert Wood, LL.D., brother of Thomas Wood, Esq. of Littleton,) was created a Baronet 14 May, 1796. Sir Robert *m.* in 1783, Dinah, dau. and sole heir of William Hayley, Esq., alderman, and representative in parliament, of the city of London, and by her (who *d.* March, 1805) had issue,

Robert, *b.* in 1785; *d.* in 1802.
Henry-Loraine, his heir.
George-Augustus, in holy orders; *b.* 27 Jan. 1788; *m.* in 1812, Sophia, youngest dau. of Peter Sherston, of Stoberry Hill, co. Somerset, Esq., and has Henry Sherston, barrister-at-law, *b.* 20 May, 1814, and Georgiana-Sophia.
Onslow, capt. E. I. C. Artillery, *b.* 8 Aug. 1795.
Mary-Hayley, *d.* in 1838, *unm.*
Louisa.
Emma, *m.* to James Llewellyn, of Cowbridge, Esq., and *d.* in 1836.

The baronet *d.* 4 Feb. 1826.

Creation—14 May, 1796.
Arms—Argent, a saltier, sa., charged with five escallops, erminois, on a chief, az., a lion passant, of the third, armed and langued, gules.
Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, per fesse, indented, erminois, and pæan, supporting in his paws an escallop, arg., charged with an ermine spot.
Motto—Fidei coticula crux.
Seat—Upper Dunstable House, Richmond, Surrey.

BALCARRES.

Balcarres, Earl of, (James Lindsay,) co. Fife, and Baron Lindsay of Balcarres, Lord Lindsay and Balniel, in the peerage of Scotland; Baron Wigan, of Haigh Hall, co. Lancaster, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; *b.* 24 April, 1783; inherited the Scottish honours, at the decease of his father, as 7th earl, 27 March, 1825; and acquired the barony of Wigan, by patent, dated June, 1826; *m.* 21 Nov. 1811, the Hon. Maria-Margaret-Frances Pennington, only surviving child of John, 1st Lord Muncaster, and has issue,

I. Alexander-William-Crawford, *Lord Lindsay, b.* 16 Oct. 1812.
II. James, M.P.; *b.* 25 Aug. 1815; lieut.-col. and adjutant Grenadier-guards; *m.* 6 Nov. 1845, Lady Sarah-Elizabeth Savile, only dau. of the Earl of Mexborough.
III. Charles-Hugh, *b.* 11 Nov. 1816; in the army.
IV. Colin, *b.* 6 Dec. 1819.

His lordship is the acknowledged chief of the ancient house of Lindsay.

Lineage.

Sir William Dugdale mentions several considerable families of Lindsay in England in the eleventh and twelfth centuries, observing, that the surname was first assumed by the proprietors of the lands and manor of *Lindsai*, co. Essex. It is the opinion of Scotch antiquaries, that one of these Lindsays, coming with King Malcolm Canmore into Scotland, and settling there, obtained the lands of Wachopdale, and other possessions, from the crown, and founded the family of Lindsay beyond the Tweed. It is certain that the Lindsays began to be of note in Scotland *temp.* Alexander I. (the son of Malcolm), who succeeded to the throne in 1107. From this era our limits compel us to pass to the close of the 14th century, when,

Sir David Lindsay, 7th feudal Lord of Crawford and Glenesk, was elevated to the peerage of Scotland, 21 April, 1398, as Earl of Crawford. "This Sir David Lindsay acted the principal part in the celebrated tournament at London Bridge, in May, 1390. John Lord Welles, ambassador from Richard II. to Scotland, at a solemn banquet, where the Scots and English were discoursing of deeds of arms, said, 'Let words have no place; if you know not the chivalry and valiant deeds of Englishmen, appoint me a day and place, where you list, and you shall have experience.' Whereupon, Sir David Lindsay assenting, Lord Welles selected London Bridge as the place for a trial of skill. Lindsay repaired to London with a gallant train of thirty persons; and, on the day appointed, appeared in the lists against Lord Welles. At the sound of trumpet they encountered each other, upon their barbed horses, with square grounden spears. In this adventure, Lindsay sat so strong that, notwithstanding Lord Welles' spear was broken upon his helmet and visage, he stirred not, insomuch that the spectators cried out that, contrary to the laws of arms, he was bound to his saddle. Whereupon he dismounted, got on his horse again without assistance, and, in the third course, threw Lord Welles out of his saddle to the ground. Then dismounting, he supported his adversary, and, with great humanity, visited him every day, till he recovered the effects of the fall." His lordship *m.* Catharine Stuart, 5th dau. of Robert II., and was *s.* at his decease, in 1412, by his eldest son,

Alexander, 2nd Earl of Crawford, who *m.* Mariota, dau. and heiress of David Dunbar, of Cockburn, and granddaughter of George, Earl of March, and had six sons, of whom, Alexander, the 2nd, but eldest surviving, succeeded to the Earldom of Crawford, and the next,

Walter Lindsay, styled of Kinblethmont, had charters of the baronies of Arde and Bewfort in 1459, and of the barony of Panbride in 1463. He *m.* 1st, Sophia, dau. of Livington, of Saltcoates, but by her had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Isabel, dau. of William, Lord Livingston, and had an only son, his successor,

Sir David Lindsay, of Edzell and Bewfort, who was *s.* in 1527, by his grandson,

Sir David Lindsay, of Edzell and Glenesk, (eldest son of Walter Lindsay, who fell at Flodden, 9 Sept. 1513.) To this gentleman,* David, 7th Earl of Crawford, made an assignment of his title and estates, with the concurrence of the crown; and, upon the decease of that nobleman, in 1542, Sir David became 8th Earl of Crawford. He retained the dignity, however, for life only; and it returned at his death to the grandson of his predecessor. His lordship *m.* 1st, Janet, dau. of Andrew, 3rd Lord Gray, and relict of Alexander Blair, of Balthyock, and of Thomas, 4th Lord Lovat, but by her had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Sir John Campbell, of Calder, and had,

---

* Alexander, Master of Crawford, and his brother, John, Lindsay, having seized, fettered, and imprisoned their father, David, *7th Earl of Crawford*, were disinherited in consequence by his lordship, who assigned by deed, dated 20 Dec. 1541, with the approbation of the crown, his honours and estates to his cousin, and next male heir after these sons, Sir David Lindsay, of Edzell, (mentioned above;) and the said David inherited at the earl's decease, in 1542, (the Master of Crawford and his brother having previously died, the latter issueless;) but being of a generous disposition, he re-conveyed the titles and estates to David Lindsay, son of the said Master of Crawford, but with the express provision, that failing heirs male of this David's body, the estate and honours of Crawford should descend to the heirs male of Edzell. He likewise reserved to himself the title for life, with sufficient property to maintain his rank. Upon the demise, then, of Ludovic, 14th Earl of Crawford, the honours &c. should certainly have descended to the ancestor of Lord Balcarres.

David (Sir), his sueeessor, whose great-great-grandson, and lineal descendant,

John Lindsay, of Edzell, upon the extinction of the male line of David, 9th Earl of Crawford, by the death of George, Lord Spynie,* in 1672, becoming ehief of the Lindsays, and entitled, by the terms upon which his ancestor, David, 8th Earl of Crawford, restored that dignity to David, grandson of the 7th earl, to the Earldom of Crawford, preferred his claim to parliament, but unsuccessfully. (The earldom of Crawford and the estates of that branch of the Lindsays were conferred, by act of parliament, in 1644, after the forfeiture of Ludovic, 14th earl, upon John, 10th Lord Lindsay, of Byers, afterwards Earl of Crawford and Lindsay, lord high treasurer of Scotland.) John Lindsay of Edzell's male line eeased with his grandson, David Lindsay, in 1744, and the representation of the Lindsays then devolved upon the descendant of John Lindsay, David, 8th Lord Crawford's 2nd son, of whom we are about more partieularly to treat.

John, of whom presently.
Robert, of Balhall.
Walter (Sir), of Kempshill.
James, in holy orders.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Patrick, Lord Drummond.
Margaret, *m.* to John Innermeath.

The second son,

John Lindsay, a very eminent Scottish lawyer, was made one of the senators of the College of Justice in 1584, was sworn of the privy eouncil in 1595, and, in the following year, appointed a commissioner of the Treasury and secretary of state, when he resigned the post of lord of session in favour of his brother, Sir David Lindsay. This eminent person was also one of the eight *Magnates Scotiæ*, constituted governors of the kingdom, who were designated *Octavians*. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Alexander Guthrie, burgess of Edinburgh, relict of David Bothwick, of Lochhill, king's advocate, and had two sons and three daus. He obtained, by charter, in 1591, the estate of Balcarres, and was *s.* at his decease in 1598, by his elder son,

John Lindsay, of Balcarres, who *d.* in minority, Jan. 1600-1, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir David Lindsay, of Balcarres, who was elevated to the peerage of Scotland, 27 June, 1633, by the title of *Lord Lindsay of Balcarres*. His lordship, *m.* Sophia, dau. of Alexander, Earl of Dunfermline, and was *s.* at his deeease, in 1641, by his only son,

Alexander, 2nd baron, who, for his great loyalty and eminent services, was advanced, 9 Jan. 1651, to the Earldom of Balcarres. His lordship was made heritable governor of the castle of Edinburgh, secretary of state, and commissioner to the General Assembly. He *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of Colin, 1st Earl of Seaforth, and had issue, Charles, and Colin; and three daus., Ann, who *d.* a nun; Sophia, *m.* to Hon. Col. Charles Campbell; and Harriet, *m.* to Sir Duncan Campbell, Bart. of Auchinbreck. The earl *d.* 30 Aug. 1659, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Charles, 2nd earl. This nobleman dying *unm.* 1662, the honours devolved upon his brother,

Colin, 3rd earl. His lordship, a stanch adherent of the house of Stuart, was obliged, at the Revolution, to retire to the Continent, where he remained in exile for ten years. He obtained, at length, permission to return, but afterwards (in 1715) joining the standard of the Chevalier, he owed his safety to his friend the Duke of Marlborough, and the act of indemnity. His lordship *m.* four times: 1st, Lady Mauritia de Nessau, by whom he had no surviving issue; 2ndly, Jean, eldest dau. of David, Earl of Northesk, by whom he had a dau., Anne, Countess of Kellie; 3rdly, Jean, dau. of William, Earl of Roxburgh, and had a son, who *d. unm.*, and a dau., Margaret, *m.* to John, Earl of Wigton. He *m.* 4thly, Margaret, eldest dau. of James, Earl of Loudoun, and was *s.* at his decease, 1722, by his eldest son by that lady,

Alexander, 4th earl, who *d.* without issue, 1746, when his brother,

James, inherited as 5th earl. This nobleman *b.* 4 Nov. 1691, *m.* 24 Oct. 1749, Anne, dau. of Sir Robert Dalrymple, of Castleton, Knt., and had,

i. Alexander, Lord Lindsay.
ii. Robert, *b.* in 1754; *m.* in 1788, Elizabeth, dau. of the late Sir Alexander Dick, Bart.; and *d.* in 1836, leaving issue,
  1 James, lieut.-eol., of Balcarres and Leuchars, co. Fife, *b.* 17 April, 1793, *m.* 1st, in 1819, Mary-Ann, dau. of Francis Grant, Esq. of Kilgraston; and 2ndly, in 1823, Anne, eldest dau. of Sir Coutts Trotter, Bart., and has by the latter a son, Sir Coutts Lindsay, Bart. (*see that title*,) and other children.
  2 Robert, *m.* in 1824, Frances, dau. of Sir Robert Henderson, Bart., and has issue, Robert, *b.* in 1827; James-Head, *b.* in 1829; Alexander-William, *b.* in 1832; Francis, *b.* in 1835; Isabella; Elizabeth; and Marianne.
  3 William-Duff, midshipman R.N., lost in the American prize ship Renown, in 1813.
  4 Colin, *m.* 1st, Charlotte Blair, and by her had a son, Charles-Robert, *b.* in 1826, and a dau., Charlotte-Augusta. He *m.* 2ndly, Miss Browne, and by her, who is deceased, had a dau., Margaret.
  5 Charles-Bazil, of the Madras cavalry, who *m.* in 1842, Anna, dau. of Eneas R. M'Donnell, Esq. of the Madras civil service.
  6 Mary-Butler, *m.* to Charles-Maitland Christie, Esq. of Durie, and *d.* in 1829.
  7 Anne.
  8 Cecilia, *m.* to (the late) J. Head, Esq.
  9 Elizabeth.
iii. Colin, brigadier-general in the army, *b.* in 1755; *d. unm.* in 1795.
iv. James-Stair, captain 73rd regt., *d.* in 1783.
v. William, *b.* in 1759; drowned in 1785.
vi. Charles-Dalrymple, Bishop of Kildare, *b.* 4 Dec. 1760; *m.* 1st, 1 Jan. 1790, Elizabeth, only dau. of Thomas Fydell, Esq. of Boston, (*see* Burke's *Landed Gentry*;) and 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of the late Evert-George Coussmaker, Esq. His lordship has had issue,
  1 Charles, in holy orders, archdeacon of Kildare; *m.* Anne, eldest dau. of Owsley Rowley, Esq., and has issue, a dau., Caroline-Frances.
  2 Thomas, killed at Vittoria.
  3 Philip-Yorke, *d.* in 1833, leaving issue, Charles-Philip, Elizabeth, and Helen.
  4 Elizabeth-Frances, *m.* to Compton Domville, Esq., and *d.* in 1812.
  5 George-Hayward, (by seeond marriage,) *b.* in 1799; *m.* in 1828, Mary-Catherine, eldest dau. of the Hon. Col. Gore, and has issue, Arthur-Alexander, *b.* in 1829, Henry-Gore, *b.* in 1830; William-John-Coussmaker, *b.* in 1832; Georgiana-Kathleen; and Mary-Catherine-Caroline.
  6 Henry, (by second marriage,) *b.* in 1800.
vii. John, colonel in the army; *m.* Charlotte, 3rd dau. of Frederick, 2nd Earl of Guilford, and *d.* in 1826.
viii. Hugh, an E.I. director, Marshal of the Court of Admiralty, *b.* 30 Oct. 1765; *m.* 14 Jan. 1799, Jane, 2nd dau. of the late Hon. Alexander Gordon, one of the lords of session, under the title of Lord Rockville, and *d.* 23 April, 1844, leaving issue,
  1 Hugh-Hamilton, M.P. for Deal and Sandwich, *b.* in 1802.
  2 Anne, *m.* to Sir Edmund Antrobus, Bart.
ix. Anne, *m.* to Andrew Bernard, Esq., and *d.* in 1825.
x. Margaret, *m.* 1st, to Alexander Fordyce, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Sir J.-B. Burges, Bart.; and *d.* in 1814.
xi. Elizabeth, *m.* to Philip, 3rd Earl of Hardwicke.

His lordship *d.* in 1768, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Alexander, 6th earl, *b.* 1752, one of the representative peers of Scotland; a general officer in the army, and col. of the 63rd regiment of foot. His lordship *m.* 1 June, 1780, his first-cousin, Elizabeth, only child of Charles Dalrymple, Esq., (this lady inherited the Haigh property, on failure of male issue in her maternal family, that of Sir Roger Bradshaigh, Bart. of Haigh, who was her ladyship's great-grandfather —(*see* Burke's *Extinct Baronetage*,) by whom (who *d.* 10 Aug. 1816) he had issue,

i. James, present earl.

---

* Sir Alexander Lindsay, 4th son of David, 9th Earl of Crawford, was created by James VI. a peer of parliament, by the title of Lord Spynie. His lordship was *s.* by his son,

Alexander, 2nd Lord Spynie, who *d.* in 1646, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

George, 3rd Lord Spynie. At the death of Ludovic, 14th Earl of Crawford, the representation of the family of Lindsay devolved upon this nobleman, and upon his decease, in 1672 John Lindsay, of Edzell, ancestor of the Lords Balcarres, became (as in the text) head of the ancient house of Lindsay. On the title of Spynie, the lords of session, in their return to the House of Peers, 1740, observed, that the patent of creation has not been found in the records, nor has any person sat in parliament under that title since 1689, neither has any person claimed a vote in virtue thereof at any election since the Union.

ii. Charles-Robert, collector of Customs at Agra, in the East Indies, *b.* 20 Aug. 1784; *m.* in 1814, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas-William Thompson, Esq., and *d.* 4 July, 1835, leaving issue,
   1 Hugh-Barlow, *b.* 21 March, 1832.
   2 Flora-Elizabeth-Heathcote, *d.* in 1834.
   3 Elizabeth-Dalrymple, deceased.
   4 Alexina-Nisbet.
   5 Catherine-Hepburne.
   6 Mary-Anne-Agnew, *d.* in 1837.
iii. Richard, *d.* young, } twins, *b.* 9 March, 1786.
iv. Edwin, }
v. Elizabeth-Keith, *m.* in 1815, to R.-E. Heathcote, of Longton Hall, co. Stafford, Esq., and *d.* in 1825.
vi. Anne, *m.* in 1811, Robert-Wardlaw Ramsey, of Balgarvie, co. Fife, Esq., who *d.* in 1837.

His lordship *d.* 27 March, 1825.

Creations—Baron, 27 June, 1633; Earl, 9 January, 1651, Scottish honours. Baron, June, 1826, United Kingdom.
Arms—Quarterly: first and fourth, gu., a fesse, chequy, ar. and az., for LINDSAY. Second and third, or, a lion, rampant, gu., debruised of a ribbon, in bend, sa., for ABERNETHY; all within a bordure of the third, semée of stars, or.
Crest—A tent, ppr., semée of stars, or.
Supporters—Two lions, sejant, guardant, gu., collared, az., charged with three stars, or.
Motto—Astra castra, numen, lumen.
Seat—Earlsferry Abbey, co. Fife; and Haigh Hall, Wigan, Lancashire.

BALFOUR.

BALFOUR, SIR PATRICK, of Denmiln, in the co. Fife; succeeded as eighth baronet, at the decease of his brother.

Lineage.

I. SIR JAMES BALFOUR, eldest son of Sir Michael Balfour, Knt., by Jean, his wife, dau. of Durham, of Pitkerro, (for a full account of the BALFOUR family, *see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*,) who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 22 Dec. 1633, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever. Sir James was an antiquary, and held the office of Lord Lion king of arms. He was *s.* by his only son,

II. SIR ROBERT; at whose decease, without issue, the title reverted to his uncle,

III. SIR ALEXANDER, 2nd son of Sir Michael Balfour, Knt. This gentleman was *s.* by his son,

IV. SIR MICHAEL, who was *s.* by his only son,

V. SIR MICHAEL. This gentleman *m.* Miss Moncrieff, of Kiedie, by whom he had two daus. and an only son, his successor,

VI. SIR MICHAEL, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Ross, of Invernethie, representative of the family of Ross of Craigie, by whom he had two sons; and was *s.* at his decease by the elder,

VII. SIR JOHN; at whose decease, without issue, the title devolved upon his brother, PATRICK, the present baronet.

Creation—22 Dec. 1633.
Arms—Or, on a chev., sa., between three cinquefoils, (or trefoils,) vert, an otter's head, erased, of the field.
Crest—A crescent, or.
Motto—God gives increase.
Seat—Denmiln, co. Fife.

BALL.

BALL, SIR WILLIAM-KEITH, of Blofield, co. Norfolk; *b.* 27 October, 1791; succeeded his father, as 2nd baronet, 25 October, 1809.

Lineage.

ROBERT BALL, of Ebworth and Stoneham, in the co. of Gloucester, Esq., *m.* Mary, dau. of Mr. Alderman (Mark) Dickinson, of London, and *d.* in 1765, leaving issue,

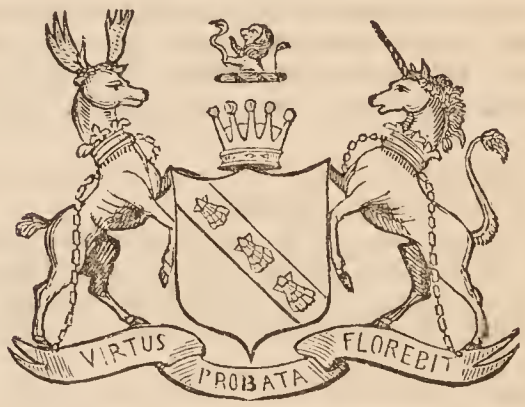
i. Ingram, who *m.* Miss Couts, of Montrose, and had issue.
ii. George, major of marines.
iii. ALEXANDER-JOHN, of whom presently.
iv. Levy, *d.* in 1807.
v. Henrietta.
vi. Charlotte, *m.* to William Smith, Esq. of St. Helen's.

The third son,

I. ALEXANDER-JOHN BALL, rear-adm. of the Blue, commander of the blockade, and after its surrender, governor of the island of Malta, was created a Baronet, 24 June, 1801. He *m.* 7 July, 1785, Mary Smith, dau. of John Wilson, Esq. of Westminster, by whom (who *d.* 27 Sept. 1832) he had one son, WILLIAM-KEITH, his successor. Sir Alexander obtained permission, in 1801, to accept the rank of commander of the order of St. Ferdinand and of Merit, conferred upon him by FERDINAND, King of Naples, and to bear the insignia of the said order. He *d.* 25 Oct. 1809.

Creation—24 June, 1801.
Arms—Ermine, a lion, rampant, sa., between two torteaux, in chief, and in base, a hand-grenade, bursting, ppr.
Crest—Out of a naval coronet, a cubit arm, erect, in naval uniform, grasping a hand-grenade, bursting, ppr.
Seat—Blofield, co. Norfolk.

BANDON.



BANDON, EARL OF, (James-Bernard, D.C.L.,) Viscount Bernard, Viscount Bandon, and Baron Bandon, in the peerage of Ireland, one of the representative peers; recorder of Bandon; *b.* 14 June, 1785; *m.* 13 March, 1809, Mary-Susan-Albinia, eldest dau. of the late Hon. and Most Rev. Charles Brodrick, D.D., Archbishop of Cashel, and has issue,

i. Francis, *Viscount Bernard*, *b.* 3 Jan. 1810; *m.* 16 Aug. 1832, Catherine-Mary, eldest dau. of Thomas Whitmore, Esq. of Apley, in Salop, (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*,) and has issue,
   1 Mary-Catherine-Henrietta.
   2 Louisa-Albinia.
   3 Charlotte-Esther-Emily.
ii. Charles-Brodrick, *b.* 4 Jan. 1811, in holy orders, rector and prebendary of Kilbrogan; *m.* in July, 1843, Jane-Grace, dau. of Percy Evans-Freke, Esq.
iii. Henry-Boyle, *b.* 6 Feb. 1812, barrister-at-law.
iv. Catherine-Henrietta.

His lordship *s.* to the honours, as 2nd earl, at the decease of his father, 26 Nov. 1830.

Lineage.

SIR THEOPHILUS, described "as a valiant knyghte of German descent, who, in 1066, accompanied WILLIAM the Conqueror into England," was son of Sir Egerett, and father of

SIR DORBARD BERNARD, the first of his family surnamed Bernard. His descendants settled at Acornbank, in Westmorland, and in the counties of York and Northampton. Among these we find Robert Fitz-Bernard, who accompanied HENRY II. to Ireland, and who, on the king's

departure, had Wexford and Waterford committed to his custody.

SIR FRANCIS BERNARD, of Acornbank, (the lineal descendant of Sir Dorbard,) *m.* Hannah, dau. of Sir John Pilkington, and was grandfather of

SIR HENRY BERNARD, Knt., who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir John Dawson, of Westmorland, and had four sons, Robert, William, Francis, and Charles.

FRANCIS BERNARD, Esq., the 3rd son, removed to Ireland, *temp.* QUEEN ELIZABETH, and purchased considerable estates. He *d.* leaving issue, besides two daus. the eldest *m.* to Sir George Reynolds, and the (2nd to Percy Freke, Esq.) a son,

FRANCIS BERNARD, lord of the manor of Castle Mahon, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Arthur Freke, Esq. of Rathbarry Castle, (ancestor of Lord Carbery.) Mr. Bernard was killed while defending his castle from an attack of the rebel forces, and left issue, with four daughters, all married, two sons,

FRANCIS, of whom presently.
Arthur, *b.* in 1666; *m.* Anne, dau. and heiress of Roger de la Poer, of Mount Eglantine, co. Waterford, descended from the Barons de la Poer; and was ancestor of the BERNARDS of Palace Anne, in the co. Cork, an estate now enjoyed by ARTHUR-BEAMISH BERNARD, Esq. (*See* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry.*)

The eldest son,

FRANCIS BERNARD, *b.* in 1663, was attainted by King JAMES II.'s parliament, but was restored to his estates by WILLIAM and MARY. He was appointed solicitor-general of Ireland by Queen ANNE, prime serjeant, and a judge of the court of Common Pleas. He represented Bandon and Clognakilty in parliament. He *m.* in 1697, Alice, dau. of Stephen Ludlow, Esq., ancestor of the Earls Ludlow, and grandson of Sir Henry Ludlow, of Maiden Bradley, co. Wilts, (whose eldest son was the famous General Ludlow,) and by her he left, at his decease, in 1721,

I. FRANCIS, his heir.
II. Stephen, of Prospect Hall, *b.* 17 July, 1701; *d.* in Oct. 1757.
III. North-Ludlow, major of dragoons, *b.* 15 April, 1705; *m.* in 1728, Rose, dau. of John Echlin, of Echlinville, co. Down, and left issue, with three daus., two sons,
  1 Charles, *d. unm.*
  2 JAMES, of whom presently.
IV. Arthur.
V. William.
VI. John.
VII. Elizabeth, *b.* 21 Feb. 1703; *m.* 1st, James, 3rd Viscount Charlemont; and 2ndly, Thomas Adderley, of Innishannon, Esq., and *d.* in 1743.

The eldest son,

FRANCIS BERNARD, Esq., M.P., of Castle Bernard, and Bassingbourne Hall, Essex; *b.* in 1698; *m.* in 1722, Lady-Anne Petty, only dau. of Henry, Earl of Shelburne, but *d.* without surviving issue, in 1783, when he was *s.* by his nephew,

JAMES BERNARD, Esq., (son of North-Ludlow Bernard;) *b.* 8 Dec. 1729; member in several parliaments for the co. of Cork; *m.* in 1752, Esther, dau. of Percy Smyth, Esq., and heir of her brother, William Smyth, Esq., of Headborough, and widow of Robert Gookin, Esq. He *d.* 7 July, 1790; and she *d.* in 1780, having had issue,

I. FRANCIS, Earl of Bandon.
II. Rose, *b.* 8 March, 1758; *m.* 1st, William, Lord Riversdale; and 2ndly, James Millard, Esq., and had issue by both marriages. She *d.* 26 May, 1810.
III. Esther, *b.* 17 March, 1759; *m.* 2 Dec. 1775, Sampson Stawell, Esq. of Kilbritton; *d.* leaving issue.
IV. Mary, *b.* in 1760; *m.* to Sir Augustus Warren, Bart., and *d.* 14 Nov. 1825, leaving issue.
V. Charlotte, *m.* Hayes St. Leger, Viscount Doneraile, and had issue.
VI. Elizabeth, *m.* in 1785, Richard Acklom, of Wiseton Hall, Notts, Esq., and had a daughter,
  Esther Acklom, heir of her father, who *m.* in 1814, John, Viscount Althorp, and *d. s. p.* 11 June, 1818.

The son and heir,

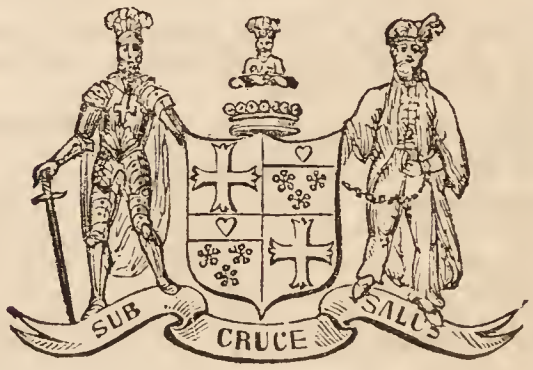
FRANCIS BERNARD, Esq., *b.* 26 Nov. 1755, was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, as *Baron Bandon,* 30 Nov. 1793; created *Viscount Bandon,* 6 Oct. 1795; and advanced 6 Aug. 1800, to the dignities of *Viscount Bernard* and EARL OF BANDON. His lordship *m.* 12 Feb. 1784, Catherine-Henrietta, only dau. of Richard, 2nd Earl of Shannon, by whom (who *d.* 8 July, 1815) he had issue,

JAMES, present earl.
Richard-Boyle, in holy orders, D.D., and dean of Leighlin, *b.* 4 Sept. 1787.
Francis, lieut. 9th light-dragoons, *b.* 27 Feb. 1789; and *d.* at Coimbra, in Portugal, in 1813.
William-Smyth, *b.* 13 Sept. 1792; capt. h.-p. 1st dragoon-guards; *m.* in 1831, Elizabeth, only dau. of Lieut.-Col. Gilman, of Clancoole, co. Cork.
Henry-Boyle, cornet of the 1st dragoon-guards, *b.* 5 Dec. 1797; slain at Waterloo.
Charles-Ludlow, *b.* 12 April, 1805.
Catherine-Henrietta.
Charlotte-Esther, *m.* in 1816, Hayes, Viscount Doneraile.
Louisa-Anne.

The earl *d.* Nov. 1830.

Creations—Baron, 30 Nov. 1793. Viscount, 6 Oct. 1795. Viscount and Earl, 6 Aug. 1800.
Arms—Ar., on a bend, az., three escallops, of the field.
Crest—A demi-lion, ar., holding a snake, ppr.
Supporters—Dexter, a stag; sinister, a unicorn, both ar., and ducally gorged and chained, or.
Motto—Virtus probata florescit.
Seat—Castle Bernard, co. Cork.

BANGOR.



BANGOR, VISCOUNT, (Edward Ward,) and Baron Bangor, of Castle Ward, co. Down, in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* 23 Feb. 1827; *s.* as 4th viscount, at the decease of his father, 26 Aug. 1837.

Lineage.

BERNARD WARD settled in Ireland in 1570, and was father of

NICHOLAS WARD, who was *s.* by his eldest son,

BERNARD WARD, *b.* 1606, father of

NICHOLAS WARD, *b.* 1630, who left a son,

BERNARD WARD, *b.* 1654; who *m.* Mary Ward, sister of Michael Ward, provost of Trinity College, Dublin, and afterwards Bishop of Derry, by whom he had four sons and three daus. Mr. Ward was killed in a duel, 1690, whilst sheriff of Down, by Jocelyn Hamilton, of the Clanbrassil family, and was *s.* by his second, but eldest surviving son,

MICHAEL WARD, Esq., barrister-at-law, and M.P. for the co. Down, A.D. 1715, who was made one of the judges of the court of King's Bench in Ireland, 1725. He *m.* in 1709, Anne-Catherine, dau. and co-heir of James Hamilton, Esq. of Bangor, co. Down, and was *s.* at his decease by his only surviving son,

BERNARD WARD, Esq., who *m.* in 1747, Anne, dau. of John, 1st Earl of Darnley, and relict of Robert-Hawkins Magill, Esq. of Gill Hall, co. Down, by whom he had issue,

I. NICHOLAS, his successor.
II. Edward, *m.* in 1783, Lady Arabella Crosbie, youngest dau. of William, 1st Earl of Glandore, and, dying in 1812, left issue,
  1 EDWARD-SOUTHWELL, successor to his uncle.
  2 John-Petty, E.I.C. civil service, *b.* in 1791; *m.* in 1817, Eleanor, dau. of John Erskine, Esq. of York, and has issue, Edward-Wolstenholme, R.E., *b.* in 1823; George-Innes-Crosbie, *b.* in 1834; John-Petty-Hamilton, *b.* in 1835; William-Erskine, *b.* in 1838; Arabella, *m.* in 1839, to the Rev. Frederick-Luttrell Moysey, of Combe St. Nicholas, co. Somerset; Elena-Catherine, *m.* in 1842, to William Atkins, Esq., of Ashcroft House, co. Somerset; Theodosia-Astley; Frances-Caroline; Henrietta-Trevor.

3 Henry, *b.* in 1796; in holy orders; rector of Killinchy, co. Down; *m.* 15 Sept. 1823, Anne, eldest dau. of the Rev. Henry Mahon, of Kelligally, King's County, and has issue six sons and eight daus., viz., Edward-Robert, *b.* in 1825; Henry, *b.* in 1831; Crosbie, *b.* in 1833; John-Hamilton, *b.* in 1834; Thomas-Lawrence, *b.* in 1837; William-Somerset, *b.* in 1839; Anne-Henrietta, *m.* 3 Oct. 1844, to the Rev. Townley Blackwood, third son of James Blackwood, Esq. of Strangford Lodge, co. Down; Arabella; Sophia-Mary-Anne; Harriet; Louisa-Frances; Theodosia; Caroline; and Emily-Octavia.
4 Theodosia, *m.* in 1805, to Kean Osborne, Esq.
5 Arabella-Catherine, *m.* in 1811, to Edward Wolstenholme, Esq.
6 Sarah-Catherine, *m.* in 1825, to George Meara, of Canaghmore, co. Waterford, Esq., and *d.* in 1831.
7 Urania-Caroline, *m.* in 1816, to Major-Gen. the Hon. John Meade, C.B.

III. Robert, (Rt. Hon.) col. of the South Down militia, *b.* 14 July, 1754; *m.* 1st, in 1782, Sophia-Frances, 3rd dau. of Richard-Chapel Whaley, Esq. of Whaley Abbey, co. Wicklow, by whom (who *d.* in 1793,) he has issue,
1 Edward-Michael, minister plenipotentiary at Dresden; *b.* 5 Feb. 1789; *m.* 14 Sept. 1815, Lady Matilda Stewart, dau. of Robert, 1st Marquess of Londonderry, and *d.* in 1832, leaving by her (who *d.* in 1843,) a son, Robert-Edward, *b.* in 1818, and a dau., Anne-Catherine.
2 John-Richard, colonel in the army, C.B., assistant-quarter-master-general in Ireland, *b.* in 1790; *m.* in 1829, Catherine-Frances, eldest dau. of John Pensam, Esq.
3 Sophia-Anne, *m.* in 1824, to John-W. Bayley, Esq., F.R. and A.S., late chief clerk of the Records in the Tower of London.

Col. Ward *m.* 2ndly, in 1797, Louisa-Jane, 2nd dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Dr. Ab. Symes, by whom (who *d.* in 1811) he has several children, viz.,
1 Bernard-John, in holy orders, vicar of Peterchurch, *b.* in 1798; *m.* in 1824, Isabella-Frances, youngest dau. of Robert Phillipps, Esq. of Longworth, co. Hereford, and *d.* in 1832, having had issue, Robert, *b.* in 1825; Bernard-Edward, *b.* in 1827; Thomas-le-Hunte, *b.* in 1830; and Sophia-Mordaunt.
2 Thomas-Lawrence, of the Foreign office, *b.* in 1799.
3 James-Hamilton, R.N., *b.* in 1802; *m.* 26 July, 1839, Elizabeth-Dorcas, dau. of Hans, 3rd Lord Dufferin and Claneboye.
4 William-Robert, *b.* in 1806.
5 Anne-Catherine, *m.* in 1821, to John-Goddard Richards, Esq. of Ardamine, co. Wexford, and *d.* in 1835.
6 Louisa-Alice, *m.* in 1835, to the Rev. F.-F. Trench.

IV. Anne-Catherine.
V. Sophia, *d. unm.* in 1836.
VI. Sarah-Henrietta-Elizabeth.
VII. Georgiana-Charlotte-Emilia, *m.* in 1782, to the Rev. Hugh Montgomery, of Grey Abbey, Downshire, who *d.* in 1815. She *d.* in Nov. 1843.

Mr. Ward, who represented the co. Down, for several years in parliament, was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 22 May, 1770, as *Baron Bangor, of Castle Ward;* and created, 13 Jan. 1781, VISCOUNT BANGOR. His lordship *d.* 20 May, 1781, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

NICHOLAS, 2nd viscount, *b.* in 1750. This nobleman dying *unm.* 11 Sept. 1827, the honours devolved upon his nephew,

EDWARD-SOUTHWELL, 3rd viscount, *b.* in March, 1790;* *m.* 14 Feb. 1826, Harriet-Margaret, dau. of the Rev. Henry Maxwell, afterwards Lord Farnham, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 4 Oct. 1841, Capt. Andrew Nugent, late of the 36th regiment, son of Andrew Nugent, Esq. of Portaferry, co. Down, and nephew to Lord de Vesci) had issue,

EDWARD, present peer.
Henry-William-Crosbie, *b.* 26 July, 1828.
William-John, *b.* 9 Dec. 1829.
Bernard-Matthew, *b.* 21 Aug. 1831.
Somerset-Richard-Hamilton, *b.* 9 March, 1833.
Crosbie-Richard-Maxwell, *b.* in April, 1836.

His lordship *d.* in Aug. 1837.

Creations—Baron, 22 May, 1770. Viscount, 13 Jan. 1781.
Arms—Quarterly: first and fourth, az., a cross-patonee, or, for WARD; second and third, gu., three cinquefoils, erm.; on a chief, or, a human heart, ppr., for HAMILTON.
Crest—A Saracen's head, affrontée, couped below the shoulders, ppr.
Supporters—Dexter, a knight in complete armour, all ppr., on his breast a cross-moline, gu., behind him a flowing crimson robe, a cross-moline, ar., on the sinister side of it; on the helmet, a plume of feathers, of the last, his dexter hand resting upon a drawn sword, also ppr., pommel and hilt, or, the point to the ground; sinister, a Turkish prince, vested in blue and gold, the habit reaching to the ankles, white stockings, yellow sandals, gold sash, and fringe round his waist, behind him a loose brown robe of fur, on his head, a white turban, with black feathers, his hands chained together by a long chain, ppr.
Motto—Sub cruce salus.
Seat—Castle Ward, Downshire.

* The surviving brothers and sisters of this nobleman were raised to the precedence of the children of a viscount, by royal warrant, dated 2 Feb. 1836.

BANNERMAN.

BANNERMAN, SIR CHARLES, of Elsick, co. Kincardine, *b.* 18 Aug. 1782; *m.* 14 Aug. 1821, his cousin, Anne, dau. of Charles Bannerman, Esq., (youngest brother of the 6th baronet,) and by her, who *d.* in 1838, has issue,

ALEXANDER, *b.* 6 April, 1823.
Anne.

Sir Charles *s.* as 8th baronet, on the death of his brother, in 1840.

Lineage.

The surname of Bannerman is said to have been assumed from the office of banner-bearer to the king, and the family is one of considerable antiquity. SIR ALEXANDER BANNERMAN, Knt. of Elsick, co. Aberdeen, *m.* Margery, 3rd dau. of Sir John Leslie, Baronet of Wardis, and was *s.* by,

I. ALEXANDER BANNERMAN, Esq., who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia,* 28 Dec. 1682, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR ALEXANDER. This gentleman *m.* Isabel, dau. of Sir Donald M'Donald, of Slate, by whom he had two daus., and his successor, in 1742,

III. SIR ALEXANDER, M.D. This gentleman *d.* at his house at Horsley, in Yorkshire, 13 June, 1770, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. SIR EDWARD, from whom we pass to,

VI. SIR ALEXANDER, the sixth bart., who *m.* in 1768, Mary, dau. of James Gorden, Esq. of Banchory, and had issue,

Thomas, *d. unm.* in India.
ALEXANDER, his successor.
James, *m.* Helen, dau. of Alexander Burnet, Esq., and *d. s. p.*
George, *d.* young.
CHARLES, present baronet.
Edward, *d. unm.* in India.
Mary, *m.* in 1793, to William, 6th Earl of Kintore.
Margaret, *d. unm.*

Sir Alexander *d.* in 1814, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

VII. SIR ALEXANDER, *b.* in 1769, who *m.* in 1800, Rachel, dau. of John Irving, Esq. of Auchmunziel, and dying *s. p.* in 1840, was *s.* by his next surviving brother, CHARLES, the present and 8th bart.

Creation—28 Dec. 1682.
Arms—Gu., a banner, displayed, ar., thereon a canton, az., charged with St. Andrew's cross, of the second, as the badge of Scotland.
Crest—A demi-man in armour, holding in his right hand a sword, ppr.
Supporters—Two armed men, ppr.
Motto—Pro patriâ.
Seat—Crimon-mogate, Aberdeenshire.

BANTRY.

Bantry, Earl of, (Richard White,) Viscount Bearhaven, Viscount and Baron Bantry, of Bantry, co. Cork, in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* 6 Aug. 1767; *m.* in Nov. 1799, Margaret-Anne, dau. of William, 1st Earl of Listowel, and by her (who *d.* in 1835) had issue,

Richard, *Viscount Bearhaven*, *b.* 16 Nov. 1800; *m.* 11 Oct. 1836, Lady Mary O'Bryen, 3rd dau. of William, Marquess of Thomond.
William-Henry, of Maccroom Castle, co. Cork, *b.* 10 Nov. 1801, who has assumed the additional surname and arms of Hedges. He *m.* 16 April, 1845, Jane, youngest dau. of the late Charles-John Herbert, Esq. of Muckross, co. Killarney.
Simon, *b.* in March, 1807; an officer in the army; *d. unm.* in 1837.
Robert-Hedges, *b.* 31 March, 1810.
Maria, *b.* 10 Nov. 1805; *d.* in June, 1817.

This nobleman was raised to the peerage of Ireland, 31 March, 1797, as *Baron of Bantry*, in consideration of his exertions in repelling the menaced French invasion at Bantry Bay, in that year; and he was presented at the same time with a gold medal, by the city of Cork. He was advanced, 29 Dec. 1800, to the *Viscounty of Bantry*; and created, 22 Jan. 1816, *Viscount Bearhaven* and *Earl of Bantry*.

Lineage.

Richard White, settled at Bantry, and was father of

Richard White, of Bantry, who *m.* in 1734, Martha, dau. of the Very Rev. Rowland Davis, of Dawstown, co. Cork, Dean of Cork and Ross, and had, with a dau., Margaret, *m.* to Richard, Viscount Longueville, a son,

Simon White, Esq., who *m.* in 1760, Frances-Jane, (which lady *d.* in 1816,) dau. of Richard-Hedges Eyre, Esq. of Mount Hedges, by Helena, his wife, dau. of Thomas Herbert, Esq. of Muckross Abbey, co. Kerry, and, dying before his father, left issue,

Richard, successor to his grandfather's estates, now Earl of Bantry.
Simon, *m.* in 1801, Sarah, dau. of John Newenham, Esq. of Maryborough; *d.* in 1838, leaving issue.
Hamilton, *d.* in 1804, leaving issue, (by his wife Lucinda Heaphy,) Richard and John-Hamilton, of Dromore, co. Cork, *m.* 22 June, 1843, Alicia, only child of Charles Daly, M.D.

Helen, *m.* to R.-D. Newenham, Esq. of Maryborough, co. Cork, who *d.* in 1835; she is also deceased.
Martha, *m.* in 1800, to Richard-Goold Adams, of Jamesbrook, Esq.
Frances, *m.* in 1801, to General Edward Dunne, of Brittas, in the Queen's County.

Creations—Baron, 31 March, 1797. Viscount, 29 Dec. 1800. Earl, 22 Jan. 1816.

Arms—Gu., an annulet, ar., within a bordure, sable, charged with eight estoiles, or, on a canton, erm., a lion, rampant, of the second.

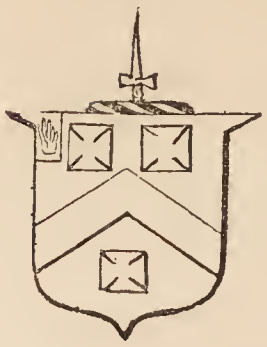
Crest—An ostrich, ar., beaked and legged, or.

Supporters—Dexter, a soldier, with a drawn cutlass in the right hand; sinister, a female figure, an eastern crown on her head, holding a spear, all ppr.

Motto—The noblest motive is the public good.

Seat—Bantry House, co. Cork.

BARCLAY OF PIERSTON.



Barclay, Sir Robert, Bart. of Pierston, co. Ayr, an officer in the army; *b.* in 1819; *s.* his grandfather as 9th Bart. 14 Aug. 1839.

Lineage.

The ancestors of this family were of distinction in the shire of Ayr so early as the 12th century.

I. Sir Robert Barclay, Knt. of Pierston, was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 22 Oct. 1668. Sir Robert *d.* in 1694, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

II. Sir Robert, who *m.* Miss Baird, dau. of Sir David Baird, Bart. of Soughton Hall, and was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

III. Sir Robert, at whose decease, *unm.*, at Aix-la-Chapelle, in 1717, where he had resided in exile, from his attachment to the house of Stuart, the title devolved upon his brother,

IV. Sir James. This gentleman (who was a naval surgeon) *m.* Miss Blois, dau. of William Blois, Esq. of Taunton, co. Somerset, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1745, by his only son,

V. Sir William-Blois, who *m.* Susannah, dau. of William Church, Esq., and had issue,

William, James, Robert, } successive baronets.
Susannah, *m.* to Thomas de Mounteney, Esq. of Newbold Vernon, co. Leicester, and had issue,
Elizabeth, *d.* in infancy.

Sir William was *s.* at his decease, in 1756, by his eldest son,

VI. Sir William. This gentleman, a lieut.-col. in the East India Company's service, *d. unm.* at Calcutta, when the title devolved upon his brother,

VII. Sir James, capt. R.N., who *d. unm.* in 1793, and was *s.* by his only surviving brother,

VIII. Sir Robert, *b.* 13 Sept. 1755, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of John Tickell, Esq. of Glasnevin, co. Dublin, (son of Thomas Tickell, Esq., Under Secretary of State, *temp.* Queen Anne, by his wife, dau. and co-heir of Sir Maurice Eustace,) and had by her,

Robert-Brydges, *b.* in 1782, major in the 71st Regt., *m.* in 1809, Jane, dau. of Arthur Williams, Esq. of Dungannon, co. Tyrone, and had, with other issue, a son and heir, Sir Robert Barclay, the present baronet.
John, who *d.* in infancy.
Clotilda-Elizabeth, *m.* to the Baron D'Escury, of Holland.

Sir Robert *m.* 2ndly, in 1802, Harriette, Baroness de Cronstedt, dau. of Col. Durell, and had by her two sons,

David-William, late Capt. 99th Regt., and aid-de-camp to Lieut.-gen. the Hon. Sir Charles Colville, Governor of the Mauritius, *b.* 5 Sept. 1804, *m.* 16 Feb. 1829, Lisé-Josephe de Rune, youngest dau. of Charles Malo, late Marquess de Rune, of Warsy, in Picardy, and has issue,
Colville-Arthur-Durell, *b.* 20 Dec. 1829.
Frederick-Charles-D'Epinay, *b.* 30 March, 1831.
Emma Patty.
Adelaide-Georgina.
Harriet-Anna.
Capt. David-William Barclay claims to be entitled to the Baronetcy of Barclay of Pierston, under the presumption that the marriage of the late Sir Robert Barclay with Elizabeth Tickell was illegal. The question is still under litigation.
George-Augustus-Frederick, deceased.

He *d.* 14 Aug. 1839, and was *s.* by his grandson, the present baronet.

Creation—2 Oct. 1668.
Arms—Az., a chev., between three crosses-patée, or.
Crest—A sword, in pale, ar., hilted and pommelled, or.
Motto—Crux Christi nostra corona.
Seat—Ivy Cottage, Middlesex.

Note.—Sir Robert, the eighth baronet, who had been officially employed upon the Continent, falling into the hands of the French in 1798, was closely confined in the Temple, by the directory, and was twice tried before a military commission, on account of a mission he was supposed to have filled at the Hague, during the years 1796, 1797, and 1798. He was, however, honourably acquitted, but still retained in durance, until 19 Nov. 1799, when he was released, and sent by cartel to England, by the special order of Bonaparte, then provisionary consul of the republic.

BARING.

BARING, SIR THOMAS, of Larkbeer, co. Devon, *b.* 12 June, 1772; *m.* 13 Sept. 1794, Mary-Ursula, eldest dau. of Charles Sealy, Esq. of Calcutta, barrister-at-law, and has issue,

I. FRANCIS-THORNHILL, M.P. for Portsmouth, late chancellor of the Exchequer; *b.* 20 April, 1796; *m.* 1st, 7 April, 1825, Jane, youngest dau. of the late Sir George Grey, Bart., G.C.B., and niece of Earl Grey, and by her (who *d.* 23 April, 1838) has issue,
  1 THOMAS-GEORGE.
  1 Mary.
  2 Hannah.
  3 Another dau.

  He *m.* 2ndly, 31 March, 1841, Lady Arabella Howard, 2nd dau of the Earl of Effingham.

II. Thomas, *b.* 7 Sept. 1800.

III. John, of Oakwood, co. Sussex, *b.* 14 Sept. 1802; *m.* in 1842, Charlotte Amelia, eldest dau. of the Rev. George Porcher, of Maiden Erlegh, Berks.

IV. Charles, in holy orders, rector of Kingsworthy; *b.* 11 Jan. 1807; *m.* 10 June, 1830, Mary-Ursula, only dau. of Charles Sealy, Esq., sometime major in the Bengal artillery, and by her, who *d.* 16 June, 1840, has issue,
  1 Thomas.
  2 Charles.
  3 Mary-Ursula.

V. Charlotte, *m.* in March, 1833, to the Rev. Henry-George Wells.

VI. Emily, *m.* in June, 1837, to the Rev. William-Maxwell Dupré, vicar of Wooburn, Bucks.

VII. Frances, *m.* 10 April, 1840, to the Right Hon. Henry Labouchere, M.P. for Taunton.

Sir Thomas *s.* as 2nd baronet, upon the demise of his father, 12 Sept. 1810.

Lineage.

JOHN BARING, Esq. of Larkbeer, Devonshire, (son of Franz Baring, minister of the Lutheran church at Bremen,) *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Vowler, of Bellair, and had issue,

I. John, of Mount Radford, co. Devon, *m.* Anne, dau. of Francis Parker, Esq., and had two sons, John and Francis, and four daus., Anne, Elizabeth, Charlotte, and Margaret.

II. THOMAS, *m.* in 1757, Elizabeth, another dau. of Francis Parker, and *d. s. p.*

III. FRANCIS.

IV. Charles, *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of William-Drake Gould, Esq. of Lew Trenchard, co. Devon, and left, at his decease, in 1829,
  1 William, *b.* in 1769, who assumed the name of GOULD. (*See* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*, p. 486.)
  2 Charles, *b.* in 1775, *m.* Susan, widow of J. Hayward, Esq.
  3 Jaquetta, *m.* in 1791, to Sir Stafford-Henry Northcote, Bart.
  4 Frances, *m.* to William Jackson, Esq. of Cowley, co. Devon.
  5 Eleanor, *m.* to Thomas Redhead, Esq.
  6 Lucy, *m.* to Lewis Mallet, Esq.
  7 Mary, *m.* 1st, to Hugh Mair, Esq.; and 2ndly, to J Pellatt, Esq.
  8 Emily, *m.* to Sir Samuel Young, Bart.
  9 Caroline, *m.* to the Rev. William Cony.

V. Elizabeth, *m.* to the celebrated lawyer, John Dunning, who was created, in 1782, BARON ASHBURTON, of Ashburton, and by him had an only son, Richard-Barre, 2nd lord, who *d. s. p.* in 1823.

The third son, who founded the London branch of the family,

FRANCIS BARING, Esq., an eminent London merchant, *b.* 18 April, 1740, was created a Baronet 29 May, 1793. He *m.* in 1766, Harriet, dau. of William Herring, Esq. of Croydon, cousin and co-heir of Thomas Herring, Archbishop of Canterbury, and by her (who *d.* 3 Dec. 1804) had issue,

I. THOMAS, present baronet.

II. Alexander, created, in 1835, BARON ASHBURTON, (*refer to that dignity.*)

III. Henry, *b.* in 1776; *m.* 1st, in June, 1802, Maria, 2nd dau. of William Bingham, Esq., and by her (from whom he was divorced) has two sons and two daus., viz.,
  1 Henry-Bingham, a field officer in the army, and M.P. for Marlborough, *b.* 4 March, 1804; *m.* 30 June, 1827, Lady Augusta Brudenell, 5th dau. of Robert, 6th Earl of Cardigan, and has issue.
  2 William-Drummond.
  3 Anna-Maria, *m.* to William-Gordon Coesvelt, Esq.
  4 Frances-Emily, *m.* 19 Aug. 1830, to Henry Bridgeman Simpson, Esq.

  He *m.* 2ndly, in 1825, Cecilia-Anne, eldest dau. of the late Vice-Admiral William Wyndham, and by her has four sons and a dau. living.

IV. William, M.P., *b.* in 1779; *m.* in 1810, Frances, 4th dau. of John-Poulett Thompson, Esq. of Waverley Abbey, and sister of the late Lord Sydenham; and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Arthur Eden, Esq.) he left at his decease, 9 July, 1820,
  WILLIAM.
  Fanny, *m.* in 1839, to the Rev. Francis-Charles Massingberd, Rector of South Ormsby, co. Lincoln. (*See* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry.*)
  Georgiana.
  Charlotte-Rosa, *m.* in 1838, to Robert-Duncombe Shafto, Esq. of Whitworth Park, co. Durham.

V. George, *b.* in 1781; *m.* 6 March, 1806, Harriet-Rochfort, 2nd dau. of the late Sir John D'Oyly, Bart., and has had issue,
  1 John-D'Oyly.
  2 Henry.
  3 Edward-Arthur.
  4 Maynard.
  5 Diana-Maynard.
  6 Harriet-Frances, *m.* in 1827, to Thomas Kerrich, Esq., 2nd son of John Kerrich, Esq. of Harleston.
  7 Mary, *m.* in 1829, to Sir Grenville Temple, Bart.
  8 Marion.
  9 Emily.
  10 Augusta-Florence.
  11 Sophia.

VI. Harriet, *m.* in 1790, to Charles Wall, Esq.; and *d.* in Sept. 1838.

VII. Maria, *m.* in 1790, to Richard Stainforth, Esq.

VIII. Dorothy-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1796, to P.-C. Labouchere, Esq., who *d.* in 1839.

IX. Frances, *m.* in 1806, to Thomas-Read Kemp, Esq. of Dale Park, Sussex.

X. Lydia, *m.* to the Rev. Philip-Laycock Story, who *d.* in 1843.

Sir Francis *d.* 12 Sept. 1810.

Creation—29 May, 1793.
Arms—Azure, a fesse, or, in chief, a bear's head, ppr. muzzled and ringed, gold.
Crest—A mullet, erminois, between two wings, ar.
Seat—Stratton Park, Hampshire.

BARLOW OF LAWRENNY.

(*See* OWEN OF ORIELTON.)

BARLOW.

BARLOW, SIR GEORGE-HILARO, BART. of Fort-William, Bengal, G.C.B.; so created, 29 June, 1803; *m.* in April, 1789, in Calcutta, Elizabeth, dau. of Burton Smith, Esq., co. Westmeath, and by her (from whom he was divorced by act of parliament, 30 April, 1816) had issue,

George-Ulric, *b.* 8 Oct. 1791; capt. 4th dragoons; *m.* 27 Feb. 1817, Hilare, 3rd dau. of Sir R. Barlow, capt. R.N., K.C.B.; and *d.* in India, in 1824. His widow *m.* 26 March, 1829, William, Earl Nelson, became a widow again in 1835; and *m.* 3rdly, in 1837, George-Thomas Knight, Esq., 2nd son of Edward Knight, Esq. of Godmersham Park, Kent.

William, *b.* 1792, R.N.; *d.* 26 July, 1811.

John-Henry, *b.* 7 Dec. 1795; a senior merchant and salt agent at Jessore, in Bengal; *d.* in Sept. 1841.

Robert, *b.* 24 Sept. 1797; a senior merchant in Bengal.

Charles-Anstruther, *b.* 5 Feb. 1800.

Richard-Wellesley, *b.* 10 Sept. 1804; a junior merchant, and magistrate and deputy-collector at Monghyr, in the East Indies; *d.* 11 April, 1839, leaving issue.

Edward, *b.* 18 June, 1807.

Elizabeth-Harriet, *m.* in 1808, to the Hon. Capt. Pownall Pellew, R.N., subsequently Viscount Exmouth, which marriage was dissolved in 1820.

Charlotte

Louisa, *d.* in 1821.

Frances.

Anne-Caroline.

Harriett.

Emme, *d.* in 1818.

Sir George Barlow was appointed governor-gen. of India, 5 Oct. 1805, on the demise of Charles, Marquess Cornwallis; and 13 May, 1807, governor of Fort St. George, Madras.

Lineage.

William Barlow, Esq. of Bath, 3rd son of William Barlow, of South Audley-street, *m.* Hilare, dau. of Robert Butcher, Esq. of Walthamstow, co. Essex, and, dying in 1798, left issue,

I. Robert (Sir), admiral, K.C.B., a distinguished naval officer, who received the honour of knighthood for gallantly capturing the Africaine, French frigate; *m.* in 1785, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of William Garrett, Esq. of Wortington, Hants, and had issue,
   1 Robert, *b.* 26 Dec. 1788, a senior merchant at Bengal.
   2 William, *b.* 4 Dec. 1809.
   3 Elizabeth Anne.
   4 Frances, *m.* 5 Oct. 1811, to George, 6th Viscount Torrington.
   5 Hilare, *m.* 1st, to George-Ulric Barlow, Esq.; 2ndly, to Earl Nelson; 3rdly, to G.-T. Knight, Esq.
   6 Caroline, *m.* to Lieut.-Colonel Dashwood, who *d.* 20 April, 1832.
   7 Maria.

   Sir Robert *d.* in May, 1843.

II. William, of Streatham, Surrey; *m.* 1st, Harriett, dau. of Major John Hemming; and 2ndly, Louisa, dau. of Richard Harris, Esq. of Esher.

III. Thomas-William, in holy orders, prebendary of Bristol, and vicar of Alburton; *m.* Frances, dau. of John Brockett, Esq. of South Mimms, and had John, Thomas, George, and Anne-Frances.

IV. George-Hilaro, created a Baronet, as above.

V. Samuel, *d. unm.*

VI. Frances-Charlotte, *m.* in 1784, to Thomas Coulthard, of Chawton, Hants, Esq.

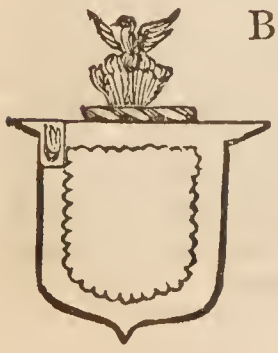
VII. Harriet, *m.* to Henry Manning, Esq. of Sidmouth.

Creation—29 June, 1803.

Arms—Ar., on a chevron, engrailed, gu., between three crosses-crosslet, fitchée, azure, two lions, passant, counter passant, supporting an eastern crown, or.

Crest—Out of an eastern crown, a demi-lion, argent, the paws supporting a cross-crosslet, as in the shield.

Residence—Fort St. George, Madras.



BARNEWALL.

Barnewall, Sir Reginald-Aylmer-John-de-Barneval, of Crickstown Castle, co. Meath, *b.* in 1838; *s.* his father, as 8th baronet, at his birth.

Lineage.

This family, whose surname was anciently written "De Barneval," "Bernevale," and "Barnewall," deduces its lineage from remote antiquity, and claims, among its earliest progenitors, personages of the most eminent renown. It is the parent stock from which the noble houses of Kingsland and Trimlestown branched, and the name of its patriarch is to be found, with the other companions in arms of the Conqueror, in the Roll of Battle Abbey. In Ireland, the Barnewalls come under the denomination of "Strongbowians," having established themselves there in 1172, under the banner of Strongbow, Earl of Pembroke.

Sir Michael de Berneval, Knt., the first settler, joined the English expedition, with three armed ships, and effected a descent upon Beerhaven, co. Cork, previously to the landing of his chief, Earl Strongbow, in Leinster. Sir Michael is mentioned in the records at the Tower of London as one of the leading captains in the enterprise; and in the reigns of Henry II. and of Richard I. he was lord, by tenure, of Beerhaven and Bantry. From this gallant and successful soldier, we pass to

Sir Ulphram de Bernevale, Knt., the tenth in descent, first possessor of Crickstown Castle and estate, and the founder of what is to this day termed, the "Crickstown branch" of the family. The great grandson of this Sir Ulphram,

Ulphram de Barneval, (fourth of the same Christian name,) *m.* a dau. of the Lord Furnival, and left three sons,

Christopher (Sir), father of the first Lord Trimlestown.

John, ancestor of the Viscounts Kingsland.

Barnaby (Sir), an eminent lawyer, who became lord-chief-baron of the Exchequer.

The eldest son,

Sir Christopher Barnewall, (as the name began then to be spelt,) succeeded to the patrimonial estate of Crickstown; and was, in 1445 and 1446, chief-justice of the court of King's Bench, and lord high-treasurer of Ireland. He *m.* Matilda, dau. of Sir — Drake, of Drakerath, and had two sons; the younger,

Robert, was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 4 March, 1461, as Baron Trimlestown;

While the elder,

Sir Nicholas Barnewall, *s.* his father, and having been brought up to the profession of the law, was appointed, in consideration of his good and faithful services to the house of York, during the war of the Roses, chief-justice of the court of Common Pleas, in Ireland, for life, by patent, dated 1 Aug. 1461. He *m.* Ismay, dau. of Sir John Scrjeant, of Castleknock, near Dublin, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Christopher Barnewall, of Crickstown; who *m.* Ellen, dau. of Peter, Lord Dunboyne, and from him we pass to his descendant,

I. Sir Patrick Barnewall, Knt. of Crickstown Castle, (twelfth in lineal descent from the first possessor of that estate, and the twenty-first from his Anglo-Norman ancestor, who had settled in Ireland, *temp.* Henry II.,) who was created a Baronet of Ireland, 22 Feb. 1622. He *m.* Cecilia le Fleming, dau. of William, Lord of Slane; and had, with other children,

Richard, his successor.

John (Sir), a distinguished lawyer, and one of the barons of the Exchequer in 1688. Sir John *m.* Thomazine, dau. of Anthony, Viscount Tarah, and left an only dau., Mary, *m.* to Lord Trimlestown.

Michael, ancestor of the present baronet.

Sir Patrick *d.* 21 June, 1624, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. Sir Richard, *b.* 21 Dec. 1602. This gentleman suffered severely during the Cromwellian usurpation; and of the extensive possessions then wrested from him he obtained restitution, after the re-establishment of the monarchy, of his castle, and 2000 acres of land only adjoining thereto. Sir Richard *m.* Anne, dau. of Lawrence Dowdall, Esq. of Athlumney, co. Meath, and left, Patrick, his successor, and John, ancestor to the 5th Baronet. He *d.* soon after the Restoration, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. Sir Patrick, M.P. for Meath in 1689 and 1690. This gentleman inherited, in virtue of the act of limitation, the mansion of Crickstown, and the 2000 acres of land appending thereto; he enjoyed also a pension from the crown of £150 per annum. Sir Patrick *m.* Frances, dau. of the

Hon. Richard Butler, of Kilcash, co. Tipperary, and grand-dau. of Walter, 11th Earl of Ormonde, and was *s.* at his decease by his only son,

IV. Sir George, who *d.* without issue, 22 Oct. 1735, when his estates passed to his three sisters, as co-heiresses; and thus the male branch of the family was deprived of the castle and manor of Crickstown, of which it had been in possession uninterruptedly for fifteen generations. The baronetcy devolved upon the next male heir,

V. Sir George, (grandson of John Barnewall, 2nd son of Sir Richard, the 2nd baronet.) This gentleman, upon the demise of his kinsman, returned to Ireland, from Germany, where he had been residing, and, after establishing his right, retired again to the Continent, in 1744, where he *d.* without issue.

From the period of the decease of Sir George, the baronetcy remained dormant, until revived, Nov. 1821, in favour of the late Sir Robert Barnewall, by a full recognition of his right by the College of Arms in Ireland.

The immediate line of this gentleman we shall now trace.

Michael Barnewall, Esq., 4th son of the 1st baronet, left an only son and heir,

Bartholomew Barnewall, Esq. of Ballyhost, co. Westmeath, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Kidagh Geoghegan, Esq. of Castletown-Geoghegan, in the same co.; and, dying in 1732, was *s.* by his eldest son,

Robert Barnewall, Esq., of Moyrath, co. Meath. This gentleman *m.* Mrs. Barnewall, widow of Richard Barnewall,* Esq. of Moyrath, in the same co., and sister of — Piers, Esq. of Castletown, also in Meath; and had,

i. Bartholomew, his successor.
ii. Robert, of London, merchant, who *m.* Sophia, dau. of Captain Silvester Barnewall, and, dying in the 73rd year of his age, 26 April, 1813, left issue,
  1 Bartholomew, of London, merchant, deceased.
  2 Silvester.
  3 Robert, col. in the East India Company's service.
  4 Richard-Vaughan, barrister-at-law, deceased.
  5 Thomas, } of London, merchants.
  6 Henry, }
  7 Dease, }
  8 Sophia, relict of Robert Butler, Esq.
iii. George, an officer in the French service, *d. s. p.*
iv. Eleanor, *m.* to Dr. Geoghegan.
v. Monica, *m.* to James Ryan, Esq.
vi. Bridget, *m.* to Matthew Dowdall, of Mullingar, M.D., by whom she was mother of Anne Dowdall,† who *m.* Peter Burke, of Elm Hall, Esq., a justice of the peace for the King's County, and co. Tipperary; and left, at her decease,
  1 John Burke, author of this and other literary works, who *m.* Mary, 2nd dau. of Bernard O'Reilly, of Ballymorris, co. Longford, and has had issue,
    Peter-Joseph Burke, of the Inner Temple, barrister-at-law.
    John-Bernard Burke, of the Middle Temple, barrister-at-law.
    Edmund Burke, } all deceased.
    George-Augustus Burke, }
    Ann-Katherine Burke, }
    Mary-Clarinda Burke.
  2 Joseph Burke, barrister-at-law, one of the assistant poor-law commissioners.
  3 Bridget Burke, *m.* to M. Hoey, Esq., who *d.* in 1838.

Mr. Barnewell was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

Bartholomew Barnewall, Esq. of Ballyhost, co. Westmeath, and of Boyne Lodge and Greenanstown, co. Meath. This gentleman *m.* in 1752, Mary, 2nd dau. of Isaac-Brand Colt, of Brightlingsea Hall, co. Essex, Esq. and, dying in 1802, left issue,

Robert, 6th baronet.
John, of Kilmurry, co. Meath; *m.* Anne, dau. of Joseph Brown, Esq. of Kilpatrick, co. Westmeath, and has Bartholomew, an officer in the Meath militia, and several other children.
Bartholomew Patrick.
Mary, *m.* to the late Tyrrell O'Reilly, Esq. of Adamstown, co. Meath.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Fitzgerald, Esq. of Geraldine, co. Kildare, and has issue.

The eldest son,

Robert Barnewall, of Greenanstown, co. Meath, Esq., *b.* 6 Oct. 1757, established his right to the ancient baronetcy of Barnewall, of Crickstown Castle, in Nov. 1821. He *m.* 1st, Catherine-Rose, eldest dau. of Charles Aylmer, Esq. of Painstown, co. Kildare, and had an only son, Aylmer-John, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret-Jane, eldest dau. of George Palmer, Esq. of the city of Dublin, governor of the Bank of Ireland, by whom (who *d.* in 1844) he had an only surviving dau., Mary-Anne. Sir Robert *d.* in 1836, and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir Aylmer-John, previously an officer in the army, who *m.* in 1836, his cousin, Miss Barnewall, dau. of Christopher Barnewall, Esq. of Meadstown, co. Meath; and, dying in 1838, left a posthumous son, the present baronet.

Creation—22 Feb. 1622.

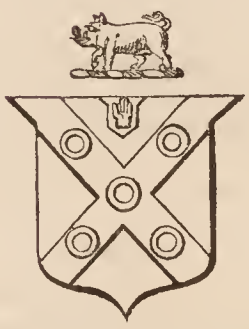
Arms—Erm., a bordure, engr., gu.

Crest—From a plume of five ostrich feathers, or, gu., az., vert, and argent, a falcon, rising, of the last.

Motto—Malo mori quam fœdari.

Seat—Greenanstown, co. Meath.

BARON OF BELMONT.



BARON,* SIR HENRY-WINSTON, Bart. of Glenanna, co. Waterford, and of Belmont House, co. Kilkenny, *b.* 15 Oct. 1795; so created in Aug. 1841; *m.* 1 May, 1822, Anna-Leigh-Guy, dau. of the late Sir Gregory, and sister of the present Sir Gregory-Osborne-Page Turner, Bart., and has issue,

Henry-Page-Turner, *b.* 27 Dec. 1825; attaché to the British embassy at Turin.
Emily-Frances.

Sir Henry Baron is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. of the county, and has represented the city of Waterford in the last three parliaments.

Lineage.

Of the great Hibernian sept of the Fitzgeralds, one branch were in olden times Barons of Burnchurch, in the county of Kilkenny, a scion of the great house of Desmond; and its members, to distinguish themselves, were in the habit of adding the word "Baron" to their patronymic. These Barons of Burnchurch, for a long period feudal lords of great influence in their immediate locality, were consequently known as Fitzgerald *alias* Baron, or Baron *alias* Fitzgerald, as the party himself thought proper to write it. Being royalists, they lost their estates by confiscation, *temp.* Cromwell, and some of them entered foreign service. Of this family,

Captain James Baron, *alias* Fitzgerald, nephew of the last Baron of Burnchurch, and son of Edward, having served under the Prince de Condé in France, returned to Ireland with Colonel Dempsey and others after the Restoration, and petitioned for a restoration of the barony and lands of Burnchurch, forfeited by his uncle, but his petition, like those of many other of the royalist Irish families, was unsuccessful. He subsequently settled in the co. of Water-

---

* By her first husband, Richard Barnewall, Esq. of Moyrath, Miss Piers had a son, Christopher Barnewall, Esq. of Fyanstown Castle, who *m.* Cecilia, sister of Matthew Dowdall, Esq., and had an only dau., Anne, who *m.* Columbus Drake, Esq. of Roristown, and had issue, Christopher, now of Roristown; Cecilia, wife of James-Archbold O'Reilly, Esq. of Rahattan and Boyne Lodge, *(see* Burke's *Landed Gentry.)* and Anne.

† Co-heir, with her sisters, Mary, wife of Bernard O'Reilly, Esq. of Ballymorris, and Bridget, of Edward Naughten, M.D., of her brother, Patrick Dowdall, Esq. of Mullingar.

* The original and correct spelling of this name is stated to have been with one *r* (Baron), which was added to this branch, as already shewn, from the circumstance of their being Barons of Burnchurch, and to distinguish them from the other innumerable branches of the Fitzgeralds.

ford, and there married Slany Ni Brien,* dau. of Donald More O'Brien, the great Donald O'Brien, of Cummeragh, by whom he had issue. Of which were two sons,

WILLIAM, whose male line is extinct; his great-grandau.,
FANNY BARON, marrying — Bagge, Esq., was mother of a dau.,
FANNY BAGGE, who *m.* Thomas Wyse, Esq. of the manor of St. John's, Waterford, and was mother of the Right Hon. Thomas Wyse, late M.P. for the city of Waterford.
PIERCE.

The younger son, this

PIERCE BARON, Esq. of Garrahillersh, co. Waterford, *m.* in 1697, Mary, dau. of Thomas Fitzgerald, Esq. of Kilcanavey, by Mary, his wife, dau. of Philip Hore, Esq. of Shandon, and had issue,

JOHN, of whom presently.
James, of Carrick Baron, father of John (who *m.* Miss Power, heiress of the Georgestown estate, and had a son, the present JAMES BARON, Esq. of Georgestown) and William, whose son is Pierce-Marcus Baron, Esq. of Glenview. (*See* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry.*)
William, who *m.* Miss Kennedy, and had issue,
William, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Philip Hay, Esq., and *d. s. p.*
Pierce, who *m.* Miss Smith, and left issue,
William, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Simon Newport, Knt., and had issue,
Pierce-Newport.
Pierce, *d. unm.*
Anne, *m.* to J.-M. Galwey, Esq. of Duck's Pool.
James, who *m.* Sarah Gee, and had issue, Morgan, Pierce, Edward, Richard, Mary, wife of H. Dennehy, Esq.; Susan, *m.* to Captain Anthony; Caroline, *m.* to Peter Henrian, Esq.; and Jane.
Richard, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Philip Hay, Esq., and left issue, PHILIP, Pierce, Mary-Anne, and Catherine, wife of Richard Baron, Esq.
Edward, who *m.* Rose, dau. of Bernard Donovan, Esq., and had issue, John, Mary, wife of Dominick Tallon, Esq., and Fanny.
Margaret, *m.* to James Butler, Esq. of Deer Park, co. Tipperary, and *d. s. p.*
Mary, *m.* to William Keating, Esq., and *d. s. p.*
Pierce, of Faha, *d. s. p.*
Monica, *d. unm.*

The eldest son,

JOHN BARON, Esq., *b.* in 1726; *m.* in 1750, Miss Donovan, and had issue,

John, father of PIERCE-GEORGE BARON, Esq., a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant of the co. Waterford; who *m.* Catherine, dau. of the late Cornelius Bolton, Esq., many years M.P. for the city of Waterford, by Catherine, his wife, dau. of Sir Lucius O'Brien, Bart., and has issue,
PIERCE, of whom presently.
William, who *m.* Eliza, dau. of Robert Netterville, Esq., and had issue.
Edward, *d. s. p.*
Luke, *d. s. p.*
Stephen, *d. unm.*
Margaret, *m.* to James Harper, Esq.
Catherine, *m.* to William Foley, Esq.
Bridget, *m.* to Edmund Stafford, of Ballymore, co. Wexford, Esq.

* Sir Terence O'Brien, Bart., left a jointure to his kinswoman, this Slany Ni Brien, (dau. of the great Donald O'Brien,) who was *m.* to Capt. James Baron, nephew to the last Baron of Burnchurch. This jointure was confirmed to her by certificate, amongst the decrees of Innocent, in the reign of CHARLES II. The O'Briens of Cumeragh were a branch of the Thomond family. They possessed the castles of Cumeragh and Abbeyside, co. Waterford. Their possessions in that county were of immense extent. In O'Brien's Irish Dictionary allusion is casually made to them, in explaining the word *Cumaraig*; the author's words are—"*Cumarag* (derived from *cumar*, a valley) are a people living in a country full of valleys and hills. Thus the O'Briens of Cumerach, in the county of Waterford, were called *Cumaraig*, as they inhabited the valleys between Dungarvan and the river Suir." These extensive possessions were subsequently forfeited under the political and religious confiscations which swept over Ireland. The forfeitures of the O'Briens of Cumeragh included the entire of the parish of Kilrossenta, with all their other possessions from Dungarvan to the Suir. There was no restoration made to the O'Briens of Cumeragh of any portion of their wide domains, any more than to the Fitzgeralds, Barons of Burnchurch, so that the present Barons of the county of Waterford (descended from both these ancient stocks) are largely sufferers by forfeiture.

John Baron *d.* in 1800. His son,

PIERCE BARON, Esq. of Balineal, co. Waterford; *b.* in 1752, *m.* Anna, only dau. of Henry Winston, Esq., and dying in 1811, left four sons,

PIERCE, who *d. s. p.* in 1818.
HENRY-WINSTON, now SIR HENRY-WINSTON BARON, Bart.
John, an officer in the army.
Edward, D.D.
William-Newell, barrister-at law, who *m.* Miss Newell, dau. and co-heir of George Newell, of King Hill, co. Down, Esq., and has issue.

Creation—1841.
Arms—Erm., on a saltier, gu., five annulets, or.
Crest—A boar, passant, az.
Seats—Glenanna, co. Waterford, and Belmont House, co. Kilkenny.

BARRINGTON.

BARRINGTON, VISCOUNT, (William-Keppell Barrington,) of Ardglass, co. Down; and Baron Barrington, of Newcastle, co. Dublin, in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* 1 Oct. 1793; *m.* 21 April, 1823, the Hon. Jane-Elizabeth Liddell, 4th dau. of Thomas, Lord Ravensworth, and has issue,

GEORGE-WILLIAM, *b.* 14 Feb. 1824.
Percy, *b.* 22 April, 1825, an officer in the rifle brigade.
William-Augustus-Curzon, *b.* 1842.
Charlotte-Maria.
Mary-Frances.
Caroline-Susan-Augusta.
Augusta-Anne.
Adelaide.

His lordship *s.* as 6th viscount, at the decease of his father, 5 March, 1829.

Lineage.

This family, formerly bearing the surname of SHUTE, is of Norman origin, and while the Duchy was an appendage of the crown of England, the ruins of Shute Castle, their Normanic possession, were still to be seen: there were several monuments beside, commemorative of the Shutes, throughout the principality.

JOHN SHUTE, Esq., barrister-at-law, (only surviving son of Benjamin Shute, Esq.,) inherited, by will, although unallied, and but slightly known to the testator, the estate of John Wildman, Esq. of Becket, co. Berks, Mr. Wildman declaring, that the only reason he had for making Mr. Shute his heir was, that he considered him the most worthy of all his acquaintance of adoption, after the manner of the Romans, a mode of settling property which he had always approved. In a few years afterwards, Mr. Shute obtained another property by settlement—that of Francis Barrington, Esq. of Tofts, co. Essex, who had *m.* his cousin, Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Shute, sheriff of London, and *d.* without issue. In pursuance of this settlement, Mr. Shute assumed, by act of parliament, the surname and arms of "Barrington." He was returned twice to parliament for Berwick-upon-Tweed; but, on the last return, in 1722, the Commons taking into consideration the Harborough lottery, came to a resolution that the honourable member had promoted and carried on that fraudulent undertaking, and therefore expelled him the House, 15 Feb. 1722. He had previously been elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 1 July, 1720, by the titles of *Baron Barrington, of Newcastle, co. Dublin, and* VISCOUNT BARRINGTON, *of Ardglass, co. Down.* His lordship *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Daines, by whom he had issue,

I. WILLIAM-WILDMAN, his successor.
II. John, major-gen. in the army, and col. of the 8th regt. of foot, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Florentius Vassal, Esq., by Mary,* his wife, dau, of Colonel-John Foster, of the Island of Jamaica, and dying in 1764, left issue,
  1 WILLIAM-WILDMAN, successor to his uncle, as 3rd viscount.
  2 RICHARD, 4th viscount.
  3 GEORGE, 5th viscount.
  4 Louisa, *m.* 1st, to the Rev. Mr. Tristram, who *d.* in 1796; and 2ndly, to Thomas Cooke, Esq.
III. Daines, barrister-at-law, king's counsel, and 2nd justice of Chester, *d. unm.*
IV. Samuel, admiral of the White, a very distinguished naval commander, *d. unm.* 16 Aug. 1800.
V. Shute, in holy orders, Bishop of Durham; *m.* 1st, Lady Diana Beauclerk, dau. of Charles, Duke of St. Albans; and 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Sir John Guise, Bart. of Rencombe, but *d.* without issue.
VI. Sarah, *m.* in 1746, to Robert Price, of Foxley, co. Hereford, Esq.
VII. Anne, *m.* 1st, to Thomas, eldest son of Sir Thomas Clarges, Bart.; and 2ndly, to Sir Roger Gilbert, Bart.
VIII. Mary, *d. unm.*

The viscount *d.* 14 Dec. 1734, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM-WILDMAN, 2nd viscount, *b.* in 1717. This nobleman filled several high official situations, from 1754 to 1778, (secretary at war, chancellor of the exchequer, &c. &c.) He *m.* in 1740, Mary, only dau. and heir of Henry Lovell, Esq., youngest son of Sir Salathiel Lovell, (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*,) and relict of the Hon. Samuel Grimston, but no issue surviving him, his lordship was *s.* 1 Feb. 1793, by his nephew,

WILLIAM-WILDMAN, 3rd viscount, who *m.* in 1812, Anne, dau. of James Murrell, Gent. of Thetford Abbey, Norfolk, but had no issue. He *d.* in July, 1801, (his widow *m.* 2ndly, in 1812, Edward Thornycroft, Esq. of Thornycroft Hall, Cheshire,) and was *s.* by his brother,

RICHARD, 4th viscount, who, also dying without issue, in 1813, was *s.* by his brother,

GEORGE, 5th viscount, D.D., prebendary of Durham, and rector of Sedgfield, *b.* 16 July, 1761; *m.* 12 Feb. 1788, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Robert Adair, Esq., by Caroline, his wife, 2nd dau. of the 2nd Earl of Albemarle, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM KEPPELL, present viscount.
II. George, *b.* 20 Nov. 1794; captain, R.N.; *m.* 15 Jan. 1827, Caroline, 3rd dau. of Charles, Earl Grey, and left, at his decease, 1835, an only surviving son, Charles-George, *b.* 27 Oct. 1827, and a dau., Mary.
III. Samuel, *b.* in 1796; slain at Quatre-Bras, 16 June, 1815.
IV. Augustus, D.C.L., *b.* 19 July, 1798, called to the bar in 1823.
V. Russell, *b.* 25 July, 1801; *m.* in 1832, Marion, only dau. of John Lyon, of Hetton House, Durham, Esq.; and *d.* 15 Feb. 1835, leaving issue, a son, Francis-Lyon, *b.* in 1834, and a dau., Mary, *d.* in 1837.
VI. Lowther-John, in holy orders, rector of West Tytherly, Hants, *b.* 17 July, 1805; *m.* 26 Oct. 1837, Catharine-Georgiana, dau. of Thomas, 2nd Earl of Chichester, and has issue, Russell, *b.* in 1840, Ythil, *b.* in 1843, and Alice-Emily.
VII. Henry-Frederick-Francis-Adair, *b.* 28 July, 1808, barrister-at-law.
VIII. Caroline Elizabeth, *m.* in 1843, the Hon. Thomas Liddell.
IX. Frances, *m.* 25 Oct. 1828, to William, Earl of Dartmouth.
X. Charlotte-Belasyse, *m.* in Jan. 1845, the Rev. H. Burton.
XI. Georgiana-Christina.
XII. Elizabeth-Frances, *m.* 13 Dec. 1836, to the Rev. Thomas Mills, rector of Great Saxham, co. Suffolk, chaplain in ordinary to the Queen.

His lordship *d.* in 1829. The viscountess *d.* 2 March, 1841.

Creation—1 July, 1720.
Arms—Ar., three chevronels, gu., a label of three points, az
Crest—A capuchin friar, couped at the breast, black hair, vested paly of six, ar. and gu., on his head a cap, or cowl, hanging behind, of the last.
Supporters—Two griffins, wings expanded, or, each gorged with a label of three points, az.
Motto—Honesta quam splendida.
Seat—Beckett, co. Berks.

* Besides Mary, the wife of Florentius Vassal, Colonel Foster had two other daughters, of whom the elder, Sarah, *m.* Wm. Matthew Burt, Captain-General of the Leeward Islands, and had a dau. Louisa, wife of Major Richard Massey Hansard, of Miskin House, mother of Eliza Barham, *m.* to John Taylor-Gordon, Esq., M.D.

BARRINGTON.

BARRINGTON, SIR JOSEPH, of the city of Limerick; *b.* 21 Feb. 1764; *m.* in 1787, Mary, dau. of Daniel Baggott, Esq. of Limerick, and has surviving issue,

I. MATTHEW, (crown solicitor for the province of Munster,) *b.* 21 May, 1788; *m.* 1 Jan. 1814, Charlotte, dau. of William Hartigan, Esq. of Dublin, and has,
  1 WILLIAM-HARTIGAN, *b.* 6 Oct. 1815.
  2 Croker, *b.* 9 July, 1817.
  3 Mary-Anne.
  4 Charlotte.
  5 Jessey.
  6 Olivia.
  7 Josephine.
  8 Henrietta-Victorine.
II. Daniel, (clerk of the crown, Limerick,) *b.* 12 Oct. 1792; *m.* 22 Oct. 1829, Anne, dau. of Richard Williams, Esq. of Drumcondra Castle, co. Dublin, and has issue.
III. Croker, *b.* 29 April, 1797, lieut. R.N.; *m.* in 1840, Margaret, dau. of the late H.-W.-R. Lewin, Esq. of Fort Fergus, co. Clare, and *d.* in 1844.
IV. Joseph, *b.* 4 Dec. 1803; *d.* in 1833.
V. Samuel, *b.* 15 Feb. 1806, barrister-at-law.
VI. Honoria, *m.* 28 July, 1827, to Thomas Lloyd, Esq. of Limerick, and *d.* in 1828.
VII. Jane-Martha, *m.* in 1838, to the Rev. G.-E. Deacon.

This gentleman, the founder, with his sons, of the hospital and infirmary in the city of Limerick, bearing their name, incorporated by act of parliament, in the 11th year of GEORGE IV., was created a Baronet, 30 Sept. 1831.

Lineage.

This family claims descent from a common ancestor with the BARRINGTONS of Barrington Hall, co. Essex, represented by the late Sir Fitzwilliam Barrington, Bart., who *d.* in 1833, when the title expired. From a younger branch is said to have sprung,

SAMUEL BARRINGTON, who settled at Limerick in 1691, as appears by a monument in the cathedral of that city. He was *s.* by his son,

BENJAMIN BARRINGTON, Esq., who was sheriff of the city of Limerick in 1714, and was *s.* by his son,

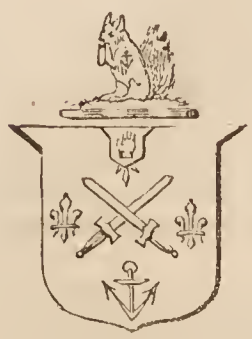
BENJAMIN BARRINGTON, Esq., sheriff of the city of Limerick in 1729. This gentleman *m.* Anne, dau. of John Waltho, Esq. of Anna, by Catharine, dau. of J. Croker, Esq. of Ballynaguard, and was *s.* by his son,

MATTHEW BARRINGTON, Esq., who *m.* Jane, dau. of John Canter, of Ballyvara, and left at his decease, in 1765, an only son,

JOSEPH BARRINGTON, created a Baronet as above.

Creation—30 Sept. 1831.
Arms—Ar., three chevronels, gules, a label of three points, vert: a canton of the same, charged with a trefoil, or.
Crest—Out of a crown, vallery, or, a hermit's bust, with a cowl, vested, paly, ar. and gu.
Motto—Ung durant ma vie.
Residence—Limerick.

BARROW.



BARROW, SIR JOHN, of Ulverstone, co. Lancaster; *b.* in June, 1764; *m.* in Aug. 1798, Maria, dau. of Peter-John Treüter, of the Cape of Good Hope, and has issue,

I. GEORGE, *b.* 22 Oct. 1806; *m.* 23 July, 1832, Rosamond, dau. of William Pennell, Esq., and has (with other issue,)

John Croker, *b.* 8 July, 1833.
George-Staunton, *b.* 20 Oct. 1834.

II. John, clerk in the Admiralty, *b.* 28 June, 1808.
III. William, commander, R.N., *b.* 25 Feb. 1810; *d.* 26 Feb. 1838.
IV. Peter, clerk in the Admiralty, *b.* 30 July, 1813.
V. Johanna-Maria, *m.* in 1821, Lieut.-Col. Robert Batty, and has issue.
VI. Mary-Jane.

Sir John Barrow is the only son of Roger Barrow, of Ulverstone, who *d.* in 1794, by Mary Dawson, his wife, and grandson of Roger Barrow, of Patterdale, in Westmoreland. He has been for many years second secretary to the Admiralty, and was created a Baronet, 30 March, 1835.

Creation—30 March, 1835.
Arms—Sa., two swords, in saltier, points upwards, arg., pommels and hilts, or, between three fleurs-de-lis, one in chief, and two in flanch, and an anchor, erect, in base, of the last.
Crest—On a mount, vert, a squirrel, sejant, cracking a nut, all ppr., charged on the shoulder with an anchor.
Seat—Ulverstone, co. Lancaster.

BASSET.

BASSET, BARONESS, (Frances Basset,) of Stratton, Cornwall; *b.* 1 May, 1781; inherited the peerage at the decease of her father, Francis, Lord De Dunstanville and Basset, 5 Feb. 1835.

Lineage.

Immediately after the Norman conquest, arose into power and importance, especially in the midland counties, the great baronial family of Basset, which gave a chief justice to England, in the reign of HENRY I., in the person of Ralph Basset, from whom sprang the Lords Basset of Drayton, the Lords Basset of Haddington, &c. (*See* BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage.*) About the middle of the 12th century, the Bassets of Cornwall obtained the estate of Tehidy, by marriage with the heiress of the great house of De Dunstanville; from that period they appear to have enjoyed considerable wealth and influence until the civil wars, when we find three brothers of the Bassets all eminently distinguished in the royal cause, namely,

Sir Francis Basset, sheriff of Cornwall.
Sir Thomas Basset, } major-generals in the royal army.
Sir Arthur Basset, }

Sir Francis Basset, the sheriff, was with the king at Les withiel, when Essex's army surrendered; and his majesty, Sir Francis relates, in a letter to his wife, then said to him, "I now leave, Mr. Sheriff, the county of Cornwall to your protection." Owing, however, to the large sums of money disbursed in this unhappy struggle, the family estate became considerably reduced; but it was at length retrieved by the marriages of the great-grandfather and grandfather of the present peeress with heiresses. The former *m.* Miss Hele, and the latter, Miss Pendarves; of this last union,

JOHN-PENDARVES BASSET, Esq., was the son and heir. This gentleman *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Edmund Prideaux, Bart. of Netherton; and dying in 1739, was *s.* by his posthumous son,

JOHN-PRIDEAUX BASSET, Esq., at whose decease, in minority, 28 May, 1756, the estates reverted to his uncle,

FRANCIS BASSET, Esq. of Turley, in Northamptonshire, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir John St. Aubyn, Bart. of Clowance, co. Cornwall; and dying in Nov. 1769, left issue,

FRANCIS, his heir.
John, in holy orders, rector of Illogan and Camborne, *b.* in 1760; *m.* 4 Oct. 1790, Mary, dau. of George Wingfield, Esq.; and *d.* 20 May, 1816, leaving a son,
John, of Lincoln's Inn, barrister-at-law, *b.* in 1791; *m.* in 1830, Mary-Elizabeth, dau. of the late Sir Rose Price, Bart.
Margaret, *m.* to John Rogers, Esq. of Penrose, in Cornwall.
Cecilia.
Mary.
Catherine, *d. unm.* 2 June, 1817.

Mr. Basset was *s.* by his elder son,

FRANCIS BASSET, Esq. of Tehidy, in Cornwall, *b.* 9 Aug. 1757, who was created a Baronet, 24 Nov. 1779; and advanced to the peerage, as Baron De Dunstanville, of Tehidy, 17 June, 1796. He *m.* 1st, 16 May, 1780, Frances-Susannah, dau. and co-heir of John-Hippisley Coxe, Esq. of Stone Easton, co. Somerset, and by that lady (who *d.* 14 June, 1823) had an only dau., FRANCES, present BARONESS BASSET. His lordship obtained a second patent, dated 30 Oct. 1797, conferring upon him the BARONY OF BASSET, *of Stratton*, with remainder to his dau., Frances, and her male issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 13 July, 1824, Harriet, dau. of Sir William Lemon, Bart. of Carclew. He *d.* 5 Feb. 1835, when the baronetcy and the barony of De Dunstanville became EXTINCT, and the barony of Basset devolved according to the limitation.

Creation—Baron Basset, 7 Nov. 1797.
Arms—Or, three bars, wavy, gu.
Supporters—Two unicorns, ar., armed, maned, hoofed, and collared, or; pendant from the collar of each an escutcheon of the arms.
Motto—Pro rege et populo.
Seat—Tehidy Park, Cornwall.

BATEMAN.

BATEMAN, BARON, (William Bateman-Hanbury,) of Shobdon Court, co. Hereford; *b.* 28 July, 1826; *s.* his father, as 2nd baron, in July, 1845.

Lineage.

SIR JAMES BATEMAN, Knt., son of Joas Bateman, a merchant of London, and grandson of Giles Bateman, Esq., sat for many years in parliament, (he was first returned for Ilchester, in 1712,) was lord-mayor of London in 1717, and sub-governor of the South Sea Company in 1718. He *m.* Esther, youngest dau. and co-heir of John Searle, Esq. of Finchley, in Middlesex, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Anne, who *m.* in 1735, William Western, Esq. of Rivenhill, in Essex, and had two daus.: the younger, Wilhelmina-Anne Western, *m.* to Richard Stephens, Esq.; and the elder,
SARAH WESTERN, *m.* William Hanbury, Esq. of Kelmarsh, in Northamptonshire, (son of Thomas Hanbury, Esq., barrister-at-law, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. and co-heir of George Clarke, Esq. of Northamptonshire, and great-great-grandson of Sir John Hanbury, Knt. of Kelmarsh, descended from a younger son of Hanbury, of Hanbury, in Worcestershire.) Mr. Hanbury *d.* in 1768, (his wife had predeceased him in 1766,) and left, with a dau., Anne Hanbury, *m.* to John Harvey-Thursby, Esq. of Abington Abbey, a son,

William Hanbury, Esq. of Kelmarsh, who *m.* in 1778, Charlotte, dau. of Charles-James Packe, Esq. of Prestwold, in Leicestershire; and *d.* 16 Nov. 1807, leaving issue,

William, successor to the Bateman estates, created Lord Bateman, as below.
John (Sir), lieut.-gen. in the army, K.C.H.; *m.* in May, 1842, Charlotte, eldest dau. of the late Sir Nelson Rycroft, Bart.
George, rector of Kelmarsh.
Anne, *m.* to Sir Sotherton-B. Peckham Micklethwait, Bart.

He *d.* in Nov. 1718, and was *s.* by his son,

William Bateman, Esq., M.P. for Leominster, who was raised to the peerage of Ireland, as Baron Culmore and Viscount Bateman, 12 July, 1725, and, in 1731, created a knight of the Bath. His lordship *m.* Lady Anne Spencer, only dau. of Charles, Earl of Sunderland; and, dying in 1744, was *s.* by his son,

John, 2nd viscount, master of the buckhounds, chief steward of Leominster, and M.P. for Woodstock. His lordship *m.* 10 July, 1748, Miss Sambroke, dau. and co-heir of John Sambroke, Esq., but dying without issue, in 1802, the peerage became extinct, while his estates passed to his cousin, William Hanbury, Esq. of Kelmarsh, in Northamptonshire, whose son and successor,

William Hanbury, Esq., *b.* 24 June, 1780; was created by patent 30 Jan. 1837, *Baron Bateman*, and assumed, 24 Feb. following, the additional surname and arms of Bateman. He *m.* 16 Aug. 1822, Elizabeth, dau. of Lord Spencer Chichester, younger son of Arthur, 1st Marquess of Donegal, and had issue,

William Bateman, present peer.
Charles-Spencer, *b.* 8 Oct. 1827.
Arthur-Allen, *b.* 13 March, 1829.
George-Sackville, *b.* 23 July, 1835; *d.* 12 Aug. 1839.
Harriott-Anne.
Charlotte.
Elizabeth-Augusta.
Louisa-Catherine.

Lord Bateman *d.* in July, 1845.

Creation—30 Jan. 1837.
Arms—Quarterly: first and fourth, or, a bend, engrailed, vert, plain cottised, sa., in chief a crescent, on a crescent for difference, for Hanbury; second and third, or, on a fesse, sa., between three Muscovy ducks, ppr., a rose of the field, for Bateman.
Crests—1st, out of a mural crown, sa., a demi-lion, or, holding in the dexter paw a battle-axe, sa., helved, gold, for Hanbury; 2nd, a duck's head and neck between two wings ppr., for Bateman.
Supporters—Two lions, ar., gorged with plain collars, each charged with a rose between two fleur-de-lis, or, and chains of the latter affixed to each collar, and reflexed over the back.
Motto—Nec prece, nec pretio.
Seats—Shobden Court, Herefordshire; and Kelmarsh, Northamptonshire.

BATESON.

Bateson, Sir Robert, Bart. of Belvoir Park and Moira Park, both in the co. of Down; so created 18 Dec. 1818; *b.* 13 March, 1782; M.P. for the co. of Londonderry from 1830 to 1842; *m.* 27 April, 1811, Catherine, youngest dau. of the late Samuel Dickson, of Ballynaguille, co. Limerick, and has had issue,

Robert, *b.* 29 March, 1816, M.P. for the co. of Londonderry; *d. unm.* at Jerusalem, 23 Dec. 1843.
Thomas, *b.* 4 June, 1819, of the 13th Light Dragoons, M.P. for the co. of Londonderry.
Samuel-Stephen, *b.* 13 Oct. 1821.
George-William, *b.* 2 April, 1823.
Stephen, *b.* 20 Jan. 1827; *d.* 27 June, 1839.
Richard, *b.* 18 Dec. 1828.
John, *b.* 8 July, 1831.
Maria-Catherine, *m.* 4 Jan. 1838, to Sir B.-B. MacMahon, Bart.
Elizabeth-Honoria, *m.* 7 Feb. 1839, to Capt. John-Neilson Gladstone, R.N., M.P.
Catherine-Anne, *d.* 6 April, 1833.

Lineage.

Thomas Bateson, Esq., who resided upon his family estates, co. Lancaster, dying in 1630, left, with a younger son and dau., a son and heir,

Robert Bateson, Esq., who *d.* in 1663, and was *s.* by his only son,

Robert Bateson, Esq., who had two sons,

I. Thomas, *b.* in 1704, of whom presently.
II. Richard, who, settling at Londonderry, purchased estates in the cos. Antrim, Donegal, and Tyrone. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Harvey, Esq., and had issue,
Robert, who assumed the surname and arms of Harvey, in addition to those of Bateson, and was created a *Baronet of Ireland*, in 1789. (*See* Bateson of Killoquin.)

Thomas Bateson, Esq., *s.* his father in the Lancashire estates, but disposing soon afterwards of those, he removed to Ireland, and settled at Orange Field House, co. Down. He *m.* in 1747, Margaret, dau. and co-heiress of — White, Esq. of Whitehall, co. Antrim, and widow of William Hartley, Esq. of Dublin, and dying in 1791, was *s.* by his eldest son,

Thomas Bateson, *b.* in 1752; *m.* in 1780, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of George Lloyd, Esq., F.R.S., of Hulme Hall, co. Lancaster, by Susanna, his wife, sister of Sir William Horton, Bart. of Chadderton, and had an only son, Robert, created a Baronet as above, who *s.* to the family estates at the demise of his father, 15 May, 1811.

Creation—18 Dec. 1818.
Arms—Ar., three bats' wings, sa., on a chief, gu., a lion passant, or.
Crest—A bat's wing, sa.
Motto—Probitas verus honos.
Seats—Belvoir Park, and Moira Park, both in Downshire.

BATESON.

Bateson, Sir Robert, of Killoquin, co. Antrim, *s.* as 2nd baronet at the decease of his uncle, Sir Robert Bateson-Harvey, in 1825; *m.* Feb. 1819, Eliza, second dau. of Anthony Hammond, Esq. of Hutton Bonville, co. York.

Lineage.

This family and that of Bateson of Belvoir Park derive from a common ancestor,

Robert Bateson, Esq. of the co. Lancaster, who *d.* in 1663, leaving an only son,

Robert Bateson, Esq., father of Thomas, from whom the Belvoir Park family, and of

Richard Bateson, Esq. of Londonderry, who *m.* 1st, Sarah, dau. of — M'Clintock, Esq., and had a son,

Thomas, who *m.* 1st, Miss Patten; and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of the Rev. Joseph Douglas; by the latter he had, with other issue,
Robert, present baronet.

He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Harvey, Esq. of Londonderry, and sister and heir of David Harvey, Esq. of London, by whom, with several other children, he had,

I. Robert Bateson, Esq. of Killoquin, co. Antrim, who assumed, by sign-manual, in 1788, the additional surname of Harvey, and was created a *Baronet of Ireland*, 12 Aug. 1789, with remainder, default of his own male heirs, to the heirs male of his father. Sir Robert Bateson-Harvey *d.* in the autumn of 1825, and was *s.* under the limitation, by the son of his deceased half-brother, the present Sir Robert Bateson.

Creation—12 Aug. 1789.
Arms—Same as those of Sir Robert Bateson, of Belvoir Park.
Seat—Castruse, co. Donegall.

BATH.

BATH, MARQUESS OF, (John Alexander Thynne,) Viscount Weymouth, co. Dorset, Baron Thynne, of Warminster, co. Wilts, and a Baronet; *b.* 1 March, 1831; *s.* his father, as 4th marquess, 24 June, 1837.

Lineage.

It appears, from documents in possession of this family, that its ancient surname was *Botevile;* and under that name that it enjoyed lands in the manor of Stretton, in Shropshire, for many generations, from the time of King JOHN; in whose reign, the brothers, Sir Geoffery and Oliver Boteville, persons of great eminence and rank in Poitou, came over to England, according to Matthew Paris, in order to assist the king against his rebellious barons. The surname of Thynne is said to have originated with *John Botevile*, who, from residing in one of the Inns of Court, was denominated, "*John o' Th'Inne,*" and thence "*Thynne.*" The eldest son of this John o' Th'Inne,

RALPH BOTEVILE, or THYNNE, *m.* Anne, dau. of John Higgons, of Stretton, and had, with other issue,

THOMAS, his successor.
William, master of the household to HENRY VIII., who collected and published the works of Chaucer, with notes, 1542. He was father of
FRANCIS THYNNE, Lancaster Herald.

Ralph Thynne was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS THYNNE, of Stretton, who *m.* Margaret, dau., and at length heiress, of Thomas Eynes, Esq. of Stretton, (which lady was granddau., maternally, of Humphrey Gatacre, Esquire of the body to HENRY VI., who was descended, through females, from Sir Richard Pembruge, K.G. (*See* BURKE's *Landed Gentry.*) Thomas Thynne was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN THYNNE. This gentleman laid the foundation, in Jan. 1567, of the magnificent mansion at Longleate, co. Wilts, from which time the building was carried on until 1579, so that twelve entire years were consumed in its erection. This is said to be the first well-built house in the kingdom. The stone and timber were Sir John's own; and, beside carriage and days of gifts, the edifice cost, according to three folio books in the possession of the Marquess of Bath, £8016 13*s.* 8*d.* Sir John Thynne *m.* 1st, Christian, dau. of Sir Richard Gresham, Knt., lord mayor of London, and sister and heir of Sir Thomas Gresham, who founded and endowed Gresham College, and built the Royal Exchange, by whom he had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
Francis, of Kempsford.
Thomas, of Bilsen.
Dorothy, *m.* to John Strangways, of Melbury.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir John Chamberlain.
Catherine, *m.* to Sir Walter Long, of Wraxall.

He *m.* 2ndly, Dorothy, dau of Sir William Wroughton, of Broad-Hinton, co. Wilts, and had five other sons and two daus. He *d.* 21 May, 1580, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN THYNNE, Knt. of Longleate, who *m.* Joan, youngest dau. of Sir Rowland Hayward, Knt., lord mayor of London (twice), and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS THYNNE, who *m.* 1st, Maria, dau. of George, Lord Audley, by whom he had three sons, the two elder of whom *d.* without issue. The youngest,

THOMAS (Sir), was seated at Richmond, Surrey; and marrying Stuart, dau. and co-heir of Dr. Walter Banquanquill, Dean of Durham, left a son,
THOMAS, who succeeded to Longleate, and lived there in great magnificence, until basely assassinated by the means of Count Konigsmark, a Swedish nobleman.

Sir Thomas Thynne *m.* 2ndly, Catharine, dau. of Charles Howard, and niece of Viscount Bindon. The eldest surviving son of this marriage,

SIR HENRY-FREDERICK THYNNE, of Kempsford, was created a Baronet 15 June, 1641. Sir Henry *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas, 1st Lord Coventry, and had, with other issue,

THOMAS, his successor.
James, LL.D., M.P., *d. unm.* in 1769.
Henry-Frederick, one of the clerks of the privy council, *m.* Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of Francis Philips, Esq. of the Inner Temple, barrister-at-law, and dying in 1705, left an only son,
THOMAS, who *m.* Lady Mary Villiers, dau. of Edward, 1st Earl of Jersey, and, dying in 1710, left a posthumous son,
THOMAS, who *s.* as 2nd VISCOUNT WEYMOUTH.

Sir Henry was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS, who, upon the murder of Thomas Thynne, Esq., as stated above, became representative of the family, and inherited Longleate. He sat in parliament for several years, and was elevated to the peerage, 11 Dec. 1682, in the dignities of *Baron Thynne, of Warminster, in Wilts,* and *Viscount Weymouth,* with remainder, in the event of failure of male issue, to his brother Henry. His lordship *m.* Frances, dau. of Heneage, 2nd Earl of Winchilsea, and had an only son,

Henry, who pre-deceased the viscount, 1708, leaving two daus., his co-heirs, by Grace, dau. and sole heir of Sir George Strode, serjeant-at law, of Leweston, co. Dorset, viz.,
1 Frances, *m.* to Algernon (Seymour), Lord Percy and Duke of Somerset.
2 Mary, *m.* to William (Greville), Lord Brooke.

Lord Weymouth *d.* 28 July, 1714, when all his honours devolved upon his grand-nephew, (refer to descendants of Henry Thynne, 3rd son of Sir Henry-Frederick Thynne,)

THOMAS, as 2nd viscount, who *m.* 1st, in Dec. 1726, Elizabeth, dau. of Lionel, Duke of Dorset; but her ladyship *d.* while his lordship was upon his travels, before cohabitation; and 2ndly, in 1733, Lady Louisa Carteret, dau. of John, Earl Granville,* and had two sons; the younger, Henry, inheriting the property of his maternal grandfather, assumed his name, and was created Baron Carteret; while the elder,

THOMAS, K.G., inherited, at the decease of his father, 12 Jan. 1751, the family honours as 3rd viscount; and was elevated, 18 Aug. 1789, to the MARQUISATE OF BATH. His lordship *m.* 22 May, 1759, Lady Elizabeth-Cavendish Bentinck, eldest dau. of William, 2nd Duke of Portland, by whom (who *d.* 12 Dec. 1825, aged 91) he had,

THOMAS, Viscount Weymouth.
GEORGE, who *s.* to the barony of Carteret.
JOHN, present LORD CARTERET.
Louisa, *m.* in 1781, to Heneage, late Earl of Aylesford, and *d.* in 1832.
Henrietta, *m.* in 1799, to Philip, late Earl of Chesterfield, and *d.* in 1813.
Sophia, *m.* in 1784, to George, 3rd Earl of Ashburnham, and *d.* in 1791.
Isabella, lady of the bedchamber to the Duchess of Gloucester, *d. unm.* 7 April, 1835.
Mary, *m.* in 1806, to Osborne Markham, Esq., son of the late Archbishop of York, and *d.* in Feb. 1814.
Caroline.

His lordship *d.* 19 Nov. 1796, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS, K.G., 2nd marquess. This nobleman, *b.* 25 Jan. 1765, lord-lieutenant and costos rotulorum of the co. of Somerset, F.S.A., and F.L.S., *m.* 24 April, 1794, Isabella-Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of George, 4th Viscount Torrington, by whom (who *d.* 1 May, 1830) he had issue,

Thomas, Viscount Weymouth, *b.* 9 April, 1796; *m.* 11 May, 1820, Harriet-Matilda, dau. of Thomas Robins, Esq., and *d. s. p.* 16 Jan. 1837.
HENRY-FREDERICK, successor as 3rd marquess.
John, in holy orders, D.P., prebendary of Westminster; *b.* 7 Nov. 1798; *m.* 2 March, 1824, Anne-Constantia, dau. of the Rev. Charles-Cobbe Beresford, and has issue,

---

* John Carteret, Earl Granville, was elder son and heir of Sir George Carteret, Bart., created, in 1681, Baron Carteret, and his wife, Lady Grace Granville, youngest dau. of John Granville, Earl of Bath, and co-heir of her nephew, William-Henry, last Earl of Bath of that family.—BURKE's *Extinct and Dormant Peerage.*

George-Emilius, *b.* 6 Dec. 1824.
Francis-John, *b.* 17 June, 1830.
Arthur-Christopher, *b.* 9 Nov. 1832.
William-Frederick, *b.* 8 Aug. 1834.
Alfred-Walter, *b.* 15 June, 1836.
John-Charles, *b.* 14 April, 1838.
Another son, *b.* 23 Dec. 1843.
Emily-Constantia.
Selina-Charlotte.

William, lieut.-col. Grenadier-guards, *b.* 17 Oct. 1803.
Francis, *b.* 20 Jan. 1805; *d.* 29 May, 1821.
Edward, *b.* 23 Jan. 1807; *m.* 8 July, 1830, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the late William Mellish, of Woodford, Esq.
George, *b.* 25 Dec. 1808; *d.* 19 June, 1832.
Charles, *b.* 9 Feb. 1813, in holy orders, rector of Longbridge and Kingston Deverill; *m.* 18 July, 1837, Harriet-Frances, dau. of the Rt. Rev. Richard Bagot, Bishop of Oxford, and has issue, Frederick-Charles, *b.* in 1838, and Gertrude-Harriet.
Elizabeth, *m.* in 1816, to Earl Cawdor.
Louisa, *m.* 5 July, 1823, Henry, Earl of Harewood.
Charlotte-Anne, *m.* 13 Aug. 1829, to Walter-Francis, Duke of Buccleuch.

His lordship *d.* 27 March, 1837, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY-FREDERICK, captain R.N., 3rd marquess; *b.* 24 May, 1797; *m.* 19 April, 1830, Harriet, dau. of Alexander, Lord Ashburton, and had issue,

JOHN-ALEXANDER, present marquess.
Henry-Frederick, *b.* 2 Aug. 1832.
Louisa-Isabella-Harriet.
Alice.

His lordship *d.* 24 June, 1837, and was *s.* by his eldest son, JOHN-ALEXANDER, present marquess.

Creations—Baronet, 15 June, 1641. Baron and Viscount, 11 Dec. 1682. Marquess, 11 Aug. 1789.

Arms—Barry of ten, or and sa.

Crest—A reindeer, statant, or.

Supporters—Dexter, a reindeer, or, gorged with a plain collar, sa.; sinister, a lion, tail, nowed, gu.

Motto—J'ai bonne cause.

Seat—Longleate, Wiltshire.

BATHURST.

BATHURST, EARL OF, (Henry-George Bathurst, D.C.L.,) Baron Bathurst, of Battlesden, and Baron Apsley, of Apsley, co. Sussex; *b.* 24 Feb. 1790, His lordship *s.* as 4th earl, at the decease of his father, 26 July, 1834.

Lineage.

The Bathursts were originally seated at a place called Bathurst, in Sussex, not far from Battle Abbey, but were despoiled of their possessions there in the wars of the Roses. Their castle was demolished, and no vestige of the lordship remained, save a wood, called Bathurst-wood, in which some of the ruins of the edifice might be traced.

LAWRENCE BATHURST, who, in the time of HENRY VI., was seated at Cranebrook, in Kent, within a few miles of the ancient castle, left, at his decease, three sons: EDWARD, ancestor of the branch before us; Robert,* of Horsemanden; and John, of Staplehurst.

EDWARD BATHURST, the eldest son, was father of

* From Robert, of Horsmanden, descended the BATHURSTS of Clintz and Arkendale, now partly represented by GEORGE-WILLIAM SUTTON, Esq. of Elton Hall, Durham; and the BATHURSTS of Finchlocks, in Kent.

LAUNCELOT BATHURST, an alderman of London, who, in the beginning of ELIZABETH's reign, was possessed of the manor of Franks, in Kent, and erected a large mansion-house there. Mr. Alderman Bathurst's eldest son, Randolph, inherited Franks. His youngest,

GEORGE BATHURST, Esq., *m.* in 1610, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Edward Villiers, Esq. of Howthorpe, co. Northampton, and thus acquiring that estate, settled there. Of this marriage there were thirteen sons and four daus; six of the former died in the service of CHARLES I., during the civil wars. The seventh son, Benjamin Bathurst, was a distinguished wit, and a celebrated Latin poet. The youngest son,

SIR BENJAMIN BATHURST, Knt., was elected, in the reign of CHARLES II., governor of the Royal African Company; and in the years 1688 and 1689, governor of the East India Company. He was afterwards treasurer of the household to the Princess Anne of Denmark, and, on her accession to the throne, Sir Benjamin was constituted her majesty's cofferer. He *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir Allen Apsley, of Apsley, in Sussex; and dying 27 April, 1704, left issue,

ALLEN, his heir.
Peter, of Clarendon Park, Wilts, who *m.* twice, and had issue.*
Benjamin, of Lydney, in Gloucestershire, *m.* twice, and had a numerous issue.†
Anne, *m.* to Henry Pye, Esq. of Faringdon, Berks.

The eldest son,

ALLEN BATHURST, Esq., M.P., who was advanced to the peerage, 31 Dec. 1711, as *Baron Bathurst, of Battlesden, co. Bedford*, and created, 12 Aug. 1772, EARL BATHURST, *of Bathurst, co. Sussex*, *m.* in July, 1704, Catherine, dau. and heiress of Sir Peter Apsley, by whom he had, with four sons, five daus.: Frances, *m.* 1st, to Wm. Wodehouse, Esq., and 2ndly, to James Whitshed, Esq.; Catherine, *m.* to Reginald Courtenay, Esq.; Jane, *m.* to James Buller, Esq.; Leonora, *m.* to Gen. Urmstone; and Anne, *m.* to James Benson, LL.D. This nobleman, who was distinguished for his wit, taste, and learning, died at the advanced age of 91, 16 Sept. 1775, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

HENRY, 2nd earl, *b.* 2 May, 1714, an eminent lawyer, who had been elevated to the peerage himself, upon being constituted LORD HIGH CHANCELLOR OF GREAT BRITAIN, in the dignity of *Baron Apsley, of Apsley, co. Sussex*, 23 Jan. 1771. His lordship was previously one of the judges of the court of Common Pleas. The earl *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of — James, Esq., and widow of Charles Philips, Esq., but by that lady had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 14 June, 1759, Tryphena, dau. of Thomas Scawen, Esq. of Maidwell, co. Northampton, (*see* BURKE's *Landed Gentry*,) and left at his decease, in 1794,

* One of his wives was the only dau. and heir of Charles Howe, Esq. of Gritworth, Notts.

† By his first wife, Finetta, dau. and co-heir of Henry Poole, Esq. of Kemble, in Wilts, he had two sons and four daus.; of whom one dau. alone had issue, namely, Anne, wife of Charles Bragge, Esq. of Cleve Hill, in Gloucestershire, who was mother of the RIGHT HON. CHARLES BRAGGE BATHURST, father of the present CHARLES BATHURST, Esq. of Lidney Park, co. Gloucester, (*see* BURKE's *Landed Gentry*.) By his second wife, Catherine, dau. of Lawrence Brodrick, D.D., and niece of Alan, Viscount Midleton, he had, *inter alios*, a son,

THE RIGHT REV. HENRY BATHURST, Bishop of Norwich, *b.* in 1744, who *m.* Grace, sister of Henry-Charles, Lord Castlecoote, and by her (who *d.* 16 April, 1823) he left at his decease, 5 April, 1837, a numerous family,

I. HENRY, *b.* in 1781, archdeacon of Norwich.
II. James (Sir), K.C.B., lieut.-gen., *b.* in 1782; *m.* Caroline, sister of the Earl of Castle Stuart.
III. Benjamin, *b.* in 1784; *m.* in 1805, Phillida, dau. of Sir John Call, Bart., and has issue.
IV. Charles-Henry, *b.* in 1786.
V. Eyre-Coote, *b.* in 1791.
VI. Robert, *b.* in 1794, in holy orders; *m.* in 1816, Jane, dau. of the Rev. Roger Norris; and *d.* in 1828, leaving issue.
VII. Coote, *b.* in 1799.
VIII. Henrietta, *m.* in 1822, to Capt. Denis Mahon.
IX. Tryphena, *m.* in 1827, to Thos. Thistlethwayte, Esq. of Southwick Park, Hants.
X. Caroline, *m.* in 1820, to the Rev. H.-C. de Crespigny.

HENRY, *Lord Apsley.*
Apsley, joint clerk of the Crown, *d.* Jan. 1816, *unm.*
Tryphena, *d. unm.* in 1834.
Catharine, *d. unm.* in 1837.
Selina-Letitia, *d. unm.* in 1827. Susannah.

The earl *d.* 6 Aug. 1694, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY, 3rd earl, K.G., F.S.A., and D.C.L., one of the tellers of the Exchequer, and clerk of the Crown; *b.* 22 May, 1762; *m.* 1 April, 1789, Georgiana, 3rd dau. of Lord George-Henry Lennox, and had issue,

HENRY-GEORGE, present peer.
William-Lennox, clerk of the Privy Council, *b.* 14 Feb. 1791.
Thomas-Seymour, *b.* in 1795; lieut.-col. in the army; *m.* 6 Oct. 1829, Julia, dau. of John Peter Hankey, Esq., and *d.* in 1834, leaving Allan, *b.* in 1832, and Selina.
Charles, LL.D., in holy orders, *b.* 21 Jan. 1802; *m.* in July, 1830, Lady Emily-Caroline Bertie, youngest dau. of the Earl of Abingdon, and *d. s. p.* 28 Feb. 1842.
Louisa-Georgiana.
Emily-Charlotte, *m.* 16 March, 1825, to Major-Gen. the Hon. Sir Frederick-Cavendish Ponsonby, son of the Earl of Bessborough, and became a widow, 11 Jan. 1837.

His lordship *d.* 26 July, 1834. The countess *d.* 20 Jan. 1841.

Creations—Baron, 31 Dec. 1711. Earl, 12 August, 1772. Baron Apsley, 23 Jan. 1771.
Arms—Sa., two bars, ermine, in chief, three crosses-pattée, or.
Crest—A dexter arm in mail, embowed, holding a club with spikes, all ppr.
Supporters—Two stags, ar., each gorged with a collar gemelle, ermines.
Motto—Tien ta foy.
Seats—Oakley Park, Gloucestershire, and Langworth Lodge, Notts.

BAYLEY.

BAYLEY, SIR JOHN, of Updown House, co. Kent, *b.* 23 Dec. 1794; *m.* 27 June, 1822, Charlotte-Mary, 2nd dau. of John Minet Fector, Esq. of Kearsney Abbey, near Dover, and has,

EMILIUS, *b.* 16 May, 1823.
Lyttelton-Holyoake, *b.* 6 May, 1827.

This gentleman *s.* as 2nd bart. upon the death of his father, 10 Oct. 1841.

Lineage.

ISAAC BAYLEY, of Chesterton, co. Huntingdon, *m.* in 1732, Orme, eldest dau. of Henry Bigland, Esq. of Frolesworth, co. Leicester, a scion of the ancient family of Bigland, of Bigland, in Lancashire, (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*,) and had issue,

EDWARD, D.D., rector of Courtenhall, co. Northampton; *d.* in 1813, leaving issue.
JOHN, of whom presently.
Charles, of Peterborough, *m.* Cordelia, dau. of Samuel Taylor, of that place, and had issue.
Henry, of Uppingham, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Sly, of Stand Ground, co. Huntingdon, and had issue.
Isaac, of Market-Harborough, *m.* 1st, Mary, only child of the Rev. George Widowson; and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Edward Bigland, Esq., and had issue by both.

The 2nd son,

JOHN BAYLEY, of Elton, co. Northampton, *m.* Sarah, dau. and heir of White Kennett, prebendary of Peterborough, son of Dr. Kennett, bishop of that diocese; and *d.* about the year 1790, leaving issue, (by her, who *d.* in 1802,)

Daniel, *d. unm.* in 1806.
JOHN, created a Baronet, as below.
Saul, Edward, Basil-Kennett, Lucy, } all *d. unm.*
Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Mr. Williams, of Alconbury, Huntingdonshire.
Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

The 2nd son,

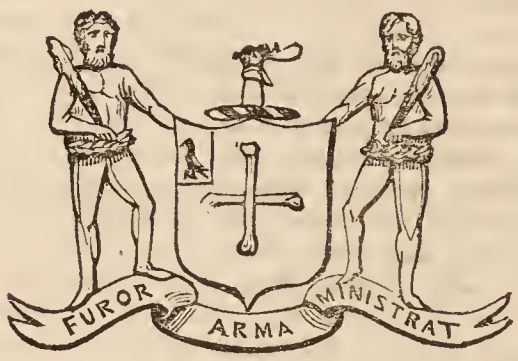
THE RT. HON. SIR JOHN BAYLEY, *b.* 3 Aug. 1763, a lawyer of eminence, was for many years one of the Judges of the King's Bench, and subsequently a Baron of the Exchequer. He was knighted in 1808, and created a Baronet on his retirement from the bench, 15 March, 1834. He *m.* 20 May, 1790, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of John Markett, Esq. of Meopham Court Lodge, co. Kent, and by her (who *d.* 23 Jan. 1837) had issue,

I. JOHN, present baronet.
II. Kennett-Champain, in holy orders, rector of Acrise, co. Kent; *b.* 13 Oct. 1798; *m.* 23 June, 1831, Charlotte, eldest dau. of James-Drake Brockman, of Beachborough, co. Kent, Esq., and has three sons and one dau., Charlotte.
III. Francis, barrister-at-law; *b.* 6 Feb. 1803; *m.* 31 Aug. 1830, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Alexander Macdonald, Esq. of Westminster, and by her, who *d.* in 1838, has, John-Arthur, *b.* in 1831, and Louisa-Frances.
IV. Marianne, *m.* 22 June, 1826, the Rev. Henry Clissold.
V. Lucy, *d. unm.* July, 1820.
VI. Elizabeth-Magdalen.

The right hon. gentleman *d.* 10 Oct. 1841.

Creation—15 March, 1834.
Arms—Quarterly: gu. and erminois, on a fesse, az., three martlets, or, between in the first and fourth quarters, a lion rampant, ar.
Crest—On a mount, vert, behind a wall, argent, a lion, rampant, ar.
Seat—Updown House, near Sandwich.

BAYNES.



BAYNES, SIR WILLIAM, of Harefield Place, in the co. of Middlesex; *b.* 28 Nov. 1789; *s.* his father, as 2nd baronet, 16 March, 1837; *m.* 14 Dec. 1815, Julia, dau. of Gen. John Smith, of the royal artillery, and has issue,

WILLIAM-JOHN-WALTER, *b.* 4 June, 1820; *m.* 17 June, 1845, Margaret, 3rd dau. of Daniel Stuart, Esq. of Wykeham Park, Oxon.
Walter-Francis, *b.* 16 Dec. 1823.
Charles-Christopher, *b.* 10 Dec. 1829.
Julia. Charlotte-Helen. Mary-Anne-Louisa.
Frances-Mary, *d.* in Nov. 1843.

Lineage.

WILLIAM BAYNES, Esq. of Harefield Place, the descendant of an ancient Yorkshire family, was a merchant of great opulence in London, and one of the gentlemen of the privy chamber to their majesties GEORGE II. and GEORGE III. He *m.* Mary, 2nd dau. of Christopher Roberts, Esq. of London, and dying in 1798, left a son,

CHRISTOPHER BAYNES, Esq., *b.* 6 Aug. 1755, who was created a Baronet 29 June, 1801. Sir Christopher *m.* 1 March, 1788, Nanny, dau. of William Gregory, Esq. of Ryde, in the Isle of Wight, and by her (who *d.* 5 Dec. 1842) had issue,

I. WILLIAM, the present baronet.
II. Walter-George, *b.* 22 Nov. 1792; *m.* in 1826, Claudia-Velera, a Roman lady, and has issue,
Horace-Christopher.
III. Donald-Christopher, *b.* 4 Nov. 1807; an officer in the 67th foot; who *m.* 27 July, 1830, Anne-Maria, youngest dau. of the late Henry Boulton, Esq. of Geddington, in Northamptonshire.
IV. Mary, *m.* in 1836, to John Wingfield Shawe, Esq.

Sir Christopher *d.* 16 March, 1837.

Creation—29 June, 1801.
Arms—Sa., a shin-bone, in fesse, surmounted of another, in pale, ar., on a canton of the last, a vulture, ppr.
Crest—A cubit arm, vested, az., cuffed, erminois, the hand holding a jaw-bone, ar.
Supporters—Two savages, wreathed about the head and waist, with clubs over their arms, all ppr.
Motto—Furor arma ministrat.

BAYNING.

Bayning, Baron, (the Rev. Henry William-Powlett,) of Foxley, co. Berks; *b.* 8 June, 1797; inherited, as 3rd baron, at the decease of his brother, 2 Aug. 1823; and assumed, by sign-manual, in the same year, (in lieu of his patronymic "Townshend,") the names of his maternal great-grandfather, "William Powlett." His lordship *m.* 9 Aug. 1842, Emma, only dau. of the late William-Henry Fellowes, Esq. of Ramsay Abbey, co. Huntingdon, and has a son and heir, *b.* 9 Oct. 1844.

Lineage.

The Hon. William Townshend, 3rd son of Charles, 2nd Viscount Townshend, by his first wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas, Lord Pelham, *m.* 29 May, 1725, Henrietta, only dau. and heir of Lord William Powlett, (by his 2nd wife, Anne, dau. and co-heir of Randolph Egerton, Esq. of Betley, co. Stafford, by his wife, Anne, eldest dau. and co-heir of Henry Murray, Esq., and his wife, Anne Bayning, Viscountess Bayning.) Mr. Townshend had surviving issue, a son and three daus., viz., Charles, his heir; Caroline, wife of the Most Rev. Frederick Cornwallis, Archbishop of Canterbury; Anne, *m.* to Charles Hedges, Esq.; and Dorothy, *m.* to Miles-Butten Allen, Esq. He *d.* in 1738, and was *s.* by his son,

Charles Townshend, Esq., who, having filled some public situations of importance, was created, 20 Oct. 1797, Baron Bayning, *of Foxley, co. Berks.* His lordship *m.* in 1777, Annabella, dau. of the Rev. Richard Smyth, and granddau. and heir of William Powlett, Esq.,* by whom (who *d.* 3 Jan. 1825) he had issue,

Charles-Frederick-Powlett, his successor.
Henry, present peer.
Caroline.
Amelia.
Annabella.

He *d.* 16 May, 1810, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Charles-Frederick-Powlett, 2nd baron, *b.* in 1785, at whose decease, *unm.*, 2 Aug. 1823, the dignity devolved upon his brother,

Henry, the present lord.

Creation—20 Oct. 1797.

Arms—Az., a chev., erm., between three escallops, ar., a mullet for difference.

Crest—A buck, statant, sa., attired, or, charged on the body with a mullet, ar., for difference.

Supporters—Dexter, a buck, sa., attired, collared, and lined, or, the collar charged with three mullets, az.; sinister, a leopard, ar., pelletée, ducally gorged and lined, or, therefrom a shield, pendent, of the first, charged with two bars, sa., thereon four escallops, gold.

Motto—Stare super vias antiquas.

Seat—Honingham Hall, Norwich.

BEACH.

(*See* Hicks-Beach.)

---

* The Rev. Richard Smith, *m.* Annabella, only dau. of the said William Powlett, by Annabella, dau. of Charles, 1st Earl of Tankerville.

BEAUCHAMP.

Beauchamp, Earl, (John-Reginald Pyndar,) Viscount Elmley, and Baron Beauchamp, of Powyke, co. Worcester, assumed, by sign-manual, 22 Oct. 1813, the surname and arms of Pyndar only, instead of those of his paternal family, "Lygon;" *m.* 14 March, 1814, Charlotte, only dau. of John, 1st Earl of Clonmell. His lordship *s.* as 3rd earl, at the decease of his brother, 12 May, 1823.

Lineage.

Richard Beauchamp, 2nd Lord Beauchamp of Powyke, (*refer to* Burke's *Extinct Peerage,*) *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Sir Humphry Stafford, Knt., and dying in 1496, when the dignity ceased, left three daus. his co-heirs, viz.,

Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Robert Willoughby, Lord Brooke.
Anne, of whom presently.
Margaret, *m.* to Richard Rede, Esq. of Gloucestershire.

The 2nd dau.,

The Hon. Anne Beauchamp, *m.* Thomas Lygon, Esq., (grandson of Thomas Lygon, who acquired the estate of Madresfield with the heiress of Bracy,) and had issue,

Sir Richard Lygon, Knt. of Madresfield, co. Worcester, who *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Mr. Justice Greville, of the Court of Common Pleas, and was *s.* by his son,

William Lygon, Esq., who *d.* 8 Sept. 1567, leaving, by Eleanor, his wife, dau. of Sir William Dennes, Knt., a son and successor,

Richard Lygon, Esq. of Madresfield. This gentleman *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Russel, Knt. of Strensham, co. Worcester; and dying in 1584, was *s.* by his son,

Sir William Lygon, of Madresfield, whose grandson,

William Lygon, Esq. of Madresfield, *m.* 7 Aug. 1688, Margaret, dau. and heir of Thomas Corbyn, Esq. of Halland, co. Warwick, by whom he had three sons, none of whom left issue to survive, and one daughter,

Margaret Lygon, who *m.* 1st, Reginald Pindar, Esq. of Kempley, co. Gloucester; and 2ndly, Francis Biddulph, Esq. of Ledbury, co. Hereford. (*See* Burke's *Landed Gentry.*) By her first husband she had three sons, the eldest of whom,

Reginald Pindar, Esq., becoming heir to the Madresfield property, assumed the surname of Lygon. He *m.* Susannah, dau. of William Hanmer, Esq. of Bettesfield, co. Flint, and had one dau., Elizabeth, who *m.* the Hon. John Yorke, third son of Lord Chancellor Hardwicke, and one son, his successor, in 1788,

William Lygon, Esq., *b.* in 1747. This gentleman represented the co. Worcester for thirty years in parliament, and only retired upon being elevated to the peerage, 26 Feb. 1806, by the title of *Baron Beauchamp, of Powyke, co. Worcester.* His lordship was advanced to the dignities of *Viscount Elmley* and Earl Beauchamp, 1 Dec. 1815. He *m.* Catherine, only dau. of James Denn, Esq., and (by her, who *d.* 2 March, 1844) had issue,

I. William-Beauchamp, his successor.
II. John-Reginald, present earl.
III. Henry-Beauchamp, major-gen. in the army, and col. of the 10th hussars, M.P.; *m.* 8 July, 1824, Susan-Caroline, dau. of William, 2nd Earl of St. Germans, and by her (who *d.* in 1835) has had issue,
  1 William, *b.* in 1828; *d.* in 1834.
  2 Henry, *b.* 13 Feb. 1829.
  3 Frederick, *b.* 10 Nov. 1830.
  4 Reginald, *b.* 17 March, and *d.* 7 July, 1834.
  5 Felicia-Susan.
  6 Georgiana-Harriet, *d.* 9 May, 1827.
  7 Georgiana.

iv. Edward-Pindar, major-gen. in the army, C.B., K.S.W., and inspecting general of cavalry.
v. Felicia-Jemima, *d.* 11 Oct. 1813.
vi. Emma-Susannah, *m.* 15 Jan. 1808, to George-William, 8th Earl of Coventry; and *d.* in 1810.
vii. Sophia-Margaret, *m.* 4 March, 1818, to Sir Charles Egleton Kent, Bart.; and *d.* 16 Nov. 1834.
viii. Jemima-Catharine-Louisa.
ix. Georgiana-Emma-Charlotte, *m.* to Thomas, Earl of Longford, who *d.* in 1835.
x. Emily-Esther-Anne, *m.* in 1825, to Lloyd-H.-Bamford Hesketh, of Gwrych Castle, Denbighshire, Esq. (*See* BURKE's *Landed Gentry.*)

His lordship *d.* 21 Oct. 1816, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM BEAUCHAMP, 2nd earl, at whose decease, *unm.*, May, 1823, the honours devolved upon his brother, JOHN-REGINALD, present earl.

Creations—Baron, 26 Feb. 1806. Viscount and Earl, 1 Dec. 1815.

Arms—Gu., a chev., engr., erminois, between three lions' heads, erased, ermine, ducally crowned, gold.

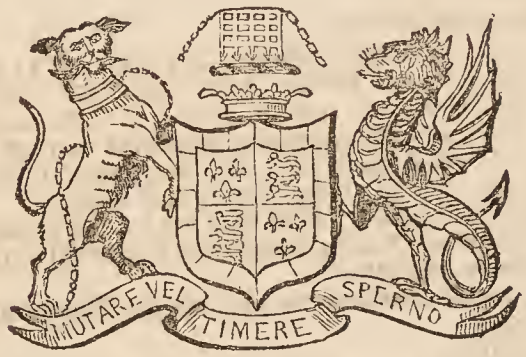
Crest—A lion's head, as in the arms.

Supporters—Dexter, a bear, ppr., muzzled, collared and chained, or; sinister, a swan, ar., wings elevated, gu., beaked and legged, sa., gorged with a ducal coronet, and lined, or; on the breast of each supporter, suspended from the collar and coronet, a shield, gu., charged with a fesse, between six martlets, gold.

Motto—Ex fide fortis.

Seat—Madresfield Court, Worcestershire.

BEAUFORT.



BEAUFORT, DUKE OF, (Henry Somerset,) Marquess and Earl of Worcester, Earl of Glamorgan, Viscount Grosmont, Baron Herbert of Chepstow, Ragland, and Gower, Baron Beaufort, of Caldecot Castle, and Baron de Bottetourt; *b.* 5 Feb. 1792; *m.* 1st, 25 July, 1814, Georgiana-Frederica, dau. of the Hon. Henry Fitzroy, by whom (who *d.* 11 May, 1821) he has two daughters,

i. Augusta, *m.* 28 Nov. 1844, to Baron Nieuman, Austrian Ambassador at the Court of St. James's.
ii. Georgiana, *m.* in 1836, to Christopher-William Codrington, Esq., M.P.

His grace *m.* 2ndly, 29 June, 1822, Emily-Frances, dau. of Charles-Culling Smith, Esq., and by that lady has,

HENRY, *Marquess of Worcester*, *b.* in Feb. 1824, 1st Life-guards; *m.* in July, 1845, a dau. of Lord Howe.
Emily-Blanche-Charlotte.
Rose-Caroline-Mary.
Henrietta-Louisa-Priscilla.
Geraldine-Harriet-Anne.
Katherine-Emily-Mary.
Edith-Frances-Wilhelmine.

His grace *s.* as 7th duke, at the decease of his father, 23 Nov. 1835.

Lineage.

This family deduces, illegitimately, from a branch of the house of Plantagenet, being thus lineally descended from JOHN OF GAUNT, Duke of Lancaster, (son of EDWARD III.,) who caused all his natural children, (afterwards legitimatized to all intents but that of succession to the crown,*) by Catherine Swinford, dau. of Sir Payn Roet, alias Guyn, king of arms, and widow of Sir Otes Swinford, Knt., (to whom he was eventually married,) to be called Beaufort, from the castle of that name, in the co. Anjou, the place of their nativity; which castle came, in the year 1276, to the house of Lancaster, by the marriage of Blanche, dau. of Robert, the 1st Count of Artois, and widow of HENRY I., King of Navarre, with Edmund, surnamed Crouchback, Earl of Lancaster, second son of HENRY III. of England. Of the three sons of John of Gaunt, born before marriage, of Catherine Swinford,

HENRY, the 2nd son, was consecrated Bishop of Winchester in 1405. He was the celebrated CARDINAL BEAUFORT, LORD CHANCELLOR OF ENGLAND.
Thomas, the youngest son, was created Earl of Dorset and Duke of Exeter, but left no issue at his decease, in 1427.

The eldest son,

SIR JOHN BEAUFORT, was created Earl of Somerset in 1396, and in two years afterwards, Marquess of Dorset, which dignity he subsequently resigned, and was created Marquess of Somerset; but when constituted lord chamberlain, on the accession of HENRY IV., he is styled EARL OF SOMERSET only. He was a K.G., and captain of Calais. From this nobleman we pass to his descendant,

HENRY, Duke of Somerset, K.G., who fell into the hands of the Yorkists at the battle of Hexham, and was beheaded, 3 April, 1463, leaving an illegitimate son, by Joan Hill,

CHARLES SOMERSET, of whom presently.

He was *s.* in his honours by his brother,

EDMUND, Duke of Somerset, who shared a similar fate, 7 May, 1471; and dying issueless, as did his younger brother, John, the male line of JOHN OF GAUNT terminated, as well the descendants of Catherine Swinford, as of his first wife, Blanche, mother of HENRY IV.

CHARLES SOMERSET, mentioned above as the illegitimate son of Henry Beaufort, Duke of Somerset, being a person of extraordinary endowments, fulfilled several of the most important diplomatic missions; and was subsequently created a knight banneret, made a knight of the Garter, and appointed captain of the Guards, A.D. 1496. Sir Charles obtained in marriage, Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of William Herbert, Earl of Huntingdon, Lord Herbert of Ragland, Chepstow, and Gower; in whose right he assumed the title of Lord Herbert, and was summoned to parliament as such, in the first year of HENRY VIII. His lordship was constituted lord chamberlain for life, as a reward for the distinguished part he had in the taking of Therrouenne and Tourney, and was created *Earl of Worcester*, 2 Feb. 1513-14. The earl had two wives, beside the heiress of Huntingdon; namely, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas West, Lord de la Warr, by whom he had several children; and Eleanor, dau. of Sir Edward Sutton, Lord Dudley. His lordship *d.* 15 April, 1526, and was *s.* by the only son of his first marriage,

HENRY, 2nd Earl of Worcester, who had received the honour of knighthood, during the French campaign, from Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Anthony Browne, standard-bearer to HENRY VII.; and dying 26 Nov. 1549, was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 3rd earl, K.G. This nobleman was sent into France, in 1573, with a font of pure gold, for the baptismal ceremony of a dau. of CHARLES IX. of that kingdom, at which he was to stand, in the Queen of England's stead, as one of the sponsors. His lordship *m.* Christian, dau. of Edward North, Lord North of Cathladge; and dying 21 Feb. 1589, was *s.* by his only son,

EDWARD, 4th Earl, K.G. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Francis, Earl of Huntingdon, and had several children, of whom, Thomas, the third son, was made knight of the Bath, 1604-5, and created, 8 Dec. 1626, *Viscount Somerset, of Cashel, co. Tipperary.* The earl *d.* 3 March, 1627-8, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

HENRY, 5th earl, who had been summoned, in the lifetime of his father, to the first parliament of JAMES I. This nobleman took a decided part in favour of CHARLES I., and maintained his castle of Ragland, with a garrison of 800 men, without levying any contributions upon the country, from 1642 to 1646, and only surrendered it eventually, to Sir Thomas Fairfax, on most honourable condi-

* It has recently been discovered, that in the original patent of legitimacy to the Beauforts (which being ratified by parliament, parliament alone could alter) the exclusion from the inheritance of the crown does not occur; the words "excepta dignitate regali" were inserted by HENRY IV., in his confirmation ten years afterwards.

tions. This castle was amongst the last places in England from whose battlements the royal banner bade defiance to treason; but, after its capitulation, it was demolished, and the timber in the surrounding parks cut down and sold by the committee of sequestration, occasioning a loss to the noble proprietor, moderately estimated at £100,000. The earl was advanced to the dignity of MARQUESS OF WORCESTER, 2 Nov. 1642. He *m.* Anne, only child of John, Lord Russel; and dying in 1646, was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD, 2nd marquess. This nobleman, like his father, attaching himself zealously to the royal cause, was appointed by CHARLES I. lord-lieut. of North Wales, and addressed by his majesty as *Earl of Glamorgan,* until he succeeded to his heritable honours. King CHARLES is charged with deputing this lord ("whose religion," says Lord Clarendon, "was of that sort of catholics the people rendered then odious, by accusing to be most Jesuited") to negotiate with the Irish rebel catholics, and to bring over a great body of them for the king's service. The parliament complained; the king disavowed the earl; but this mysterious affair has been treated at great length by Doctor Birch, and the doctor strenuously asserts that the king was privy to the negotiation. The Marquess of Worcester left behind him a literary work, entitled, "A century of the names and scantlings of such inventions as at present I can call to mind to have tried and perfected, which (my former notes being lost) I have, at the instance of a powerful friend, endeavoured now, in the year 1655, to set these down in such a way, as may sufficiently instruct me to put any of them to practice." First printed in 1663. In this work, the power and application of the steam-engine is distinctly described. His lordship *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Dormer, Knt., and had HENRY, Lord Herbert, and two daus., Anne, *m.* to Henry Howard, son of the Earl of Arundel, and Elizabeth, Marchioness of Powis. He espoused 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Henry O'Brien, Earl of Thomond, but by that lady had no surviving issue. He *d.* 3 April, 1667, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY, 3rd marquess, who was created DUKE OF BEAUFORT, 2 Dec. 1682. His grace, refusing to subscribe to the oaths of allegiance to WILLIAM III., lived in retirement, after the accession of that monarch. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Arthur, Lord Capel, and widow of Henry, Lord Beauchamp, by whom he had five sons and four daus.; of the former, the eldest,

CHARLES, *Marquess of Worcester, m.* Rebecca, dau. of Sir Josiah Child, of Wanstead, co. Essex, and sister of Richard, Earl Tilney, and had surviving issue,
1 HENRY.
2 Henrietta, *m.* in 1713, to Charles, Duke of Grafton.

His lordship *d.* in the life-time of his father, 13 July, 1698, from the effects of a fall in jumping from his carriage.

The duke *d.* 21 Jan. 1699, and was *s.* by his grandson,

HENRY, 2nd duke, K.G., *b.* 2. April, 1684. His grace *m.* 1st, 1702, Mary, only dau. of Charles Sackville, Earl of Dorset, but had no surviving issue. He espoused 2ndly, 1707, Rachel, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Baptist Noel, Earl of Gainsborough, by whom he had two sons, HENRY and CHARLES-NOEL. The duke *m.* 3rdly, Mary, youngest dau. of Peregrine Osborne, Duke of Leeds; which lady died without issue. His grace *d.* 24 May, 1714, and was *s.* by his elder son,

HENRY, 3rd duke, who *m.* 28 June, 1729, Frances, only child and heir of Sir James Scudamore, of Home Lacy, co. Hereford, Viscount Scudamore, in the peerage of Ireland; from whom he was divorced in 1743-4. (The lady wedded subsequently, Charles Fitzroy, natural son of the 1st Duke of Grafton, by whom she left one dau. Frances, heiress to the Scudamore estates, who *m.* Charles, Duke of Norfolk.) The duke dying without issue, 24 Feb. 1745-6, the honours devolved upon his brother,

CHARLES-NOEL, 4th duke. His grace *m.* 1 May, 1740, Elizabeth, dau. of John Berkeley, of Stoke Gifford, co. Gloucester, Esq., and sister of Norborne, Lord Bottetourt, whose barony her grace inherited; by this lady he had one son, HENRY, his heir, and five daus., Anne, *m.* to Charles, Earl of Northampton; Elizabeth, *d. unm.*; Rachael, *d.* in infancy; Henrietta, *m.* to Sir W.-W. Wynn, Bart.; and Mary-Isabella, *m.* to Charles, Duke of Rutland, The duke *d.* 28 Oct. 1756, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY, 5th duke, K.G., *b.* 16 Oct. 1744; *m.* 2 April, 1776, Elizabeth, dau. of Admiral the Hon. Edward Boscawen, and by that lady (who *d.* 15 June, 1828) had issue,

I. HENRY-CHARLES, *Marquess of Worcester.*

II. Charles-Henry, *b.* 12 Dec. 1767; a general officer in the army, and col. of the 1st West India regiment, late governor of the Cape of Good Hope; *m.* 1st, in June, 1788, Elizabeth, 4th dau. of William, 2nd Viscount Courtenay, by whom (who *d.* in 1815) he had issue,
1 Henry, lieut.-col. in the army, commandant of Caffraria, and lieut.-col. of the corps of Cape Mounted Riflemen, *b.* 30 Dec. 1794; *m.* 1 April, 1817, Frances-Sarah, dau. of Admiral Sir Henry Heathcote, and has issue, one son, Charles-Henry, lieut. and adjutant of the Cape Corps, and four daus., Elizabeth, *m.* in 1841, to Peter Maclean, Esq., R.A.; Caroline; Frances; and Louisa.
2 Charles-Henry, lieut.-col., *b.* in 1800; *d. unm.* in 1835.
3 Villiers-Henry-Plantagenet, in holy orders, rector of Honiton, *b.* in 1803; *m.* 8 Aug. 1844, Frances-Dorothea, eldest dau. of John-Henry Ley, Esq. of Trehill, co. Devon, Clerk of the House of Commons, by the Lady Frances, his wife, dau. of George, 7th Marquess of Tweeddale.
4 Elizabeth, *m.* in 1812, to Col. Henry Wyndham.
5 Georgiana, *m.* in 1833, to Stirling-Freeman Glover, Esq., capt. 12th regt.
6 Charlotte, *m.* in 1822, to Herbert Cornewall, Esq.

Lord Charles Somerset *m.* 2ndly, 9 Aug. 1821, Mary, 2nd dau. of John, 4th Earl Poulett, by whom he left at his decease, 20 Feb. 1831, one son and two daus., viz.,
1 Poulett-George-Henry, *b.* in 1822; lieut. Coldstream-guards.
2 Mary-Sophia.
3 Augusta-Anne.

III. Norborne-Berkeley-Henry, *b.* 4 May, 1771; *d.* in 1838.

IV. Robert-Edward-Henry, *b.* in Dec. 1776; a general in the army, and col. 4th dragoons, G.C.B., and K.T.S.; *m.* in 1805, Louisa-Augusta, youngest dau. of William, 2nd Viscount Courtenay. Her ladyship *d.* in 1823. His lordship *d.* 1 Sept. 1842, having had issue,
1 Edward-Arthur, *b.* in 1817; a military officer.
2 Augustus-Charles-Stapleton, *b.* in 1821; lieut. R.A.
3 Louisa-Isabella.
4 Frances-Caroline, *m.* in 1840, to Theophilus Clive, Esq.
5 Blanch.
6 Matilda-Elizabeth, *m.* 9 Aug. 1842, to Horace Maryat, Esq.
7 Georgiana-Emily.

V. Arthur-John-Henry, *b.* in 1780; *m.* in 1808, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of George-Evelyn, 3rd Viscount Falmouth. Lord Arthur *d.* in 1816, leaving issue,
1 George-Henry, *b.* in 1809; in holy orders; *m.* in 1835, Phillida-Elizabeth, dau. of Sir W.-P. Call, Bart., and has issue four daus.
2 Arthur-Edward, *b.* in 1813.
3 Elizabeth-Anne, *d. unm.* in 1835.

VI. William-George-Henry, in holy orders, prebendary of Bristol, *b.* in Sept. 1784; *m.* in 1813, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Thomas Molyneux, Bart., and by her (who *d.* in 1843) has surviving issue,
1 Henry-Charles-Capel, *b.* in 1816; capt. in the army; *m.* 10 Sept. 1840, Alice-Elizabeth, only dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Maurice O'Connell, K.C.H., commander of the forces in N. S. Wales.
2 William, *b.* in 1822; *m.* 2 Aug. 1842, Helen, only dau. of the late Capt. James Donald, 94th regt.
3 Fitzroy-Molyneux-Henry, *b.* in 1823, lieut. R. Eng.
4 John-Plantagenet-Edward-Henry, *b.* in 1826; *d.* in March, 1838.
5 Boscawen-Thomas-George-Henry, *b.* in 1833.
6 Aylmer-Howard-Tynte-Henry, *b.* in 1835.
7 Caroline-Frances-Elizabeth.
8 Emily-Georgiana-Elizabeth, *m.* 31 Dec. 1839, to the Rev. Charles-George Newcomb, rector of North Witham, son of John Newcomb, of Upton, co. Bucks, Esq., and has issue.
9 Charlotte-Cecilia-Anne-Elizabeth, *d.* in 1837.

VII. John-Thomas-Henry, col. in the army; *b.* in Aug. 1787; *m.* in Dec. 1814, Lady Catharine Annesley, dau. of Arthur, 1st Earl of Mountnorris, and has issue,
1 Alfred, *b.* in 1829.
2 Frances-Georgiana-Elizabeth.
3 Catherine-Emily-Harriet, *d.* in 1841.
4 Juliana-Lucy-Sarah.

VIII. Fitzroy-James-Henry, a major-gen. in the army, K.C.B., SECRETARY TO THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF; *b.* in 1788; *m.* in Aug. 1814, Emily-Harriet, 2nd dau. of Lord Maryborough, now Earl of Mornington, and has issue,
1 Arthur-William-Fitzroy, *b.* in 1816; capt. in the Grenadier-guards.

2 Richard-William-Fitzroy, *b.* in 1817.
3 Charlotte-Caroline-Elizabeth.
4 Katherine-Anne-Emily-Cecilia.

IX. Elizabeth, *m.* in 1796, to the Very Rev. Char Talbot, D.D., dean of Sarum; who *d.* 28 Feb. 1823. She *d.* in 1836.

X. Frances-Elizabeth, *d.* 27 May, 1841.

XI. Harriet-Isabella, *m.* in 1804, to Col. Mitchell, 26th Foot, and survives his widow.

His grace obtained a confirmation of the *barony of Bottetourt*, by patent, dated 4 June, 1803. He *d.* 11 Oct. 1803, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY-CHARLES, 6th duke, K.G., lord-lieut. and custos rotulorum of the counties of Gloucester, Monmouth, and Brecon; *b.* 22 Dec. 1766; *m.* 16 May, 1791, Charlotte-Sophia, dau. of Granville, 1st Marquess of Stafford, and had issue,

I. HENRY, *Marquess of Worcester*, now DUKE OF BEAUFORT.

II. Granville-Charles-Henry, P.C. and M.P., *b.* 22 Dec. 1792; *m.* 27 July, 1822, Emily, dau. of Robert, 1st Lord Carrington, and has issue,
1 Granville-Robert-Henry, *b.* 7 Jan. 1824.
2 Leveson-Eliot-Henry, *b.* 29 August, 1829.
3 Ragland-George-Henry, *b.* 17 Dec. 1831.
4 Emily-Catherine-Anne.
5 Constance-Henrietta-Sophia-Louisa.

III. Charlotte-Sophia, *m.* 12 Aug. 1823, to the Hon. Frederick Calthorpe.

IV. Elizabeth-Susan, *m.* 1st, in 1822, to Lord Edward O'Brien, (who *d.* in 1824;) and 2ndly, 11 Nov. 1829, to Major-Gen. James Orde.

V. Georgiana-Augusta, *m.* in 1825, to the Hon. Granville Dudley Ryder.

VI. Susan-Caroline, *m.* 11 May, 1830, to the Marquess Cholmondeley.

VII. Louisa-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1832, to George Finch, Esq.

VIII. Isabella-Anne, *m.* in April, 1828, to Thomas-Henry Kingscote, of Kingscote, co. Gloucester, Esq., and *d.* 4 Feb. 1831. (*See* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

IX. Blanche, *m.* in 1833, to Lord Garlies, now Earl of Galloway.

X. Mary-Octavia, *m.* in 1837, to Sir Walter Farquhar, Bart.

His grace *d.* 23 Nov. 1835.

Creations—Baron Herbert, of Ragland, Chepstow, and Gower, 26 Nov. 1506. Earl of Worcester, 2 Feb. 1513-14. Marquess of Worcester, 2 Nov. 1642. Duke of Beaufort, 2 Dec. 1682. Baron Bottetourt, with precedency of original writ of summons to his maternal ancestor, 1307; confirmed 4 June, 1803.

Arms—Quarterly: France and England, within a bordure, compony, ar. and az.

Crest—A portcullis, or, nailed, az., with chains pendent thereto, gold.

Supporters—Dexter, a panther, ar., spotted of various colours, fire issuant from the mouth and ears, ppr., gorged with a plain collar, and chained, or; sinister, a wivern, wings endorsed, vert, holding in the mouth a sinister hand, couped at the wrist, gu.

Motto—Mutare vel timere sperno.

Seats—Troy House, Monmouthshire; Heythorpe House, Oxon; and Badminton House, Gloucestershire.

BEAUMONT.

BEAUMONT, BARON, (Miles-Thomas Stapleton,) *b.* 4 June, 1805; *m.* 9 Sept. 1844, the Hon. Isabella-Anne Browne, eldest dau. of Lord Kilmaine. His lordship was summoned by writ to the House of Peers, 16 Oct. 1840, he being one of the co-heirs to the barony of Beaumont.

Lineage.

The BARONY of BEAUMONT was conferred by writ of summons by King EDWARD II., in the 2nd year of his reign (4 March, 1309), upon HENRY DE BEAUMONT, one of the companions in arms of EDWARD I. in Scotland, who had attained the favour of the new monarch, and was subsequently a man of great power, influence, and wealth. From this nobleman we pass to his descendant.*

JOHN, 6th Baron Beaumont, who was created Viscount Beaumont, (the first person honoured with the title of viscount in England,) 12 Feb. 1440. His lordship was a knight of the Garter, had a patent of precedency above all other viscounts, and was subsequently constituted lord high chamberlain of England. He *m.* Elizabeth, Lady Bardolf, dau. and heir of Sir William Phelip, by Joan, Lady Bardolf, and had issue,

John, who *d.* before his father, *s. p.*
WILLIAM, who inherited the honours.
JOANE, who *m.* John, Lord Lovel, &c., and *d.* before her father, leaving issue, of whom presently.

His lordship *d.* 39 HENRY VI., and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM, 7th baron and 2nd viscount, who inherited, through his mother, the great possessions of the Bardolfs. He *m.* twice, but died without issue 23 HENRY VII., when the viscounty expired, but the BARONY fell into ABEYANCE between the descendants of his sister Joane, and so continued, until called out in 1840 in favour of MILES-THOMAS STAPLETON, of Carlton, in the co. of York, Esq. The said

JOANE DE BEAUMONT left, by her husband, Lord Lovell, an only son, Francis, Lord Lovell, created Viscount Lovell, who was attainted in the first of HENRY VII., and *d. s. p.* in the third of the same monarch; and two daus. The elder,†

JOANE LOVELL, *m.* Sir Brian Stapleton, of Carlton, in the co. of York, and from her ladyship lineally descended

SIR MILES STAPLETON, Bart. of Carlton, who *d. s. p.* in 1707, and was *s.* by his sister,

ANNE STAPLETON, who *m.* Mark Errington, Esq. of Ponteland, and was mother of NICHOLAS ERRINGTON, Esq., who assumed the name of STAPLETON, and was father of NICHOLAS STAPLETON, Esq. of Carlton, who *d.* in 1750, leaving by Winifred, his 3rd wife, dau. of John White, Esq.,

I. THOMAS, his heir.

II. MILES, of Drax, who *d.* in 1808, leaving by his 2nd wife, Lady Mary Bertie, dau. of Willoughby, Earl of Abingdon, two sons, THOMAS, of whom presently, and Brian, who *d. s. p.* in 1808; and two daus., Monica, *m.* to Sir John Lawson, Bart., and Mary, *m.* to Sir William Gerard, Bart. of Garswood.

III. John, M.D., *m.* and had two sons, Charles and Joseph.

IV. Charles, M.D., *m.* Mary, dau. of Henry Fallowfield, Esq., and *d.* in 1799, leaving issue, Herman; Charles; Henry, who *d. s. p.* in 1809; Elizabeth, *m.* to R. Gillow, Esq.; and Catherine, a nun.

V. Gregory, *d.* in 1802.

I. Elizabeth, a nun.

II. Winifred, *m.* to William Witham, Esq. of Cliffe.

III. Monica, *m.* to Henry Maire, Esq. of Lartington.

The eldest son,

THOMAS STAPLETON, of Carlton, Esq., claimed the BARONY OF BEAUMONT before the House of Lords in 1798. Mr. Stapleton *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. of Henry Witham, Esq. of Cliffe, and had issue,

MILES, his heir.
Catherine, *m.* to Sir George Courtenay Throckmorton, Bart., and *d. s. p.* in Jan. 1839.

Mr. Stapleton *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Nicholas Tuite, Esq., but had no issue by her. He *d.* in 1821, and was *s.* by his only son,

MILES STAPLETON, Esq. of Carlton, *d. s. p.* in 1836, and at the decease of his sister, Lady Throckmorton, in 1839, the representation of the family devolved on his first cousin,

THOMAS STAPLETON, Esq. of Carlton, *b.* in 1778, (son of

---

* For the intermediate barons, *refer to* BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*.

† The younger, FREDESWIDE LOVELL, *m.* Sir Edward Norreis, of Yattenden, and from that marriage descends Montague, Earl of Abingdon, and Lord Norreis, proved joint co-heir to the Barony of Beaumont.

Miles Stapleton, Esq., by Lady Mary Bertie, his wife, and grandson of Nicholas Stapleton, of Carlton, Esq., who *d.* in 1750.) He *m.* 1st, in 1802, Maria-Juliana, dau. of Sir Robert Gerard, Bart., and by her (who *d.* in 1827) he had issue,

MILES-THOMAS, LORD BEAUMONT.
Thomas, *b.* 16 Oct. 1806.
Gilbert, *b.* in July, 1808.
Henry, *b.* in July, 1814
John, *b.* 11 April, 1816.

Catherine, *m.* 1 July, 1830, to Edward Widringdon Riddell, Esq.
Maria and Monica, both *d.* young.

He *m.* 2ndly, in 1829, Henrietta-Lavinia, second dau. of the late Richard-Fitzgerald Anster, Esq., and *d.* in July, 1839, leaving issue by this lady also.

Arms—Quarterly: first and fourth, ar., a lion, rampant, sa.; second and third, ar., two bars, and in chief, three escallops, az.
Crest—A man's head, couped at the shoulders, side-faced, ppr., wreathed about the temples, ar. and sa.
Supporters—Two talbot dogs, ar., with three guttes de sang, gu.
Motto—Mieux Serra.
Seat—Carlton, Yorkshire.

BEAUMONT.

BEAUMONT, SIR GEORGE-HOWLAND-WILLOUGHBY, of Stoughton Grange, co. Leicester, *b.* 12 Sept. 1828; *s.* his father as 9th baronet, in 1845.

Lineage.

The surname of this very ancient family is derived from the city of BEAUMONT, in France, which formerly gave title to a succession of viscounts, whose heiress, AGNES DE BEAUMONT, conveyed the seigneury to her husband, LOUIS, 2nd son of CHARLES, King of Jerusalem and Sicily, and nephew of LOUIS IX. of France. The 4th son of this lady,

HENRY DE BEAUMONT, came into England, according to general supposition, at the instance of ELEANOR, wife of EDWARD I., and obtained high and confidential employment from the crown, with extensive territorial grants. This eminent person, who was brother of Isabel, wife of John, Lord Vesci of Alnewicke, is styled in our records, "*consanguinius regis*;" and, amongst his other offices, he was made King of the Isle of Man for life, by the same tenure that its lords usually held it under the Kings of Scotland. He was likewise summoned to parliament as a baron, 4 March, 1309, and sworn of the privy council. His lordship *m.* Alice, dau. and at length heir of Alexander Comin, Earl of Boghan, in whose right he became constable of Scotland, and obtained the manor of Whitwicke, in Leicestershire, where he was licensed to convert the manor house into a castle. Lord Beaumont *d.* 1340, (for a more ample account of this nobleman, refer to BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*,) and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN DE BEAUMONT, 2nd baron, summoned to parliament, 25 Feb. 1342. His lordship *m.* the Lady Alianore Plantagenet, dau. of Henry, Earl of Lancaster, and great-granddau. of HENRY III., by whom he had an only child, HENRY, born in Brabant, during her ladyship's attendance upon Philippa, queen-consort of EDWARD III.; in consideration of which circumstance, Lord Beaumont procured the king's special letters patent, declaring "that notwithstanding the said HENRY was begotten and born in foreign parts, nevertheless, in regard it was by reason of his and his lady's attendance on the queen, he should be reputed a lawful heir, and inherit his lands in England, as if he had been born there. Lord Beaumont *d.* in 1342, and was *s.* by the said

HENRY DE BEAUMONT, 3rd lord, who *m.* the Lady Margaret de Vere, dau. of John, Earl of Oxford, and dying in 1368, was *s.* by his only child,

JOHN BEAUMONT, 4th lord, K.G., summoned to parliament from 20 Aug. 1383, to 13 Nov. 1393; who *m.* Katherine, dau. and heiress of Sir Thomas de Everingham, of Laxton, and had issue,

HENRY, who *s.* as 5th Lord Beaumont.
THOMAS, of whom presently.
Richard.

Lord Beaumont *d.* in 1396. His 2nd son,

THOMAS BEAUMONT, being Lord of Basquerville and Captain of Galliarde, was retained by John Plantagenet, Duke of Bedford, Regent of France, to serve in the French wars. He *m.* in 1458, Philippe, dau. and heiress of Sir Thomas Maureward, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN BEAUMONT, Esq., who resided at Overton. This gentleman was slain, in 1459, with his cousin, John, Viscount Beaumont, at the battle of Northampton, leaving issue, by Joan, dau. of John, Lord Darcy, two sons; the younger of whom,

GEORGE BEAUMONT, Esq., *m.* Joan, dau. and heiress of Sir Thomas Pauncefort, of Northall, co. Gloucester; and dying 22 HENRY VIII., was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM BEAUMONT, Esq., who *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir William Basset, of Blore, in Staffordshire, and had several children, of whom Anthony, the third son, was father of Mary, who *m.* Sir Charles Villiers, Knt., and was created, after the decease of her husband, Countess of Buckingham; she was mother of John Villiers, Viscount Purbeck; Christopher Villiers, Earl of Anglesey; and George Villiers, Duke of Buckingham. Mr. Beaumont was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD BEAUMONT, Esq., who *d.* in 1539, and was *s.* by his son,

NICHOLAS BEAUMONT, Esq., M.P. for the co. Leicester, *temp.* ELIZABETH. This gentleman *m.* Anne, dau. of William Saunders, Esq. of Welford, co. Northampton, and had, with other issue,

I. HENRY (Sir), who petitioned JAMES I. ineffectually, to revive in his person the viscounty of Beaumont, forfeited by John, Viscount Beaumont, who fell at the battle of Northampton, fighting under the banner of Lancaster. Sir Henry *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Thomas Lewis, Esq., and was *s.* by his only son,

THOMAS, who was created a Baronet in 1619, and afterwards elevated to the peerage of Ireland, as VISCOUNT BEAUMONT, honours which expired with his grandson,

THOMAS, 3rd viscount, who *d.* 11 June, 1702, *s. p.*, bequeathing his estates to his cousin,

SIR GEORGE BEAUMONT, Bart., of whom hereafter.

II. THOMAS.

The youngest son,

SIR THOMAS BEAUMONT, Knt., *m.* Catharine, dau. and heiress of Thomas Farnham, Esq. of Stoughton Grange, and acquired that estate. Sir Thomas had several children, of whom, Elizabeth *m.* 1st, Sir John Ashburnham, and 2ndly, Sir Thomas Richardson, Knt., chief justice of the Common Pleas, and was created BARONESS OF CRAMOND, in the peerage of Scotland. Sir Thomas Beaumont *d.* in 1614, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR HENRY BEAUMONT, Knt. of Stoughton Grange, who compounded for his estates under the Commonwealth. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Turpin, of Knaptoft, by the Hon. Elizabeth Fiennes, dau. of Lord Say; and dying in 1646, was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. THOMAS BEAUMONT, Esq. of Stoughton Grange, co. Leicester, who was created a Baronet 21 Feb. 1660-1. Sir Thomas *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir Nicholas Trott, Knt. of Quickswood, co. Hertford, by Mary, dau. and co-heir of Sir George Perient, Knt., and had, (with two daus., Jane and Mary,)

I. HENRY, his successor.
II. Thomas, in holy orders; *m.* Susannah, dau. of the Rev. William Oldys, D.D., and had four sons (one of whom only left a dau.) and two daus., Elizabeth, *m.* to William Hayley, M.D.; and Arabella.

III. WILLIAM, of Great Dunmow, in Essex, who was buried in 1719; *m.* Jane, dau. of John Watts, Esq. of Leicestershire, by Jane, his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Burton, Bart. of Stockerston, and had two sons, the elder of whom,

WILLIAM, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Jordain, Esq. of Charlton, in Surrey, by whom he had three sons and two daus., viz.,

GEORGE, who *s.* as 6th baronet.
William, *d. unm.*
THOMAS, whose son,

THOMAS, of Buckland, co. Surrey, *m.* in 1799, Bridget, youngest dau. of the Rev. William Davie, and niece of Sir John Davie, of Creedy, and by her (who *d.* 16 April, 1842) had,

1 GEORGE-HOWLAND BEAUMONT, who *s.* as 8th baronet.
2 Thomas-Davie, *b.* in 1801; *d.* in 1824.
3 William-Francis-Bertie, of Buckland, *m.* in 1832, Frances-Mary-Caroline, dau. of John Smith, Esq. of Bury St. Edmunds, by whom (who *d.* in July, 1834) he has left a son.
4 Mary-Anne-Bridget.
5 Margaret-Sophia, *m.* in 1830, to her cousin, the Rev. James Beauchamp, and has issue.
6 Alice-Eleanor, *d.* in 1833, *unm.*

Elizabeth, who *d.* young.
Margaret.

Sir Thomas was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

II. SIR HENRY, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of George Farmer, Esq., prothonotary of the Common Pleas, and had, *inter alios,*

THOMAS, GEORGE, } 3rd and 4th baronets.
Henry, *d. unm.*
Basil, who was brought up to the sea service, and attained the rank of rear-admiral. He perished on the Goodwin Sands, in the great storm, 27 Nov. 1703.
LEWIS, 5th baronet.
Charles, blown up in the Downs, 19 Sept. 1700, in the Carlisle man-of-war.
Henrietta, *m.* to John Styleman, Esq., and *d.* 10 March, 1724-5.
Catherine, *m.* to William Busby, Esq., and *d.* 1 April, 1726, leaving a son, William, of Stoughton Grange, and a dau., Ann, wife of Anthony Keck, Esq.

He *d.* in 1688, and was *s.* by his son,

III. SIR THOMAS, who served under WILLIAM III., as major of the first troop of Guards, in the wars of Ireland, and died there in 1690. He never married, and was *s.* by his brother,

IV. SIR GEORGE, M.P. for Leicester, a commissioner of the privy seal in 1712, and one of the lords of the admiralty in 1714, who inherited, as already stated, by will, the estates (Cole Orton, &c.) of Thomas, 3rd and last Viscount Beaumont, and dying *unm.* in 1737, he bequeathed his paternal estate at Stoughton to his surviving sisters and to his nephew, William Busby, Esq., while the property of Lord Beaumont and the baronetcy devolved upon his brother,

V. SIR LEWIS, in holy orders. This gentleman *d.* without issue, 23 Dec. 1738, and was *s.* by his cousin, (refer to William, 3rd son of Sir Thomas, 1st baronet,)

VI. SIR GEORGE, who *m.* 26 March, 1751, Rachel, dau. of Michael Howland, Esq. of Stonehall, in Essex; and dying in 1762, was *s.* by his only surviving son,

VII. SIR GEORGE-HOWLAND, D.C.L. and F.S.A. This gentleman *m.* 6 May, 1778, Margaret, dau. of John Willes, Esq. of Astrop, co. Northampton, and granddau. of Lord Chief Justice Willes, (her ladyship *d.* 14 July, 1829,) but dying *s. p.* in 1827, the title devolved upon his cousin, (revert to descendants of William, 3rd son of the 1st baronet,)

VIII. SIR GEORGE-HOWLAND-WILLOUGHBY BEAUMONT, *b.* 16 Dec. 1799; *m.* 16 June, 1825, Mary-Anne, eldest dau. of Dr. William Howley, Archbishop of Canterbury, and by her (who *d.* in Feb. 1834) had issue, GEORGE-HOWLAND, present baronet; William-Beresford; and Constance-Mary. Sir George *d.* in 1845.

Creation—21 Feb. 1660-1.
Arms—Az., semée of fleurs-de-lis, a lion, rampant, or.
Crest—On a chapeau, az., semée of fleurs-de-lis, turned up, erm., a lion, passant, or.
Motto—Erectus non elatus.
Seat—Cole Orton Hall, Leicestershire.

BEAUVALE.

BEAUVALE, BARON, (Frederick-James Lamb,) of Beauvale, co. Nottingham, by patent of creation, dated in April, 1839. His lordship (*b.* 17 April, 1782) was, for some time, ambassador extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary at the court of Vienna. He is a privy councillor, and a knight grand cross of the Bath. He *m.* 25 Feb. 1841, the Countess Adela, dau. of the late Joachim-Charles-L. Mortimer, Count of Maltzan, Prussian envoy at Vienna.

Lineage.

Refer to that of VISCOUNT MELBOURNE.

Creation—1839.
Arms—Sa., on a fesse, erminois, between three cinquefoils, or, two mullets, az.
Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, gu., holding in its paws a mullet, sa.
Supporters—(As grand cross of the Bath)—On either side, a lion, gu., gorged with a collar, or, thereon two mullets, sa., therefrom, a chain, reflexed over the back, gold, charged on the shoulder with a crescent, arg.
Motto—Virtute et fide.

BECHER.

BECHER-WRIXON, SIR WILLIAM, Bart. of Ballygiblin, co. Cork, so created 30 Sept. 1831; *b.* in 1780; *m.* 18 Dec. 1819, MISS O'NEILL, the very celebrated actress, and has issue,

I. HENRY, *b.* in 1826.
II. John, *b.* in 1828.
III. William, *b.* in 1831.
IV. Mary-Sarah.
V. Elizabeth.

Sir William assumed, early in life, in obedience to the testamentary injunction of his uncle, the additional surname and arms of BECHER, and had the assumption confirmed by sign-manual, 29 Sept. 1831.

Lineage.

The BECHERS settled in Ireland in the reign of ELIZABETH; and the baronet has a pedigree in his possession tracing his ancestors in that line to Sir Eustace Debridgecourt, who came from Hainault with Philippa, queen-consort of EDWARD III., in 1328. (*See* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*, p. 77.)

HENRY WRIXON, Esq. of Assolas, co. Cork, son of Nicholas Wrixon, *m.* Anna, dau. of William Mansfield, Esq., and *d.* in 1794, leaving a dau. (Mary, who *m.* William, Viscount Ennismore, and *d.* in 1810) and a son and heir,

WILLIAM WRIXON, Esq. of Cecilstown, co. Cork, who *m.* Mary, dau., by Mary, his wife, dau. of the Rev. Morgan Donovan, of John-Townsend Becher, Esq. of Annisgrove, and sister and heir of Henry Becher, Esq. of Creagh, both in the co. Cork, by whom he had issue,

WILLIAM, who assumed the name of BECHER, and has been created a Baronet.
John-Michael, barrister-at-law.
Nicholas, in holy orders.

Marianne, *m.* to Thomas Harris, Esq. of Bathview, Mallow, and has several children.
Jane-Charlotte.
Georgiana, *m.* to Robert De la Cour, Jun. of Fairy Hill, co. Cork, Esq.

Creation—30 Sept. 1831.
Arms—Vairy, ar. and gu., on a canton, or, a stag's head, couped, sa., quarterly with WRIXON.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a demi-lion, erm., gorged with a plain collar, vaire.
Motto—Bis vivit qui bene.
Seats—Ballygiblin, near Mallow, and Creagh, near Skibbereen, both in the co. Cork.

BECKETT.

BECKETT, the RIGHT HONOURABLE SIR JOHN, F.R.S., of Somerby Park, co. Lincoln; *m.* 20 Jan. 1817, Lady Anne Lowther, daughter of William Earl of Lonsdale, K.G. Sir John *s.* as 2nd baronet, 18 Sept. 1826.

Lineage.

I. JOHN BECKETT, Esq. of Leeds, co. York, and of Somerby Park, co. Lincoln, grandson of Gervase Beckett, Esq. of Barnsley, was created a Baronet 2 Nov. 1813. He *m.* in 1774, Mary, dau. of the Right Rev. Christopher Wilson, Bishop of Bristol, and had issue,

JOHN, present baronet.
Christopher, *b.* in 1777.
Thomas, *b.* in 1779; *m.* 3 March, 1825, Caroline, dau. of Joseph Beckett, Esq. of Barnsley.
Richard, capt. in the guards, slain at Talavera, 28 July, 1809.
William, banker at Leeds, *b.* 3 March, 1784.
Edmund, M.P. for the W.R. of Yorkshire, *b.* 29 Jan. 1787; *m.* 14 Dec. 1814, Maria, dau. of William Beverley, of Beverley, Esq., and great-niece of the wife of Sir Thomas Denison, Knt., judge of the Common Pleas, and has issue. (*See* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*, p. 324.) Mr. Edmund Beckett assumed the additional surname and arms of DENISON in 1816.
Henry, *b.* 11 April, 1791.
George, in holy orders, prebend of Lincoln, rector of Epsworth, and vicar of Gainsborough, *b.* 10 Feb. 1793; *d.* 13 April, 1843.

Sir John *d.* 18 Sept. 1826.

Creation—2 Nov. 1813.
Arms—Gu., a fesse, between three boars' heads, couped, erminois.
Crest—A boar's head, couped, or, pierced by a cross-patée, fitchée, erect, sa.
Seat—Somerby Park, Lincolnshire.

BEDFORD.

BEDFORD, DUKE AND EARL OF, (Francis Russell,) Marquess of Tavistock, Baron Russell, of Cheneys, co. Buckingham, Baron Russell, of Thornhaugh, co. Northampton, and Baron Howland, of Streatham, co. Surrey; *b.* 13 May, 1788; *m.* 8 Aug. 1808, Anna-Maria, dau. of Charles, 3rd Earl of Harrington, and has an only son,

WILLIAM, *Marquess of Tavistock*, *b.* 30 June, 1809.

His grace, who had been summoned to parliament by writ in the Barony of Howland of Streatham, 15 Jan. 1833, *s.* his father as 7th duke, 20 Oct. 1839.

Lineage.

The first earl of the county of Bedford was HUGH, son of ROBERT DE BELLOMONT, who obtained that highest rank at the period from King STEPHEN, with the daughter in marriage of Milo de Beauchamp; "but being a person remiss and negligent himself, he fell from the dignity of an earl to the state of a knight, and in the end to miserable poverty." The next earl of the county was INGELRAM DE COURCY, who was so highly esteemed by King EDWARD III. that that monarch bestowed upon him his daughter, Isabella, in marriage, and created him EARL OF BEDFORD, making the earl at the same time a knight of the Garter. This nobleman died, leaving daughters only, in 1397, and the earldom became extinct. The third person elevated to the highest rank—the seat of whose dignity was the county of Bedford—was JOHN PLANTAGENET, "John of Lancaster," DUKE OF BEDFORD, the celebrated REGENT OF FRANCE, *temp.* HENRY VI., eminent as a statesman and a soldier. He died childless in 1435, and the dukedom expired. In 1469, King EDWARD IV. created GEORGE NEVILL, eldest son of the Marquess of Montagu, DUKE OF BEDFORD, with the design of marrying him to his eldest daughter, the Lady Elizabeth Plantagenet; but the marquess falling and *forfeiting*, at the battle of Barnet, in 1471, his son, the duke, losing thus his inheritance, and having no other means of sustaining the ducal rank, was deprived of all his honours and dignities by parliament in 1477. Eight years afterwards, JASPER TUDOR, Earl of Pembroke, son of Sir Owen Tudor, by Katherine, QUEEN DOWAGER of HENRY V., was created, on the accession of his nephew, HENRY VII., DUKE OF BEDFORD; but he, like his predecessors, died without issue to inherit, and the dukedom again EXPIRED. The county of Bedford from that period remained for nearly a century and a half without conferring its name upon nobility; at length, however, it gave title to the house of Russell.

SIR RALPH RUSSELL, Knt.,* son and heir of John Russell, constable of Corfe Castle *anno* 1221; *m.* Isabel, one of the daus. and co-heirs of James Newmarsh, feuda. Baron of Newmarsh and Derham, co. Dorset, and left, with other issue,

SIR WILLIAM RUSSELL, of Kingston-Russell, Dorsetshire, M.P., in the 1st of EDWARD II., for the co. of Southampton; who *m.* 1st, Eleanor, only dau. and heiress of Thomas de Aula, Lord of Yaverland; and 2ndly, Jane, dau. and co-heir of Robert Peverel. He *d.* in 1311, and was *s.* by his son, (by his 2nd wife,)

SIR THEOBALD RUSSELL, who *m.* 1st, Eleanor, dau. of Ralph de Gorges, Baron Gorges, and heir of her brother, Ralph Gorges, by whom he had a son, RALPH, who assumed his maternal surname and arms of GORGES, (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*.) Sir Theobald *m.* 2ndly, Eleanor, dau. of John de la Tour, of Berwick, co. Dorset, by whom he was father of

WILLIAM RUSSELL, whose great-grandson,

JOHN RUSSELL, of Kingston-Russell, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of John Hering, and was father of

SIR JOHN RUSSELL, Knt., speaker of the House of Commons in the 2nd and 10th of HENRY VI. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of John Froxmere, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES RUSSELL, who *m.* Alice, dau. and heiress of John Wyse, Esq., and dying in the 1st year of HENRY VIII., left two sons, the elder of whom,

JOHN RUSSELL, said to be one of the most accomplished gentlemen of his time, resided at Berwick, about four miles from Bridport, co. Dorset, and obtained a favourable introduction to court through one of those unexpected incidents which may be attributed solely to good fortune. In the 21st of HENRY VII. (1506), *the Archduke* PHILIP OF AUSTRIA, only son of the Emperor MAXIMILIAN I., and husband of Johanna, dau. of FERDINAND and ISABEL, King and Queen of Castile and Aragon, having encountered a violent hurricane in his passage from Flanders to

---

* For the early descent of the Russells, and their derivation from the Du Rozels of Normandy, refer to "Wiffens' *Memoirs of the House of Russell*."

Spain, was driven into Weymouth, where he landed, and was hospitably received by Sir Thomas Trenchard, Knt., a gentleman of rank in the neighbourhood. Sir Thomas immediately apprized the court of the circumstance, and in the interim, while waiting for instructions what course to adopt, invited his first cousin,* Mr. Russell, then recently returned from his travels, to wait upon the prince. His imperial highness, fascinated by Mr. Russell's companionable qualities, desired that he should accompany him to Windsor, whither the king had invited his highness to repair; on the journey we are informed that the archduke became still more pleased with his attendant's "learned discourse and generous deportment," and recommended him strongly to the king. Mr. Russell was, in consequence, taken immediately into royal favour, and appointed one of the gentlemen of the privy chamber. Becoming subsequently a favourite of HENRY VIII., and a companion of that monarch in his French wars, Mr. Russell was appointed to several high and confidential offices, and finally elevated to the peerage, 9 March, 1538-9, in the dignity of *Lord Russell, Baron Russell, of Cheyneys, co. Buckingham.* In the next year, 1540, when the great monasteries were dissolved, his lordship obtained a grant to himself, and his wife, and their heirs, of the site of the Abbey of Tavistock, and of extensive possessions belonging thereto. After the accession of EDWARD VI., Lord Russell had a grant of the monastery of Woburn, and was created EARL OF BEDFORD, 9 Jan. 1550. In MARY'S time, the same courtly sunshine continuing, his lordship obtained a new patent, dated 3 Nov. 1553, for the office of lord privy seal, and was appointed ambassador to Spain, to conduct her majesty's royal consort, PHILIP II., into England. The earl *m.* Anne, dau. and heiress of Guy Sapcote, Esq., and widow of Sir John Broughton, Knt.; and dying 15 March, 1554-5, (amongst his other honours, we must not omit his being a knight of the Garter,) was *s.* by his only son,

FRANCIS, 2nd earl, K.G.; *b.* in 1528. This nobleman, in the 1st of ELIZABETH, was sworn of the privy council, and was subsequently a person of great eminence during her majesty's reign. His lordship *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Sir John St. John, and sister of Oliver, Lord St. John of Bletshoe, and had,

I EDWARD, *Lord Russell*, who predeceased his father, without issue.

II. JOHN, summoned to parliament, after the decease of his brother, as LORD RUSSELL. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Anthony Cooke, of Gidea Hall, co. Essex, and widow of Sir Thomas Hobby, of Besham, co. Berks, by whom he left two daus., ELIZABETH, who *d. unm.*; and Anne, the wife of Henry, Lord Herbert.

III. FRANCIS, (Sir,) summoned to parliament as LORD RUSSELL; *m.* Julian, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Foster, Knt., by whom he had an only son,

EDWARD, who *s.* as 3rd EARL OF BEDFORD.

IV. WILLIAM, (Sir,) distinguished by his eminent services in Ireland, *temp.* ELIZABETH. In 1580, Mr. Russell first commanded 150 horse there, which the clergy of England had raised, for the reduction of the queen's rebellious subjects; and, for his gallantry, received the honour of knighthood. Soon after this, we find him in the Low Countries, under Robert Dudley, Earl of Leicester. In 1594, Sir William was constituted Lord Deputy of Ireland, and for the next two years he was engaged against the rebel O'Maden. On the accession of JAMES I., he was elevated to the peerage, 21 July, 1603, as BARON RUSSELL of Thornhaugh, co. Northampton. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Long, Esq. of Shengay, co. Cambridge, and left at his decease, 9 Aug. 1613,

1 FRANCIS, 2nd Lord Russell of Thornhaugh, who inherited as 4th EARL OF BEDFORD.
2 Anne, *m.* to Ambrose Dudley, Earl of Warwick.
3 Elizabeth, *m.* to William Bouchier, Earl of Bath.
4 Margaret, *m.* to George Clifford, Earl of Cumberland.

Francis, 2nd Earl of Bedford, *m.* 2ndly, Bridget, dau. of John, Lord Hussey, and widow of Sir Richard Morison, Knt., but by that lady had no issue. His lordship *d.* at Bedford House, in the Strand, 28 June, 1585, and was *s.* by his grandson,

EDWARD, 3rd earl, who *m.* Lucy, dau. of John, Lord Harrington, and sister and heir of John, 2nd Lord Harrington; but dying without issue, 3 May, 1627, was *s.* by his cousin, (refer to William, 4th son of the 2nd earl,)

FRANCIS, 2nd Lord Russell of Thornhaugh, as 4th EARL OF BEDFORD. His lordship *m.* Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Giles Bridges, 3rd Lord Chandos, by whom he had, with four daus., four sons, viz.,

WILLIAM, his successor.
Francis, *d. s. p.*
John, col. in the civil wars, on the side of the king, and after the Restoration, col. of the 1st regiment of footguards, *d. unm.*
EDWARD, *m.* Penelope, dau. of Sir Moses Hill, of Hillsborough, in Ireland, and widow of Sir William Brook, K.B., and was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, standard-bearer to CHARLES II., who *d. unm.*, and was *s.* by his brother,

EDWARD RUSSELL, "who," says Burnet, "had been bred at sea, and was bed-chamberman to the king (JAMES II.) when Duke of York; but upon Lord Russell's death, retired from court. He was a man of much honour, and great courage. He had good principles, and was firm to them." Strenuously supporting the Revolution, he obtained high naval commands from the new king, and distinguished himself as one of the most eminent naval heroes of the period, particularly by his victory over the French fleet at La Hogue, in 1692. He was rewarded with a peerage, 7 May, 1697, as *Baron Shingay, Viscount Barfleur, and Earl of Orford.* His lordship *m.* Lady Margaret Russell, youngest dau. of his father's brother, William, 1st Duke of Bedford, but *d.* in 1727, *s. p.*, when the peerage became EXTINCT.

His lordship (Francis, Earl of Bedford) *d.* of the small-pox, 9 May, 1641, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 5th earl, who, at the Restoration of King CHARLES II., carried St. Edward's sceptre; was elected a knight of the Garter, 1672; and created, 11 May, 1694, *Marquess of Tavistock*, and DUKE OF BEDFORD. His grace *m.* Anne, dau. and sole heiress of Robert Carr, Earl of Somerset, by his too celebrated countess, Frances Howard, the divorced wife of Essex. "Francis, Earl of Bedford," says Pennant, "was so averse to the alliance, that he gave his son leave to choose a wife out of any family but that. Opposition usually stimulates desire: the young couple's affections were only increased. At length, the king interposed, and sending the Duke of Lennox to urge the earl to consent, the match was brought about. Somerset, now reduced to poverty, acted a generous part, selling his house at Chiswick, plate, jewels, and furniture, to raise a fortune for his daughter of £12,900, which the Earl of Bedford demanded, saying, that since her affections were settled, he chose rather to undo himself than make her unhappy." The lady proved worthy of the alliance. It is said that she was ignorant of her mother's dishonour, till informed of it by a pamphlet, which she accidentally found; and it is added, that her grace was so struck with this detection of her parent's guilt, that she fell down in a fit, and was found senseless with the book open before her. The duke had issue by this admirable woman, seven sons and three daus., of whom the eldest surviving son was the celebrated

WILLIAM, *Lord Russell.* This distinguished patriot was first returned to parliament for the co. Bedford, in 1678-9. His lordship, who took an active part against the court, appeared publicly in the King's Bench, at Westminster Hall, 16 June, 1680, and presented the Duke of York as a recusant; he subsequently carried up the bill of exclusion of his royal highness, at the head of more than 200 members of the Commons, to the House of Lords. Thus incurring the hostility of the government, he soon fell a victim to his uncompromising patriotism. Charged as a participator in the Rye-House conspiracy, his lordship was arraigned at the Old Bailey, 13 June, 1683, and convicted. He was executed, by decapitation, at Lincoln's-Inn Fields, 21 July following. Between his condemnation and death, Lord Cavendish offered to change clothes with him in the prison, and thus enable him to effect his escape; but Lord Russell had too much magnanimity to expose his friend to so much danger. The attainder of his lordship was annulled after the Revolution. He *m.* Lady Rachael Wriothesley, 2nd dau. and eventual heir of Thomas, Earl of Southampton, lord high treasurer, and widow of Francis, Lord Vaughan, by whom he left,

1 WRIOTHESLEY, who *s.* as 2nd Duke of Bedford.
2 Rachael, *m.* to William, Duke of Devonshire.
3 Catherine, *m.* to John, Marquess of Granby.

* The nephew of his mother, Alice Russell.

His grace dying 7 Sept. 1700, was *s.* by his grandson,

WRIOTHESLEY, 2nd duke, K.G. This nobleman *m.* in 1695, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Howland, Esq. of Streatham, by whom he acquired a very considerable fortune, and in consequence of his marriage, was created, 13 June, 1695, *Baron Howland, of Streatham, co. Surrey.* His grace had issue two surviving sons (his two immediate successors) and two daus.: Rachael, *m.* 1st, to Scroop, 1st Duke of Bridgewater, and 2ndly, to Sir Richard Lyttleton, K.B.; and Elizabeth, *m.* to William, 3rd Earl of Essex. He *d.* in May, 1711, and was *s.* by his elder surviving son,

WRIOTHESLEY, 3rd duke, who *m.* in 1725, the Lady Anne Egerton, only dau. of Scroop, Duke of Bridgewater, by Elizabeth, 3rd dau. and co-heir of John, Duke of Marlborough; but dying without issue, 23 Oct. 1732, (his widow *m.* William, 3rd Earl of Jersey,) the honours devolved upon his brother,

JOHN, 4th duke and 8th earl, K.G. This nobleman was appointed, in 1756, lord-lieut. of Ireland; and accredited, in 1762, minister plenipotentiary to the court of France, in which character he signed, at Fontainbleau, the preliminaries of peace with France and Spain. His grace *m.* 11 Oct. 1731, Diana, youngest dau. of Charles, Earl of Sunderland, and granddau., maternally, of John, Duke of Marlborough, by whom (who *d.* 27 Sept. 1735) he had one son, who *d.* in infancy. The duke *m.* 2ndly, April, 1737, Gertrude, eldest dau. of John, 1st Earl Gower, and had, with a dau., Caroline, *m.* to George, 3rd Duke of Marlborough, another son,

FRANCIS, *Marquess of Tavistock*, who *m.* in 1764, Lady Elizabeth Keppel, dau. of William, 2nd Earl of Albemarle. His lordship was killed by a fall from his horse, 22 March, 1767, and left issue,
- 1 FRANCIS, who *s.* as 5th duke.
- 2 JOHN, 6th duke.
- 3 William, *b.* in 1767; *m.* in 1789, Charlotte-Anne, eldest dau. of George, 4th Earl of Jersey, by whom (who *d.* in 1808) he had issue,
  - Francis, *b.* 7 March, 1793; lieut.-col.; *d. unm.* in 1832.
  - George, *b.* in April, 1795, *d.* 15 Sept. 1825.
  - John, R.N., *b.* in 1796; *m.* in 1822, Sophia, dau. of Col. Coussmaker, now BARONESS DE CLIFFORD, and *d.* in 1835.
  - William, accountant-general of the Court of Chancery, *b.* in 1800; *m.* in 1828, Emma, dau. of Col. J. Campbell, of Shawfield, North Britain, by Charlotte, his wife, dau. of John, 5th Duke of Argyll, and has issue George, Reginald, and Emmeline.
  - Gertrude, *m.* to the Hon. Henry-Grey Bennet.
  - Elizabeth, *m.* to Lord Wriothesley Russell.
- Lord William Russell was murdered by his valet in 1840.

His grace *d.* 15 Jan. 1771, and was *s.* by his grandson,

FRANCIS, 5th duke, *b.* 22 July, 1765. This popular nobleman *d.* at Woburn Abbey, deeply lamented, 2 March, 1802. Rejecting the wild theories which, in his day, endangered the sacred cause of freedom, the Duke of Bedford stood forward the hereditary champion of the constitution, prepared with equal fearlessness to repel the assaults of anarchy or of despotism. In private life, his grace's deportment was so mild, benevolent, and courteous, that his friends, amongst the most devoted of whom was CHARLES-JAMES FOX, adhered to him with more than ordinary feelings of attachment—their affection amounted to enthusiasm. His grace *d. unm.* in March, 1802, and the honours and representation of the house of RUSSELL passed to his brother,

JOHN, 6th duke, *b.* 6th July, 1766; *m.* 1st, 21 March, 1786, Georgiana-Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of George, 4th Viscount Torrington, and by her ladyship (who *d.* 11 Oct. 1801) had issue,

FRANCIS, *Marquess of Tavistock.*
- George-William, a major-general in the army, G.C.B., sometime envoy-extraordinary and minister-plenipotentiary at the court of Berlin, and aide-de-camp unattached to the Queen; *b.* 8 May, 1790; *m.* 21 June, 1817, Elizabeth-Anne, only child of the late Hon. Theophilus Rawdon and has,
  - Francis-Charles-Hastings, *b.* 16 Oct. 1819, in Scots Fusilier-guards, *m.* 18 Jan. 1844, Lady Elizabeth Sackville-West, eldest dau. of the Earl of Delawarr.
  - Arthur-John-Edward, *b.* 13 June, 1825.
  - Odo-Leopold-William, *b.* in May, 1829.
- John, M.P., *b.* 19 Aug. 1792; *m.* 11 April, 1835, Adelaide, dau. of Thomas Lister, of Armitage Park, Esq., and widow of Thomas, 2nd Lord Ribblesdale, and by her ladyship (who *d.* 1 Nov. 1838) he has two daus., Georgina and Victoria. His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 20 July, 1841, Lady Frances-Anna-Maria Elliot, dau. of the Earl of Minto, and has further issue, a son, *b.* in Dec. 1842.

The duke *m.* 2ndly, 23 June, 1803, Georgiana, dau. of Alexander, 4th Duke of Gordon, and had issue of this marriage,
- Wriothesley, in holy orders, rector of Chenies, canon of Windsor, and chaplain to H.R.H. Prince Albert, *b.* in 1804; *m.* 23 June, 1829, his cousin, Elizabeth-Laura-Henrietta, youngest dau. of Lord William Russell, and has issue, Alfred-John, *b.* in 1833; Algernon-Wriothesley, *b.* in 1835; and Evelyn-Mary.
- Edward, *b.* in 1805; capt. R.N.
- Charles-James-Fox, major in the army, *b.* in 1807; *m.* 2 April, 1834, Isabella-Clarissa, dau. of William Davies, of Penylan, co. Carmarthen, Esq., and has issue a son, *b.* in 1842, and four daus.
- Francis-John, *b.* in 1808; com. R.N.
- Henry, *b.* in 1816; R.N.; *m.* 21 Sept. 1841, Henrietta-Maria, third dau. of the Hon. Admiral Sir Robert Stopford, G.C.B., and *d.* 2 May, 1842.
- Cosmo-George, *b.* in 1817; capt. 93rd Highlanders, extra aid-de-camp to the Commander of the Forces in Ireland.
- Alexander-George, *b.* in 1821; lieut. Rifle Brigade; *m.* 3 July, 1844, Anne-Emily, youngest dau. of the late Sir Leonard Worsley Holmes, Bart. of Westover, Isle of Wight.
- Georgiana-Elizabeth, *m.* 13 Jan. 1842, to Charles Romilly, Esq., son of the late Sir Samuel Romilly.
- Louisa-Jane, *m.* in 1832, to James, 2nd Marquess of Abercorn.
- Rachel-Evelyn.

His grace *d.* 20 Oct. 1839.

Creations—Baron, 9 March, 1538-9. Earl, 9 Jan. 1549-50. Baron Russell of Thornhaugh, 21 July, 1603. Duke and Marquess, 11 May, 1694. Baron Howland, 13 June, 1695.

Arms—Ar., a lion, rampant, gu., on a chief, sa., three escallops, of the first.

Crest—A goat, passant, ar., armed, or.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion; sinister, an antelope, both gu., the latter ducally gorged and lined, or, armed and hoofed, gold.

Motto—Che sara sara.

Seats—Woburn Abbey, co. Bedford; and Endsleigh, Devon.

BEDINGFELD.

PASTON-BEDINGFELD, SIR HENRY-RICHARD, of Oxburgh, co. Norfolk; *b.* 10 May, 1800; *s.* as 6th baronet, on the demise of his father, 22 Nov. 1829; *m.* 30 Aug. 1826, Margaret, only child and heir of Edward Paston, Esq., (last of the Pastons of Paston, formerly Earls of Yarmouth,*) and by her, who assumed the name of Bisshop in 1841, has issue,

- HENRY-GEORGE, *b.* 21 June, 1830.
- Raoul-Stephen, *b.* 1 April, 1835.
- Matilda-Charlotte.

Sir Henry assumed, by sign-manual, the additional surname and arms of PASTON, 16 April, 1830.

Lineage.

The BEDINGFELDS deduce from the conquest, through an uninterrupted line of distinguished ancestors; and they rank amongst the first names in England, still adhering to the Roman-catholic faith. The founder of the family, according to the pedigree in the history of Norfolk, was,

OGENUS DE PUGES, a Norman knight, and fellow-soldier of Duke William, who obtained, after the conquest, the manor of Bedingfeld, co. Norfolk, from which he assumed his surname.

SIR EDMUND BEDINGFELD, Knt., *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert Tuddenham, Knt., and sister and co-heiress of Robert de Tuddenham, by whom, with other extensive

---

* This earldom became extinct in 1732, by the failure of male issue. (*See* BURKE's *Extinct and Dormant Peerage.*)

estates, he acquired the lordship of OXBURGH, co. Norfolk, which has continued ever since the chief seat of the family.* Sir Edmund *d.* in 1446, and was *s.* by his only son,

THOMAS BEDINGFELD, Esq., whose great-grandson,

SIR HENRY BEDINGFELD, Knt., was one of the first who declared for MARY on the death of EDWARD VI., and came to her majesty's assistance with one hundred and forty men armed cap-à-pié, while at Framlingham Castle, in Suffolk. After the accession of the queen, Sir Edward was made knight-marshal of her army, captain of the guards, and governor of the Tower of London; he was also sworn of the privy council. He *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir Roger Townshend, one of the judges of the Court of Common Pleas; and dying in 1583, was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDMUND BEDINGFELD, Esq., whose grandson,

SIR HENRY BEDINGFELD, Knt., *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Lord William Howard, of Naworth Castle, in Cumberland, ancestor of the Earls of Carlisle, and had a son, Thomas, who *d. s. p.* in 1679. Sir Henry *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Peter Houghton, Esq. of Houghton Tower, co. Lancaster, an alderman of London. Sir Henry, who was an active and zealous royalist, during the civil wars was made prisoner, and committed to the Tower, and *d.* soon after his release, in 1656, when he was *s.* by his only surviving son,

I. HENRY BEDINGFELD, of Oxburgh Hall, co. Norfolk. This gentleman having laid before CHARLES II., after the Restoration, an estimate of the losses sustained by the family, amounting to £47,194 18*s.* 8*d.*, was replied to by the monarch, that it was too great a sum for him to recompense; to which Mr. Bedingfeld answered that all he begged of his majesty was, that he might hope for the future to enjoy in tranquillity the small remnant of his fortune. To soften, however, the asperity of this unmerited refusal, the dignity of Baronet was conferred upon him, 2 Jan. 1660-1. Sir Henry *m.* Margaret, dau. and heiress of Edward Paston, Esq. of Appleton, co. Norfolk, and dying 6 Feb. 1684-5, left issue,

HENRY, his successor.
John, *m.* Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of John Ramsay, Esq.; and dying in Aug. 1693, left Henry, and other children.
Edward, barrister-at-law; *m.* Mary, youngest dau. of Sir Clement Fisher, Bart., and had, with two sons, a dau., Mary, *m.* to Sir John Swinburne, Bart.

Elizabeth, (a lady celebrated for her beauty,) *m.* to Thomas Weetenhall, Esq.
Johanna, *m.* to Richard Carryll, Esq. of Harting, Sussex.
Mary, *m.* to Thomas Eyre, Esq. of Hassop.
Margaret, } nuns; the elder, abbess of the Carmelite con-
Anne, } vent, at Lier.

The elder son,

II. SIR HENRY. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Anne, only surviving child and heiress of Charles, Viscount Andover, afterwards Earl of Berkshire, but by that lady had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, youngest daughter of Sir John Arundell, Bart. of Lanhern, in Cornwall, and dying 14 Sept. 1704, left, with two daus., (Margaret, *m.* to Sir John Jerningham, and Frances, *m.* to Sir Francis Anderton, Bart.,) an only son,

III. SIR HENRY-ARUNDELL. This gentleman *m.* Lady Elizabeth Boyle, eldest dau. of Charles, Earl of Burlington, and by her (who *d.* 25 Nov. 1751) had, with other issue, I. RICHARD, his heir; II. Edward, *b.* in 1730; *m.* in 1754, Mary, dau. of Sir John Swinburne, Bart., and had, 1 John, R.N., *b.* in 1754; 2 Mary, a nun; and 3 Anne, *m.* to Thomas Waterton, Esq.; and I. Elizabeth, *m.* to Charles Biddulph, Esq. of Biddulph and Burton. He *d.* 15 July, 1760, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

IV. SIR RICHARD-HENRY, *b.* 14 Sept. 1726; *m.* 30 March, 1761, Mary, only dau. of Anthony Brown, Viscount Montague; and dying 27 March, 1795, was *s.* by his only son,

V. SIR RICHARD, *b.* 23 Aug. 1767; *m.* 17 June, 1795, Charlotte-Georgiana, dau. of Sir William Jerningham, Bart. of Cossey, co. Norfolk, and sister of George, present Lord Stafford, (this lady obtained from the king, in Oct, 1831, the precedency of a baron's daughter,) by whom he had issue,

HENRY-RICHARD, present baronet.
Charles-Richard, captain of hussars in the Austrian service; *b.* in Sept. 1803.
Edward-Richard, a midshipman, lost at sea in 1823.
Felix-William-George-Richard, *b.* 12 Aug. 1808.
Frances-Charlotte, *m.* in 1815, to William, Lord Petre, and *d.* in 1822.
Matilda, *m.* in 1820, to George-Stanley Cary, Esq. of Follaton, co. Devon.
Agnes-Mary, *m.* in 1823, to Thomas-Molyneux Seele, of Bolton Park, co. Lancaster, Esq.
Charlotte-Elizabeth, a nun of the convent of the English Augustins at Bruges.

Sir Richard *d.* 22 Nov. 1829.

Creation—2 Jan. 1660-1.
Arms—Erm., an eagle, displayed, gu.
Crest—A demi-eagle, wings expanded, gu.
Motto—Despicio terrena solem contemplor.
Seats—Oxburgh, and Appleton, both in the co. Norfolk.

Note.—The Bedingfelds have, as a badge, a fetter-lock, (the badge of the house of York,) granted to them by EDWARD IV.

* From James Bedingfeld, a younger son of the family, who was living in 1350, descend the BEDINGFELDS OF DITCHINGHAM.

BEEVOR.

BEEVOR, SIR THOMAS-BRANTHWAYT, of Hethel, co. Norfolk; *b.* 7 April, 1798; *s.* as 3rd baronet, on the demise of his father, 10 Dec. 1820; *m.* 1st, 9 Dec. 1819, Elizabeth-Bridget, 2nd dau. of the late Richard Lubbock, M.D., of Norwich, and by her (who *d.* in Nov. 1831) has issue,

THOMAS, *b.* 23 Aug. 1823.
Elizabeth-Bridget, *m.* to John-D. Jeffery, Esq. of Sidmouth, co. Devon.

Sir Thomas *m.* 2ndly, 4 Sept. 1832, Martha, dau. of Archibald Herdiment, Esq. of Old Buckenham, Norfolk; and by her (who *d.* 25 Oct. 1843) has surviving issue,

Arthur, *b.* 14 Sept. 1834.
Edward, *b.* 11 Dec. 1838.
Franklin, *b.* 21 May, 1841.
Julia.
Marianne.
Phœbe.

Lineage.

I. THOMAS BEEVOR, Esq., son of Thomas Beevor, Esq. of Norwich, by Hester, his wife, dau. of John Sharpe, Esq. of the same place, and great-grandson of Abraham Beevor, Esq. of Heckmondwike, co. York,* was created a Baronet, 23 June, 1784. He *m.* 7 July, 1750, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Miles Branthwayt, of Hethel, Esq., and by her, who *d.* in 1810, had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.
John, major in the army; *b.* in 1751; *d.* in 1828.
Miles, in holy orders, D.D.; *m.* Mary Beevor, of Norwich; and *d.* 29 Dec. 1834, leaving an only dau., Mari-

* The late JOHN BEEVOR, Esq. of Heckmondwike, co. York, left an only son,

The REV. JOHN BEEVOR, rector of the North Mediety of Claypole, Lincolnshire, who *m.* in 1780, Ann, eldest dau. of William Perfect, Esq. of Pontefract, and *d.* in 1820, leaving issue,

Thomas, B.D., in holy orders, fellow of Queens' College, Cambridge.
John, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Francis Parke, Esq., and *d.* in 1833, leaving two sons, Henry and John.
Abraham.
Ann.
Sarah, widow of Robert Seaton, Esq. of Pontefract.
Julia, *m.* to George Hodgkinson, Esq. of Newark-upon-Trent.
Charlotte, *d. unm.* in 1828.
Caroline, *m.* to John-Jeremiah Bigsby, M.D.
Amelia, *m.* to Capt. Edward Thompson.
Louisa.

anne, who *m.* George Harvey, of Thorpe, Norfolk, Esq.
Arthur, capt. in the army; *m.* in 1797, Mary, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Arthur Branthwayt, of Stiffkey, co. Norfolk, and has two daus.
George, in holy orders, *m.* in 1791, Jane, eldest dau. of the Rev. Arthur Branthwayt, and *d.* in 1810, leaving five sons and three daus., Mary, the youngest of the latter, *m.* in 1832, Frederick-Balders Beevor, Esq. of Chancery-lane.
Anne-Bettina, *m.* in 1777, to Finch Finch, of Shelford, co. Cambridge, Esq., and *d.* in 1780.
Juliana-Mary, *m.* to Sir Robert-John Buxton, Bart.

Sir Thomas *d.* in 1814, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. Sir Thomas, *b.* 15 Nov. 1753; *m.* in 1795, Anne, dau. and sole heir of Hugh Hare, of Hargham Hall, co. Norfolk, Esq., and dying in 1820, left issue,

Thomas, present baronet.
Mary-Anne, *m.* in 1819, to Isaac Preston, (now Jermy,) Esq. of Stanfield Hall, co. Norfolk, recorder of Norwich; and *d.* in 1823, leaving a son and a daughter.
Juliana-Bettina, *m.* in 1816, to the Rev. Henry Howard, of Quendon, co. Essex; and *d.* in 1828, leaving issue one son and four daus.

Creation—23 Jan. 1784.
Arms—Per pale, or and ar., on a chief, indented, sa., three lions, rampant, of the first.
Crest—A beaver, passant, ppr.
Seat—Hargham, Norfolk.

BELHAVEN.

Belhaven and Stenton, Baron, (Robert-Montgomery Hamilton,) in the peerage of Scotland, and Baron Hamilton of Wishaw, in that of the United Kingdom; *b.* in 1793; *s.* to the Scottish dignity, as 8th baron, at the decease of his father, 29 Oct. 1814; and acquired the peerage of the United Kingdom, by letters patent, dated 10 Sept. 1831. His lordship *m.* in Dec. 1815, Hamilton, dau. of Walter Campbell, of Shawfield, Esq.

Lineage.

John Hamilton, of Broomhill, natural brother of James, 1st Earl of Arran, had a letter of legitimation under the great seal of Scotland, 20 Jan. 1513; and dying about 1550, was *s.* by his elder son,

John Hamilton, of Broomhill, whose grandson,

Sir John Hamilton, of Broomhill, afterwards of Beil, was created 15 Dec. 1647, for his loyalty to Charles I., Baron Belhaven and Stenton, *co. Haddington.* His lordship, having no male heirs, surrendered his barony to the crown, and obtained a new patent, 10 Feb. 1675, in favour, after his own decease, of the husband of one of his granddaus., John Hamilton, and the heirs male of that gentleman. Lord Belhaven *m.* Margaret, natural dau. of James, Marquess of Hamilton, and had issue,

I. Margaret, *m.* to Sir Samuel Baillie, of Lamington.
II. Anne, *m.* to Sir Robert Hamilton, Bart. of Silverton Hill, and had, with two sons and three other daus.,
Margaret, *m.* to Sir John Hamilton, of whom presently, as Lord Belhaven and Stenton.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* to Alexander, 1st Viscount Kingston.

Lord Belhaven and Stenton *d.* in 1670, when the barony devolved, according to the limitation, upon the eldest son of Sir Robert Hamilton, of Pressmenan, one of the senators of the College of Justice, (who was husband, as stated above, of the deceased lord's granddau., Margaret,)

Sir John Hamilton, of Beil, as 2nd baron. This nobleman was a lord of the Treasury in 1704, and was a zealous and eloquent opponent of the Union, 1706. He had two sons, John, his successor; and James, a member of the faculty of advocates, and solicitor of the boards of Customs and Excise in Scotland, *d. s. p.* 28 June, 1732. His lordship was committed to the Tower of London, as an ally of the Chevalier St. George, in 1708, and *d.* of an inflammation of the brain, almost immediately after his release, 21 June, in that year. He was *s.* by his elder son,

John, 3rd baron, one of the representative peers, who, having been appointed governor of Barbadoes, in 1721, was drowned in his passage to that island. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Andrew Bruce, merchant in Edinburgh, and had issue, I. John, his successor; II. Andrew, an officer in the army; *d. unm.*; III. James, who *s.* as 5th lord; IV. Robert, a major in the army; *d. unm.*; and I. Margaret, *m.* to Sir Alexander Baird. His lordship was *s.* by his elder son,

John, 4th baron, who *d. unm.* in 1764, and was *s.* by his brother,

James, 5th baron, who also *d. unm.*, 25 Jan. 1777, and the peerage remained some years subsequently dormant.

By virtue of an entail of the 2nd Lord Belhaven, in 1701, confirmed by the last, in 1765, the husbands of the heirs female being excluded from inheriting the property, and the whole male descendants of the 2nd lord's father, Lord Pressmenan, having entirely failed, the family estates, of great value, devolved upon Mrs. Mary-Hamilton Nisbet, of Pencaitland, and she was accordingly served heir to James, 5th Lord Belhaven, 3 Dec. 1783. The whole male descendants of James Hamilton, of Barncleuth, from which the 2nd lord sprang, having likewise failed, the barony of Belhaven and Stenton devolved on Robert Hamilton, of Wishaw, he being the male heir whatever, that is, the nearest male heir existing in the collateral line of John, 2nd Lord Belhaven, according to the usual course of descent established by the law of Scotland. By this course of descent, it is settled, that in the case of three brothers, should the middle brother fail, the younger, and not the elder, is entitled to succeed as heir male. The founder of the family, John Hamilton, of Udson, had three sons, viz.,

John Hamilton, of *Coltness.*
James Hamilton, of *Barncleuth*, whose descendant inherited, as 2nd Lord Belhaven.
William Hamilton, of *Wishaw.**

The title of Lord Belhaven was assumed by William Hamilton, capt. of the 44th regt. of foot, lineal descendant and heir male of John Hamilton, of Coltness, the elder of the three brothers; and he voted at the general election,

---

* Hamilton of Wishaw.

William Hamilton, of Wishaw, 3rd son of John Hamilton, of Udson, *m.* in 1621, Beatrix, dau. of James Douglas, of Morton, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

William Hamilton, of Wishaw, *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of John Hamilton, of Udson, and had, with other children,

Robert, who *m.* Jean, eldest dau. and heiress of William Hamilton, of Brownmuir, in Ayrshire; and dying before his father, left,
William, who inherited Wishaw.

Mr. Hamilton *m.* 2ndly, in 1676, Mary, eldest dau. of the Hon. Sir Charles Erskine, Bart., and granddau. of John, 7th Earl of Marr, by whom he had five sons and six daus. The third son,

William, of the English bar, *m.* Helen, dau. of David Hay, of Woodcockdale, co. Linlithgow, and had an only son,
The Right Hon. William-Gerard Hamilton, secretary of state for Ireland, and afterwards chancellor of the Exchequer in that kingdom. This gentleman, so well known as "Single-Speech Hamilton," is one of the reputed authors of Junius. He *d. unm.* in 1796.

William Hamilton, of Wishaw, *d.* in 1724, and was *s.* by his grandson,

William Hamilton, of Wishaw, *m.* Bertha, dau. of his uncle, Charles Hamilton, of Wetherley; and being killed by a fall from his horse, 16 April, 1756, was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

Robert Hamilton, of Wishaw, who, upon the demise of James, 5th Lord Belhaven and Stenton, in 1777, should have succeeded as 6th lord; but he never assumed the honour. He *m.* in 1764, Susan, 2nd dau. of Sir Michael Balfour, Bart. of Denmiln, in Fife; and dying 27 March, 1784, left issue,

William, who had his claim confirmed, as 7th Lord Belhaven.
Robert, an officer of rank in the army.
Peter-Douglas.
Jean, *m.* to George Ramsay, Esq. of Barnton, and *d.* in 1841.
Bethia, *m.* to William Ramsay, Esq., and *d.* in 1809.

in 1790, as Lord Belhaven. An objection was taken, however, to his right; and evidence was given that there were male descendants of the body of William Hamilton, of Wishaw, the youngest of the three brothers; consequently, the character of heir male whatever of John, 2nd Lord Belhaven, the patentee of 1765, could not belong to the gentleman who had assumed the dignity. This argument was supported by the attorney-general attending on behalf of the crown; and the Lords' committee of privileges unanimously decided, 5 Jan. 1793, that the votes given at the election, by the assumed Lord Belhaven, were not good, and that resolution was confirmed by the House of Peers. Soon after the settlement of this point, William Hamilton, of Wishaw, eldest son and heir of Robert Hamilton, presented to the king a petition, claiming the dignity and title of Lord Belhaven and Stenton; and this petition being, as usual, referred to the House of Peers, the claim was determined in his favour, 25 April, 1799, and he became

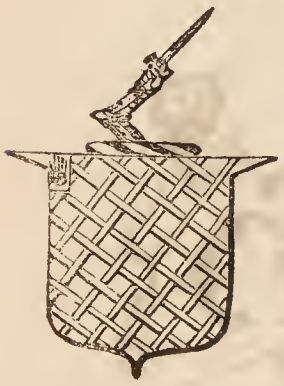
William, 7th Baron of Belhaven and Stenton, (his father, Robert Hamilton, being counted the 6th lord, (although he had never assumed the dignity.) His lordship, who was *b.* 13 Jan. 1765, *m.* 3 March, 1789, Penelope, youngest dau. of Ronald Macdonald, of Clanronald, and by her (who *d.* in 1816) had issue,

Robert-Montgomery, present peer.
William, *b.* in 1797; in the E.I.Co.'s service, Bengal; *m.* in 1834, Mrs. M. A. Mendes, widow of P. Mendes, Esq.; and *d.* in 1838.
Penelope.
Susan-Mary, *m.* in 1820, to Peter Ramsay, Esq., banker, of Edinburgh.
Flora.
Jean, *m.* in 1806, to Captain Charles Sotheby, R.N., eldest son of William Sotheby, Esq., F.R.S., of Fairmead Lodge, co. Essex, and *d.* in 1820.
Bethia.

He *d.* 29 Oct. 1814.

Creation—Original patent, 15 Dec. 1647. Renewed, 10 Feb. 1675.
Arms—Gu., a sword, erect, in pale, point upwards, ppr., pommel and hilt, or, between three cinquefoils, argent.
Crest—A nag's head, couped, ar., bridled, gu.
Supporters—Two horses, ar., bridled, gu.
Motto—Ride through.
Seat—Wishaw House, Lanarkshire.

BELLEW.



Bellew, the Right Hon. Sir Patrick, of Barmeath, or Bellew Mount, co. Louth; *b.* 29 Jan. 1798; *m.* 19 Jan. 1829, Anna-Fermina, only surviving dau. of the late Don José Maria de Mendoza y Rios, of Seville, by whom he has issue,

Edward-Joseph, *b.* 3 June, 1830.
Frances-Mary.
Annabella-Mary.
Ismay-Louisa-Ursula.
Fermina-Maria-Magdalena.

Sir Patrick, who is M.P. and lord-lieut. of the co. of Louth, *s.* as 7th baronet, at the decease of his father, 15 March, 1827.

Lineage.

This very ancient family, of Norman descent, is supposed to have been founded in England by a marshal in the army of the Conqueror. It was amongst the first Anglo-Norman settlers in Ireland, and it has always enjoyed, in that quarter of the empire, distinction and opulence.

I. Patrick Bellew, Esq. of Barmeath, or Bellew Mount, (son of Sir John Bellew, of Willystown, Knt., M.P. for the co. Louth, in 1639, by Mary, dau. of Robert Dillon, Esq. of Clonbrock,) was created a Baronet of Ireland, 11 Dec. 1688. Sir Patrick *m.* Miss Barnewall, sister of Sir Patrick Barnewall, Bart. of Crickstown Castle, and had five sons and six daus. He *d.* in 1745, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. Sir John, of Barmeath, co. Louth, and of Castle Bellew, co. Galway. This gentleman *m.* 1st, in 1685, Mary, dau. of Edward Taylor, Esq., and eventually heiress of her brother, Nicholas Taylor, Esq., by whom he had three sons and an only dau. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Curling, Esq., storekeeper of Londonderry during the memorable siege of that city, by whom he had seven sons and three daus. Sir John *d.* 23 July, 1734, and was *s.* by his 2nd and eldest surviving son,

III. Sir Edward, who *m.* Eleanor, eldest dau. and co-heir of Michael Moore, Esq. of Drogheda, by whom he left four sons and an only dau. He *d.* in 1741, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. Sir John, at whose decease, (of the small-pox,) *unm.*, 2 Nov. 1750, the title devolved upon his brother,

V. Sir Patrick, who *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heiress of Matthew Hore, Esq. of Shandon, co. Waterford, and had, with nine sons, two daus., Frances, *m.* to Malachy Donelan, Esq. of Ballydonelan; and Mary. He was *s.* at his decease, 5 March, 1795, by his eldest son,

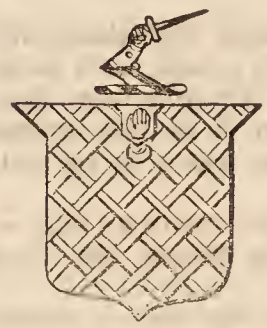
VI. Sir Edward. This gentleman *m.* 13 Aug. 1786, Mary-Anne, dau. and sole heir of Richard Strange, Esq. of Rockwell Castle, co. Kilkenny, by whom (who *d.* 14 May, 1837) he had,

Patrick, present baronet.
Richard-Montesquieu, M.P., *b.* 12 Feb. 1803; *m.* in 1827, Mary, dau. of John Lalor, Esq. of Cranagh, co. Tipperary.
Frances, *m.* in 1830, to Sir Edward-Joseph Smythe, Bart. of Eshe Hall, co. Durham, and Wooton Hall, Warwickshire.

Sir Edward *d.* in 1827.

Creation—11 Dec. 1688.
Arms—Sa., fretty, or.
Crest—An arm, embowed, in armour, holding a sword, ppr.
Motto—Tout d'en haut.
Seat—Barmeath, co. Louth.

BELLEW.



Bellew, Sir Michael-Dillon, of Mount Bellew, co. Galway, created a Baronet, 15 August, 1838; *m.* Helena, dau. of Thomas Dillon, Esq. of Dublin, and has issue,

Christopher.
Thomas.
John.
Olivia.
Marcella.
Maria.
Michael.
William.
Jane.
Barbara.
Helena.

Lineage.

This family springs from a common ancestor with the Bellews of Barmeath.

Michael Bellew, of Mount Bellew, co. Galway, Esq., *m.* Jane, dau. of Henry Dillon, Esq., and was *s.* at his decease, in 1797, by his eldest son,

Christopher Bellew, of Mount Bellew, Esq., *b.* in 1763, who *m.* Olivia, dau. of Anthony Nugent, of Pallice, who bears by assumption the title of Lord Riverstown;* and dying 23 April, 1826, was *s.* by his son,

Michael-Dillon Bellew, Esq., created a Baronet, as stated above.

---

* The dignity of Baron of Riverstown was conferred upon this branch of the Nugent family by King James II., when that monarch was in the full and unrestrained possession of the regal power in Ireland—*de facto* and *de jure* king; it is therefore held, although the title is as yet unacknowledged, that the creation was a good and legal one.

Arms—Sable, fretty, or, a crescent, ar., for difference.
Crest—An arm, embowed, in armour, ppr., charged with a crescent for difference, grasping in the hand a sword, ppr., pommel and hilt, or.
Motto—Tout d'en haut.
Seat—Mount Bellew, co. Galway.

BELLINGHAM.

BELLINGHAM, SIR ALAN-EDWARD, of Castle Bellingham, co. Louth; *b.* 8 Oct. 1800; *s.* his father, as 3rd baronet, 26 Aug. 1827. He *m.* 12 Jan. 1841, Elizabeth, only child of Henry Clarke, Esq. of West Skirbeck House, co. Lincoln, and has issue a dau., Hester-Elizabeth.

Lineage.

This family derives its surname from the town of Bellingham, in Northumberland, and it deduces its pedigree in a direct line from ALAN DE BELLINGHAM, living in the time of the CONQUEROR. His descendant,

ALAN BELLINGHAM, purchased Levens, near Kendal, in HENRY VII.'s reign, and erected a mansion there, which subsequently became the chief residence of his successors. The great-grandson of this Alan,

SIR JAMES BELLINGHAM, Knt., *m.* Agnes, dau. of Sir Henry Curwen, Knt. of Workington, in Cumberland, and had, with other issue, Thomas; HENRY, of Helsington, co. Westmorland, created a Baronet in 1620; the title became extinct in 1650, (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage;*) and Alan. Sir James *d.* in 1641, and the male line of the family was eventually carried on by his 3rd son,

ALAN BELLINGHAM, Esq. of Levens, *b.* in 1506, who *m.* Susan, dau. of Marmaduke Constable, Esq. of Masham, co. York, and had a large family, of which the 2nd son,

HENRY BELLINGHAM, Esq., went over to Ireland during the civil war, and had a grant of the estate now called CASTLE BELLINGHAM, which was confirmed to him in the 18th year of CHARLES II. This gentleman represented the co. Louth in parliament. He *m.* Miss Sibthorpe, and was *s.* by his only son,

THOMAS BELLINGHAM, Esq. of Castle Bellingham, who was colonel in the army of WILLIAM, and acted as his majesty's guide during the march of the army from Dundalk to the Boyne. Col. Bellingham *m.* in 1671, Abigail Handcock; and dying 15 Sept. 1721, was *s.* by his only son,

HENRY BELLINGHAM, Esq., M.P. for Dundalk; who *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Moore, Esq., and was *s.* by his elder son,

HENRY BELLINGHAM, Esq., M.P. for the co. Louth, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Hugh Henry, Esq. of Straffan, in the co. Kildare; but dying (without surviving issue) in 1755, was *s.* by his brother,

ALAN BELLINGHAM, Esq. of Castle Bellingham, *b.* in 1709. This gentleman *m.* in 1738, Alice, dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Hans Montgomery, of Grey Abbey, co. Down, and by her (who *d.* in 1783) had, with four daus. (of whom Elizabeth *m.* Major William Cairnes, and *d.* in 1779; and Mary-Anne, *m.* the Rev. William Woolsey, of Prior Land, in the co. Louth,) five sons, viz.,

I. Henry, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Tenison, Esq. of Thomastown, co. Louth; and his male line ceased with his grandson, William-Henry Bellingham, in 1822.
II. ALAN, of Kilsaran, *b.* in 1740; *m.* 1st, 14 Aug. 1774; Anne, dau. of John Cairnes, Esq. of Killyfaddy, co. Tyrone, and by her (who *d.* in 1789) had issue,
  1 ALAN, successor to his uncle as 2nd baronet.
  2 Henry, *b.* in 1778; *d.* in 1821, leaving three daus.
  3 John, *b.* in 1781; *d.* in 1826. He *m.* 1st, Eliza Stewart, by whom he had, with four daus., two sons, William-Stewart, *b.* in 1801, and Alan-John, who *d. unm.* in 1835. Mr. John Bellingham *m.* 2ndly, Katherine-Clarke, by whom he had one son, Piercy-John, *b.* in 1826.
  4 William-Cairnes, *d. unm.* in 1835.

Mr. Alan Bellingham *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Ralph Smith, Esq. of Drogheda; and *d.* 8 Nov. 1800.

III. O'Bryen, *m.* Anne, dau. of Edward Tandy, Esq. of Dublin, and had,
  1 Alan-O'Bryen, *b.* in 1770.
  2 Elizabeth. 3 Anne.

He *d.* 6 June, 1798.
IV. Thomas, R.N., *d. unm.*
V. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

The youngest son,

I. WILLIAM BELLINGHAM, Esq., sometime secretary to the Right Hon. William Pitt, and afterwards a commissioner of the Navy, *m.* in 1783, Hester-Frances, youngest dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Robert Cholmondeley, and granddau. of George, 3rd Earl of Cholmondeley, but had no issue. He represented Reigate in parliament, and was created a Baronet 19 April, 1796, with special remainder to the heirs male of his deceased father. Sir William *d.* 26 Oct. 1826, (Lady Bellingham survived till 10 Jan. 1844,) and was *s.* accordingly by his nephew,

II. SIR ALAN, *b.* 2 Feb. 1776; *m.* 5 Nov. 1799, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Edward Walls, of Boothby Hall, co. Lincoln, and by her (who *d.* 22 Jan. 1822) had issue,

ALAN-EDWARD, present baronet.
Henry-Richard, of Lincoln's Inn, barrister-at-law, *b.* 12 June, 1804; *d. unm.* 23 Nov. 1836.
O'Bryen, M.D., *b.* 12 Dec. 1805; *m.* Matilda, dau. of B. Molloy, of Millicent House, co. Kildare, Esq.
Sidney-Robert, of Montreal, *b.* 2 Aug. 1808; *m.* Arabella, dau. of William Holmes, Esq. of Quebec.
William-Johnston, an officer in the 32nd regiment, *b.* 20 March, 1818.
Mary-Ann-Jane, *m.* to the Rev. John Cheales, of Skendleby, co. Lincoln.
Frances-Elizabeth, *m.* to George-William Maddison, of Partney, co. Lincoln, Esq.
Charlotte-Sophia, *m.* to the Rev. John Alington, of Candlesby, co. Lincoln, 3rd son of the late Marmaduke Alington, Esq. of Swinhope, co. Lincoln.

He *d.* in 1827, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—19 April, 1796.
Arms—Ar., three bugle-horns, sa., stringed and garnished, or.
Crest—A buck's head, couped, or.
Motto—Amicus amico. The ancient motto over the buck's head was, Ainsi il est.
Seat—Castle Bellingham, co. Louth.

BELMORE.

BELMORE, EARL OF, (Armar Lowry-Corry) Viscount and Baron Belmore, of Castle Coole, co. Fermanagh, in the peerage of Ireland, *b.* 23 Dec. 1801; *m.* 27 May, 1834, Emily-Louisa, youngest dau. of the late William Shepherd, of Bradbourn, Kent, Esq., and has,

SOMERSET-RICHARD, *Viscount Corry*, *b.* 9 April, 1835.
Armar, *b.* 25 May, 1836.
Frederick-Cecil-George, *b.* 24 June, 1839.
Louisa-Anne.
Mary-Emma.
Florence-Elizabeth.
Another daughter.

His lordship *s.* as 3rd earl, at the decease of his father, in April, 1841.

Lineage.

JOHN LOWRY, Esq., emigrating from Scotland towards the close of the 17th century, settled at Ahenis, co. Tyrone and was *s.* at his decease by his son,

Robert Lowry, Esq. of Ahenis, who *m.* Anne, dau. of the Rev. James Sinclair, and had three sons, Robert, *d.s.p.*; Galbraith; and James, in holy orders, who founded the branch seated at Pomeroy House, co. Tyrone, now represented by Robert-William Lowry, Esq. The second son and eventual heir,

Galbraith Lowry, Esq. of Ahenis, M.P. for the co. Tyrone, *m.* Sarah, 2nd dau. and co-heir of John Corry, Esq., and had issue, Armar, his successor; and Anne, *m.* to William-Willoughby Cole, 1st Earl of Enniskillen. Mr. Lowry was *s.* by his son,

Armar Lowry, Esq., M.P. for the co. Tyrone, who assumed the additional surname and arms of Corry, and was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 6 Jan. 1781, as *Baron Belmore, of Castle Coole*, co. Fermanagh. His lordship was advanced, 6 Dec. 1789, to the dignity of *Viscount Belmore*, and created, 5 Nov. 1797, Earl of Belmore. He *m.* 1st, 3 Oct. 1772, Lady Margaret Butler, eldest dau. of Somerset-Hamilton, 1st Earl of Carrick, by whom (who *d.* in Jan. 1777) he had an only child, Somerset, *Viscount Corry*. His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 2 March, 1780, Harriet, eldest dau. and co-heir of John, 2nd Earl of Buckinghamshire, then lord-lieutenant of Ireland, by whom he had an only dau., Louisa-Mary-Anne, who *m.* in 1804, George-John, 6th Earl of Sandwich. Lord Belmore's 2nd marriage having been dissolved by act of parliament, (the lady *m.* subsequently, William, 6th Marquess of Lothian,) he *m.* 3rdly, 11 March, 1794, Mary-Anne, eldest dau. of Sir John Caldwell, Bart. of Castle Caldwell, co. Fermanagh, but by her (who survived till 13 Dec. 1841) had no issue. He *d.* 2 Feb. 1802. His son,

Somerset, 2nd earl, *b.* 11 July, 1774; *m.* 20 Oct. 1800, Juliana, 2nd dau. of Henry-Thomas, 2nd Earl of Carrick, and had issue,

Armar, present earl.
Henry-Thomas, P.C., and a lord of the Admiralty, *b.* 9 March, 1803, M.P. for co. Tyrone; *m.* 18 March, 1830, Harriet-Anne, 2nd dau. of Cropley, Earl of Shaftesbury, and has,
1 Armar-Henry, *b.* 14 March, 1836.
2 Montague-William, *b.* in 1838.
3 Gertrude-Juliana.
4 Alice-Charlotte.

His lordship was custos rotulorum of the co. Tyrone, sometime Governor-general of Jamaica, and subsequently one of the representative peers of Ireland. He *d.* in April, 1841.

Creations—Baron, 6 Jan. 1781. Viscount, 6 Dec. 1789. Earl, in Nov. 1797.

Arms—Gu., a saltier, ar., in chief, a rose, or.

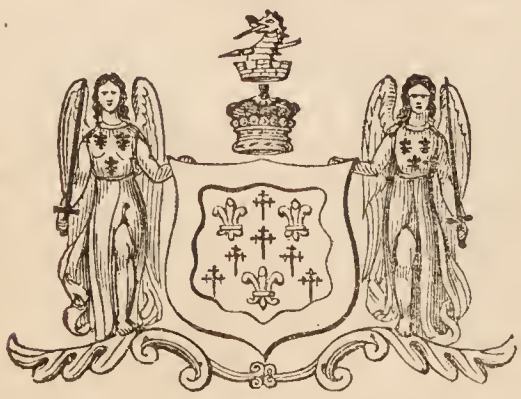
Crest—A griffin's head.

Supporters—Two cats, guardant, ppr., ducally gorged and chained, or.

Motto—Virtus semper viridis.

Seat—Castle Coole, Fermanagh.

BERESFORD.



Beresford, Viscount, (William-Carr Beresford, D.C.L., G.C.B., G.C.H., K.T.S.,) Baron Beresford of Albuera, and of Dungarvon, co. Waterford; Governor of the Royal Military Academy at Woolwich, a Commissioner of the Royal Military College and Royal Military Asylum, a general officer in the army, Governor of Jersey, and Colonel of the 16th foot; Duke of Elvas, Marquess of Campo-Major, and Count Trancoso, in Portugal, and a field-marshal in that kingdom. This gallant officer, who is natural son of George-De la Poer, 1st Marquess of Waterford, having distinguished himself in the Peninsular War, particularly by the victory he achieved at Albuera, was elevated to the peerage, 17 May, 1814, as *Baron Beresford*, and created, 28 March, 1823, Viscount Beresford. In further consideration of his eminent services, parliament passed a bill in 1814, granting an annuity of 2000*l.* to himself and his two immediate successors in the barony. His lordship *m.* 29 Nov. 1832, Louisa, widow of Thomas Hope, Esq. of Deepdene, in Surrey, and dau. of the Most Rev. William (Beresford), Lord Decies, Archbishop of Tuam.

Creations—Baron, 17 May, 1814. Viscount, 28 March, 1823.

Arms—Ar., semée of cross-crosslets, fitchée, sa., three fleurs-de-lis of the last, all within a bordure, wavy pean.

Crest—Out of a mural crown, or, a dragon's head, per fesse, wavy, az. and gu., pierced in the neck with a broken tilting lance, in bend, gold, and holding the upper part of the spear in the mouth.

Supporters—Two angels, ppr., winged and crined, or, vested, ar., each holding in the exterior hand a sword of the last, pommels and hilts of gold, and charged on the breast with three fleurs-de-lis, az.

Motto—Nil nisi cruce.

Seats—Bedgebury Park, Kent; and Beresford Hall, Staffordshire.

BERESFORD.

Beresford, Sir George-De la Poer, Bart. of Bagnall, co. Waterford, Captain (*unatt.*) in the army; *b.* 1 March, 1811; *s.* as 2nd baronet, on the death of his father, 2 Oct. 1844.

Lineage.

Sir John Poo Beresford, Vice-Admiral of the White, K.C.B., G.C.H., K.T.S.; illegitimate son of George, 1st Marquess of Waterford, and brother of William-Carr, Viscount Beresford, was created a Baronet 21 May, 1814. He *m.* 1st, in 1810, Mary, dau. of Captain Anthony-James-Pye Molloy, R.N., and by her (who *d.* in July, 1813) had one son,

I. George-De la Poer, present bart.

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, 17 Aug. 1815, Harriet-Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Henry Peirse, of Bedale, co. York, Esq., and by that lady (who *d.* in 1825) had issue,

II. Henry-De la Poer, *b.* 27 Sept. 1820.
III. John-George, *b.* 28 Sept. 1821.
IV. Harriet-Charlotte, *m.* 12 June, 1843, to the Rev. A. Hammond.
V. Georgiana, *m.* 23 July, 1842, to the Rev. Reginald Courtenay, nephew to the Earl of Devon.
VI. Marianne-Catherine-Emily.

Sir John *m.* 3rdly, 26 May, 1836, Amelia, 2nd dau. of the late James Baillie, Esq., and widow of Samuel Peach, Esq. Admiral Beresford, who sat in parliament several years, *d.* 2 Oct. 1844, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present Capt. Sir George-De la Poer Beresford.

Creation—21 May, 1814.

Arms—Same as those of Viscount Beresford.

Crest—Same as the viscount's.

Motto—Nil nisi cruce.

Seat—Bagnall, co. Waterford.

BERKELEY.

BERKELEY, EARL OF, (Berkeley,) Viscount Dursley, and Baron Berkeley, of Berkeley Castle, co. Gloucester, one of the heirs to the baronies of Mowbray, Segrave, and Braose of Gower.

Lineage.

ROBERT FITZHARDINGE (whose father was one of the companions of WILLIAM the Conqueror) obtained for his fidelity to the EMPRESS MAUD, and her son, HENRY II., the lordship of Berkeley and Berkeley-Hernesse, of which Roger de Berkeley,* owner of Dursley, was then divested, for taking part with STEPHEN. This Robert Fitzhardinge entertained at Bristol, in 1168, Dermot Mac Murrough, King of Leinster, with sixty of his retinue, at the time the Irish prince came into England to solicit succours from HENRY II. He *d.* in 1170-71, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

MAURICE DE BERKELEY, who *m.* Alice, dau. of Roger de Berkeley, the former and ousted possessor of Berkeley and Dursley, and had six sons. He *d.* in 1190, and was *s.* by the eldest,

ROBERT DE BERKELEY, who espoused the baronial cause, and thus incurred the displeasure of JOHN, but was restored to royal favour; falling again from his allegiance, the castle and lands of Berkeley were seized by the crown, and their profits assigned for the maintenance of the castle of Bristol. He was subsequently, however, put into possession of all his lands except Berkeley Castle; and dying 13 May, 1219, without issue, was *s.* by his brother,

THOMAS DE BERKELEY, to whom Berkeley Castle was granted in 1223. This feudal lord *m.* Joan, dau. of Ralph de Somery, Lord of Campden, co. Gloucester; and dying in 1243, was *s.* by his eldest son,

MAURICE DE BERKELEY. This eminent person had military summonses to march against the Welsh, in the 42nd, 43rd, and 44th HENRY III., and the next year he had command to attend the king in London, well appointed with horse and arms, to take part against the barons, then in open hostility; but he appears to have adopted an opposite course, and to have joined the insurrectionary lords, for which his lands were seized by the crown. This Maurice *m.* Isabel, dau. of Maurice de Creoun, a great baron in Lincolnshire, by Isabel, his wife, sister to William de Valence, Earl of Pembroke, (uterine sister and brother of HENRY III.,) and dying 4 April, 1281, was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS DE BERKELEY, who was with the king at the siege of Kenilworth Castle, Oct. 1266, and afterwards in the Welsh wars; for which eminent services he had a special grant, *temp.* EDWARD I., of liberty to hunt the fox, hare, badger, and wild cat, with his own dogs, within the king's forests of Mendip and chase of Kingswood; after this we find him engaged in Scotland, and participating in the victory of Falkirk, gained 22 July, 1298. He was subsequently at the celebrated siege of Kaerlaverock, and was summoned to parliament as a BARON from 23 June, 1295, to 15 May, 1321. His lordship *m.* Jane, dau. of William de Ferrers, Earl of Derby, and was *s.* in 1321, by his eldest son,

MAURICE DE BERKELEY, 2nd lord, who had summons to parliament, as *Lord Berkeley of Berkeley Castle,* from 6 Aug. 1308, to 15 May, 1321. In 1312, his lordship was nominated governor of Gloucester; and in 1314, governor of the town and castle of Berwick-upon-Tweed. In 1315, he was constituted justice of South Wales, and had the custody of all the castles there. In 1319, by the title of the king's beloved kinsman, he was made steward of the duchy of Aquitaine; but in 1321, joining Thomas Plantagenet, Earl of Lancaster, he was committed prisoner to Wallingford Castle, where he *d.* 31 May, 1326, leaving, with other issue, by his wife, Eva, dau. of Eudo la Zouche,

THOMAS, his successor.
Maurice (Sir), from whom descended the Lords Botetourt, the Lords Berkeley of Stratton, and the Berkeleys of Pylle, represented by LORD PORTMAN.

His lordship's eldest son,

THOMAS, succeeded as third lord, and was summoned to parliament from 14 June, 1329, to 20 Nov. 1360. To this nobleman the custody of the unhappy EDWARD II. was committed at Berkeley Castle; but, owing to the humanity with which his lordship treated the captive monarch, he was soon after obliged to deliver the castle and his prisoner to Lord Maltravers and Sir Thomas Gournay. After the murder of the unfortunate prince, Lord Berkeley was arraigned as a participator in the foul deed, but honourably acquitted. His lordship *d.* 27 Oct. 1361, and was *s.* by his eldest son by his first wife, Margaret, dau. of Roger de Mortimer, Earl of March, and widow of Robert Vere, Earl of Oxford.

MAURICE, 4th lord, summoned to parliament, 25 Feb. 1342. This nobleman attended the BLACK PRINCE into Gascony, and was wounded in the celebrated battle of POICTIERS. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Hugh le Despencer, and had, with other issue,

THOMAS, his successor.
James (Sir), who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir John Bluet, Knt., with whom he had the manor of Ragland, and a fair estate in Gloucestershire. He *d.* in 1404, leaving a son,
JAMES, who *s.* his uncle as 6th lord.

His lordship was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

THOMAS, 5th lord, who *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Gerard Warren, Lord L'Isle, and left an only child,

Elizabeth, *m.* to Richard Beauchamp, 12th Earl of Warwick. "Upon this lady," says Nicolas, "according to the usual descents of baronies in fee, the barony of the Berkeleys, created by the writ of summons of 1295, should have devolved; but whether this anomaly arose from an idea, then prevailing, that the tenure of the castle of Berkeley conferred the barony, or that the heir male had the greatest political influence, cannot now perhaps be ascertained; the inference which may be drawn from the relative situations of the husband of the said Elizabeth, who was one of the most powerful noblemen of the time, and that of James Berkeley, who *s.* to the barony, is, that the tenure of Berkeley Castle was then considered to confer the dignity of baron upon its possessor, and, consequently, that the said James was allowed that dignity as his right, rather than by the favour of the court."

Thomas, 5th Lord Berkeley, thus dying without male issue, was *s.* by his nephew,

JAMES BERKELEY, 6th lord. This nobleman *m.* 1st, a dau. of Humphrey Stafford, of Hooke, co. Dorset, but by her had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Isabel, widow of Henry, son and heir of William, Lord Ferrers of Groby, and 2nd dau. of Thomas Mowbray, 1st Duke of Norfolk,* and earl marshal of England, and had four sons† and three daus. His lordship *d.* in 1463, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 7th lord, who was created, 21 April, 1481, *Viscount Berkeley;* advanced to the dignity of *Earl of Nottingham,* 1483; and created MARQUESS OF BERKELEY, 28 Jan. 1489-90. This great nobleman had a dispute with Thomas Talbot, Viscount L'Isle, concerning some lands claimed by the latter in right of his grandmother, Margaret, Countess of Shrewsbury; and the quarrel rose to such a height, that the disputants encountered each other with their respective followers, at Wotton-under-Edge, in 1469, when the Viscount L'Isle was mortally wounded by an arrow shot through his mouth. The marquess *d.* 14 Feb.

* For the first BERKELEYS, *see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage.*

* He was created Duke of Norfolk, 29 Sept. 1396, his grandmother, Margaret, Duchess of Norfolk, being still alive.

† From Thomas, the fourth son, who was seated at Dursley, descend the BERKELEYS of Cotheridge, in Worcestershire, and the BERKELEYS of Spetchley, in the same county. (*See* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry.*)

1491-2, and, leaving no issue, his own honours ceased, but the barony of Berkeley should have passed to his brother Maurice, had not the marquess, in anger with his kinsman, settled the castle of Berkeley, and those lands and lordships which composed the ancient barony, upon HEN. VII. and his majesty's heirs male, in failure of which to descend to his own right heirs; in consequence of this conveyance,

MAURICE, (8th baron by right,) enjoyed none of the estates, and was entirely deprived of the peerage. His brother's displeasure was attributed to his having married a person of mean blood, namely, Isabel, dau. of Philip Meade, Esq. an alderman of Bristol. This Maurice obtained, however, his share of an estate which devolved upon him in right of his mother, Isabel. He *d.* in 1506, and was *s.* by his son,

MAURICE, (by right, 9th lord,) who was made a knight of the Bath at the coronation of HENRY VIII. He *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir William Berkeley, Knt. of Stoke Clifford, co. Gloucester, but having no issue, was *s.* at his decease, 1526, by his brother,

THOMAS, (10th lord,) who had a command in the celebrated battle of Flodden, fought 9 Sept. 1513, and for his signal services there received the honour of knighthood from Thomas Howard, Earl of Surrey. He *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Sir Marmaduke Constable, of Flamborough, co. York, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS, (by right 11th baron,) who *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of George Hastings, 1st Earl of Huntingdon, but by her had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Sir John Savage, of Frodsham, co. Chester; and dying 19 Sept. 1534, was *s.* by a posthumous son,

HENRY, 12th lord, who, on the death of EDWARD VI., the last male heir of HENRY VII., *s.* as heir to James, Marquess of Berkeley, to BERKELEY CASTLE AND LANDS, and thus recovered the ancient honour and precedency of the family. His lordship *m.* Catherine, 3rd dau. of Henry Howard, Earl of Surrey, and dying 26 Nov. 1613, was *s.* by his grandson,

GEORGE, 13th baron, K.B., who *m.* Elizabeth, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Sir Michael Stanhope, of Sudbury, co. Suffolk, and dying 10 Aug. 1658, was *s.* by his only surviving son,

GEORGE, 14th lord, created 11 Sept. 1679, *Baron Mowbray, Segrave, and Braose, Viscount Dursley,* and EARL OF BERKELEY. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Massingberd, Esq., treasurer of the East India Company, and dying 14 Oct. 1698, was *s.* by his elder son,

CHARLES, 2nd earl, K.B., who had been previously summoned to parliament, (11 July, 1689,) as *Baron Berkeley of Berkeley.* His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Baptist Noel, Viscount Campden, and had four sons and three daus.* He *d.* 24 Sept. 1710, and was *s.* by his 2nd, but eldest surviving son,

JAMES, 3rd earl, a distinguished naval officer, who had summons to parliament, 7 March, 1764, as *Lord Dursley.* His lordship *m.* Lady Louisa Lennox, eldest dau. of Charles, 1st Duke of Richmond, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1736, by his only son,

AUGUSTUS, 4th earl, K.T.; *b.* 18 Feb. 1715-16. This nobleman distinguished himself as a military officer, and obtained the command of one of the regiments embodied to march against the Scotch and English rebels, in 1745. He *m.* 1744, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Drax, Esq. of Charborough, co. Dorset, by whom (who *m.* after the earl's decease, Robert, Earl Nugent) he had surviving issue,

I. FREDERICK-AUGUSTUS, his successor.
II. George-Cranfield, G.C.B., an admiral in the royal navy, and sometime lord high admiral of Portugal; *b.* in 1753; *m.* in 1784, Emily-Charlotte, dau. of Lord George Lennox, and dying in 1818, left issue,
  1 George-Henry-Frederick, K.C.B., K.T.S., and K.S.W.; major-gen. in the army; *b.* in 1785; *m.* in 1815, Lucy, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Sir Thomas Sutton, Bart., and has issue,
    Charles-Assheton-Fitzhardinge, *b.* in 1818; capt. in the Scots Fusilier-guards.
    Alexander-Henry-Hastings, *b.* in 1824.
    George-Lennox-Rawdon, *b.* in 1827.
    Caroline-Mary, *m.* 20 Sept. 1838, to Capt. Randal Rumley, of the 60th royal rifles.
  2 Charles-Lennox-Grenville, *b.* in 1806; *m.* in 1827, Augusta-Elizabeth, dau. of J.-H. Leigh, Esq. of Stoneleigh Abbey, and sister of Chandos, Lord Leigh, and has issue two daughters, Alice and Georgiana-Louisa.
  3 Anne-Louisa-Emily, *m.* 1st, in 1807, to Sir Thomas-Masterman Hardy, Bart.; and 2ndly, 2 Oct. 1840, to Lord Seaford.
  4 Georgiana-Mary, *m.* to Capt. Sir G.-F. Seymour, R.N., G.C.H., nephew of the Marquess of Hertford.
  5 Mary-Caroline, *m.* to Henry, Earl of Euston, now Duke of Grafton.
III. Georgiana-Augusta, *m.* 1st, to George, 5th Earl of Granard; and, 2ndly, to the Rev. Samuel Little, D.D. Her ladyship *d.* 24 Jan. 1820.
IV. Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to William, Lord Craven; 2ndly, 13 Oct. 1791, to his Serene Highness Christian, Margrave of Brandenburg, Anspach, and Bayreuth, and *d.* in 1828.

His lordship *d.* in Jan. 1755, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

FREDERICK-AUGUSTUS, 5th earl, who was constituted lord-lieut. and custus rotulorum of the co. Gloucester, and of the cities of Bristol and Gloucester, constable of the castle of St. Briavel, and warden of the forest of Dean; also keeper of the deer and woods in the said forest, and high steward of Gloucester. His lordship *m.* (1st, 30 March, 1785, which marriage was not proved to the satisfaction of the House of Lords; and 2ndly,) 16 May, 1796, Miss Mary Cole, of the co. Gloucester, and by her (who *d.* 30 Oct. 1844) had issue,

WILLIAM-FITZHARDINGE, by creation EARL FITZHARDINGE.
Maurice-Frederick-Fitzhardinge, captain R.N., *b.* in 1788; *m.* 1st, in 1823, Charlotte, 6th dau. of Charles, 4th Duke of Richmond, and by her, who *d.* in 1833, has
  Francis-William-Fitzhardinge, *b.* in 1826.
  Charles-Paget-Fitzhardinge, *b.* in 1830.
  Frederica-Charlotte-Fitzhardinge.
  Fenella-Fitzhardinge.
He *m.* 2ndly, in 1834, Charlotte, 3rd dau. of Thomas, Earl of Ducie.
Augustus Fitzhardinge, *b.* in 1789; *m.* in 1815, Mary eldest dau. of Sir John-Dashwood King, Bart., and has, with other issue, a son, *b.* in 1829, and a dau., Georgina-Mary, *m.* to Tristram St. Vincent-William Ricketts, Esq., capt. Scots greys.
Francis-Henry-Fitzhardinge, *b.* 7 Dec. 1794, M.P.
Thomas-Moreton-Fitzhardinge, *b.* 19 Oct. 1796.
George-Charles-Grantley-Fitzhardinge, M.P., *b.* 10 Feb. 1800; *m.* in 1824, Caroline-Martha, youngest dau. of the late Paul Benfield, Esq., and has issue two sons.
Craven-Fitzhardinge, *b.* in 1805; M.P.; *m.* 1st, in 1839, Augusta, widow of the Hon. G.-H. Talbot, and by her (who *d.* in 1841) has a dau. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1845, Charlotte, 4th dau. of the late Gen. Onslow, of Stoughton House, Hants, and widow of G. Newton, Esq. of Croxton Park.
Mary-Henrietta-Fitzhardinge.
Caroline-Fitzhardinge, *m.* in 1829, to James Maxse, Esq.
Emily-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1839, to Sydney-A. Capel, Esq.

His lordship *d.* 8 Aug. 1810. On his demise, William-Fitzhardinge Berkeley, his lordship's eldest son, who then bore the courtesy title of Viscount Dursley, and had a seat in the lower house of parliament, under that designation, presented a petition to the crown for a writ of summons, as Earl Berkeley; but some doubts having arisen touching the marriage upon which the petitioner's right to the peerage rested, his Royal Highness the Prince Regent was pleased to refer the petition to the consideration of the House of Lords; and their lordships, having investigated the matter, came to a resolution that the petitioner had not substantiated his claim. Since that decision, the Earldom of Berkeley has remained unclaimed.

Creations—Baron Berkeley, alleged to be derived from the feudal tenure of Berkeley Castle since the time of HENRY II., and to belong of right to the possessor of that ancient fortress, created by writ, 23 June, 1295. Earl, Viscount, Baron, (Mowbray, &c. &c.) 11 Sept. 1769.

Arms—Gu., a chev., between ten crosses-patée, six in chief, and four in base, ar.

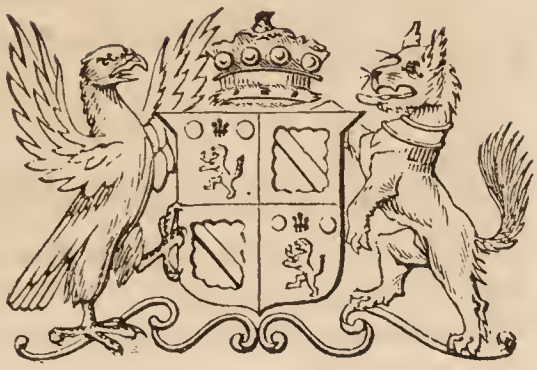
Crest—A mitre, gu., labelled and garnished, or, charged with a chev. and crosses-patée, as in the arms.

Supporters—Two lions, or, the sinister ducally crowned, gu., collared and chained, gold.

Motto—Dieu avec nous.

* The second dau., Lady Elizabeth Berkeley, *m.* Sir John Germaine, Bart. of Drayton, in Northamptonshire, who *d.* issueless in 1718, leaving his estate to his widow. Her ladyship *d.* 16 Dec. 1769, and bequeathed the greater part of her property to Lord George Sackville, 2nd son of the 1st Duke of Dorset, who assumed, in consequence, the surname of Germaine, and was created Viscount Sackville.

BERNERS.



BERNERS, BARON, (the Rev. Henry Wilson,) *b.* 1 Oct. 1762; *s.* to the representation of the family at the decease of his brother, and was summoned to parliament, as BARON BERNERS, by writ, 23 April, 1838; *m.* 1 May, 1788, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Sumpter, of Histon, in Cambridgeshire, Esq., and has issue,

HENRY-WILLIAM, *b.* 23 Feb. 1797; *m.* 24 Feb. 1823, Mary-Letitia, elder dau. and co-heir of Col. George Crump, of Alexton Hall, Leicestershire.

Robert, in holy orders, *b.* 1 Sept. 1801; *m.* 1st, Emma, dau. of Col. Pigott, of Doddershall Park, Bucks; and 2ndly, his cousin, Harriet, widow of John Sheppard, Esq., and dau. and co-heir of Col. George Crump, of Alexton Hall; by the latter lady he has a son, Harry-William Pigott, *b.* in Feb. 1833, and a dau. Emma Harriet, *b.* in Nov. 1835.

Charlotte, *m.* in 1809, to Abbot Upcher, of Sherringham, Esq., co. Norfolk, who *d.* in 1819.

Elizabeth, *m.* in 1810, to the Rev. William Chester, and has issue.

Mary.

Anne, *m.* to the Rev. John-M. Johnson, of Scoulton, and has issue.

Lineage.

SIR JOHN BOURCHIER, K.G., 4th son of William, Earl of Ewe, by Anne, dau. of Thomas of Woodstock, Duke of Gloucester, having married Margaret, dau. and heiress of Sir Richard Berners, of West Horsley, in Surrey, was summoned to parliament as "John Bourchier de Berners, Chevalier," from 26 May, 1459, to 19 Aug. 1462. He was *s.* by his grandson,

SIR JOHN BOURCHIER, 2nd Baron Berners, summoned to parliament from 13 Oct. 1495, to 9 Nov. 1529. His lordship *m.* Lady Catharine Howard, dau. of John, Duke of Norfolk, and had two daus., his co-heirs, Jane and Mary: the younger *m.* Alexander Unton, Esq., but died issuless. His lordship* *d.* 1532, when the BARONY OF BERNERS appears to have become *dormant*, although his lordship's estates devolved upon his only surviving dau.,

JANE BOURCHIER, who *m.* Edmund Knyvet, Esq. of Ashwellthorpe, in Norfolk, sergeant-porter to HENRY VIII., by whom she had, with other issue,

JOHN KNYVET, of Plumstead, in Norfolk, who *m.* Agnes, dau. of Sir John Harcourt, of Stanton-Harcourt, in Oxfordshire, and dying before his mother, left a son,
THOMAS.

William Knyvet, ancestor of the Fundenhall family, now represented by CHARLES KNYVET, Esq. of Sonning, near Reading. (*See* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage.*)

The heiress of Berners *d.* in 1561, and was *s.* by her grandson,

SIR THOMAS KNYVET, Knt., who petitioned the crown for the BARONY OF BERNERS, and obtained a certificate, upon a reference of his petition by KING JAMES I. to the lords commissioners for the office of earl marshal, of his right and title to the said barony, but *d.* 9 Feb. 1616, before he had the king's confirmation thereof. He *m.* Muriel, dau. of Sir Thomas Parry, Knt., and was *s.* by his grandson,

THOMAS KNYVET, Esq. of Ashwellthorpe, who *m.* Catherine, youngest dau. of Thomas, Lord Borough of Gainsborough, and sister and co-heir of the last Lord Borough, and had, with younger children,

I. JOHN (Sir), who left, with other issue, all of whom *d. s. p.*, two daus., viz.,
  1 Elizabeth, who *m.* Thomas Glenham, Esq., and left a son, Thomas, who *d. s. p.*
  2 KATHERINE, who claimed and was confirmed in the barony of Berners. Her ladyship *m.* Thomas Bokenham, Esq., but *d. s. p.* in 1743, when the dignity fell into abeyance.

II. THOMAS.

The 2nd son,

THOMAS KNYVET, Esq., of Mutford, in Suffolk, *m.* Emme, dau. of Thomas Haward, Esq., and was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN KNYVET, Esq. of Norwich, who *m.* Lucy, dau. and co-heir of Charles Suckling, Esq., and had several children, of whom two daus. only left issue, viz.,

I. ELIZABETH, of whom presently.

II. LUCY, who *m.* Thomas Holt, Esq., nephew of Lord Chief Justice Holt, and had an only child,
  ELIZABETH-ANNE HOLT, who *m.* Thomas Strangways, Esq. of Barham-Wood, Herts, and had (with two sons, who both *d. s. p.*) an only dau.,
    LOUISA STRANGWAYS, one of the co-heirs to the barony, who *m.* Richard Strangwayes, Esq. of Well, and had several sons and one dau. (*See* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry.*)

The elder dau.,

ELIZABETH KNYVET, *m.* 2 May, 1720, Henry Wilson, Esq. of Didlington, in Norfolk, and dying in 1757, left (with a dau., Hamet, *m.* to John Leighton, Esq.) a son and successor,

HENRY-WILLIAM WILSON, Esq. of Didlington and Ashwellthorpe, *b.* in 1728; *m.* in 1757, Mary, dau. of Sir John Miller, Bart., and *d.* in 1796, leaving issue,

I. ROBERT, late Lord Berners.

II. HENRY, successor to his brother.

III. Knyvet, *d. unm.*

IV. William, *d.* in 1792.

V. George, in holy orders, rector of Didlington, *m.* in 1797, Anna-Maria, dau. of Rev. Charles Millard, chancellor of Norwich, and *d.* in 1837, leaving issue.

VI. Susanna, *m.* 1st, to William Russell, of Stubbers, Essex, Esq.; and 2ndly, to the Rev. Roger Keddington.

VII. Elizabeth, *m.* to Col. E.-V. Eyre, and had one son.

VIII. Mary, *m.* Col. George Crump, of Alexton Hall, co. Leicester, and left two daus.
  Mary-Letitia Crump, *m.* to the Hon. Henry-William Wilson.
  Harriet Crump, *m.* 1st, to John Sheppard, Esq. of Campsey Ash; and 2ndly, to the Hon. and Rev. Robert Wilson.

IX. Letitia, *m.* to John Sheppard, Esq. of High House, Campsey Ash, Suffolk.

The eldest son,

ROBERT WILSON, Esq. of Didlington and Ashwellthorpe, in whose favour his late majesty terminated the abeyance in 1832, was summoned to parliament in the ancient barony of BERNERS, 7 May, in that year. He *d. unm.* in 1838, and was *s.* in the estates and representation of the family by his brother, the REV. HENRY WILSON, and the Barony fell again into abeyance, until again called out by a writ of summons to Mr. Wilson, as stated above.

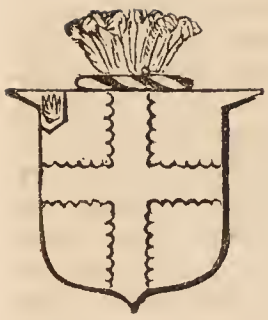
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., a wolf, saliant, or, in chief, a fleur-de-lis between two bezants; 2nd and 3rd, ar., a bend, plain, within a bordure, engr., sa., quartering BOURCHIER, PLANTAGENET, and BERNERS.

Supporters—Dexter, a falcon rising, wings elevated, arg., jessed and belled, or; sinister, a greyhound, ppr., gorged with a collar, gu., studded, or.

Seats—Didlington, Ashwellthorpe, and Kirby Cane, Norfolk.

* Of this nobleman Dugdale says—"It is further observable that he was a person not a little eminent for his learning, and that thereupon, by the command of King HENRY VIII., he translated the chronicle of Sir John Froissart out of French into English. He likewise translated out of French, Spanish, and Italian, several other works, viz., *The Life of Sir Arthur, an Armorican Knight; The Famous Exploits of Hugh de Bourdeaux; Marcus Aurelius;* and the *Castle of Love.* He also composed a book of the *Duties of the Inhabitants at Calais;* and a comedy, intituled *Ita in Vineam.*"

BERNEY.



BERNEY, SIR HANSON, of Park Hall, in Reedham, Norfolk; *b.* Dec. 1780; *m.* in 1811, Anne, eldest dau. of Henry Tahourdin, Esq. of Sydenham, co. Kent, which lady *d. s. p.* 14 Jan. 1838. Sir Hanson inherited, as 8th baronet, at the decease of his father, 4 Sept. 1825.

Lineage.

This very ancient family is of Saxon origin, and derived its name, at the period of the Conquest, from the town of Berney, near Walsingham, in Norfolk.

SIR THOMAS DE BERNEY, Knt., *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of William de Reedham, by whom he acquired, with other lands, the manor of Reedham, whither he removed from Witchingham in the time of EDWARD III. He was father of

JOHN BERNEY, Esq. of Reedham, whose great-great-great-grandson,

HENRY BERNEY, Esq., removed the old seat of the family, which stood near Reedham Church, into the Park, in Reedham, where he erected a magnificent mansion, and called it "Park Hall, in Reedham." This gentleman *m.* Alice, dau. of Roger Apleton, Esq. of Comb, in Essex, and dying in 1584, was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS BERNEY, Knt., who was sheriff of Norfolk in the 7th of JAMES I. He *m.* Juliana, dau. of Sir Thomas Gaudy, Knt. of Redenhall, in Norfolk, one of the judges of the court of Common Pleas, and had with other issue, RICHARD, his heir, and Thomas, high-sheriff of Norfolk in 1647, ancestor of the present THOMAS FRENCH BERNEY, Esq. of Morton Hall, co. Norfolk, (*See* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.) The eldest surviving son,

I. RICHARD BERNEY, Esq. of Park Hall, in Reedham, who was created a Baronet 5 May, 1620, and served the office of sheriff of Norfolk in 1622. Sir Richard *m.* Anne, dau. of Michael Smallpage, Esq. of Chichester, and had several children. He left all his estates at Reedham and elsewhere, belonging to the family, to his 2nd son, Richard; and dying in 1663, was *s.* in the baronetcy by the eldest son,

II. SIR THOMAS, who *m.* Sarah, dau. of Thomas Tyrell, Esq. of Essex, and had,

- I. RICHARD, his heir.
- II. John, *m.* Philippa, dau. of Thomas Browne, Esq., and had, with other issue,
  - Thomas, recorder of Lynn Regis, who *m.* Julian, dau. of Sir Richard Berney, 3rd baronet, and had two sons, Thomas and Richard.
- III. William, in holy orders, rector of Stokesby and Westwick, *m.* Mary, dau. of Henry Harcock, and had one son,
  - William, rector of Newton Flotman, in Norfolk, who *m.* Dorothy, another dau. of Sir Richard Berney, 3rd baronet, and had several children, of whom, Richard, the eldest son, was rector of Westwick.

He *d.* in 1668, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR RICHARD, of Kirby Bedon, who *m.* Dorothy, dau. of William Branthwayte, Esq. of Hethel, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1706, by his eldest son,

IV. SIR RICHARD, who *d. unm.* in 1710, and was *s.* by his brother,

V. SIR THOMAS. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Simon Folkes, Esq. of Suffolk, (by Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Samuel Hansom, Esq. of Barbadoes,) and had Richard, in holy orders, rector of Stokesby and Bramston, who *d.* in 1794, and an elder son, his successor, at his decease, in 1742,

VI. SIR HANSON, who was sheriff of Norwich in 1762. He *m.* Catherine, dau. and heir of William Woolball, Esq. of Walthamstow, co. Essex, by whom he had two daus., Elizabeth and Catharine, and an only son, his successor in 1778,

VII. SIR JOHN, who *m.* 9 Sept. 1779, Lady Henrietta Neville, dau. of George, 1st Earl of Abergavenny, and had issue, (her ladyship *d.* in 1833,)

- HANSON, present baronet.
- John, commander R.N., *b.* in 1782.
- Henry, *b.* in 1785.
- George.
- Elizabeth, *m.* in 1820, to Mons. Van Romyn, and *d.* in 1837.
- Mary-Anne, *m.* to William Williams, Esq., lieut. R.N., who is since deceased.

Sir John *d.* in 1825.

Creation—5 May, 1620.
Arms—Quarterly: gu. and az., over all a cross, engr., ermine.
Crest—A plume of six ostrich feathers, alternately az. and gu.
Motto—Nil temerè, neque timore.
Seat—Kirby Bedon, Norfolk.

BERWICK.

BERWICK, BARON, (the Rev. Richard Noel-Hill,) of Attingham, co. Salop; *s.* as 4th baron, on the death of his brother, 4 Aug. 1842. His lordship *m.* in Oct. 1800, Frances, dau. of the late William Mostyn Owen, Esq., M.P., for Montgomeryshire, and by her (who *d.* 4 Jan. 1840) has issue,

- RICHARD-NOEL, *b.* 22 Nov. 1800.
- William-Noel, major in the army.
- Thomas-Henry, in holy orders; *m.* 18 Sept. 1845, Harriet-Rebecca, eldest dau. of the late John Humffreys, of Llwyn.
- Charles-Arthur-Wentworth-Harwood.
- Maria.
- Emily.
- Harriet-Anne.
- Georgiana-Louisa-Mary.

His lordship assumed the surname of NOEL in addition to, and before, his patronymic, HILL, by sign-manual, in 1824.

Lineage.

The surname of the male line of this noble house was Harwood. The first peer's father assumed that of Hill in right of his mother, who was sister of Dr. Richard Hill, an eminent statesman in the reigns of WILLIAM, ANNE, and GEORGE I., and ancestor of the Hills of Hawkestone, Barts., and of the late gallant Lord Hill.

NOEL HILL, Esq., (eldest son of Thomas (Harwood) Hill, Esq. of Tern Hall, by his 2nd wife, Susanna-Maria, eldest dau. and co-heir of William Noel, one of the judges of the Court of Common Pleas, (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*,) having represented the co. Salop in three parliaments, was elevated to the peerage, 19 May, 1784, as BARON BERWICK, *of Attingham*, in that county. His lordship *m.* 17 Nov. 1768, Anna, dau. of Henry Vernon, Esq. of Hilton, in Staffordshire, and by her (who *d. unm.* in 1797) had issue,

- THOMAS-NOEL, his successor.
- WILLIAM, envoy-extraordinary, and minister-plenipotentiary at Naples, assumed the name of Noel, in addition to, and before Hill, in 1824. He *s.* his brother, and was the late peer.
- RICHARD, in holy orders, rector of Thornton, co. Chester, and of Berrington, in Salop. He *s.* to the title upon the decease of his brother, *unm.*, in 1842, and is the present peer.
- Henrietta-Maria, *m.* in 1793, to Charles, Marquess of Ailesbury, and *d.* 2 Jan. 1831, leaving issue.
- Anna-Matilda, *d. unm.* 10 April, 1837.
- Amelia-Louisa.

His lordship *d.* 6 Jan. 1789, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS-NOEL, 2nd baron, *b.* 21 Oct. 1770; *m.* 8 Feb. 1812, Miss Sophia Dubouchet, and dying in 1832, without issue, was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM NOEL-HILL, 3rd baron, who *d. unm.*, 4 Aug. 1842, when the honours devolved upon his younger brother, the present peer.

Creation—19 May, 1784.
Arms—Quarterly of four: 1st, erm., on a fesse, sa., a castle with two towers, ar., on a canton, gu., a martlet, or, for HILL; 2nd, or, fretty, gu., a canton, erm., for NOEL; 3rd, gu., on a chief, indented, sa., three martlets, or, for LOVELACE; 4th, sa., a chev., between three leopards' faces, or, for WENTWORTH.
Crest—A demi-tower, ar., a fawn, statant, upon the battlements, ppr., collared and chained, or.
Supporters—Dexter, a pegasus, ar., collared, gu., thereon three martlets, or; sinister, a stag, ppr., collared, sa., thereon three leopards' faces, and chained, or.
Motto—Qui uti scit, ei bona.
Seat—Attingham Hall, Salop.

BESSBOROUGH.

BESSBOROUGH, EARL OF, (John-William Ponsonby,) Viscount Duncannon, of the fort of Duncannon, co. Waterford, and Baron Bessborough, of Bessborough, co. Kilkenny, in the peerage of Ireland; Baron Ponsonby, of Sysonby, in the peerage of Great Britain; Vice-Admiral of the province of Munster, and Lord-lieutenant and Custos Rotulorum of the co. Kilkenny; *b.* 31 Aug. 1781; *m.* 16 Nov. 1805, Maria, 3rd dau. of John, 10th Earl of Westmorland, K.G., and has had issue, (her ladyship *a.* 19 March, 1834,)

JOHN-GEORGE-BRABAZON, M.P., *Viscount Duncannon*, lord-lieut. of the co. Carlow; *b.* 14 Oct. 1809; *m.* 8 Sept. 1835, Lady Frances Lambton, dau. of John-George, 1st Earl of Durham; her ladyship *d.* 18 Dec. following.
William-Wentworth-Brabazon, *b.* 29 Dec. 1812, and *d.* in 1831.
Frederick-George-Brabazon, *b.* 11 Sept. 1815.
George-Arthur-Brabazon, *b.* 17 May, 1820; *d.* in 1841.
Walter-William-Brabazon, *b.* 13 Aug. 1821.
Spencer-Cecil-Brabazon, *b.* 14 March, 1824.
Gerald, *b.* in July, 1829.
Georgiana-Sarah, *m.* in 1839, to the Rev. Sackville Bourke, nephew of the Earl of Mayo.
Augusta-Lavinia-Priscilla, *m.* in 1834, to William-Thomas, Earl of Kerry, eldest son of the Marquess of Lansdowne, and became a widow 21 Aug. 1836.
Emily-Charlotte-Mary.
Maria-Jane-Elizabeth, *m.* 8 Aug. 1838, to her cousin, the Hon. Charles Ponsonby, M.P.
Harriet-Frederica-Anne.
Kathleen-Louisa-Georgiana.

His lordship, who had been created by letters patent, dated in July, 1834, Baron Duncannon of Bessborough, in the peerage of the United Kingdom, *s.* as 4th Earl of Bessborough, on the decease of his father, in February, 1844.

Lineage.

This family takes its surname from the lordship of Ponsonby, in Cumberland, which its patriarch acquired with other considerable estates at the time of the Conquest. (*See* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry.*)

JOHN PONSONBY, Esq. of Haugh Heale, co. Cumberland, was great-grandfather of

SIR JOHN PONSONBY, Knt. of Haugh Hall, *b.* in 1608; col. of a regiment of horse in the service of CROMWELL; who *m.* 1st, Dorothy, dau. of John Briscoe, Esq. of Crofton, co. Cumberland, and had by her a son, JOHN, ancestor of the present MILES PONSONBY, Esq. of Hale. Sir John *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Lord Folliot, and widow of Richard, son and heir of Sir Edward Wingfield, and by her had issue, from which derives the family of which we are about to treat. Col. Ponsonby removing himself into Ireland, was appointed, on the reduction of that kingdom, one of the commissioners for taking the depositions of the Protestants, concerning murders, said to have been committed during the war, and was sheriff of the cos. Wicklow and Kilkenny in 1654. He represented the latter co. in the first parliament called after the Restoration; had two grants of lands under the acts of settlement, and, by accumulating debentures, left a very considerable fortune. Sir John *d.* in 1678, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR HENRY PONSONBY, Knt., at whose decease, in the reign of WILLIAM III., without issue, the estates devolved upon his brother,

WILLIAM PONSONBY, Esq. of Bessborough, M.P. for the co. Kilkenny in the reigns of ANNE and GEORGE I. This gentleman was sworn of the privy council, 1715, and elevated to the peerage of Ireland, by the title of *Lord Bessborough, Baron of Bessborough, co. Kilkenny*, 11 Sept. 1721. His lordship was created *Viscount Duncannon, of Duncannon Fort, co. Waterford*, 28 Feb. 1722. He *m.* Mary, sister of Brabazon Moore, Esq. of Ardee, co. Louth, and had, with six daus., three sons,

I. BRABAZON, his heir.
II. Henry, of Ashgrove, major-gen. in the army; *m.* Lady Frances Brabazon, dau. of Chambre, Earl of Meath, and dying in 1745, (being slain at Fontenoy,) left issue,
  1 Chambre-Brabazon, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Edward Clarke, Esq., by whom he had a dau., Frances, wife of George Lowther, Esq. of Kilrue, in Meath; 2ndly, Louisa, dau. of John Lyons, Esq. of Morant, in Westmeath, by whom he had another dau., Sarah, of Llangollen Vale, who *d.* in 1831; and 3rdly, Mary, dau. of Sir William Barker, Bart. of Kilcooly, by whom he had (with a dau., Mary, wife of Folliot Barton, Esq.) a son,
    Chambre-Brabazon Ponsonby-Barker, of Kilcooly Abbey, co. Tipperary, *b.* in 1762; *m.* in 1791, Henrietta, dau. of Thomas, 1st Earl of Bective, by whom (who *d.* in 1838) he left, at his decease in 1834,
      1 William, of Kilcooly Abbey, *b.* in 1795; *m.* in 1816, Elizabeth-Selina, 4th dau. of Dr. Knox, Bishop of Derry.
      2 Chambre-Brabazon, late capt. 8th hussars, *m.* in 1834, Mary, dau. of the late Col. David Latouche.
      3 Thomas-Henry, late capt. 6th Dragoon-guards, *m.* in 1838, Fanny-Mary, dau. of Major R.-L. Dickson, of the Life-guards, and has a son, *b.* in 1839.
      4 Catherine-Jane, *m.* in 1819, to Col. Conolly, M.P.
  2 Juliana, *m.* to William Southwell, Esq.
III. Folliot, *d.* in 1746.

Lord Duncannon dying 17 Nov. 1724, was *s.* by his eldest son,

BRABAZON, 2nd viscount, who was advanced to the dignity of EARL OF BESSBOROUGH, 6 Oct. 1739, and created a peer of Great Britain, as *Baron Ponsonby, of Sysonby, co. Leicester*, 12 June, 1749. His lordship *m.* 1st, Sarah, widow of Hugh Colville, Esq., and dau. of James Margetson, Esq., (son and heir of the Most Rev. James Margetson, D.D., Archbishop of Armagh,) by whom he had,

WILLIAM, *Viscount Duncannon.*
John, speaker of the House of Commons in Ireland, whose eldest son, WILLIAM, was created LORD PONSONBY OF IMOKILLY; and his 2nd son, GEORGE, became lord chancellor of Ireland. (*See* PONSONBY.)
Richard.

Sarah, *m.* to Edward, 5th Earl of Drogheda.
Anne, *m.* to Benjamin Burton, Esq. of Burton Hall.
Elizabeth, *m.* to the Right Hon. Sir William Fownes, Bart. of Woodstock, and their only dau. conveyed the Fownes estates to the Tighe family. (*See* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry.*)
Letitia, *m.* to Hervey, Viscount Mountmorres.

The earl *m.* 2ndly, in 1733, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of John Sankey, of Tenclick, co. Longford, Esq., (and widow of Sir John King, and of John Moore, Lord Tullamore,) but by that lady had no issue. He *d.* 4 July, 1758, and was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM, 2nd earl. This nobleman, *b.* in 1704; *m.* 5 July, 1739, Lady Caroline Cavendish, eldest dau. of William, Duke of Devonshire, and had surviving issue,

FREDERICK, 3rd earl.
Catherine, *m.* to Aubrey, 5th Duke of St. Albans, and *d.* in 1789.
Charlotte, *m.* to William, 4th Earl Fitzwilliam, and *d.* in 1822.

The earl, who had filled several high political situations, lord of the treasury, postmaster-general, &c. &c., *d.* 11 March, 1793. His son and successor,

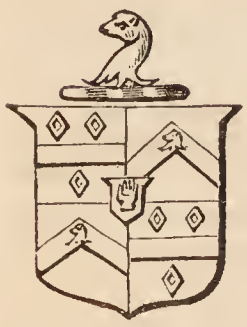
FREDERICK, 3rd earl, *b.* 24 Jan. 1758; *m.* 27 Nov. 1780, Henrietta-Frances, second dau. of John, 1st Earl Spencer, and by her (who *d.* 14 Nov. 1821) had issue,

I. JOHN-WILLIAM, present earl, who had been called to the Upper House in his father's lifetime, as BARON DUNCANNON.
II. Frederick-Cavendish (Sir), K.C.B., K.C.H., G.C.M.G., K.M.T., and K.S.G., a major gen. in the army, and sometime governor of Malta, *b.* 6 July, 1783; *m.* in 1825, Emily-Charlotte, youngest dau. of Henry, 3rd Earl Bathurst, and *d.* 11 Jan. 1837, leaving issue,
   Henry-Frederick, *b.* in 1825.
   Arthur-Edward, *b.* in 1827.
   A son, *b.* posthumous, in 1837.
   Georgina-Melita.
   Harriet-Julia-Frances.
   Selina-Barbara.
III. William-Francis-Spencer, *b.* in 1787; created in June, 1838, LORD DE MAULEY. (*See that title.*)
IV. Caroline, *m.* in 1805, to the Hon. William Lamb, now Viscount Melbourne, and *d.* in 1828.

His lordship *d.* in Feb. 1844, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creations—Baron, 1721; Viscount, 1722; Earl, 1739, in the peerage of Ireland. Baron of Great Britain, 1749. Baron Duncannon of Bessborough, 1834.
Arms—Gu., a chev., between three combs, ar.
Crest—In a ducal coronet, az., three arrows, one in pale, and two in saltier, points downwards, enveloped with a snake, ppr.
Supporters—Two lions, regardant, ppr.
Motto—Pro rege, lege, grege.
Seats—Bessborough House, co. Kilkenny; Roehampton, Surrey; and Sysonby, Leicestershire.

BETHUNE.



BETHUNE, SIR HENRY-LINDESAY, of Kilconquhar, co. Fife; *b.* 12 April, 1787; created a Baronet, 7 March, 1836; *m.* in 1822, Coutts, dau. of John Trotter, Esq. of Dyrham Park, co. Herts, and has issue,

JOHN-TROTTER, *b.* in 1827.
Henry-James-Hamilton, *b.* in 1834.
Anne-Catherine.
Steuart-Lindesay.
Caroline-Felicie-Lindesay.
Coutts-Lindesay.
Another daughter.

Sir Henry is a general-officer in the service of the Schah of Persia, and a major-general in Asia.

Lineage.

HENRY LINDESAY, of Kilconquhar, in Fifeshire, assumed the surname of BETHUNE, by virtue of a deed of entail made by David Bethune, of Balfour, in 1779. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Kyd, by whom he had an only child, Rachael, wife of Lieut.-Gen. James Dickson, E. I. Co.'s service; and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Martin Eccles, M.D., by whom he had a son,

MARTIN-ECCLES, major in the army, and commissary-general in North Britain; *m.* Margaret-Augusta, dau. of the late General Tovy; and predeceasing his father, left issue,

HENRY, successor to his grandfather, now a baronet.
Ann.
Margaret, *m.* to Patrick Orr, Esq.
Elizabeth.

Creation—1836.
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a fesse between three mascles, or, for BETHUNE; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a chev., sa., charged with an otter's head, erased, of the first.
Crest—An otter's head, erased, ppr.
Seat—Kilconquhar, Fifeshire.

BEVERLEY.

BEVERLEY, EARL OF, (George Percy,) and Baron Lovaine, of Alnwick, co. Northumberland; *b.* 22 June, 1778; Captain of the Queen's Yeomen of the Guard; *s.* as 2nd earl, at the decease of his father, 21 Oct. 1830; *m.* in June, 1801, Louisa Harcourt, 3rd daughter of the late Hon. James-Archibald Stuart-Wortley, and sister of James-Archibald, Lord Wharncliffe, and has issue,

ALGERNON-GEORGE, *Lord Lovaine*, *b.* 29 May, 1810; *m.* 26 May, 1845, Adelaide, dau. of Henry Drummond, Esq. of Albury Park, Surrey.
Josceline-William, *b.* 17 July, 1811.
Henry-Hugh-Manvers, *b.* 22 Aug. 1818; capt. Gren.-gds.
Louisa.
Margaret, *m.* 23 Sept. 1841, to the Hon. Edward-Richard Littleton, only son of Lord Hatherton.

Lineage.

SIR HUGH SMITHSON, who *m.* Lady Elizabeth Seymour, the heiress of the Percies, and was created DUKE OF NORTHUMBERLAND in 1776, obtained the BARONY of LOVAINE OF ALNWICK, with remainder to his 2nd son, Lord Algernon Percy, by patent, dated 28 Jan. 1784; and dying in two years afterwards, was *s.* accordingly in that dignity by his said 2nd son,

ALGERNON, 2nd Baron Lovaine of Alnwick, *b.* 21 Jan. 1750. This nobleman *m.* 8 June, 1775, Isabella-Susannah, 2nd dau. of Peter Burrell, Esq. of Beckenham, in Kent, and sister of Peter, 1st Lord Gwydir, by whom (who *d.* 24 Jan. 1812) he had issue,

I. GEORGE, present earl.
II. Algernon, *b.* 19 Aug. 1779; minister plenipotentiary to the Swiss cantons; *d.* 10 Aug. 1833.
III. Hugh, Bishop of Carlisle, *b.* 29 Jan. 1784; *m.* 1st, in 1806, Mary, eldest dau. of the Most Rev. Charles Manners-Sutton, Archbishop of Canterbury, and by her (who *d.* 4 Sept. 1831) has issue,
   1 Algernon-Charles, *b.* 27 June, 1812; an officer in the army; *m.* in July, 1839, Emily, eldest dau. of the late Right Rev. Reginald Heber, Bishop of Calcutta.
   2 Henry, *b.* in 1813; in holy orders, vicar of Warkworth; *m.* in Feb. 1841, Emma-Barbara, only surviving dau. of the late Capt. Benj.-B. Galbraith, of Derrig, Queen's County, and has a son, *b.* in 1843.
   3 Hugh-Josceline, *b.* in 1817, lieut. 7th hussars.
   4 Mary Isabella, *m.* in 1840, to the Rev. Frederick-Vernon Lockwood, prebendary of Canterbury.
   5 Agnes.
   6 Lucy, *m.* in 1832, to Henry-William Askew, of Glenridding, Cumberland, Esq.
   7 Gertrude, *m.* 12 July, 1834, to Viscount Holmesdale.
   8 Ellen, *m.* in 1836, to the Rev. Edward Thompson.
   9 Louisa-Julia.

The Bishop of Carlisle *m.* 2ndly, in Feb. 1840, Mary dau. of the late Vice-Admiral Sir William-Hope Johnstone, G.C.B.

iv. Josceline, *b.* 29 Jan. 1784, rear-admiral R.N., C.B.; *m.* in 1820, Sophia-Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Morton Walhouse, of Hatherton, co. Stafford, Esq., and has issue,
1 Alan, *b.* in 1825.
2 Sophia-Louisa.
3 Emily.
4 Charlotte-Alice.
v. Henry, lieut.-col. in the army, C.B., and aid-de-camp to Sir John Moore at Corunna, and to the Duke of Wellington at Waterloo, *b.* 14 Sept. 1785; *d.* in 1825.
vi. William-Henry, *b.* 24 March, 1788, capt. R.N., commissioner of Excise.
vii. Francis-John, *b.* in 1790, capt. 23rd regt; *d.* in 1812.
viii. Charles, *b.* 4 March, 1794; *m.* 20 March, 1822, Anne-Caroline Greatheed, granddau. and heir of the late Bertie Bertie Greatheed, Esq., and assumed, by sign-manual, in 1826, the surnames and arms of GREATHEED-BERTIE, in addition to and before Percy. He has a dau., Anne-Barbara-Isabel.
ix. Charlotte, *m.* to George, 3rd Earl of Ashburnham.
x. Susannah-Elizabeth.
xi. Amelia-Charlotte, *m.* 25 July, 1808, to Andrew Mortimer Drummond, Esq. of Charing Cross, and has issue.

Lord Lovaine was advanced to the EARLDOM OF BEVERLEY, 2 Nov. 1780. His lordship *d.* 21 Oct. 1830.

Creation—Baron, 1784. Earl, 1790.
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, quarterly, 1st and 4th, or, a lion, rampant, az., for the arms of the DUKE OF BRABANT; 2nd and 3rd, gu., three lucies, haurient, ppr., for LUCY; 2nd and 3rd quarterings, az., five fusils, in fesse, or, for PERCY; a crescent, for difference.
Crest—On a chapeau, gu., turned up, erm., a lion, statant, az., tail extended, charged on the shoulder with a crescent, ar.
Supporters—Dexter, a lion, az., charged on the shoulder with a crescent, ar.; sinister, a unicorn, ar., armed, unguled, maned, tufted, and ducally gorged, or, on the shoulder a double shackle, fessewise, gold.
Motto—Espérance en Dieu.
Seat—Lovaine, Yorkshire.

BEXLEY.

BEXLEY, BARON, (Nicholas Vansittart, F.R.S. and S.A.,) of Bexley, co. Kent; *b.* 29 April, 1766; *m.* 22 July, 1806, Catherine-Isabella, 2nd dau. of William, 1st Lord Auckland, and became a widower, without issue, 10 Aug. 1810. Mr. Vansittart had been for many years a member of administration, and filled the office of Chancellor of the Exchequer from 1812 to the beginning of 1823. In the latter year, (1 March,) upon retiring, he was created BARON BEXLEY. Lord Bexley is a commissioner of the land-tax and of the Royal Military College, a director of Greenwich Hospital, and a privy councillor for Great Britain and Ireland.

Lineage.

The Vansittarts are of German origin. They have been settled in England about a century and a half, and have been generally engaged in commercial pursuits.

PETER VANSITTART, the first settler in England, when he became an eminent Russia merchant, was son of William-Johnson Vansittart, of Dantzic. He *m.* Susannah, dau. of Robert Saunderson, of London; and *d.* in 1705, leaving, *inter alios*, a 5th son,

ARTHUR VANSITTART, Esq., Verdurer of Windsor Forest, who *m.* in 1723, Martha, eldest dau. of Sir John Stonhouse, Bart. of Radley; and dying in 1760, left issue,

i. ARTHUR, of Shottesbrooke House, Berks, M.P. for that co., *m.* Anne, sister of Lord Coleraine, and left, at his decease, in 1804, three sons,
ARTHUR, of Shottesbrooke House, who *m.* the Hon. Caroline Eden, and *d.* in 1829, leaving (with daus., of whom, Caroline, *m.* in 1828, George, Lord Vaux; Charlotte-Eleanor, *m.* in 1842, the Rev. Edward-Serocold Pearce-Serocold; Louisa, *m.* in 1841, William Chapman, Esq. of Southill, co. Westmeath; and Sophia, *m.* in 1840, to Thomas-A. Anstruther, Esq.) several sons, of whom the eldest, Arthur, *m.* Diana, dau. of Major-Gen. Sir John Crosbie, K.C.B.
Robert.
William, D.D., prebendary of Carlisle, *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Gen. Warde.
ii. Robert, *d. unm.* in 1789, professor of civil law at Oxford.
iii. HENRY, of whom presently.
iv. George, of Bisham Abbey, M.P. for Berks, *b.* 15 Sept. 1743; *m.* Sarah, dau. of Sir James Stonhouse, Bart., by Anne, his wife, eldest dau. of John Neale, Esq. of Allesley, co. Warwick, and *d.* in 1825, leaving issue,
1 George-Henry, a gen. officer, *m.* in 1818, Anna-Maria, only surviving child of Thomas Copson, Esq., and *d.* in 1824, leaving two sons, GEORGE-HENRY, now of Bisham Abbey, co. Berks, *b.* in 1823, and Augustus-Arthur, *b.* in 1824.
2 Edward, rector of Taplow, Bucks, assumed, by sign-manual, the surname of NEALE in 1805. He married twice, and has issue. (*See* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry.*)
3 Henry, rear-admiral of the Red, *d.* in March, 1843.
4 Caroline-Anne, *m.* to Augustus-Henry East, Esq., who *d.* in 1828.
5 Laura, *m.* Fulwar Craven, then of Chilton House, Esq., and *d.* in 1844.
6 Henrietta.
v. Susannah.
vi. Anne, *m.* to Sir Robert Palk, Bart.

The third son,

HENRY VANSITTART, Esq., governor of Bengal; *b.* in 1732; *m.* Amelia, dau. of Nicholas Morse, Esq., governor of Madras, by whom (who *d.* in 1819) he had issue,

Henry, *m.* Catherine-Maria Powney, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, George-Nesbitt Thompson, Esq. of Penton Lodge, near Andover) left at his decease, 12 Oct. 1787, a son,
Henry, of Kirkleatham, co. York, high-sheriff in 1820, *b.* 10 July, 1784; *m.* in 1812, Hon. Theresa-Gleadowe Newcomen, 2nd dau. of Charlotte, Viscountess Newcomen, and Sir William-Gleadowe Newcomen, Bart., and widow of Sir Charles Turner, Bart., and has a dau., Theresa, *m.* 11 May, 1841, to Arthur Newcomen, Esq., of the royal horse artillery.
NICHOLAS, created, as above, LORD BEXLEY.
Sophia, deceased.
Emilia, *m.* to Edward Perry, Esq., and is deceased.

Governor Vansittart was one of the committee of three, appointed by the directors of the East India Company supervisors of their affairs in the East, who were lost, in 1770, on board the Aurora frigate.

Creation—1 March, 1823.
Arms—Erm., an eagle, displayed, sa., upon a chief, gu., a ducal crown, or, between two crosses-patée, argent.
Crest—Upon two crosses-patée, ar., a demi-eagle, couped, wings elevated, sa.
Supporters—Dexter, a horse, regardant, ar., ducally gorged, or, therefrom pendent an escocheon, sa., charged with an ostrich feather, in pale, of the first, with an escrol over the bottom of the quill, gold; sinister, an eagle, regardant, sa., wings elevated, gorged as the dexter, and therefrom pendent a portcullis, or.
Motto—Grata quies.
Seat—Foot's-Cray Place, Kent.

BIDDULPH.

BIDDULPH, SIR THEOPHILUS, of Westcombe, co. Kent; *b.* 28 March, 1785; *s.* as 6th baronet, on the decease of his father, 30 July, 1841; *m.* 12 April, 1825, Jane-Rebecca, daughter of Robert Vyner, of Eathorpe, co. Warwick, Esq., and by her, who *d.* 19 March, 1843, has had issue,

THEOPHILUS-WILLIAM, *b.* 18 Jan. 1830.
Laura, *d.* young. Jane-Constance.

Lineage.

The Saxon words—"*Bidde*," or "*Bida*," prayer, entreaty, &c., and "*Ulph*," assistance, protection, &c.—of which the surname *Biddulph* is said to be composed, would indicate that he who first adopted it had been employed in some embassy, or mission, to seek aid, and thence acquired the designation. The family is certainly of remote antiquity; and Erdeswick, in his survey of Staffordshire, says, "the Biddulphs derive themselves from one *Ormus le Guidon*, Lord of Darlaveston, Buckinghall, Biddulph, &c., in Staffordshire, who lived in the time of Doomsday." (For a more detailed account of the Biddulph family, in all its branches, the Biddulphs of Burton, Chirk Castle, Ledbury, and Amroth Castle, see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.) A pedigree extant deduces the line from Ormus, to

RICHARD BIDDULPH, of Biddulph, living in 1598, from whom descended

SIMON BIDDULPH, Esq. of Elmhurst, co. Stafford, whose great-great-grandson,

I. SIR THEOPHILUS BIDDULPH, Knt. of Westcombe, co. Kent, (3rd son of Michael Biddulph, Esq., by Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir William Skeffington, Bart. of Fisherwick, co. Stafford,) was created a Baronet 2 Nov. 1664. Sir Theophilus *m.* Susannah, dau. of Zachary Highland, Esq., an alderman of the city of London, and had, with other issue,

I. MICHAEL, his successor.
II. Simon, of Birdingbury, co. Warwick, *m.* Jane, eldest dau. of Edward Birch, of Leacroft, Esq., serjeant-at-law, and had, 1. EDWARD, who *m.* Anne, eldest dau. of Edward, 2nd son of Mr. Serjeant Birch, and left, THEOPHILUS, who inherited as 4th bart; Edward, John, William, Charles, Jane, and Anne; 2 John, *m.* Jane, dau. of Thomas Birch, Esq.; 3 Michael, whose only dau., Jane, *m.* to Sir Theophilus Biddulph; 4 Charles, of London; 5 Walter, who had one son and several daus.; of the latter, Margaret, *m.* to Samuel-Pipe Wolferstan, of Statfold, Esq., and another, to the Rev. Mr. Greaves; 6 Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir John Napier, Bart.; 7 Susannah, *m.* to Sir Edward Littleton, of Pillaton Hall, Bart.; 8 Mary; and 9 Rachel, *m.* to Sir William Basset, Knt. of Claverton, Somersetshire.

The Baronet *d.* in 1683, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR MICHAEL, who *m.* 1st, Maria, dau. of Colonel Richard Whitley, and had, THEOPHILUS, his successor; Susannah; and Charlotte. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of William D'Oyley, Esq., and by that lady had three daus., Arabella, Sarah, and Bridget. Sir Michael *d.* 2 April, 1718, and was *s.* by his son,

III. SIR THEOPHILUS. This gentleman *m.* Carew, dau. of Sir Charles Lyttleton, Bart. of Frankley; but dying without issue, in 1743, the baronetcy devolved upon his kinsman, (refer to issue of Simon Biddulph, Esq. of Birdingbury, son of Sir Theophilus, 1st baronet,)

IV. SIR THEOPHILUS, who *m.* Jane, only child of his uncle, Michael Biddulph, Esq., and had (with four daus., Jane, deceased, Susannah, Elizabeth, and Charlotte-Mabella) three sons,

THEOPHILUS, his successor.
John, in holy orders, *m.* Sophia, dau. of Sir Charles-William Wheler, Bart., and *d.* 19 Aug. 1837, leaving,
William, *m.* 17 April, 1841, Hannah-Sarah, eldest dau. of Dr. Nathaniel Walleck, E. I. Co.'s Botanical Garden, Calcutta.
Susannah, *d.* in 1838.
Elizabeth.
Charlotte-Mabella.

Sir Theophilus *d.* in 1801, and was *s.* by his elder son,

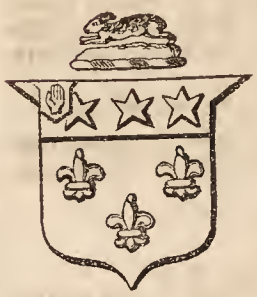
V. SIR THEOPHILUS BIDDULPH, who *m.* in 1784, Hannah, dau. of H. Prestridge, Esq., and by her (who *d.* in 1824) had issue,

THEOPHILUS, present baronet.
Charles, capt. R.N., *d. unm.* 24 April, 1815.
Edward, lieut.-col. E. I. Co.'s H. Art., *m.* Louisa, dau. of — Kelly, Esq., and has issue a son and three daus.
Simon, capt. in the infantry, *m.* Anne, dau. of Francis-Harrison Biddulph, Esq. of Annamore, Ireland, and *d.* 25 April, 1823, leaving one dau.
Henry, in holy orders, M.A., rector of Birbury, *m.* 1 July, 1834, Emma-Susan, only dau. of John Nuttall, Esq. of Worley Bank, Worcester, and has issue a dau.
Charlotte.
Frances-Anne, *m.* 9 June, 1810, to Vice Admiral Sir William Parker, G.C.B.

Sir Theophilus *d.* 30 July, 1841.

Creation—2 Nov. 1664.
Arms—Vert, an eagle, displayed, ar.
Crest—A wolf, rampant, ar., wounded on the shoulder, ppr.
Residence—Birbury Hall, co. Warwick.

BIRCH.



BIRCH, SIR THOMAS-BERNARD, of the Hasles, co. Lancaster; *b.* 18 March, 1791; *s.* his father, as 2nd baronet, 22 Aug. 1833.

Lineage.

THOMAS BIRCH, of Liverpool, son of Caleb Birch, mayor of Whitehaven in 1777, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Bernard Bushby, Gent. of the co. Cumberland, and left at his decease, in 1782, an only surviving child,

I. JOSEPH BIRCH, of the Hasles, co. Lancaster, Esq., *b.* 18 June, 1755, who was created a Baronet 30 Sept. 1831. He *m.* 6 March, 1786, Elizabeth-Mary, 3rd dau. of Benjamin Heywood, Esq. of Liverpool, and had by her, who *d.* 18 May, 1825,

THOMAS-BERNARD, present baronet.
Phœby-Anne, *m.* 10 Aug. 1816, to Henry Usborne, of Branches Park, co. Suffolk, Esq.
Elizabeth.
Sarah.
Heywood, *b.* in 1804; *d.* in 1824.

Sir Joseph *d.* in 1833.

Creation—30 Sept. 1831.
Arms—Azure, three fleurs-de-lis, ar., on a chief, of the last, three mullets, sable.
Crest—A mount, vert, thereon a hare, sa., collared, ar.
Motto—Libertas.
Seat—The Hasles, Lancashire.

BISSHOPP.

BISSHOPP, SIR CECIL-AUGUSTUS, of Parham Park, co. Sussex; *b.* 6 July, 1821; *s.* his father, as 9th baronet, 22 March, 1834; *m.* in Jan. 1843, Mary Bicketon, eldest dau. of Rear-Adm. Sir James Hillyar, K.C.B., and has a son and heir, *b.* in Oct. 1843.

Lineage.

From WALTER BISSHOPP, who came into England from Gascony with HENRY II., through a long line of distinguished persons, descended

THOMAS BISSHOPP, Esq., M.P. for Gatton, in 1542; who *m.* Elizabeth, relict of William Scot, Esq., and only dau. of Sir Edward Belknap, Knt., privy councillor to HENRY VII. and HENRY VIII., by whom he acquired a large estate in Sussex, where he afterwards resided. He was *s.* by his son,

I. SIR THOMAS BISSHOPP, Knt., M.P. for Gatton, and sheriff of the co. Surrey, in 1585, and again in 1602, who was created a Baronet 23 July, 1620. Sir Thomas lived to an advanced age, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1626, by his only surviving son,

II. SIR EDWARD, who, during the civil war, suffered fine and imprisonment for his devotion to the royal cause. He *m.* Lady Mary Tufton, 4th dau. of Nicholas, 1st Earl of Thanet, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

III. SIR CECIL, who *m.* Anne, dau. and heiress of George Berry, Esq. of Cullum, Oxon; and dying in 1705, was *s.* by his only son,

IV. SIR CECIL. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and

sole heiress of Henry Dunch, Esq. of Newington, co. Oxford, and was *s.* in Oct. 1725, by his eldest son,

V. Sir Cecil, M.P., who *m.* in 1726, the Hon. Anne Boscawen, 2nd dau. of Hugh, 2nd Viscount Falmouth, and had issue,

Cecil, his successor.
Thomas, a col. in the army; *d. unm.*
Edward, one of the clerks of the Treasury, and afterwards commissioner of the salt tax; who *m.* Jane, dau. of William Atkinson, Esq. of Pall Mall, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, the Rev. Lucius Coghlan, D.D., and *d.* his widow, 1834) he left at his decease, in 1792, an only child,
George, in holy orders, who inherited as 8th bart.
Henry, col. in the army, who *m.* and had a numerous family: his only surviving son is Col. Cecil Bisshopp, C.B., major of the 11th foot.
Anne, *m.* to the Hon. Robert Brudenell.
Charlotte, *m.* to Sir W. Maynard, Bart.
Frances, *m.* to Sir George Warren, Bart., K.B.
Harriet, *m.* 1st, to Thomas Drummer, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Nathaniel Dance, Esq.
Catherine, *m.* 1st, to Sir Charles Cope, Bart.; and 2ndly, to Charles, 1st Earl of Liverpool.

Sir Cecil *d.* in 1778, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VI. Sir Cecil. This gentleman *m.* Susan, eldest dau. and eventually sole heir, of John Hedges, Esq. of Finchley, co. Middlesex, and was *s.* in Sept. 1779, by his elder son,

VII. Sir Cecil, who, having established his claim to the barony of De la Zouche, in right of his mother, was summoned to parliament as Baron De la Zouche, 25 Aug. 1815. (*See* Zouche.) His lordship, who was *b.* 29 Dec. 1753, *m.* 27 June, 1782, Harriet-Anne, only dau. and heir of William Southwell, of Frampton, in Gloucestershire, Esq., and he had issue,

Cecil, lieut.-col. in the army, who *d.* of wounds received in action in Upper Canada, after eminently distinguishing himself, 16 July, 1813. He had *m.* Lady Charlotte-Barbara Townshend, eldest dau. of George, 2nd Marquess Townshend, but left no issue.
Charles-Cecil, R.N., *d.* of fever, at Jamaica, 10 May, 1808, *unm.*
Harriet-Anne, *Baroness Zouche*, *m.* 14 Oct. 1808, to the Hon. Robert Curzon, of Hagley, co. Stafford.
Katherine-Annabella, *m.* 1 Aug. 1826, to George-Richard Pechell, Esq, capt. R.N., son of the late Sir Thomas-Brooke Pechell, Bart.

Lord de la Zouche *d.* 11 Nov. 1828, and thus, leaving no male issue, the barony fell again into abeyance between his two daughters, but was almost immediately called out by the crown in favour of the elder, Harriet-Anne, present Baroness Zouche of Harringworth, while the baronetcy devolved upon his cousin, (refer to Edward, 3rd son of Sir Cecil, 5th baronet,)

The Very Rev. Sir George Bisshopp, dean of Lismore, and archdeacon of Aghadoe; *b.* 5 July, 1794; who *m.* 17 May, 1820, Catharine-Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Andrew Sproule, Esq., capt. R.N., and by her (who *d.* in 1832) had,

Cecil-Augustus, present baronet.
George-Curzon, *b.* 10 April, 1823.
Edward-Cecil, *b.* 23 Feb. 1826.
Harriet-Arabella.
Jane-Annabella.
Catherine-Mary.

Sir George *d.* 22 March, 1834.

Creation—23 July, 1620.
Arms—Ar., on a bend, cotised, gu., three bezants.
Crest—On a ducal coronet, or, a griffin, sejant, ar., resting the dexter claw on an escocheon, of the last.
Motto—Pro Deo et ecclesiâ.
Residence—Dublin.

BLACKETT.

Blackett, Sir Edward, of Matson Hall, co. Northumberland; *b.* 14 Feb. 1805; *s.* his father, as 6th baronet, 27 Oct. 1816; *m.* 1 May, 1830, Julia, dau. of Sir Chas. Monk, Bart. of Belsay Castle, and has issue.

Lineage.

William Blackett, Esq. of Hoppyland, great-grandson of Nicholas Blackett, Esq. of Woodcroft, *m.*, and had three sons, viz.,

Christopher, ancestor of the Blacketts of Wylam, now represented by Christopher Blackett, Esq. (*See* Burke's *Landed Gentry.*)
Edward, whose issue is extinct.
William.

The third son,

I. William Blackett, Esq., who acquired considerable wealth by his mines and collieries, was created a Baronet 12 Dec. 1673. Sir William *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Michael Kirkley, of Newcastle, merchant, and had, with three daus., three sons, viz.,

Edward, his successor.
Michael, who left no issue.
William, of Wallington, in Northumberland, who was created a Baronet 23 Jan. 1684. Sir William enjoyed great popularity in his county, was esteemed a man of strict probity, and was distinguished as an orator in the House of Commons. He *m.* in 1684, Julia, dau. of Sir Christopher Conyers, Bart. of Horden, in Durham, and had,
Sir William, 2nd bart., who *d.* 25 Sept. 1728, without legitimate issue, when this baronetcy expired. (*Refer to* Burke's *Extinct Baronetage.*)
Julia, *m.* to Sir Walter Calverley, Bart.
Elizabeth, *m.* to William, eldest son of Sir John Marshall, Knt.
Frances, *m.* to the Honourable Robert Bruce, son of Thomas, Earl of Aylesbury.
Diana, *m.* to Sir William Wentworth, Bart. of Bretton, co. York.
Anne, *m.* to John Trenchard, Esq.

Sir William had no issue by his 2nd wife, a dau. of Mr. Cock, and the relict of Capt. John Rogers. He *d.* 16 May, 1680, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. Sir Edward, alderman, and sometime mayor of the town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and burgess in parliament for that corporation. This gentleman purchased Newbury, in Yorkshire. He *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Thomas Norton, Esq. of Langthorne, co. York, but by her had no surviving issue. Sir Edward *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir John Yorke, Knt. of Gowthwaite, by whom he had a very numerous family, of which,

William, the eldest son, *m.* Diana, dau. of Sir Ralph Delaval, Bart. of Seaton Delaval; and dying before his father, left an only dau., Diana, who *m.* Henry Mainwaring, Esq. of Over Peover.
Edward, inherited the title and fortune.
John, *m.* Patience, dau. of Henry Wise, Esq., and had, with other issue, Edward, who *s.* as 4th bart.
Christopher, *m.* Mrs. Saville, and had one son and a dau.
Elizabeth, *m.* to John Wise, Esq.
Henrietta-Maria, *m.* to Major Saville.
Alathea, *m.* to Walgrave Tancred, Esq.
Isabella, *m.* to William Norton, Esq. of Sawley, co. York.
Anne, *m.* to Mr. Risdale.
Christian, *m.* to Mr. Curtis.

Sir Edward *m.* 3rdly, Diana, dau. of Sir George Booth, Baronet, created, in 1661, *Baron Delamere*, (*see* Burke's *Extinct Peerage*,) and widow of Sir Ralph Delaval, of Seaton Delaval, in Northumberland, but had no other issue. He *d.* 23 April, 1718, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

III. Sir Edward, at whose decease, without issue, in March, 1756, the title devolved upon his nephew,

IV. Sir Edward, M.P. for the co. Durham from 1768 to 1774, who *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of Oley Douglas, of Matfen, in Northumberland, Esq., and had (with a dau., Anne, wife of Lieut.-Gen. Scott) an only surviving son and successor, (at his decease, aged 85, in Jan. 1804,)

V. Sir William. This gentleman *m.* 8 Aug. 1801, Mary-Anne, dau. of Benjamin Keene, of Weston Lodge, co. Cambridge, Esq., and had,

William-Douglas, who *d.* in 1805.
Edward, present baronet.
Henry-Collingwood.
John-Charles.
Patience-Maria.
Frances, *d.* 1 June, 1826.

He *d.* 27 Oct. 1816.

Creation—12 Dec. 1673.
Arms—Ar., on a chevron, between three mullets, pierced, sa., three escallops, of the field.
Crest—A hawk's head, erased, ppr.
Motto—Nous travaillerons en l'espérance.
Seat—Matson Hall, Northumberland.

BLACKWOOD.

BLACKWOOD, SIR HENRY-MARTIN, captain R.N.; *b.* 11 June, 1801; *s.* his father, as 2nd baronet, 14 Dec. 1832; *m.* 19 August, 1826, Harriet-Louisa, youngest dau. of J. M. Bulkeley, Esq., and has issue,

I. HENRY, *b.* 7 May, 1828.
Arthur, *b.* 27 Feb. 1837.
Annie,
Another dau.

Lineage.

SIR JOHN BLACKWOOD, Bart. of Ballyleidy, co. Down, *m.* Dorcas, eldest dau. and heiress of James Stevenson, Esq. of Killyleagh, which lady was created a peeress of Ireland, after his decease, as BARONESS DUFFERIN AND CLANEBOYE. They had, with other issue, (for which refer to BARON DUFFERIN,)

I. The HON. SIR HENRY BLACKWOOD, K.C.B. and G.C.H.; *b.* 28 Dec. 1770, (youngest son,) who, having attained high rank in the Royal navy, (he was vice-admiral of the Blue,) was created a Baronet, 1 Sept. 1814. He *m.* 1st, 12 Jan. 1795, Jane-Mary, 2nd dau. of Launcelot Crosbie, of Tubrid, Esq., and was left a widower, 19 Jan. 1798, without issue. His 2nd wife was Eliza, 4th dau. of Martin Waghorn, Esq., capt. R.N., (*m.* 3 June, 1799,) by whom (who *d.* 30 Oct. 1802) he had an only son, HENRY-MARTIN, present baronet. Sir Henry *m.* 3rdly, 9 May, 1808, Harriet, dau. of the late Francis Gore, Esq., Governor of Grenada, and by that lady had,

Arthur-Johnstone, *b.* 7 April, 1808; *m.* 2 March, 1830, Cecilia-Georgiana, relict of the late John Wright, Esq., jun., of Lenton Hall, Notts, and has issue,
Arthur-Stevenson, *b.* in May, 1832.
Harriett-Cecilia.
Francis-Price, *b.* 25 May, 1809; capt. R.N.
Harriet, *m.* 7 Sept. 1841, to Cecil Fane, Esq.

Sir Henry was the bearer of the despatches announcing the victory of Trafalgar. He *d.* 14 Dec. 1832.

Creation—1 Sept. 1814.
Arms—Ar., a saltier, sa.; on a chief, of the last, three holly-leaves, of the field.
Crest—The sun rising from a cloud, ppr.
Motto—Per vias rectas.

BLAIR.

BLAIR, SIR DAVID HUNTER, of Blairquhan, co. Ayr; *s.* his brother, as 3rd baronet, in 1800; *m.* 1st, 2 July, 1813, Dorothea, 2nd dau. of the late Edward Hay MacKenzie, Esq. of Newhall and Cromartie, (brother of George, 7th Marquess of Tweeddale,) by the Hon. Maria Murray M'Kenzie, eldest dau. of George, 6th Lord Elibank, by whom (who *d.* 22 May, 1820) he has issue,

JAMES, *b.* 22 March, 1817; in the Fusilier-guards.
Edward, *b.* 24 March, 1818; 93rd Highlanders.
Maria-Dorothea, *m.* in 1839, to Walter Elliot, Esq., younger, of Wolflee.

Sir David *m.* 2ndly, 15 Jan. 1825, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Sir John Hay, Bart. of Hayston, co. Peebles, by Mary-Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of James, 16th Lord Forbes, by whom he has,

John, *b.* 18 Oct. 1825.
David, *b.* 22 Jan. 1827.
William, *b.* 18 Jan. 1828.
Charles-Forbes, *b.* 15 May, 1829.
Archibald-Thomas, *b.* 5 Jan. 1832.
Henry-Arthur, *b.* 18 June, 1833.
Mary-Elizabeth. Jane-Anne-Eliza.

Sir David served as colonel of the Ayrshire militia during the late war, and is now convener and vice-lieut. of the co. Ayr.

Lineage.

The family of HUNTER-BLAIR is paternally descended from the HUNTERS of Hunterston, co. Ayr, (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*,) and maternally from the very ancient house of BLAIR of Dunskey, a scion of Blair of Blair.

I. JAMES HUNTER, Esq., *b.* in 1740, (2nd son of John Hunter, of Brownhill, by Anne, dau. and heir of William Cunninghame,) M.P. for, and lord provost of, the city of Edinburgh; *m.* in 1770, Jane, dau. and heir of John Blair, Esq. of Dunskey, by Anne, sister and co-heir of line (with her only sister, Lady Cathcart) of David, 10th Earl of Cassilis, upon which occasion he assumed the additional surname of Blair. By this marriage he had fourteen children, twelve of whom survived infancy, namely,

JOHN, his successor.
DAVID, present baronet.
James, who inherited the estates of Dunskey and Robertland, was lieut.-col. of the Ayrshire militia, and thrice M.P. for the co. Wigtown. He *d. unm.* deeply regretted, in 1822.
Robert, a capt. in the army; *d. unm.* in 1799.
Forbes, *s.* to the estates of his brother James; *d. unm.* in 1833.
Thomas, col. in the army, C.B.; inheritor of the estates of his brother James; was wounded and made prisoner at the battle of Talavera, and detained in France until the peace of 1814. He was a second time wounded at Waterloo, 1815, and promoted to the rank of lieut.-col. He subsequently served as brigadier-gen. in the Burmese war, in India. He *m.* 1820, Eliza, daughter of J. Norris, Esq.
Archibald, *d.* at sea, in the E. I. Co.'s service, 1798.
Henry-Dundas, *d.* in 1799.
Anne, *m.* in 1791, to William Mure, of Caldwell, Esq., and has issue.
Clementina, *m.* in 1808, to Gen. Birch, royal engineers, and has issue.
Jane, *d. unm.* in 1831. Jemima.

Mr. HUNTER-BLAIR was created a Baronet 27 June, 1786, and dying in 1787, was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR JOHN, at whose decease, *unm.*, in 1800, the title devolved upon his next brother, David, now SIR DAVID HUNTER-BLAIR.

Creation—27 June, 1786.
Arms—Quarterly: 1st, ar., on a chev., gu., between three bugles, vert, garnished, of the second, an annulet, or, for HUNTER; 2nd, ar., on a chev., gu., between three cross-crosslets, fitchée, sa., three fleurs-de-lis, all within a double tressure, flory, counterflory, or, for KENNEDY of Culzean; 3rd, ar., on a saltier, sa., nine mascles, of the field, and in chief, a star of eight points, gu., for BLAIR; 4th, ar., a shake-fork, sa., and in chief, a rose, gu., for CUNNINGHAME of Brownhill.
Supporters—Dexter, a dog of chase, saliant, ar.; sinister, an antelope, springing, ppr., gorged with an open crown, and a chain hanging thereat, or.
Crest—A stag's head, caboshed, ppr.
Motto—Vigilantia, robur, voluptas.
Seat—Blairquhan Castle, on the water of Girvan, Ayrshire.

BLAKE OF MENLO.

BLAKE, SIR VALENTINE, of Menlo Castle, co. Galway; *b.* 23 June, 1780; *m.* 1st, 8 Aug. 1803, Eliza, eldest dau. of Joseph Donellan, Esq. of Killah, and by her had issue,

THOMAS, *b.* 29 Jan. 1804; *m.* Maria-Louisa, dau. of Ulick O'Brien, Esq. of Waterview, co. Galway, and has a son, Valentine, and a dau., Louisa.

John-Francis, *b.* 14 April, 1809; *m.* 21 December, 1835, Frances, 2nd dau. of Bernard Mullins, Esq. of Ballyeigan, in the King's Co., and has one son, Bernard-Valentine, and a dau., Eliza.

Elly, Eleanor, Eliza, } all three *d. unm.*

He *m.* 2ndly, 8 April, 1843, Julia-Sophia, dau. of the late Robert MacDonnell, Esq., M.D., and niece of the Rev. Richard MacDonnell, senior Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin, and by her has a son, *b.* in 1844. Sir Valentine *s.* as 12th baronet, at the decease of his father, in 1834.

Lineage.

The founder of this family in Ireland, Richard Blake, alias Caddell, accompanied Prince (afterwards King) JOHN into that kingdom, 1185, and obtained for his military services large grants of land in the cos. Galway, Mayo, Clare, and in the co. of the town of Galway.

I. VALENTINE BLAKE, Esq. of Galway, was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 10 July, 1622. This gentleman, who was mayor of Galway in 1611 and 1630, is denominated in the corporation records, "Valentine Blake Fitz-Walter Fitz-Thomas." He *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Robert French, Esq. of Galway, by whom he had four sons and three daus.; and 2ndly, Annabell, dau. of James Lynch, Esq. Sir Valentine *d.* in 1634, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR THOMAS, who was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR VALENTINE, of Menlough Castle. This gentleman *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Sir Henry Lynch, Bart. of Castle Carra, in Mayo, by whom he had four sons, and was *s.* by the eldest,

IV. SIR THOMAS, who *m.* twice, and was *s.* by his eldest son, (he had issue by his 2nd wife, Maria, dau. of Robert French, Esq. of Rasan,)

V. SIR VALENTINE. This gentleman falling in a duel, soon after the decease of his father, and leaving no issue, the title devolved upon his only brother,

VI. SIR WALTER, who was the first catholic gentleman of distinction that joined the standard of the Prince of Orange, and obtained a commission from his highness to raise a regiment, which he maintained and clothed at his own expense. Sir Walter was *s.* by his eldest son,

VII. SIR THOMAS, of Sommerville, co. Galway. This gentleman *m.* in 1716, Elizabeth Burke, of Tyaquin, celebrated for her poetical talents, by whom he had a son, Ulick, and a dau., Anne, who *m.* in 1757, Richard Kirwan, Esq. of Creg, co. Galway, eminent for his philosophical writings and discoveries. Sir Thomas, at his decease, was *s.* by his only son,

VIII. SIR ULICK, who *d.* in 1766, without male issue, when the title reverted to his cousin.

IX. SIR THOMAS, of Menlo. This gentleman *m.* in 1730, Eleanor Lynch, of the Castle Carra family, and had an only dau., Mary, who *m.* Edward Lynch, Esq. Sir Thomas dying without male issue, was *s.* by his brother,

X. SIR WALTER, who *m.* 10 April, 1751, Barbara, dau. of Myles Burke, Esq. of Ower, co. Galway—*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*—(the maternal ancestor of this lady, James Lynch, mayor of Galway, in 1493, caused his own son to be executed for breaking faith with, and killing his correspondent, a Spanish merchant,) by whom he left, at his decease, in 1802, five sons and one dau., viz.,

JOHN, his successor.
Dominick-Joseph, *d.* in Sept. 1843.
Thomas.
Stephen.
Walter.
Catherine, wife of Myles Burke, Esq.

It is worthy of observation, that Sir Walter and his lady were both born in April, were married in April, and that both died upon the same day. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

XI. SIR JOHN, *b.* 15 July, 1753. This gentleman *m.* 1st, 12 May, 1790, his cousin, Eleanor, dau. of Edward Lynch, Esq., of the Castle Carra family, and by that lady had issue,

VALENTINE, his heir.
Barbara, *m.* in 1804, to Thomas Turner, Esq. of Hales Hall, co. Stafford.

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, in 1801, Rose, dau. of Edward Brice, Esq. of Kilroot, co. Antrim, by his wife, Theodora, dau. of Thomas, 1st Lord Ventry, and by her had,

John-Brice, capt. 47th regt.
Eliza, *m.* to Lord Ventry.
Jane-Margaret, *m.* to the Rev. Dennis Mahony, of Dromore Castle, in Kerry.
Arabella, *m.* 1st, 7 Dec. 1827, to Sir Hugh-James Moore-O'Donel, Bart., and became a widow, 29 July, 1828. She *m.* 2ndly, John O'Hara, Esq. of Raheen, co. Galway.

Creation—10 July, 1622.
Arms—Ar., a fret, gu.
Crest—A cat, passant, guardant, ppr.
Motto—Virtus sola nobilitas.
Seat—Menlo Castle, co. Galway.

BLAKE OF LANGHAM.

BLAKE, SIR HENRY-CHAS., of Langham, co. Suffolk; *b.* 23 Nov. 1794; *m.* 2 Aug. 1819, Mary-Anne, only dau. of William Whitter, Esq. of Midhurst, in Sussex; and by her (who *d.* 20 April, 1841) has two sons,

HENRY-BUNBURY, *b.* 14 May, 1820.
William-Gage, *b.* 14 Nov. 1821.

Sir Henry *s.* as 4th baronet, at the decease of his father, 21 April, 1832.

Lineage.

This family derives from a common ancestor with the ancient house of Blake of Menlo.

I. PATRICK BLAKE, Esq., (son of Andrew Blake, Esq., who was 2nd son of Patrick Blake, Esq. of the Island of Montserrat, and grandson of Peter Blake, Esq. of Cummer and Ballyglanen, co. Galway,) was created a Baronet 8 Oct. 1772. He *m.* Annabella, dau. of Sir William Bunbury, Bart., and (with a dau., Annabella, wife of Robert-Jones Adeane, Esq. of Babraham, in Cambridgeshire) had two sons, PATRICK and JAMES, successive baronets. Sir Patrick was divorced from his wife by act of parliament, in 1778; and dying in July, 1784, was *s.* by his elder son,

II. SIR PATRICK, an officer in the 10th dragoons. This gentleman *m.* in 1789, Maria-Charlotte, only dau. of James Phipps, Esq. of the Island of St. Christopher's, but dying *s. p.* 25 July, 1818, the title devolved upon his brother,

III. SIR JAMES-HENRY, who *m.* 13 Feb. 1794, Louisa-Elizabeth, dau. of Gen. the Hon. Thomas Gage, so celebrated in the American war, and granddau. of Thomas, 1st Viscount Gage, by whom (who *d.* 21 Jan. 1832) he had issue,

HENRY-CHARLES, present baronet.
Patrick-John, capt. R.N.
William-Robert, in holy orders.
James-Bunbury, *m.* in 1831, Catherine, youngest dau. of the late Sir William Pilkington, Bart. of Chevet, co. York, and has issue a son, *b.* in 1835, and a dau.
Thomas-Gage.
George-Harry.
Louisa-Annabella, *m.* to Francis-King Eagle, Esq.
Emily-Eliza, *m.* to Edward-Michael Rogers, Esq.

He *d.* 21 April, 1832.

Creation—19 Sept. 1772.
Arms—Ar., a fret, gu.
Crest—A leopard, passant, ppr.
Seat—Langham, Suffolk.

BLAKE OF TWISEL CASTLE.

BLAKE, SIR FRANCIS, of Twisel Castle, co. Durham; *s.* his father, as third baronet, 22 May, 1818; *m.* Miss Jane Neale, and was left a widower, without issue, 3 April, 1827.

Lineage.

This family, as well as that of Blake of Langham, is of ancient British origin, and both spring from the house of Blake, of the co. Galway; but the branch before us boasts a modern member, whose name yields to none in the roll of antiquity—the celebrated Admiral Blake, who *d. unm.* in 1657.

Sir Francis Blake, who received the honour of knighthood from William III., of whom he was a zealous supporter, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of William Carr, Esq. of Ford Castle, co. Northumberland, and thus acquired that estate. He left an only child and heiress,

Sarah Blake, who married

Robert Blake, Esq. of Ireland, who became subsequently of Twisel Castle, co. Durham. They had an only son,

I. Francis Blake, Esq. of Twisel Castle, an active supporter of the government in the eventful year 1745, who was created a Baronet 25 May, 1774. Sir Francis *m.* Isabel, dau. and co-heir of Samuel Ayton, Esq. of West Herrington, co. Durham, and had (with an elder son, Robert, who *d. unm.* in 1754, and a dau. Sarah, the wife of Christopher Reid, Esq. of Chipchase Castle, co. Northumberland) his successor, at his decease, 30 March, 1780,

II. Sir Francis, who *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. of Alexander Douglas, Esq., late chief of the British settlement at Bussorah, in Persia, and by her (who *d.* 23 March, 1827) had issue,

Francis, present baronet.
Robert-Dudley, lieut.-gen. in the army.
William, *d.* 31 Jan. 1838.
Elizabeth.
Isabella.
Sarah.
Eleanor, *m.* 23 Feb. 1805, to Bethell-Earnshaw Stag, Esq. of Holmforth, co. York.

Sir Francis *d.* 22 May, 1818.

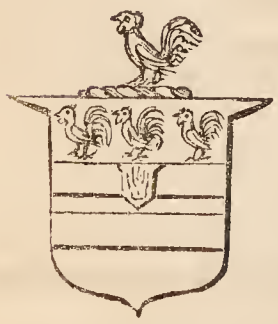
Creation—25 May, 1774.

Arms—Ar., a chevron, between three garbs, sa., on a canton, az., a fret, or.

Crest—A martlet, ar., charged in the breast with a fret, gu.

Seat—Twisel Castle, co. Durham.

BLAKISTON.



Blakiston, Sir Matthew, of London; *b.* 13 May, 1783; *s.* his father, as 3rd baronet, 20 Sept. 1806; *m.* 12 April, 1810, Lucy, eldest dau. of James Mann, of Linton Place, co. Kent, Esq., (by Lucy, his wife, dau. of Sir Horace Mann and Lady Lucy Noel,) by whom he has had issue,

i. Matthew, *b.* 15 Jan. 1811.
ii. Horace-Mann, *b.* 10 Dec. 1819, in holy orders.
iii. Charles-Robert, *b.* 6 July, 1825.
iv. Augustus-Frederick-Noel, *b.* 15 Jan. 1829.

i. Rosamond, *m.* 18 Aug. 1842, to the Rev. Gerard Nevile, B.A., curate of Tilton, co. Leicester, third son of the Rev. H. Nevile, of Cottesmore.
ii. Lucy, *m.* to the Rev. William Hooper.
iii. Anne-Sophia.
iv. Harriet-Jane.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the family of Blackiston, of Blackiston, in the palatinate of Durham, in which already were two baronetcies: one conferred by James I. in 1615; the other by Charles I. in 1642; those honours, however, appear to have expired in 1619 and in 1713.

I. Sir Matthew Blakiston, *b.* in 1702; an eminent merchant of London, was elected alderman in 1750; served the office of sheriff in 1753, and filled the civic chair in 1760. In 1739, Mr. Alderman Blakiston received the honour of knighthood; and was created a Baronet 22 April, 1763. He was twice married: by his first marriage he had one son, Charles-George, who *d. unm.* in 1758; and by the 2nd, which took place in 1760, with Annabella, dau. of Thomas Bayly, Esq., M.P. for Derby, and Bridget, dau. of Sir W. Dixie, Bart., he had an only son, his successor at his demise, in 1774, (his widow *m.* Lieut.-Col. Hugh Cane, and *d.* in 1783,)

II. Sir Matthew, *b.* in the Mansion House, during the mayoralty of his father; *m.* in 1782, Anne, dau. of John Rochfort, of Clogrenane, co. Carlow, Esq., by whom he had issue,

Matthew, his successor.
John, major *h. p.*, 27th regt, *b.* 4 Feb. 1785; *m.* in Sept. 1814, Jane, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Wright, rector of Market Bosworth, co. Leicester, and has issue three sons and three daus.
Charles, *b.* 12 April, 1786; *m.* in Aug. 1820, Harriett, dau. of — Nicholl, Esq. of Watford, and *d.* in June, 1843, leaving two daus.
Thomas, capt. R.N., *b.* in Dec. 1790; *m.* 9 Aug. 1827, Harriet, 4th dau. of John Harvey, Esq. of Thorpe, co. Norfolk, and has three daus.
Richard-Bayly, *b.* 13 May, 1793; *m.* 11 July, 1827, Mary-Isabella, eldest dau. of John-Holmes Houston, Esq. of Orangefield, co. Donegal, and has issue three sons and three daus.
Peyton, in holy orders, *b.* in Sept. 1801; *m.* in Sept. 1825, Frances, dau. of John-Folliott Powell, Esq., 2nd son of Richard Powell, Esq. of Stanedge, (*see* Burke's *Landed Gentry*,) and has issue four sons and one dau.

Sir Matthew *d.* 20 Sept. 1806.

Creation—22 April, 1763.

Arms—Ar., two bars, gu., in chief, three cocks, of the last.

Crest—A cock, gu.

Motto—Doe well, and doubt not.

Seat—Sandy Brook Hall, near Ashborne, co. Derby.

BLANE.

Blane, Sir Hugh-Seymour, of Blanefield, co. Ayr, and Culverlands, co. Berks; lieut.-col. in the army; *b.* 29 July, 1795; *s.* his father, as second baronet, 27 June, 1834; *m.* 23 Jan. 1832, Eliza, dau. of John Armit, Esq. of Dublin, and has issue,

i. Seymour-John, *b.* 1 Feb. 1833.
ii. Arthur-Rodney, *b.* 25 July, 1834.
iii. Charles-Gilbert, *b.* 3 Nov. 1837.

Lineage.

I. Gilbert Blane, M.D., one of the physicians in ordinary to the king; member of the Royal College of Physicians, in London; fellow of the Royal Societies of London and Edinburgh; a proprietor of the Royal Institution, and a member of the Imperial Academy of Sciences of St. Petersburg; was created a Baronet 26 Dec. 1812. He was *b.* at Blanefield, co. Ayr, the seat of his father, Gilbert Blane, Esq., 29 Aug. 1749 (O.S.), and he *m.* 12 July, 1786, Elizabeth, only dau. of Ab. Gardner, Esq., by whom (who *d.* in July, 1832) he had issue,

Gilbert-Gardner, *d.* 20 Feb. 1833, *unm.*
Hugh-Seymour, present baronet.
Charles-Collins, lieut.-col. in the army, *b.* 7 Nov. 1799.
Louisa, unfortunately drowned, 24 Aug. 1813, at the age of 19, in a piece of water on her father's estate.

Sir Gilbert *d.* 27 June, 1834.

Creation—26 Dec. 1812.

Arms—Ar., on a fesse, sa., a mullet, between two crescents, of the field, in base, a rose, gu., in the centre chief point, an anchor, erect, entwined by a serpent, ppr.

Crest—A sword, erect, ppr., pommel and hilt, or.

Motto—Paritur pax bello.

Seats—Blanefield, Ayrshire; and the Pastures, Derbyshire.

BLANTYRE.

BLANTYRE, BARON, (Charles Stuart,) in the co. of Lanark, in the peerage of Scotland; *b.* 21 Dec. 1818; *s.* as 12th baron, at the demise of his father, 22 Sept. 1830; *m.* 4 Oct. 1843, Lady Evelyn, 2nd dau. of the Duke of Sutherland, and has issue.

Lineage.

SIR THOMAS STEWART, 2nd son of Sir William Stewart, of Dalswinton and Garlies, ancestor of the Earls of Galloway, got from his father the lands of Minto, Sinlaws, and Merbotell, in the co. of Roxburgh, of which he had two charters under the great seal, 2 Nov. 1476. He *d.* in 1500, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN STEWART, of Minto, who was *s.* by his son,

SIR ROBERT STEWART, of Minto, whose eldest son's successor,

SIR JOHN STEWART, of Minto, *m.* and left, by his first wife, a son, MATTHEW (Sir), of Minto, whose male line became extinct in the person of SIR JOHN STEWART, who *d.* in the expedition to Darien, in 1697. Sir John Stewart left, by his second wife, Margaret, dau. of James Stewart, of Cardonald, an only son,

WALTER STEWART, who, having been brought up with JAMES VI. under George Buchanan, had the Priory of Blantyre conferred on him by that monarch, and is designated Commendator of Blantyre, in 1580, when he was appointed one of the gentlemen of the bedchamber. He was sworn of the privy council, and constituted keeper of the privy seal, 14 Nov. 1582; appointed one of the extraordinary lords of session, 1593; made LORD HIGH TREASURER OF SCOTLAND, 1596; and elevated to the peerage of that kingdom, 10 July, 1606, as BARON OF BLANTYRE. His lordship *m.* Nicholas, dau. of Sir James Somerville, of Cambusnethan, and had, with one daughter, Anne, *m.* to John, 8th Lord Abernethy of Salton, three sons, viz.,

James (Sir), K.B. This gentleman being involved in a quarrel with Sir George Wharton, son of Lord Wharton, a duel resulted at Islington, 8 Nov. 1609, wherein both the combatants fell.* Sir James left a widow, Dorothy, dau. of George, 4th Earl of Huntingdon, but had no issue. The lady subsequently *m.* Robert, 2nd Earl of Roscommon.

WILLIAM, of whom presently.

Walter, M.D., who had two daus., namely,

FRANCES-SOPHIA, one of the celebrated beauties of her time. King CHARLES II. was supposed to have been deeply enamoured of this lady, and to have even contemplated a divorce from the queen, in order to marry her. But to the king's great indignation, she married without his consent, Charles, 6th Duke of Richmond and Lennox. Lord Clarendon was thought to have promoted the match, to prevent the other design. The marriage took place privately, and was publicly declared in April, 1667.

Sophia, *m.* to the Hon. Henry Bulkeley, master of the household to CHARLES II. and JAMES II., fourth son of Thomas, 1st Viscount Bulkeley, and was mother of Anne, wife of James, Duke of Berwick.

His lordship *d.* 8 March, 1617, and was *s.* by his elder surviving son,

WILLIAM, 2nd baron, who *m.* Helen, dau. of Sir William Scot, of Ardross, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1638, by his son,

WALTER, 3rd baron. This nobleman *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir William Mure, of Rowallan, but having no issue by that lady, (who *m.* 2ndly, John Brisbane, Esq.,) was *s.* at his decease, in 1641, by his brother,

ALEXANDER, 4th baron, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Shaw, of Greenock, and granddau. maternally of Sir John Houston, of Houston, by whom he had a son and dau. He was *s.* by the former,

ALEXANDER, 5th baron. This nobleman, being one of those who protested against the legality of the convention of 1702, on taking the oaths and his seat in parliament, the following year, presented a petition, entreating the commissioner and the estates to accept of his submission, and most humble acknowledgment of the indecent and undutiful expressions uttered by him in presence of her majesty's advocate, against the high commissioner. On reading the petition, his lordship was ordered to be brought in custody to the bar, to the end that he might there, kneeling, beg pardon of the commissioner and the estates for his said offence, pay a fine of £5000, and continue in custody until the fine should be paid. Lord Blantyre having made his appearance accordingly, the lord chancellor declared that the commissioner was pleased to dispense with the petitioner's making his acknowledgment upon his knees, to which the estates agreed; his lordship gave obedience to the rest of the sentence, and was thereupon dismissed, and allowed to take his place. He *d.* in 1704, and was *s.* by his eldest son, (by his second wife, Anne, dau. of Sir Robert Hamilton, titular Lord Pressmannan,)

WALTER, 6th baron, one of the representative peers; at whose decease, *unm.* in 1713, the barony devolved upon his brother,

ROBERT, 7th baron. This nobleman *m.* 1st, Lady Helen Lyon, dau. of John, 4th Earl of Strathmore, but by that lady had no surviving issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of William Hay, Esq. of Drumelzier, and had six sons and four daus. His lordship *d.* in 1743, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WALTER, 8th baron, who dying *unm.* in 1751, was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM, 9th baron, at whose decease, in 1776, *unm.*, the barony descended to the next brother,

ALEXANDER, 10th baron. This nobleman *m.* in 1773, Katherine, dau. and heir of Patrick Lindsay, of Eaglescairnie, Esq.,* by whom (who *d.* Dec. 1822) he had issue,

i. ROBERT-WALTER, his successor.
ii. Patrick (Sir), of Eaglescairnie, lieut.-gen. in the army, G.C.M.G., col. of the 44th regt., and governor of Malta, *b.* in 1777; *m.* in 1810, Catherine-Henrietta, dau. of the Hon. John Rodney, and has had issue,
   1 Robert-Henry, *b.* in 1811; *d.* in 1832.
   2 Alexander-Charles, *b.* in 1814.
   3 Charles, *b.* in 1817; *d.* in 1835.
   4 George, *b.* in 1825.
   5 William, *b.* in 1834; *d.* in 1840.
   6 Patrick-Lindsay, *b.* in 1832.
   7 Louisa.
   8 Catherine-Margaret.
   9 Jane-Frances.
   10 Mary-Janet.
   11 Emily-Henrietta.
   12 Helen-Elizabeth.
iii. William, *b.* in 1778; lieut.-gen. in the army, severely wounded at Waterloo; *d. unm.* 15 Feb. 1837.
iv. Charles-Francis, barrister-at-law, *b.* in 1780.
v. Margaret, *m.* in 1809, to the Rev. Andrew Stewart, and *d.* in 1839.

His lordship *d.* in 1783, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT-WALTER, 11th baron, *b.* in 1775; *m.* 20 Feb. 1813, Fanny, 2nd dau. of the Hon. John Rodney, by Lady Catherine Nugent, his wife, dau. of Thomas, 6th Earl of Westmeath, and had issue,

CHARLES, present baron.
William, *b.* 3 March, 1824.
Walter-Rodney, *b.* 16 July, 1826, and *d.* in 1838.
James, *b.* 28 July, 1827.
Henry, *b.* 30 June, 1830; *d.* in 1842.

Catherine, *m.* in March, 1843, to William Rashleigh, Jun., Esq., of Menabilly, co. Cornwall, M.P.
Fanny-Mary. Georgiana-Eliza.
Caroline.

His lordship, who was a major-gen. in the army, and a companion of the Bath, was accidentally killed during the conflict at Brussels, 22 Sept. 1830.

* The challenge was sent by Sir George Wharton, and accepted by Sir James Stewart, who wrote—"To that end, I have sent the length of my rapyer, which I will use with a dagger, and so meet you at the further end of Islington, at three of the clocke in the afternoon."

* By Margaret, dau. and heir of Thomas Halliburton, Esq. of Eaglescairnie.

Creation—10 July, 1606. Douglas says, that the creation took place at least seven years prior to this date, although he acknowledges not having seen the patent, but concludes such to be the fact, from a charter granted to the 1st baron, erecting certain lands into a free barony, dated 18 Jan. 1589, wherein he is styled, "*Waltero domino Blantyre, thesaurario S.D.N. regis, hæredibus masculis,*" *&c.*

Arms—Or, a fesse, chequy, ar. and az., surmounted of a bend, engrailed, and in a chief, a rose, gu.

Crest—A dove, with an olive leaf in its mouth, ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a savage, wreathed about his head and middle with laurel, and holding over his shoulder a battoon, all ppr.; sinister, a lion, gules.

Motto—Sola juvat virtus.

Seats—Lennox love, formerly Lethington, near Haddington; Erskine House, co. Renfrew; Blantyre Priory, co. Lanark; and Wetherly, co. Berwick.

BLAYNEY.

BLAYNEY, BARON, (Cadwallader-Davis Blayney,) of Monaghan, in the co. Monaghan, in the peerage of Ireland, one of the representative peers; *b.* 21 Feb. 1803; *s.* as 12th baron, at the decease of his father, in 1834.

Lineage.

This family is of Cambrian origin, and deduces its descent from MEILIR GRYG, Lord of Westbury and Whitton, co. Salop, derived through Brochwel ap Aeddan, Lord of Guilsfield, Broniarth, and Deuddwr, from BROCHWEL YSCITHROG, Prince of Powys. The son of Meilir Gryg, viz.,

LLEWELYN AP MEILIR GRYG, *m.* Alice, dau. and heiress of Robert ap Llowarch ap Trahearn, and was father of

EINION AP LLEWELYN, whose wife was Gwenhwyfar, dau. and heiress of Philip ap Philip ap Griffith, descended from Bleddyn ap Cynfyn, King of Powys, (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*—HUGHES OF GWERCLAS.) The son of this marriage,

LLEWELYN AP EINION, *m.* Angharad, dau. and heiress of Adda ap Madoc, of Kerry, of the lineage of Elystan Glodrydd, Prince of Ferlys, (*refer to* EARL CADOGAN,) and had issue a son,

LLEWELYN VYCHAN AP LLEWELYN, father, by his wife, Margaret, dau. of Griffith ap Ynyr Vychan, Lord of Nannau, in Merioneth, (*see* VAUGHAN OF NANNAU, BART.) of a son,

GRIFFITH AP LLEWELYN VYCHAN, who *m.* Ellen, dau. and co-heiress of Ednyfed ap Griffith, of Maelor Saesneg, and had issue,

IEVAN BLAYNEY, Esq., the first of the family who assumed that surname; his wife was Ellen, dau. of Llewelyn ap David, of Mathavern, derived from Einion ap Sitsyllt, Lord of Mathavern, (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*—PRYCE OF GUNLEY,) and by her he had a son,

GRIFFITH AP IEVAN, who *m.* Gwynllian, dau. of Howel ap Meredith Vychan, of Maesmawr, in Arwystli, co. Montgomery, of the lineage of Bleddyn ap Cynfyn, King of Powys. The son of this marriage,

IEVAN LLOYD, Esq., was father, by Katherine, his wife, dau. of Meredith ap Rys ap David Lloyd, descended from Elystan Glodrydd, Prince of Ferlys, of a son,

THOMAS BLAYNEY, Esq., whose wife was Gwenllian, dau. of Thomas Herle, Esq. Their son,

DAVID LLOYD BLAYNEY, Esq., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Lewis Jones, Esq. of Bishops Castle, co. Salop, and had issue,

I. Lewis Blayney, Esq. of Gregynog, co. Montgomery, ancestor of the BLAYNEYS OF GREGYNOG.

II. EDWARD (Sir).

The second son,

SIR EDWARD BLAYNEY, Knt., (a soldier from his youth, in the service of ELIZABETH,) accompanied the Earl of Essex, 1598, into that kingdom, being then a colonel in the army. Acquiring fame and fortune in the subsequent wars, he was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 29 July, 1621, as LORD BLAYNEY, *Baron of Monaghan, co. Monaghan.* His lordship *m.* Anne, 2nd dau. of the Most Rev. Adam Loftus, D.D., Archbishop of Dublin, and chancellor of Ireland, by whom he had, with six daus., two sons,

HENRY (Sir), his successor.
Arthur (Sir), of Shien Castle, co. Monaghan.

He *d.* 11 Feb. 1629, and was *s.* by his elder son,

HENRY, 2nd baron, who *m.* Jan. 1623, Jane, dau. of Gerald, Viscount Drogheda, by whom he had two surviving sons and five daus. His lordship, who was a military man, fell at the battle of Benburb, co. Tyrone, 5 June, 1646, and was *s.* by his elder son,

EDWARD, 3rd baron, who dying *unm.* in 1669, was *s.* by his brother,

RICHARD, 4th baron. This nobleman was high in favour with CROMWELL, and had been appointed, in 1656, the usurper's custos rotulorum of the co. Monaghan, and escheator of the co. Tyrone. His lordship *m.* 9 March, 1653, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Mr. Alderman Vincent, of Dublin, M.P., by whom he had several children. He *m.* 2ndly, Jane, dau. of John Malloch, Esq. He *d.* 5 Nov. 1670, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

HENRY-VINCENT, 5th baron. This nobleman *m.* Margaret Moore, eldest sister of John, 1st Lord Tullamore, by whom he had an only surviving child, Elinor, *m.* to Nicholas Mahon, Esq., barrister-at-law. His lordship *d.* in 1689, and was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM, 6th baron. His lordship *m.* in 1686, Mary, eldest dau. of William, 1st Viscount Charlemont, widow of Arthur Dillon, Esq. of Lismullen, co. Meath; and dying 3 Jan. 1705, was *s.* by his only surviving son,

CADWALLADER, 7th baron, who *m.* Mary, dau. of the Hon. James Touchet, (second son of the Earl of Castlehaven,) and niece of Charles Talbot, Duke of Shrewsbury, then lord-lieut. of Ireland, by whom he had issue. His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. and heir of Sir Alexander Cairnes, Bart. of Monaghan, which lady *m.* 2ndly, Col. Charles Murray. He *d.* 19 March, 1732, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES-TALBOT, 8th baron, dean of Killaloe; at whose decease, without surviving issue, the title devolved upon his brother,

CADWALLADER, 9th baron; *b.* 2 May, 1720; *m.* 20 Dec. 1767, Sophia, dau. of Thomas Tipping, Esq. of Beaulieu, and had issue,

CADWALLADER-DAVIS.
ANDREW-THOMAS.
Sophia, *m.* in 1788, to John Armstrong, Esq.
Mary.

His lordship, who was a lieut.-gen. in the army, *d.* 21 Nov. 1782, and was *s.* by his elder son,

CADWALLADER-DAVIS, 10th baron; *b.* in 1769; at whose decease, *unm.*, 2 April, 1784, the title devolved upon his brother,

ANDREW-THOMAS, 11th baron; a lieut.-gen. in the army; *b.* 30 Nov. 1770; *m.* 5 July, 1796, Mabella, eldest dau. of James, 1st Earl of Caledon, and had issue,

CADWALLADER-DAVIS, present peer.
Anne, *m.* in 1818, to Capt. C. Gordon, R.N.
Charlotte-Sophia, *m.* in 1833, to Frederick Angerstein, Esq.

His lordship *d.* in 1834.

Creation—29 July, 1621.

Arms—Sa., three nags' heads, erased, ar.

Crest—A nag's head, couped, ar., bridled, gu., on the forehead a piece of armour, with a projecting spike, ppr.

Supporters—Two horses, ar., bridled, saddled, and hoofed, or.

Motto—Integra mens augustissima possessio.

Seat—Blayney Castle, Ireland.

BLENNERHASSETT.

BLENNERHASSETT, SIR ARTHUR, of Blennerville, co. Kilkenny; *b.* 30 July, 1795; *m.* Miss Sarah Mahony, (of the O'Mahonys of Kerry,) and has issue,

ROWLAND, *b.* 5 Sept. 1839.
Rosanna.

Sir Arthur *s.* his father, as 3rd baronet, 25 Sept. 1831.

Lineage.

This family is of English origin, and has either received its surname from, or conferred it upon, Blennerhassett, co. Cumberland, where it appears to have been stationary for several centuries. The Blennerhassetts settled in Ireland during the reign of ELIZABETH, and have, since that period, maintained the highest rank amongst the gentry of the co. Kerry, where the first settlers, THOMAS BLENNERHASSETT, and his son, ROBERT, obtained a part of the Earl of Desmond's large possessions. From Robert descended

JOHN BLENNERHASSETT, Esq., M.P. for the co. Kerry; who *m.* Margaret Lyn, and had issue,

JOHN, ancestor of the BLENNERHASSETTS of BALLYSEEDY.
ROBERT. Thomas.
Mary, *m.* to Thomas Wren, Esq.
Alice, *m.* to Edmond Conway, Esq. of Clochane.
Lucy, *m.* to John Walker, Esq.

The second son,

ROBERT BLENNERHASSETT, Esq., *m.* Alice, dau. and coheir of Jenkin Conway, Esq., and was father of

HENRY BLENNERHASSETT, Esq., who *m.* Dorcas, dau. of Francis Crumpe, Esq. of Killarney, by Dorcas, his wife, dau. of Robert Orpen, Esq. of the co. Kerry, (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*, p. 977,) and had issue,

I. ARTHUR, who went to France, and became a Doctor of the Sorbonne.
II. John.
III. William.
IV. ROBERT, of whom presently.
V. Samuel, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Archdeacon Maurice Connor, of Ardfert, and had four sons and three daus., Thomas; Henry; John; William; Frances, *m.* to Daniel M'Carthy Esq.; Mary; and Anne, *m.* 1st, to John Hoare, Esq., and 2ndly, to J. Blennerhassett, Esq.
VI. Edward.
VII. Richard, *m.* Mary, dau. of Edward Rice, Esq., and had a son, Richard, and two daus.
I. Dorcas, *m.* to John Godfrey, Esq.
II. Avicia, *m.* to John Yielding, Esq.
III. Alice, *m.* to Daniel Ferris, Esq. of Muckinagh.
IV. Lucy, *m.* to John Heafy, Esq.

The fourth son,

ROBERT BLENNERHASSETT, Esq., *m.* Frances, dau. of Richard Yielding, Esq., and had issue,

ROWLAND, his heir.
Arthur, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of James Hickson, Esq., and had a son, Robert, and a dau., Rosanna, wife of Sir Robert Blennerhassett, Bart.

The elder son,

I. ROWLAND BLENNERHASSETT, Esq. of Blennerville, *b.* in 1741; created a Baronet, 22 Sept. 1809; *m.* Millicent-Agnes, dau. of Richard Yielding, Esq. of Belview, co. Limerick, and had issue,

ROBERT, his successor.
Richard-Francis, *b.* 23 May, 1772; *m.* Agnes, dau. of Sir Barry Denny, Bart.; and *d.* issueless in 1827.
Arthur, of Blennerville, *b.* 27 Oct. 1776; *m.* Sept. 1799, Helena-Jane, dau. of Thomas, Lord Ventry, and had a dau., Dorothea, *m.* to Richard Chute, Esq., eldest son of Francis Chute, Esq. of Tullygaron, co. Kerry.
Rowland, *b.* 26 Dec. 1780; *m.* Letitia, eldest dau. of John Hurley, Esq. of Tralee, and has issue.
William, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Blennerhassett, Esq. of Ballymacprior, and *d.* in 1842, having had issue.
Catherine, *m.* to the Rev. Edward Conyers, of Knockman.

Sir Rowland *d.* 14 March, 1821, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

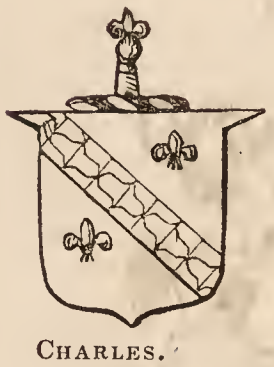
II. SIR ROBERT, *b.* 26 Jan. 1760; *m.* 1 June, 1790, his cousin, Rosanna, only dau. of the late Arthur Blennerhassett, Esq. of Fortfield, co. Kerry, by whom (who *d.* in 1828) he had issue,

ARTHUR, present baronet.
Robert, *b.* 27 July, 1797; *m.* Miss Sarah Agar, but has no issue.
William, *b.* 2 Feb. 1802, deceased.
Catherine, *m.* 16 May, 1822, to the Rev. Edward-Fitzgerald Conyers, 2nd son of Charles Conyers, Esq. of Castletown Conyers, co. Limerick, and has issue.

Sir Robert *d.* in Sept. 1831.

Creation—22 Sept. 1809.
Arms—Gu., a chev., ermine, between three dolphins, embowed, ar.
Crest—A wolf, sejant, ppr.
Motto—Fortes fortuna juvat.
Seat—Churchtown, near Killarney.

BLOIS.



BLOIS, SIR CHARLES, of Grundisburgh Hall, co. Suffolk; *s.* his father, as 6th baronet, 17 Jan. 1810; *m.* 30 Dec. 1789, Clara, dau. of Jocelyn Price, of Camblesworth Hall, co. York, Esq., and has issue,

CHARLES.
John, commander R.N.; *m.* 15 Feb. 1827, Eliza-Knox, 2nd dau. of the Rev. John Barrett, rector of Inniskeel, co. Donegal.
William. Thomas.
Frances-Mary, *m.* 14 Dec. 1815, to the Rev. Eardley Norton, who is deceased.
Clara, *m.* 14 Dec. 1815, to William Palmer, of Ladbrooke, co. Warwick, Esq.
Lucy-Anne, *m.* 6 Jan. 1817, to Joshua, Lord Huntingfield, (his lordship's 2nd wife.)

Lineage.

Tradition founds this family in England at the Conquest, and states that the surname was adopted from the city of Blois, in France.

THOMAS BLOIS, living at Norton, Suffolk, in 1470, was great-grandfather of

RICHARD BLOIS, of Grundisburgh Hall, (to which seat the family removed in the reign of HENRY VII.) whose great-grandson,

WILLIAM BLOIS, Esq. of Grundisburgh Hall, who *m.* Cecily, dau. of Sir Thomas Wingfield, Knt., and *d.* in 1672, was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

SIR WILLIAM BLOIS, Knt., who *m.* Martha, dau. of Sir Robert Brooke, of Crockfield Hall, Suffolk, and was *s.* in 1675, by his only surviving son,

I. CHARLES BLOIS, Esq. of Grundisburgh Hall, who was created a Baronet 15 April, 1686. Sir Charles removed from Grundisburgh to Coxfield Hall, in 1693, upon the death of his aunt, Mary, the only surviving child of Sir Robert Brooke. He *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Sir Robert Kemp, Bart. of Gissing, co. Norfolk, and had, with other children,

Robert, who *m.* Amy, only dau. of John Burrough, Esq. of Ipswich, and *d.* in 1728, *s. p.*
William, who *m.* Jane, 3rd dau. of Sir Robert Kemp, of Ubbeston, in Suffolk, and dying in 1738, left a son,
Charles, who *s.* his grandfather.
Charles, who *s.* his nephew, as 3rd baronet.

Sir Charles *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Ralph Hawtrey, Esq. of Riselip, in Middlesex, and had,

John, of Gray's Inn, who *d. unm.* in 1745.
RALPH, who became 4th baronet.
Anne, *m.* to Samuel Thompson, Esq. of Ufford.

He *d.* 9 April, 1738, and was *s.* by his grandson,

II. SIR CHARLES, at whose decease, *unm.*, in 1760, the title reverted to his uncle,

III. SIR CHARLES. This gentleman dying without issue, was *s.* by his half-brother,

IV. SIR RALPH, who *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Reginald Rabett, Esq. of Bramfield, in Suffolk; and dying in 1762, was *s.* by his only surviving son,

V. Sir John. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Sarah, youngest dau. of George Thornhill, Esq. of Diddington, co. Huntingdon, and had Charles, the present baronet, with a dau., Sarah. He *m.* 2ndly, Miss Otley, of the Island of St. Christopher, and by that lady (who *d.* 11 July, 1808) left,

Ralph-John, *d.* in 1818.

Lucretia, *m.* in 1805, to Dr. Thomas Turner; and *d.* 23 Dec. 1826.

Lucy-Anne, *m.* in 1817, to the Rev. Charles-Thomas Johnson, rector of Enborne, and Hemsted Marshal, in Berks.

Sir John *d.* in 1810.

Creation—15 April, 1686.
Arms—Gu., a bend, vaire, between two fleurs-de-lis, ar.
Crest—A gauntlet, ppr., holding a fleur-de-lis, arg.
Motto—Je me fie en Dieu.
Seats—Grundisburgh Hall, and Coxfield Hall, Suffolk.

BLOMEFIELD.

Blomefield, Sir Thomas-William, of Attleborough, co. Norfolk; *b.* 24 March, 1791; *s.* his father, as 2nd baronet, 24 Aug. 1822; *m.* 11 Nov. 1819, Salome, dau. of Samuel Kekewich, of Peamore, Devonshire, Esq., and has issue,

Thomas-Eardley-Wilmot, *b.* 3 Aug. 1820; *m.* 2 Jan. 1844, Georgiana-Louisa, 3rd dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Peregrine Maitland, Governor of the Cape of Good Hope.

William. Samuel-Edward, *b.* 22 April, 1823.
John, *b.* 27 Oct. 1824. David.
Robert-Allan, *b.* 22 March, 1826.
Charles, *b.* 13 April, 1836.
Salome. Elizabeth-Mary.

Lineage.

I. Thomas Blomefield, Esq., (only son of the Rev. Thomas Blomefield, A.M., rector of Hartley and Chalk, both in Kent, by his 2nd wife, Mary, dau. of John Matthews, and widow of William Branch, Esq.,) was created a Baronet 14 Nov. 1807, on his return from the expedition to Copenhagen in that year, where he commanded the artillery, with the rank of major-general. Sir Thomas *m.* Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of the Right Hon. Sir John-Eardley Wilmot, Knt., chief justice of the Court of Common Pleas, by whom he had an only son, Thomas-William, the present baronet. He *d.* in 1822.

Creation—14 Nov. 1807.
Arms—Sa., on a chev., ar., a branch of laurel between two bomb-shells, fired, ppr., and in a canton, or, a spear-head, embued, ppr.
Crest—Issuant from a mural crown, ar., a demi-heraldic tiger, az., armed and tufted, or, collared, ar., and holding a sword, broken in the middle, ppr.
Seats—Attleborough, Norfolk; and Shooter's Hill, Kent.

BLOOMFIELD.

Bloomfield, Baron, (Benjamin Bloomfield,) of Redwood, co. Tipperary, a lieut.-gen. in the army, col.-commandant of the royal regiment of artillery; G.C.B. and G.C.H.; *b.* 13 April, 1762; *m.* 7 Sept. 1797, Harriet, dau. of Thomas Douglas, Esq. of Grantham, co. Lincoln, and has issue,

John-Arthur-Douglas, *b.* 12 Nov. 1802; *m.* 4 Sept. 1845, the Hon. Georgiana Liddell, youngest dau. of Lord Ravensworth.

Harriet-Anne, *m.* in 1833, to Thomas-Henry Kingscote, Esq. of Kingscote, in Gloucestershire.

Georgiana-Mary-Emilia, *m.* in 1836, to Henry, 2nd son of William Trench, Esq. of Cangort Park, King's Co.

Lord Bloomfield, who descends from an ancient family in Ireland, is son of John Bloomfield, Esq. of Newport, co. Tipperary, by Charlotte, eldest dau. (by Anne Jocelyn, his wife, sister of Robert, Viscount Jocelyn, Lord Chancellor of Ireland) of Samuel Waller, Esq. In 1808, he was appointed gentleman-attendant upon his Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, and, during the subsequent regency, filled the offices of marshal and chief equerry to the Regent. In 1815, he received the honour of knighthood; and in 1817, on the resignation of Sir John MacMahon, succeeded that gentleman as receiver-general of the duchy of Cornwall, and private secretary and keeper of the privy purse to the prince. In Sept. 1824, he was appointed minister-plenipotentiary and envoy-extraordinary to the court of Sweden, and was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 14 May, 1825. His lordship has had two sisters,

Anne, *m.* to Thomas-Rider Pepper, Esq., of Loughton, co. Tipperary, and *d.* in April, 1841.

Charlotte, *m.* to the Very Rev. Thomas-B. Gough, Dean of Derry.

Creation—14 May, 1825.
Arms—Ar., three lozenges, in fesse, gu., between as many cinquefoils, az.; on a canton of the last, three ostrich feathers of the field, issuing through the rim of a royal coronet, or.
Crest—Out of a mural crown, or, charged with two cinquefoils, in fesse, az., a bull's head, ppr.
Supporters—On either side, a horse, regardant, ar., their tails flowing between their hind legs, each gorged with a chaplet of oak, ppr.; the dexter charged, on the shoulder, with an escocheon, gu., thereon a plume of feathers, as on the canton in the shield; and the sinister with an escocheon, or, charged with a grenade, sa, fired, ppr.
Motto—Fortes fortuna juvat.
Seat—Redwood, co. Tipperary.

BLOSSE-LYNCH.

Lynch-Blosse, Sir Robert, of Castle Carra, co. Mayo; *b.* 15 Feb. 1825; inherited, as 10th baronet, at the decease of his father, in 1840.

Lineage.

The family of Lynch is of great antiquity in the province of Connaught, being amongst the very early settlers denominated the "Tribes of Galway." In an old MS. in Ulster's office, William Le Petite is stated to be the common progenitor of all the Lynches of Ireland.

I. Henry Lynch, Esq., mayor of and M.P. for Galway, (eldest of twelve sons of Nicholas Lynch, also mayor of Galway,) was created a Baronet of Ireland, 8 June, 1622. Sir Henry *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Martin, Esq. and relict of James D'Arcy, Esq., by whom he had three sons and three daus. He *d.* in 1634, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. Sir Robert. This gentleman represented Galway in parliament in 1639 and 1641, and was resident counsel of Connaught during the rebellion. He *m.* Ellis, dau. of Sir Peter French, Knt., by whom he had two sons, and was *s.* by the elder,

III. Sir Henry, a lawyer of eminence, and one of the barons of the Exchequer, in 1689; who *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Sir Theobald Bourke, 3rd Viscount Mayo, but by that lady had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, and had (with a younger son) his successor,

IV. Sir Robert. This gentleman *m.* Catherine, dau. of Henry Blake, Esq., co. Mayo, by whom he had (with two daus., Catherine, *m.* to Richard Bourke, Esq. of Moneygroves; and Jane, wife of John D'Arcy, Esq.) a son and heir,

V. Sir Henry, of Castle Carra, who *m.* Mary, dau. of John Moore, Esq. of Brees, co. Galway, and had one dau. *m.* to the Hon. Henry Browne, and an only son, his successor,

VI. Sir Robert. This gentleman having *m.* Miss Blosse, dau. and heiress of — Blosse, Esq. of London, assumed the surname of Blosse, in addition to, and after that of, Lynch. The issue of this marriage were, Henry, who *s.* to the title; and Francis, who *m.* Hatton, dau. of John Smith, Esq. of Rathcomey, co. Cork, and had issue, Robert, who, succeeding his uncle, became the 8th bart. Sir Robert was *s.* by his elder son,

VII. Sir Henry Lynch-Blosse; at whose decease, without issue, the title reverted to his nephew,

VIII. Sir Robert. This gentleman *m.* 1st Elizabeth, dau. of William Gorman, Esq. of Carlow, by whom he had Francis, his heir, and other children. He *m.* 2ndly, Charlotte, dau. of John Richards, Esq. of Cardiff, co. Glamorgan, and dying in Jan. 1808, was *s.* by his son,

IX. Sir Francis Lynch-Blosse, in holy orders, *b.* in Aug. 1801; *m.* in April, 1824, the Hon. Elizabeth Plunket, eldest dau. of Lord Plunket, and had,

Robert Lynch, present baronet.
William Conyngham Lynch, *b.* in March, 1826.
Francis Lynch.
Katherine Lynch.

Sir Francis *d.* in 1840.

Creation—8 June, 1622.
Arms—Az., a chev., between three trefoils, slipped, or.
Crest—On a wreath, a wolf, passant, coward, ar.
Motto—Nec temere, nec timide.
Seat—Castle Carra, co. Mayo.

BLOUNT.

Blount, Sir Edward, Bart. of Sodington, co. Worcester, LL.D.; *b.* 3 March, 1795; *s.* his father, as 8th baronet, 31 Oct. 1803; *m.* 14 Sept. 1830, Mary-Frances, eldest dau. of Edward Blount, Esq., and has had issue,

Walter-de-Sodington, *b.* 19 Dec. 1833.
Edward, *b.* 11 Oct. 1837; *d.* 20 March, 1843.
Robert-Joseph, *b.* 20 June, 1839.
Mary-Catherine. Joan-Frances.

Lineage.

This ancient family has given birth to three distinct races of peers, viz., the Lords of Guisnes, in France; the Barons of Ixworth, in Suffolk, (which barony ceased with Sir William Blount, Baron of Ixworth, who was slain fighting under the banner of Montfort, Earl of Leicester, at the battle of Lewes, and subsequently attainted, by parliament, in the reign of Henry III.;) and the Barons of Mountjoy, of Thurveston, co. Derby, which barony expired in 1681. (*See* Burke's *Extinct Peerage.*) Its settlement in England is traced to the Conquest, and its genealogy deduced from the *Biondi*, or *Blondi*, of Italy.

Rodolph, 3rd Count of Guisnes, had three sons by his wife, Rosetta, dau. of the Count of St. Pol, all of whom accompanied the Norman, in his expedition against England, in 1066; and, contributing to the triumph of their chief, shared amply in the spoils of conquest. One of the brothers returned to his native country; the other two adopted that which they had so gallantly helped to win, and abided there: of these,

Sir Robert le Blount was the 1st feudal Baron of Ixworth, but of him presently.

Sir William le Blount was a general of foot at Hastings, and had grants of seven lordships in Lincolnshire. His son was seated at Saxlingham, in Norfolk, and the great-granddau. of that gentleman,

Maria le Blount, sole heiress of her line, marrying, in the next century, Sir Stephen le Blount, united the families of the two brothers.

The elder son,

Sir Robert le Blount, had the command of the Conqueror's ships of war, and is styled "Dux Navium Militarium." His portion of the *Spolia Opima* embraced thirteen manors in Suffolk, in which county he was the first feudal Baron of Ixworth (the place of his residence) and Lord of Orford Castle; he *m.* Gundreda, youngest dau. of Henry, Earl Ferrers, and had a son and heir,

Gilbert le Blount, 2nd Baron of Ixworth, from whom we pass to

William le Blount, 6th Baron of Ixworth, who was standard-bearer to Simon de Montfort, and fell at the battle of Lewes, 14 May, 1264. He was attainted and the Barony of Ixworth forfeited. He left no issue, so that the representation of the family devolved upon his uncle,

Sir Stephen le Blount, who *m.* as stated, Maria le Blount, heiress of Saxlingham, and had two sons,

Sir Robert, his heir.
Sir John, who *m.* Constance, one of the sisters and heirs of Sir Richard de Wrotham, justice of the Common Pleas.

The elder son,

Sir Robert Blount, *m.* Isabel, dau. and co-heir of the feudal Lord of Odinsels, by whom he acquired the manor of Belton, in Rutlandshire, and had two sons, Sir Ralph Blount, (from whom derived the extinct Lords Blount of Belton; and Nicholas le Blount, who took the name of Croke, ancestor of the Crokes of Studley Priory,) and

Sir William Blount, who *m.* Lady Isabel de Beauchamp, dau. of William, first Earl of Warwick, and widow of Henry Lovet, of Elmley Lovet, co. Worcester, and dying in the 9th or 10th of Edward II., left a son,

Sir Walter le Blount, Knt. of Ockha, otherwise Rock, in the co. of Warwick; who *m.* Johanna, 3rd sister and co-heir of Sir William de Sodington, and acquired the *Estate of Sodington*, which to this day, continues one of the principal seats of the family. Sir Walter *d.* in 1332, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir William le Blount. This gentlemen *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Theobald de Verdon, second Baron de Verdon, but dying issueless,* left his property to his brother,

Sir John Blount, who *m.* Isolda, dau. and heiress of Sir Thomas Mountjoy, whence the title of Mountjoy was afterwards assumed as a barony by a member of the family. From this Sir John we pass to his lineal descendant,

Sir George Blount, Knt. of Sodington, who *m.* Eleanor, dau. of William Norwood, Esq. of Leekhampton, Gloucestershire, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. Sir Walter Blount, Knt., who was created a Baronet, 5 Oct. 1642. This gentleman suffered severely in the cause of Charles I., and was imprisoned at Oxford, and in the Tower of London. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of George Wylde, Esq. of Droitwich, co. Worcester, serjeant-at-law; by whom he had four surviving sons (all of whom, like their father, bore arms, under the royal banner) and four daus. He was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

II. Sir George, who *m.* Mary, dau. and heiress of Richard Kirkham, of Blagdon, co. Devon, Esq. and had, with other issue,

Walter-Kirkham, his successor.
George, who *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Henry, 5th Earl of Thomond, and widow of Charles, Viscount Cullen, but by that lady had no issue; he *m.* 2ndly, Constantia, dau. of Sir George Cary, Knt. of Tor Abbey, and had,
  1 Edward, who inherited as 4th baronet.
  2 Constantia, *m.* to Sir John Smythe, Bart. of Acton Burnell.
  3 Mary, *m.* to Edward Dickenson, Esq.
  4 Anne. 5 Elizabeth. 6 Catherine.
Edward, of Blagdon, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir John Guise, Bart. of Rendcombe, co. Gloucester; and left, at his decease, in 1726, four daus., viz.,
  1 Elizabeth, *m.* to Hugh, 4th Lord Clifford.
  2 Mary, *m.* to Edward, Duke of Norfolk.
  3 Ann, *d. unm.* in 1769.
  4 Harriet, *m.* 1st, to Peter Proli, of Antwerp; and 2ndly, to Philip Howard, Esq.

---

* His widow *m.* for her second husband, Marcus Husse; and for the third, John Crophull; by the latter she had a son, Thomas Crophull, whose dau. and heir, Agnes Crophull, *m.* Sir Walter Devereux, Knt.

Sir George *d.* in 1667, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. Sir Walter-Kirkham; at whose decease, without issue, 12 May, 1717, the title devolved upon his nephew,

IV. Sir Edward. This gentleman *m.* Apollonia, dau. of Sir John Throckmorton, Bart., by whom he had surviving issue, Edward and Walter, successively barts., and three daus. He *d.* in 1758, and was *s.* by his elder son,

V. Sir Edward, who *m.* in 1752, Frances, dau. and heir of William Molineux, Esq. of Mosborough, in Lancashire; but dying *s. p.* in 1765, was *s.* by his brother,

VI. Sir Walter, who *m.* in 1766, Mary, dau. and co-heir of James, 5th Lord Aston* of Forfar, and had issue,

I. Walter, his heir.
II. Edward, *b.* in 1769; *m.* in 1803, Frances, dau. of Francis Wright, Esq., and had issue, Walter-Aston, Chester herald; Edward-Charles, *m.* in 1834, Gertrude-Frances, youngest dau. of William Jerningham, Esq.; Herbert; George; and Henry; and five daus., Mary-Frances, *m.* to Sir Edward Blount, Bart.; Constantia-Catherine, Apollonia, Frances, and Laura.
III. George, *b.* in 1771; *m.* 1st, Elizabeth Courtenay, dau. of John Chichester, Esq. of Arlington, and 2ndly, Fanny de Mansigny.

Sir Walter *d.* 5 Oct. 1785, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VII. Sir Walter. This gentleman *m.* 25 Nov. 1792, Anne, youngest dau. of Thomas Riddell, Esq. of Felton Park, and Swinburne Castle, both co. Northumberland, and had one surviving son,

Edward, the present baronet.

Creation—5 Oct. 1642.
Arms—Barry, nebulée, of six, or and sa.
Crest—An armed foot in the sun.
Motto—Lux tua via mea.
Seats—Sodington, co. Worcester; Mawley Hall, Shropshire; and Haggeston, co. Northumberland.

BLUNDEN.

Blunden, Sir John, of Castle Blunden, co. Kilkenny; *b.* 21 Dec. 1814; barrister-at-law; *s.* as 3rd baronet, at the decease of his uncle, 1 March, 1818; *m.* 22 April, 1839, Sarah, 3rd dau. of the late John Knox, Esq. of Dublin, and has issue,

William, *b.* 25 July, 1840.
John-Overington, *b.* 27 Nov. 1842.

Lineage.

I. John Blunden, Esq., only surviving son of John Blunden, Esq. of Castle Blunden, M.P. for the co. Kilkenny, by Martha, dau. of Agmondisham Cuffe, Esq., and sister of John, 1st Lord Desart, was created a Baronet of Ireland, 12 March, 1766. Sir John was a distinguished member of the Irish bar, and represented the city of Kilkenny in parliament. He *m.* 25 Feb. 1755, his cousin, Lucy-Susanna, dau. of Lord Desart, and had with seven daus., three sons, of whom,

John, *s.* his father.
William-Pitt, *b.* 22 Oct. 1761; *m.* 29 July, 1813, Harriet, only dau. of Thomas Pope, Esq. of Popefield, Queen's Co., and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, the Rev. Henry Herbert) left, at his decease, 17 April, 1817, two sons and one dau., viz.,
John, present baronet.
William-Pitt, *b.* 15 Nov. 1815.
Harriet, *m.* 21 July, 1841, to Joseph Carson, Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin.

Sir John *d.* in 1783, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

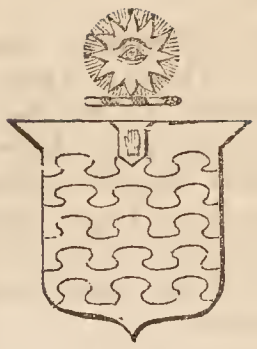
II. Sir John. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Miss Hewitson, by whom (who *d.* in 1808) he had issue; and 2ndly, in 1812, Hester, dau. of John Helsham, of Legget's Rath, co. Kilkenny, Esq. Sir John *d.* in 1818.

Creation—12 March, 1766.
Arms—1st and 4th, arg., ten billets, four, three, two, and one, sa; 2nd and 3rd, or, a lion, passant, guardant, per pale, gu. and sa.
Crests—1st, a demi-lion, rampant, per fesse, sa. and arg., armed and langued, gu.; 2nd, a griffin, segreant, vert, armed, winged, and beaked, or.
Motto—Cedamus amori.
Seat—Castle Blunden, Kilkennyshire.

---

* And one of the representatives of the elder branch of the family of Sir Ralph Sadleir.

BLUNT.



Blunt, Sir Walter, of London; *b.* 16 March, 1826; *s.* his father, as 5th baronet, 29 Feb. 1840.

Lineage.

I. John Blunt, Esq., was created a Baronet by Geo. I., 17 July, 1720. He *m.* 1st, 16 July, 1689, Mrs. Elizabeth Court, by whom (who *d.* 22 March, 1707-8) he had, with other issue,

John, *b.* 23 July, 1694; *d. unm.*
Henry, his successor.
Charles, *b.* 4 Nov. 1700; an officer in the army; *m.* Mary, dau. of Peter Short, Esq. of Tenterden, in Kent; and dying in 1747, left an only son,
Harry, of Ringmer, in Sussex, father of
Sir Charles-Burrel Blunt, K.M.T.; who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth-Anne, dau. of John Wyche, Esq. of Salisbury; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Charles-William Blunt, Bart.
Rachel, *m.* 1st, to Samuel, son of Charles Blunt, Esq.; and 2ndly, (in 1739,) to John Parkes, Esq.

He *m.* 2ndly, 22 Dec. 1713, Susannah, dau. of Richard Craddock, Esq., Governor of Bengal, and widow of Benjamin Tudman, Esq., but had no other issue. Sir John Blunt was summoned before the court of Chivalry, in 1732, and fined for adopting the arms of Blount of Sodington without permission; he appealed, however, and a day was appointed to hear the appeal, but no proceedings ensued, probably on account of the baronet's decease, which took place 24 Jan. 1733. He was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

II. Sir Henry, who *m.* in 1724, Dorothy, eldest dau. of William Nutt, Esq. of Walthamstow, and had three sons,

Charles-William, his heir.
Henry, of Freshford, in the co. Somerset, who left two sons, Walter and Henry, who both *d. unm.*
Walter, of Croydon; *m.* twice, and left issue of both marriages.

He *d.* 12 Oct. 1759, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. Sir Charles-William. This gentleman *m.* 22 July, 1764, Elizabeth, only dau. of Alderman Peers, of London, and sister and heir of Sir Richard Peers Symons, Bart., by whom (who *d.* in 1836, aged 91) he had issue,

Charles-Richard, his heir.
Richard-Charles, *b.* in 1776; *m.* in 1809, Eliza, dau. of the late Captain Mercer, and has Charles-Richard, and other children.
William, *b.* in 1780; *m.* Eliza, dau. of Gen. Richards, and has Charles, and other issue.
Louisa, *m.* to William Dent, Esq. of Brickendonbury, Herts; and *d.* 9 March, 1833.
Maria-Tryphena, *m.* to Sir Charles Cockerell, Bart.; and *d.* 8 Oct. 1789.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Charles-Burrel Blunt, K.M.T., of Ringmer, Sussex; and *d.* in 1839.
Charlotte, *m.* to Lieut.-General Sir Charles Inhoff, Knt.
Lydia, *m.* to Sir Alexander Seton, Bart.
Anna-Maria, *m.* to the Hon. C.-A. Bruce.
Dorothea, *m.* to Edward Fletcher, Esq. of Alresford, Hants.

Sir Charles-William *d.* in India, 29 Aug. 1832, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. Sir Charles-Richard, *b.* 6 Dec. 1775; *m.* 20 March, 1824, Sophia, dau. of Richard Baker, Esq., and widow of Richard Achmuty, Esq., and had issue,

Walter, present baronet.

Sir Charles *d.* 29 Feb. 1840.

Creations—17 July, 1720.
Arms—Barry, nebulée, of six, or and sa.
Crest—The sun in glory, charged on the centre with an eye, issuing tears, all ppr.
Motto—Lux tua vita mea.
Seats—Heathfield Park, Sussex; and Blunt House, Croydon, Surrey.

BOEVEY.

CRAWLEY-BOEVEY, SIR THOMAS, of Flaxley Abbey, co. Gloucester; *b.* 28 Nov. 1769; *m.* 28 Oct. 1807, Mary-Albinia, eldest dau. of the late Sir Thomas-Hyde Page, capt. Royal Engineers, and by her (who *d.* 16 Feb. 1835) has surviving issue,

MARTIN-HYDE, *b.* 25 May, 1812; *m.* 9 June, 1836, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. George-William Daubeny, and has issue,
- THOMAS-HYDE, *b.* in July, 1837.
- Francis-Gibbs, *b.* in July, 1839.
- Walter-Daubeny, *b.* 13 April, 1841.
- Edward-Barnston, *b.* 29 March, 1844.
- Martina-Elizabeth.

Albinia-Anne, *m.* 14 Sept. 1843, to the Rev. George-Barnston Daubeny, eldest son of the Rev. George-William Daubeny.

Susannah-Elizabeth.

Matilda-Blanche, *m.* in 1839, to William Gibbs, Esq. of Tyntesfield, co. Somerset.

Sir Thomas *s.* his father, as 3rd baronet, Aug. 1818.

Lineage.

The surname of this family was originally Crawley, and the founder of it, Thomas Crawley, an eminent merchant of London, in the latter end of the 17th century. The surname of Boevey was assumed by Thomas Crawley, the 2nd son of that gentleman, upon inheriting the estate of Flaxley Abbey, bequeathed him by William Boevey, Esq., whose relict, Catherine, dau. of John Riches, Esq. of London, is supposed to be the widow in the Spectator so inexorable to the addresses of Sir Roger de Coverley; and she is further described in Steel's Epistolary Correspondence. Mrs. Boevey was married when only fifteen years of age, and her husband died in seven years afterwards. She *d.* in 1726, in her 57th year, and was not more remarkable for her celibacy than benevolence. There are monuments to her memory at Westminster Abbey and at Henley.

I. CHARLES BARROW, Esq., member in several parliaments for Gloucester, was created a Baronet 22 Jan. 1784, with remainder to Thomas Crawley-Boevey, Esq., the husband of his cousin, Anne Savage, heir of his uncle, Thomas Barrow Esq., (the lady's grandfather.) Sir Charles Barrow *d.* in 1789, and the baronetcy devolved, according to the limitation, upon

II. SIR THOMAS CRAWLEY-BOEVEY,* who, as stated above, *m.* 20 Feb. 1769, Anne Savage, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Savage, by Eleanor, only dau. and heir of Thomas Barrow, Esq. of Field Court, and had issue,

THOMAS, present baronet.

John-Lloyd, in holy orders, *b.* in 1775; *m.* Anne, eldest dau. of the Rev. Charles Crawley, rector of Stowe, co. Northampton, and has seven sons and one dau., viz., John-Lloyd, George, Charles, Henry, Thomas, Anthony, Alfred, and Eleanor.

Charles, in holy orders, *b.* in 1780; *m.* in 1813, Catherine, dau. of the Rev. Duke Yonge, of Cornwood, co. Devon, and has issue, Charles-Yonge, George, Catharina-Duke, Charlotte, Mary, Anne, and Augusta.

George, *b.* in 1781; *m.* in 1806, Charlotte, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Duke Yonge, and has a dau., Georgiana.

William, in holy orders, *m.* in 1822, Charlotte, youngest dau. of the late Rev. Charles Crawley, and has issue, William, Charlotte, Mary, Joanna, and Margaret.

Susannah.

Catherine, *m.* 2 Dec. 1832, to Rear-Admiral Ballard.

Eleanora, *m.* in June, 1801, to Richard, 2nd son of Joshua, Iremonger, Esq. of Wherwell, Hants, and *d.* in 1802.

Mary, deceased. Elizabeth.

Margaret, *m.* in 1820, to James Yonge, M.D., of Plymouth.

Sir Thomas was grandson of the gentleman who first assumed the surname of "Boevey," and son of Thomas Crawley-Boevey, Esq. of Flaxley Abbey, by Susanna, dau. of John Lloyd, Esq. He *d.* in 1818.

---

* The Rev. Charles Crawley, rector of Stowe, co. Northampton, (brother of Sir Thomas,) *b.* in 1756; *m.* Mary, dau. of George-Anthony Gibbs, Esq., and had two sons, Charles and George, and six daus., Anne, Mary, Susannah, Elizabeth, Caroline, and Charlotte.

Creation—22 Jan. 1784.

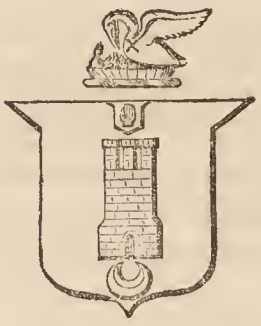
Arms—Erminois, on a fesse, az., between three herons, ppr., a saltier, between two cross-crosslets, fitchée, or, on a chief, erm., a bend, gu., charged with three guttes d'or, between two martlets, sa.

Crest—A mount, vert, thereon a heron, ppr., gorged with a collar, or, holding in his dexter claw a saltier, of the last.

Motto—Esse quam videri.

Seat—Flaxley Abbey, co. Gloucester.

BOILEAU.



BOILEAU, SIR JOHN-PETER, of Tacolnestone Hall, co. Norfolk; *b.* 2 Sept. 1794; *m.* 14 November, 1825, the Lady Catherine-Sarah Elliot, 3rd dau. of Gilbert, 1st Earl of Minto, and has issue,

JOHN-ELLIOT, *b.* in 1827.

Francis-George-Manningham.

Edmond-William-Pollen. Charles-Augustus-Penrhyn.

Anna-Maria. Caroline-Mary.

Agnes-Lucy. Mary-Georgina.

Sir John-Peter Boileau was created a Baronet in 1838.

Lineage.

CHARLES-BOILEAU, Lord of Castelnau and St. Croix, *b.* at Nismes, 10 Feb. 1673, lineally descended from Etienne Boileau, who was appointed governor and first grand provost of Paris, in 1255, by LOUIS IX., emigrated from France at the revocation of the Edict of Nantes, and commanded a corps of French gentlemen at Blenheim, under the Duke of Marlborough. He *m.* Mary Magdalen d'Escury, also a refugee of an ancient noble family, and was father of

SIMEON BOILEAU, Esq., *b.* at Southampton, 4 Oct. 1717 (O.S.), who became a merchant in Dublin, and marrying Magdalen-le-Cour Desbrisay, was father of

JOHN-PETER BOILEAU, Esq., *b.* 30 Nov. 1747 (O.S.), who *m.* 25 Nov. 1790, Henrietta, eldest dau. and co-heir of the Rev. George Pollen, of Little Bookham, Surrey, and had issue,

JOHN-PETER, created a baronet.

George-Pollen, *b.* 14 Aug. 1798, in holy orders, rector of Little Bookham, in Surrey, which estate he inherited from his maternal grandfather, and assumed the additional surname of Pollen. He *m.* in 1824, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir James Hall, Bart., and has issue, John-Douglas, and other children. (*See* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

Charles-Lestock, late major in the rifle brigade, *m.* 1st, in 1833, Amelia, only child of the Right Hon. Lieut.-Gen. Sir Frederick Adam, K.C.B., which lady *d.* in 1833; and 2ndly, in 1836, Margaret, dau. of William Stirling, Esq., and relict of J. Kerr, Esq., E. I. Co.'s service, and has by her a dau., Mary-Elizabeth.

Henrietta-Maria, *m.* to Dr. Scott, M.D., *d.* 3 May, 1837, leaving a dau., Henrietta.

Creation—July, 1838.

Arms—Az., a tower, triple-towered, masoned, sa., in base, a crescent.

Crest—A pelican in her piety, ppr., charged on the breast with a saltier, couped, gu., the nest resting on a foreign coronet.

Motto—De tout mon cœur.

Seat—Ketteringham Park, Norfolk.

BOLINGBROKE.

BOLINGBROKE AND ST. JOHN, VISCOUNT, (Henry St. John,) Baron St. John, of Lydiard Tregoze, co.

Wilts, Baron St. John, of Battersea, co. Surrey, and a Baronet; *b.* in March, 1786; *m.* 3 June, 1812, Maria, 2nd daughter of Sir Henry-Paulet St. John Mildmay, Bart., by whom (who *d.* 21 Dec. 1836) he has issue,

I. HENRY, *b.* in 1820.
II. Spencer-Mildmay, *b.* in 1822; E.I.Co.'s service; *m.* 1 Feb. 1842, Dora, only dau. of the late Capt. Clutterbuck, of the 59th regt., and has a son, *b.* in April, 1843.
III. Maria-Louisa, *m.* 11 March, 1839, to John Lauriston, 2nd son of Godfrey-John Kneller, Esq., late of Donhead Hall, Wilts.
IV. Anne-Jane-Charlotte, *m.* 21 April, 1838, to Lawrence-Robert Shawe, Esq., late of the 5th Dragoon-guards.
V. Isabella.
VI. Emily, *m.* in June, 1840, to William-Corbet Smith, Esq. of Bitteswell Hall, co. Leicester.

His lordship *s.* at the decease of his father, 11 Dec. 1824, as 4th Viscount Bolingbroke and 5th Viscount St. John.

Lineage.

This family, springing in the male line from the Ports, Lords of Basing, co. Southampton, at the Conquest, derives, through the female line, from

WILLIAM DE ST. JOHN,* who came into England with the CONQUEROR, as grand master of the artillery, and supervisor of the wagons and carriages, whence the horses' hames, or collar, was borne for his cognizance. He *m.* Oliva, dau. of Ralph de Filgiers, of Normandy, and had by her, Thomas, who *d.* without issue, and

JOHN DE ST. JOHN, who inherited, on the demise of his brother, all the lands in England, and principally the lordship of STANTON, co. Oxon, (for distinction from the other towns of the same name, called STANTON ST. JOHN.) This John was a person of great eminence in the reign of WILLIAM RUFUS, being one of the twelve knights that accompanied Robert Fitz-Hamon, Earl of Gloucester, in a warlike expedition against the Welsh, and received, "in reward for his great services, and helps in many victories," the castle of Faumont, co. Glamorgan. He had issue, a dau., Avoris, *m.* to Sir Bernard de St. Valery, and two sons,

I. ROGER, of whom presently.
II. Thomas, Lord of Stanton St. John, living 13 HEN. II., whose son,
ROGER, was assessed £133 6*s.* 8*d.* for trespassing in the king's forests, 22 HENRY II. The grandson of this Roger,
JOHN ST. JOHN, was killed at the battle of Evesham, 43 EDWARD III. He was in the holy wars with RICHARD I., who, at the siege of Acon, in Palestine, adopted the device of tying a leathern thong, or garter, round the left leg of a certain number of knights, (one of whom was this John St. John,) that they might be impelled to higher deeds of valour. This is supposed by some to have given the idea of the Order of the Garter.

The elder son,

ROGER DE ST. JOHN, *m.* Cicely, dau. and heiress of Robert de Haya, lord of the manor of Halnac, co. Suffolk, a kinsman of HENRY I., and had, with two sons, a dau., MURIAL, who *m.* Reginald de Aurea Valle, or Orvyle, and had a dau.,

MABIL ORVYLE, who *m.* ADAM DE PORT, a powerful feudal baron, (having the head of his barony at Basing, co. Southampton,) and had a son and heir, who, assuming the surname of his maternal ancestors, became

WILLIAM DE ST. JOHN, Lord of Basing, in which lordship and his other territorial possessions he was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT DE ST. JOHN, Lord of Basing, who, in the 42nd of HENRY III., had summons to be at Chester upon Monday next after the feast of St. John the Baptist, well accoutred with horse and arms, to oppose the incursions of the Welsh. From the eldest son of this feudal lord, by Agnes, dau. of William de Cantelupe,

JOHN, descended the Lords of St. John of Basing, represented by the Marquess of Winchester.

* The name was taken from the territory of St. John, near Rouen.

And from the second,

WILLIAM DE ST. JOHN, of the Castle of Faumont, co. Glamorgan, sprang

SIR OLIVER ST. JOHN, who acquired the lordship of Bletshoe, in the reign of HENRY VI., with his wife, Margaret, dau. of Sir John Beauchamp, and sister and sole heiress of John, Lord Beauchamp, of Bletshoe, co. Northampton; by which marriage, Lydiard Tregoze came also into the family of St. John. Sir Oliver St. John *d.* in 1437. and his widow *m.* 2ndly, John Beaufort, Duke of Somerset, K.G., by whom she had a dau., Margaret, who *m.* Edmund Tudor, Earl of Richmond, and by him was mother of HENRY VII. From the elder son of Sir Oliver, Sir John St. John, Knt., descended the Lords St. John of Bletshoe. The 2nd son,

OLIVER ST. JOHN, had the lordship of Lydiard Tregoze, and was, as Leland writes in his Itinerary, a stout black man, and died at Fonterabia, in Spain. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Lord Scroope, and left, with three daus., an only son and heir,

SIR JOHN ST. JOHN, chamberlain to Margaret, Countess of Richmond,* grandmother of HENRY VII., and one of the executors of her will. Sir John *d.* in 1512, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN ST. JOHN, whose son and heir,

NICHOLAS ST. JOHN, Esq. of Lydiard Tregoze, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Richard Blount, of Maple Durham, co. Oxford, and had issue, JOHN (Sir), who inherited Lydiard; OLIVER, of whom presently; and Richard. The second son,

OLIVER ST. JOHN, having the misfortune to kill, in a duel, one Best, captain of the guard to Queen ELIZABETH, was obliged to relinquish the study of the law, and fly the kingdom. Adopting a military life, he attained considerable renown in the wars of ELIZABETH and JAMES in Ireland, and was eventually advanced to the peerage of that kingdom, as *Viscount Grandison*, with limitation to the issue of his nephew, Sir Edward Villiers, (which viscounty now merges in the earldom of Jersey,) and to the peerage of England, by the title of *Baron Tregoze*. In the next year, his lordship obtained a grant of the manors of Battersea and Wandsworth; but *d.* without issue, 30 Dec. 1630, when the English barony expired. The manors of Battersea and Wandsworth he bequeathed to John, the only surviving son of his brother; and upon that brother himself,

SIR JOHN ST. JOHN, had devolved, as stated above, the estate at Lydiard. Sir John had *m.* Lucy, dau. and heiress of Sir Walter Hungerford, of Farley, co. Wilts, and had surviving issue,

JOHN.
Barbara, *m.* to Sir Edward Villiers, Knt., by whom she had issue,
WILLIAM, 2nd Viscount Grandison, whose only dau. and heir,
BARBARA, *m.* Roger Palmer, Earl of Castlemain, in Ireland. She was afterwards created Duchess of Cleveland, by CHARLES II., and was mistress of that monarch.
JOHN, who *s.* as 3rd Viscount Grandison.
GEORGE, 4th Viscount Grandison.
EDWARD (Sir), ancestor of the Earls of Jersey.

Sir John was *s.* at his decease by his only surviving son,

SIR JOHN ST. JOHN, Knt. of Battersea and Wandsworth, (by the bequest of his deceased uncle, Lord Grandison,) who was created a Baronet 22 May, 1611. This gentleman was zealously attached to the royal cause, and had three sons slain fighting under the royal standard. He was succeeded at his decease, by (the son of his eldest son, Oliver, by Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Horatio, Lord Vere, Baron of Tilbury, which lady *m.* after his decease, John, Lord Poulet) his grandson,

SIR JOHN, at whose decease, *unm.*, the title reverted to his uncle,

SIR WALTER, M.P. for the co. Wilts. This gentleman, who resided principally at Battersea, *m.* Johanna, dau. of the Lord Chief Justice St. John; and dying 3 July, 1708, was *s.* by his only son,

SIR HENRY, who was elevated to the peerage, as *Baron St. John of Battersea*, and VISCOUNT ST. JOHN, 2 July, 1716, with remainder to his 3rd and 4th sons, John and Holles; his eldest son, Henry, the celebrated secretary of

* This lady founded Christ's and St. John's Colleges at Cambridge

state to Queen ANNE, having been previously created, 7 July, 1712, *Baron St. John of Lydiard Tregoze*, and VISCOUNT BOLINGBROKE, *co. Lincoln*, with remainder to the issue of his father. This latter nobleman was attainted in 1714, but restored in 1725 to his estates, without his honours. He *m.* twice, (his second wife was the Marchioness de Vilette, niece to the celebrated Madame de Maintenon,) but *d.* childless in 1751. Viscount St. John was *s.* by his eldest son, (by his second wife, Angelica-Magdalene, dau. of George Pillesary, treasurer-general of the marines, in France, under LOUIS XIV.,)

JOHN, 2nd Viscount St. John, who *m.* 1st, Anne. dau. and co-heir of Sir Robert Furnese, Baronet, and had three sons and three daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Hester, eldest dau. of John Clarke, Esq., but by her had no issue. His lordship *d.* in Feb. 1749, aud was *s.* by his eldest son,

FREDERICK, 3rd Viscount St. John, *b.* in 1734, who also succeeded to the honours of his uncle, Henry, who had been attainted as stated above, and became VISCOUNT BOLINGBROKE, (the limitation in the patent of that creation, barring the attainders, affecting the interest of the successor.) His lordship *m.* in 1757, Lady Diana Spencer, eldest dau. of Charles, 2nd Duke of Marlborough, by whom he had two surviving sons,

I. GEORGE-RICHARD, his successor.
II. Frederick, a gen. officer in the army, *b.* 20 Dec. 1765; *m.* 1st, 8 Dec. 1788, Mary, 3rd dau. of William, 5th Marquess of Lothian, and by her, who *d.* 6 Feb. 1791, had a son,
  Robert-William, *b.* in 1791; consul-general at Algiers; who *m.* Elizabeth-Maria, dau. of John Barker, Esq. of Wakefield, co. York, and has issue,
    1 Henry-Thomas, *b.* in 1818.
    2 Frederick-Arthur.
    3 Mark-Kerr, *b.* in 1834.
    4 Barbara-Louisa, *m.* in 1841, to M. Theobald de la Perouse.
    5 Louisa-Caroline, *m.* in 1840, to M. Paul de Soubeyrau.
    6 Emily-Diana.
    7 Caroline-Jane.
    8 Charlotte-Elizabeth.
  He *m.* 2ndly, in 1793, Arabella, 3rd dau. of William, 6th Lord Craven, by whom (who *d.* in 1819) he had issue,
    George-William, in holy orders, rector of Stanton Lacy, Salop, *b.* 4 May, 1796; *m.* in 1830, Henrietta-Frances, dau. of M. Magrath, Esq.
    George-Frederick Berkeley, major in the army, *b.* 2 Oct. 1797; *m.* 18 Jan. 1836, Henrietta-Louisa-Maria, 3rd dau. of the Rev. John Jephson, and has issue a son, *b.* in 1838, and a dau.
    Henry-George, *b.* in 1798; *d.* in 1821.
    Charles-William-George, *b.* 3 Dec. 1809.
    Maria-Arabella, *m.* in 1832, to the Rev. Chas. Goring.
    Louisa-Diana.
    Elizabeth, *m.* 9 March, 1841, to the Rev. George Carter, M.A.
  He *m.* 3rdly, in Nov. 1821, Caroline, dau. of J. Parsons, Esq., and has by her,
    Henry-Edward, *b.* 22 Nov. 1823, and *d.* 5 July, 1843.
    Welbore-William Oliver, *b.* 12 April, 1825.

The viscount's marriage was dissolved by parliament in 1768, and her ladyship *m.* the Hon. Topham Beauclerk. His lordship *d.* 5 May, 1787, and was *s.* by his elder son,

GEORGE-RICHARD, 4th Viscount St. John and 3rd Viscount Bolingbroke; *b.* 6 March, 1761; *m.* 26 Feb. 1783, Charlotte, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Collins, by whom he had issue, HENRY, the present peer. Her ladyship dying in 1803, Lord Bolingbroke *m.* 2ndly, in 1804, Isabella, Baroness Hompesch, by whom he had,

  Ferdinand, *b.* 16 Oct. 1804; *m.* in 1826, Selina-Charlotte, dau. of Maurice-St. Leger Keatinge, Esq., and has issue,
    Ferdinand-William-Maurice, *b.* in 1827.
    John-Henry, *b.* in 1828.
    Charles-Louis, } twins.
    Robert-Frederic, }
  Charles-Robert, *b.* 21 Nov. 1807; *m.* in 1841, Jane, dau. of the late Thomas Gibson, Esq., and *d.* 21 Jan. 1844.
  Isabella.
  Antonia.

His lordship *d.* in 1824.

Creations—Baronet, 22 May, 1611. Baron St. John of Lydiard Tregoze, and Viscount Bolingbroke, 7 July, 1712. Baron St. John of Battersea, and Viscount St. John, 2 July, 1716.

Arms—Ar., on a chief, gu., two mullets, or.

Crest—A mount, ppr., therefrom a falcon, rising, belled, or, ducally gorged, gu.

Supporters—Two eagles, wings endorsed, or, ducally crowned, gu., each charged on the breast with a pair of *horse hames*, tied at the top and bottom, ppr., within which is per pale, ar. and of the second.

Motto—Nec quærere nec spernere honorem.

Seat—Lydiard Tregoze, co. Wilts.

BOLTON.

BOLTON, BARON, (William Powlett,) of Bolton Castle, co. York; *b.* 31 Oct. 1782; *s.* as 2nd baron, at the decease of his father, 30 July, 1807; *m.* 8 May, 1810, Maria, eldest dau. of Guy, 1st Lord Dorchester, K.B.

Lineage.

CHARLES PAULET, or POWLETT, 5th Duke of Bolton, (predecessor and brother of HENRY, the 6th and last duke,) *d.* in 1765, leaving a natural daughter,

MARY-JEAN PAULET, on whom, in failure of the male issue of his said brother,* his grace entailed the greater part of his extensive estates. This lady *m.* 7 April, 1778,

THOMAS ORDE, Esq., *b.* in 1748, (for an account of the family of ORDE, refer to BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*,) who was secretary to the Treasury in 1782, and afterwards secretary to the Duke of Rutland, when lord-lieut. of Ireland, and was sworn of the privy council in that kingdom. In 1795, Mr. Orde, having inherited, in right of his wife, the great estates of the Duke of Bolton, assumed by sign-manual, the surname and arms of POWLETT, in addition to those of *Orde*, and was elevated to the peerage, 20 Oct. 1797, as BARON BOLTON, of† *Bolton Castle, co. York.* He *d.* 30 July, 1807, leaving issue,

I. WILLIAM, his successor.
II. Thomas-Powlett Orde-Powlett, *b.* in 1787; *m.* 7 Feb. 1811, Letitia, 4th dau. of the late Henry O'Brien, Esq. of Blatherwick Park, co. Northampton, and *d.* 31 Jan. 1843, leaving three sons,
  1 WILLIAM-HENRY, *b.* 24 Feb. 1818; *m.* his cousin, Miss Crawfurd, of Newfield.
  2 Thomas, *b.* 24 Jan. 1822.
  3 Amias-Charles, *b.* 22 April, 1828.

Creation—20 Oct. 1797.

Arms—Sa., three swords, in pile, points downwards, ppr. pommels and hilts, or, on a canton, az., an escocheon of the field, charged with a salmon, haurient, also ppr.

Crest—A falcon, wings expanded and belled, or, charged on the breast and wings with three estoiles, in fesse, gu., gorged with a ducal coronet, az., and holding in the beak a salmon, as in the shield.

Supporters—Dexter, a hind, ppr., gorged with a ducal coronet, or, and charged on the shoulder with a rose, ar., barbed, vert, seeded, gold; sinister, a Cornish chough, ppr., charged with a rose, as the dexter.

Motto—Aymez loyauté.

Seats—Hackwood Park, co. Hants; and Bolton Hall, co. York.

---

* Henry, the 6th Duke of Bolton, *d.* 24 Dec. 1794, leaving daus. only. (*See* BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage.*)

† EMANUEL SCROPE, last Lord Scrope of Bolton, and Earl of Sunderland, *d.* without legitimate issue in 1640, when the Barony of Scrope fell into abeyance, and the Earldom of Sunderland became extinct; but he left natural daus., among whom he bequeathed his great estates. One of those ladies,

Mary, *m.* Charles Powlett, Marquess of Winchester, 1st Duke of Bolton, and brought him BOLTON CASTLE, which has descended through the heiress of the Duke of Bolton, as stated above, to the present nobleman.

BOND.

Bond, Sir Thomas Lonsford, of Coolamber, co. Longford; the second baronet; *b.* in 1776; *m.* in 1803, Louisa, dau. of John Read, Esq. of Porchester, Hants.

Lineage.

Ephraim Bond, emigrating from Yorkshire, settled in the city of Londonderry about the year 1650, and acquired a considerable property by commercial pursuits there. He *m.* Miss Dewin, and had two sons, William, his heir; and Thomas, of Bally Klagher, co. Derry, ancestor of the Bonds of that place. The elder son,

William Bond, Esq. of Glenlough, was father of

James Bond, Esq. of Glenlough, who *m.* Miss Burns, and had five sons, of whom the second,

James Bond, Esq., was father of

Sir James Bond, of Coolamber, co. Longford, M.P. for Naas, who was created a Baronet 21 Jan. 1794. He *m.* in 1770, Anne, dau. of William Hornby, Esq., Governor of Bombay, and relict of Richard Eyre, Esq., and by her, who *d.* in 1809, had issue,

Thomas-Lonsford, present baronet.
William, *d. unm.* 30 Dec. 1808.
Anne-Winsley, *m.* 24 Dec. 1792, to the Hon. Christopher-Hely Hutchinson, and *d.* in 1795, leaving a son.
Louisa, *m.* to John Miller, Esq. of Russell-square, London, and had two daus., Louisa-Anne-Stuart and Henrietta.

Creation—21 Jan. 1794.
Seat—Coolamber, co. Longford.

BOOTH.

Booth, Sir Felix, Bart. of Portland Place, co. Middlesex, and Great Catworth, co. Huntingdon; so created, 27 March, 1835, with remainder, default his own male issue, to the heirs male of the body of his elder brother, William Booth, of Roydon Hall, Essex, Esq.

Lineage.

Philip Booth, of London, *d.* 5 May, 1818, leaving,

William, of Roydon Hall, who *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of John Williamson, and dying 17 Oct. 1834, left issue,

Williamson, *b.* 15 July, 1805.
Charles, *b.* 22 Oct. 1806.
Henry, *b.* 22 April, 1807.

John-Gillyat, *m.* in 1798, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Williamson, and had,

John. Philip. George.

Felix, created a Baronet, as above.
Elizabeth.
Mary, *m.* to Mr. Brown.
Alice, *d. unm.* in 1831.

Arms—Argent, on a chevron, between three boars' heads, couped and erect, sable, an estoile, of the field.

Crest—A lion, passant, ar., gorged with a bar gemelle, and holding in the dexter paw a chaplet of laurel, vert.

Motto—Deus adjuvat nos.

BOOTH.

Gore-Booth, Sir Robert, of Lissadell, co. Sligo; *b.* 25 Aug. 1805; *s.* his father, as 4th baronet, 23 Oct. 1814; *m.* 1st, 23 March, 1827, Caroline, 2nd dau. of Viscount Lorton, by whom (who *d.* in 1828) he has no issue. Sir Robert *m.* 2ndly, 2 April, 1830, Caroline-Susan, 2nd dau. of Thomas Goold, Esq. of Dublin, a master in Chancery, and has issue,

Robert-Newcomen-Augustus, *b.* in 1831.
Emily-Frances-Graham.
Augusta-Elizabeth.

Lineage.

This family is a branch of the house of Gore, of Manor Gore, baronets, springing from

Sir Francis Gore, Knt. of Artaman, co. Sligo, (fourth son of Sir Paul Gore, Bart. of Manor Gore, and brother of Sir Arthur Gore, ancestor of the Earls of Arran.) Sir Francis *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of Robert Parke, Esq. of Newtown, co. Leitrim, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Percy Gethin, Esq.) had issue

I. Robert, his heir.
II. Paul, of Corstown, co. Kilkenny, *m.* Dorcas, 2nd dau. of Thomas Whyte, Esq. of Red Hills, co. Cavan, and had issue.
III. Francis, who *m.* the dau. of Col. Tyffan, and had issue.
IV. Ralph, lord mayor of Dublin in 1711; *d.* in 1715.
V. Charles.
VI. William.
VII. Arthur.
VIII. Henry.
IX. Richard, who *m.* in 1696, Gertrude, dau. of Arthur Hyde, Esq. of Castle Hyde, co. Cork.
X. Isabella, *m.* to Adam O'Hara, Esq.
XI. Mary, *m.* to William Ormsby, Esq.
XII. Anne.
XIII. Elizabeth.

The eldest son,

Sir Robert Gore, Knt. of Newtown, who *m.* in 1678, Frances, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Newcomen, Knt. of Sutton, co. Dublin, and had, with seven sons, four daus.: Catharine, *d. unm.*; Frances, *m.* 1st, to Charles Ingoldsby, Esq., and 2ndly, to the Rev. Francis Gore; Anne, *m.* to John Ormsby, Esq.; and Mary. Sir Robert was *s.* at his decease, in 1705, by his eldest surviving son,

Nathaniel Gore, Esq. of Artaman and of Newtown Gore. This gentleman *m.* in 1711, Lettice, only dau. and heir of Humphry Booth, Esq. of Dublin, by whom he had two sons and three daus., viz.,

Booth, his heir.
John, who *s.* to the estates of Salford, co. Lancaster, through his cousin, Robert Booth, Esq., and assumed the surname of Booth; but *d. unm.* in 1789.
Letitia, Mrs. French.
Angel-Catharine, Mrs. Dawson.
Frances.

Mr. Gore was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. Booth Gore, Esq. of Lissadell, co. Sligo, who was created a Baronet of Ireland, 30 Aug. 1760. Sir Booth *m.* Emily, dau. of Brabazon Newcomen, Esq. of the co. Carlow, by whom he had two sons and a dau. He *d.* 22 Aug. 1773, and was *s.* by the elder,

II. Sir Booth, of Lissadell, co. Sligo, and of Huntercombe House, co. Bucks, at whose decease, *unm.*, 17 June, 1804, the title devolved upon his only brother,

III. Sir Robert-Newcomen, who assumed, by sign-manual, 30 Aug. 1804, the additional surname and arms of Booth. This gentleman *m.* 19 March, 1804, Hannah, dau. of Henry Irwin, Esq. of Streamstown, co. Sligo, by Anne Stewart, his wife, an heiress of the great Scottish house of Stewart, and had issue,

Robert, present baronet.
Henry, who *m.* Isabella-Sophia, 2nd dau. of James Smith, Esq. of Jordan Hill, co. Renfrew, and has issue, Robert-Henry, James, and Mary-Isabella.
Anne, *m.* to the Hon. Robert King, eldest son of Viscount Lorton.

Creation—30 Aug. 1760.

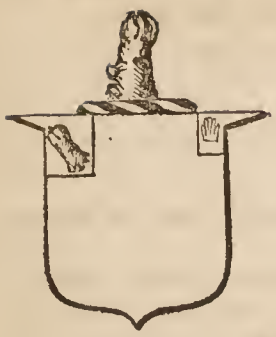
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, ar., three boars' heads, couped, sa.; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a fesse, between three crosses-crosslet, fitchée, or.

Crests—1st, a lion, passant, ar.; 2nd, a wolf, rampant, ar.

Mottoes—Genti æquus utrique. Above the Booth crest—Quod ero spero. Above the Gore crest—In hoc signo vinces

Seats—Lissadell and Earlsfield, co. Sligo.

BOOTHBY.



Boothby, Sir William, of Broadlow Ash, co. Derby, C.B.; *b.* 25 March, 1782; *m.* 1st, 19 Jan. 1805, Fanny, only dau. of John Jenkinson, Esq., and niece of Charles, 1st Earl of Liverpool, and by her (who *d.* 2 Jan. 1838) has issue,

Brooke-William-Robert, *b.* 21 Jan. 1809.
Cecil-Brooke, *b.* 18 Nov. 1813.
Louisa-Maria, *m.* 1 Aug. 1833, to the Hon. and Rev. Charles-Dundas, youngest son of Viscount Melville.
Caroline-Mary.
Fanny-Charlotte-Anne.
Maria.

He *m.* 2ndly, 15 October, 1844, Louisa-Cranstoun, eldest dau. of the late Frederick-Hayes Macnamara, Esq., and relict of Alexander Nisbett, Esq. of the 1st Life-guards. Sir William *s.* his father, as 9th baronet, 17 March, 1824. He is receiver-general of customs at the port of London, and paymaster to the corps of gentlemen-at-arms.

Lineage.

The Boothbys claim Saxon origin, and the assumption is sustained by Dugdale and Camden. The former elaborate antiquary fixes the division of counties (*Origines Juridiciales*, c. ix.) in the year 800 by Egbert; and the latter, speaking of Lincolnshire, says, "The hundred or wapentake of Boothby, Boothby-Paynell, a market-town, and a gentleman's old seat called Boothby, were denominated from one Boothby, who there inhabited."

Theobaldus de Boothby was governor of Pontefract Castle, which he defended with great gallantry for the Lancastrians, during the war of the Roses. From this Theobald we pass to Thomas de Boothby, living in the reign of Edward VI., whose great-grandson, William de Boothby, *m.* Judith, dau. of Thomas Osten, Esq. of Oxley, co. Stafford, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, William Basset, Esq. of Blore, Staffordshire, and 3rdly, Sir Robert Corbet, Bart.) he had, with other issue,

I. Henry Boothby, Esq., who was created a Baronet 5 Nov. 1644, by letters patent, which received the sign-manual of Charles I., but did not pass the seals, owing to the confusion of the civil wars. All the real estates enjoyed by Sir Henry he derived from the good management of his mother, his father having devised him money only. This lady, through her own exertions, was enabled to leave her son an estate in London; another called Kingsland, in Middlesex; Claterclote, Claden, and the manor of Cropperdy, in Oxfordshire; Bradlow-Ash, Cold Eaton, King's Mills, and the lands thereto belonging, near Ashbourne, Derbyshire; one half of the manor or park of Cheadle, with Longnor, and other possessions, in Staffordshire. Sir Henry *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Hayes, Knt., lord mayor of London in 1615, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1648, by his only son,

II. Sir William, who received the honour of knighthood, in the field, from Charles II., at the Restoration; and the king was pleased to renew, gratis, the patent granted to his father, by the name of Sir William Boothby, "of Broadlow Ash," the original being designated of "Clator Close," but from the date of 12 July, 1660. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. of Col. Milward, of Snitterton, co. Derby, and had one son,

Francis, who *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Child, Esq., but dying before his father, left an only child,
Henry, who *s.* his grandfather.

Sir William *m.* 2ndly, Hill, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir William Brooke, K.B., and grand-niece of Henry, Lord Cobham, by whom he had ten children, two of whom only survived him, namely,

William, who inherited the baronetcy at the decease of his nephew.
Brooke, who left by his second wife, Elizabeth, dau. of John Fitzherbert, Esq., a son,
Brooke, who inherited as 6th baronet.

Sir William was *s.* at his decease by his grandson,

III. Sir Henry, at whose decease, *unm.*, the title reverted to his uncle,

IV. Sir William. This gentleman *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir Trevor Williams, Bart., by whom he had a son, Gore, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Bury, Esq. of Nottingham, and left, at his decease, (in the lifetime of his father,) an only son,

V. Sir William, major-gen. in the army, and col. of the 6th regiment of foot, who *s.* his grandfather. Dying in 1797, *unm.*, the title devolved upon his cousin,

VI. Sir Brooke. This gentleman left two sons and a dau. by his second wife, Phœby, only child of William Hollins, Esq., of Moseley, co. Stafford, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1789, by the elder son,

VII. Sir Brooke, a minor poet, and one of the literary circle at Lichfield of which Miss Seward, Dr. Darwin, and Edgeworth, were distinguished members. He *m.* Susanna, dau. and sole heir of Robert Bristoe, Esq. of Hampshire, and had an only child, Penelope, who *d.* young. Sir Brooke *d.* in 1824, and was *s.* by his brother,

VIII. Sir William. This gentleman *m.* 14 May, 1781, Raffella, dau. of Signor Miguel Del Gado, of Mahon, in the Isle of Minorca, by whom he had issue,

William, his successor.
Brooke, in holy orders, rector of Kirby, Nottingham, and prebendary of Southwell; *b.* in 1784; *m.* 4 Nov. 1816, Louisa, dau. of Henry, 3rd Lord Vernon; and *d.* 4 Jan. 1829, leaving five sons and a dau.
Charles, an officer of engineers; *b.* in 1786; *m.* Marianna, dau. of the Rev. Basil Beridge, of Algarkirk, co. Lincoln, and has issue.
Louisa-Raffella.

Sir William *d.* 17 March, 1824.

Creation—5 Nov. 1644; passed the Great Seal, 13 July, 1660.
Arms—Ar., on a canton, sa., a lion's paw, erased in bend, or.
Crest—A lion's paw, erased, erect, or.
Motto—Mors Christi, mors mortis mihi.
Seats—Ashbourne Hall, co. Derby; and Cropperdy, Oxfordshire.

BOROUGH.

Borough, Sir Edward-Richard, Bart.; *b.* 20 June, 1800; *s.* his father, as 2nd baronet, 22 Jan. 1837; *m.* 12 May, 1831, Lady Elizabeth St. Lawrance, youngest dau. of William, 2nd Earl of Howth, and has issue,

Richard, *b.* 28 May, 1838.
William, *b.* 29 March, 1841.
Margaret-Anna-Maria.
Elizabeth.
Augusta-Frances.
Catherine.

Lineage.

Richard Borough, Esq., of Querin, co. Clare, was son of Town-Major Borough, of the city of Dublin, and grandson of Elias Boireau, or Bouherau, D.D., (librarian of St. Patrick's Library, Dublin,) who left France (the neighbourhood of Rochelle) at the revocation of the Edict of Nantes, and settled in Ireland. He *m.* Dorothy, dau. and heiress of Randall Jones, Esq., of Querin, and widow of Mr. Freeman, of the city of Cork, by whom he had issue,

I. Randall, *d. unm.*
II. William Blakeney, lieut.-col. in the 26th regiment; *m.* Jane, dau. of Archdeacon Boyd; and *d.* in 1826, leaving issue, 1 Elias; 2 Hannah; and 3 Dorah, *m.* in 1830, to William Wybrow, Esq., of the 17th lancers.
III. Richard.
IV. Jane, *m.* to Captain Crawford.

The youngest son,

I. Richard Borough, Esq., *b.* 18 April, 1756; was created a Baronet 12 Nov. 1813; he *m.* 21 Aug. 1799, Anna-Maria, eldest dau. of Gerard, 1st Viscount Lake, and had issue,

Edward-Richard, his successor.
Gerard-Charles, *b.* 31 July, 1807; captain in the 39th regiment; *d. unm.* in 1835.
Amabel-Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, in 1822, to Thomas-William, 4th Earl of Pomfret; and 2ndly, in May, 1834, to the Rev. William Thorpe, D.D.
Georgina-Theodosia, *m.* 14 March, 1831, to John-Wilson Barlow, Esq.; who *d.* in 1837.
Augusta, *m.* 7 May, 1832, to the Rev. John-Henry Fludyer, of Ayston, in the co. Rutland.

Sir Richard *d.* 22 Jan. 1837.

Creation—12 Nov. 1813.
Arms—Or, in base a dolphin, naiant, in waves of the sea, all ppr.; on a chief, az., three mullets, ar.
Crest—Three balls, a plume of five ostrich feathers, ar.
Motto—Suivez moi.
Seat—Coolock Lodge, co. Dublin.

BORROWES.

Borrowes, the Rev. Sir Erasmus-Dixon, of Giltown, co. Kildare; *b.* 21 Sept. 1799; *s.* his brother, as 8th baronet, 7 March, 1834; *m.* in March, 1825, Harriet, 4th dau. of Henry Hamilton, Esq. of Ballymacoll, co. Meath, and niece of the late Hans Hamilton, Esq.,* M.P. for co. Dublin, and has had issue,

Kildare, *b.* 16 July, 1828; *d.* in Feb. 1837.
Erasmus, *b.* 19 April, 1831.
Walter-Joseph, *b.* 23 Sept. 1834.
Henrietta-Mary, *m.* 5 June, 1845, Henry Meade Hamilton, Esq., 47th regt.
Adelaide-Charlotte-Marianne. Eleanor-Caroline.

Sir Erasmus is rector of the parish of Ballyroan, Queen's County.

Lineage.

This family derives (as proved by the patent from Sir William Roberts, Ulster King of Arms, granting an augmentation to the arms of Sir Erasmus, the first baronet) from a scion of the ancient house of De Burgh, for centuries so eminent, both in England and Ireland, under the names of Burgh, Bourke, Burke, and Borough.

Henry Borrowes, Esq., who settled in Ireland in the reign of Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of the Right Hon. Sir Arthur Savage, of Rheban, co. Kildare, M.P.; and 2ndly, in 1585, Catherine Eustace, of Giltown. He was *s.* by his son,

I. Erasmus Borrowes, Esq. of Giltown, M.P. This gentleman, who was sheriff of the co. Kildare, at the breaking out of the rebellion in 1641, deposed, upon oath, that he was unable to resist the Irish by the *Posse Comitatus*, and that he had lost in goods, corn, and cattle, at his several houses of Grangemellan, Giltown, and Carbally, £9396; in debts, £11,932 2*s.*, besides a yearly income of £1200, or thereabouts; in consideration whereof, and of his good and faithful services, Charles I., by privy seal, dated at Ragland, 7 July, 1645, and by patent, 14 Feb. 1646, created him a Baronet of Ireland. Sir Erasmus *m.* Sarah, dau. of Walter Weldon, Esq., M.P. of Woodstock Castle, and granddau. maternally, of the Right Rev. John Ryder, Bishop of Killaloe, by whom he had, with a dau., who *m.* Oliver Walsh,† Esq. of Bally Kilcavan, in the Queen's County, two sons, by the survivor of whom he was *s.*, viz.,

II. Sir Walter, who *m.* 1st, 16 Feb. 1656, (the ceremony being performed with great pomp, before the Right Hon. Ridgeway Hatfield, lord mayor of Dublin,) Lady Eleanor Fitzgerald, 3rd dau. of George, 16th Earl of Kildare; and 2ndly, Margaret, 5th dau. of the Right Hon. Sir Adam Loftus, M.P., of Rathfarnham. By the former (who *d.* 3 Aug. 1681, he had, with a dau. who *m.* — Mervin, Esq., an only son, his successor, in 1685,

III. Sir Kildare. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Richard Dixon, and sister of Robert Dixon, Esq. of Colverstown, co. Kildare, and of the lady of Lord Chancellor Eustace, by whom (who *d.* 11 March, 1745) he had two sons and three daus. Sir Kildare, who represented the co. Kildare in parliament for nine years, *d.* in 1709, and was *s.* by his elder son,

IV. Sir Walter-Dixon, M.P. for the borough of Athy, who inherited the estates of his maternal uncle, Robert Dixon, already mentioned, 5 March, 1725. He *m.* 18 March, 1720, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Capt. Edward Pottinger, by whom he had three sons; the 2nd and 3rd *d. unm.*, and the eldest, at Sir Walter's decease, 9 June, 1741, *s.* to the title, and became,

V. Sir Kildare-Dixon. This gentleman was sheriff of Kildare in 1751, for which co. he had been some years before (1745) returned to parliament. He *m.* 1st, in Feb. 1759, Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of John Short, Esq. of Grange, Queen's Co., by whom (who *d.* in 1766) he had three sons and one dau.; and 2ndly, in 1769, Jane, dau. of Joseph Higginson, Esq. of Mount Ophaley, co. Kildare, by whom he had four sons and two daus. He *d.* 22 June, 1790, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VI. Sir Erasmus-Dixon, who *m.* in 1783, Harriet, youngest dau. of the Very Rev. Arthur Champagné,* dean of Clonmacnoise, and great-granddau. (maternally) of Arthur, 2nd Earl of Granard; by whom (who *d.* in 1807) he had issue,

Walter-Dixon, his successor.
Arthur, an officer in the R.N.; *d.* in 1810, under age.
Kildare, capt. in the 41st regiment of foot; who—after distinguishing himself in the Peninsula, under the Duke of Wellington; in America, under General Packenham; and in the East Indies, in 1825, in a gallant attack upon one of the Burmese forts (as described in the Gazette announcing its capture)—fell a victim to the fatigue he endured, as aide-de-camp to his cousin, Sir Edward Paget, then commander-in-chief in the East Indies, and *d.* at Calcutta, on his return from the Burmese empire.
Erasmus, the present baronet.
Marianne, *m.* to Hans Hendrick, Esq. of Kerdiffstown, co. Kildare.
Harriet.
Elizabeth, *m.* to the Very Rev. James Stannus, of Lisburn, dean of Ross.

Sir Erasmus *d.* 19 Sept. 1814, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VII. Sir Walter-Dixon, who, dying *unm.*, was *s.* by his only surviving brother, the Rev. Sir Erasmus-Dixon Borrowes, the present baronet.

Creation—14 Feb. 1646.
Arms—Or, on a cross, gu., five mullets, pierced, ar., on a canton, of the second, a lion, passant, of the field.
Crest—A lion, sejant, ar., ducally crowned, or.
Motto—Non vi virtute.
Seat—Lauragh, Queen's Co.

BOSTON.

Boston, Baron, (George Irby, D.C.L.,) of Boston, co. Lincoln, and a Baronet; *b.* 24 Dec. 1777; *m.* 17 Oct. 1801, Rachel-Ives, eldest dau. and co-heir of William Drake, Esq. of Amersham, descended from the Drakes of Shardeloes and the Garneys' of Boyland Hall, and by her (who *d.* 6 April, 1830) he has had issue,

* The ancestor of this family of Hamilton, which settled in Ireland, *temp.* James I., was John Hamilton, brother of the Earl of Clanbrassil.

† Their dau. *m.* Robert Stratford, Esq. of Baltinglass, co. Wicklow, and was grandmother of Richard, 1st Earl of Aldborough.

* His grandfather, Josias de Champagné, of Saintouge, in France, left his native country at the revocation of the Edict of Nantes. Josias' wife was Marie de la Rochefoucauld.

George-Ives, *b.* 14 Sept. 1802; *m.* 25 Jan. 1830, Fanny-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of William-Richard Hopkins Northey, Esq., son and heir of Gen. Northey Hopkins, of Oving House, Bucks, and has issue, Florance-George-Henry, *b.* in 1837; Rachel-Fanny-Anne; and Alice-Frederica.

William-Drake, *b.* 18 Sept. 1808; *d.* 18 Oct. 1839.

Augustus-Antony-Frederick, *b.* 13 Feb. 1820.

Llewellyn-Charles-Robert, *b.* 14 Nov. 1822.

Rachel-Emily, *m.* 7 May, 1840, to William-Jones Prowse, Esq., Capt. R.N.

Charlotte-Isabella, *m.* in 1827, to Thomas, Viscount Kirkwall, now Earl of Orkney.

Frances-Matilda.

Frederica-Maria-Louisa; *m.* in Dec. 1840, to Edward Hussey, Esq., son of Edward Hussey, Esq. of Galtrim, co. Meath.

Georgiana-Albinia.

Catherine-Cecilia.

His lordship *s.* as 3rd baron, at the decease of his father, 23 March, 1825.

Lineage.

The family of Irby is of great antiquity, and its ancestors were formerly lords of Irby, or Ireby, in the co. Lincoln.

Anthony Irby, Esq. of Gosberton, co. Lincoln, living *temp.* Henry VIII., was grandfather of

Anthony Irby, Esq., M.P. for Boston in the reigns of Elizabeth and James I., an eminent lawyer, a bencher of, and autumn reader to, the society of Lincoln's-Inn, which did him the honour of having his arms painted on the third window of Lincoln's-Inn Chapel. Mr. Irby was appointed one of the Masters in Chancery, *temp.* James I. He *m.* Alice, dau. of Thomas Welbye, Esq. of Moulton, and widow of Mr. Tash, and was *s.* at his decease by his eldest surviving son,

Sir Anthony Irby, Knt., M.P., and high-sheriff of the co. Lincoln in the reign of Charles I.; who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Peyton, Bart. of Iselham, co. Cambridge, and dying in 1632, was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Anthony Irby, Knt., M.P. for, and recorder of, the borough of Boston, and high-sheriff of the co. Lincoln, in 1637. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. of Sir William Wray, Bart. of Glentworth, co, Lincoln, and had an only dau.,

Elizabeth, who *m.* in 1645, the Hon. George Montague, of Horton, eldest son, by his third wife, of Henry, 1st Earl of Manchester, and was mother of

George Montague, the celebrated Earl of Halifax, so distinguished as a statesman and a poet. (*See* Burke's *Extinct Peerage.*)

Sir Anthony *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Sir Richard Smyth, Bart. of Ostenhanger, co. Kent; and 3rdly, Margaret, dau. of Sir Edward Barkham, Knt., but by those ladies had no issue. He *m.* 4thly, Catherine, dau. of William, Lord Paget, and had, with five daus., an only son, his successor, in 1670,

Anthony Irby, Esq. This gentleman *m.* Mary, dau. and heiress of John Stringer, Esq. of Ashford, co. Kent, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Edward Irby, Esq., M.P. for Boston, who was created a Baronet 13 April, 1704. Sir Edward *m.* Dorothy, dau. of the Hon. Henry Paget, and granddau. of Lord Paget, and dying in 1718, was *s.* by his only son,

Sir William, *b.* 8 March, 1707, who was elevated to the peerage as Baron Boston, 16 April, 1761. This nobleman filled several high offices about the court, during the reigns of George I. and George II.; and, while a commoner, sat in parliament for Launceston and Bodmin. He *m.* Albinia, dau. of Henry Selwyn, Esq., by Ruth, his wife, dau. of Anthony Compton, Esq. of Gainslaw, co. Northumberland, and had, with a dau. Augusta, *m.* to Lord Walsingham, two sons,

i. Frederick, his successor.

ii. William-Henry, *b.* in 1750; *m.* in 1781, Mary, youngest dau. and co-heir of Rowland Blackman, Esq. of Antigua, and left issue at his decease, in 1830,

1 William-Henry-Rowland, *b.* 13 March, 1784; *d.* in 1842.

2 Augusta, *m.* to Sir William Langham, Bart., who *d.* in 1812.

His lordship *d.* 30 March, 1775, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Frederick, 2nd baron, F.A.S. and D.C.L., *b.* 9 June, 1749; who *m.* 15 May, 1775, Christiana, only dau. of Paul Methuen, Esq. of Corsham House, Wilts, and by her (who *d.* 9 May, 1832) had issue,

i. George, his successor.

ii. Frederick-Paul, rear-admiral of the Red, C.B., of Boyland Hall, Norfolk; *b.* in 1779; *m.* 1st, in Dec. 1803, Emily-Ives, youngest dau. and co-heir of William Drake, of Amersham, Bucks, Esq., and had (by her, who *d.* 7 Aug. 1806) a son,

Frederick-William, *b.* in 1806.

He *m.* 2ndly, in 1816, Frances, 2nd dau. of Ichabod Wright, of Mapperley Hall, co. Nottingham, Esq., and by that lady had several children, viz.,

Charles-Paul, R.N.; *b.* 1818; accidentally shot, 1836.

Montagu-Henry-John, *b.* in 1828.

Leonard-Howard-Lloyd, *b.* in 1836.

Frances-Harriet, *m.* 19 June, 1845, to Lewis Lloyd, Esq. jun., of Green-street, Grosvenor-square.

Margaret-Amelia, *m.* in Feb. 1843, to Henry-Kett Tompson, Esq. of Witchingham Hall, Norfolk.

Adeline-Paulina.

iii. William-Augustus, in holy orders, *b.* 28 Nov. 1780; *d.* 10 March, 1807.

iv. Paul-Anthony, in holy orders, rector of Whiston and Cottesbrook, Northamptonshire; *b.* in 1784; *m.* 1st, in 1814, Patience-Anne, eldest dau. of Sir W. de Crespigny, Bart., and by her (who *d.* in 1831) he has issue,

Claude-Frederick, *b.* in 1815.

Thomas-William, in holy orders, *b.* in 1817.

Augustus-Henry, *b.* in 1818, in the army.

Edward, *b.* 14 May, 1821.

Leonard, *b.* in 1822.

Algernon, *b.* in 1825.

Frances-Anne.

Caroline.

Emma.

He *m.* 2ndly, 8 Sept. 1835, Wilhelmina, eldest dau. of David Powell, Esq. of Loughton, Essex, and by her (who *d.* 28 July, 1842) has issue,

George-Powell, *b.* in 1838.

Paul-Anthony, *b.* in 1840.

v. Edward-Methuen, *b.* 21 March, 1788, an officer in the 3rd regiment of foot, killed at Talavera, 27 July, 1809.

vi. Charles-Leonard, R.N.; *b.* in 1789; *m.* in 1825, Frances, dau. of John Mangles, Esq. of Hurley, co. Berks, and has issue,

John-James-Charles, *b.* in 1830.

Frances-Elizabeth.

vii. Adolphus-Frederick, *b.* in 1797.

viii. Charlotte.

ix. Albinia, *d.* 21 Aug. 1839.

x. Christian-Elizabeth.

xi. Augusta-Matilda.

xii. Anne-Maria-Louisa, *m.* in 1817, to Henry-John, Lord Selsey, who *d.* 10 March, 1839.

Creations—Baronet, 13 April, 1704. Baron, 16 April, 1761.
Arms—Ar., fretty, sa., on a canton, gu., a chaplet, or.
Crest—A Saracen's head, ppr.
Supporters—On either side an antelope, gu., gorged with a chaplet, or.
Motto—Honor fidelitatis præmium.
Seat—Hedsor Lodge, Maidenhead, Bucks.

BOSWELL.

Boswell, Sir James, Bart. of Auchinleck, co. Ayr; *b.* in Dec. 1806; *s.* his father, as 2nd baronet, 26 March, 1822; *m.* in 1830, Jessie-Jane, dau. of Sir James-Montgomery Conninghame, Bart.

Lineage.

The family of Boswell is supposed to have been established in Scotland in the reign of David I., and it obtained the Barony of Balmuto in the beginning of the 15th century, by the marriage of

Sir John Boswell with Mariota, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Glen. The grandson of this marriage,

David Boswell, of Balmuto, *m.* twice: by his 1st wife,

he had ALEXANDER (Sir), who *s.* at Balmuto, and carried on that line. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1480, Lady Margaret Sinclair, dau. of William, Earl of Orkney and Caithness, and left at his decease, in 1493,

THOMAS BOSWELL, who obtained from JAMES IV., with whom he was in high estimation, the lands and barony of Auchinleck. He fell at Flodden, and was *s.* by his only son,

DAVID BOSWELL, of Auchinleck, who *m.* Lady Janet Hamilton, dau. of James, 1st Earl of Arran, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN BOSWELL, of Auchinleck, who was *s.* by his son,

JAMES BOSWELL, of Auchinleck, who *m.* Marian Crauford, and had issue,

DAVID, his successor.
James, *m.* to Miss Cunningham, and had a son,
DAVID, who *s.* his uncle.

James Boswell was *s.* by his elder son,

DAVID BOSWELL, of Auchinleck, who dying without male issue, was *s.* by his nephew,

DAVID BOSWELL, of Auchinleck, who was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES BOSWELL, of Auchinleck, a lawyer of great eminence, who *m.* in 1704, Lady Elizabeth Bruce, dau. of Alexander, 2nd Earl of Kincardine, and had issue,

ALEXANDER, one of the senators of the College of Justice, and a lord of session, under the title of LORD AUCHINLECK.
John, M.D., censor of the College of Physicians in Edinburgh; *m.* Anne, dau. of Robert Craymond, Esq.
Veronica, *m.* to David Montgomery, Esq. of Lainshaw.

He *d.* in 1748, and was *s.* by his elder son,

ALEXANDER BOSWELL, Lord Auchinleck. His lordship *m.* Euphemia, dau. of Colonel John Erskine, of Aloa, son of Sir Charles Erskine, and had, with other issue,

JAMES, his successor.
Thomas-David, of Crawley Grange, Bucks; who *m.* Anne-Catharine, sister of the late Gen. Sir Charles Green, Bart., and left an only son, the present
THOMAS-ALEXANDER BOSWELL, Esq. of Crawley Grange; *b.* 24 Sept. 1800; *m.* in 1841, Jane, dau. of John Barker, Esq.

Upon the authority of Sir Walter Scott, Mr. Croker gives the following characteristic anecdote of this eminent lawyer, who appears to have looked upon Dr. Johnson, and some of the other companions of his son, with unmeasured contempt:—"Old LORD AUCHINLECK was an able lawyer and good scholar, after the manner of Scotland, and highly valued on his own advantages, as a man of good estate and ancient family; and, moreover, as he was a strict presbyterian, and a whig of the old Scottish cast. This did not prevent his being a terribly proud aristocrat; and great was the contempt he entertained and expressed for his son James, for the nature of his friendships, and the character of the personages of whom he was *enjoué* one after another. 'There's nae hope for Jamie, man,' he said to a friend; 'Jamie is gaen clean gyte. What do you think, man, he's done wi' Paoli? He's off wi' the land louping scoundrel of a Corsican; and whose tail do you think he has pinned himself to now, man?' Here the old judge summed up, with a sneer of most sovereign contempt; 'a *dominie*, man—an auld *dominie;* he keeped a *schule*, and called it an *academy*.'" Lord Auchinleck *d.* in 1782, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES BOSWELL, the friend and well-known biographer of Johnson. This remarkable person was born at Edinburgh, 29 Oct. 1740. He studied civil law in the universities of Edinburgh and Glasgow, and was called to the Scottish bar. Mr. Boswell cultivated the friendship of literary men, and was introduced to Dr. Johnson, in May, 1763. In 1790, he published his Life of the Great Moralist, which obtained an extraordinary degree of popularity. He was author, besides, of a work upon the Great Douglas Peerage cause. He *m.* in 1769, Miss Margaret Montgomery, and had issue, ALEXANDER, his successor, and James, barrister-at-law, with three daus. He *d.* at his house in Portland-street, 19 June, 1795, and was *s.* by his elder son,

I. ALEXANDER BOSWELL, of Auchinleck, who was created a Baronet 16 Aug. 1821. Sir Alexander fell the following year (26 March, 1822) in a duel, arising from a political dispute, leaving JAMES, his successor, and a dau., who *m.* in 1826, Sir William-Francis Eliott, Bart. of Stobs.

Creation—16 Aug. 1821.

Arms—Ar., on a fesse, sa., three cinquefoils, of the field, on a canton, az., a lymphad within a double tressure, flory, counterflory, or.

Crest—A falcon, ppr., hooded, gu., belled, or.

Supporters—On either side a greyhound, ar., with liver-coloured spots, gorged, with a plain collar, sa., charged with three cinquefoils, as in the arms, line reflexed over the back, gu.

Seat—Auchinleck, Ayrshire.

BOUGHEY.

FLETCHER-BOUGHEY, SIR THOMAS-FENTON, Bart. of Betly Court, co. Stafford; *b.* 22 Jan. 1809; *s.* as third baronet, at the decease of his father, in Sept. 1823; *m.* 27 Dec. 1832, Louisa-Paulina-Charlotte, youngest daughter of Thomas Giffard, of Chillington, Esq., and has issue.

Lineage.

The family of Boughey, one of antiquity in the co. of Stafford, became extinct on the demise of George Boughey, Esq., 15 Feb. 1788, who bequeathed his estates to his cousin, John-Fenton Fletcher, Esq., son of,

I. SIR THOMAS FLETCHER, of Betley Court, co. Stafford, Bart., (so created 21 Aug. 1798,) by Anne, dau. and heiress of John Fenton, Esq.* of Newcastle, and had, with his successor already mentioned, two daus., viz.,

Anastasia, *unm.*
Elizabeth, *m.* 21 June, 1814, to Francis Twemlow, Esq. of the Hill, co. Chester.

Sir Thomas *d.* in 1812, and was *s.* by his only son,

II. SIR JOHN-FENTON FLETCHER-BOUGHEY, M.P. for the co. Stafford, who had assumed by sign-manual, the latter surname on inheriting his cousin's estates.† Sir John *m.* 9 Feb., Henrietta-Dorothy, eldest dau. of Sir John Chetwode, of Oakley, Staffordshire; by whom he had,

THOMAS-FENTON, present baronet.
John-Fenton, *b.* 6 June, 1811.
George-Fenton, *b.* 9 Sept. 1813, capt. 59th regt; *m.* in 1842, Matilda-Elvira, dau. of the Hon. G.-W. Ottley, of Parrys, Antigua.
William-Fenton, *b.* 9 Nov. 1814.
Edward-Fenton, *b.* 4 July, 1818.
Anchetel-Fenton, *b.* 4 Dec. 1819.
Robert-Fenton, *b.* 18 Sept. 1822.
Charles-Fenton, *b.* 12 Dec. 1823.
Anne-Henrietta, *m.* 21 June, 1832, to the Hon. and Rev. Everard-Robert-Bruce Fielding.
Henrietta-Dorothy.
Anastasia-Elizabeth, *m.* 28 April, 1840, to Edward-Joseph Smythe, Esq., eldest son of Sir E.-J. Smythe, Bart. of Acton Burton, Shropshire, and was left a widow in 1841.
Elizabeth.

Sir John *d.* in 1823.

Creation—24 Aug. 1798.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., a cross, wavy, erminois, between four plates, each charged with an arrow, in bend, sa., for FLETCHER; 2nd and 3rd, ar., three bucks' heads, erased and affronté, erm., for BOUGHEY.

Crests—FLETCHER: a plate, charged with a pheon, per pale, ermine and sa. BOUGHEY: out of an Eastern crown, gold, the points alternate, or and ar., a buck's head, ermines, attired and collared, of the first.

Motto—Nec quærere nec spernere honorem.

Seat—Aqualate, Newport, Staffordshire.

---

* JOHN FENTON, Esq. of Fenton Park, in Staffordshire, brother of Elijah Fenton, the poet, was father of
THOMAS FENTON, Esq., barrister-at-law and recorder of Newcastle, whose dau. and co-heir, (by his wife, Anastasia, dau. of John Cradock, Esq. of Betley,) ANNE FENTON, *m.* SIR THOMAS FLETCHER.

† George Boughey, Esq. of Audley, co. Stafford, who *d.* in 1808, son of George Boughey, of the same place, by Elizabeth Cradock.

BOUGHTON.

ROUSE-BOUGHTON, SIR WILLIAM-EDWARD, of Lawford Hall, co. Warwick, and of Downton Hall, co. Salop, F.R.S.; *b.* 14 Sept. 1788; *s.* his father 26 Feb. 1821; *m.* 24 March, 1824, Charlotte, youngest dau. of Thomas-Andrew Knight, of Wormsley Grange, Esq., president of the Horticultural Society, and niece of R.-Payne Knight, Esq. of Downton Castle, co. Hereford, the celebrated Grecian, by whom (who *d.* 13 May, 1842) he has issue,

CHARLES-HENRY, *b.* 16 Jan. 1825; an officer in the 52nd regt.
Andrew-Johnes, *b.* 26 May, 1826.
Algernon-Greville, *b.* 23 Aug. 1828; *d.* in 1843.
Catherine-Charlotte.
Frances-Harriet.
Theresa-Louisa.
Mary-Lucy-Octavia.
Frederica-St. John.

Sir William inherits two baronetcies: of one, he is the 10th in succession: of the other, the 2nd.

Lineage.

The family of Rouse is of very high antiquity in the several counties of Sussex, Worcester, Warwick, Gloucester, and Hereford. Dr. Nash, in his History of Worcester, mentions that its patriarch in that shire accompanied the CONQUEROR into England; and the statement is confirmed by the Battle Abbey roll. On 23 July, 1641, the dignity of Baronet was conferred upon

THOMAS ROUSE, Esq. of Rouse Lench, co. Worcester, eldest son of Sir John Rouse, Knt., which honour expired with

SIR THOMAS ROUSE, the 4th bart., in 1721, when the issue male failed, and the estates of Sir Thomas passed to his then only surviving sister,

ELIZABETH ROUSE, at whose decease, *unm.*, in 1729, her sister Mary's grandson, the next male relation of the family, inherited, viz.,

THOMAS PHILLIPS, Esq., who assumed the surname and arms of ROUSE, and took up his residence at Rouse Lench. This gentleman served the office of high-sheriff of Worcester, as Thomas Rouse, Esq., in 1733. He continued to enjoy the estates until the year 1768, when he *d.* a bachelor, and bequeathed them to

CHARLES-WILLIAM BOUGHTON, Esq., (2nd son of Shuckburgh Boughton, Esq. of Poston Court, co. Hereford, and grandson of Sir William Boughton, 4th Bart. of Lawford, co. Warwick,) who assumed the surname of Rouse, and represented the boroughs of Evesham and Bramber, as Charles-William Boughton-Rouse, Esq. Mr. Boughton-Rouse was chief secretary, in 1784, to the Board of Control, and, upon retirement from office, was created a Baronet, 28 June, 1791; but very soon afterwards he inherited the baronetage of his own family, the Boughtons, to which we must now revert.*

I. WILLIAM BOUGHTON, Esq. of Lawford, was created a Baronet 4 Aug, 1641. He *m.* Abigail, eldest dau. and co-heir of Henry Baker, Esq., and was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

II. SIR EDWARD, who *m.* twice, (his wives were, Mary, dau. of Thomas Pope, Earl of Down; and Anne, dau. of Sir John Heydon, Knt., governor of the Bermudas,) but having no issue, was *s.* at his decease, in 1680, by his brother,

III. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman *m.* Mary, dau. of Hastings Ingram, Esq. of Little Woolford, co. Warwick; and dying 12 Aug. 1683, left (with three daus., Lucy-Anne, *m.* to John Parkes, Esq. of Eydon, co. Northampton; Catherine, *m.* to William Smith, Esq. of Polton, co. Warwick; and Abigail, *m.* to Edward Boughton, Esq. of Bilton) an only son,

IV. SIR WILLIAM, M.P. for the co. Warwick, in the reign of ANNE. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Mr. Alderman Ramsey, of the city of London, and had EDWARD, his successor, and two daus., Mary, the wife of Sir Henry Houghton, Bart., and Anne. He *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Sir Charles Shuckburgh, Bart., and had, with other surviving issue,

Shuckburgh, who *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of Algernon Greville, 2nd son of Fulke, Lord Brooke, and left EDWARD and CHARLES-WILLIAM, successively (8th and 9th) baronets; William, who *d. unm.*; Mary, *m.* to John Egerton, Bishop of Durham; Anne, *m.* to John Rutherford, Esq.; Elizabeth, *m.* to Lord Templetown; and Lucy, *m.* to Robert Wright, Esq.

Sir William *d.* 22 July, 1716, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

V. SIR EDWARD, who *m.* Grace, eldest dau. of Sir John Shuckburgh, Bart., and was *s.* in Feb. 1721-2, by his only child,

VI. SIR EDWARD. This gentleman, by his second wife, Anna-Maria Beauchamp, an heiress, left a dau., who *m.* John Donellan, Esq., and an only son, his successor, in 1772,

VII. SIR THEODOSIUS-EDWARD-ALLESLEY. The sudden death of this gentleman, during his minority, caused an extraordinary sensation at the period it occurred. Sir Theodosius was confined to his bed by severe indisposition, at the family mansion of Lawford Hall, wherein his mother, and Captain and Mrs. Donellan, (his sister and brother-in-law,) were at the time residing. Having taken a draught from the hands of Lady Boughton, the unfortunate gentleman almost immediately expired, 21 Aug. 1780. Suspicion of poison subsequently arising, the body, after being deposited in the family vault, was disinterred, when a coroner's inquest returned a verdict of murder against Capt. Donellan, who was tried, condemned, and executed for the crime, at the Spring assizes for the co. Warwick, in 1781. It must be remarked, however, in justice to the memory of Mr. Donellan, that the evidence against him was solely circumstantial, and not of the strongest nature; and that he died solemnly protesting his innocence. The widow of Captain Donellan *m.* Sir Egerton Leigh, Bart., and after his decease, Barry-E. O'Meara, Esq., the medical attendant at St. Helena of the ex-emperor Napoleon, and *d.* 30 Jan. 1830. Upon the melancholy death of Sir Theodosius, the title devolved on his cousin,

VIII. SIR EDWARD, grandson to the 4th bart., as particularized above. This gentleman, who pulled down the mansion of Lawford Hall, and sold the estates in the cos. Warwick and Leicester, *d. unm.*, in 1794, when the title devolved upon his only brother, the before-mentioned, (as legatee of Thomas (Phillips) Rouse, Esq. of Rouse Lench,)

IX. and I. SIR CHARLES-WILLIAM BOUGHTON-ROUSE, Bart. of Rouse Lench, co. Worcester, and of Downton Hall, co. Salop, (so created 28th July, 1791,) who, upon inheriting his own family honours, resumed his paternal surname of BOUGHTON. This gentleman *m.* in 1782, Catherine, only dau. and heiress of William-Pearce Hall, Esq., of Downton Hall, co. Salop, by whom he left issue,

WILLIAM-EDWARD, present baronet.
Louisa, *m.* 1st, 16 July, 1807, to St. Andrew, 13th Lord St. John of Bletshoe; and 2ndly, 11 Aug. 1823, to Mr. Serjeant Vaughan, late one of the barons of the Exchequer.
Caroline, *m.* 22 March, 1808, to the Rev. Robert-Henry Johnson, rector of Lutterworth, and vicar of Claybrooke, co. Leicester.

Sir Charles *d.* 26 Feb. 1821.

Creations—4 Aug. 1641; and 28 July, 1791.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., two bars indented, ar., for ROUSE; 2nd, ar., on a chev., between three trefoils, slipped, sa., as many bucks' heads, caboshed, or; on a chief, gu., a goat, passant, of the field, for BOUGHTON OF LOUGHTON; 3rd, sa., three crescents, or, BOUGHTON.

Crests—ROUSE: the bust of a man, ppr., hair, beard, and whiskers, sa, the head surrounded and crossed by a riband, knotted at the top, and the ends flowing from either temple, ar. BOUGHTON: a stork's head, erased, chevronny of four, sa. and ar., in the beak, or, a snake, ppr.

Motto—Omne bonum Dei donum.

Seats—Rouse Lench, Worcestershire; Downton Hall, Salop; and Corney House, Chiswick, Middlesex.

* The BOUGHTONS acquired the lands of Lawford about the year 1440, with Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Geoffrey de Allesley.

BOWYER.

Bowyer, Sir George, of Denham Court, co. Bucks, and of Radley, co. Berks; *b.* in March, 1783; *s.* his father, 6 Dec. 1799; *m.* 19 Nov. 1808, Anne-Hammond, dau. of Capt. Sir Andrew-Snape Douglas, R.N., and has surviving issue,

George, F.S.A., *b.* 8 Oct. 1811.
William, *b.* in 1812.
Henry, *b.* in 1813.
Caroline.
Mary.

Sir George, formerly M.P. for Malmesbury, and afterwards for Abingdon, is the 6th baronet of the original creation, and the 2nd of the latter one.

Lineage.

The pedigree of the Bowyers is traced by Sir William Dugdale up to Alfred Bowyer, *temp.* Henry I., and is to be found recorded at full length in the "Visitations of Staffordshire." Alfred's descendant,

Thomas Bowyer, living 2 Richard II., *m.* Katherine de Knypersley,* and thus acquired the estate of Knypersley, whence his descendants, who were created Baronets in 1660, were designated, (*see* Burke's *Extinct and Dormant Baronetcies.*)

Francis Bowyer, Esq., (descended from the Bowyers of Knypersley,) an eminent merchant of London, served the office of sheriff for that city in 1577, and was subsequently chosen alderman. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of William Tillesworth, Esq., also of the city of London, and was *s.* at his decease in 1581, by his eldest son,

Sir William Bowyer, Knt., who purchased the estate of Denham Court. This gentleman was one of the tellers of the Exchequer in the reign of James I. He *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Pierson, Esq. of Westminster, usher of the Court of Star Chamber, and had a son and heir,

Henry (Sir), who *m.* Anne, dau. and heiress of Nicholas Salter, of London, and had two sons,
- William, successor to his grandfather.
- Henry, killed in the civil wars, fighting under the royal banner.

Sir William *d.* in 1616, (his widow *m.* James Ley, Earl of Marlborough,) and was *s.* by his grandson,

I. William Bowyer, Esq., who was created a Baronet 25 June, 1660. Sir William represented the co. Berks in the first two parliaments after the Restoration. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir John Weld, Knt. of Arnolds, co. Middlesex, (son and heir of Sir Humphrey Weld, lord mayor of London,) and dying 2 Oct. 1679, was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. Sir William, M.P. for Berks. This gentleman *m.* Frances, dau. of Charles, Viscount Cranbourne,† and granddau. of William 2nd Earl of Salisbury, by whom he had issue,

Cecil, who *m.* Juliana, dau. of Richard Parker, Esq., and *d.* 5 Dec. 1720, leaving with others,
- William, heir to his grandfather.

William, *m.* Elizabeth, another dau. of Richard Parker, Esq., and had two sons and a dau.
Diana, *m.* to Philip Jennings, Esq.

He *d.* 13 Feb. 1721-2, and was *s.* by his grandson,

III. Sir William, who *m.* Anne, dau. of the Right Hon. Sir John Stonhouse, Bart. of Radley, co. Berks, M.P., and comptroller of the household to Queen Anne, and had issue,

William, his successor.
Cecil, in the sea service of the E. I. Co., drowned in India.
George, successor to his elder brother.
Henry, whose son William assumed, under the will of Sir Richard Atkins, Bart. of Clapham, co. Surrey, the surname of Atkins.
Richard, lieut.-gen. in the army, col. 16th foot, and commander-in-chief of the forces in the Windward and Leeward Islands.
Penelope, *m.* 1st, to George-John Cooke, Esq., M.P. for the co. Middlesex, and had several children. She *m.* 2ndly, Lieut.-Gen. Edward Smith; and *d.* 9 June, 1820.

Sir William *d.* in 1768, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. Sir William, who *d.* without issue in 1797, and was *s.* by his brother,

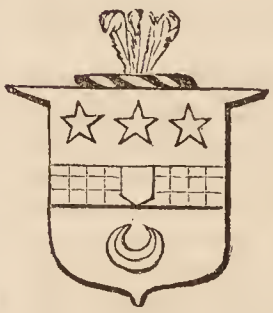
V. and I. Sir George. This gentleman inherited the estates of the Stonhouse family of Radley, and, having risen to the rank of rear-admiral, was created a Baronet himself, 16 Aug. 1794, in reward of the gallantry he had displayed in the memorable victory achieved by Lord Howe, on the 1st of June in that year. He *m.* twice: by his first wife, Lady Downing, relict of Sir Jacob Downing, Bart., he had no issue; by his 2nd, Henrietta, only dau. and heir of Sir Piercy Brett, Knt., M.P., admiral of the White, he had,

George, present baronet.
William, *b.* in 1784; lieut.-col; *d.* in the West Indies.
Henry, rector of Sunningwell, Berks; *b.* in 1786.
Henrietta, *m.* 10 Oct. 1812, to Charles Sawyer, Esq. of Heywood Lodge, Berks.
Eliza.

He *d.* 6 Dec. 1799.

Creations—25 June, 1660. 16 Aug. 1794.
Arms—Or, a bend, vaire, cotised, sa., quarterly with Knypersley.
Crest—On a ducal coronet, or, an heraldic tiger, sejant, ar.
Motto—Contentement passe richesse.
Seats—Denham Court, Bucks; and Radley, Berks.

BOYD.



Boyd, Sir John, of Danson Hill, co. Kent; *b.* 5 June, 1786; *s.* as 3rd baronet, on the demise of his father, 30 May, 1815; *m.* 22 Sept. 1818, Harriet, 2nd daughter of Hugh Boyd, of Bally Castle, county Antrim, Esq., by whom he has issue,

John-Augustus, *b.* 26 July, 1819.
Frederick, *b.* 13 Aug. 1820.
Henrietta.

Lineage.

John-Augustus Boyd, *m.* in 1717, Lucy, dau. of Judge Peters, of the Island of St. Christopher's, and left an only son,

I. John Boyd, Esq., who was created a Baronet 2 June, 1775. Sir John *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of William Bumsted, Esq. of Upton, co. Warwick, and had, with other issue, John, his heir; and Elizabeth, *m.* to John Trevanion, Esq., M.P. He *m.* 2ndly, 1 Aug. 1766, Catherine, dau. of the Rev. John Chapone, by whom (who *d.* in March, 1813) he had a son James, and a dau., Sarah, who both *d.* issueless. He was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

II. Sir John, *b.* in Nov. 1750, *m.* 26 Feb. 1784, Margaret, 5th dau. of the Rt. Hon. Thomas Harley, and granddau. of Edward, 3rd Earl of Oxford; by whom (who *d.* 20 Nov. 1830) he left issue,

John, present baronet.
George, *b.* 10 March, 1793; *m.* 10 Feb. 1828, Mary-Eliz., dau. of George Blackshaw, Esq., and has two daus., Mary and Augusta.
Margaret.

He *d.* 30 May, 1815.

---

* She descended from Ormus le Guidon, who held, *in capite*, Biddulph, and fifteen other manors. Ormus was son of Richard Forestarius, one of William the Conqueror's barons. Knypersley is a part of Biddulph, which came (by a partition) to Alured Biddulph, who assumed the name of Knypersley, and was ancestor of Katherine Knypersley, *m.* to Thomas Bowyer.

† Lord Cranbourne's mother was Lady Catherine Howard, dau. of Thomas, Earl of Suffolk, K.G., lord high treasurer.

Creation—2 June, 1775.
Arms—Az., a fesse, chequy, or and gu., in chief, three mullets, and in base, a crescent, or.
Crest—Three ostrich feathers, sa.
Motto—Confido.

BOYLE.

Boyle, Lord, (Edmund Boyle,) of Marston, co. Somerset; created 10 Sept. 1711.
See Earl of Cork.

BOYNE.

Boyne, Viscount, (Gustavus Hamilton,) Baron Hamilton, of Stackallan, co. Meath, in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* 12 April, 1777; *m.* 4 August, 1796, Harriet, only dau. of Benjamin Baugh, Esq. of Burwarton House, co. Salop, by whom he has issue,

Gustavus-Frederick-John-James; *b.* 11 May, 1797; *m.* 9 Sept. 1828, Emma-Maria, dau. of the late Matthew Russell, Esq. of Brancepeth Castle, co. Durham, and has a son and heir, *b.* 28 May, 1830.

His lordship *s.* as 6th viscount, at the decease of his father, 29 Feb. 1816.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the Abercorn family; Lord Claude Hamilton, created Baron Paisley, in 1535, being the common ancestor of both. The grandson of that nobleman,

Gustavus Hamilton, (son of Sir Frederick Hamilton, by Sidney, dau. and heir of Sir John Vaughan,) having abandoned the fortunes of James, to whom he was a privy councillor, and distinguished himself as a military officer, in the service of William, particularly at the battle of the Boyne, and the siege of Londonderry, was sworn of the privy-council of the latter monarch, appointed brigadier-general of his armies, and further rewarded with a grant of forfeited lands. In the reign of Queen Anne, he was advanced to the rank of lieut.-gen.; and by her majesty's successor, George I., elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 20 Oct. 1715, as *Baron Hamilton of Stackallan.* His lordship was created Viscount Boyne, 20 Aug. 1717. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Henry Brooke, of Brooke's Borough, co. Fermanagh, and had issue,

Frederick, who left, by Sophia, sister of James, Viscount Limerick, at his decease, in 1715, a son, Gustavus, who *s.* to the honours at the decease of his grandfather.
Gustavus, of Red Wood, King's County, *m.* in 1717, Dorothea, only dau. of Richard, Lord Bellew; and *d.* in 1735, leaving, with other issue,
  Frederick and Richard, } successively viscounts.
  Caroline, *m.* in 1744, to Edward Lovibond, Esq. of Hampton.
Henry, M.P. for Donegal, and collector of the port of Cork. He *m.* in 1722, Mary, eldest dau. of Joshua Dawson, Esq. of Castle Dawson, co. Derry; and dying in 1743, left five sons and two daus.,
  i. Gustavus, in holy orders, *m.* 1st, Letitia, eldest dau. of Edward Bolton, Esq. of Brazeel, co. Dublin; and 2ndly, Alicia, dau. of Col. Paterson.
  ii. Joshua, *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of Sir Richard Cox, Bart. of Dunmanway, and had issue.
  iii. Sackville (the Right Hon.), secretary of state for Ireland, *m.* Arabella, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Berkeley, and had issue.
  iv. Henry. v. Edward.
  i. Anne.
  ii. Mary, *m.* in 1763, to the Rev. Nathaniel Preston, of Swainstown, co. Meath.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Charles Lambart, Esq. of Painstown, co. Meath.

Lord Boyne *d.* 16 Sept. 1723, and was *s.* by his grandson,
Gustavus, 2nd viscount, at whose decease *unm.* in 1746, the honours devolved upon his cousin,
Frederick, 3rd viscount; who *m.* in 1737, Elizabeth, dau. of Benjamin Hodley, Esq., but dying without issue, in 1772, was *s.* by his brother,
Richard, 4th viscount; *b.* 24 March, 1724; *m.* Georgiana, 2nd dau. of William Bury, Esq. of Shannon Grove, co. Limerick, (by the Hon. Jane Moore, dau. of Charles, Lord Tullamore, and sister and heiress of Charles Moore, Earl of Charleville and Baron Tullamore, whose honours expired 17 Feb. 1764,) by whom he had,

Gustavus, his successor.
Charles, *m.* in 1784, the dau. of Christopher-Kirwan Lister, Esq.; and *d.* in 1794.
Richard, *b.* in 1774.
Catherine, *m.* in 1773, to Hugh-Montgomery Lyons, Esq., and is since deceased.
Mary.
Barbara.
Sophia, *m.* 1st, to William-John Lowe, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Henry Henzell, Esq.
Anne, *m.* to Thomas Craven, Esq.; and *d.* in 1828.

His lordship *d.* 30 July, 1789, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
Gustavus, 5th viscount; *b.* 20 Dec. 1749; *m.* 1 April, 1773, Martha-Matilda, only dau. of Sir Quaile Somerville, Bart. of Somerville, co. Meath, and had,

Gustavus, present viscount.
Richard-Somerville, R.N., *b.* 1 June, 1778.
Sarah, *m.* in 1809, to the Rev. George Monk.
Georgiana, *m.* to Henry Woodgate, Esq., who is since deceased.

His lordship *d.* in 1816. His widow *m.* 2ndly, Sir Thomas Webb, Bart.; and *d.* in 1826.

Creations—Baron, 20 Oct. 1715. Viscount, 20 Aug. 1717.
Arms—Gu., three cinquefoils, pierced, erm.
Crest—In a ducal coronet, or, an oak, ppr., fructed, of the first, and penetrated transversely in the main stem by a frame-saw, ppr., the frame gold.
Supporters—Two mermaids, ppr., hair dishevelled, or, each holding in the interior hand a mirror, of the last.
Motto—Nec timeo, nec sperno.
Seats—Burwarton Hall, near Ludlow, Salop; and Stackallan, Ireland.

BOYNTON.

Boynton, Sir Henry, Bart. of Barmston, co. York; *b.* in 1778; *s.* as 9th baronet, on the decease of his brother, Sir Francis, 19 Nov. 1832; *m.* 1 Jan. 1810, Mary, dau. of Capt. Gray, by whom he has surviving issue,

Henry, *b.* 2 March, 1811; *m.* 1st, 2 Nov. 1833, Louisa, 2nd dau. of Walter Strickland, Esq. of Cokethorpe Park, Oxfordshire; and 2ndly, in 1843, a dau. of Thomas Lightfoot, Esq. of Old Burlington-street, by whom he has a son and heir, *b.* 23 June, 1844.
Griffith, *b.* 4 Nov. 1815; in holy orders; *m.* 1 Oct. 1840, Selina, 3rd dau. of William Watkins, Esq. of Badby House, co. Southampton.
Charles, *b.* 16 Jan. 1825.
George, *b.* 9 May, 1827.
Charlotte.
Caroline, *m.* 18 Aug. 1842, to the Rev. William-Eaton Mousley, M.A., of Etwall, co. Derby.
Louisa. Frances.
Isabel. Julia.

Lineage.

Bartholomew de Boynton, who it is stated, was lord of the manor of Boynton in 1067, was ancestor of

Matthew Boynton, Esq., who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir John Bulmer, of Wilton, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Thomas Boynton, M.P. for Boroughbridge, and high-sheriff of Yorkshire, in the reign of Elizabeth. He was *s.* by his son,

Sir Francis Boynton, high-sheriff of Yorkshire in 1596. This gentleman *m.* Dorothy, dau. and co-heiress of Christopher Place, Esq. of Halnaby, and dying 9 April, 1617, was *s.* by his only surviving son,

I. Sir Matthew Boynton, Knt. of Barmston and Boynton, who was created a Baronet 25 May, 1618. Sir Matthew sat in parliament in the reign of Charles I., and sided with the republicans during the civil wars. He *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. of Sir Henry Griffith, Knt. of Burton-Agnes, in Yorkshire, sole heiress of her brother, Sir Henry Griffith, Bart., (*see* Burke's *Extinct Baronetage,*) and had several children, of whom

Francis was his successor.
Matthew, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Stapleton, and left two daus., his co-heirs, viz.,
1 Katherine, *m.* to Richard Talbot, Earl of Tyrconnel, created by James II., after his abdication, Duke of Tyrconnel.
2 Isabella, *m.* to Wentworth Dillon, 4th Earl of Roscommon, the celebrated poet.
Dorothy, *m.* to John Anlaby, Esq. of Etton, co. York.
Elizabeth, *m.* to John Heron, Esq.
Margaret, *m.* to John Robinson, Esq. of Ryther, Yorkshire.

He *m.* 2ndly, Katherine, dau. of Thomas, Viscount Fairfax, but by her had no surviving issue. He *d.* in 1646, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. Sir Francis. This gentleman *m.* Constance, dau. of William, Viscount Say and Sele, and had, with other issue,

William, *m.* in 1661, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of John Bernard, Esq. of Kingston-upon-Hull, and had,
1 Griffith, who *s.* his grandfather.
2 Mary.
3 Constance, *m.* to Richard Kirkshaw, D.D.
Mr. Boynton *d.* in 1689.
Henry, rector of Barmston, *m.* 1st, Dorothy, dau. of Alexander Amcots, Esq. of Durham, and had,
Francis, who inherited as 4th baronet.
He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret Robinson, who *d.* without issue.
Frances, *m.* to George Whichcote, Esq.

Sir Francis *d.* in 1695, and was *s.* by his grandson,

III. Sir Griffith, at whose decease, 22 Dec. 1731, without issue, the title devolved upon his cousin,

IV. Sir Francis. This gentleman was M.P. for Heydon and recorder of Beverley. He *m.* in 1703, Frances, dau. of James Heblethwayte, Esq., and granddau. and sole heiress of Sir William Cobb, Knt. of Otteringham, and had, *inter alios,*

I. Griffith, his heir.
II. Francis, *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Sir Warton-Pennyman Warton, Bart., and had a son,
Francis, who left issue.
III. Constance, *m.* to Ralph Hutton, Esq.; and *d.* in 1785.

Sir Francis *d.* 16 Sept. 1739, and was *s.* by his son,

V. Sir Griffith, who *m.* 5 April, 1742, Anne, 2nd dau. of Thomas White, Esq. of Wallingwells, co. Nottingham; and dying 22 Oct. 1761, was *s.* by his only child,

VI. Sir Griffith, who *m.* 9 May, 1762, Charlotte, eldest dau of Francis Topham LL.D., judge of the Prerogative Court of York, but had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, eldest dau. of James Heblethwayte, Esq., by whom (who re-married John Parkhurst, Esq. of Catesby Abbey, and *d.* his widow, 13 May, 1815) he had three sons, Griffith, Francis, and Henry. He *d.* 6 Jan. 1778, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VII. Sir Griffith. This gentleman, who was esteemed amongst the most accomplished of his time, totally secluded himself from society for several years before his dissolution, which event took place 10 July, 1801, when the title devolved upon his brother,

VIII. Sir Francis, *b.* 28 March, 1777; *m.* June, 1815, Miss Bucktrout, but dying *s. p.*, 19 Nov. 1832, was *s.* by his brother Henry, present baronet.

Creation—25 May, 1618.
Arms—Or, a fesse, between three crescents, gu.; though the fesse was formerly charged with a lion, passant, or.
Crest—A goat, passant, sa., guttée d'argent, beard, horns and hoofs, or.
Motto—Il tempo passa.
Seat—Burton-Agnes, co. York, East Riding

BRADFORD.

Bradford, Earl of, (George-Augustus-Frederick-Henry Bridgeman, D.C.L.,) Viscount Newport, co. Salop; Baron Bradford, of Bradford, in the same county, and a Baronet; *b.* 23 Oct. 1789; *m.* 5 March, 1818, Georgiana-Elizabeth, only dau. of the late Sir Thomas Moncrieffe, of Moncrieffe, co. Perth, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 12 Oct. 1842) has issue,

Orlando-George-Charles, *Viscount Newport,* M.P., *b.* 24 April, 1819.
George-Thomas-Orlando, *b.* 21 Aug. 1823.
John-Robert-Orlando, *b.* 18 Aug. 1831.
Georgiana-Elizabeth, *d.* 4 July, 1843.
Lucy-Caroline.
Charlotte-Anne.
Mary-Selina.

His lordship inherited, as 2nd earl, at the decease of his father, 7 Sept. 1825.

Lineage.

The Right Rev. John Bridgeman, Bishop of Chester, (son of Edward Bridgeman, Esq., who was sheriff of Devon, in 1578,) *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Dr. Helyar, canon of Exeter, and Archdeacon of Barnstaple, and had five sons, of whom Henry, the third son, was Bishop of Man in 1671. The eldest son,

Orlando Bridgeman, a lawyer of great eminence, having been successively lord chief baron of the Exchequer, lord chief justice of the Common Pleas, and Lord Keeper of the Great Seal, was created a Baronet 7 June, 1660, Sir Orlando *m.* 1st, Judith, dau. and heir of John Kynaston, Esq. of Morton, co. Salop, and had an only son, John, his successor. He *m.* 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of Dr. Saunders, provost of Oriel College, Oxford, (relict of George Cradock, Esq. of Carswell Castle, co. Stafford,) and had,

Orlando, of Ridley, co. Chester, who was created a baronet, 25 Charles II., but the title became extinct. (*See* Burke's *Extinct Baronetage.*)
Francis (Sir), *d.* issueless.
Charlotte, *m.* to Sir Thomas Myddelton, Bart.

Sir Orlando *d.* 25 June, 1674, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John, who *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of George Cradock, Esq. of Carswick Castle; and dying 24 Aug. 1710, was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

Sir John. This gentleman *m.* Ursula, dau. and sole heir of Roger Matthews, Esq. of Blodwell, in Salop, representative of John Matthews, Esq. of Court, and Jane, his wife, elder dau. and co-heir of Morris Tanat, Esq. of Blodwell, derived from Einion Efell, Lord of Cynllaeth, younger son of Madoc, last Prince of Powys, (*see* Burke's *Landed Gentry*—Hughes of Gwerclas,) and dying 23 July, 1747, was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Orlando, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Richard Newport, 4th Earl of Bradford, and Viscount Newport, (honours which expired with Thomas, 5th earl, in 1762,) and had several children. He *d.* 25 July, 1764, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Henry. This gentleman *m.* 12 July, 1755, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Simpson, Esq., and by her (who *d.* in 1806) had issue,

I. Orlando.
II. John, of Babworth Hall, Notts, *b.* 13 May, 1763, who assumed, by act of parliament, the surname and arms of "Simpson;" and *m.* 1st, in 1784, Henrietta-Frances,

only dau. of Sir Thomas Worsley, Bart., by whom (who *d.* in 1791) he had an only surviving dau.,

Henrietta-Anna-Maria-Charlotte, who inherited the estates of her uncle, Sir Richard Worsley, Bart. She *m.* in 1806, Charles, Lord Yarborough, and *d.* in 1813.

Mr. Simpson *m.* 2ndly, in 1793, Grace, dau. of Samuel Estwicke, Esq., and by that lady (who *d.* in 1839) had,

1 Henry, *b.* in 1795; *m.* 19 Aug. 1830, Frances-Emily, dau. of Henry Baring, Esq. of Buckenham, co. Norfolk, and had issue.
2 John, *b.* in 1800.
3 William, *b.* in 1813; in holy orders; *m.* 23 June, 1837, Frances-Laura, dau. of Earl Fitzwilliam, and has a son, *b.* in 1838.
4 Charlotte.
5 Louisa-Elizabeth, *m.* to the Hon. and Rev. H.-E. Bridgeman.
6 Caroline, *d.* 2 Nov. 1839.
7 Isabella.
8 Georgiana, *m.* 16 Feb. 1841, to Major William Eyre, of the 73rd regt., son of the late Vice-Admiral Sir George Eyre, K.C.B.
9 Emily.

III. George, in holy orders, *b.* 11 Aug. 1765; *m.* 1st, in 1792, Lady Lucy Boyle, dau. of Edmund, 7th Earl of Cork, by whom (who *d.* in 1801) he had,

1 Edmund-Henry, a licut.-col. in the army, *b.* in 1797; *m.* 18 Jan. 1837, Elizabeth-Harriet, dau. of the late Col. Henry-Hervey Aston.
2 Elizabeth-Isabella, *m.* in 1822, to the Rev. Egerton-Arden Bagot, of Pipe Hayes, co. Warwick; and *d.* in 1824.
3 Anne-Charlotte, *m.* in 1819, to Charles Shirley, Esq.

Mr. George Bridgeman *m.* 2ndly, in 1809, Charlotte-Louisa, dau. of the late William Poyntz, of Midgham House, Berks, Esq., which lady *d.* in 1840.

IV. Charlotte, *m.* to Henry-Greswolde Lewis, of Malvern Hall, Esq.; and *d.* in 1802.

V. Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir G.-W. Gunning, Bart.; and *d.* in 1810.

Sir Henry was elevated to the peerage 13 Aug. 1794, as *Baron Bradford, of Bradford, co. Salop.* His lordship *d.* in 1800, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ORLANDO, 2nd baron and 6th baronet; *b.* 19 March, 1762; *m.* 29 May, 1788, Lucy-Elizabeth, dau. of George, 4th Viscount Torrington, and had issue,

I. GEORGE-AUGUSTUS-FREDERICK-HENRY, present earl.

II. Charles-Orlando, capt. R.N., *b.* 5 Feb. 1791; *m.* in 1819, Elizabeth-Caroline, eldest dau. of Sir Henry Chamberlain, Bart., and has issue,

1 Charles-Orlando-Henry, *b.* in 1821.
2 Edmund-Wolryche-Orlando, *b.* in 1825.
3 Orlando-Frederick-Cavendish, *b.* in 1831.
4 Ursula-Lucy-Grace.
5 Emily-Louisa-Gertrude.
6 Caroline-Elizabeth-Anne-Agnes.
7 Charlotte-Sobieski-Isabel.
8 Katherine-Selina.

III. Orlando-Henry, capt. in the army, *b.* in 1794; *m.* in 1817, Selina, dau. of Francis, 1st Earl of Kilmorey; and *d.* in 1827, leaving issue,

1 Francis-Orlando, *b.* 10 Sept. 1819, capt. 10th hussars.
2 Orlando-Jack-Charles, *b.* in 1823, in 98th foot.
3 Selina.

IV. Henry-Edmund, in holy orders, *b.* in 1795; *m.* in 1820, Laura, dau. of his uncle, the Hon. John Bridgeman-Simpson, and has issue,

1 Henry-Orlando, *b.* in 1825.
2 Frederick-Henry-Orlando, *b.* in 1826.
3 Wolryche-Arthur-Charles-Orlando, *b.* in 1828.
4 Greswolde-Dudley-Orlando, *b.* in 1829.
5 Granville-Henry-Orlando, *b.* in 1830.
6 Arthur-William, *b.* in 1834.
7 A son, *b.* in 1839.
8 Caroline-Louisa-Georgiana-Sophia.
9 Another dau.

V. Lucy-Elizabeth-Georgiana, *m.* in 1810, to W.-W. Whitmore, Esq. of Dudmaston, co. Salop; and *d.* 17 March, 1840. (*See* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry.*)

His lordship was created Viscount Newport and EARL OF BRADFORD, 30 Nov. 1815.

Creations—Baronet, 1660. Baron, 13 Aug. 1794. Earl and Viscount, 30 Nov. 1815.

Arms—Sa., ten plates, four, three, two, and one, on a chief, ar., a lion, passant, ermine.

Crest—A lion, rampant, ar., holding between the paws a garland of roses, or.

Supporters—Two leopards, guardant, gu., palletée.

Motto—Nec temere, nec timide.

Seats—Western Park, Staffordshire; and Castle Bromwich, co. Warwick.

BRADSTREET.

BRADSTREET, SIR SIMON, Bart. of Stracumnie, co. Kildare; *b.* in 1772; inherited, as fourth baronet, at the decease of his father, Sir Samuel, in March, 1791; *m.* Miss Murphy, of Dublin, and has issue.

Lineage.

This family settled in Ireland during the usurpation of CROMWELL, when John Bradstreet, Esq., obtained grants of land in Blanchville Park, co. Kilkenny. From the 2nd son of this gentleman directly descended,

I. SIMON BRADSTREET, Esq. of Kilmainham, co. Dublin, a barrister-at-law, who was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 14 July, 1759. Sir Simon *m.* his relative, Miss Bradstreet, dau. of — Bradstreet, Esq. of Kilkenny, by whom he had two daus., (Charlotte, *m.* in 1744, to Edmund, 10th Viscount Mountgarret; and Emilia, *m.* to Captain Samuel Zobell, of Whitmore's regt.,) and two sons, by the elder of whom he was *s.* at his decease, 26 April, 1762.

II. SIR SIMON. This gentleman *m.* 9 Oct. 1759, Anne, sister of the Right Hon. Sir Henry Cavendish, Bart., by whom he had an only dau., Eleanor-Catherine, who *m.* William Hore, Esq. of Harper's Town, co. Wexford. Sir Simon dying without male issue, the title devolved upon his only brother,

III. SIR SAMUEL, barrister-at-law, recorder of Dublin, and representative in parliament for that city, until 1784, when he was elevated to a judicial seat in the Court of King's Bench. His lordship *m.* Eliza, dau. of — Tully, Esq. of Glasneven, and had four sons, viz.,

SIMON, present baronet.
Samuel-James. Edmund.
John, *d.* in Dec. 1831.

Sir Samuel *d.* in 1791.

Creation—14 July, 1759.

Arms—Ar., a greyhound, passant, gu., on a chief, sa., three crescents, or.

Seat—Stracumnie, Kildareshire.

BRANDON.

BRANDON, DUKE OF, (Alexander Hamilton.)

See Hamilton and Brandon, Duke of.

BRAYBROOKE.

BRAYBROOKE, BARON, (Richard Griffin, LL.D.,) of Braybrooke, co. Northampton; hereditary visitor of Magdalene College, Cambridge, recorder of Saffron Walden, co. Essex, and high steward of Wokingham, co. Berks; *b.* 26 Sept. 1783; *m.* 13 May, 1819, Jane, eldest dau. of Charles, 2nd Marquess Cornwallis, and has issue, (who all bear the name of NEVILLE,)

RICHARD-CORNWALLIS, *b.* 17 March, 1820, in the army.
Charles-Cornwallis, *b.* 29 Aug. 1823.

Henry-Aldworth, *b.* 26 Oct. 1824; Grenadier-guards.
Latimer, *b.* 22 April, 1827.
Grey, *b.* 15 Oct. 1830.
Mirabella-Jane.
Louisa-Anne. Lucy-Georgiana.

His lordship *s.* as 3rd baron, on the decease of his father, 1 March, 1825.

Lineage.

SIR EDWARD NEVILLE, of Adlington Park, in Kent, 2nd son of George, Lord Abergavenny, who *d.* in 1492; *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Andrew, Lord Windsor, by whom he had issue, EDWARD, who *s.* his cousin, as Lord Abergavenny, in 1587, and

SIR HENRY NEVILLE, of Billingbere, co. Berks, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir John Gresham, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR HENRY NEVILLE, of Billingbere, a distinguished person in the reigns of ELIZABETH and JAMES I., of whom Lodge gives the following account:—"He owed his introduction to court to a family connexion with Secretary Cecil, and his promotion there, perhaps, yet more to his own merit, for he was a person of great wisdom and integrity. He was appointed ambassador to France, in April, 1599; and, in the summer of the following year, acted as first commissioner at the treaty of Boulogne. Unfortunately for him, the negotiation was concluded a few months before the discovery of Essex's conspiracy; and at his return he unwarily listened to some hints of that wild design, which his excessive attachment to the earl induced him to conceal. Essex, on his arraignment, named him as a party; he was committed to the Tower for a misprision of treason, in the midst of his preparations for returning to his charge in France, and sentenced to pay a heavy fine, which was mitigated to £5000. The alteration caused in his pecuniary circumstances, by the rigid exaction of this penalty, compelled him, in the next reign, to accept of offices beneath his deserts; and contrary to his spirited disposition, we find him projecting and executing various little schemes for the relief of JAMES's necessities; and in spite of the efforts made by his friends to get him appointed secretary, in 1612, he was never advanced to any higher employment, owing, as it is said, to the king's having conceived a personal dislike to him." Sir Henry *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Henry Killigrew, of Cornwall; and dying in 1615, was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR HENRY NEVILLE, of Billingbere, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Smith, Knt. of Ostenhanger, Kent, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1629, by his eldest son,

RICHARD NEVILLE, Esq. of Billingbere, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir John Heydon, Knt. of Baconthorpe, co. Norfolk, and had, with other issue,

I. RICHARD, who *s.* at Billingbere, M.P. for Berkshire, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Ralph, Lord Grey of Werke, and had issue, (with an elder son, who *d. s. p.*,)
  1 HENRY, who assumed the name of Grey, *m.* his cousin Elizabeth, sister and co-heir of Edward, 3rd LORD GRIFFIN; and *d.* in 1740, *s. p.* His widow *m.* 2ndly, John, Earl of Portsmouth, and *d. s. p.* in 1762.
  2 Catherine, *m.* to Richard Aldworth, Esq. of Stanlake; and dying in 1762, left a son,
    RICHARD, who assumed the name of Neville, on the death of Elizabeth, Countess of Portsmouth; and dying in 1793, left a son,
      RICHARD, who *s.* as 2nd LORD BRAYBROOKE.

II. Anne, *m.* to Richard Rainsford, Esq. of Dallington, chief justice of the Court of King's Bench, and left an only dau. and heiress,

ANN RAINSFORD, who espoused

JAMES GRIFFIN, 2nd Lord Griffin, of Braybrooke Castle, co. Northampton, and had issue,

EDWARD, 3rd LORD GRIFFIN, who *d. s. p.* in 1742, when the dignity expired, and his property devolved upon his sisters, as co-heirs, viz.,
  Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to her cousin, HENRY NEVILLE, who assumed the surname of GREY, as already stated; and 2ndly, to John, Earl of Portsmouth; but *d.* issueless in 1762.
  Anne, *m.* to William Whitwell, Esq. of Oundle, co. Northampton, and eventually became sole heiress of the Lords Griffin.

The eldest son of the above Anne Griffin, by the said William Whitwell,

JOHN GRIFFIN-WHITWELL, having obtained from his aunt, the Countess of Portsmouth, her share in the estate of Saffron Walden, co. Essex, assumed, by act of parliament, (22 GEORGE II.,) the surname and arms of GRIFFIN; and having his claim admitted to the ancient *Barony of Howard de Walden*, (as the great-grandson and sole heir of Lady Essex Howard, wife of the 1st Lord Griffin, and only child of James, 3rd Lord Howard of Walden,) was summoned to parliament, 3 Oct. 1784, as 4th *Baron Howard of Walden*. His lordship was created, 5 Sept. 1788, BARON OF BRAYBROOKE, *in the co. Northampton*, with remainder, in default of male issue, to Richard Aldworth-Neville, Esq. of Billingbere, only son of Richard Neville-Aldworth, Esq. of Stanlake, in the co. Oxford, who assumed the surname and arms of Neville, (refer to issue of the last Richard Neville, of Billingbere.) The baron *d.* 25 May, 1797, *s. p.*, when the former barony (Howard of Walden) fell into abeyance, and the latter devolved, according to the limitation in the patent, upon the said

RICHARD ALDWORTH-NEVILLE, of Billingbere, Esq., as 2nd Baron of Braybrooke, *b.* 3 July, 1750. His lordship assumed, in 1798, the surname and arms of Griffin, in addition to, and after, those of Aldworth-Neville. He *m.* in 1780, Catherine, youngest dau. of the Right Hon. George-Grenville, and sister of George, 1st Marquess of Buckingham, by whom (who *d.* in 1796) he had issue,

I. RICHARD, present baron.
II. Henry, a capt. of dragoons, who *d.* in Spain in 1809, after the battle of Talavera.
III. George, M.A., in holy orders, master of Magdalene College, Cambridge, and chaplain in ordinary to the Queen, *b.* in 1789, assumed the additional surname of GRENVILLE, in 1825, pursuant to the will of his kinsman, Lord Glastonbury, to whose property he succeeded; *m.* 9 May, 1816, Charlotte, dau. of George, 3rd Earl of Dartmouth, K.G., and has issue,
  1 Ralph Neville, Esq., M.P.; *b.* in 1817; *m.* 18 Sept. 1845, Julia-Roberta, dau. of Sir Robert Frankland Russell, Bart.
  2 William-Frederick, *b.* 1818. 3 Seymour, *b.* 1823.
  4 Edward, *b.* 1824. 5 Glastonbury, *b.* 1829.
  6 William-Wyndham, *b.* in 1834.
  7 Frances-Catherine.
  8 Georgiana, } twins.
  9 Cicely, }
  10 Harriet-Louisa.
  11 Adelaide, *d.* 20 June, 1837.
IV. Catherine, *d.* 19 Dec. 1841.
V. Mary, *m.* in 1817, to Sir Stephen-Richard Glynn, Bart., who *d.* in 1815.
VI. Caroline, *m.* in 1817, to Paul-Beilby Thompson, Esq. of Escrick Park, created Lord Wenlock.

His lordship, who was lord-lieut., custos-rotulorum, and vice-admiral of Essex, provost-marshal of Jamaica, recorder of Saffron-Walden, high-steward of Wokingham, and hereditary visitor of Magdalene College, Cambridge, *d.* 1 March, 1825.

Creation—5 Sept. 1788.
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., a griffin, segreant, ar., beaked, and fore-legs, or, for GRIFFIN; 2nd and 3rd, quarterly; 1st and 4th, gu., on a saltier, ar., a rose, seeded and barbed, ppr., for NEVILLE; 2nd and 3rd, or, fretty, sa., on a canton, per pale, erm. and gold, a galley, with sails furled, of the second, for NEVILLE; likewise badges, same as the Earl of Abergavenny.
Crests—GRIFFIN, a talbot's head, erased, sa; NEVILLE, same as the Earl of Abergavenny.
Supporters—Two lions, rampant. regardant, ar., maned, and tufted, sa., gorged with a chaplet of laurel, vert.
Motto—Ne vile velis.
Seats—Audley End, co. Essex; and Billingbere, co. Berks.

BRAYE.

BRAYE, BARONESS, (Sarah-Otway-Cave,) *m.* in 1790, Henry Otway, Castle of Otway, co. Tippe-

rary, Esq., and by him (who *d.* 13 Sept. 1815) has had issue,

ROBERT, M.P. for the co. Tipperary; *m.* 19 Oct. 1833, Sophia, eldest dau. of the late Sir Francis Burdett, Bart.; and *d. s. p.* 30 Nov. 1844.
Thomas, major in the army; *d. unm.* 19 Jan. 1831.
Maria.
Anne, *m.* in 1828, to J.-A. Arnold, Esq. of Lutterworth.
Catherine, *m.* in 1826, to Henry Murray, Esq., (youngest son of Lord George Murray,) who *d.* 26 Nov. 1830.
Henrietta, *m.* 24 Sept. 1844, the Rev. Edgell Wyatt Edgell, rector of North Cray, Kent, and has issue, Edmund-Verney and Frances-Catherine-Sarah, twins, *b.* 16 Aug. 1845.

This lady, who is the only dau. of Sir Thomas Cave, of Stanford Hall, in the county of Leicester, Bart., and sister and sole heir of Sir Thomas Cave, who *d.* 15 Jan. 1792, resumed, with her issue, in 1818, the family name of CAVE, in addition to that of her deceased husband, and had the abeyance of the BARONY OF BRAYE terminated in her favour by letters patent, dated 3 Oct. 1839, to hold the said dignity to her and the heirs of her body, she being one of the co-heirs of John, Lord Braye, who was the only son of Sir Edmund Braye, summoned to parliament by writ in the 21st year of HENRY VI.

Lineage.

SIR EDMUND BRAYE, Knt. of Braye, co. Bedford, was summoned to parliament as a BARON, it was alleged, in the 21st year of the reign of HENRY VIII.; but as neither the original writ issued to him, nor the enrolment thereof, could be found, the fact could not, in the investigation recently before the House of Lords, be *positively* substantiated. The reasoning in support of the allegation, however, and the cases adduced in point, were deemed conclusive. Lord Braye *m.* Jane, dau. and heir of Sir R. Hallighwell, of Holwell;* and dying 18 Oct. 1539, left issue,

I. JOHN BRAYE, who was summoned to parliament, as 2nd BARON BRAYE, from 3 Nov. 1545, to 21 Oct. 1555. This nobleman *m.* Lady Anne Talbot, dau. of Francis, Earl of Shrewsbury; but dying without issue, 18 Nov. 1557, the BARONY OF BRAYE fell into ABEYANCE amongst his sisters and their descendants.

II. ANNE BRAYE, *m.* to George Brooke, Lord Cobham. Her grandsons,

HENRY BROOKE, Lord Cobham, who *d.* in 1619, *s. p.*, and GEORGE BROOKE,† being both attainted of high treason, (the latter was executed,) and the attainder never having been reversed, the representation of this the elder co-heir vested in the crown.

III. ELIZABETH BRAYE, *m.* to Sir Ralph Verney, Knt. of Pendley and Middle Claydon, co. Bucks, and had issue, 1 Edward Verney, *d. s. p.* in 1558; 2 John Verney, *d. s. p.*; and 3 (SIR) EDMUND VERNEY, *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. of John Hastings, Esq. of Elford, co. Oxford, but by her had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Audrey, dau. of William Gardner, Esq. of Fulmere, Bucks, and widow of Sir Peter Carew, and by that lady had an only child, SIR FRANCIS VERNEY, of Penley, who *m.* Ursula, dau. and co-heir of William St. Barbe; but *d. s. p.* abroad, having sold the estate. Sir Edmund *m.* 3rdly, Mary, dau. of John Blackney, Esq. of Sparrowham, and widow of Geffrey Turvile, of Leicestershire, and had by her, SIR EDMUND VERNEY, Knt., marshal and standard-bearer to King CHARLES I., killed at the battle of Edge Hill, 23 Oct. 1642, leaving by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Benton, Knt., a son, SIR RALPH VERNEY, who was created a Baronet in 1696, and was *s.* by his son, SIR JOHN VERNEY, 2nd baronet, who was created a Peer of Ireland, *temp.* ANNE, as Baron Verney and VISCOUNT FERMANAGH. He *m.* Elizabeth Palmer, of Little Chelsea, and had issue,

1 RALPH VERNEY, 2nd VISCOUNT FERMANAGH, who was created EARL VERNEY. His lordship's line entirely failed on the death of his granddau., Mary Verney, who was created BARONESS FERMANAGH, and *d. s. p.* in 1810.
2 ELIZABETH VERNEY, *d. unm.* in 1767.
3 MARY VERNEY, *m.* to Col. John Lovett, of Soulbury, Bucks, and her issue all *d. unm.*
4 MARGARET VERNEY, *m.* Sir Thomas Cave, Bart. of Stanford Hall, co. Leicester, and was great-grandmother of SARAH OTWAY-CAVE, now BARONESS BRAYE.

IV. FRIDESWIDE BRAYE, *m.* Sir Percival Hart, Knt. of Lullingstone, and from her descends (her representative) the present SIR PERCIVAL HART-DYKE, Bart., who was one of the co-heirs to the BARONY OF BRAYE.

V. MARY BRAYE, *m.* Sir Robert Peckham. Her descendants are presumed to be extinct.

VI. DOROTHY BRAYE, *m.* to Edmund, Lord Chandos, and her granddau., the HON. CATHERINE CHANDOS, having *m.* Francis Russell, 4th Earl of Bedford, she is now represented by

Francis, 7th Duke of Bedford, one of the co-heirs of the BARONY OF BRAYE.

VII. FRANCES BRAYE, *m.* to Thomas Lifield, Esq. of Stoke d'Aubernon, co. Surrey, and had a daughter and heiress,

JANE LIFIELD, who *m.* Thomas Vincent, Esq., and from that marriage descends the present SIR FRANCIS VINCENT, Bart. of Stoke d'Aubernon, who was stated to have been one of the co-heirs to the BARONY OF BRAYE.

FAMILY OF CAVE—refer to that of CAVE, BART.

Arms—Azure, fretty, argent.
Supporters—On either side, a lion, rampant, guardant, or, winged, vair.
Seat—Stanford Hall, co. Leicester.

BREADALBANE.

BREADALBANE, MARQUESS OF, (John Campbell, K.T.,) Earl of Ormelie, and Baron Breadalbane, of Taymouth Castle, co. Perth, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; Earl of Breadalbane and Holland, Viscount Campbell of Tay and Paintland, Viscount Glenorchy and Taymouth, Baron Benederaloch, Ormelie, and Weik, in the peerage of Scotland; a Baronet of Nova Scotia; *b.* 26 Oct. 1796; *s.* as 2nd marquess, at the decease of his father, 29 March, 1834; *m.* 23 Nov. 1821, Eliza, eldest dau. of George Baillie, Esq. of Jervis Wood.

Lineage.

SIR DUNCAN CAMPBELL, of Lochow, who was created *Lord Campbell of Argyll*, by JAMES II. of Scotland, *m.* Lady Marjery Stewart, dau. of Robert, Duke of Albany and granddau. of ROBERT II., by whom he left two sons, ARCHIBALD, his successor, from whom the House of Argyll derives, and

SIR COLIN CAMPBELL, upon whom his father settled the estate of Glenurchy, which had come into the Campbell

---

* By his wife, Anne, dau. and heir of Sir John Norbury, Knt., by Elizabeth, eldest sister and co-heir of Ralph Botelcr, Baron Sudley.

† GEORGE BROOKE was executed and attainted in the reign of JAMES I., for participation in Raleigh's conspiracy. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas, Lord Borough, and left a son,

SIR WILLIAM BROOKE, K.B., who was restored in blood. He *m.* Penelope, widow of the Hon. Mr. Wilmot, and dau. of Sir Moses Hill, Knt. of Hillesborough Castle, in Ireland, and by her (who *m.* 3rdly, the Hon. Edward Russell, son of Thomas, 4th Earl of Bedford) left three daus., who had from the crown, notwithstanding the attainder, a patent of the precedency of a baron's daughters. Of those ladies, one *m.* Matthew Thomlinson, Esq.; another *m.* Sir John Denham, the poet; and the other, HILL BROOKE, became the 2nd wife of Sir William Boothby, Bart. of Broadlow Ashe, co. Derby, and had to survive their father, two sons, 1 WILLIAM BOOTHBY, who inherited as 3rd baronet, of Broadlow Ashe; but his male line failed with his grandson, in 1787, his representative, in the female, the present ROBERT DISNEY THORP, of Headingly, near Leeds, having been recognised as SENIOR COHEIR of the BARONY OF BRAYE; 2 BROOKE BOOTHBY, whose son, BROOKE BOOTHBY, inherited as 6th baronet, of Broadlow Ashe, and his heir male is the present SIR WILLIAM BOOTHBY, Bart. of Broadlow Ashe.

family, *temp.* DAVID II., by the marriage of Margaret Glenurchy with John Campbell. "Sir Colin," says Douglas, "was a man of high renown for military prowess, and for the virtues of social and domestic life. He was a stream of many tides against the foes of his people, but like the gale that moves the heath to those who sought his aid." He *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of the Earl of Lennox, but by her had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, 2nd dau. and co-heir of John Lord Lorn, with whom he got a third of that lordship, which still remains in the family, and Sir Colin quartered henceforward the GALLEY OF LORN, with his paternal achievement; by this lady he had an only son, DUNCAN, his successor. He *m.* 3rdly, Margaret, dau. of Robert Robertson, of Strowan; and 4thly, Margaret, dau. of Luke Stirling, of Keir, and had by the latter a son, JOHN, ancestor of the Earls of Loudoun. He was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR DUNCAN CAMPBELL, who, in his father's lifetime, was designated of Glenurchy, by charter, dated 26 Feb. 1480. The great-grandson of this gentleman,

SIR DUNCAN CAMPBELL, of Glenorchy, being in high favour with JAMES VI., was made by that monarch, in 1617, heritable keeper of the forests of Mamlorn, Bendaskerlie, &c., with many valuable privileges, and created, in 1625, a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, and high-sheriff of the co. Perth, for life. Sir Duncan *m.* twice, and was *s.* at his decease, 1631, by the eldest son of his first wife, Jean, dau. of John, Earl of Atholl, lord high chancellor of Scotland.

SIR COLIN CAMPBELL, who *d.* without issue, in 1640, and was *s.* by his brother,

SIR ROBERT CAMPBELL, of Glenorchy. This gentleman *m.* Isabel, dau. of Sir Lauchlan Macintosh, of Torecastle, by whom he left issue,

I. JOHN, his successor.
II. Colin, of Mochaster, who had a charter of Torrie-Easter, in Perthshire, in 1642. He *m.* Margaret, 3rd dau. of Sir Alexander Menzies, of Castle Menzies; and dying in 1668, left, with other issue,
  1 DUNCAN, of Mochaster, who *d. s. p.*, and was *s.* by his brother,
  2 JOHN, who *s.* his elder brother, and dying without issue, in 1675, was *s.* by his brother,
  3 COLIN CAMPBELL, of Carwhin, who *d.* without issue, and was *s.* by his nephew,
    COLIN CAMPBELL, (son of Robert Campbell, of Boreland, by Janet, dau. of Robert Campbell, of Glenlyon.) This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Archibald Campbell, of Stonefield, and had, with other issue,
      JOHN CAMPBELL, who *s.* as 4th EARL OF BREADALBANE.
III. William, ancestor of the Campbells of Glenfalloch, now represented by WILLIAM-JOHN-LAMB CAMPBELL, Esq. of Glenfalloch, co. Perth, who is heir-presumptive to the Earldom of Breadalbane. *(See* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry.)*
IV. Alexander, ancestor of the Campbells of Lochdochart.
V. Duncan, ancestor of the Campbells of Aucklyne.

Sir Robert was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN CAMPBELL, who *m.* 1st, Lady Mary Graham, dau. of William, Earl of Strathern, Menteith, and Airth, by whom he had a son, JOHN, his successor; and 2ndly, Christian, dau. of John Muschet, Esq. of Craighead, and had several daughters. Sir John was *s.* by his only son,

SIR JOHN CAMPBELL, of Glenorchy. This gentleman being the chief creditor of George, 6th Earl of Caithness, obtained a disposition from that nobleman of his whole estate and earldom, with the hereditary jurisdictions and titles; and on the demise of his lordship, in 1676, was created, by patent, dated 28 June, 1677, *Earl of Caithness;* but in a few years afterwards, (1681,) *that* dignity being allowed by parliament to be vested in George Sinclair, of Keif, who became, in consequence, 7th Earl of Caithness. Sir John Campbell obtained a new patent of nobility, dated 13 Aug. 1681, creating him EARL OF BREADALBANE AND HOLLAND, and the minor titles already enumerated, with the precedency of the former patent; in remainder to whichever of his sons, by his first wife, he should think proper, in writing, to designate, and ultimately to his heirs male whatsoever. His lordship *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Henry Rich, 1st Earl of Holland, (which earl was beheaded in 1649,) by whom he had two sons. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, Countess Dowager of Caithness, 3rd dau. of Archibald, Marquess of Argyll, but by her had no surviving issue. The earl *m.* a third time, and had a dau., Mary, who *m.* Archibald Cockburn, Esq. of Langton. His lordship is described, by Macky, as having the gravity of a Spaniard, the cunning of a fox, the wisdom of a serpent, and the slipperiness of an eel. He *d.* in 1716, and passing over his eldest son, Duncan, Lord Ormelie, was *s.* by his 2nd son,

JOHN, 2nd earl, *b.* 19 Nov. 1662; who was elected one of the representative peers. His lordship *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. of Henry, 2nd Duke of Newcastle, but by her had no issue; and 2ndly, Henrietta, 2nd dau. of Sir Edward Villiers, Knt., by whom he had two daus., and his successor, in 1752,

JOHN, 3rd earl, K.B., *b.* in 1696. His lordship *m.* 1st, Lady Amabell de Grey, eldest dau. and co-heir of Henry, Duke of Kent, by whom he had an only surviving dau.,

Jemima, who *m.* in May, 1740, Viscount Royston, eldest son of Philip, Earl of Hardwicke, lord high chancellor of Great Britain, and, in a month afterwards, succeeding her grandfather, became Marchioness de Grey.

He *m.* 2ndly, Arabella, dau. and heir of John Peshall, Esq., son of Sir Thomas Peshall, Bart. of Horsley, and by her (who *d.* in 1762) had

JOHN, Lord Glenorchy, who *m.* Willielma, dau. and co-heir of William Maxwell, Esq. of Preston; but *d.* without surviving issue, in 1771.

The earl *d.* in 1782, when the male line of the first peer became extinct; but the clause in the patent in favour of heirs-general transferred the peerage to his kinsman, (refer to issue of Colin Campbell, of Mochaster, uncle of the 1st peer, and 2nd son of Sir Robert Campbell, 3rd bart.,)

JOHN, 4th earl, *b.* in 1762; who was created Baron Breadalbane of Taymouth Castle, in the peerage of the United Kingdom, 13 Nov. 1816, and raised to the Marquisate of Breadalbane and Earldom of Ormelie in 1831. His lordship *m.* 2 Sept. 1793, Mary-Turner, dau. and co-heir of David Gavin, Esq. of Langton, and by her (who *d.* 25 Sept. 1845) had issue,

JOHN, present peer.
Elizabeth-Maitland, *m.* in 1831, to Sir John Pringle, Bart. of Stitchell.
Mary, *m.* in 1819, to Richard, Marquess of Chandos, now Duke of Buckingham.

The marquess *d.* in 1834.

Creations—Baronet of Nova Scotia, 3 May, 1625. Scottish peerage, 28 June, 1677. Barony of the United Kingdom, 13 Nov. 1806. Marquisate of Breadalbane and Earldom of Ormelie, Sept. 1831.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gironny of eight pieces, or and sa., for CAMPBELL; 2nd, or, a fesse, chequy, ar. and az., for STEWART; 3rd, ar., a galley, sa., sails unfurled, oars in action, for LORN, (in consequence of the marriage of Sir Colin Campbell with the co-heiress of Lorn.)

Crest—A boar's head, erased, ppr.

Supporters—Two stags, ppr., attired and unguled, or.

Motto—Follow me.

Seats—Langton, Berwickshire; and Taymouth Castle, Perthshire.

BRENTON.

BRENTON, SIR CHARLES-LANCELOT-LEE, Bart.; *b.* 16 Feb. 1807; *m.* 16 Aug. 1839, Anna-Maria, dau. of General Chester, by Harriet, his wife, dau. of Sir Henry Clinton, Bt. He *s.* his father 21 April, 1844.

Lineage.

REAR-ADMIRAL JAHLEEL BRENTON, son of Jahleel Brenton, Esq., by Frances, his wife, dau. of Samuel Cranstoun, Governor of Rhode Island, North America; *m.* in 1765, Henrietta, dau. of Joseph Cowley, Esq. of Wolverhampton, by Penelope, his wife, 3rd dau. of Edward Pelham, Esq., and had issue,

I. JAHLEEL, created a Baronet.
II. Edward-Pelham, *b.* 19 July, 1774, capt. R.N., C.B., *m.* Margaretta-Diana, dau. of General Cox, and *d.* 6 April, 1839.
III. Elizabeth.
IV. Mary.
V. Martha.

vi. Henrietta, *m.* to Capt. John Brenton, R.N.
vii. Frances, *m.* to John Brenton, Esq., R.N.

Admiral Brenton *d.* in 1802, and was *s.* by his son,

VICE-ADMIRAL SIR JAHLEEL BRENTON, K.C.B. and G.C.S.F. and M.; Lieut.-Governor of Greenwich Hospital; *b.* 22 Aug. 1770; who was created a BARONET 24 Dec. 1812, in consideration of his gallant professional services. He *m.* 1st, 19 April, 1802, Isabella, dau. of Anthony Stewart, Esq. of Maryland, and by her (who *d.* 29 July, 1817) had issue,

CHARLES-LANCELOT-LEE, present baronet.
Frances-Isabella, *m.* 2 Aug. 1830, to Edward-Brenton Stewart, Esq., lieut. R.N., son of the late Hon. J. Stewart, Judge of the Supreme Court of Halifax, Nova Scotia.

He *m.* 2ndly, 9 Oct. 1822, Harriet, youngest dau. of James Brenton, Esq., Judge of the Supreme Court of Halifax, and had by her a dau., Harriet-Mary. Sir Jahleel *d.* 21 April, 1844.

Creation—24 Dec. 1812.
Arms—Gu., a lion, rampant, double queued, between three martlets, ar.; on a canton, or, the stern of a ship of the line, ppr.
Crest—Within a naval crown, or, the circle inscribed with the word "SPARTAN" a swan, ar., guttée de sang.
Motto—Go through.

BRIDGES.

BRIDGES, SIR BROOK-WILLIAM, of Goodneston, co. of Kent; *b.* 2 June, 1801; *s.* as 5th baronet, at the decease of his father, 21 April, 1829; *m.* 4 July, 1834, Fanny, eldest dau. of the late Lewis Cage, Esq. of Milgate, in Kent. Sir Brook Bridges is one of the co-heirs to the ancient BARONY OF FITZ-WALTER.

Lineage.

BROOK BRIDGES, Esq. of Grove, co. Middlesex, auditor of the Imprest, descended from an ancient family, *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Justinian Lewen, Knt. He purchased the estate of Goodneston from Sir Thomas Engham, Knt., where he erected a mansion house, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. BROOK BRIDGES, Esq. of Goodneston, one of the auditors of the Treasury, who was created a Baronet, 19 April, 1718. Sir Brook *m.* 1st, 1707, Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert Marsham, Bart., (subsequently Lord Romney,) and had BROOK, his successor, and Margaret. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Hales, Bart. He *d.* 16 March, 1727-8, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

II. SIR BROOK. This gentleman *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Palmer, Bart., (she *m.* after his decease the Hon. Charles Feilding, son of William, 3rd Earl of Denbigh,) and died during his sheriffalty for the co. Kent, 23 May, 1733; after his decease, his only child and successor,

III. SIR BROOK, was born. He *m.* 1765, Fanny, dau. of Edward Fowler, Esq. of Graces, co. Essex, son of Christopher Fowler, Esq., and Frances, his wife, dau. of Henry Mildmay, Esq. of Graces, co. Essex, by Mary, his wife, sister and co-heir of Benjamin Mildmay, BARON FITZ-WALTER, (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*,) and by her (who *d.* 16 March, 1825) had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.
Henry, *b.* 1 June, 1769, who assumed the surname of BROOK; *m.* 1 July, 1795, Jane, 2nd dau. of Sir Thomas-Pym Hales, Bart., and had,
  Brook-Henry, *b.* in 1799, barrister-at-law; *d.* in 1829.
  Thomas-Pym, *b.* in 1805.
  Jane.
  Mary.
  Amelia.
Brook-Edward, *b.* in 1779; *m.* in 1809, Harriet, 2nd dau. of the late John Foote, Esq.; and dying in 1825, left Brook-Edward, and other children.
Brook-John, in holy orders; *b.* in 1782; *m.* in 1810, Charlotte, dau. of Sir Henry Hawley, Bart., and *d.* in 1812, *s. p.*
Fanny, *m.* to Lewis Cage, Esq.
Sophia, *m.* in 1791, to William Deedes, Esq. of Hythe-Mow, co. Kent.
Elizabeth, *m.* in 1791, to Edward Austen, *now* Knight, Esq. of Godmersham Park, co. Kent.
Harriet-Mary, *m.* in 1806, to the Rev. George Moore, M.A., rector of Wrotham, co. Kent, eldest son of Dr. John Moore, Archbishop of Canterbury.

Sir Brook *d.* in Sept. 1791, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. SIR BROOK-WILLIAM, the former of which Christian names he assumed by act of parliament; *b.* 22 June, 1767. Sir Brook *m.* 1st, 14 Aug. 1800, Eleanor, eldest dau. of John Foote, Esq., a banker in London, by whom (who *d.* 29 Jan. 1806) he had issue,

BROOK-WILLIAM, present baronet.
Brook-George, in holy orders; *b.* in 1802; *m.* 15 Nov. 1832, Louisa, dau. of Charles Chaplin, Esq. of Blankney, co. Lincoln.
Eleanor, *m.* in April, 1828, to the Rev. Western Plumptre, rector of Eastwood, Notts.

The baronet *m.* 2ndly, 15 Dec. 1809, Dorothy-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Henry Hawley, Bart., and became a widower again, 17 May, 1816. He *d.* in April, 1829.

Creation—19 April, 1718.
Arms—Az., three water-bougets, or, within a bordure, erm.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a Moor's head, sa., banded, ar.
Seat—Goodneston Park, near Canterbury, Kent.

BRIDPORT.

BRIDPORT, BARON, (Samuel Hood,) of Cricket St. Thomas, in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* 7 Dec. 1788; *s.* as 2nd baron, at the decease of his great-uncle, 3rd May, 1814; *m.* 3 July, 1810, Charlotte-Mary, only surviving child and heir of the Right Hon. and Rev. William, first Earl Nelson, by whom he has had issue,

ALEXANDER-NELSON, *b.* 23 Dec. 1814, Capt. Scots Fusilier-guards, and a Groom in Waiting to the Queen; *m.* 2 Aug. 1838, Lady Mary Hill, 2nd dau. of the Marquess of Downshire, and has issue,
  ARTHUR-WELLINGTON, *b.* 15 Dec. 1839.
  A son, *b.* in 1843.
  Nina-Maria. Another dau.
Horatio-Nelson, *b.* 27 April, 1826; and *d.* in 1832.
Mary-Sophia, *m.* 17 Aug. 1841, to John-Lee Lee, Esq. of Dillington, Somerset, and of Orleigh Court, Devon.
Charlotte, *m.* in 1845, Horace Rochfort, Esq. of Clogrenane.
Jane-Sarah, *m.* 4 Jan. 1838, to Hugh Holbech, Esq. of Farnborough, Warwickshire.
Catherine-Louisa, *m.* 18 April, 1837, to Henry Hall, Esq. of Holbrook House, Somersetshire.
Fanny-Caroline, *m.* 20 May, 1845, to J.-Walrond Walrond, Esq., only son of B.-B. Walrond, Esq. of Bradfield, Devon.

Lineage.

(For the descent of the present Lord Bridport, *see* that of his father, Viscount Hood.)

ALEXANDER HOOD, a very distinguished naval commander, having served as rear-admiral, under Lord Howe, at the relief of Gibraltar, 1782, was invested with the military order of the Bath; and having, as second in command, contributed to the ever-memorable victory of the 1st June, 1794, was created *Baron Bridport, of Cricket St. Thomas, in Ireland*, 12 Aug. following. In 1795, his lordship gained a splendid victory over the French fleet, and was, in consequence, elevated to the peerage of Great Britain, 13 June, 1796, as *Baron Bridport, of Cricket St. Thomas, co. Somerset.* On 10 June, 1801, he was further

advanced to the dignity of VISCOUNT BRIDPORT, being then vice-admiral of Great Britain, and general of marines. The viscount *m.* 1st, Maria, dau. of the Rev. Richard West, D.D., prebendary of Durham; and 2ndly, Maria-Sophia, dau. and heiress of Thomas Bray, Esq. of Edmonton; but *d.* without issue in 1814, when the English honours ceased, while the Irish barony devolved, according to the limitation of the patent, upon his great nephew, the present peer.

Creation—12 Aug. 1794; patent in remainder, default of male issue, to the Hon. Samuel Hood, (present baron;) and after him, to Capt. Alexander Hood, R.N., father of Sir Alexander Hood, Bart.; and after Captain Hood, to the late Sir Samuel Hood, Bart., M.P. for Westminster, who *d.* issueless.

Arms—Az., a fret, ar., on a chief, or, three crescents, sa.

Crest—A Cornish chough, ppr., supporting with the dexter claw an anchor, or.

Supporters—Dexter, Neptune, ppr., mantled, vert, supporting with the left arm a trident, and resting the right upon an anchor, or; sinister, a sea-lion, ar., supporting with the sinister paw an anchor, or.

Motto—Steady.

Seat—Cricket St. Thomas, near Chard, co. Somerset.

BRINCKMAN.

BRINCKMAN, SIR THEODORE-HENRY-LAVINGTON, of Monk-Bretton, co. York; *b.* 17 Jan. 1798; *m.* 1st, 1 Aug. 1829, Charlotte, only daughter of Lord Godolphin, and niece of the Duke of Leeds, by whom (who *d.* in 1838) he has issue,

THEODORE-HENRY, *b.* 12 Sept. 1830.
Frederick-John, *b.* 17 Feb. 1832.
William-Edward, *b.* 25 Nov. 1833.
Arthur, *b.* 6 Jan. 1838.
Frances-Grace.

He *m.* 2ndly, 18 March, 1841, Annabella, dau. of the late John Corbet, Esq. of Sundorne Castle, co. Salop. Sir Theodore, who represented the borough of Yarmouth in parliament in 1820, and was created a Baronet, 30 Sept. 1831, has resumed the family surname of BRINCKMAN, in lieu of his patronymic, Broadhead, by Royal licence, in July, 1842.

Lineage.

In the 7th JAMES I., that monarch granted, by letters patent, (dated 28 Feb.) the manor of Bretton, Burton, or MONK-BRETTON, in Yorkshire, to George Wood and John Broadhead, principal freeholders of Burton, in trust for the freeholders at large; and the trustees assigned the rights thus conveyed to them, by separate grants, to each freeholder of the manor. The grandson of the grantee Broadhead,

JOHN BROADHEAD, of Monk Bretton, living in the reign of CHARLES II., left a son and a dau., viz.,

I. HENRY, his successor.
II. Margaret, *m.* to John Bingley, of Bolton-upon-Dearne, and had issue,
  1 William Bingley, who *d.* without issue.
  2 Henry Bingley, *d.* also issueless.
  3 ANNE BINGLEY, of whom hereafter as heiress of the Bingleys.

Mrs. Bingley *d.* in 1706.

Mr. Broadhead was *s.* by his son,

HENRY BROADHEAD, Esq., *b.* in 1682-3. This gentleman *d.* 13 Nov. 1754, when his estates passed to the Brinckmans,* of which family

* FAMILY OF BRINCKMAN.

THEODORE, BARON BRINCKMAN, came into England with GEORGE I. from Hanover, and *d.* 23 Oct. 1741, leaving, by his wife, Elizabeth Ducheros, (to whom he was *m.* 10 July, 1703, in the electoral palace at Hanover,) two sons,

George-Charles, *b.* 3 Dec. 1706; baptized in the church of the electoral palace, Hanover, the elector and electress standing sponsors; *d. s. p.* 23 June, 1739.

JOHN-RICHARD, *b.* 21 April, 1710; naturalized by act of parliament; married, as stated in the text, to ANNE BINGLEY.

JOHN-RICHARD BRINCKMAN, Esq., *m.* Anne Bingley, above mentioned, by whom he had an only son,

THEODORE-HENRY BRINCKMAN, Esq. of Bretton, *b.* Sept. 1741, who assumed, by act of parliament, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of Henry Broadhead, Esq., the surname and arms of BROADHEAD. This gentleman resided for some time at Doncaster, and afterwards at Holly Grove, in Windsor Park. He *m.* in 1767, Mary, dau. and heir of John Bingley, Esq. of Goldthorpe, in the parish of Bolton-upon-Dearne, (the paternal estate of Sir John Bingley, auditor of the Exchequer, *temp.* JAMES I.,) and had issue,

THEODORE-HENRY, his successor.
John-Richard, a col. in the army; *b.* 14 Jan. 1772; *m.* in 1806, Anne, dau. of Gen. Ross; but by her, who *d.* in the same year, had no issue.
Charles, *d. s. p.* 20 July, 1803; *m.* Harriet-Anne, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Keighley.
Mary-Anne, *m.* 29 Aug. 1789, to Sir John-Dashwood King, Bart. of West Wycomb.

Mr. Broadhead *d.* 20 March, 1810, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THEODORE-HENRY BROADHEAD, Esq., *b.* 3 Dec. 1767; M.P. for Wareham, and afterwards for Yarmouth; *m.* 11 May, 1797, Elizabeth, dau. of William-Gordon Macdougall, Esq., descended from the Macdougalls of Lorn, and had issue,

THEODORE-HENRY-LAVINGTON, created a Baronet, as above.
John-Richard, has assumed by royal licence the surname of BRINCKMAN only, capt. in the 60th rifles; *b.* 24 Dec. 1798.
Brinckman, also included in the royal licence, capt. in the Coldstream-guards; *b.* 5 May, 1800.
William-Augustus, *b.* 30 Oct. 1802; late capt. in the 7th hussars; *m.* 2 Aug. 1828, Louisa-Augusta, dau. of the Hon. Sir Charl s Paget, K.C.B., and has issue.
Bingley, lieut. in the 80th foot; *b.* 28 Dec. 1803.
Henry, R.N.; *b.* 25 April, 1806; *m.* Miss Egan, and has issue.
George, in holy orders, *b.* 19 May, 1807.
Alfred, *b.* 16 Aug. 1808.
Elizabeth, *m.* 25 March, 1823, to George-Henry-Dashwood King, Esq., eldest son of Sir John-Dashwood King, Bart.
Mary. Fanny. Charlotte.

Mr. Broadhead *d.* 12 Dec. 1820, and was *s.* by his eldest son, now SIR THEODORE-HENRY-LAVINGTON BRINCKMAN, Bart.

Creation—30 Sept. 1831.
Motto—Perseverando.
Seat—Ledstone Hall, Ferrybridge.

BRISBANE.

MAKDOUGALL-BRISBANE, SIR THOMAS, of Brisbane, co. Ayr; G.C.B., G.C.H., LL.D., F.R.S., President of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, &c.; lieut.-gen. in the army; created a Baronet in 1836; *m.* in Nov. 1819, Anna-Maria, dau. of Sir Henry-Hay Makdougall, Bart. of Mackerstoun, and has issue,

THOMAS-AUSTRALIUS, *b.* in Aug. 1824, lieut. 34th regt.
Isabella-Maria.
Eleanor-Australia.

This gallant officer, one of the most distinguished of the last war, is son and heir of the late Thomas Brisbane, Esq. of Brisbane, by Eleanor, his wife,

dau. of Sir Michael Bruce, Bart. of Stenhouse, and representative of the Brisbanes of Brisbane, confessedly the chief of the name, who appear to have possessed Bishopton, in Renfrewshire, with lands in the counties of Stirling and Ayr, long prior to the date of any charters they have preserved, which, nevertheless, extend to a very remote period. Sir Thomas and his wife were authorized by sign-manual, dated 14 Aug. 1826, to use the surname of Makdougall before that of Brisbane. For an ample history of the family, *see* BURKE'S *History of the Commoners.*

Creation—1836.
Arms—Sa., a chev., chequy, or and gu., between three cushions, of the second: in the collar point a representation of one of the gold medals conferred on General Sir Thomas Brisbane by his majesty.
Crest—A stork's head, erased, holding in her beak a serpent, waved, ppr.
Supporters—Two talbots, ppr.
Mottoes—Certamine summo; Fear God and spare nought.
Seats—Brisbane, in Ayrshire; and Mackerstoun, in Roxburghshire.

BRISCO.

BRISCO, SIR WASTELL, of Crofton Hall, co. Cumberland; *b.* in 1778; *s.* as 2nd baronet, at the decease of his father, 27 Dec. 1806; *m.* 18 Nov. 1806, Miss Sarah Lester, and has had issue,

ROBERT, *b.* 17 Sept. 1808; *m.* 10 July, 1832, Anne, 3rd dau. of George Rimmington, Esq. of Tyne-Field House, co. Cumberland,
Hylton-Harvey, *b.* 24 March, 1810.
Wastell, *b.* 26 Oct. 1812; *d.* in July, 1835.

Lineage.

The surname of this family was originally De Birkskeugh, from their abode being at Birkskeugh, or Birkswood, near Newbiggin, in a lordship belonging to the priory of Carlisle, a large portion of which estate is still in their possession.

ISOLD BRISCO obtained the manors of Crofton, Winhow, and Dundraw, with Margaret, his wife, dau. and heir of Sir John Crofton, of Crofton, Knt., and was *s.* by his son,

CHRISTOPHER BRISCO, of Crofton. It appears by an arbitrament between the prior of Carlisle and this Christopher, concerning the manor of Brisco, that the said manor should remain to the prior and his successors, paying to the said Christopher one hundred marks; and that the capital messuage, with the woods for building, should remain to the said Christopher and his heirs. This Christopher kept fourteen soldiers at Briscothorn upon Esk. He was taken prisoner at the burning of Wigton; and on that and similar occasions was forced to mortgage a considerable part of his estate. The twelfth direct descendant from this Christopher Brisco,

THE REVEREND JOHN BRISCO, D.D. of Crofton Hall, co. Cumberland, rector of Orton, and vicar of Aspatrie, *m.* Catherine, dau. of John Hylton, Esq. of Hylton Castle, and had issue,

JOHN, his successor.
Richard, an officer in the army, killed in Germany.
Horton, col. E. I. Co.'s service.
William Musgrave, an officer in the army.
James, in holy orders; rector of Orton.
Dorothy, *m.* to Jacob Morland, Esq.

He was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

I. JOHN BRISCO, Esq. of Crofton Hall, who was created a Baronet 11 July, 1782. Sir John *m.* Caroline-Alicia,* dau. of Gilbert-Fane Fleming, Esq., by Lady Camilla-Bennet, his wife, sister of Charles, 4th Earl of Tankerville, and by her (who *d.* 27 Dec. 1822) he had,

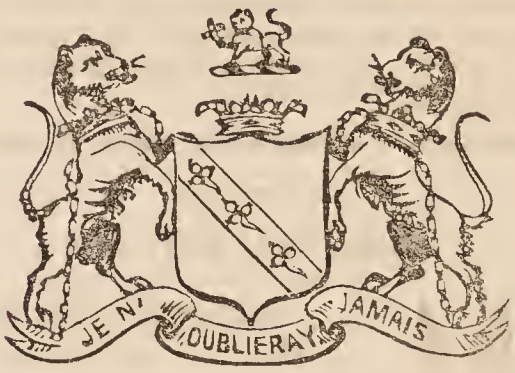
WASTELL, his successor.
Fleming-John, *b.* in 1781.
Camilla-Caroline.
Caroline.
Augusta.
Emma.

He *d.* in 1806.

Creation—11 July, 1782.
Arms—Ar., three greyhounds, courant, in pale, sa.
Crest—A greyhound, courant, sa., seizing a hare, ppr.
Seat—Crofton Hall, Cumberland.

* Her sister, Camilla-Annabella, *m.* Edward Cary, Esq., and was mother of the present GEORGE-STANLEY CARY, Esq. of Follaton House.

BRISTOL.



BRISTOL, MARQUESS AND EARL OF, (Frederick-William Hervey, F.R.S. and A.S.,) Earl Jermyn, of Horningheath, and Baron Hervey, of Ickworth, both in Suffolk; *b.* 2 June, 1769; *m.* 20 Feb. 1798, Elizabeth-Albinia, 2nd dau. of Clotworthy, 1st Lord Templetown, by whom (who *d.* 25 May, 1844) he has had issue,

I. FREDERICK-WILLIAM, *Earl Jermyn*, M.P., and Treasurer of the Queen's household, *b.* 15 July, 1800; *m.* 1 Dec. 1830, Katherine-Isabella, 3rd dau. of John, Duke of Rutland, and has,
   1 Frederick-William-John, *Lord Hervey*, *b.* 28 June, 1834.
   2 Augustus-Henry-Charles, *b.* in 1837.
   3 John-William-Nicholas, *b.* in 1841.
   4 Elizabeth-Frederica.
   5 A dau., *b.* in 1843.
II. George, a major in the army; *b.* 25 Jan. 1803; *d.* in 1838.
III. William, *b.* 27 Sept. 1805; secretary of legation at Paris; *m.* 8 Sept. 1844, Cecilia-Mary, youngest dau. of the late Vice-Admiral Sir Thomas Fremantle, G.C.B.
IV. Arthur-Charles, *b.* 20 Aug. 1808; in holy orders; *m.* 29 July, 1839, Patience, dau. of John Singleton, Esq., and has John-Frederick-Arthur, *b.* in 1840; another son, *b.* in 1843; and a dau., Sarah-Elizabeth-Harriet.
V. Charles-Amelius, *b.* 1 Nov. 1814; in holy orders; *m.* 15 Aug. 1839, Lady Harriet-Dudley Ryder, dau. of the Earl of Harrowby, and has two daus., Susan-Elizabeth, and Louisa-Frederica.
VI. Alfred, *b.* 25 June, 1816, M.P.
VII. Augusta, *m.* in 1832, to Frederick Seymour, Esq., grandson of the first Marquess of Hertford.
VIII. Georgiana-Elizabeth-Charlotte, *m.* in 1836, to the Hon. and Rev. John Grey, son of Earl Grey.
IX. Sophia-Elizabeth-Caroline, *m.* in 1835, to William Howe-Wyndham, Esq. of Felbrigg, Norfolk.

His lordship *s.* to the earldom of Bristol and barony of Ickworth, as 5th earl, on the demise of his father, 8 July, 1803; and was created Marquess of Bristol and Earl Jermyn, 17 June, 1826.

Lineage.

The surname of Hervey or Harvey, written with Fitz, (*i. e.* son of Harvey,) is derived from Robert Fitz Harvey, (a younger son of Harvey, Duke of Orleans,) one of the commanders in the invading army of WILLIAM the Conqueror.

JOHN HERVEY, (son of Adam de Hervey, who was in ward to HENRY III., and his wife, Juliana de Fitzhugh,) *m.* Joan, dau. and heir of John Harman or Hammon, of Thurley, in Bedfordshire, and acquired that lordship, which he

made his principal residence. He *d.* in 21 EDWARD I., leaving two sons, Peter, the younger, from whom the Hervcys of Northamptonshire descend; and his heir,

JOHN HERVEY, of Thurley, who *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Sir John de Nernuytt, of Burnham, Bucks, son of Thomas de Nernuytt, by Alice, his wife, dau. and heir of Thomas Buckland, of Buckland, in Devon. By this lady he increased considerably his inheritance, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN HERVEY, M.P. in 1386, for co. Bedford, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir William Colthorpe, Knt., (who, after his decease, *m.* Sir John Argentine,) and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS HERVEY, Esq. of Thurley, who had a grant in 1461, of the office of master of the king's ordnance. He *m.* (says Collins) Christian, dau. of John Chichele, Archbishop of Canterbury, cardinal of St. Eusebius, founder of All Souls' College, Oxford, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN HERVEY, Esq. of Thurley, who *m.* Alice, dau. of Nicholas Morley, of Glind, co. Sussex, and had (with one dau.,) two sons, viz.,

I. GEORGE (Sir), a distinguished captain in the reign of HENRY VIII., who, dying without legitimate issue, bequeathed the greater part of his estates to *Margaret Smart* for her life, remainder to her son,
   GERARD, to whom he also bequeathed the manor of Thurley, which Gerard assumed the name of Hervey, and from him descended the Herveys of Thurley, where they continued till the death of John Hervey, in 1715.
II. THOMAS.

The younger son,

THOMAS HERVEY, Esq., *m.* Jane, dau. and heir of Henry Drury, Esq. of Ickworth,* Hawsted, &c.; and with her acquired those estates. He was *s.* at his decease by his son,

WILLIAM HERVEY, Esq. of Ickworth, who *m.* Joan, dau. of John Cocket, Esq. of Ampton, co. Suffolk, and dying in 1538, left, with other issue,

I. JOHN, his successor, of whom presently.
II. NICHOLAS. This eminent person was of the privy chamber of HENRY VIII., and so much in that monarch's favour that, in 1520, he was one of the gentlemen appointed to furnish the days of jousts, when the celebrated feats of arms were performed at a camp between Guisnes and Ardres. He was afterwards knighted, and was ambassador from England to the emperor's court at Ghent. Sir Nicholas *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Fitzwilliams, Knt., and widow of Sir Thomas Maleverer, by whom he had a son, SIR THOMAS, knight-marshal to Queen MARY. He *m.* 2ndly, Bridget, dau. and heir of Sir John Wiltshire, of Stone Castle, in Kent, and relict of Sir Richard Wingfield, K.G., by whom he had GEORGE (Sir), of Markshall, in Essex, lieut. of the Tower, from whom the Herveys of Essex descend, and an elder son,
   HENRY, who *m.* Jane, dau. of James Thomas, Esq., and left a son,
      WILLIAM, who distinguished himself in 1558, in the memorable conflict with the Spanish armada, boarding one of the galleons, and killing the captain, Hugh Monçada, with his own hand. He was afterwards knighted; and being engaged with great success in Ireland, was created a Baronet, 31 May, 1619, and advanced to the peerage of that kingdom in the following year, in the dignity of *Baron Hervey, of Ross, co. Wexford.* He was afterwards created a peer of England, 7 Feb. 1627-8, as *Lord Hervey, of Kidbroke, co. Kent.* He *m.* twice, and had several children by his 2nd wife, Cordelia, dau. and heir of Brian Anslow, Esq. of Lewisham; but he outlived them all, except one, ELIZABETH, who *m.* John Hervey, Esq. of Hickworth, and succeeded, at the decease of his lordship, in June, 1642, to his estates, when his honours became extinct.

Mr. Hervey of Ickworth was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

JOHN HERVEY, Esq. of Ickworth, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Pope, Esq. of Mildenhall, Suffolk, and dying 11 June, 1556, was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM HERVEY, Esq. of Ickworth, who *d.* 2 Nov. 1592, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN HERVEY, Esq. of Ickworth, *b.* in 1555, who *m.* Frances, dau. and co-heir of Edmund Bocking, Esq. of Bocking, in Essex; and dying in 1630, was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM HERVEY, Knt., who *m.* in 1608, Susan, dau. of Sir Robert Jermyn, Knt. of Rushbrook, co. Suffolk; and dying in 1660, was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN HERVEY, Esq. of Ickworth, *b.* 18 Aug. 1616. This gentleman enjoyed the friendship of Robert Sidney, 2nd Earl of Leicester, and sojourned with that accomplished nobleman during his embassy at the French court. Concurring heartily in the restoration of CHARLES II., he was appointed treasurer of the household to the Queen-Consort KATHERINE. In parliament he was one of the leading members; and Burnet, speaking of him, says, "He was one whom the king loved personally, and yet, upon a great occasion, he voted against that which the king desired; so the king chid him severely for it. Next day, another important question falling in, he voted as the king would have him. So the king took notice of it at night, and said, 'You were not against me to-day.' He answered, 'No, sir, I was against my conscience to-day.'" Mr. Hervey was a great encourager of literature, and the patron of men of letters. He *m.* the Hon. Elizabeth Hervey, only surviving child and sole heiress of William, Lord Hervey, of Kidbrook, (*see above,*) but dying without issue, 18 Jan. 1679, his estates devolved upon his only surviving brother,

SIR THOMAS HERVEY, Knt., M.P.; who *m.* Isabella, dau. of Sir Humphrey May, vice-chamberlain of the household to CHARLES I.; and dying in 1694, was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

JOHN HERVEY, Esq., a distinguished member of the House of Commons, who was elevated to the peerage, 23 March, 1703, as *Baron Hervey, of Ickworth, co. Suffolk,* and created, 19 Oct. 1714, EARL OF BRISTOL. He *m.* 1st, in 1686, Isabella, dau. and sole heir of the Rt. Hon. Sir Robert Carr, Bart. of Sleeford, co. Lancaster, and grand-dau., maternally, of James Howard, 3rd Earl of Suffolk, by whom he had a son, CARR, *Lord Hervey,* (who predeceased him,) and two daus. The earl *m.* 2ndly, in 1695, Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Felton, Bart. of Playford, co. Suffolk, by whom he had eleven sons and six daus.; of whom,

JOHN, *Lord Hervey,* (the eldest son,) *b.* 15 Oct. 1696, was called up to the House of Lords, in his father's barony, in 1733. His lordship was appointed keeper of the privy seal in 1740, and in the same year constituted one of the lords justices, during his majesty's absence from the kingdom. This nobleman fell under the lash of Pope, who in some extraordinarily severe lines, thus speaks of him:—

"Eternal smiles his emptiness betray,
As shallow streams run dimpling all the way;
Whether in florid impotence he speaks,
And, as the Prompter breathes, the puppet squeaks.
Eve's tempter, thus the Rabbins have exprest—
A cherub's face, a reptile all the rest.
Beauty that shocks you, parts that none can trust,
Wit that can creep, and pride that licks the dust."

By Middleton, in his dedication of the history of the Life of Tully, his lordship is, however, very differently depicted; in that he is praised for his good sense, politeness, patriotism, temperance, and information. Lord Hervey having felt some attacks of epilepsy, entered upon, and persevered in, a very strict regimen; and thus stopped the progress of that dreadful disease. His daily food was a small quantity of asses' milk, and a flour biscuit; once a week he indulged himself in eating an apple: he used emetics daily. His lordship was distinguished as a political writer, and a list of his works is given in Horace Walpole's Catalogue of Royal and Noble Authors. He *m.* in 1720, Mary, dau. of Brigadier-General Nicholas Lepell, and left four sons, (three of whom became successively Earls of Bristol,) and four daus.,* who, after his decease, were granted the precedency of those of an earl. Lord Hervey *d.* 5 Aug. 1743.

Henry, (4th son,) *m.* Catherine, eldest sister and heir of Sir Thomas Aston, Bart., and assumed the surname of ASTON. He subsequently took holy orders, and was a doctor in divinity. His grandson, Col. Henry Hervey-Aston, *m.* Harriet, 4th dau. and co-heir of Charles, 9th and last Viscount Irvine, of Scotland, and dying

* This manor belonged originally to a family of the same name, whereof Thomas Ickworth, whose will bears date 1373, left a daughter and heiress, AGNES, who *m.* Drury, of Hawsted.

* Lepell, *m.* to Constantine, 1st Lord Mulgrave.
Mary, *m.* to George Fitzgerald, Esq.
Amelia-Caroline-Nassau, } both *d. unm.*
Caroline, }

in 1798, left a son, Henry-Charles Hervey-Aston, Esq. of Aston Hall, Cheshire, who is deceased, leaving (with a dau., Harriet, *m.* in 1832, to the Hon. and Rev. Arthur Talbot,) two sons, Henry, who *d.* in 1839, and Sir Arthur, G.C.B.

Felton, (the youngest son.) The descendants of this gentleman were raised to the baronetage. (*See* Sir Frederick-Bathurst Hervey.)

The Earl of Bristol *d.* 20 Jan. 1750-1, and was *s.* by his grandson, (Lord Hervey's eldest son,)

George-William, 2nd earl, who, in right of his grandmother, on the demise of Henry, 10th Earl of Suffolk, became joint-heir (with Elizabeth, 2nd wife of John, 1st Earl of Portsmouth) to that nobleman's estates, and to the Barony of Howard de Walden; but dying *unm.*, 18 March, 1775, all devolved upon his brother,

Augustus-John, 3rd earl, *b.* 19 May, 1724. This nobleman, having adopted the naval profession, attained the rank of vice-admiral of the Blue. His lordship *m.* privately, 4 Aug. 1744, the celebrated Miss Chudleigh, who, in twenty-five years afterwards, 8 March, 1769, publicly married Evelyn Pierrepoint, Duke of Kingston; for which offence her ladyship was impeached before the house of peers, and the marriage declared illegal. She retired subsequently to the Continent, where she *d.* in 1778. This earl *d.* 22 Dec. 1779, without issue, and was *s.* by his brother,

Frederick-Augustus, Lord Bishop of Derry, as 4th earl. His lordship, *b.* in 1730, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Jermyn Davers, Bart., and sister and heir of Sir Charles Davers, by whom (who *d.* in 1300) he had issue,

John-Augustus, *Lord Hervey*, capt. R.N.; *m.* in 1784, Elizabeth, dau. of Colin Drummond, Esq. of Quebec; and dying in 1796, left an only dau., Elizabeth-Catherine-Caroline, who *m.* Charles-Rose Ellis, Esq., (now Lord Seaford,) and *d.* in 1803, leaving (with younger children) a son, Charles-Augustus, who, in her right, became *Lord Howard de Walden.*

Frederick-William, present marquess.

Mary, *m.* to John, 1st Earl of Erne, and *d.* 10 Jan. 1842.

Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to John-Thomas Foster, Esq., cousin to Lord Oriel; 2ndly, to William, 5th Duke of Devonshire; and *d.* 30 March, 1824.

Louisa-Theodosia, *m.* to Robert, 2nd Earl of Liverpool; and *d.* 12 June, 1821.

His lordship *d.* 8 July, 1803.

Creations—Baron Hervey, 23 March, 1703. Earl of Bristol, 19 Oct. 1714. Marquess of Bristol and Earl Jermyn, 17 June, 1826.

Arms—Gu., on a bend, ar., three trefoils, slipped, vert.

Crest—A leopard, passant, sa., bezantée, ducally gorged and chained, or, holding in the dexter paw a trefoil, slipped, vert.

Supporters—Two leopards, sa., bezantée, ducally gorged and chained, or.

Motto—Je n'oublieray jamais.

Seats—Ickworth, Suffolk; and Putney Heath, Surrey.

BRODIE.

Brodie, Sir Benjamin-Collins, of Boxford, co. Suffolk, F.R.S.; a foreign correspondent of the Institute of France; serjeant-surgeon to the Queen; surgeon to H.R.H. Prince Albert; and a commissioner of Pentonville prison; created a Baronet 30 Aug. 1834; *b.* 9 June, 1783; *m.* 21 May, 1816, Anne, 3rd dau. of Mr. Serjeant Sellon, and has issue,

I. Benjamin-Collins, *b.* 5 Feb. 1817.

II. William, *b.* 8 Oct. 1821; *m.* 2 Oct. 1844, Maria, 3rd dau. of Capt. the Hon. William Waldegrave, R.N.

III. Maria-Eliza, *m.* 20 July, 1839, to the Rev. Edward Hoare.

Lineage.

Alexander Brodie, of St. James's, Westminster, *b.* in 1711, the descendant of a younger branch of the ancient Scottish family of Brodie; *m.* Margaret, dau. of Peter Shaw M.D.; and *d.* in Jan. 1772, leaving, with other issue, a dau Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Denman, M.D., father of Lord Denman, and a son,

The Rev. Peter-Bellinger Brodie, rector of Winterslow, Wiltshire; *b.* 17 Nov. 1742; who *m.* 1 Nov. 1775, Sarah, 3rd dau. of Benjamin Collins, of Milford, Salisbury, and dying 19 March, 1804, left issue,

I. Peter-Bellinger, of Lincoln's-Inn, barrister-at-law; *b.* 30 Aug. 1778; *m.* 1st, Elizabeth-Mary, dau. of Sutton-Thomas Wood, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 9 May, 1823) he had,
   1 Peter-Bellinger, *b.* 27 Jan. 1815.
   2 Jane-Margaret.
   He *m.* 2ndly, 1 June, 1826, Susan-Mary, dau. of John Morgan, Esq., and by her has issue,
   3 Alexander, *b.* 17 Feb. 1829.
   4 James, *b.* 11 March, 1831.
   5 Samuel, *b.* 16 Nov. 1832.
   6 Francis, *b.* 31 July, 1834.

II. William-Bird, M.P. for Salisbury; *b.* 26 Sept. 1780; *m.* 1st, 18 Oct. 1810, Louisa, dau. of Thomas Hussey, Esq. of Salisbury, by whom (who *d.* 28 March, 1816) he had,
   1 Jane, *m.* 22 June, 1837, to R. Greenup, M.D.
   2 Mary-Hussey.
   He *m.* 2ndly, 5 March, 1826, Frances, dau. of the Rev. Richard Huntley, of Boxwell Court, in Gloucestershire, and has issue,
   William-Richard, *b.* in 1830.
   Erasmus-Henry.
   Peter-Hardwicke.
   Blanche-Frances.
   Clara-Catherine.
   Grace-Mary.

III. Benjamin-Collins, created a Baronet, as above.

IV. Charles-George, alderman of Salisbury; *b.* 22 April, 1789; *m.* in 1825, Catherine-Sarah, eldest dau. of Walter Ray, Esq. of Wicken Hall, Suffolk, and has Charles-George, and other issue.

V. Margaret, *m.* to the Rev. M. Marsh, chancellor of the diocese of Salisbury, rector of Winterslow.

VI. Mary-Jane, *m.* to E. Cooper, Esq. of Havertree, Wilts.

Creation—30 Aug. 1834.

Arms—Az., on a chev., between three mullets, arg., three civic wreaths, vert.

Crest—A dexter cubit arm., erect, holding a civic wreath, as in the arms, with three arrows, one in fesse and two in saltier, points towards the dexter, arg.

Motto—Unite.

Seat—Broome Park, Surrey.

BRODRICK.

Brodrick, Baron, (George Brodrick,) of Pepper Harrow, co. Surrey.

See Viscount Middleton.

BROKE.

Broke, Sir Philip, of Broke Hall, co. Suffolk, Capt. R.N.; *b.* 15 Jan. 1804; *s.* as 2nd baronet, upon the death of his father, 3 Jan. 1841.

Lineage.

This family, which has been itself of importance for several centuries, traces its remote descent to a common ancestor with the *Brookes* of Leighton, the *Brookes* of Norton, created Baronets in 1662, and the *Brookes* of Mere, (*see* Burke's *Landed Gentry*,) namely,

William de la Brooke, of Leighton, son of Adam, Lord of Leighton, antecedent to the reign of Heny III.

Sir Richard Broke, Knt., chief baron of the Exchequer, *temp.* Henry VIII., (4th son of Thomas Broke, of Leighton, by the heiress of John Parker, Esq. of Copenhall,) was father of

Robert Broke, Esq. of Nacton, in Suffolk, who *m.*

Elizabeth, heiress of the Holgraves of that county, and had a son and heir,

Robert Broke, Esq. of Nacton, who was *s.* by his son,

Sir Richard Broke, Knt. of Nacton, who *m.* in the time of James I., Mary, dau. of Sir John Packington, Bart., and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Robert Broke, Bart. of Nacton, (so created at the Restoration, 21 May, 1661,) who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Lionel Tollemache, Bart., by whom he had two daus., but dying without male issue, in 1693-4, the title *expired*, and his nephew, (the son of his brother William,)

Robert Broke, Esq., became of Nacton. This gentleman *m.* 1st, his cousin, Anne, younger dau. and co-heir of the deccased baronet, but by her had no surviving male issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Hewytt, Bart. of Waresley, in Huntingdonshire, and by that lady had a son and heir,

Philip Broke, Esq. of Nacton, who *m.* in 1732, Anne, dau. and co-heir of Martin Bowes, Esq. of St. Edmundsbury, and was *s.* by his only son,

Philip Broke, Esq. of Nacton, *b.* 18 May, 1749; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and eventually heir, of the Rev. Charles Beaumont, of Witnesham, in Suffolk, and by her (who *d.* 25 June, 1822) left at his decease, 22 Aug. 1801,

Philip-Bowes-Vere, created a Baronet, as below.
Charles (Sir), K.C.B., major-gen. in the army, M.P. for the eastern division of Suffolk; *b.* 21 Feb. 1779; assumed the additional surname of Vere, by sign-manual, in 1822, and *d.* 3 April, 1843.
Horatio-George, *b.* in 1790; a field-officer in the army; *m.* in 1825, Frederica-Sophia, dau. of Samuel Mure, Esq.
Elizabeth, *m.* 7 May, 1795, to Edmund Turnor, of Stoke-Rochford, Esq., and *d.* in 1801. (*See* Burke's *Landed Gentry.*)
Isabella-Mary, *m.* in 1796, to Gen. John-Leveson Gower; and *d.* 28 May, 1817.
Thurland, *d. unm.* in 1805.
Anna.

The eldest son,

I. Sir Philip-Bowes-Vere Broke, Bart. of Broke Hall, co. Suffolk, *b.* 8 Sept. 1776, rear-admiral of the Blue, who was created a Baronet 2 Nov, 1813, for the gallant victory he achieved 1 June previously, as Capt. H.M. Shannon, over the United States' frigate of superior force, the Chesapeake. He *m.* 25 Nov. 1802, Sarah-Louisa, dau. of Sir William Fowle Middleton, Bart., of Shrubland Hall, and had issue,

Philip, present baronet.
George-Nathaniel, *b.* 26 April, 1812, R.N.
Charles-Acton.
Louisa.

Sir Philip *d.* 2 Jan. 1841, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present Sir Philip Broke. Lady Broke *d.* in 1842.

Creation—2 Nov. 1813.
Arms—Or, a cross, engrailed, party per pale, sa. and gu.
Crest—Of honourable augmentation: out of a naval crown, or, a dexter arm, embowed, encircled with a wreath of laurel, ppr., and grasping a trident, of the first.
Crest—A brock, or badger, passant, ppr.
Motto—Sævumque tridentem servamus.
Seat—Broke Hall, near Ipswich, co. Suffolk, built by Lord-Chief-Baron Broke, in 1526.

BROMHEAD.

Bromhead, Sir Edward-Ffrench, of Thurlby Hall, co. Lincoln; M.A. and F.R.S. of London and Edinburgh; *b.* 26 March, 1789; *s.* as 2nd baronet, on the decease of his father, 11 May, 1822. Sir Edward is high-steward of the city of Lincoln.

Lineage.

The name of Bromhead, which is of great antiquity in the co. of Nottingham, is mentioned by Thornton, in his history of that co., who states that *Henry Bromhead*, the immediate ancestor of the present family, possessed considerable estates at Bole and North Wheatley, in 1612.

I. Gonville Bromhead, Esq., grandson of Benjamin Bromhead, Esq.,* and only son of Bordman Bromhead, Esq., a col. in the army, by Frances, only child of William Gonville, Esq., (the last male issue of that ancient family settled in Lincolnshire, whose ancestor, Edmund de Gonville, founded *Gonville and Caius Colleges*, at Cambridge, in 1348,) was *b.* 30 Sept. 1758, and having attained the rank of lieut.-gen. in the army, was created a Baronet 19 Feb. 1806. Sir Gonville *m.* 18 July, 1787, Jane, youngest dau. of Sir Charles Ffrench, Bart. of Castle Ffrench, by Rose, Baroness Ffrench, in her own right, and had issue,

Edward-Ffrench, present baronet.
Edmund-Gonville, *b.* 22 Jan. 1791; a field-officer in the army; *m.* in 1823, Judith-Coriston, youngest dau. of James Wood, Esq., of Woodville, co. Sligo, and has issue,
  Edward, *b.* 21 March, 1832.
  Frances-Judith.
  Helen-Morrison.
  Alice-Margaret.
  Jane-Gonville.
Charles-Ffrench, M.A., *b.* 18 May, 1795; in holy orders, vicar of Cardington, Bedfordshire, late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge.

Creation—19 Feb. 1806.
Arms—Az., on a bend, ar., between two leopards' faces, or, a mural crown, gu., between two fleurs-de-lis, sa.
Crest—Out of a mural crown, gu., a unicorn's head, ar., horned, or, in the mouth a rose, gu., slipped, and leaved, ppr.
Motto—Concordiâ res crescunt.
Seat—Thurlby Hall, near Lincoln.

BROMLEY.

Bromley, Sir Robert-Howe, of East Stoke, co. Nottingham; Rear-Admiral R.N.; *b.* 28 Nov. 1778; *s.* as 3rd baronet, at the decease of his father, 17 Aug. 1808; *m.* 8 June, 1812, Anne, 2nd dau. of Daniel Wilson, Esq. of Dallam Tower, in Westmoreland, and has issue,

Robert, *b.* 13 Nov. 1815.
Henry, capt. 48th regt.; *b.* in Dec. 1816.
Charles, R.N.; *b.* in Feb. 1820.
William, *b.* in July, 1821; *d.* 23 Dec. 1836.
Thomas, E.I.C. Bombay army; *b.* in Nov. 1822.
Arthur.
Edward.
Anne, *d.* 1 April, 1837.
Caroline, *m.* in July, 1840, to Sir James Campbell, Bart. of Aberuchill.
Elizabeth.
Mary, *m.* in 1844, to John-Henry Elwes, Esq. of Colesborn, co. Gloucester.
Sophia.

Lineage.

Abel Smith, Esq., (youngest son of Thomas Smith, Esq. of Nottingham,) *m.* Jane, dau. of George Beaumont, Esq., and had issue, Abel, an eminent banker of Nottingham, (father of Lord Carrington,) and an elder son,

I. George Smith, Esq., who was created a Baronet, 31 Oct. 1757. Sir George *m.* 1st, Mary, only dau. and

* Benjamin Bromhead, Esq., who was son of Edward Bromhead, Esq. of Thurlby, *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir of James Bordman, Esq. of Lynn, and had issue,

Edward, killed at Falkirk.
Bordman, father of Sir Gonville Bromhead, the 1st baronet.
Benjamin, in the army; *d. s. p.*
James, in the army; *d. s. p.*
John, also a military officer; left by Anne Darwin, his wife,
  1 Benjamin, who has a son, John.
  2 John, C.B., a col. in the army; who *d.* leaving Alexander-Leslie, Agatha, and Margaret.
Edward, in holy orders; left two daus., Catharine, *m.* 1st, to James Edwards, Esq.; 2ndly, to the Rev. Thomas Butt; and Maria, *m.* to Lieut.-Col. Sir Edward Brackenbury.
Anne, *m.* to Richard Gardiner, Esq., and left Richard, John, and Anne.

heiress of Major William Howe, and granddau. of Prince Rupert, (Major Howe's mother, Ruperta, being an illegitimate dau. of that distinguished personage,) by whom (who *d.* in 1761) he had one surviving son, GEORGE, his successor. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1768, Catherine, eldest dau. of the Rev. William Vyse, archdeacon of Lichfield, without issue. He was *s.* at his decease by his son,

II. SIR GEORGE, *b.* 18 Aug. 1753; *m.* 8 Jan. 1778, the Hon. Hesther Curzon, eldest dau. of Ashton, late Viscount Curzon, and aunt of the present Earl Howe, by whom he had an only son, ROBERT-HOWE, the present baronet. Sir George assumed, by sign-manual, 7 Feb. 1778, the name of BROMLEY. He *d.* 17 Aug. 1808.

Creation—31 Oct. 1757.
Arms—Quarterly, per fesse, indented, gu. and or.
Crest—A pheasant, sitting, ppr.
Motto—Pensez fort.
Seat—Stoke Hall, Nottinghamshire.

BROOKE AND WARWICK.

BROOKE, EARL, (Henry-Richard Greville, K.T.,) of Warwick Castle, co. Warwick, Earl of Warwick, and Baron Brooke, of Beauchamp's Court, in the same county; lord-lieut. and custos-rotulorum of the co. Warwick; *b.* 29 March, 1779; *s.* as 3rd earl, on the demise of his father, 2 May, 1816; *m.* 21 Oct. following, Sarah, relict of John-George, 5th Lord Monson, and only dau. of John, 2nd Earl of Mexborough, by whom he has an only son,

GEORGE-GUY, *Lord Brooke*, M.P., *b.* 28 March, 1818.

Lineage.

WILLIAM GREVILLE, a citizen of London, "the flower of woolstaplers," (as his epitaph records,) lies interred at Campden, where he had been recently seated. This William was living in the 21st of RICHARD II., as that monarch acknowledges receiving a loan from him and his father of the enormous sum in those days of 300 marks, 10 Aug. 1397. He purchased, in the following year, the manor of Milcote, co. Warwick, from Sir Walter Beauchamp, Knt., and entailed it upon his heir male. He *d.* in the 3rd of HENRY IV., and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN GREVILLE, of Campden, who served the office of sheriff of Glamorganshire in the 6th of HENRY IV. He *m.* 1st, Sibil, dau. and heir of Sir Robert Corbet; and 2ndly, Joyce, dau. of Sir Walter Cocksey, Knt., sister and heiress of Hugh Cocksey, and widow of — Beauchamp. The grandson of this John,

SIR THOMAS GREVILLE, of Milcote, assumed the name of COCKSEY, upon inheriting the estates of his grandmother's family. He *d.* in the 14th of HENRY VII., without issue, when the lands of the Cockseys passed to the heirs of that family; and Milcote, with the other estates of the Grevilles, devolved, according to the entail of William Greville, upon

JOHN GREVILLE, of Drayton, (great-grandson of Lewis, or Lodowick, Greville, and his wife, Margaret,* sole dau. and heir of Sir Giles Ardene, of Drayton, co. Oxford.) This John Greville was one of the justices for the gaol delivery of Warwick, in the 15th of HENRY VII. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Humphrey Forster, of Harpedon, co. Oxford, and was *s.* by his elder son,

* Leland says, "The first notable increase of the landes of Graville, of Draiton, cam by one Lewis Graville, who married Margaret, the daughter and heir of a noble, caulled Syr Giles Ardene."

SIR EDWARD GREVILLE, of Milcote, a distinguished military character in the reign of HENRY VIII., particularly at the battle of Spurs. In the 13th of the same king, Sir Edward Greville obtained the wardship of Elizabeth, one of the daus., and at length sole heiress, of Edward Willoughby, only son of Robert, Lord Brooke, and his wife, Elizabeth, one of the daus. and co-heirs of the Lord Beauchamp of Powyk,* which wardship tended, in a great degree, to the subsequent elevation of the family. Sir Edward *m.* Anne, dau. of John Denton, Esq. of Amersden, co. Bucks, and had issue, (he *d.* 20th HENRY VII.,)

JOHN (Sir), of Milcote and Drayton, M.P.† for the co. Warwick, whose great-grandson,
SIR EDWARD GREVILLE, of Milcote and Drayton, *m.* Joan, dau. of Sir Thomas Bromley, lord chancellor of England, and left several daus. Sir Edward, being in debt, sold his whole estate to Lionel Cranfield, Earl of Middlesex; and thus the elder branch of the Grevilles became EXTINCT.

FULKE. Thomas. Edward.

The second son,

SIR FULKE GREVILLE, Knt., *m.* Elizabeth Willoughby, the ward of his father, and the greatest heiress then in England. (*See* BURKE's *Extinct Peerage.*) The account of this marriage is in a manuscript, entitled "The Genealogie, Life, and Death of Robert, Lord Brooke," written in 1644, and in possession of Earl Brooke. "In the days of HENRY VIII., (says the author of the manuscript,) I read of Sir Edward Grevil, of Milcote, who had the wardership of Elizabeth, one of the daus. of the Lord Brooke's son. The knight made a motion to his ward, to be married to John, his eldest son; but she refused, saying, that she did like better of Fulke, his second son. He told her that he had no estate of land to maintain her; and that he was in the king's service of warre beyond the seas, and therefore his return was very doubtful. Shee replied and said, that shee had an estate sufficient both for him and for herself; and that shee would pray for his safeties and wait for his coming. Upon his returne home, for the worthy services he had performed, he was, by King HENRY, honoured with knighthood; and then married Elizabeth, the dau. of the Lord Brooke's son." By this marriage the manor of Alcester, and many other fair lordships and lands, came in right of his wife to Sir Fulke; who, seating himself at Beauchamp's Court, and augmenting his large estate by the purchase of sundry lands in the neighbourhood, raised his family to high distinction in the co. Warwick. Of this marriage there were, with other issue,

I. FULKE, his successor.
II. Robert, of Thorpe-Latimer, co. Lincoln, whose eldest son, FULKE GREVILLE, left issue, ROBERT, who *s.* as 2nd Lord Brooke; and Dorothy, *m.* to Sir Arthur Hasilrigge.

Sir Fulke was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR FULKE GREVILLE, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Ralph Neville, Earl of Westmorland, and was *s.* by his only son,

SIR FULKE GREVILLE, a man of letters, and a distinguished courtier in the reigns of ELIZABETH and JAMES I., who, at the coronation of the latter prince, was made a Knight of the Bath; and soon after, was called, from being Treasurer of the Navy, to be Chancellor of the Exchequer, and was sworn of the privy council. In the 2nd of King JAMES's reign he obtained a grant of WARWICK CASTLE, with the gardens and other dependencies about it, and was elevated to the peerage, 18 Jan. 1620-1, by the title of *Lord Brooke, Baron Brooke, of Beauchamp's Court, co.*

* Lord Beauchamp of Powyk was descended from Walter de Beauchamp, of Alcester, brother of William, 1st EARL OF WARWICK, of the Beauchamp family: the male line of which family expired with HENRY DE BEAUCHAMP, EARL AND DUKE OF WARWICK, in 1445, when the dukedom became extinct, and the earldom devolved upon his grace's only dau. and heiress, Anne de Beauchamp, as COUNTESS OF WARWICK; but her ladyship *d. unm.*, in four years afterwards, when her aunt, Anne Beauchamp, wife of Richard Neville, son of the Earl of Salisbury, became heiress of the family.

† Sir John Greville, of Milcote, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Spencer, Esq. of Hodnot, and had an only son,
Sir Edward Greville, of Milcote and Drayton, who *m.* one of the daus. and co-heirs of William Willington, Esq. of Burcheston, in Warwickshire, and had an only son, Lodowick Greville, who, by his wife, Thomasine, dau. of Sir William Petre, Knt., left an only son, the above SIR EDWARD GREVILLE.

Warwick; with limitation, in default of heirs male of his own body, to his kinsman, Robert Greville, son of Fulke Greville, Esq. of Thorpe Latimer, co. Lincoln. His lordship *d.* 30 Sept. 1628, and was buried in his own vault, in the great church of Warwick, under a monument, which he had erected himself, with this remarkable inscription:

Fulke Greville,
Servant to Queen Elizabeth,
Counsellor to King James,
and friend to Sir Philip Sidney.
Trophæum peccati.

As his lordship never married, the honours descended, according to the limitation, to his kinsman,

ROBERT GREVILLE, Esq., (refer to issue of Sir Fulke Greville and Elizabeth Willoughby,) as 2nd baron. This nobleman distinguished himself as a general, in the parliament army, during the civil wars. He was victorious at Edge Hill, in Oct. 1642; and the next year was killed by a musket ball, in a successful assault upon Lichfield. He *m.* Catherine, dau. of Francis Russell, Earl of Bedford, and was *s.* by his son,

FRANCIS, 3rd baron, at whose decease the honours devolved upon his brother,

ROBERT, 4th baron. This nobleman was one of the six commissioners deputed by the House of Lords, in conjunction with six members of the Commons, to invite the return of CHARLES II. He *m.* Anne, dau. and eventually sole heiress of John Doddington, Esq., and left two daus.,

Anne, *m.* to William, Earl of Kingston.
Doddington, *m.* to Charles, Earl of Manchester.

He *d.* 17 Feb. 1676, and was *s.* by his brother,

FULKE, 5th baron, who *m.* Sarah, dau. of Alderman Sir Samuel Dashwood, of London, and had, *inter alios,*

Francis, who *m.* Lady Anne Wilmot, dau. of John, Earl of Rochester, and sister and co-heir of Charles, Earl of Rochester, and widow of Henry Baynton, Esq., by whom he had Fulke and William, successively LORDS.
Algernon, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Lord Arthur Somerset, and had, with two daus., (Mary, wife of Shuckburgh Boughton, Esq., and Hester,) one son,
Fulke, of Wilbury, Wilts, author of "Maxims and Characters." He *m.* Frances, dau. of James Macartney, Esq., and had issue,
1 Algernon, *d.* young.
2 William-Fulke, capt. R.N., who *m.* Miss Southwell, and *d.* in 1837, having had issue,
RICHARD.
Algernon, *m.* in 1813, Caroline, 2nd dau. of the late Sir Bellingham Graham, Bart., and has issue, 1 Algernon-William-Bellingham, *m.* 1 Oct. 1844, Margaret, youngest dau. of Alex. Petty, Esq.; 2 Fulke-Southwell, *m.* in 1840, Rosa-Emily-Mary-Ann, only dau. of the Marquess of Westmeath, and has issue; and 3 Caroline.
Harriet, *m.* to James Morier, Esq.
Caroline, late Viscountess Combermere, *d.* in 1837.
3 James, in holy orders.
4 Henry-Francis, lieut.-col. in the army, who *m.* 1st, in 1791, Catherine, dau. of Sir B. Graham, Bart.; she *d.* 18 Jan. 1813. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1805, Sophia, dau. of — Whyte, Esq., and relict of Sir Henry Lambert, Bart., and *d.* 13 Jan. 1816, having had issue,
George-Macartney, major in the army, *b.* in 1793; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Pearson, Esq., judge-advocate at Calcutta, and *d.* in India, in 1834, leaving issue,
Stapleton and Caroline.
Henry-Francis, capt. R.N., *m.* in 1816, Harriet, only child of General Despard, and has issue, Henry and Francis, and five daus., viz., Harriet, Emma, Sophia, Catherine, and Jessie-Fanny, *m.* 2 May, 1844, to Edward-H. Palmer, Esq.
Brooke.
5 Charles, *b.* in 1763; *m.* in 1793, Lady Charlotte Bentinck, dau. of William, 3rd Duke of Portland, and *d.* in 1832, leaving issue,
Charles-Cavendish-Fulke, clerk of the privy council, and secretary to the Board of Trade, *b.* in 1794.
Algernon-Frederick, Bath king-of-arms, *b.* in 1798; *m.* in 1823, Charlotte-Maria, dau. of R.-H. Cox, Esq., and by her (who *d.* in 1841) has issue, Arthur-Charles, *b.* in 1827; Frances-Harriet, *m.* in 1843, to the Earl of March; and Georgiana-Maria.
Henry-William, *b.* in 1801.
Harriet-Catherine, *m.* to Lord Francis Egerton.
6 Frances-Anne, *m.* to John Crewe, Esq. of Crewe Hall, Cheshire, and *d.* in 1818.

His lordship *d.* 22 Oct. 1710, and was *s.* by his grandson,

FULKE, 6th baron. This nobleman enjoyed the honours but five months; when dying *unm.*, they devolved upon his brother,

WILLIAM, 7th baron, who *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heiress of the Hon. Henry Thynne, only son of Thomas, 1st Viscount Weymouth, by whom he left an only surviving son,

FRANCIS, 8th baron, *b.* in 1719, who *s.* to the title 28 July, 1727; and was advanced to the dignity of EARL BROOKE, 7 July, 1746; and the title of Earl of Warwick, of Warwick Castle, becoming extinct by the death of Edward Rich, Earl of Warwick and Holland, 7 Sept. 1759, his majesty was pleased to add the dignity of *Earl of Warwick* to his lordship's other honours, by patent, dated 27 Nov. in the same year. His lordship *m.* 16 May, 1742, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Lord Archibald Hamilton, (a younger son of William, Duke of Hamilton, by the Lady Jane Hamilton, dau. of James, Earl of Abercorn,) by whom he had,

I. GEORGE, his successor.
II. Charles-Francis, *b.* 12 May, 1749; *d. unm.* in 1809.
III. Robert-Fulke, *b.* 3 Feb. 1751; *m.* 19 Oct. 1797, Louisa, Countess of Mansfield; and *d.* in 1824, leaving issue,
1 Robert-Fulke, *b.* in 1800; capt. 35th foot; *m.* in 1822, Georgiana-Cecilia, dau. of Charles Locke, Esq., and has issue a son, William-Hamilton, in the 2nd Life-guards; *b.* 29 Oct. 1826.
2 Georgiana, *m.* in 1824, to the Hon. Lieut.-Col. Cathcart.
3 Louisa, *m.* in 1825, to the Rev. Daniel-Heneage-Finch Hatton, brother to the Earl of Winchilsea.
IV. Louisa-Augusta, *m.* in 1770, to William Churchill, Esq. of Henbury, Dorsetshire.
V. Frances-Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir H. Harpur, Bart., and *d.* in 1825.
VI. Charlotte-Mary, *m.* to John, 8th Earl of Galloway.
VII. Anne, *d. unm.* in 1783.

The earl *d.* 6 July, 1773, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE, 2nd earl, *b.* 16 Sept. 1746. This nobleman *m.* 1st, 1 April, 1771, Georgiana, only dau. of Sir James Peachy, Bart., first Lord Selsey, and by her (who *d.* the following year) had an only son, George, who *d.* in 1786. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1776, Henrietta, dau. of Richard Vernon, Esq., granddau., maternally, of John, 1st Earl Gower, and had,

HENRY-RICHARD, present earl.
Charles-John (Sir), K.C.B., a major-gen. in the army, *d. unm.* 2 Dec. 1836.
Robert, *b.* in 1782; *d.* in 1802.
Elizabeth, *d.* in 1806.
Henrietta, *m.* in 1805, to Thomas, 2nd Earl of Clonmell.
Caroline.
Augusta, *m.* to Heneage, 5th Earl of Aylesford.
Louisa.
Charlotte.

The earl *d.* in 1816; his widow in 1838.

Creations—Baron Brooke, 18 Jan. 1620-21. Earl Brooke, 7 July, 1746. Earl of Warwick, 27 Nov. 1759.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, sa., on a cross, engr., or, five pellets, all within a bordure, eng., of the second, for GREVILLE; 2nd, or, fretty, az., for WILLOUGHBY; 3rd, gu., a fesse, between six cross-crosslets, or, for BEAUCHAMP; 4th, as first.

Crests—1st, out of a ducal coronet, gu., a swan, wings expanded, ar., beaked, of the first; 2nd, a bear,* erect, ar., muzzled, gu., collared and chained, or, supporting a ragged staff, of the first.

Supporters—Two swans, wings addorsed, ar., legged, beaked, and ducally gorged, gu.

Motto—Vix ea nostra voco.

Seats—Warwick Castle, co. Warwick; and Brooke House, co. Dorset.

---

* The bear and ragged staff belonged to the Saxon Earls of Warwick, derived from the chivalrous GUY. It was adopted by the Newburghs, the first Earls of Warwick after the Conquest.

BROOKE.

De-Capell-Brooke, Sir Arthur, F.R.S., of Oakley, co. Northampton, an officer in the army; *b.* 22 Oct. 1791; *s.* as 2nd baronet, at the decease of his father, 27 Nov. 1829.

Lineage.

Philip de-Capell accompanied Fitz-Stephen into Ireland, and had large grants of lands for his services there: those lands, comprising the estate of Ahadoe, in the co. Cork, with the mansion-house, the remains of an ancient castle, have remained ever since (a period of nearly 700 years) in his descendants, and are still held by the original tenure of knight's service, viz., the annual presentation of a pair of spurs at Easter.

The family of Brooke issued originally from the house of Latham, or Leighton, in Cheshire, from which, in the time of Stephen, three eminent branches sprang, viz., the Brookes of Cheshire; the Brookes, Lords Cobham; and the Brookes of Oakley.

William Brooke, of Astwell, in the co. of Northampton, (fourth in descent from Sir Nicholas Brooke, lord of the manor of Chester Waver, co. Warwick, where he was buried in 1271,) exchanged, sometime in the 14th century, the manor of Astwell, and other lands, with Thomas Lovett, for the manors of Great Oakley and Rushton. He *m.* the niece of Sir Thomas Billinge, lord chief justice of Edward IV., and had a son and heir,

John Brooke, who *m.* 1st, Margaret Lovett, and it was in consequence of this marriage that the exchange of estates, mentioned above, took place. This John *m.* 2ndly, Isabel, dau. of Thomas Wake, of Blisworth, called the *Great* Wake, M.P. for the co. Northampton, and by her had a son and successor,

Thomas Brooke, who *m.* the dau. of Giles Poulton, of Desborough, and was father of Thomas Brooke, whose son, by Jane, his wife, dau. of Thomas Moore, Esq. of Bourton, was

Arthur Brooke, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir Edward Watson, of Rockingham, and granddau. of Sir Edward Montague, of Boughton, chief justice, *temp.* Henry VIII., by whom he had Edward, who settled in Ireland, and an elder son, his successor,

Sir Thomas Brooke, father of

Arthur Brooke, Esq., who *m.* Dorothy, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Neville, Knt. of Holt, co. Leicester, and was *s.* by his son,

Thomas Brooke, Esq. of Great Oakley, M.P. for the co. of Northampton, *temp.* Charles I.; who *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Sir John Walter, Knt., chief baron of the Exchequer, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Thomas Brooke, Esq. of Great Oakley. This gentleman, dying *unm.*, was *s.* by his brother,

Arthur Brooke, Esq. of Great Oakley, who *m.* Dorothy, only child and heiress of William Wheelowes, Esq. of Gayton, co. Northampton, and had issue,

- Wheeler, his successor.
- Arthur, *m.* Mary, only surviving child of Zaccheus Isham, D.D., prebendary of St. Paul's, and had two daus.,
  - Mary, *m.* to Richard Supple, Esq. of Ahadoe, co. Cork, and had an only son,
    - Richard-Brooke Supple, of whom presently.
  - Dorothy, *m.* to Thomas-Cecil Maunsell, Esq. of Thorpe Malsor, co. Northampton, and *d. s. p.*
- Arthur Brooke *d.* before his elder brother.
- Thomas, *d. unm.*

Mr. Brooke was *s.* by his eldest son,

Wheeler Brooke, Esq. of Great Oakley, who died a bachelor in 1762, and bequeathed his estates to the daughters of his deceased brother, which eventually devolved upon the only child of Mary, by her husband, Richard Supple, viz.,

I. Richard-Brooke Supple, Esq., F.R.S., who assumed, by sign-manual, in 1797, upon succeeding to the estate of Great Oakley, the surname of Brooke, in obedience to the testamentary injunction of his great-uncle; and he adopted at the same time, the original surname of his family, De-Capell,* instead of Supple, also by royal licence. He *m.* 18 Aug. 1788, Mary, only dau. and heir of Major-Gen. Richard Worge, and had issue,

- Arthur, present baronet.
- William, *b.* 12 June, 1801; *m.* 23 April, 1829, Catherine, youngest dau. of Lewis, 2nd Lord Sondes, and has issue,
  - Richard-Lewis, *b.* 7 April, 1831.
  - William-Henry-Worge, *b.* in 1833.
- Mary-Anne.
- Sophia, *m.* 7 April, 1831, to William Milhouse, Esq. of Pelton House, co. Warwick.
- Louisa, *m.* to the Rev. Henry-Berners-Shelley Harris.
- Augusta, *m.* in 1835, to John Booth, Esq. of Glendon Hall, Northamptonshire.

Mr. De-Capell Brooke was created a Baronet 20 June, 1803. He was col. of the Northamptonshire Militia. He *d.* 27 Nov. 1829.

Creation—20 June, 1803.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, on a fesse, az., three escallops, of the field; 2nd and 3rd, or, an anchor, az., on a chief, of the second, three arming buckles, of the first.

Crest—A demi-sea-horse, arg., finned and maned, or.

Motto—Spes mea deus.

Seats—Great Oakley, co. Northampton; and Ahadoe and Roxborough, co. Cork.

BROOKE.

Brooke, Sir Richard, of Norton Priory, co. Chester; *b.* 18 Aug. 1785; *s.* his father as 6th baronet, 6 March, 1795; *m.* 4 December, 1809, his first-cousin, Harriot, 2nd dau. of Sir Foster Cunliffe, Bart. of Acton Park, co. Denbigh, by whom (who *d.* in 1825) he has issue,

- Richard, *b.* 15 Dec. 1814; in the 1st Life-guards.
- Thomas, *b.* 2 April, 1816; capt. 12th regt. foot; *m.* 8 Dec. 1840, Catherine-Mary, only dau. of Col. Draper.
- Foster, *b.* 5 Dec. 1817; R.N.; *d.* in China, Oct. 1840.
- Arthur, *b.* 26 April, 1819.
- Charles, *b.* 12 April, 1825.
- Mary, *m.* 7 May, 1831, to Rowland-Eyles Egerton Warburton, Esq. of Arley, co. Chester.
- Harriot, *m.* 24 Nov. 1837, to Lord Brabazon, son of the Earl of Meath.
- Jossey, *m.* 22 May, 1832, to the Hon. Richard-Bootle Wilbraham, eldest son of Lord Skelmersdale.
- Caroline-Frances, *m.* 18 Nov. 1834, to the Hon. Arthur Lascelles, 5th son of the Earl of Harewood.
- Clare-Emily.

---

* Family of De-Capell.

The surname of De-Capell is supposed to have been corrupted to Supple. An ancient MS. in the British Museum gives a list of English families who came into Ireland in the times of Henry II., Richard I., and John, in which may be found that of James Chappell, otherwise Capell, otherwise Supple, Baron.

Philip De-Capell had a grant, as already stated, of Ahadoe, co. Cork, and his descendant,

William Supple, Esq., living in 1628, *m.* Catharine, dau. of Sir Richard Smythe, of Ballynatray, co. Waterford, and was father of

William Supple, Esq., whose son, by his first wife, the sister of Sir William Fitzgerald,

William Supple, Esq., high-sheriff of the co. Cork, in 1704, *m.* the eldest dau. of Sir Richard Hull, and was *s.* by his son,

Richard Supple, Esq., who *m.* in 1714, Mary, dau. and co-heiress of Richard Fitzgerald, Esq. of London, and dying in 1718, left, with two daus., Mabella, who *d. unm.*, and Anne, wife of William Bull, Esq. of Dublin, an only son,

Richard Supple, Esq. of Ahadoe, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Arthur Brooke, Esq., (as stated in the lineage of Brooke,) and left an only child,

Richard-Brooke Supple, who assumed the surnames of De-Capell Brooke, and was created a Baronet, as above.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the ancient family of Brooke, of Leighton, co. Chester, but it springs immediately from

Sir Richard Brooke, of Norton, in the same co., who was one of the knights of Rhodes, or St. John of Jerusalem, and sheriff of Cheshire in 1563. He was *s.* at his decease by his only son,

Thomas Brooke, Esq., sheriff of Cheshire in 1578 and 1592; who was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Richard Brooke, Knt., who was *s.* at his decease in 1632, by his eldest son,

I. Henry Brooke, Esq. of Norton, who was four times appointed sheriff of Cheshire by parliament, during the civil war, and in the protectorate of Cromwell, his first sheriffalty being in 1644. Mr. Brooke was created a Baronet, 12 Dec. 1662. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Timothy Pusey, Esq. of Selston, in Nottinghamshire; and dying in 1664, was *s.* by his eldest son.

II. Sir Richard, sheriff of Cheshire in 1667. This gentleman *m.* Francisca-Posthuma, dau. of Thomas, son of Sir Peter Legh, Knt.-Banneret, by whom he had, with five sons, four daus., Mary, *m.* to Randle Wilbraham, Esq.; Letitia, *m.* to Henry Legh, Esq.; Frances, *m.* to Silvester Richmond, Esq.; and Sarah, who *d. unm.* He *d.* in Feb. 1709-10, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. Sir Thomas, who was governor of Chester Castle during the greater part of the reign of Anne. He *m.* Grace, dau. of Roger Wilbraham, Esq. of Townsend, near Nantwich, by whom he had six sons and two daus. He was *s.* by his grandson,

IV. Sir Richard, (son of Richard Brooke, Esq., by Margaret, dau. of John Hill, Esq. of Hawkstone.) This gentleman *m.* Frances, only dau. of Thomas Patten, of Bank, Esq., and had issue,

i. Richard, his successor.
ii. Thomas, of Church Minshull, co. Chester, *m.* Margaret, youngest dau. of Sir Robert Cunliffe, Bart., by whom (who *d.* 16 Dec. 1826) he had,
   1 Henry.
   2 Frances, *m.* to the Rev. Charles Luxmoore.
   3 Emily, *m.* 9 July, 1825, to Henry Shiffner, Esq., R.N., eldest son of Sir George Shiffner, Bart.
   4 Harriet, *m.* to Robert-Townley Parker, Esq. of Cuerden Hall, in Lancashire.
iii. Margaret, *m.* in 1782, to the Rev. Thomas Blackburne, D.C.L.
iv. Letitia, *m.* to William Assheton, Esq. of Downham.
v. Frances, *m.* in 1783, to Robert Denison, Esq. of Kilnwick Percy, co. York.

Sir Richard *d.* in 1781, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

V. Sir Richard, who *m.* 2 May, 1780, Mary, 2nd dau. of Sir Robert Cunliffe, Bart. of Acton Park, by whom he had,

Richard, present baronet.
Thomas, *b.* in 1784; col. in the army, late of the Grenadier-guards.
Charlotte-Frances.
Mary, *m.* 27 March, 1822, to Sir James-M. Riddell, Bart.

Sir Richard *d.* 6 March, 1795.

Creation—12 Dec. 1662.
Arms—Or, a cross, engr., per pale, gu. and sa.
Crest—A brock, or badger, ppr.
Seat—Norton Priory, Cheshire.

BROOKE.

Brooke, Sir Arthur-Brinsley, of Cole-Brooke, co. Fermanagh, M.P.; *b.* in 1797; *s.* his father, as 2nd baronet, 24 March, 1834; *m.* 15 Dec. 1841, the Hon. Julia-Henrietta Anson, late maid of honour to the Queen, and youngest dau. of General Sir George Anson, G.C.B.

Lineage.

Sir Basil Brooke, who went over to Ireland, in the time of Elizabeth, served under Blount, Lord Mountjoy, in the northern province of that kingdom, and was appointed governor of the town and castle of Donegal, and being likewise one of the commissioners for the settlement of Ulster, he obtained from the crown large grants of land in the county. Sir Basil's son and successor, (by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of John Leicester, of Toft,)

Sir Henry Brooke, also governor of Donegal, received, in recompence for his services during the rebellion of 1641, grants of lands in the co. Fermanagh. He *m.* for his 3rd wife, the dau. of Sir Oliver St. George, and by her left (with a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to Hamilton, first Lord Boyne) a son and heir,

Thomas Brooke, Esq., who *m.* Catherine, eldest dau. of Sir John Cole, Bart. of Newland, co. Dublin, and sister and co-heir of Sir Arthur Cole, created Lord Ranelagh in 1714, (*see* Burke's *Extinct Peerage*,) and was father of

Henry Brooke, Esq., M.P. for the co. Fermanagh; who *m.* in 1711, Lettice, dau. of Mr. Alderman Benjamin Burton, of the city of Dublin, and left at his decease, in 1761, besides daughters, two sons, viz.,

Arthur, M.P. for Fermanagh, created a Baronet of Ireland in 1764, which honour ceased at his demise in 1785, (*see* Burke's *Extinct Baronetage*,) when he left, by his wife, Margaret, only dau. of Thomas Fortescue, Esq. of Reynold's Town, co. Louth, two daus., his co-heirs,
   Selina, *m.* to Thomas, 1st Viscount de Vesci.
   Letitia-Charlotte, *m.* to Sir John Parnell.

and

Francis Brooke, Esq., who *m.* in 1765, Hannah, dau. of Henry Prittie, Esq. of Dunally, co. Tipperary, and sister of the first Lord Dunally, by whom he had,

Henry, his successor.
Francis, lieut.-col. 4th foot, and C.B.; deceased.
Arthur (Sir), K.C.B., major-gen. in the army, *m.* Marianne, dau. of the Rev. William Sneyd, of New Church, Isle of Wight, and *d.* 26 July, 1843, having had issue.
Thomas, in holy orders, rector of Uglin, co. Carlow.
Richard-Prittie, *m.* Miss Elizabeth Call; and *d.* 12 Dec. 1836.
George-Frederick, *m.* Jane, dau. of Richard Grace, Esq. of Boley, Queen's County, and sister of Sir William Grace, Bart.
Letitia-Deborah, *m.* to Robert Howard, Esq. of Castle Howard, co. Wicklow.
Maria, *m.* to the Rev. John Webster, co. Longford.
Elizabeth, *m.* in 1809, to William-Henry Carter, Esq. of Castle Martin, co. Kildare.
Selina.
Caroline, *m.* to John Fitzgibbon, Esq.
Harriet, *m.* in 1834, to the Hon. Robert Leeson.

Mr. Brooke was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

I. Henry-Brooke, Esq. of Cole-Brooke, *b.* in 1770, who was created a Baronet 7 Jan. 1822; *m.* in 1792, Harriet, dau. of the Hon. John Butler, and granddau. of Brinsley, 1st Viscount Lanesborough, by whom he had issue,

Francis, *b.* in 1794; lieut. 7th Dragoon-guards; slain at Waterloo.
Henry, deceased.
Arthur-Brinsley, present baronet.
Butler, *b.* in 1798.
Edward-Basil, *b.* in 1799; an officer in the army.
Richard, barrister-at-law, *b.* in 1801; assumed, by sign-manual, 3 Jan. 1835, the surname of Howard, in addition to, and before that of Brooke, and the arms of Howard, quarterly with his paternal coat, on inheriting Castle Howard, co. Wicklow, and Rockleton, Queen's County.
Thomas, *b.* in 1803.
George-Augustus-Frederick, *b.* in 1805; *m.* 25 April, 1833, Lady Arabella-Georgiana Hastings, dau. of Hans-Francis, 11th Earl of Huntingdon.
Maria, *m.* in 1807, to William D'Arcy-Irvine, Esq. of Castle Irvine, co. Fermanagh; and *d.* 18 July, 1838.
Harriet-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1845, to the Rev. P. L'Estrange.

Sir Henry *d.* 24 March, 1834.

Creation—7 Jan. 1822.
Arms—Or, a cross, engrailed, per pale, sa. and gules, a crescent for difference.
Crest—A brock, or badger, passant, ppr.
Seat—Cole-Brooke, co. Fermanagh.

BROUGHAM.

BROUGHAM AND VAUX, BARON, (Henry Brougham,) of Brougham, co. Westmorland; *b.* 19 Sept. 1778; *m.* in 1819, Mary-Anne, eldest dau. of Thomas, 4th son of Sir John Eden, Bart. of Windleston, co. Durham, niece of the Lords Auckland and Henley, and widow of John Spalding, Esq., by whom he had two daus., Eleanor-Sarah, who *d.* in 1820, and Eleanor-Louisa, who *d.* 30 Nov. 1839. This eminent person, after a long series of great and gratuitous public services, was constituted lord chancellor, and created a peer of the realm, on the accession of the Grey administration, in 1830. He retired with his party in 1834. Lord Brougham is heir-general, and representative of a branch of, the ancient and noble house of VAUX.

Lineage.

The family of Brougham is of Saxon descent, and derives its surname from BURGHAM, afterwards called Brougham, a parish in Westmorland, the ancient Brocavum, or Brovoniacum, of the Romans. In the Itinerary of Antoninus, "Iter V. à Londinis Luguvallium ad Vallium," (London to Carlisle,) it is stated thus: "Verteris (Brough) ad Brocavo, M.P. xx. mihi quidem *Brocavum* esse *Brougham*." Camden, in his Britannia, (Edit. 1600, p. 689,) says: "Eden runs along not far from Howgill, a castle of the Sandfords; but the Roman military way passes directly through Whinfield, a large park, thick set with trees, to Brovoniacum, twenty Italian miles, but seventeen English, from Verteræ, as Antoninus has fixed it; he calls it also Brocovum, as the Notitia Broconiacum, from which we understand the company of *Defensores* had their abode here. Though age has consumed both its buildings and splendour, the name is preserved almost entire in the present one of BROUGHAM; the antiquity whereof has been further confirmed of late years, by the discovery of Roman coins, altars, and other testimonies." The ancient line of the BROUGHAMS is likewise alluded to by Hutchinson, in his History of Cumberland. "This family," he observes, "may be said to stand unusually eminent in point of antiquity; from having originally assumed the name of the Roman station—an area to the south of Brougham Castle, the vallum and outward ditch of which are yet very distinguishable."

The estate of Burgham or Brougham belonged to the Brougham family before the Conquest. This is proved from the fact, that the earliest possessors had Brougham at the time of the Conquest, and continued to hold it afterwards by the tenure of drengage, a tenure by military service, but distinguished at that time from knights' service, inasmuch as those only held their lands by drengage, who had possessed them *before* the Conquest, and were continued in them after submitting to the Conqueror. This is proved by Spelman, who cites his authority, and he proceeds thus: "Sunt igitur drenches vassalli quidam militares, vel ut nostri forenses loquuntur, tenentes per servitium militare."—"Ex dictis autem notandum est, eos omnes, eorumve antecessores, qui é drengorum classe erant, vel per drengagium tenuere, sua incoluisse patrimonia *ante adventum Normannorum*." —(Spelm. Gloss., p. 186, ed. 1664.)

Drengs and Theins were tenants *in capite*, and did knight's service in the king's army according to the quantity of their lands. If they did not go in person with the king in his army, they either sent knights and men at arms to do the service, or they made fine with the king "ut remaneant"—"ne transfretent," or "quia non abierunt cum Rege." This fine or scutage (sevicium scuti) was always by tenants *in capite* paid directly to the king, or to him through the sheriff; but if the tenant held of a superior lord or baron, the escuage was paid to him, and not to the king.—(Madox's History of the Exchequer, i. 659, 675.)

Hence when we find the name of Gilbert de Broham among the drengi of Westmorland, who made fine with King JOHN that they might not go with him into Normandy, it proves not only that he at that time held his lands of Brougham *in capite*, but that in the time of King JOHN he continued to hold them by the same service of drengage as his ancestors had done from the Conquest to the reign of JOHN, and that his ancestors had been in possession *before* the Conquest.

The following is the office copy of the record, now in the Tower:—"Among the Records in the custody of the Master of the Rolls, pursuant to statute 1 & 2 VICT. c. 94, preserved in the Tower of London, to wit: Oblata Roll of the second year of the reign of King JOHN, M. 5, it is thus contained:—

'Westmerland } Dece & Septem Drengi de Westmerland quorum noia Symon de Patesull, kt, dant dno Regi L marc ut remaneat ne tnsfretent, termin ad passag dni Rg.

Noia ipsorum Drengorum sunt hec.

Walt de Harcla, Walt fil Durand,
Rob de Suleby, Will de Askeby,
Joh Tailbois, Wills Mauchel,
Henr de Cundel, Alang Pincerna,
Nicol fil Rob, Ric Anglico,
Hug de Cotesford, Ric fil Acher,
Regin fil Willmi, Will de Clifton,
GILB DE BROHAM, Will de Tirneby,
& Joh de Morvill.'

"The above is a true copy of the original Record preserved in the Tower of London, and stamped with the seal of the Public Record Office, pursuant to Stat. 1 and 2 VICT. c. 94, § 12, 13.

"T. DUFFUS HARDY, Assist. Keeper of Records."

It is a remarkable fact, that of the seventeen drengi mentioned above, not one is now to be found represented in the *male* line, except Gilbert de Broham. This Gilbert, about the fourth year of King JOHN, granted to Robert de Vipont one half of the town of Brougham, together with the advowson of the rectory—but no part of the manor—although the castle, then a single tower, which was afterwards enlarged by Roger Clifford, Vipont's successor, stands within the manor of Brougham.

We now proceed to the descent of the family from WALTER, who possessed Brougham before the Conquest.

WALTER DE BURGHAM was lord of the manor and estate of Burgham in the time of EDWARD the Confessor, and he retained possession after the Conquest, as *tenant in capite*, by the tenure of *drengage*. From him descended

WILFRID DE BURGHAM, who lived in the time of HENRY I. He was succeeded by

SIR UDARD DE BROHAM, Knt., (or as it is sometimes written, Odard de Burgham,) who, in the early part of the reign of HENRY II. had the custody of Appleby Castle, and was fined in the Exchequer 20 marks, for delivering it to the King of Scots. In the 22nd of HENRY II., he took part with other barons against the king, and was again heavily fined, as appears by the following record belonging to the Court of Exchequer (Account side) in the Public Record Office, in the custody of the Right Hon. the Master of the Rolls, pursuant to the Statute 1 & 2 VICT. c. 94, to wit:—"Pipe Roll, 22 Henry II.

'M. 8d

lte de Placitis Eorundam et in Westmarieland.
Vdardus de Broha redd comp de q^{or} t^{3} XX m. q fuit cu inimicis Reg.
In Thro XL m. Et debet XL m.'

(Translation.)

"Also of Pleas thereof in Westmorland;

"Udardus de Broham renders account for 80 marks (four times 20), because he was with the King's enemies.

"In the Treasury 40 marks, and he owes 40 marks."

He was succeeded by his son,

GILBERT DE BROHAM, mentioned above in the record of the seventeen drengi. He was succeeded by

HENRY DE BURGHAM, lord of the manor of Burgham in the reign of EDWARD I. In 1303, his dau., Dorothy, *m.* John de Carlton, ancestor of the Barons Dorchester. In the time of EDWARD III.,

JOHN DE BURGHAM possessed the manor, and was sheriff of Westmorland, in 1351, under Lord Clifford. He was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN DE BURGHAM, Knt., who having some dispute with Lord Clifford, respecting the extent of the manor, a solemn deed was entered into between them, for the purpose of defining and fixing for ever the boundaries of the manor of Burgham. This instrument bears date the 2nd of RICHARD II., and is enrolled amongst the records preserved in the Rolls Chapel.

In 1383, Sir John de Burgham was knight of the shire for the co. Cumberland with John de Kirkby. He *m.* the dau. and heiress of John de Tynedale, and his daughter Alice *m.* John Vaux, of Catterlen. He was *s.* at his decease, as found by the *inquis. post mortem*, by his son and heir.

JOHN DE BURGHAM, lord of Burgham, who represented the city of Carlisle in parliament, in 1394 and 1396, and was *s.* by

THOMAS DE BURGHAM, lord of Burgham, and in 1436, knight of the shire, with William Stapilton, for the co. of Cumberland. This Thomas appears subsequently to have dropped the *de* before his name. He was one of the king's justices for the northern counties, as appears by the Record of Assizes and Goal Delivery, preserved in the Treasury of the Exchequer, in the Chapter House, Westminster. Thomas Burgham *m.* a dau. of Sir John Kirkbride, of Braithwaite-Howes, in the co. Cumberland, and thus acquired that estate. He was *s.* by

JOHN BURGHAM, who was lord of Burgham in the reign of EDWARD IV.; and by an inquisition *post mortem*, taken at Burgham in 1494, it was found that the said John died seised of the manor, and that he was *s.* by his son and heir,

JOHN BURGHAM, who, in 1504, possessed Burgham. He *m.* a dau. of Dudley of Yanwath, and his dau., Isabella, *m.* Thomas de Carleton. He was *s.* by

GILBERT BURGHAM, lord of Burgham, *temp.* HEN. VIII. who was *s.* by

THOMAS BURGHAM, lord of Burgham in 1553. This gentleman *m.* Jane, dau. and heiress of John Vaux, of Catterlen and Tryermayne, (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*,) and had two sons, viz.,

I. HENRY BURGHAM.
II. PETER BROUGHAM, of whom presently.

The elder son,

HENRY BURGHAM, was lord of Burgham in the reign of ELIZABETH, as appears by the following grant, signed "Henricus Burgham," and sealed with the seal of his arms:—

"Omibus ppi fidelibus ad quos hoc presens scriptum pvenit, Henricus Burgham de Browgham in Com Westmland, Dominus, Salutem, &c." Here follows a description of the lands, &c. "Infra Territorium meum de Browgham pdict, in cujus rei testimonium huic psenti scripto meo sigillam meam apposui. Dat undecimo die mensis Novembris, anno Regni Elizabethe dei Gratia, Anglia, &c., et anno 1567. "Per me, HENRY BURGHAM."

This Henry *m.* Catherine Nevill, dau. and heir of Sir Ralph Nevill, of Thornton Briggs, co. York, and widow of Sir Walter Stirkland, Knt., as appears by a fine levied by her in the 18th HENRY VIII. He was *s.* by his son and heir,

THOMAS, who was in the commission of the peace for the co. Cumberland; he *d. s. p.* in 1607, as appears by a deed, dated 29 March, 1608, reciting that Elizabeth, Margaret, and Katherine, being the sisters and co-heirs of the said Thomas Brougham, did, for the consideration therein-mentioned, demise unto the said Agnes, his widow, all that the manor, capital, messuage, and demesne lands called Brougham Hall, with the appurts, to hold to Agnes and her assigns during her life, &c.

PETER BROUGHAM, of Blackhall, in the co. Cumberland, uncle and heir of the last-mentioned Thomas, *m.* Anne, dau. and heiress of John Southaic, of Scales Hall, in Cumberland, and thus acquired that estate. He *d.* in 1570, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY BROUGHAM, of Scales and Blackhall. This gentleman served the office of sheriff for the co. Cumberland. He *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of John Wharton, of Kirby-Thore, by whom he had an only dau., Jane, *m.* to Edward Aglionby. Mr. Brougham *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Thomas Fallowfield, of Melkinthorpe Hall, co. Westmorland; and dying in 1622, was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS BROUGHAM, Esq. of Scales, who served the office of sheriff for Cumberland. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Daniel Fleming, Esq. of Skirwith, (ancestor of the Flemings of Rydal, created a Baronet in 1705,) and had issue,

I. HENRY, his successor.
II. Thomas.
III. Christopher.
IV. William.
V. John.
VI. Toby.
VII. Agnes, *m.* to Anthony Wybergh, Esq., youngest son of Thomas Wybergh, Esq. of Clifton Hall, Westmorland.
VIII. Mary.

Mr. Brougham *d.* in 1648, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY BROUGHAM, of Scales, who enlarged his possessions there, and greatly added to Scales Hall. A MS. preserved in the Dean and Chapter Library, at Carlisle, called Bishop Nicholson's MS., and described as a "Cursory Relation of all the Antiquities of Families of Cumberland," written about 1675, speaks thus of this Henry and his predecessors:—"Next adjoining Squire Browham, ancient heir male of all the Squire Browhams, of Browham Hall, in Westmorland, built him a very fine house at Scales, and lives there. His grandfather, Henry Browham, married Jane Wharton, daughter of Squire Wharton, of Kirby-Thore. His father, Thomas, married Mary, daughter of Squire Daniel Fleming, of Skirwith, and cousin of Squire Fleming, lord of Ridall; and this Squire Browham married fair Miss Slee, dau. of Mr Slee, of Carlisle, a jovial gentleman of £300 a-year." The same MS. has the following passage, at p. 118, relating to Brougham Hall:—"Then this great Roman way brings you to the castle, near which was a great Rom: campe, as I have been informed, leaving on the left *Browham H: the seat of the Browhams*, and also a faire house, newly built in Browham, by James Bird, *an attorney at law*. And close by the castle runs the river Emote, which the way crosses, and so goes through Carleton, by Penrith, which it lieves on the left, near to Carlisle, as I sayd before. From this Castle you have the prospect of Lowther Hall, the chief and ancient seat of [illegible] and Clifton Hall, which is to be referred to Kendal way, and likewise of Penrith, and Penrith Castle, and Carleton Hall, on the other side of the water, in the county of Cumberland, *likewise of Browham Hall and Chapel* and Mr. Bird's house, which lye in the way if you go by the Bridges from hence to Penrith." By his first wife Mr. Brougham had four children,

Thomas.
Henry.
Anne, *b.* in 1683; *d.* 15 Feb. 1789, at the age of 106, having lived in the reigns of seven kings, viz., CHARLES II., JAMES II., WILLIAM and MARY, ANNE, and the first three GEORGES.
Joane.

Neither of his sons survived him. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth dau. and ultimately sole heir of John Lamplugh, Esq. of Lamplugh, in Cumberland, (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*,) and had issue,

I. Thomas, receiver-general of Cumberland and Westmorland, who *d.* in 1716, *s. p.*
II. Bernard, *d. s. p.* in 1750.
III. John, who *s.* to the estate of Scales Hall, and possessed, besides large estates in Cumberland, among others, the manor of Distington, which he sold, in 1737, to Sir James Lowther, Bart. It is now the property of the Earl of Lonsdale, and from it he derives his chief coal revenue.
IV. Peter, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Christopher Richmond, Esq. of Highhead Castle, co. Cumberland, (who was grandson and heir of John Vaux, of Catterlen, through his mother, Mabel Vaux, that gentleman's dau. and sole heir,) and left issue,
  1 Henry-Richmond, sheriff of Cumberland in 1748, who possessed the estates of Brougham, in West-

morland, and Highhead Castle and Catterlen, in Cumberland. He *d. s. p.* in 1749.
2 John, who *d.* before his brother, also issueless.

v. Samuel, *m.* Dorothy, only dau. of John Child, and had two sons,
1 JOHN, one of the benchers of the hon. society of Gray's Inn.
2 Henry, *b.* in 1717.

vi. Elizabeth, *m.* to — Forster.

vii. Mary, *m.* to her cousin, John Brougham, of Cockermouth, son of John, 6th child of Thomas, who *m.* Mary Fleming. His grandson, Peter, took, by sign-manual, in 1783, the name of Lamplugh, under a limitation in the will of Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Thomas Lamplugh, of Lamplugh, who devised her estates to him, although Mr. Brougham, of Brougham, became, by her death, *s. p.*, heir-general of the Lamplughs.

The four eldest sons of Mr. Brougham having *d. s. p.*, he was *s.* eventually in his estates by his grandson,

JOHN BROUGHAM, of Brougham, in Westmorland, and of Scales Hall and Highhead Castle, in Cumberland. He had issue, two daus. only, both of whom died without issue. On his own death, in 1756, he was *s.* by his brother,

HENRY BROUGHAM, of Brougham, who *m.* Mary, dau. of William Freman, D.D., and had issue,

i. HENRY, his heir.

ii. John, Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, and rector of Ballyhaise and Bailieborough, diocese of Kilmore, Ireland, *m.* 17 Oct. 1785, Sarah, dau. of James Scanlin, by Anne Babington, his wife, and *d.* 22 May, 1811, his widow surviving until 24 March, 1843. He had issue,
John-Henry, *d.* 28 May, 1798.
Henry, *b.* 18 March, 1797, rector of Tallow, diocese of Waterford; *m.* 16 May, 1826, Catherine-Anna-Maria, dau. of Sir John Macartney, Bart., by Catherine Hussey Burgh, dau. of Walter Hussey Burgh, chief baron of the Exchequer, distinguished when Ireland had a parliament. Henry Brougham *d.* 30 Jan. 1831, leaving issue two sons,
Henry-William, *b.* 27 Feb. 1827.
John-Richard, *b.* 4 Aug. 1829.
Anna-Rebe.
Sarah, *d.* 3 Feb. 1808.

iii. Mary, *m.* to Richard Meux, (father of Sir Henry Meux, Bart. of Theobalds Park, Herts,) and had issue,
Richard, *m.* Catherine Roxby.
Henry, created a Baronet in 1832.
Thomas, *d. s. p.*
Mary, *m.* to Richard Arabin.
Fanny, *m.* to Vicesimus Knox.

iv. Anne, *m.* to George Aylmer, Esq., and had issue,
George, *m.* Henrietta, dau. of Cuthbert Ellison, of Hepburn, co. Northumberland.
Thomas, a general in the army.
Charles.
Anne.

v. Rebecca, *b.* in 1753; *m.* 12 April, 1787, to Richard Lowndes, Esq. of Rose Hill, Dorking, co. Surrey; and *d.* 10 Jan. 1828, leaving issue,
Henry-Dalston, *b.* 29 July, 1789; *d.* 17 Oct. 1831.
William-Loftus, *b.* 16 March, 1793, one of her majesty's counsel.
Richard-John, *b.* 11 Jan. 1798; *d.* in July, 1798.
Rebe, *m.* to the Rev. James Randall, rector of Binfield, co. Berks.

Mr. Brougham *d.* 21 Dec. 1782, and his widow in 1807, aged 93 years, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY BROUGHAM, Esq. of Brougham, *b.* 18 June, 1742, who *m.* 22nd May, 1777, Eleanora, only child of the Rev. James Syme, by Mary, sister of Robertson the historian, and had issue,

HENRY, LORD BROUGHAM AND VAUX.
James, *b.* 16 Jan. 1780; member in the successive parliaments of 1826, 1829, and 1831, for Tregony and Winchelsea, and in the first reformed parliament for Kendal, co. Westmorland; *d. s. p.* 24 Dec. 1833.
Peter, in the army, killed in a duel by Mr. Campbell, of Shawfield, in 1801.
John, *m.* Margaret, dau. of James Rigg, Esq. of Morton, in Scotland, and had issue,
Henry, *b.* 7 Feb. 1813; *d.* 10 Oct. 1839.
Peter, *b.* 12 June, 1819.
John, *b.* 27 May, 1821.
James-Rigg, *b.* 5 May, 1826.
William, *b.* 27 Nov. 1828; *d.* 2 April, 1829.
Margaret.
Eleanor.
Katherine.
Mary.
Lindsay.
He *d.* at Boulogne sur-Mer, in Oct. 1829.
William, member for Southwark in the parliaments of 1831 and 1832, and a Master in Chancery, *m.* 12 Aug. 1834, Emily-Frances, only dau. of Sir Charles-William Taylor, Bart. of Hollycombe, co. Sussex, and has issue,
Henry-Charles, *b.* 2 Sept. 1836.
Wilfrid, *b.* 22 Jan. 1842.
Alice-Eleanora.
Emily-Evelyn.

Mr. Brougham *d.* 18 Feb. 1810, aged 68; and his widow, 31 Dec. 1839, aged 89. He was *s.* in his estates in Westmorland and Cumberland by his son and heir, HENRY, the present LORD BROUGHAM AND VAUX.

Creation—23 Nov. 1830.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, gu., a chevron between three lucies, ar., for BROUGHAM; 2nd, or, a fesse, chequy, gold and gu., between three garbs of the third, banded of the first; in chief, a label of three points, az., for VAUX of CATTERLEN; 3rd, ar., a bend, chequy, or and gu., for VAUX of TRYERMAYNE; 4th, gu., a cross, fleury, or, for DELAMORE.

Crest—A hand and arm in armour, holding a lucy, arg.; on the elbow, a rose, gules.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, vert, armed and langued, gules; collared with a Vaux collar, chequy, or, and of the second; sinister, a white hart, antlers and hoofs, or, in his mouth a rose, gu., barbed and seeded, vert, in allusion to the castle of Highhead, which Lord Brougham holds of the king in *capite*, by the service of the red rose, rendered annually at Carlisle. It came from the family of L'Engleys, or English, to the Richmonds, and thence, by marriage, to the Broughams.

Motto—Pro rege, lege, grege.

*** This is not a newly assumed motto; it has been long borne by the family, and is to be seen in an old apartment at Brougham, of the age of ELIZABETH.

Seat—Brougham, co. Westmorland.

BROUGHTON.

BROUGHTON, SIR JOHN DELVES, of Broughton, co. Stafford; a general in the army; *s.* his father, as 7th bart., 23 July, 1813; *m.* 5 June, 1792, Elizabeth, sister of Sir John Egerton, Bart. of Oulton Park, co. Chester.

Lineage.

This family, according to an existing pedigree, is maternally descended from the Delves, who were seated at Delves Hall, co. Stafford, at the time of the Conquest, and, paternally, from Richard de Vernon, 4th son of Hugo de Vernon, Baron of Shipbrooke, at the same period. From this Richard lineally sprang

JOHN, *Lord of Broughton and Charlton*, co. Stafford, *temp.* HENRY VI.; whose grandson,

RICHARD BROUGHTON, living 5 HENRY VII., *m.* Margaret, dau. of Hugh Sandford, of Sandford, and was father of

RICHARD BROUGHTON, living 24 HENRY VIII., who *m.* Catharine, dau. of Richard Aston, of Aston, and their son,

THOMAS BROUGHTON, living in 1583, *m.* Mary, dau. of Francis Roos, of Swinshed and Laxton, Notts, and was father of a son and heir,

FRANCIS BROUGHTON, living 32 ELIZABETH, who *m.* Ellen Kinnersley, a widow, and by her had a son and successor,

THOMAS BROUGHTON, Esq., who was fined £3200 by the sequestrators, for his loyalty to King CHARLES I. He *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir Harvey Bagot, Bart. of Blithfield, co. Stafford, and had two sons, and three daus.,

BRIAN, his heir.
Peter, of Lowdham, Notts, ancester of the present PETER BROUGHTON, Esq. of Tunstall Hall, Salop. (*See* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*, p. 146.)
Elizabeth, *d. unm.*
Dorothy, *m.* to Francis Cavendish, Esq. of Doveridge, co. Derby.
Mary, *m.* to John Offley, Esq. of Madely, co. Stafford.

The elder son,

I. Sir Brian Broughton, Knt. of Broughton, was created a Baronet 10 March, 1660-1. He *m.* in the same year, Bridget, dau. of Sir Thomas Lucy, of Charlecote, and had six sons,

i. Thomas, his successor.
ii. Peter, Bencher of the Middle Temple, *d. s. p.*
iii. Brian, D.C.L., *d. unm.* in 1710.
iv. Spencer, lieut.-col. in the army, and governor of Cape Coast Castle, on the coast of Africa, *d. unm.*
v. Harvey, *d. s. p.*
vi. Charles, whose son, Charles, *m.* Anne-Elizabeth, dau. of Baron de Hertoghe, and had Charles, who left
  Charles, of the Audit office, *m.* Elizabeth, sister of Sir George Young, R.N., and has issue.
  William-Robert, commander R.N., C.B.; who *m.* Jemima, dau. of Sir Thomas Broughton, Bart.; and *d.* in March, 1821, leaving issue.
  Brian, rector of Long Ditton; *d.* in 1838.
  Anne-Elizabeth.
  Charlotte-Maria.
  Harriet, *m.* to Daniel Stowe, Esq.
  Caroline.
  Penelope, *m.* in 1829, to the Rev. Spencer Philipps, B.D.

He *d.* in July, 1708, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. Sir Thomas, who *m.* Rhoda, dau. of John Amcoats, Esq., of Aystrop, co. Lincoln, and had issue,

Amcoats, *d. s. p.* in 1700.
Brian, heir to his father.
Thomas, *d. unm.*
John, who *m.* and had a son, Brian.
Rhoda, *m.* to Sir John Huband, Bart. of Ipsley.
Mary.

Sir Thomas was *s.* in 1710 by his eldest surviving son,

III. Sir Brian. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. of Sir Thomas Delves, Bart. of Doddington, co. Chester, by whom he had a son and two daus., namely, Jane, wife of Sir Rowland Hill, Bart.; and Elizabeth, who *d. unm.* in 1725; and his successor,

IV. Sir Brian Broughton-Delves, *b.* 9 Jan. 1717-19; *m.* in May, 1738, Mary, dau. of William Forrester, Esq., M.P., by whom he had two sons. Sir Brian assumed the surname of Delves, in compliance with the will of his grandfather, Sir Thomas Delves, upon inheriting that gentleman's estate in Cheshire.* Dying 11 Aug. 1744, he was *s.* by his elder son,

V. Sir Brian Broughton-Delves, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Hill, Esq. of Tern, in Salop, but dying *s. p.* 16 Jan. 1766, was *s.* by his brother,

VI. The Rev. Sir Thomas, who *m.* 1st, 31 March, 1768, Mary, dau. of John Wicker, Esq. of Horsham, Sussex, and by her had issue,

John Delves, present baronet.
Henry Delves, in holy orders; *b.* 10 Jan. 1777; *m.* 15 June, 1807, Mary, only dau. of John Pigott, Esq. of Capard, and has, 1 Henry-Delves; 2 Delves; 3 Thomas-Delves; 4 Spencer-Delves; 5 Alfred-Delves, and several daus.
Thomas Delves, *m.* Hester, dau. and heir of John-Rowlls Legh, Esq. of Adlington Hall, by whom (who *d.* in 1821) he has Thomas-Delves, another son, and five daus., of whom, Mary-Magdalene, *m.* 10 April, 1834, Archibald M'Blane, Esq., and Laura-Anne, *m.* Charles-William Selby-Lowndes, Esq.
Charles Delves, *m.* 1st, Mary-Anne, dau. of M. Atkinson, Esq. of Maple-Hayes, near Lichfield, and was left a widower in 1822. He *m.* 2ndly, 6 Oct. 1825, Caroline, 2nd dau. of Colonel William Greene, auditor-general in Bengal.
Edward Delves, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Batt, Esq., of Moditonham Hall, in Cornwall, and has a son, Edward-Delves.
Maria, *m.* to Thomas-Langford Brooke, Esq. of Mere Hall, co. Chester.
Emma, *m.* to Lieut.-Gen. Coghlan, and *d.* 22 March, 1820.
Hannah, *m.* to Trafford Trafford, Esq. of Oughtrington Hall, co. Chester.
Eliza, *m.* to John-William Clough, Esq. of Oxted Hall, Yorkshire.
Jemima, *m.* to Capt. William Broughton, C.B., R.N.

Sir Thomas *m.* 2ndly, in 1787, Lady Anne Windsor, dau. of Other-Lewis, 4th Earl of Plymouth, which lady dying issueless, 9 Aug. 1793, he *m.* 3rdly, in 1794, Mary, daughter of Michael Keating, of the co. Cork, and widow of Thomas Scott Jackson, Esq. Sir Thomas *d.* 23 July, 1813.

Creation—10 March, 1660.

Arms—Ar., two bars, gu., on a canton of the second, a cross of the field.

Crest—A sea-dog's head, gu., erased and finned, ar.

Seats—Doddington Park, Cheshire; Nantwich, Cheshire; and Broughton Hall, co. Stafford.

* The family of Delves, one of consideration for centuries, in the counties of Stafford and Chester, derived in direct descent, from Sir Henry Delves, of Delves Hall, brother and heir of Sir John Delves, who, in the 20th of Edward III., was one of the four esquires who attended James, Lord Audley, K.G., in the French wars, under Edward the Black Prince, and who, for their services at the battle of Poictiers, were rewarded with an annuity of five hundred marks among them, and were allowed an addition to their arms of a chevron, bearing a similitude to their captain, the Lord Audley's, coat.

BROUN.

Broun, Sir Richard, of Colstoun, co. Haddington, *s.* his father as 8th baronet, 30 Nov. 1844.

Lineage.

According to tradition, the house of Colstoun was founded soon after the Norman Conquest by a French warrior, who bore the arms of, and claimed alliance to, the Royal family of France.

Walterus le Brun flourished at an early period of the 12th century, and was one of the barons who witnessed the instrument of inquisition respecting the possessions of the church of Glasgow, made by Prince David, (in 1116,) during the reign of his brother, Alexander I.

Sir David le Brun, by a judicial transumpt, devised to the Abbacy of Holyrood House "lands and acres in territories de Colstoun," for prayers to be said for "the soul of Alexander and the health of his son." Sir David was one of the witnesses, along with King David I., in laying the foundation of the abbey of Holyrood House, 13 May, 1125.

Ralph le Brun, was one of the Scottish Barons who swore fealty at Berwick, 28 Aug. 1296.

Richard le Brun, Keeper of the kings's peace in Cumberland, then a portion of Scotland, was one of the principal noblemen who headed the conspiracy occasioned by the demand of the Charters in the year 1323.

William Broun, Baron of Colstoun, in the reign of James I., *m.* Margaret de Annand, co-heiress of the Barony of Sauchy, descended of the ancient Lords of Annandale, a family which gave kings and queens to Britain, Robert de Bruce having *m.* Agnes de Annand, heiress of that county, whence the present royal line.

Sir William Broun, of Colstoun, Warden of the West Border, commanded the Scots in a battle fought against the English, in the parish of Dornock Annandale, in which the latter were defeated, and their commanders, Sir Marmaduke Langdale and Lord Crosbie, slain. So sanguinary was the conflict, that tradition says, a spring well upon the spot ran blood for three days.

William Broun, of Colstoun, who flourished in 1480, and downwards, was lord-director of the court of Chancery.

George Broun, of Colstoun, fl. cir. 1611, and *m.* Jean, Hay, dau. of Lord Yester, ancestor of the Marquess of Tweeddale. The dowry of this lady consisted of the famous "*Colstoun Pear*," which Hugo de Gifford, of Yester, who *d.* in 1267, her remote ancestor, famed for his necromantic powers, was supposed to have invested with the extraordinary virtue of securing, for the Family who might possess it, unfailing prosperity. This Palladium is preserved at Colstoun with the care due to so singular an

heir-loom, which, regardless of the superstition, must be esteemed a very wonderful vegetable curiosity, having existed for more than five centuries. (*See* CHAMBERS' *Picture of Scotland.*)

Various other notices occur of Chiefs of the Family in the parliamentary records and Meetings of Estates, together with names long associated with the history of those times, down to George Broun, Baron of Colstoun, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir D. Murray, of Stanhope, Bart., by his wife, the Lady Lelias Fleming, dau. of John, Earl of Wigtoun, by a dau. of John, Earl of Montrose, and had, with a younger son, George, ancestor of the present Baronet, to whom he granted, by charter, the Barony of Thornydyke, Berwickshire, an elder son,

I. SIR PATRICK BROUN, of Colstoun, who, in consequence of his eminent services, and the fidelity of the ancient family he represented, was created a Knight, and *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 16 Feb. 1686, with remainder of the title to his heirs male for ever. Sir Patrick *m.* 1st, a dau. of the noble family of Sinclair; and 2ndly, Lady Jean Ramsay, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR GEORGE BROUN, who *m.* the Lady Elizabeth M'Kenzie, dau. of George, 1st Earl of Cromarty; and *d.* in 1718, without male issue. It is reported of Lady Elizabeth, the first night after her marriage when she slept at Colstoun House, that she dreamed she had eaten the pear, which her father-in-law looked on as a bad omen, and expressed great fears that she would be an instrument in the destruction of the house of Colstoun. Whether owing to the lady's fault does not appear, but, shortly after, the family split betwixt the heirs-male and the heirs-of-line; the title devolving upon the Thornydyke branch, and the estates upon an heiress, who married George Brown, of Eastfield, and from whom are descended the latter family, represented by George Brown, Lord Colstoun, of Session, (who *m.* a dau. of D. Dalrymple, Lord Westhall;) Charles Brown, of Colstoun, who *m.* a dau. of M'Dowall of Logan; and the late Countess of Dalhousie.

III. SIR GEORGE BROUN, son of Alexander Broun, of Thornydyke Castle and Bassendean, by Catherine, dau. of Sir Alexander Swinton, of Swinton, *s.* his cousin, and *d.* without male issue, and was *s.* by his brother,

IV. SIR ALEXANDER, who *m.* Beatrice, dau. of Alexander Swinton, Lord Mersington; and *d.* in 1750, leaving,

V. SIR ALEXANDER BROUN, who *m.* a dau. of Colquhoun of Glins, and *d.* in 1775, without male issue, when the baronetcy devolved upon his cousin,

VI. THE REV. SIR RICHARD BROUN, minister of Lochmaben, who declined to take up the title, as he was in holy orders. He *m.* Robina, dau. of Col. Hugh M'Bryde, of Beadland, Ayrshire; and *d.* in 1782, leaving, with several daus., two sons,

JAMES, who, in 1825, revived the title, after a special service before a jury of fifteen gentlemen of the co. of Dumfries, of whom the present Marquess of Queensbury was the chancellor.

William, of Newmains, who *m.* Nancy, dau. of Colonel Peter Maingy, of Guernsey; and *d.* in 1831, leaving three sons,

1 William, major of the Guernsey militia, and government secretary of Guernsey.
2 Peter-Nicholas, colonial secretary of Swan River; who is married, and has issue.
3 Richard-M'Bryde, who is married, and has issue.

The elder son,

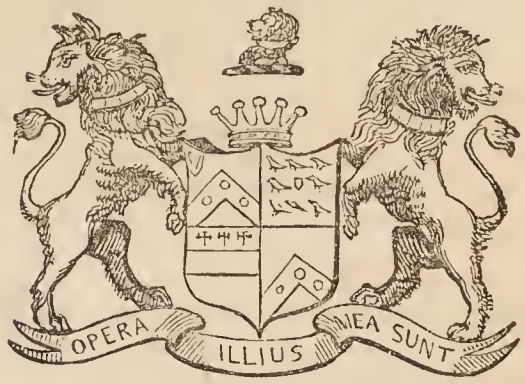
VII. SIR JAMES, *b.* 20 March, 1768; *m.* 1st, in 1798, Marion, dau. of Robert Henderson, Esq. of Cleughheads, by Janet Carruthers, his wife, heiress of Whitecroft, and by her (who *d.* in 1825) had four sons and one dau.,

I. RICHARD, present baronet.
II. Robert-Henderson, R.N.; surgeon to the naval hospital, Haulbouline.
III. William, *m.* 18 July, 1843, Elizabeth, dau. of the late John Smith, Esq. of Drongans, co. Ayr, and has issue a son, James.
IV. Hugh M'Bryde, in holy orders; minister of the Free church, Lochmaben.
I. Janet-Nancy-Sophia.

Sir James Broun *m.* 2ndly, 29 April, 1835, Janet, eldest dau. of the late Robert Watson, Esq. of Edinburgh. He *d.* 30 Nov. 1844, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present SIR RICHARD BROUN.

Creation—16 Feb. 1686.
Arms—Gu., three fleurs-de-lis, or.
Crest—A lion rampant, holding in the dexter paw a fleur-de-lis, or.
Supporters—On each side, a lion, arg., guardant, having a paw charged as in the crest.
Motto—Floreat majestas.
Seats—Anciently, Colstoun, Haddingtonshire; and Thornydyke Castle, and Bassendean, Berwickshire. *Present Residence*, Colstoun Park, Lochmaben, Dumfriesshire, N.B.

BROWNLOW.



BROWNLOW, EARL, (John Cust, F.R. and A.S.,) Viscount Alford, Baron Brownlow, of Belton, co. Lincoln, and a Baronet; lord-lieutenant, custos-rotulorum, and vice-admiral, co. Lincoln; recorder of Boston; *b.* 19 Aug. 1779; *s.* to the barony of Brownlow, at the decease of his father, 25 Dec. 1807; and was advanced to the viscounty and earldom, by patent, dated 27 Nov. 1815. His lordship *m.* 1st, 24 July, 1810, Sophia, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Sir Abraham Hume, Bart., granddau., maternally, of John Egerton, Bishop of Durham, and great-granddau. also, maternally, of Henry Grey, Duke of Kent, by whom (who *d.* in 1814) he has issue,

JOHN-HUME, *Viscount Alford*, M.P.; col. of the North Lincoln Militia; *b.* 15 Oct. 1812; *m.* 10 Feb. 1841, Lady Marianne-Margaret Compton, dau. of the Marquess of Northampton, and has issue, John-William-Compton Brownlow, *b.* in 1842; and Adelbert-Wellington-Brownlow, *b.* 19 Aug. 1844.

Charles-Henry, *b.* 27 Sept. 1813; an officer in the Royal horse-guards, *m.* 8 Sept. 1842, Caroline Sophia, eldest dau. of Reginald-George Macdonald, Esq., Chief of Clanranald, by Caroline, dau. of the late Earl of Mount Edgcumbe, and has issue a dau., Emma-Augusta-Charlotte.

Sophia-Frances, *m.* 10 Feb. 1836, to Christopher Tower, Esq. of Huntsmore Park, Bucks, eldest son of Christopher-Thomas Tower, Esq. of Weald Hall, Essex.

The earl *m.* 2ndly, 22 Sept. 1818, Caroline, 2nd dau. of George Fludyer, of Ayston, co. Rutland, Esq.; which lady *d.* 4 July, 1824, leaving three daus., viz.,

Caroline-Mary. Amelia. Katherine-Anne.

His lordship *m.* 3rdly, 17 July, 1828, Emma-Sophia, eldest dau. of Richard, Earl of Mount-Edgcumbe.

Lineage.

This family, which was originally seated in Yorkshire, removed thence to Pinchbeck, in Lincolnshire, nearly five hundred years ago.

RICHARD CUST, Esq. of Pinchbeck, who represented the co. Lincoln in parliament, in 1653, but was expelled his seat by CROMWELL, was created a Baronet after the Restoration, 29 Sept. 1677. Sir Richard subsequently represented the borough of Stamford. He *m.* Beatrix, dau. and heir of Thomas Purey, Esq. of Kirton, co. Lincoln, and had, with two daus., an only son,

Purey (Sir), who *m.* 1st, Ursula, dau. and heir of Edward Woodcock, Esq. of New-Timber, co. Sussex, and had, with two daus.,

RICHARD, who *s.* his grandfather.

Sir Purey *m.* 2ndly, Alice, dau. and co-heir of William Savile, Esq. of Newton, co. Lincoln; and dying in 1699, left another son,

Savile-Cockayne, who *d. unm.*

Sir Richard *d.* in 1700, and was *s.* by his grandson,

Sir Richard. This gentleman *m.* Anne, sister and sole heir of John Brownlow, Viscount Tyrconnel, of the kingdom of Ireland, by which alliance he obtained the mansion and estate of Belton, in Lincolnshire. (*See* Burke's *Extinct Baronetage.*) By this lady he had a numerous family, and was *s.* at his decease, 25 July, 1734, by his eldest son,

Sir John, who at the demise of his uncle, John, Viscount Tyrconnel, without male issue, in 1746, inherited the estates of that nobleman, the viscounty becoming extinct. This gentleman, M.P. for Grantham, was elected to the Speaker's Chair in 1761, and sworn of the privy council, in 1768. He *m.* 8 Dec, 1743, Ethelred, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Payne, Esq.* of Houghton-on-the-Hill, co. Lincoln, and dying in 1770, left (with two daus., Anne, *m.* in 1777, to Jacob Reynardson, Esq. of Holywell; and Elizabeth, *m.* in 1770, to Philip Yorke, Esq. of Erthig) an only son,

Sir Brownlow, *b.* 3 Dec. 1744, who, in consideration of the public services of his father, was elevated to the peerage, 20 May, 1776, as *Baron Brownlow, of Belton, co. Lincoln.* His lordship *m.* 1st, 16 Oct. 1770, Jocosa-Catherina, youngest dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Drury, Bart. of Overstone, co. Northampton, by whom (who *d.* in 1772) he had no surviving issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Frances, only child and heir of Alderman Sir Henry Bankes, Knt. of the city of London, and had,

i. John, now Earl Brownlow.
ii. Henry-Cockayne, in holy orders, M.A., canon of Windsor; *b.* 28 Sept. 1780; *m.* 20 June, 1816, Anna-Maria, eldest dau. of Francis, 1st Earl of Kilmorey, and has had,
  1 Henry-Francis, *b.* in 1819; in the 8th hussars.
  2 Robert-Needham, E.I.C.C.S.; *b.* in 1821.
  3 Reginald-John, *b.* in 1828.
  4 Anna-Maria-Frances, *d. unm.* in 1836.
  5 Lucy-Caroline, *d. unm.* 13 May, 1844.
  6 Eleanor-Catherine.
  7 Georgiana-Anne.
iii. Francis, *b.* in 1776; *d.* in 1785.
iv. Richard, in holy orders, rector of Belton; *b.* 26 Aug. 1785.
v. William, barrister-at-law, commissioner of the Customs; *b.* 23 Jan. 1787; *m.* 8 July, 1819, Sophia, dau. of the late Thomas Newnham. Esq. of Southborough, Kent, and *d.* 3 March, 1845, having had issue,
  1 William-Purey, E.I.C.M.S., *b.* in 1821; *m.* 9 May, 1844, Emma-Matilda, only child of — Chaplin, Esq., commissioner of Deccan.
  2 James-Tyrrel, *b.* in 1824.
  3 George-Frederick, *b.* in 1825.
  4 Arthur-Perceval, *b.* in 1828.
  5 Sophia-Frances.
  6 Katherine-Isabella.
  7 Honora-Mary.
vi. Peregrine-Francis, capt. in the army; *b.* 13 Aug. 1791; *m.* 1st, 1823, Lady Isabella-Mary-Montague Scott, 3rd dau. of William, 4th Duke of Buccleuch and Queensbury; and 2ndly, in 1833, Hon. Sophia-Townshend, dau. of John, 2nd Viscount Sidney; by the former (who *d.* 9 Oct. 1829) he had issue,
  1 John-Francis, lieut. Grenadier-guards, *b.* in 1825.
  2 Charles-Walter, *b.* in 1826; *d.* in 1827.
  3 Horace, *b.* in 1829.
  4 Elizabeth-Frances.
  5 Charlotte-Isabella.
vii. Edward (Sir), of Leasowes Hall, Cheshire, lieut.-col. in the army, K.C.H; *b.* 17 March, 1794; *m.* in 1821, Mary-Anne, only dau. of Lewis-William Boode, Esq., and has issue,
  1 Leopold, *b.* in 1831.
  2 Louisa-Mary-Anne.
  3 Victoria-Mary Louisa.
  4 Etheldred-Victoria-Frances.
  5 Margaret-Amy-Frances.
  6 Henrietta-Maria-Christiana.
viii. Elizabeth.
ix. Lucy.
x. Mary, *d. unm.* in 1827.
xi. Anne, *m.* in 1825, to Sir William Fowle-Middleton, Bart.
xii. Katherine, *d. unm.* in 1822.

His lordship *d.* 25 Dec. 1807.

Creations—Baronetcy, 29 Sept. 1677. Barony, 20 May, 1776. Earldom, 27 Nov. 1815.

---

* By Elizabeth, only dau. of Martin Folkes, barrister-at-law, by Dorothy, second dau. and co-heir of Sir William Hovel, Knt.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, erm., on a chev., sa., three fountains, ppr., for Cust; 2nd, or, an escocheon between eight martlets, in orle, sa., for Brownlow; 3rd, sa., a fesse, erm, in chief, three crosses-patée, fitchée, ar. for Payne.
Crest—A lion's head, erased, sa., gorged with a collar paly, wavy of six, ar. and az.
Supporters—Two lions, regardant, arg., gorged with collars, gules, buckled, or.
Motto—Opera illius mea sunt.
Seat—Belton-House, Lincolnshire.

BROWNRIGG.

Brownrigg, Sir Robert-James; *b.* in 1817; *s.* his grandfather, as 2nd bart., 27 May, 1833.

Lineage.

Henry Brownrigg, Esq. of Rockingham, co. Wicklow, (grandson of Henry Brownrigg, of Yerton, co. Cumberland, the first settler of the family in Ireland,) *m.* 5 Oct. 1753, Mary, dau. of Michael Alcock, Esq. of Norwich, and by her (who *d.* in 1819) left at his decease, in 1793,

i. John-Studholme, an officer in the army; *d.* in 1787, leaving,
  Henry-Fox, who fell at Monte Video, in 1807.
  William Crosbie, capt. R.N.; *d. unm.* in 1805.
  John-Studholme, M.P. for Boston, *m.* and has issue.
  His only son, John-Studholme, *m.* 11 Sept. 1840, Katherine, 2nd dau. of the Rt. Hon. Sir H.-W.-W. Wynne, G.C.H.
ii. Robert.
iii. Thomas, a general officer in the army; *m.* Anne, dau. of Robert Shearman, Esq. of Kilcrean, co. Kilkenny; and *d.* in 1827, leaving,
  Henry. Charles.
  Marcus-Freeman.
  Anne, *m.* William-Henry Worthington, Esq., eldest son of William-H. Worthington, Esq. of Sandiway Bank, co. Chester, and by him (who *d.* in 1834) had an only dau., Harriet-Anne.
iv. Henry-Quin, lieut.-col.; *d. s. p.* in 1810.
v. Martha, *m.* to Edward Cullen, Esq.
vi. Mary-Jane.

The second son,

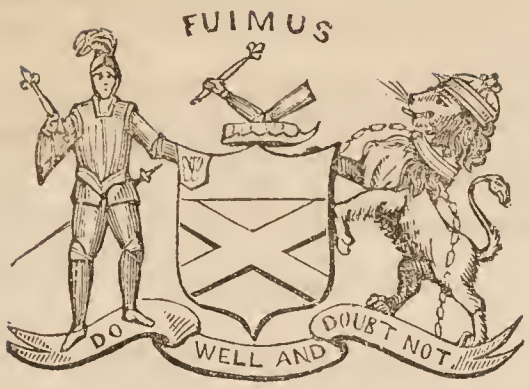
I. Robert Brownrigg, Esq., a general officer in the army, col. of the 9th foot, a knight grand cross of the Bath, and governor of Landguard Fort, was created a Baronet 9 March, 1816. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth-Catherine, fifth dau. of William Lewis, Esq. of Cornwall, in the Island of Jamaica, by whom (who *d.* 14 April, 1804) he had issue,

Robert-James, *b.* 23 Dec. 1790; a lieut.-colonel in the army; *m.* 9 July, 1816, Emma, dau. of the late Major-Gen. Colebrooke Nisbett; and *d.* 10 May, 1822, leaving an only son,
  Robert-James, the present baronet.
Charles, in the civil service at Ceylon.
Katherine, *m.* 2 Oct. 1811, to Major-Gen. Sir John Ross, K.C.B.; and *d.* 1 Aug. 1834.

Gen. Brownrigg *m.* 2ndly, 27 June, 1818, Sophia, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Bissett, of Knighton House, in the Isle of Wight, by whom (who *d.* 25 April, 1837) he had no issue. Sir Robert *d.* 27 May, 1833.

Creation—9 May, 1816.
Arms—Ar., a lion, rampant, guardant, sa, between three crescents, gu., in the dexter fore-paw a sword, ppr., pommel and hilt, or, entwined by a serpent, vert.
Crest—Out of a mural crown, or, a sword erect, ppr. pommel and hilt, gold, entwined by a serpent, vert.
Augmentation granted by the king, 23 March, 1822:—
Arms—A chief, embattled, thereon a representation of the sceptre and banner of the kingdom of Kandy, in saltier, the banner being gules within a bordure, with a ray of the sun issuing from each angle; a lion, passant, holding a sword, in saltier; the whole ensigned with a representation of the crown of Kandy.
Crest—A demi-Kandian, holding in the dexter hand a sword, and in the sinister, the crown of Kandy.
Motto—Virescat vulnere virtus.

BRUCE.



BRUCE, SIR MICHAEL, of Stenhouse, co. Stirling, inherited as 8th baronet, at the decease of his father, in 1827; *b.* 31 March, 1796; *m.* 10 June, 1822, Isabella, only child of Alexander Moir, Esq. of Scotstoun, by Margaret, his wife, dau. of James Gordon, Esq. of the co. Banff.

Lineage.

This family claims a common ancestor with "the Brus of Bannockburn," namely, Sir Robert de Brus, a noble Norman knight, who came into England with the CONQUEROR.

SIR ALEXANDER BRUCE, of Airth, lineally descended from Sir Robert Bruce, Knt. of Clackmannan, *m.* Janet, dau. of Alexander, the 5th Lord Livingston, and had several sons, of whom the eldest, Sir John Bruce, was ancestor of the Bruces of Airth, now represented by Richard-Leslie Bruce Dundas, Esq. of Blair Castle. Robert, the youngest, became progenitor of the Bruces of Kinnaird; and

I. WILLIAM BRUCE, the second son, obtained from his father the lands of Stenhouse &c., in a charter, dated 28 June, 1611. This gentleman, who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever, 26 June, 1629, *m.* 1st, the heiress of Lothian, by whom he had an only dau.; and 2ndly, Rachael, dau. of Joseph Johnston, Esq. of Hiltoun, by whom he had two sons, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1630, by the elder,

II. SIR WILLIAM, of Stenhouse, who *m.* Helen, dau. of Sir William Douglas, of Cavers, heritable sheriff of Tiviotdale, by whom he had a dau., and an only son, his successor,

III. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman *m.* Miss Elphinstone, dau. of Sir Robert Elphinstone, of Quarrole, and was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

IV. SIR WILLIAM, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Boyd, Esq. of Trochrigg, by whom he had three sons and several daus., and was *s.* by the second, but eldest surviving, son,

V. SIR ROBERT, at whose decease, *unm.*, the title devolved upon his brother,

VI. SIR MICHAEL. This gentleman *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of Gen. Sir Andrew Agnew, Bart. of Lochnaw, heritable sheriff of Galloway, by whom he had six sons* and seven daus. He *d.* 1 Nov. 1795, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

VII. SIR WILLIAM, who *m.* in June, 1795, Anne-Colquhoun, dau. of Sir William-Cuningham Fairlie, Bart. of Robertland and Fairlie, by whom he had issue,

MICHAEL, present baronet.
William-Cuningham, of the Bombay civil service, *b.* 24 Nov. 1798; *m.* in 1820, Jane, dau. of William Clark, Esq. of London, and *d.* at Bombay, 11 Nov. 1842, having had issue,
  1 William-Cuningham, an officer in the 74th regt.
  2 Ronald. 3 Michael. 4 Arthur.
  5 Anne, *m.* to Lieut. Simpson, Bombay N.I.
  6 Emma. 7 Ada.
Alexander-Fairlie, of the Madras civil service; *m.* in 1827, Miss Harriet Cathcart, and has, with one dau., Alexander, George, and four other sons.
Anne-Colquhoun, *d.* in 1816, *unm.*
Mary-Agnew, *m.* in 1828, to George-C. Moir, Esq. of Drumore, co. Aberdeen, and has two daus.

Sir William *d.* in 1827.

---

* The fifth son, Patrick-Craufurd Bruce, Esq., formerly in the E. I. Co.'s service, was afterwards a merchant and banker in London. He *m.* and had issue.

Creation—26 June, 1629.

Arms—Or, a saltier and chief, gu.; in the dexter canton, an escocheon, ar., charged with a chief, sa.

Crest—On a cap of dignity, an arm from the shoulder, couped, fesseways, holding a sceptre, ensigned on the point with an open crown, as that worn by ROBERT I. of Scotland.

Supporters—Dexter, a knight in armour, with a sword by his side, the vizor open, and a plume of feathers in his helmet, holding a sceptre in his right hand, all ppr.; sinister, a lion rampant, az., armed and langued, gu., crowned with ROBERT I.'s crown, and gorged with DAVID II.'s, chained with an antique chain, or.

Mottoes—Over the crest, "Fuimus;" under the shield, "Do well, and doubt not."

Seats—Stenhouse, co. Stirling; and Scotstoun, co. Aberdeen.

BRUCE.

BRUCE, SIR HENRY-HERVEY, of Downhill, co. Londonderry; *b.* 22 Sept. 1820; *s.* his father as 3rd bart., 22 April, 1836; *m.* 12 July, 1842, Marianne-Margaret, only dau. of Sir J.-G. Juckes Clifton, Bart., of Clifton, Notts, and has issue,

HENRY-JUCKES-LLOYD, *b.* 5 Oct. 1843.

Lineage.

SIR ROBERT BRUCE, of Airth, who *m.* Janet, dau. of Alexander, 5th Lord Livingston, and had three sons, viz.,

John (Sir), whose male line is extinct.
WILLIAM, ancestor of the Barts. of Stenhouse; and the

REV. ROBERT BRUCE, *b.* in 1554, a distinguished person in the reign of JAMES VI., who had the honour of crowning that monarch's queen. He *d.* in 1631, leaving, with several other children,

THE REV. MICHAEL BRUCE, who settled at Killinchy, co. Down, but was driven, with other ministers, thence into Scotland, in 1651, by Col. Venables, and the parliamentarians, for his fidelity to the king. He returned, however, in 1669, after undergoing great hardships, and a long imprisonment in England and Scotland, and *d.* about the year 1692, leaving a son,

REV. JAMES BRUCE, minister of Killeleagh, who *m.* in 1685, Margaret, dau. of Lieut.-Col. James Trail, and was father of

REV. PATRICK BRUCE, also minister of Killeleagh, 11 April, 1692. This gentleman *m.* in 1718, Margaret, dau. of James Hamilton, Esq. of Ladyland, co. Galloway, N.B., and had several children, of whom the eldest son,

JAMES BRUCE, Esq. of Killeleagh, *b.* in 1720; *m.* in 1762, Henrietta, youngest dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Henry-Hervey Aston, D.D., (fourth son of John, 1st Earl of Bristol, by Catherine, sister and heiress of Sir Thomas Aston, Bart.,) and had issue,

HENRY-HERVEY-ASTON, his successor.
STEWART, created a Baronet in 1812; *m.* 18 Oct. 1838, Emma, dau. of James Ramsbottom, Esq. of Clewer Lodge, Windsor, and *d. s. p.* 19 March, 1841.
Fridiswid, *m.* in 1781, to Daniel Mussenden, Esq. of Larchfield, co. Down; and *d.* in 1785, leaving a son, William.

Mr. Bruce was *s.* by his elder son,

I. THE REV. HENRY-HERVEY-ASTON BRUCE, of Down Hill, who was created a Baronet 29 June, 1804. Sir Henry *m.* 10 Nov. 1786, Letitia, dau. of the late Rev. Dr. Henry Barnard, (granddau. of William Barnard, Bishop of Derry, and niece of Thomas Barnard, Bishop of Limerick,) by Mary, dau. of Stratford Canning, Esq. of Garvah, by whom (who *d.* 11 April, 1816) he had,

Frederick-Hervey, *b.* 20 Aug. 1787; *d. unm.*
JAMES-ROBERTSON, of whom presently.
Henry-William, captain R.N.; *b.* 2 Feb. 1792; *m.* 1st, 9 Feb. 1822, Jane, 2nd dau. of Sir Alexander-Inglis Cochrane, and by her (who *d.* 22 June, 1830) had issue,
  Henry-Stewart-Beresford.
  Alexander-Hervey.
  Jane-Letitia-Troubridge.
  Louisa-Maria, deceased.

Captain Bruce *m.* 2ndly, Mary Dalrymple, by whom (who is also dead) he has a son,

James.

Stewart-Crawford, *b.* 20 Jan. 1801; *m.* at Florence, in 1828, Helen-Baillie, dau. of William Alves, Esq. of Enham Place, Hants, and has issue,

Stewart-Hervey. Helen-Sarah. Madelaine.
Letitia. Frances-Elizabeth.
Fridiswid. Elizabeth-Louisa.
Harriet-Frances. Anne-Isabella.

Sir Henry *d.* in 1822, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

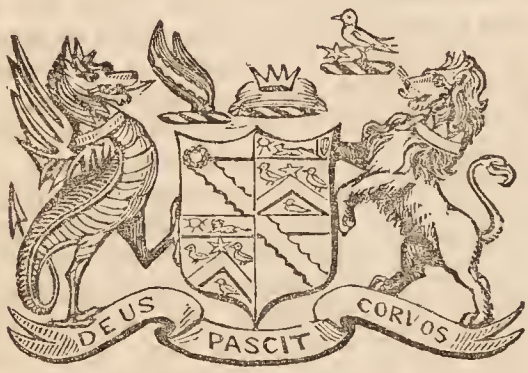
II. Sir James-Robertson, who was *b.* 4 Sept. 1788; and *m.* 20 Sept. 1819, Ellen, youngest dau. of Robert-Bamford Hesketh, Esq. of Gwrych Castle, co. Denbigh, (*see* Burke's *Landed Gentry*,) and had issue,

Henry-Hervey, the present baronet.
James-Andrew, *b.* 13 April, 1822.
Robert, *b.* 17 Feb. 1825, an officer in the 23rd Fusiliers.
Lloyd-Stewart, *b.* 1 Aug. 1829.
Anna-Maria.
Ellen-Letitia.
Frances-Anne-Helen.
Louisa-Elizabeth-Margaret.

Sir James *d.* 22 April, 1836.

Creation—29 June, 1804.
Arms—Or, on a saltier, gu., a harp of the field; on a chief of the second, a canton, ar., charged with a lion, rampant, az.
Crest—A lion, passant, az., holding in his dexter paw a trefoil, slipped, ppr.
Motto—Fuimus.
Seat—Down Hill, near Coleraine.

BRYDGES.



Jones-Brydges, the Right Hon. Sir Harford, Bart., K S.L., of Boultibrook, co. Hereford, (so created, 9 Oct. 1807;) *b.* in 1764; *m.* 16 Feb. 1796, Sarah, eldest dau. of Sir Henry Gott, Knt. of Newland Park, co. Bucks, and widow of Robert Whitcomb, Esq. of Whittern, in Herefordshire, by whom he had issue,

Harford-James, *b.* 24 May, 1808.
Sarah-Laura, *m.* in Oct. 1822, to John-Lucy Scudamore, Esq. of Kentchurch Court, co. Hereford.
Sarah, *m.* 11 April, 1833, to George Bentham, Esq., only son of the late Sir Samuel Bentham.

This gentleman assumed the additional surname and arms of Brydges, by sign-manual, 4 May, 1826. He was sworn of the privy-council in 1835.

Lineage.

James Jones, Esq. of Kington, co. Hereford, (son of Griffith Jones, of Trewerne,) a colonel in the army, having distinguished himself in the wars of Queen Anne, but pre-eminently on the field of Blenheim, where he lost an arm, was presented by her majesty, in person, with an elegant sword, inscribed, "The gift of Queen Anne;" which is still preserved by the family. Colonel Jones *m.* thrice, and was father, by his last wife, Mary, only dau. and co-heir of Bridgstock Harford, Esq. of Bosberry, co. Hereford, M.P., (who *m.* 2ndly, Edward Broughton, M.D., and *d.* in 1755,) of

Harford Jones, Esq. of Whittern, co. Hereford, *b.* in 1706, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Brydges, Esq. of Old Colwall, co. Hereford, and dying in 1744, was *s.* by his only son,

Harford Jones, Esq. of Presteign, co. Radnor. This gentleman was sheriff of his county in 1778. He *m.* Winifred, dau. of Richard Hooper, Esq. of Whittern, co. Hereford; and dying in 1798, left an only son, the present Sir Harford Jones-Brydges, Bart.

Creation—9 Oct. 1807.
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, ar., a chief, gu., over all, a bend, engrailed, sa., charged on the chief point with a chaplet, or, for Brydges; 2nd and 3rd, ar., a chev., between three crows, sa.; in chief, the star of the order of the Crescent: on a chief of augmentation, vert, a lion couchant in front of the sun in splendour, ppr., being the royal arms of Persia, granted to the baronet by Fateh Ali Shah, King of Persia, and confirmed by royal warrant in 1810, for Jones.
Crests—For Brydges: 1st, two wings, indorsed, ar., charged with a bend, engr., sa. For Jones: 2nd, on a cushion, gu., garnished and tasselled, or, a representation of the royal crown of Persia; 3rd, a crow, sa., resting the dexter claw on the star of the order of the Crescent.
Supporters—Dexter, a wivern, vert, gorged with an Eastern crown, or; sinister, a lion, ppr., gorged with an Eastern crown, vert; granted by royal warrant in 1810.
Motto—Deus pascit corvos.
Seat—Boultibrook, Herefordshire.

BRYDGES.

Brydges, Sir John-William-Egerton, of Denton Court, co. Kent; *b.* in Nov. 1791; *s.* his father, 8 Sept. 1837. He was formerly in the 14th Light-dragoons.

Lineage.

This family derives from

The Rev. Edward-Tymewell Brydges, who claimed to be heir male of Anthony, 3rd son of John, 1st Baron Chandos, (the male line of the two elder sons having ceased with the 7th baron and 2nd duke,) and thus entitled to the ancient barony of Chandos. The claim was contested before the House of Lords from 1790 to 1803; the opposition was strenuous; and the lords came to a resolution adverse to the petitioner. His brother and heir,

Sir Samuel-Egerton Brydges, *b.* 30 Nov. 1762, persevered, however, in his claim, and asserted himself to be legally entitled. He was the second son of the late Edward Brydges, Esq. of Wootton Court, co. Kent, by Jemima, daughter and co-heir of William Egerton, LL.D., grandson of John, 2nd Earl of Bridgewater, by Elizabeth, daughter of William Cavendish, Duke of Newcastle. Sir Samuel-Egerton Brydges had a younger brother, Sir John-William-Head Brydges, M.P. for Coleraine, who *m.* 1812, Lady Isabella-Anne Beresford, eldest dau. of George, 1st Marquess of Waterford, and *d.* in 1839, leaving a son, John, *b.* in 1814, and two daus., Elizabeth, wife of the Rev. Charles Kinleside; and Isabella-Louisa, wife of Ponsonby Peacocke, Esq. Sir Egerton had also five sisters—of whom Anne *m.* the Rev. George Lefroy, and *d.* in Dec. 1804; Deborah *m.* Henry Maxwell, Esq. of Ewshot House, Hants, and *d.* in 1789; and Charlotte was 1st, the wife of Champion Branfill, Esq. of Upminster Hall, in Essex, and 2ndly, of John Harrison, Esq. of Denn Hill, near Canterbury. Sir Egerton, who was bred to the bar, distinguished himself in the literary world, particularly as a genealogist, having edited, with great ability, the last impression of Collins' Peerage: he also obtained celebrity as a biographist and poet. He was elected a knight grand commander of the equestrian secular and chapteral order of St. Joachim in 1807, chosen M.P. for Maidstone at the general election in 1812, and created a Baronet 27 Dec. 1814. He *m.* 1st, in Jan. 1786, Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of the late Rev. William Dejovas Byrche, by Elizabeth, his wife, only sister of the late Thomas Barrett, Esq. of Lee Priory, near Canterbury, by whom (who *d.* in July, 1796) he had issue,

I. Thomas, *b.* 20 June, 1789, who assumed the additional surname of Barrett, on inheriting the estates of his uncle. He was capt. and lieut.-col. Gren.-guards. Col. Barrett *d. unm.* 1 June, 1834.
II. John-William-Egerton, present baronet.
I. Elizabeth-Jemima, *m.* 10 July, 1817, to Col. Holmes, C.B., 3rd dragoon-guards; who *d.* in Jan. 1833.

ii. Jemima-Anne-Deborah, *m.* 4 Feb. 1817, to Edward Quillinan, Esq.; and *d.* 24 June, 1822.
iii. Charlotte-Katherine, *m.* in Nov. 1820, to Frederick-Dashwood Swanne, Esq.

Sir Egerton *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of the Rev. William Robinson, rector of Burfield, Berks, and niece of Matthew, 2nd Lord Rokeby, by whom he had,

i. Anthony-Egerton, *b.* 16 Jan. 1802; in holy orders, rector of Denton, Kent, M.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge.
ii. Anthony-Rokeby, *b.* 5 May, 1803; *d. unm.* 25 Dec. 1837.
iii. Ferdinand-Stanley-Head, *b.* 22 June, 1804.
i. Anne-Mary.
ii. Mary-Jane, *m.* in Aug. 1827, to George Todd, Esq., lieut.-col. unattached.
iii. Ellen, *m.* 20 June, 1838, to Charles-Alpe Bettger, Esq.
iv. Frances-Isabella.
v. Jane-Grey, *d.* 5 July, 1835.

Sir Egerton *d.* 8 Sept. 1837, at Campagne Gros Jean, near Geneva.

Creation—27 May, 1815.

Arms, as borne by the Baronet—Arg., on a cross, sa., a leopard's face, or; but the following are the ensigns registered in the Heralds' College:—Arg., on a cross, sa., a leopard's face, between two pheons, in pale, the points towards each other, and piercing the face, or; in the 1st quarter, a lion, rampant, gu., holding between the paws a pheon, the point downwards, of the second.

Crest, as registered in the Heralds' Office—The bust of a man, head, ppr., hair and beard, sa., vest, arg., collar, gu., cap, or, band and tassel, of the third; the cap and vest charged each with a pheon, the point downwards, of the first. *Crest*, as borne by the Baronet—A Saracen's head, ppr., vested, paly, of the first and gu., and semé of roundles counterchanged, the cap ermine, and on his head a cap, or, lined with white fur.

Motto—Maintien le droit.

Seats—Lee Priory, and Denton Court, co. Kent.

BUCCLEUCH.

Buccleuch and Queensbury, Duke of, (Walter-Francis Montagu Scott-Douglas,) Marquess of Dumfriesshire, Earl of Drumlanrig, Buccleuch, Sanquhar, and Dalkeith, Viscount Nith, Thortholwold, and Ross; Baron Douglas, of Kinmount, Middlebie, Dornock, Scott of Whitchester and Eskdale, in the peerage of Scotland; Earl of Doncaster, co. York, and Baron Tynedale, co. Northumberland, in the peerage of England; lieut. and sheriff-principal of the co. Mid-Lothian, K.G. and K.T.; *b.* 25 Nov. 1806; *s.* his father, 20 April, 1819; *m.* 13 Aug. 1829, Lady Charlotte Thynne, youngest dau. of Thomas, 2nd Marquess of Bath, and has issue,

William-Henry-Walter, *Earl of Dalkeith*, *b.* in Sept. 1831.
Henry-John, *b.* in 1832.
Walter-Charles, *b.* in 1834.
Charles-Thomas, *b.* 20 Oct. 1839.
A dau., *b.* 20 Nov. 1844.

His grace is 5th Duke of Buccleuch and 7th Duke of Queensbury.

Lineage.

Sir Richard le Scot, the undoubted ancestor of this family, was a person of great distinction in the reign of Alexander III. of Scotland. He *m.* the dau. and heiress of Murthockstone, of that ilk, by whom he obtained a considerable estate in Lanarkshire, and, as a feudal lord thereof, swore fealty to Edward I., of England, *anno* 1296. Upon his marriage, Sir Richard assumed the cognizance of Murthockstone, which was a bend azure, into his armorial bearings, disposing thereon the crescents and star, the arms of Scot, as since borne by the Dukes of Buccleuch. He *d.* in 1320; and from him lineally descended

Sir David Scot, of Branxholm, who sat in the parliament held by James III. at Edinburgh, *anno* 1487, under the designation of "*Dominus de Buccleuch*," being the first of the family so designated. The grandson of this Sir David,

Sir Walter Scott, of Branxholm and Buccleuch, *s.* in 1492. This laird, a brave and powerful baron, and warden of the west marches of Scotland, is celebrated by historians for deeds of valour and magnanimity during the minority of James V., and for an abortive attempt to rescue that monarch from the control of the Earl of Angus; on which Sir Walter Scott has founded "The Lay of the Last Minstrel." Soon after the king had assumed the management of his own affairs, he privately solicited the aid of Buccleuch, who, being apprised that James, accompanied by Angus and a considerable retinue, was coming to Melross, raised about 1000 horse of his friends and followers, to relieve the king. The adherents of Buccleuch and Angus came in sight near Melross, 18 July, 1526, and a sanguinary conflict ensued; but the earl was successful, after the fall of a number of men of rank on both sides, Sir Walter Scott himself being wounded and barely escaping from the field. He was afterwards distinguished at the battle of Pinkie, *anno* 1547; and eventually lost his life in a rencounter with Sir Walter Kerr, of Cessford, in the streets of Edinburgh, 1552. Sir Walter *m.* 1st, Elizabeth Carmichael, of the Hyndford family, by whom he had two sons. He *m.* 2ndly, Janet, dau. of John Bethune, of Creich, "of Bethune's line of Picardie," and had two sons and three daus. The last lady of Sir Walter was a woman of masculine spirit, as appeared from her riding at the head of her clan after her husband's murder. Sir Walter Scott was *s.* by his grandson,

Sir Walter Scott, of Buccleuch. This was a person of rare qualities, wise, true, stout, and modest. He signed the association in support of James VI. in 1567, but subsequently turned to the party of the queen, to whom he remained faithful, notwithstanding her extorted resignation of the crown, and her captivity in England. He *m.* Lady Margaret Douglas, eldest dau. of David, 7th Earl of Angus, and dying 17 April, 1574, was *s.* by his only son,

Sir Walter Scott, of Buccleuch. This powerful chieftain, no way inferior to the bravest of his ancestors in courage and intrepidity, received the honour of knighthood from James VI. by whom he was appointed warden of the west marches in 1590. Having subsequently carried on a predatory warfare against the English, and boldly rescued one of his attendants, Kinmont Well, from the castle of Carlisle, he was delivered up as a hostage upon an adjustment of the feuds between the English and Scots. During his sojourn in England, family tradition states that he was brought into the presence of Queen Elizabeth, who demanded, in her usual arbitrary manner, how he dared to engage in deeds so desperate and presumptuous? "What is it," answered the undaunted chieftain, "what is it that a man dares not do?" Elizabeth, struck with this reply, said to a lord in waiting, "With ten thousand such men, our brother of Scotland might shake the firmest throne in Europe." Sir Walter was elevated to the peerage, 16 March, 1606, as *Lord Scott of Buccleuch*. His lordship afterwards, as a military commander, attained considerable renown in the Netherlands, under Maurice, Prince of Orange. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir William Ker, of Cessford, and sister of Robert, 1st Earl of Roxburgh, and dying in 1611, was *s.* by his only son,

Walter, 2nd baron, who was created, 16 March, 1619, *Lord Whitchester and Eskdale, and Earl of Buccleuch*, with remainder to his heirs whatsoever. This nobleman was also a military character, and had the command of a regiment under the States of Holland, against the Spaniards. His lordship *m.* Lady Mary Hay, dau. of Francis, Earl of Errol, and dying in 1633, was *s.* by his only son,

Francis, 2nd earl, who *m.* Lady Margaret Lesly, only dau. of John, Earl of Rothes, and widow of Lord Balgonie; by whom he left, at his decease in 1651, two daus., and was *s.* by the elder,

Mary, Countess of Buccleuch. Her ladyship *m.* Walter

Scott, of Highchester, afterwards created Earl of Tarras for life: at the time of her marriage the countess was but eleven years of age, and Mr. Scott fourteen. The affair made a considerable noise, and became matter of discussion before the provincial Synod of Fife, in 1659, upon an accusation against the presbytery for granting a warrant for the marriage without proclamation. The presbytery was, however, absolved, because the order was grounded upon an act of the general assembly, allowing such marriages in case of necessity, or fear of rape; and the lady's friends were apprehensive of her being carried off. The countess died in two years afterwards without issue, and was *s.* by her sister,

ANNE, 2nd countess, *b.* in 1651. This lady, who was esteemed the greatest heiress and finest woman of her time, *m.* in 1663, James, Duke of Monmouth, K.G., illegitimate son of CHARLES II., by Mrs. Lucy Walters, dau. of Richard Walters, Esq. of Haverford West, co. Pembroke. His grace, upon his marriage, assumed the name of SCOTT, and himself and his duchess were created, 20 April, 1673, DUKE and DUCHESS of BUCCLEUCH, *Earl and Countess of Dalkeith, Baron and Baroness of Whitchester and Eskdale, in Scotland,* with remainder to their heirs male, in default of which to the heirs whatever descending from the duke's body, succeeding in the estate and Earldom of Buccleuch. His grace's honours, however, (Scottish and English,) were forfeited, upon the execution of the duke, 15 July, 1685; while those enjoyed by the duchess in her own right (Dukedom of Buccleuch by creation, and Earldom of Buccleuch by inheritance) remained unaffected by the attainder. The surviving issue of this union were JAMES, *Earl of Dalkeith,* and HENRY, created *Earl of Deloraine, Viscount Hermitage, and Baron Scott,* in 1706, which honours became extinct, with the 4th earl, in 1807. The duchess *m.* 2ndly, Charles, 3rd Lord Cornwallis, and, at her demise, 6 Feb. 1732, was *s.* by her grandson,

FRANCIS, as 2nd duke (son of the Earl of Dalkeith, by Henrietta, 2nd dau. of Laurence Hyde, Earl of Rochester.) His grace obtained a restoration of the Earldom of Doncaster and Barony of Scott of Tynedale, the English honours of his grandfather, the Duke of Monmouth, by act of parliament, in 1743. He *m.* 5 April, 1720, Lady Jane Douglas, eldest dau. of James, 2nd Duke of Queensbury, by whom he had issue, Francis, Earl of Dalkeith, who, predeceasing him, left, by his Countess Caroline,* eldest dau. and co-heir of John, 2nd Duke of Argyll and Greenwich, a son HENRY, and a posthumous dau., Frances, *m.* to Archibald, Lord Douglas. The Duke of Buccleuch *m.* 2ndly, Miss Powell; but by that lady had no issue. His grace *d.* 22 April, 1751, and was *s.* by his grandson,

HENRY, 3rd duke, K.G. and K.T.; *b.* 13 Sept. 1746. His grace *m.* in 1767, Elizabeth, dau. of George, Duke of Montagu, by whom (who *d.* 21 Nov. 1827) he had two sons and four daus., viz.,

CHARLES-WILLIAM-HENRY, *Earl of Dalkeith.*
Henry-James-Montagu, who *s.* to the Barony of MONTAGU, upon the demise of his grandfather, the Duke of Montagu.
Mary, *m.* to James-George, Earl of Courtown; and *d.* in 1823.
Elizabeth, *m.* 9 Nov. 1798, to Alexander, Earl of Home; and *d.* in 1837.
Caroline, *m.* to Charles, Marquess of Queensbury.
Harriet, *m.* in 1806, to William, 6th Marquess of Lothian; and *d.* in 1833.

His grace the Duke of Buccleuch, at the decease of William, 4th Duke of Queensbury, without issue, 23 Dec. 1810, *s.* to that dukedom, to the Marquisate of Dumfriesshire, the Earldom of Drumlanrig and Sanquhar, the Viscounty of Nith, Thortholwold, and Ross, the lordship of Douglas, of Kelmont, Middlebie, and Dornock, with the Barony of Drumlanrig, and considerable estates in the co. Dumfries, agreeably to the limitation of the patent creating those honours in 1706, and in virtue of an entail executed by the 2nd Duke of Queensbury. He *d.* 11 Jan. 1812, and was *s.* by his elder son,

CHARLES-WILLIAM-HENRY, 4th Duke of Buccleuch and 6th of Queensbury, K.T.; *b.* 24 May, 1772; who had been summoned to parliament in 1807, as Baron Tynedale. His grace *m.* 23 March, 1795, Harriet-Katherine, youngest dau. of Thomas, 1st Viscount Sydney, by whom (who *d.* 24 Aug. 1814) he had issue,

WALTER-FRANCIS, present duke.
John-Douglas, *b.* 13 July, 1809; an officer in the army; *m.* 16 March, 1836, Alicia-Anne, eldest dau. of John Spottiswoode, Esq. of Spottiswoode.
Anne-Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 13 Aug. 1844.
Charlotte-Albinia, *m.* in 1822, to Viscount Stopford, son of the Earl of Courtown; and *d.* 29 Feb. 1828.
Isabella-Mary, *m.* in 1823, to the Hon. Peregrine-Francis Cust; and *d.* 9 Oct. 1829.
Katherine-Frances, *d.* in 1814.
Margaret-Harriet, *m.* in 1832, to Viscount Marsham.
Harriet-Janet-Sarah, *m.* 29 March, 1842, to the Rev. E. Moore, son of the Rev. G. Moore, prebendary of Canterbury, and has issue a dau.

His grace *d.* 20 April, 1819.

Creations—Lord Scott of Buccleuch, 16 March, 1606. Earl of Buccleuch, 16 March, 1618. Duke of Buccleuch, &c., 1673. Earl of Drumlanrig, &c., 1682. Duke of Queensbury, &c., 1681, in Scotland. Earl of Doncaster and Baron Tynedale, 14 Feb. 1662, in England.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, the royal arms of King CHARLES II., (viz., quarterly; 1st and 4th, *France* and *England,* quarterly; 2nd, *Scotland;* 3rd, *Ireland,*) debruised by a baton sinister, ar.; 2nd and 3rd, or, on a bend, az., a mullet of six points, between two crescents of the field, for SCOTT.

Crest—A stag, trippant, ppr., attired and unguled, or.

Supporters—Two females, richly attired in antique habits, vert, their under robes, az., the uppermost, ar., and upon their heads plumes of three ostrich feathers, of the last.

Motto—Amo.

Seats—Dalkeith, East Park, and Smeaton, near Edinburgh; Melross, co. Roxburgh; Langholm Castle, and Drumlanrig Castle, Dumfriesshire; Richmond, Surrey.

BUCHAN.

BUCHAN, EARL OF, (Henry-David Erskine,) and Lord Cardross, co. Stirling, in the peerage of Scotland; *b.* in July, 1783; *m.* 1st, 28 Sept. 1809, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of the late Major-Gen. Sir Charles Shipley,* colonel of engineers and Governor of Grenada, by whom (who *d.* 5 Oct. 1828) he has had issue,

HENRY, *Lord Cardross, b.* in Oct. 1812; *m.* in June, 1832, Jane, 2nd dau. of Archibald Torrie, Esq., and *d.* 21 Dec. 1836, leaving issue,

HARRY-SHIPLEY, *b.* 21 Aug. 1834, *Lord Cardross.*
Johanna-Berry
Elizabeth-Shipley.

---

* Her ladyship *m.* 2ndly, the Right Hon. Charles Townshend, brother of Charles, 1st Marquess Townshend, and was created BARONESS GREENWICH, with remainder to her issue male by her 2nd husband; but dying without such issue, in 1794, the dignity expired. She left by that gentleman a dau.,

The Hon. Anne Townshend, who *m.* Richard Wilson, Esq. of Tyrone, in Ireland.

* Sir Charles Shipley *m.* Mary, dau. of James Teale, Esq.; and granddau. of Hester Aucher, dau. of Sir Anthony Aucher, Bart. of Bishopsbourne, and, on the death of her brother, Sir Hewitt Aucher, the last baronet, co-heir with her sister Elizabeth, and representative of that very ancient family, (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage.*) Sir Charles Shipley himself represented the family of Maddox, (Bart.) of Wormley, Herts, through his mother, Jane Rudyerd, (an heiress.) Sir Charles left at his decease three daus., viz.,

Katherine-Jane, *m.* to Col. Edward Warner.
Augusta-Mary, *m.* to Alexander Manning, Esq.
Elizabeth-Cole, *m.* to Henry, Earl of Buchan, and *d.* 1828.

The two elder of these ladies, and Lord Cardross, the heir of the youngest, are now the representatives of two of the oldest families in England, AUCHER and MADDOX.

David-Stewart, *b.* in Nov. 1815; in the army.
George-Francis-Albany, *b.* in Sept. 1823.
John-M'Loughlan-Frazer, *b.* in March, 1825.
Mary-Margaret, *m.* in 1838, to William-Browne Constable, Esq. of Wallace Craigie, co. Forfar.
Christian-Isabella, *m.* 4 June, 1840, to John Gordon, Esq. of Aithenhead.
Alicia-Diana, *m.* 6 June, 1843, the Hon. and Rev. Somerville Hay, brother of the Earl of Erroll.

The earl *m.* 2ndly, 26 June, 1830, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of the late John Harvey, Esq. of Castle Semple, co. Renfrew, and by that lady (who *d.* in 1838) has two daus., Elizabeth and Margaret, and a son, Henry-David, *b.* 31 Aug. 1833. He *m.* 3rdly, 26 June, 1839, Caroline-Rose, youngest dau. of the late James-Primrose Maxwell, Esq. of Tappenden, co. Kent. His lordship inherited the honours, as 12th earl and 7th baron, on the decease of his uncle, 19 April, 1829.

Lineage.

The Earldom of Buchan, a dignity of great antiquity in Scotland, can be traced to the time of William the Lion, when

Fergus, Earl of Buchan, made a grant of a mark of silver annually to the Abbacy of Aberbrothwick. The only dau. and heiress of this feudal chieftain,

Marjory, *Countess of Buchan, m.* in the beginning of the twelfth century,

William Cumyn, who then became, in right of that lady, Earl of Buchan, and the earldom remained in his family until forfeited by

John Cumyn, 3rd Earl of Buchan, in 1308, whereupon it reverted to the crown, and was conferred by King Robert II. on his third son,

Sir Alexander Stewart, who had also a proportion of the lands of the Cumyns. On the demise of this nobleman without legitimate issue, in 1394, the Earldom of Buchan passed to (the eldest son of his brother, Robert, Duke of Albany, by his second wife, Muriella, dau. of Sir William de Keith, grand marischal of Scotland) his nephew,

John Stewart. This nobleman, a great military character, attained high reputation, by the defeat of the English, under the Duke of Clarence, at Beauge,* in Anjou, 22 March, 1421. In this engagement the Duke of Clarence was slain, having been stunned and unhorsed by Buchan himself, with a blow of his mace. For this exploit Charles VII. conferred upon him the sword of constable of France. The earl fell at the battle of Verneuil, 17 Aug. 1424; leaving, by his wife, Lady Elizabeth Douglas, an only dau., Margaret, who *m.* George, 2nd Lord Seton. At his lordship's decease the Earldom of Buchan devolved, according to the limitation, upon Murdac, Duke of Albany, and reverted to the crown, by the forfeiture of that nobleman, the next year. The dignity was next conferred upon

James Stewart, called *Hearty* James, 2nd son of Sir James Stewart, the Black Knight of Lorn, by Jane, Queen of Scotland, mother (by James I.) of James II.; and by his male descendants the Earldom of Buchan was enjoyed until the decease of

John, 3rd earl, who was *s.* by (the dau. of his eldest son, John, master of Buchan, killed at the battle of Pinkie, 10 Sept. 1547) his granddau.,

Christian Stewart, Countess of Buchan, who espousing Robert Douglas, 2nd son of Sir Robert Douglas, of Lochleven, that gentleman became, in her right,

Robert Douglas, Earl of Buchan. His lordship was *s.* by his son,

James Douglas, who was served heir to his father, in 1583, under the designation of "James Douglas," and to his mother in 1588, as James, now "Earl of Buchan." His lordship *d.* in 1601, and left an only dau.,

Mary Douglas, Countess of Buchan. The heiress *m.* James Erskine, eldest son, by his 2nd wife, of John, Earl of Marr, lord high treasurer of Scotland, who thereupon assumed the Earldom of Buchan. On the resignation of which, with consent of her tutors, she being then under age, a Royal charter was granted, 22 March, 1617, of the lands forming the Earldom of Buchan, but was conceived not legally to carry the honours, because even if they were resigned, the acceptance had not the signature of the sovereign. This charter was taken to the countess and her husband, the said James Erskine, and the longest liver of them in conjoint life-rent, and the heirs male of their bodies, whom failing, to the said James Erskine and his nearest and lawful heirs male and assigns whatsoever. The said

James Erskine, Earl of Buchan, was one of the lords of the bedchamber to Charles I., and resided much in England. His first countess died in 1628, leaving, with two daus., an only son, James. The earl *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Philip Knevet, of Buckenham, in Norfolk. He *d.* in 1640, and was *s.* by his only son,

James, 2nd Earl of Buchan, (of the Erskines,) who *m.* Lady Marjory Ramsay, eldest dau. of William, 1st Earl of Dalhousie, and dying in 1664, was *s.* by his only son,

William, 3rd earl. He executed, 8th April, 1677, a procuratory for resigning his honours, &c., on failure of his own heirs male, to his cousin, Henry Erskine, 3rd Lord Cardross,* but this procuratory falling by his death, and never used, need not be considered. At the revolution the earl adhered to James, and took up arms in his cause, for which he was committed prisoner to the castle of Stirling, where he *d. unm.* in 1695, without being brought to trial. On his death a discussion arose in the Scottish parliament, in a question of precedence, between the Earl of Glencairn and Lord Cardross, who there appeared as Earl of Buchan, producing a charter, not in the year 1617, but in the year 1625, being a territorial charter, when the parliament allowed Lord Cardross to be called in the rolls of parliament as Earl of Buchan, reserving to the Earl of Glencairn and others to quarrel his title and precedence as accords. Sir Colin Mackenzie, of Kilcoy, Baronet, the lineal heir and descendant of Sir Simon Fraser, of Inverallochy, the eldest son of Lady Marjory Erskine, daughter of James, 7th Earl of Buchan, lately laid claim to the honour and dignity

---

* The Maréchal De-la-Fayette, ancestor of the late patriotic general of that name, commanded the French at the battle, which, however, was chiefly gained by the Scotch.

* Lordship of Cardross.

James Erskine, 7th Earl of Marr, K.G., high-treasurer of Scotland, obtained from James VI., 27 March, 1604, the munificent grant of all the lands, baronies, &c., which belonged to the priory of Inchmahomo, and the abbeys of Dryburgh and Cambuskenneth, all erected and incorporated into a free lordship and barony, to be called the Lordship of Cardross; which was confirmed by act of parliament, passed 19 July, 1606, conferring upon the earl the honour and precedency of a Lord of Parliament, as Baron Cardross. And, by a subsequent charter, 10 June, 1610, his lordship acquired the right of assigning the said barony to whomsoever he thought proper. The earl *m.* 1st, Anne, 2nd dau. of David, 2nd Lord Drummond; and had an only son, James, who inherited the Earldom of Marr. He *m.* 2ndly, Lady Mary Stewart, 2nd dau. of Esme, Duke of Lennox, and had, with other issue,

James, who *m.* Mary Douglas, Countess of Buchan, as in the text, and became Earl of Buchan.
Henry, who *m.* Margaret, only dau. of Sir James Ballenden; and dying before his father, left a son, David, of whom presently, as 2nd Lord Cardross.
Charles (Sir), of Alva, whose sons,
Sir Charles Erskine, of Alva, and
James Erskine, and their issue, are in remainder to the Earldom of Buchan.

The Earl of Marr, exercising the power with which he was invested, made an assignment to his 2nd son, the abovementioned Henry Erskine, dated 30 Jan. 1617-18, which was ratified by charter, 13 March, in the same year, of the Barony of Cardross; but that gentleman dying before the earl, the said barony, at his lordship's decease, in 1634, devolved upon his grandson,

David Erskine, 2nd Lord Cardross. This nobleman *m.* 1st, in 1645, Anne, 5th dau. of Sir Thomas Hope, Bart. of Craighall, by whom he had a son, Henry, his successor, and a dau., Margaret, *m.* to William Cunningham, of Boquhan. His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Mary, youngest dau. of Sir George Bruce, of Carnock, and had several children. He *d.* in 1671, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Henry, 3rd Lord Cardross; who *m.* 3 March, 1671, Catherine, youngest sister and co-heir of Sir William Stewart, of Kirkhill, co. Linlithgow; and dying in 1693, was *s.* by his eldest son,

David, 4th Lord Cardross, who, upon the decease of his cousin, William, Earl of Buchan, inherited, as in the text, that earldom.

of the Earldom of Buchan and Barony of Auchterhouse, on the ground of his being the nearest heir to the ancient feudal earldom, and that he could not be excluded from such, his right by blood, by any recognition of the Scottish parliament of a title in Lord Cardross evidently inept. But on a strict examination of the records in Scotland, it appeared that Lady Marjory Fraser, who had been designated by all the peerage writers of the day to have been the eldest dau. of her father, was truly the second dau.; the eldest dau. being Lady Margaret, who became the second wife of Mr. Douglas, of Brigton, in the co. of Forfar, and therefore Sir Colin withdrew his claim.

David Erskine, 4th Lord Cardross, whom the parliament of Scotland allowed to be called in the rolls of parliament, as (4th) Earl of Buchan, was constituted lord-lieutenant of the cos. Stirling and Clackmannan, upon the accession of George I., and he was chosen one of the representative peers in 1715, 1722, and 1727. He *m.* 1st, 1697, Frances, dau. and heiress of the Hon. Henry Fairfax, of Hurst, co. Berks, by whom he had three surviving sons, and two daus., Catherine-Anne, wife of the Hon. William Fraser; and Frances, wife of Col. James Gardner. His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Isabella, dau. of Sir William Blackett, Bart. of Wallington, co. Northumberland, and co-heiress of her brother, Sir William, but by her had no issue. He *d.* in Oct. 1745, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Henry-David, 5th earl, *b.* 17 April, 1710. This nobleman *m.* 31 Jan. 1739, Agnes, second dau. of Sir James Steuart, Bart. of Goodtrees, co. Edinburgh, by whom (who *d.* 11 Dec. 1778) he had surviving issue,

I. David-Stewart, Lord Cardross, his successor.
II. Henry, of Amondell, co. Linlithgow; *b.* 1 Nov. 1746. O.S., who was called to the Scottish bar in 1768, and soon attained that first-rate practice so justly the meed of his transcendent talents. He was appointed king's advocate in 1783, but resigned the office in the same year, on the change of administration. He was elected dean of the faculty of advocates in 1786, and appointed by the Whigs, in 1806, king's advocate, an office which he again relinquished on the retirement of his party from power. Mr. Erskine was distinguished by the amiability of his private character, the profundity of his legal knowledge, and the brilliancy of his wit. He *m.* 1st, 30 March, 1772, Christian, only child and heiress of George Fullerton, Esq. of Broughton Hall, by whom (who *d.* in 1804) he had issue,
   1 Henry-David, present earl.
   2 George-Francis, an officer of dragoons.
   3 Elizabeth-Crompton, *m.* 21 Oct. 1801, to the late Col. Geo. Callender, of Craigforth, co. Stirling.
   4 Henrietta, *m.* 11 May, 1812, to Peter Smith, M.D.

   Mr. Erskine *m.* 2ndly, 7 Jan. 1805, Erskine, dau. of Alexander Monro, Esq. of Glasgow, and widow of John Turnbull, Esq., but had no issue by that lady. He *d.* 8 Oct. 1817.
III. Thomas, created Lord Erskine.
IV. Isabella, *m.* 1st, in 1770, to William-Leslie Hamilton, Esq., attorney-general of the Leeward Islands, who *d.* in 1780; and, 2ndly, to John, Earl of Glencairn. Her ladyship *d.* without issue, in 1824.

The earl *d.* 1 Dec. 1767, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

David-Stewart, 6th Earl of Buchan, of the house of Erskine, but 11th from the period the earldom was conferred upon James Stewart, son of the Black Knight of Lorn. His lordship was *b.* 1 June, 1742. He *m.* 15 Oct. 1771, Margaret, eldest dau. of William Fraser, Esq. of Frasrfield, co. Aberdeen, but by her (who *d.* 12 May, 1819) had no issue. The earl withdrew from public life very soon after his succession to the dignity, and dedicated himself to the duties of a private station. He *d.* 19 April, 1829, and was *s.* by his nephew, Henry-David Erskine, the present earl.

Creations—Earl of Buchan, 1469. Lord Cardross, by act of parliament, 19 July, 1606, and charter, 10 June, 1610, to John, Earl of Marr, and his heirs, assigns, &c.; assigned to Henry Erskine, his 3rd son, and the heirs male of his body, 3 Jan. 1617-18; confirmed to David, Lord Cardross, and his heirs and assigns whatever, 10 Feb. 1663-4.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, az., three garbs, or, the feudal arms of the Earldom of Bute; 2nd, quarterly, 1st and 4th, az., a bend between six cross-crosslets, fitchée, or, for Marr; 2nd and 3rd, ar., a pale, sa., for Erskine; 3rd, quarterly, 1st and 4th, or, a fesse chequy, az. and ar., for Stewart of Kirkhill; 2nd and 3rd, az., three garbs, or, for Cumyn, Earls of Buchan; 4th, ar., three bars gemelles, gu., surmounted of a lion, rampant, sa., armed and membered, az., for Fairfax. Over all, on an escocheon, gu., an eagle, displayed, or, looking towards the sun in its splendour, placed towards the dexter chief point, being a coat of augmentation for the lordship of Cardross.

Crest—A dexter arm, holding a club or baton, raguled, ppr.

Supporters—Two ostriches, ppr.

Motto—Judge nought.

Seats—Dryburgh Abbey, co. Berwick; and Kirkhill, Linlithgowshire.

BUCKINGHAM.

Buckingham and Chandos, Duke and Marquess of, (Richard-Plantagenet Temple-Nugent-Brydges-Chandos-Grenville, D.C.L. and F.S.A.,) Earl Temple, Viscount and Baron Cobham, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; Earl Nugent, in the peerage of Ireland; G.C.H.; *b.* 11 Feb. 1797; *s.* as 2nd duke, at the decease of his father, 17 Jan. 1839; *m.* 13 May, 1819, Mary, youngest dau. of John, 1st Marquess of Breadalbane, and has issue,

Richard-Plantagenet-Campbell, *Marquess of Chandos*, *b.* 10 Sept. 1823.
Anne-Eliza-Mary.

Lineage.

The family of Grenville, Grienville, Grenevyle, or Greenfield, as at different times written, has been seated at Wootton-under-Barnwood, co. Buckingham, from the reign of Henry I., where it maintained the first rank amongst the neighbouring gentry, (serving the office of high-sheriff, &c.)

Richard Grenville, Esq., succeeded to the family estate of Wootton, at the decease of his father in 1618. He served the office of sheriff for Buckinghamshire in 1636 and 1642, and represented that co. in parliament in 1654, 1656, and 1658. He *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Sir William Borlase, jun., of Marlow, in Bucks, and had (with a dau.) one surviving son, Richard. He *m.* 2ndly, Eleanor, dau. of Sir Timothy Tirrel, of Oakley, and widow of Sir Peter Temple, of Stanton Barry, Bucks, but by her had no issue. Mr. Grenville *d.* in 1665, and was *s.* by his son,

Richard Grenville, Esq. of Wootton, who *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Sir Peter Temple, of Stanton Barry, and dying in 1719, left (with a dau., Penelope, Lady Conway) an only son,

Richard Grenville, Esq. of Wootton, M.P. for Andover, afterwards for the town of Buckingham. This gentleman *m.* Hester Temple, eldest dau. of Sir Richard Temple, Bart. of Stowe, co. Buckingham, (*see* Family of Temple, under the article Temple, *Baronet*,) who, on the decease of her brother, Richard, Viscount and Baron Cobham, 13 Sept. 1749, inherited as *Baroness and Viscountess Cobham*, and was created *Countess of Temple*, 18 Oct. 1749, with the reversionary dignity of *Earl Temple* to her heirs male. Her ladyship had issue by Mr. Grenville,

I. Richard, her successor.
II. George, *b.* in 1712; M.P. for the town of Buckingham, a distinguished political character in the reigns of George II. and George III. In the former, Mr. Grenville was treasurer of the Navy, and a member of the privy council. In the latter, secretary of state; afterwards first lord of the Admiralty; and, in 1763, chancellor of the Exchequer. He *m.* in 1749, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Wyndham, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 5 Dec. 1769) had,
   1 George, who *s.* his uncle as Earl Temple.
   2 Thomas, (Rt. Hon.) *b.* 31 Dec. 1755; *s.* his brother.

1779, in the representation of the co. Buckingham, and held subsequently some official employments.

3 William-Wyndham, *b.* in 1759, created Lord Grenville.*

4 Charlotte, *m.* in 1771, Sir Watkin-Williams Wynne, Bart.; and *d.* 29 Sept. 1832.

5 Elizabeth, *m.* to John-Joshua, 1st Earl of Carysfort; and *d.* in Dec. 1842.

6 Hester, *m.* to Hugh, 1st Earl Fortescue.

7 Catherine, *m.* to Richard, 2nd Lord Braybrooke; and *d.* in 1796.

Mr. George Grenville *d.* in 1770.

III. James, a privy councillor; *b.* in 1715; *m.* in 1740, Mary, dau. of James Smyth, of Annables, Herts, Esq., (*see* Burke's *Landed Gentry*,) and dying in 1783, left issue,

1 James, *b.* in 1742, created Lord Glastonbury; *d. unm.* in 1825, when the title expired.

2 Richard, a gen. officer; *d. unm.* in 1823.

IV. Henry, governor of Barbadoes in 1746, and ambassador to the Porte in 1762; *m.* 11 Oct. 1757, Margaret-Eleanora, dau. of Joseph Banks, of Reyesby Abbey, Esq.; and *d.* 22 April, 1784, leaving by her (who *d.* 19 June, 1793) an only dau.,

Louisa, *m.* to Charles, 3rd Earl Stanhope; and *d.* in 1829.

V. Thomas, capt. R.N.; *b.* in 1719; killed in an engagement at sea, 3 May, 1747.

VI. Hester, *m.* to the Right Hon. William Pitt, afterwards created Earl of Chatham. Her ladyship was herself created Baroness Chatham.

Mr. Grenville *d.* 17 Feb. 1826-7, and the Countess Temple, dying 6 Oct. 1752, was *s.* by his eldest son,

Richard, as 1st Earl Temple, K.G. This nobleman, who, in 1757, was sworn of the privy council, and constituted lord privy seal, made a conspicuous figure as a statesman and the leader of a party in the beginning of George III.'s reign, especially during Wilkes's popularity. His lordship *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Chambers, Esq. of Hanworth, Middlesex; but, leaving no issue, the title devolved at his decease, 11 Sept. 1779, upon his nephew,

George, 2nd earl, *b.* 17 June, 1753, who, on marrying, 16 April, 1775, Mary-Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Robert, Earl Nugent, of the kingdom of Ireland, assumed, by royal permission, the surnames of Nugent and Temple, before that of Grenville, and obtained the privilege of signing "Nugent" before all titles whatsoever. His lordship was created, 4 Dec. 1784, *Marquess of Buckingham*; and, on the demise of his father-in-law, inherited the Irish earldom of Nugent in conformity with a special limitation in the patent. The marquess had issue,

Richard, Earl Temple.

George, who inherited, at the decease of his mother, 16 March, 1813, the Irish barony of Nugent, conferred upon her ladyship, 29 Dec. 1800, with remainder to her second son. (*See* Baron Nugent.)

Mary, *m.* in 1811, to James-Everard, 10th Lord Arundel of Wardour, who *d. s. p.* 21 June, 1834.

The Marquess of Buckingham was twice viceroy of Ireland, in 1782 and 1787. He *d.* 11 Feb. 1813, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Richard, 2nd marquess, *b.* 20 March, 1776; K.G. His lordship assumed, by royal licence, 15 Nov. 1799, the additional surnames of Brydges-Chandos, and was created Earl Temple of Stowe, with limitation on failure of issue male under the former patent, to Anne-Eliza-Mary, his granddau. His lordship was further elevated on the 4 Feb. 1822, to the Marquisate of Chandos and Dukedom of Buckingham and Chandos. He *m.* 16 April, 1796, Anna-Eliza, dau. and sole heir of James Brydges, 3rd and last Duke of Chandos of the family of Brydges, (*see* Burke's *Extinct Peerage*,) and by that lady† (who *d.* 15 May, 1836) left at his decease, 17 Jan. 1839, an only son, Richard-Plantagenet, the present duke.

* This gentleman having attained very high reputation as an orator and statesman, and having filled some of the most important ministerial offices during the eventful reign of George III., was elevated to the peerage, 25 Nov. 1790, as Baron Grenville. He *m.* 18 July, 1792, Hon. Anne Pitt, sister and heiress of Thomas, last Lord Camelford; but dying *s. p.* in 1834, the title became Extinct.

† Her grace was sole representative of Henry Grey, Duke of Suffolk, and of Frances, his wife, eldest dau. and co-heir of Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk, by Mary, queen dowager of France, and dau. of King Henry VII.

Creations—Baron and Viscount Cobham, 23 May, 1718; Earl Temple, 18 Oct. 1749; Marquess of Buckingham, 4 Dec. 1784—in Great Britain. Duke of Buckingham, &c., 4 Feb. 1822—in the United Kingdom. Earl Nugent, 21 July, 1776—in Ireland.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, vert, on a cross, ar., five torteaux, for Grenville; 2nd, quarterly, 1st and 4th, or, an eagle, displayed, sa., for Leofric; 2nd and 3rd, ar., two bars, sa., each charged with three martlets, or, for Temple; 3rd, erm., two bars, gu., for Nugent; 4th, arg., on a cross, sa., a leopard's face, or, for Brydges; 5th, or, a pile, gu., for Chandos; 6th, as 1st.

Crests—1st, Grenville, a garb, vert; 2nd, Temple, on a ducal coronet, a martlet, or; 3rd, Brydges, the bust of an old man, in profile, couped below the shoulders, ppr., habited paly of six, ar. and gu., semée of roundles, counterchanged, wreathed round the temples of the second and az.; 4th, for Chandos, a Saracen's head, couped at the shoulders and affronté, ppr., wreathed about the temples, ar. and sa.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, per fesse, embattled, or and gu.; sinister, a horse, ar., semée of caglets, sa.

Motto—Templa quam dilecta!

Seats—Stow and Wootton, co. Bucks; Avington, co. Hants; Gosfield, co. Essex; and Southgate, co. Middlesex.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE.

Buckinghamshire, Earl of, (George-Robert Hobart-Hampden,) Baron Hobart, of Blickling, co. Norfolk, and a Baronet; *b.* 1 May, 1789; *s.* as 5th earl, at the decease of his uncle, 4 Feb. 1816; *m.* 3 May, 1819, Anne Glover, (dau. of Sir Arthur Pigot, Knt.) His lordship assumed, by sign-manual, in 1824, the additional surname and arms of "Hampden."

Lineage.

From Sir James Hobart, Knt., attorney-general, and of the privy council, to Henry VII., have sprung the several branches of the Hobarts; but the name was highly respectable for many prior generations in the co. Norfolk. A baronetcy was conferred, 22 Nov. 1611, on

Sir Henry Hobart, Knt., when appointed chief-justice of the Common Pleas. After this learned judge's decease, were published Reports of several Law-Cases, which bear this title: "*The Reports of that Rev. and Learned Judge, the Rt. Hon. Sir Henry Hobart, Knt. and Bart., Lord Chief Justice of His Majesty's Court of Common Pleas, and Chancellor to both their Highnesses, Henry and Charles, Princes of Wales, &c.*" He *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Sir Robert Bell, Knt. of Beaupre Hall, in Norfolk, chief baron of the Exchequer, by whom he had a large family, of which were,

John, his successor.

Miles (Sir), member of the parliament which met 17 March, 1627-8, distinguished by his opposition to the court, being amongst those members, who, foreseeing the dissolution, forcibly held the speaker in the chair, 2 March, 1628-9, while they passed certain strong resolutions. On the dissolution of parliament, Sir Miles Hobart was imprisoned for locking the door of the house during the publication of the aforesaid resolutions. He *m.* Susan, dau. of Sir John Peyton, Bart., of Iselham, and left a son,

John, who succeeded his uncle.

Sir Henry *d.* 26 Dec. 1625, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John, of Blickling House, Norfolk, M.P., who *m.* 1st, Philippa, dau. of Robert Sidney, Earl of Leicester, and had an only dau., Dorothy. He *m.* 2ndly, Frances, eldest dau. of John, Earl of Bridgewater, and had one surviving child, who became the 2nd wife of his successor. He *d.* in 1647, when the title devolved upon his nephew,

Sir John, M.P., who *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of John Hampden, Esq. of Hampden, Bucks, and widow of Col.

Hammond, by whom he had three surviving sons and two daus. He *m.* 2ndly, the dau. and heiress of his uncle, Sir John Hobart. He was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

SIR HENRY, M.P, for the co. Norfolk. This gentleman attended King WILLIAM, as equerry, at the battle of the Boyne, in 1690. He *m.* Elizabeth, elder dau. and co-heir of Joseph Maynard, Esq., (son and heir of Sir Joseph Maynard, Knt., one of the commissioners of the great seal, *temp.* King WILLIAM,) by whom he had issue,

JOHN, his successor.
Henrietta, *m.* 1st, to Charles Howard, who *s.* his brother as 9th Earl of Suffolk. She was lady of the bedchamber to the Princess of Wales, consort of GEORGE II. Her ladyship *m.* 2ndly, the Hon. George Berkeley.
Catherine, *m.* to Lieut.-Gen. Charles Churchill.
Dorothy.

Sir Henry was killed in a duel with Oliver Le Neve, Esq., in 1609, and *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN, who was elevated to the peerage 28 May, 1728, as *Baron Hobart of Blickling;* and created, 5 Sept. 1740, EARL OF BUCKINGHAMSHIRE. He *m.* 1st, Judith, dau. of Robert Britiffe, Esq. of Baconsthorpe, co. Norfolk, and by her (who *d.* in 1727) had issue,

JOHN, his successor.
Robert, *d.* 22 May, 1733.
Dorothy, *m.* 21 Oct. 1752, to Sir Charles-Hotham Thompson, Bart.; and *d.* in 1798.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 10 Feb. 1728, Elizabeth, sister of Robert Bristow, Esq., and had by that lady, (who *d.* 12 Sept. 1762,)

GEORGE, who inherited as 3rd earl.
Henry, many years M.P. for Norwich, and chairman of the committee of Ways and Means; *m.* in July, 1761, Anne-Margaret, dau, of John Bristow, Esq., and dying 10 March, 1799, left issue,
1 Henry, in holy orders, canon of Hereford; *m.* 5 May, 1800, Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas-Beauchamp Proctor, Bart., and had two sons, George, *b.* in 1802, major in the Scots Greys, *d.* 9 May, 1843; and Charles, *b.* in 1808.
2 Anne-Catherine, *m.* to Montague Wilkinson, Esq., who took the name of Montague; she *d.* 25 March, 1800.
3 Maria-Anne, *m.* to Brigadier-General John-Henry Frazer.
4 Leonora.

His lordship *d.* 22 Sept. 1756, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, 2nd earl, ambassador to the court of St. Petersburg in 1762, and viceroy of Ireland in 1777, who *m.* 1st, 14 July, 1761, Mary-Anne, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Drury, Bart., and had,

Harriet, *m.* 1st, to Armar, 1st Earl of Belmore; and 2ndly, (the former marriage having been dissolved by parliament,) to William, Marquess of Lothian; and *d.* in 1805.
Caroline, *m.* in 1792, to William, 2nd Lord Suffield.
Sophia, *m.* in 1789, to Richard, Earl of Mount-Edgcumbe; and *d.* in 1806.

The earl *m.* 2ndly, 24 Sept. 1770, Caroline, dau. of William Conolly, Esq. of Stratton Hall, co. Stafford,* by whom (who *d.* 26 Jan. 1817) he had an only surviving child,

EMILY-ANNE, *b.* 20 Feb. 1772; *m.* in 1794, to Robert, 2nd Marquess of Londonderry, K.G.; and *d.* 12 Feb. 1829.

His lordship *d.* 3 Aug. 1793, and was *s.* by his brother,

GEORGE, 3rd earl, who *m.* 22 May, 1757, Albinia, dau. and co-heir of Lord Vere Bertie, and granddau. of Robert, 1st Duke of Ancaster, by whom (who *d.* 11 March, 1816) he had issue,

I. ROBERT, his successor, summoned to parliament in the lifetime of his father (1798) as Lord Hobart.
II. George-Vere, *b.* in 1761; *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of Horace Cataneo, and had,
1 GEORGE-ROBERT, present earl.
2 Charles, R.N.; *d.* in 1813.
3 Augustus-Edward, in holy orders, prebendary of Wolverhampton; *b.* 1 Nov. 1793; *m.* 1st, 12 Sept. 1816, Mary, eldest dau. of the late John Williams, Esq., serjeant-at-law, by whom (who *d.* in 1825) he has issue,
VERE-HENRY, *b.* 8 Dec. 1818.
Frederick-John, *b.* 6 March, 1821.
Augustus-Charles, R.N.; *b.* 1 April, 1822.
Charles-Edward, *b.* 6 Jan. 1825.
Albinia-Frances.
Georgiana-Mary.

The Rev. Augustus-Edward Hobart *m.* 2ndly, 15 Aug. 1826, Maria-Isabella, eldest dau. of the Rev. Godfrey Egremont, and by her has,
George-Augustus, *b.* in 1827.
William-Arthur, *b.* in 1828.
Horace-Miles, *b.* in 1835.
Maria-Catherine.
Charlotte-Augusta.
Louisa-Selina.
Eleanor-Agnes.
4 Albinia-Jane,* *m.* in 1815, to the Right Hon. Sir Augustus-John Foster, Bart.
5 Harriet, *m.* in 1820, to Jasper-Seityon Hagerman Esq. of Denmark.
Mr. George-Vere Hobart *m.* 2ndly, in April, 1802, Janet, dau. of Colonel Alexander Maclean, and had another dau., Vere-Catherine-Louisa, who *m.* 31 July, 1832, Donald Cameron, Esq. of Lochiel. He *d.* in 1802.
III. Charles, lieut. R.N.; killed in the action with the Count de Grasse.
IV. Henry-Lewis, in holy orders, D.D., dean of Windsor, &c., registrar of the order of the Garter; *m.* 5 Oct. 1824, Charlotte-Selina, dau. of Richard Moore, Esq. of Hampton Court Palace, and has issue,
Robert-Henry, *b.* 13 Sept. 1836.
George-Bertie-Benjamin, *b.* 3 Feb. 1838.
Louisa-Charlotte. Maria-Adelaide.
Albinia-Mary. Sophia-Anne-Eleanor.
I. Albinia, widow of Richard Cumberland, Esq.
II. Henrietta-Anne, *m.* in 1789, to the Right Hon. John Sullivan; and *d.* in 1828.
III. Maria-Frances, *m.* to George-Augustus, 3rd Earl of Guildford; and *d.* in 1794.
IV. Charlotte, *m.* to Colonel Disbrowe; and *d.* in 1798. Her widower *d.* in 1818.

His lordship *d.* 14 Nov. 1804, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

ROBERT, 4th earl, *b.* 6 May, 1760, who *m.* 1st, 4 Jan. 1792, Margaretta, dau. and co-heir of Edmund Bourke, Esq. of Urrey, and widow of Thomas Adderley, Esq. of Innishannon, co. Cork, by whom (who *d.* in 1796) he had one dau.,

SARAH-ALBINIA-LOUISA, who *m.* the Right Hon. Frederick-John Robinson, afterwards Earl of Ripon.

The earl *m.* 2ndly, in June, 1799, Eleanor-Agnes, dau. of William, 1st Lord Auckland, but had no other issue. He *d.* 4 Feb. 1816, and was *s.* by his nephew, GEORGE-ROBERT HOBART, present earl.

Creations—Baronet, 22 May, 1611. Baron, 28 May, 1728. Earl, 5 Sept. 1746.
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, ar., a saltier, gu., between four eagles, displayed, az., for HAMPDEN; 2nd and 3rd, sa., an estoile of eight rays, or, between two flaunches, erm., for HOBART.
Crests—1st, HAMPDEN, a talbot, statant, erm., collared, ringed, and lined, gu., the end of the line tied in a knot over the back; 2nd, HOBART, a bull, passant, per pale, sa. and gu., bezantée, in the nose a ring, or.
Supporters—Dexter, a stag; sinister, a talbot, both ppr. and regardant, each gorged with a radiant collar, and lined, or.
Motto—Auctor pretiosa facit.
Seat—Roehampton, Surrey.

BULKELEY OF PENRYN, BART.

(*See* WILLIAMS-BULKELEY.)

BULLER.

YARDE-BULLER, SIR JOHN-BULLER, of Lupton, co. Devon; M.P. for South Devon; *b.* 12 April, 1799; *s.* his father as 3rd baronet in 1834; *m.* 24 Jan. 1823, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas-Wilson Patten, Esq. of Bank Hall, co. Lancaster, and has issue,

JOHN-BULLER, *b.* 23 Dec. 1823; *m.* 1 Jan. 1845, Charlotte, 2nd dau. of E.-S. Chandos Pole, Esq. of Radborne Hall, co. Derby.
Bertha.

* By Lady Anne Wentworth, dau. of Thomas, 3rd Earl of Stafford.

* The king granted to this lady and her two sisters, 29 Sept. 1832, the precedency of an earl's daughters.

Lineage.

JOHN-FRANCIS BULLER, Esq. of Morval, co. Cornwall, son of John Buller, Esq. of Morval, M.P., by Mary, his wife, 3rd dau. and co-heir of Sir Henry Pollexfen, chief justice of the Common Pleas, (for preceding pedigree, *see* BURKE's *Landed Gentry*,) *m.* 22 July, 1716, Rebecca, dau. and at length co-heir of Sir Jonathan Trelawny, Bart., Bishop of Winchester, and dying in 1751, left issue,

JAMES, his heir.
Francis, M.P. for West Looe; *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Coplestone Bampfylde, of Poltimore, and relict of Sir Coventry Carew, and *d. s. p.* in 1764.
John, M.P. for East Looe, and one of the lords of the Treasury; *m.* 1st, 3 March, 1760, Mary, dau. of Sir John St. Aubyn, Bart., and had three sons, of whom Vice-Admiral Sir Edward Buller, of Trenant Park, Cornwall, was created a Baronet in 1808; and *d.* without male issue, in 1824. He left an only dau., ANNA-MARIA, who *m.* in that year, Col. James-Drummond Elphinstone, who has assumed the additional surname of BULLER. Mr. John Buller *m.* 2ndly, Caroline, dau. of John Hunter, Esq., by whom he had issue,
Frederick, of Pelynt and Lanreath, Cornwall; a general-officer; *m.* Charlotte, dau. of G. Tomlyns, Esq., and had issue,
Frederic-Thomas, lieut.-col. Coldstream-guards; *m.* 16 Aug. 1821, Lady Agnes Percy, sister of the Duke of Northumberland.
William, in holy orders; *m.* 15 Sept. 1835, Leonora-Sophia, 2nd dau. of John Bond, Esq. of Grange, Dorset, which lady *d.* 6 Jan. 1836; and 2ndly, 13 Aug. 1845, Eleanor, dau. of the late Rev. William Coney.
George, lieut.-col. Rifle brig. John, R.N., dec.
Caroline, *m.* to Lord Poltimore. Agnes, dec.
Georgina, *m.* to Charles Hulse, Esq., 2nd son of Sir Charles Hulse, Bart.
Caroline, who *m.* her cousin, William Buller, Esq. of Wimple, Devon, and had issue,
Wentworth, capt. R.N., one of the assistant poor-law commissioners.
Elizabeth-Caroline, *m.* to Sir Gregory-Allnutt Lewin.
Henrietta, *m.* to John Divett, Esq.
William, Bishop of Exeter; *m.* 19 April, 1762, Anne, dau. and co-heir of John Thomas, Bishop of Winchester; and *d.* in 1796, leaving issue.
Rebecca, *m.* to Vice-Admiral Charles Watson.
Anne, *m.* to Reginald Pole, Esq. of Tywardreth, in Cornwall.
Mary, *m.* to Sir Joseph Copley, Bart.
Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. John Sturges, D.D.

The eldest son and heir,

JAMES BULLER, Esq. of Shillingham, sometime M.P. for Cornwall, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of William Gould, Esq. of Downes, co. Devon, by whom (who *d.* in 1742) he had one son, JAMES, of Shillingham and Downes, who *d.* in 1772, and was grandfather of JAMES-WENTWORTH BULLER, Esq. of Downes. Mr. Buller *m.* 2ndly, in 1744, Lady Jane Bathurst, 2nd dau. of Allen, 1st Earl Bathurst, and had,

John, of Morval, M.P. for West Looe; *m.* Anne, dau. of William Lemon, Esq. of Carclew; and *d.* in Dec. 1793, leaving JOHN, of Morval, and other issue (*see* BURKE's *Landed Gentry*).
Edward, *m.* Harriet, dau. of John Hoskyn, Esq. of Port Looe; and *d.* in 1791, leaving a son, John, in holy orders.
FRANCIS, of whom presently.
Jane, *m.* to Sir William Lemon, Bart.
Mary, *m.* to James Templer, Esq. of Stover.

Mr. Buller *d.* in 1765. His third son,

I. FRANCIS BULLER, Esq., *b.* 17 March, 1745-6, an eminent lawyer, was constituted, in 1778, one of the judges of the Court of King's Bench, and subsequently tranferred to the Court of Common Pleas. Mr. Justice Buller was created a Baronet 13 Jan. 1790. He *m.*, when only 17 years of age, Susannah, only dau. and heir of Francis Yarde, Esq. of Churston-Ferrers and Ottery-St. Mary, co. Devon, and dying 3 June, 1800, was *s.* by his only son,

II. SIR FRANCIS, *b.* 28 Sept. 1767, who, in pursuance of the will of his maternal uncle, assumed the surname of YARDE, but afterwards, by sign-manual, added to it his patronymic of BULLER. He *m.* Elizabeth-Lydia, only dau. and heir of John Holliday, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn, and Dilhorne Hall, co. Stafford, and had issue,

JOHN-BULLER, present Baronet.
Edward, of Dilhorne Hall, M.P. for North Staffordshire, *b.* 19 July, 1803; *m.* 12 Aug. 1824, Mary-Anne, dau. of the late Major-Gen. Coote Manningham, and has a son, Moreton-Edward, *b.* 7 July, 1825.
Susan-Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, 13 Aug. 1814, to George, 16th Earl of Morton; and 2ndly, to Edward Godfrey, Esq. of Old Hall, Suffolk.
Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. W. Dodsworth.

Sir Francis *d.* in 1834.

Creation—13 Jan. 1790.

Arms—Sa., on a cross, arg., quarterly, pierced, of the field, four eagles displayed, of the first.

Crest—A Saracen's head couped, ppr.

Seats—Churston Ferrers, and Lupton House, Devonshire.

BULWER-LYTTON, BART.

(*See* LYTTON.)

BUNBURY.

BUNBURY, SIR HENRY-EDWARD, of Stanney Hall, co. Chester; a lieut.-gen. in the army, K.C.B., F.A.S.; *b.* 4 May, 1778; *s.* his uncle as 7th baronet, 21 March, 1821; *m.* 1st, 4 April, 1807, Louisa-Emilia, dau. of Gen. the Hon. Henry-Edward Fox, by whom (who *d.* 15 Sept. 1828) he has issue,

CHARLES-JAMES-FOX, *b.* 4 Feb. 1809; *m.* 31 May, 1844, Frances-Johanna, dau. of Leonard Horner, Esq.
Edward-Herbert, *b.* in July, 1811.
Henry-William-St.-Pierre, *b.* in Sept. 1812.
Richard-Hanmer, *b.* in Dec. 1813; R.N.; *m.* 19 Dec. 1838, Sarah, dau. of Richard Sconce, Esq., and has issue.

Sir Henry *m.* 2ndly, 22 Sept. 1830, Emily-Louisa, dau. of Col. the Hon. George Napier, by his 2nd wife, Lady Sarah Lennox, dau. of the 2nd Duke of Richmond. Sir Henry was under secretary of state for the War department, from Dec. 1809, to April, 1816, and he sat in two parliaments for the county of Suffolk.

Lineage.

The surname originally of this family, as proved by existing records, was ST. PIERRE, and its founder in England, a Norman, attaching himself to the fortunes of HUGH LUPUS, Earl of Chester, the CONQUEROR's nephew, obtained from his patron a portion of the barony of Malpas, with other lands in the Palatine, of which the manor of Bunbury made a part. The name of St. Pierre became, however, extinct in the beginning of the 15th century, and the designation of Bunbury, having been previously adopted by the descendant of the first St. Pierre, has since been retained. The immediate progenitor of the present family,

ALEXANDER DE BUNBURY, feudal Lord of Bunbury, was living in the reign of HENRY III., and from him descended,

DAVID DE BUNBURY, Lord of Bunbury, living *temp.* EDWARD II., who *m.* the only child and heiress of David de Stannish, or Stanney, and thus acquired the lordship of Stanney, near the city of Chester, which has remained ever since in the family. From this union lineally sprang,

HENRY BUNBURY, Esq. of Stanney, who *m.* Ursula, dau. of Sir John Bayley, Knt. of Hoddesden, in Salop; and dying in 1664, was *s.* by his son,

I. THOMAS BUNBURY, Esq. of Stanney and Bunbury, who was created a Baronet 29 June, 1681. Sir Thomas *m.* Sarah, dau. of John Chetwode, Esq. of Oakley, co.

Stafford, by whom he had several children; and dying in 1682, was *s.* by his only surviving son,

II. Sir Henry, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Kendrick Eyton, Knt., one of the Welsh judges, and was *s.* 20 Dec. 1687, by his elder surviving son,

III. Sir Henry, M.P, for Chester. This gentleman *m.* Susannah, only dau. of Sir Thomas Hanmer, M.P. for the co. Flint, by whom he had four sons and five daus. He *d.* 12 Feb. 1732-3, and was *s.* by his elder surviving son,

IV. Sir Charles, M.P. for Chester, who dying *unm.* 10 April, 1742, was *s.* by his brother,

V. The Rev. Sir William, who *m.* Eleanor, dau. and co-heir of Vere Graham, Esq. of Wix Abbey, Essex,* and by her (who *d.* 6 Feb. 1820) had issue,

i. Thomas-Charles, his successor.
ii. Henry-William, *b.* 1750, (the celebrated caricaturist;) *m.* in 1771, Catherine, dau. of Kane-William Horneck, Esq., lieut.-col. in the Sicilian army, and had two sons,
  1 Charles-John, an officer in the army; *b.* in Nov. 1772; *m.* Miss Frances Davison, (who *m.* 2ndly, Thomas Sydenham, Esq.,) and *d.* in 1798, *s. p.*
  2 Henry-Edward, present baronet.
  He *d.* in 1811.
iii. Susan, *m.* to Henry Soame, Esq. of Thurlow Hall, in Suffolk.
iv. Annabella, *m.* 1st, to Sir Patrick Blake, Bart.; and 2ndly, to George Boscawen, Esq. of St. Peter, Isle of Thanet.

Sir William *d.* 11 June, 1764, and was *s.* by his elder son,

VI. Sir Thomas-Charles, of Barton, co. Suffolk, M.P. for that county forty-three years; *b.* in May, 1740; *m.* 2 June, 1762, Lady Sarah Lennox, dau. of Charles, 2nd Duke of Richmond; which marriage was dissolved by act of parliament, in 1776.† Sir Thomas *d.* in 1821, and was *s.* by his nephew, the present Sir Henry-Edward Bunbury.

Creation—29 June, 1681.
Arms—Ar., on a bend, sa., three chess rooks, of the field.
Crest—Two swords, saltierwise, through the mouth of a leopard's face, or, the blades, ppr., hilted and pommelled, gold.
Motto—Firmum in vitâ nihil.
Seats—Barton, and Mildenhall, Suffolk; Stanny Hall, Cheshire.

BUNBURY.

Richardson-Bunbury, Sir James-Mervyn, of Castle Hill, co. Tyrone; *b.* in 1781; *s.* his father as 2nd bart., 29 Oct. 1830; *m.* in 1810, Margaret, dau. of John-Corry Moutray, Esq. of Favour Royal, co. Tyrone, and has issue,

John, *b.* 10 Oct. 1813.
William, *b.* 5 June, 1817.
Alfred.
Diana. Catherine.
Caroline. Isabella.
Mary. Emily.
Letitia-Augusta.

Sir James assumed, by sign-manual, 20 April, 1822, the additional surname and arms of Richardson.

Lineage.

About the time of the Rebellion in Ireland, A.D. 1641, the Richardsons, who were of Scotland, obtained the castle and estates of Aughcr, by the intermarriage of

Archibald Richardson with the dau. of Sir James Erskine. His grand-nephew,

I. William Richardson, Esq. of Aughcr, co. Tyrone, (son of St. George Richardson, Esq. by his wife, Eliza Bunbury, eldest dau. of Benjamin Bunbury, Esq. of the co. Tipperary,) was created a Baronet of Ireland, 30 Aug. 1787. He *m.* in 1775, Miss Eliza Richardson, and had issue,

James-Mervyn, present baronet.
Anne. Elina. Letitia.

Sir William *d.* 29 Oct. 1830.

Creation—30 Aug. 1787.
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, erm., a chess rook, between two leopards' faces in bend, between two bendlets, sa., for Bunbury; 2nd and 3rd, az., on a fesse, arg., between an ancient ship, the sails furled, in chief, and in base, a saltier, a bull's head, couped, or, for Richardson.
Crests—Bunbury: in front of a tree, ppr., on a mount, vert, a leopard's head, paly of six, arg. and sa., transfixed by two arrows in saltier, also ppr. Richardson: a lion, rampant, erm., in the mouth a trefoil, slipped, vert, between the fore-paws a torteaux, charged with a cross-crosslet, or.
Motto—Virtus paret robor.
Seat—Castle Hill, co. Tyrone.

BURDETT.

Burdett, Sir Robert, of Foremark, co. Derby; *b.* 26 April, 1796; a field-officer in the army; *s.* as 6th bart. on the death of his father, 23 Jan. 1844.

Lineage.

Hugh de Burdett, one of the Norman soldiers of the Conquest, was father of

William Burdett, who became Lord of Louseby, co Leicester, and founded the priory at Ancote, near Sockingdon, co. Warwick, *temp.* Henry II. His lineal descendant,

Sir Robert Burdett, Knt., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Sir Gerard de Camville, with whom he obtained the manor of Arrow, in Warwickshire, where he settled. This gentleman represented the co. of Warwick in parliament in the 14th of Edward II., and in three years afterwards was one of the commissioners for the goal delivery at Warwick. He subsequently represented Leicestershire, and afterwards the co. Warwick again. He *d.* in 1333, and we pass to his great-great-grandson,

Sir Nicholas Burdett, Knt., who fell at the battle of Pontoise, in 1440. This gentleman was chief butler of Normandy, and governor of Eureux: by his wife, Joan, cousin and heiress of Henry Bruin, he obtained the manor of Bramcote, in Warwickshire, and left a son and heir,

Thomas Burdett, Esq. of Arrow, a person of great note and figure in the co. Warwick, who fell a victim to his attachment to the Duke of Clarence, *temp.* Edward IV. Having intemperately wished the horns of a white buck, which he had heard that the king had killed in his park of Arrow, in the belly of the monarch's adviser, the opportunity was seized to arraign, convict, and execute him for high treason; and for uttering these unguarded words he was beheaded in 1477. After his death, a great contest for his manor of Arrow and other estates arose between Richard Burdett, his son, by Agnes, dau. of John Waldeif; a former wife, that had been, from nearness of kindred, divorced from him in 1464; and John Burdett, his son, by Margaret, dau. of John Rodney; for the said Thomas (by licence from the crown) had alienated his lands to his younger son; of the injustice of which he became afterwards so sensible that, as he was drawn from the Tower to the place of execution, espying the elder son at Westcheap, over against Sir Thomas Beckett's Hospital, he caused himself to be stayed, and there asked his said son's forgiveness, and acknowledging the wrong he had done him, concluded *that* to be the cause of God's vengeance then against himself. But in the subsequent lawsuit, John, the younger son, succeeded, for Margaret, his mother, held her estate therein for life, and became the wife of Thomas Woodhill; notwithstanding which, Richard Burdett prevailed with the said John, and also with the said Margaret and her husband, to levy a fine of the manor of Arrow, and other lands, and to give him possession

---

* By his wife, a dau. and co-heir of Samuel Warner, Esq. of Holbrook Hall.

† Lady Sarah *m.* 2ndly, the Hon. George Napier, and was mother, by him, of Col. Napier, the eminent historian of the Peninsular war.

thereof. The matter finally terminated by certain of the estates, including Arrow, passing to the dau. and heiress of Richard Burdett; and the remainder to the son and heir of JOHN, (himself, who had attained the honour of knighthood, dying before the decision,) namely,

THOMAS BURDETT, Esq. of Bramcote, who *d.* about the 31st of HENRY VIII., and was *s.* by his eldest son, (by Mary, dau. of Sir Robert Throckmorton, Knt.,)

ROBERT BURDETT, Esq., M.P. for the co. Warwick, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Cockaine, Knt. of Ashburne, co. Derby, and *d.* in 1548. The grandson of this marriage,

ROBERT BURDETT, Esq., *m.* Mary, dau. of the Very Rev. Thomas Wilson, D.D., Dean of Durham; and dying in 1603, was *s.* by his only son,

I. THOMAS BURDETT, Esq., who was created a Baronet 25 Feb. 1618. Sir Thomas *m.* Jane, dau. and heiress of William Frauncys, Esq. of Foremark, co. Derby, which seat has since been one of the chief places of residence of the family; by this lady he had, with other children, FRAUNCYS, his successor; ROBERT, a merchant and alderman of the city of London; and Catherine, *m.* to Sebright Repington, Esq. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR FRAUNCYS, *b.* 10 Sept. 1608; who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the lord chief baron (Sir John) Walter; and dying 30 Dec. 1696, was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR ROBERT, *b.* 11 Jan. 1640, M.P. for the co. Warwick. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Mary, only dau. of Gervase Pigot, Esq. of Thrumpton, Notts, and co-heir of John St. Andrew, Esq. of Goteham, in the same shire, by whom he had one dau. Elizabeth, *m.* to Charles Jenens, Esq. He *m.* 2ndly, Magdalen, dau. of Sir Thomas Ashton, Bart., and had several children; Sir Robert *m.* 3rdly, Mary, dau. of Mr. Thowas Brome, of Croxhall, co. Derby, but by that lady had no surviving issue. He *d.* 13 Jan. 1715-16, and was *s.* by his grandson, (the posthumous son of his only matured son, Robert, by Elizabeth, dau. of William, Lord Viscount Tracy,)

IV SIR ROBERT, D.C.L., *b.* 28 May, 1716; who *m.* 1st, in 1739, Elizabeth, only dau. of Sir Charles Sedley, Bart., (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*,) by whom (who *d.* 28 Aug. 1747) he had issue,

FRANCIS, who *m.* Eleanor, dau. and co-heir of William Jones, Esq., of Ramsbury Manor, in Wilts; and dying in 1794, left issue,
- 1 FRANCIS, 5th baronet.
- 2 Charles-Sedley, drowned at the falls of Schaffhausen, in 1794.
- 3 William-Jones, *m.* 24 Oct. 1811, Sarah, dau. of Timothy Brent, Esq., and had,
  - FRANCIS, *b.* 23 March, 1813; lieut. 13th light dragoons.
  - William-Jones, *b.* 13 June, 1814.
  - Charles-Sedley, *b.* 17 Dec. 1819; lieut. 60th royal rifle corps.
  - Robert, *b.* 8 Jan. 1823.
  - Henry-St. Albans, *b.* 14 Aug. 1827.
  - Sarah, *m.* 1st June, 1841, to John-George Ramsden, Esq.
  - Fanny, *m.* 7 Dec. 1828, to William-James-Peter Burrell, Esq.
  - Sophia. Emily.
  - Amy-Georgiana.
  - Mr. Jones Burdett *d.* in 1840.
- 4 Mary-Eleanor, *d. unm.*
- 5 Elizabeth, *m.* in 1801, to Sir James Langham, Bart.
- 6 Frances.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Francis Mundy, Esq.

Sir Robert *m.* 2ndly, Lady Caroline Harpur, widow of Sir Henry Harpur, and dau. of John, 2nd Duke of Rutland, but by that lady (who *d.* 10 Nov. 1769) had no issue. He *d.* in 1797, and was *s.* by his grandson,

V. SIR FRANCIS, M.P., *b.* in 1770, who *m.* 5 Aug. 1793, Sophia, youngest dau. of the late Thomas Coutts, Esq., and by her (who *d.* in Jan. 1844) had issue,

ROBERT, present baronet.
Sophia, *m.* 23 Oct. 1833, to the Hon. Robert Otway-Cave, M.P., of Castle Otway, co. Tipperary, who *d.* in 1844.
Susannah, *m.* 29 Nov. 1830, to John-Bettesworth Trevanion, Esq. of Caerhays, co. Cornwall.
Joanna-Frances.
Clara-Maria.
Angela. This lady having inherited the great property of her grandfather, Mr. Coutts, the banker, under the will of that gentleman's widow, the Duchess of St. Albans, assumed, by sign-manual, the additional surname and arms of COUTTS.

Creation—25 Feb. 1618.
Arms—Az., two bars, or, each charged with three martlets, gules.
Crest—A lion's head, erased, sa., langued, gu.
Seats—Foremark, co. Derby; and Ramsbury Manor, Wiltshire.

BURDETT.

BURDETT, SIR CHARLES-WENTWORTH, of Burthwaite, co. York; an officer in the East India Company's service, Madras; *b.* 26 Dec. 1806; *s.* as 6th bart. at the decease of his uncle, in Dec. 1839; *m.* 31 Dec. 1834, his cousin, Harriet, dau. of William-Hugh Burgess, Esq., and has issue,

CHARLES-WENTWORTH, *b.* 4 Nov. 1835.
William-Jerome, *b.* 10 Dec. 1841.
Harriet-Eliza. Eliza-Mary.

Lineage.

From an ancient pedigree it would appear that this family is descended from Hugo de Burdett, lord of the manor of Louseby, in Leicestershire, a noble Norman, who came into England with WILLIAM the Conqueror, but at this distance of time, the connecting link cannot be distinctly traced. The Heralds' College deduces its origin from Almericus de Burdett, who held lands at Skelmanthorpe, co. York, *temp.* HENRY III. His son, Robert, *m.* Idonea, dau. and heir of Sir Robert de Baliol,* by Margaret, dau. and heir of Sir Robert de Denby, who *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Sir Robert de Holland,† the son of Sir Adam de Holland, by Maud, dau. of Gilbert de Notton.

By this marriage with the heiress of the three houses of Baliol, Denby, and Holland, Robert Burdett acquired the lordships of Denby and High Holland, co. York. His son and heir,

AYMER BURDETT, *m.* Isabel, dau. of John Langton, lord of Newton and Watton, co. Lancaster, and was *s.* by his 2nd son,

RICHARD BURDETT, who *m.* Joan Storpe, or Stopes, of Worcestershire, and was father of

ROBERT BURDETT, who *m.* the dau. of Humfry Bradburne, of Bradburne, co. Derby, and was *s.* by his son,

AYMER BURDETT, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Robert Neville, Knt. of Swanage, and left a son and successor,

NICHOLAS BURDETT, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Wentworth, Esq. of West Bretton, and had a son,

RICHARD BURDETT, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Rochley, of Rochley. Their 2nd son,

THOMAS BURDETT, to whom his father gave the manor of Braithwaite and High Hayland, *m.* Isabel, dau. of Thomas Wentworth, of West Bretton, and was *s.* by his son,

FRANCIS BURDETT, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Rochley, of Rochley, and was father of

FRANCIS BURDETT, who *m.* 1st, Katherine, dau. of Edward Boughton, of Boughton, co. Warwick, by whom he had three daus.; and 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Randall Barton, of Smithells, in Lancashire, by whom he had two sons, and one dau., Frances, *m.* to Lieut.-Col. Thomas Metcalfe. The eldest son and heir,

FRANCIS BURDETT, Esq., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Ferdinando Leigh, Knt. of Middleton, (now one of the seats of the Brandlings of Gosforth,) and was *s.* by his only son,

I. FRANCIS BURDETT, Esq., who was created a Baronet 25 July, 1665. Sir Francis *m.* Frances, dau. of — Stephenson, of Lincolnshire; and dying in 1719, was *s.* by his only son,

II. SIR FRANCIS, *b.* 2 Aug. 1675. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, widow of William Barnham, Esq., and dau. and co-heir of Charles Wyndham, Esq. of Stokesby, co. Nor-

---

* This Sir Robert de Baliol is supposed to be of the same family as the John de Baliol, who was a competitor with Bruce for the crown of Scotland.

† This Sir Robert de Holland *m.* Joan, dau. of Sir Baldwin Tyas, who, in her subsequent widowhood, wedded John de Byron, of Clayton.

folk, sixth in lineal descent from Sir Thomas Wyndham, 3rd son of Sir Thomas Wyndham, of Felbrigge, and by her had fourteen children, of whom the twelve younger died issueless. He *d.* in 1748, and was *s.* by his elder surviving son,

III. The Rev. Sir Hugh; at whose decease *unm.* in 1760, the title devolved upon his brother,

IV. Sir Charles, *b.* in 1728, who *m.* twice, and had by his 2nd wife, Sarah, dau. of Joseph Halsey, Esq. of Boston, in New England.

Charles-Wyndham, 5th baronet.
George-Saville, *b.* 18 Aug. 1774; a major in the army; *m.* Sophia, dau. of Col. Wilkins, and with her, and his only child, was killed in the hurricane of St. Lucia, 21 Oct. 1817, by the falling down of the barracks.
Jerome, *b.* 27 Sept. 1778; a capt. in the army; *m.* Elizabeth Bulleyn, and left, at his decease, one son and one dau., viz.,
Charles-Wentworth, present baronet.
Ellen. Sarah.
Sarah.
Elizabeth, *m.* 14 Jan. 1802, to William-Hugh Burgess, Esq. of London; and *d.* 22 Feb. 1819.

Sir Charles *d.* 19 July, 1803, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

V. Sir Charles-Wyndham, a lieut.-col. in the army, *b.* 19 July, 1771; *d. unm.* at Colombo, in the Island of Ceylon, in Dec. 1839, and was *s.* by his nephew.

Creation—25 July, 1665.
Arms—Paly of six, ar. and sa., on a bend, gu., three martlets, or, quartering Wyndham.
Crest—On a tower, ar., a martlet, with wings displayed, or.
Seat—Ascomb, co. York.

BURDETT OF DUNMORE.

(*See* Weldon.)

BURGOYNE.

Burgoyne, Sir John-Montagu, of Sutton Park, co. Bedford; *b.* 17 Oct. 1796; *s.* his father as 9th bart., 16 Aug. 1817; *m.* 20 Dec. 1831, Mary-Harriet, dau. of William Gore-Langton, Esq., M.P., and has issue,

John-Montagu, *b.* 23 Oct. 1833.
Mary-Caroline.

Lineage.

According to ancient records, the *Burgoynes* were settled in Cambridgeshire and Bedfordshire at a very early period. There is an old tradition, that they held Sutton and Potton, under a rhyming grant from John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster:

"I, Iohn of Gaunt,
Do give and do graunt
To Johny Burgoyne,
And the heirs of his Ioyn,
Sutton and Potton,
Until the world's rotton."

The rhyme is of great antiquity, and the site of the former manor-house in Sutton Park is still called "John of Gaunt's Mount;" but it has been stated that the tradition as to the grant is without foundation; and it appears that the Duke of Lancaster's right to the manors in Potton and Sutton was contested by the Nevilles and the Latimers; it is, however, certain that all those manors eventually became vested in the Burgoynes.

Robert Burgoyne, Esq., younger son of John Burgoyne, of Sutton, was one of the auditors of the Exchequer in the reign of Henry VIII., and one of the commissioners appointed to take the surrenders of the monasteries, and had, in 1545, grants of the rectory, tithes, and all the lands of Wroxall, with other estates in the co. Warwick. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Munden, Esq., which lady *m.* 2ndly, Sir Robert Lytton. The great-grandson of this gentleman,

I. John Burgoyne, Esq., M.P. for the co. Warwick, possessed Sutton and Potton, and Wroxall and Honiley, and was created a Baronet 15 July, 1641. Sir John *m.* Jane, dau. of William Kempe, Esq. of Spain's Hall, Essex, by whom (with four daus.) he had three sons, viz.,

Roger, his successor.
John, *m.* Penelope, sister of Sir Thomas Darcy, of Essex, Knt., and left issue, whose descendant holds lands in Potton.
Robert, *m.* Catherine Heydon.

The 1st baronet was buried at Sutton, 9 Oct. 1657, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. Sir Robert. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. and heir of Charles Snelling, Esq., and had,

John, his successor.
Jane, *m.* to John Symonds, Esq., barrister-at-law.
Anne, *m.* to John Raymond, Esq.
Mary, *m.* to William Guyon, Esq.
Judith, *d. unm.*

He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of John Robinson, Esq., and had three other daus. He *d.* 16 Sept. 1677, and was *s.* by his only son,

III. Sir John, who *m.* Constance, dau. of Richard Lucy, Esq. of Charlecote, co. Warwick, and had,

Roger, his successor.
John, *m.* Anna-Maria, dau. of Charles Burneston, Esq. of Hackney, Middlesex, and had issue,
The Right Hon. Gen. John Burgoyne, M.P. for Preston. This gallant officer commanded the British army in America, in 1777, and was commander-in-chief in Ireland, in 1782, and sworn of the privy council there. He *m.* Lady Charlotte Stanley, dau. of Edward, 11th Earl of Derby. Gen. Burgoyne was author of the "Lord of the Manor," "The Heiress," "The Maid of the Oaks," &c. He *d.* in 1792.
Thomas, *m.* Miss Warren.
Lucy, (a son,) *m.* Miss Elizabeth Howell.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Griffith Davis, M.D.

Sir John *d.* 9 April, 1709, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. Sir Roger. This gentleman *m.* Constance, dau. of Sir Thomas Middleton, Knt., by whom (who re-married Christopher Wren, Esq., son of Sir Christopher Wren, Knt.) he had two sons, and a dau., Constantia, *m.* to Capt. John Pigott. He *d.* in 1716, and was *s.* by his elder son,

V. Sir John, at whose decease, *unm.*, soon after his father, in 1716, the title devolved on his brother,

VI. Sir Roger, M.P. for the co. Bedford; who *m.* in 1739, Lady Frances Montagu, eldest dau. of George, Earl of Halifax, by whom (who *d.* 24 July, 1788) he had, with several daus.,

I. John, his successor.
II. Montagu, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Eliab Harvey, Esq. of Claybury Hall, Essex, M.P. for Dunwich; and *d.* 6 March, 1836, having had two daus.,
1 Frances-Elizabeth, *m.* 13 Jan. 1817, to Sir Guy Campbell, Bart., C.B.; and *d.* at Florence, 7 May, 1818.
2 Elizabeth, *m.* 15 August, 1818, to Christopher Blackett, Esq. of Wylam, co. Northumberland; and *d.* 29 March, 1833.

Sir Roger *d.* in 1780, and was *s.* by his elder son,

VII. Sir John, a lieut.-gen. in the army, and col. of the 19th light-dragoons; who *m.* Charlotte, eldest dau. of Gen. Johnstone, of Overston, co. Northampton, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Lieut.-Gen. Eyre-Power Trench) had issue,

Montagu-Roger, his successor.
Frederick-William, capt. R.N.; *m.* Miss Wallis, and has issue. His eldest dau., Charlotte-Francis, *m.* 24 Feb. 1834, Michael Maxwell, Esq., son of Sir John Maxwell, Bart.
George-Augustus, capt. 26th dragoons; *d. unm.* in 1814.
Frances, *m.* to Robert, 2nd Lord Ongley.

Sir John *d.* in 1785, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VIII. Sir Montagu-Roger, a major-gen. in the army; *m.* 1 Nov, 1794, Catherine, only dau. of John Burton, Esq. of Owlerton, co. York, and had issue,

John-Montagu, present baronet.
Montagu-George.
William-Montagu, *d.* 3 Feb. 1835.
Charlotte-Catherine-Frances, *m.* 31 Aug. 1832, to the Rev. Gilbert Blackburn.
Catharine-Elizabeth, *d.* 10 June, 1805.
Marianne-Catharine, *m.* in 1838, to H. Bowden, Esq. of Grosvenor-place.

Sir Montagu-Roger *d.* in 1817.

Creation—15 July, 1641.

Arms—Gu., a chev., or, between three talbots, ar.; on a chief embattled, of the last, as many martlets, az.

Crest—A talbot, sejant, or, ears, sa., and plain collared, gu.

Seat—Sutton Park, co. Bedford.

BURKE OF GLINSK.

BURKE, SIR JOSEPH, of Glinsk, co. Galway, *b.* 31 Jan. 1786; *m.* in 1816, Louisa, eldest dau. of William, Lord Huntingtower, and by her (who is deceased) has, with daus., one son,

JOHN.

Sir Joseph *s.* his brother, as 11th baronet, in 1845.

Lineage.

The family De Burgh, or Burke, has, since the reigns of HENRY III. and EDWARD I., been esteemed one of the most opulent and powerful of the Anglo-Norman settlers in Ireland, under STRONGBOW. It held, by conquest and regal grant, whole territories in the cos. Galway, Mayo, Roscommon, Tipperary, and Limerick; and so extended were its possessions, that its very cadets became persons of wealth, and were founders of distinguished houses themselves.

I. SIR ULICK BURKE, Knt. of Glinsk, only son of Edmond Burke, also of Glinsk, and Lord of Clanconow, was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 2 Aug. 1628. This gentleman *m.* Catherine, fourth dau. of Theobald, 1st Viscount Dillon, by whom he had a dau., Eleanor, who *m.* Edmund Burke, Esq. of Kilcornan, and had a son, his successor,

II. SIR EDMOND, who was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR ULICK. This gentleman, who was included in the articles of Limerick, *m.* Ismay, dau. of Col. John Kelly, of Skreen, but had no issue; the title and estates reverted, at his decease, in 1708, to his half-brother,

IV. SIR JOHN, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Theobald, 7th Viscount Dillon, and sister of the then Countess of Clanricarde, by whom he had five sons* and a dau. Sir John's will is dated 1721, and he was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

V. SIR FESTUS. This gentleman *m.* Letitia, eldest dau. of John, 9th Earl of Clanricarde; but *d.* without issue, whereupon the title devolved upon his brother,

VI. SIR THEOBALD, a lunatic, who was *s.* by his brother,

VII. SIR HENRY, who was succeeded, in 1756, by his eldest son,

VIII. SIR ULICK. This gentleman left a dau., Susannah, who *m.* William Netterville, Esq., and an only son, his successor,

IX. SIR JOHN-HENRY, unhappily an idiot, and being so declared, his estates were settled, by an act of parliament, to pass immediately to the next male heir,

RICHARD BURKE, Esq., who accordingly obtained possession. This Richard Burke was son of Sir John Burke, a knight of St. Jago, in Spain, and great-grandson of Sir John, the 4th baronet, through his fourth son, Richard. Mr. Burke *m.* 1 Feb. 1783, Johannah-Hariet, eldest dau. of Joseph Blake, Esq. of Ardfry, and sister of the 1st Lord Wallscourt, by whom (who *m.* after his decease, Dominick Daly, Esq.) he had issue,

JOHN-IGNATIUS, late baronet.
JOSEPH, present baronet.
Honora, *m.* to C. Taaffe, Esq. of Rookwood, co. Galway.
Georgina, *m.* in 1819, Francis Blake, Esq. of Cregg Castle, co. Galway, and has issue.

Mr. Burke *d.* in the minority of his eldest son,

SIR JOHN-HENRY, the 9th baronet, was *s.* at his decease by his cousin,

SIR JOHN-IGNATIUS BURKE, Bart., *b.* 19 March, 1784; *m.* 1st, Miss Ball, sister of Hughes Ball, Esq., by whom (who *d.* in 1830) he had issue, Georgiana-Sidney and Matilda. Sir John *m.* 2ndly, Miss Dawson, of St. Leonards, near Windsor. He *d.* in 1845.

Creation—2 Aug. 1628.

Arms—Or, a cross, gu.; in first quarter, a lion, rampt., sa.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a plume of five ostrich feathers, ar.

Motto—In hoc signo vinces.

Seat—Glinsk Castle, co. Galway.

BURKE OF MARBLE HILL.

BURKE, SIR JOHN, of Marble Hill, co. Galway; a colonel in the army; *s.* his father, as 2nd baronet, 22 May, 1813; *m.* 18 May, 1812, Elizabeth-Mary, eldest dau. of the late Right Hon. John Calcraft, M.P., and has issue,

THOMAS-JOHN, *b.* 7 June, 1813; a military officer.
Charles-Granby, *b.* 14 Nov. 1814; barrister-at-law; *m.* in June, 1843, Jane, youngest dau. of the late Ralph Creyke, Esq. of Rawcliffe Hall, co. York.
James-Henry, *b.* 27 Feb. 1816.
Edward-Howe, *b.* 15 Sept. 1817.
Maurice-William-Otway, *b.* 24 Sept. 1819.
Henry-Ulick, *b.* 19 July, 1822.
Elizabeth-Anne. Caroline-Jane.

Lineage.

THOMAS BURKE, of Gortenacuppogue, (now Marble Hill,) *d.* at an advanced age, in 1714. His son,

JOHN BURKE, *m.* the dau. of Carroll of Killoran; and dying in 1793, was *s.* by his son,

I. THOMAS BURKE, Esq. of Marble Hill, who was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 5 Dec. 1797. He *m.* Christian, dau. of — Browne, Esq. of Limerick, and had issue,

JOHN, present baronet.
James, who *d.* in 1812.
Maria, *m.* to Maurice N. O'Connor, Esq. of Mount Pleasant, in the King's Co., and had, with other daus.,
Catherine, who *m.* John Otway, 2nd Earl of Desart, and is mother of the present earl.
Julia, *m.* to Malachy Daly, Esq. of Raford, co. Galway, and had daus. only, one of whom *m.* Andrew Blake, Esq. of Firbough.
Elizabeth, *m.* in March, 1799, to John-Thomas, 13th Earl of Clanricarde, and has issue, Ulick-John, present Marquess of Clanricarde, with two daus., the Marchioness of Sligo and the Countess of Howth.
Anne, *m.* to Sir Henry-Joseph Tichborne, Bart.
Eleanor, *m.* 1st, to Nicholas Browne, Esq. of Mount Heazle; and after his decease, to Percy-Clinton-Sydney, present Viscount Strangford, and had issue by both marriages. Her ladyship *d.* 26 May, 1827.

Sir Thomas *d.* in 1813, and was *s.* by his elder son, JOHN, present baronet.

Creation—5 Dec. 1797.

Arms—Erminois, a cross, gu.; in the first quarter, a lion, rampant, sa.

Crest—A cat-a-mountain, sejant, guardant, ppr., collared and chained, or.

Motto—Ung roy, ung foy, ung loy.

Seat—Marble Hill, co. Galway.

---

* Richard Burke, Esq., the fourth son, had three sons:

I. JOHN (Sir), Knight of St. Jago, in Spain, father of RICHARD, whose son is the present baronet.
II. Michael, who had two sons, James and William.
III. William, of Keelogues; who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas Coleman, Esq., and had three sons and two daus., of whom,
Richard, *m.* Mrs. Bermingham, and had issue.
William, *m.* Lady Matilda St. Lawrence, and has issue,
Margaret, *m.* William, Earl of Howth.
Mary, *m.* Martin Kirwan, Esq. of Blindwell.

BURLINGTON.

BURLINGTON, EARL OF, (William Cavendish, F.R.S.,) and Baron Cavendish, of Keighley, co. York; *b.* 27 April, 1808; *s.* as 2nd earl, at the decease of his grandfather, 9 May, 1834; *m.* 6 Aug. 1829, Blanche-Georgiana, 4th dau. of George, Earl of Carlisle, and by her (who *d.* 27 April, 1840) he has surviving issue,

SPENCER-COMPTON, Lord Cavendish, *b.* 22 July, 1833.
Frederick-Charles, *b.* in Nov. 1836.
Edward, *b.* 28 Jan. 1838.
Louisa.

Lord Burlington is chancellor of the University of London.

Lineage.

LORD GEORGE-AUGUSTUS-HENRY CAVENDISH, *b.* 31 March, 1754, (youngest son of William, 4th Duke of Devonshire, K.G., by the Lady Charlotte Boyle, his wife, youngest dau. and eventually heir of Richard, 4th Earl of Cork, and last EARL OF BURLINGTON,) inherited the Burlington estates, and after representing the county of Derby for several years in parliament, was created, by letters patent, dated 10 Sept. 1831, *Baron Cavendish of Keighley*, and EARL OF BURLINGTON. His lordship *m.* 27 Feb. 1782, Lady Elizabeth Compton, dau. and heir of Charles, 7th Earl of Northampton, and by her ladyship (who *d.* in 1835) had issue,

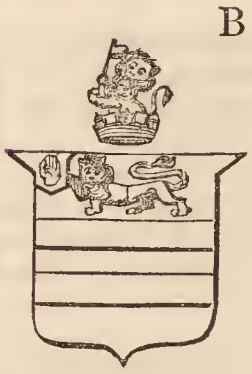
I. WILLIAM, *b.* 10 Jan. 1783; *m.* 18 July, 1807, the Hon. Louisa O'Callaghan, eldest dau. of Cornelius, 1st Lord Lismore; and dying 14 Jan. 1812, left issue,
   WILLIAM, *Lord Cavendish*, now EARL OF BURLINGTON.
   George-Henry, M.P.,* *b.* 19 Aug. 1810; *m.* 4 July, 1835, Lady Louisa Lascelles, dau. of Henry, late Earl of Harewood, and has issue,
      Henry-George, *b.* in 1836.
      James, *b.* in 1838.
      A son, *b.* in 1841.
      Another son, *b.* 6 Nov. 1844.
      Alice.
   Richard, (posthumous,) *b.* 3 July, 1812.
   Fanny, *m.* 1 July, 1837, to Frederick-John Howard, Esq., M.P., grandson of the 5th Earl of Carlisle.
II. George-Henry-Compton, *b.* 14 Oct. 1784; *d.* in Jan. 1809.
III. Henry-Frederick-Compton, lieut.-col. 1st Life-guards, *b.* 5 Nov. 1789; *m.* 1st, 24 Oct. 1811, Sarah, dau. of William-Augustus Fawkener, Esq., one of the clerks of the privy council, by whom (who *d.* in Nov. 1817) he has issue,
   William-Henry-Frederick, *b.* 31 Oct. 1817; *m.* 10 Aug. 1843, Emily, 5th dau. of John-George, 1st Earl of Durham.
   Elizabeth, *m.* in 1837, to William-Bernard Harcourt, Esq. of St. Leonards, Berks.
   Sarah-Mary, lately maid of honour to the Queen; *m.* 28 June, 1842, to Viscount Emlyn, eldest son of the Earl of Cawdor.
   Colonel Cavendish *m.* 2ndly, 16 June, 1809, Frances-Susan, widow of the Hon. Frederick Howard, dau. of the late William-Henry Lambton, Esq., and sister of the 1st Earl of Durham, and by her (who *d.* in 1840) he has had,
      Francis, *b.* in March, 1820.
      Henry, *b.* in May, 1821; *d.* in 1839.
      Charles, *b.* in Sept. 1322.
      George-Henry, *b.* 29 Jan. 1824, lieut. 1st Life-guards.
      Frances.
IV. Charles-Compton, M.P.; *b.* 28 Aug. 1793; *m.* in June, 1814, Catherine-Susan, eldest dau. of George, Marquess of Huntly, and has issue,
   William-George, *b.* 20 Oct. 1815, an officer in the army.
   Susan-Sophia, *m.* in 1837, to Thomas Brand, Esq., son of Gen. the Hon. Henry Otway Trevor, and nephew of Lord Dacre.
   Harriet.
V. Anne, *m.* 25 Oct. 1825, to Lieut.-Colonel Lord Charles Fitzroy.
VI. Caroline.

His lordship *d.* 9 May, 1834, and was *s.* by his grandson, the present earl.

Creation—10 Sept. 1831.
Arms—Sa., three harts' heads, caboshed, ar., attired, or, on an escutcheon of pretence, sa., a lion passant, guardant, or, between three helmets, arg.
Crest—On a mount, vert, a buck, statant, ppr., wreathed, round the neck with a chaplet of roses, arg. and az.
Supporters—Dexter, a stag, proper, attired and unguled, or; sinister, a dragon, with wings expanded, ermine, ducally gorged and chained, or.
Motto—Cavendo tutus.
Seats—Holkar Hall, Cumberland; Compton Place, Eastbourne, Sussex; and Latimers, Bucks.

* This gentleman and his brother and sister have the precedency of the children of an earl, by warrant dated 18 March, 1827.

BURNABY.



BURNABY, SIR WILLIAM-CRISP-HOOD, of Broughton Hall, co. Oxford; *s.* his father, as 3rd baronet, 19 Feb. 1794; *m.* 2 May, 1818, Mrs. Wood, widow of Joseph Wood, Esq. of Bermuda.

Lineage.

JOHN BURNABY, Esq. of Kensington, *m.* Clara, dau. of Sir Edward Wood, Knt., and had, with other issue,

John, many years minister to the Swiss Cantons, and secretary to the Earl of Waldegrave, when ambassador extraordinary to the court of France.
Edward, of Cleveland-row, St. James's, *m.* Mary, dau. and heiress of Thomas Greene, Esq. of Norlands, and had issue.
WILLIAM, of whom presently.
Daniel, in holy orders, rector of Hanwell, Middlesex.
Carolina, *m.* to James Waldo, Esq. of Harrow.

The 3rd son,

I. WILLIAM BURNABY, Esq. of Broughton Hall, capt. R.N., obtained the honour of knighthood in 1754; and having subsequently obtained the rank of admiral, was created a Baronet 31 Oct. 1767. Sir William *m.* 1st, Margaret, widow of Timothy Donovan, Esq. of the Island of Jamaica, by whom he had a son, WILLIAM-CHALONER, and a dau., Elizabeth; and 2ndly, Grace, dau. of Drewry Ottley, Esq., by whom he had,

Edward-Augustus-Cæsar, capt. R.N., *d.* in March, 1843.
Henry.
George.
Georgiana-Grace, *m.* to John-Chamier, Esq., and *d.* in 1826.
Charlotte, *m.* to Josias-Dupré Porcher, Esq.
Harriet-Emma, *m.* to Lieut.-Col. Richardson.

The admiral was *s.* at his decease, in 1777, by his eldest son,

II. SIR WILLIAM-CHALONER, who *m.* 29 June, 1783, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Crisp Molineux, Esq. of Garboldesham, co. Norfolk, and had issue,

WILLIAM-CRISP-HOOD, present baronet.
Harriet-Emma, *m.* to General Richardson, and *d.* in Sept. 1811.

Sir William *d.* in 1794.

Creation—31 Oct. 1767.
Arms—Ar., two bars, gu.; in chief, a lion, passant, guardant; per pale, of the second and vert.
Crest—Out of a naval crown, a demi-lion, rampant, guardant, or, in the dexter paw a staff, ppr., thereon a flag, gu.
Motto—Pro rege.
Seat—Broughton Hall, co. Oxford.

BURNETT.

BURNETT, SIR THOMAS, of Leys, co. Aberdeen; *b.* 22 Aug. 1788; *s.* his father as 8th baronet, in Jan. 1837.

Lineage.

This family, originally of Saxon descent, has flourished for more than five centuries in the north of Scotland: there is another of the same name in the south,—*Burnett of Barns*, in the shire of Peebles,—which has long disputed the chiefship with its northern kin; and we believe the question is yet undecided.

According to Sir George Mackenzie, the Burnetts of Leys carry the hunting horn, in base, with a highlander in a hunting garb, and a greyhound, for supporters, to shew that they are the king's foresters in the north.

ALEXANDER BURNARD (as the name was originally written) obtained a charter, now in the possession of the family, from ROBERT BRUCE, of the lands of Killenach, Clerach, and the six merk land of the two Cardneys, in the shire of Aberdeen, dated 1524, the 18th of that king's reign. The grandson of this Alexander,

JOHN DE BURNARD, held the office of king's macer, for which he had a salary of ten marks sterling per annum, a very considerable sum at that period. His eldest son,

ROBERT BURNETT, is the first who bore the designation "of Leys;" from whom lineally descended

ALEXANDER BURNETT, of Leys, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Alexander Gordon, Esq. of Lismore, and had six sons and seven daus. The 4th son, Robert Burnett, of Crimond, was constituted, by CHARLES II., one of the senators of the College of Justice, and assumed the title of Lord Crimond. His lordship *m.* Rachael Johnstone, a cadet of the noble family of Annandale, by whom he had two sons; the elder of whom was Dr. Gilbert Burnett, Bishop of Salisbury, the celebrated historian of "His Own Times." Alexander Burnett, of Leys, was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

I. SIR THOMAS BURNETT, Knt. of Leys, who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever, 21 April, 1626. This gentleman was, subsequently, a strenuous opponent of the measures of the court, and, in conjunction with the great Marquess of Montrose, an active covenanter. He retired eventually, however, into private life, and seems to have remained unmolested by both parties. Sir Thomas was *s.* at his decease by his grandson,

II. SIR ALEXANDER, who was *s.* by his only son,

III. SIR THOMAS. This gentleman was member of the Scottish parliament for the co. Kincardine, from 1703 until the final dissolution of that assembly, and distinguished himself by his zealous hostility to the measure of union. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Robert, 2nd Viscount Arbuthnot, and had two sons, ALEXANDER, his successor, and William of Criggie, and three daus. Sir Thomas was *s.* at his decease by his elder son,

IV. SIR ALEXANDER, who was *s.* by his only surviving son,

V. SIR ROBERT, at whose decease *unm.* the title and estates devolved upon his cousin,

VI. SIR THOMAS, (eldest son of William Burnett, of Criggie, 2nd son of the 3rd baronet, by Jean, dau. of Burnet of Cowton.) This gentleman *m.* Catherine, 3rd dau. of Charles Ramsay, Esq., and sister of Sir Alexander Ramsay, Bart. of Balmain, by whom he had,

ROBERT, his successor.
Alexander, who *s.* to the estates of his maternal uncle, Sir Alexander Ramsay, Bart. of Balmain, and assumed the name of Ramsay. He was created a Baronet of Great Britain, 13 May, 1806.
William, general in the army.
Catherine, *m.* to Alexander Forbes, Esq.

Sir Thomas *d.* in May, 1783, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VII. SIR ROBERT, *b.* 20 Dec. 1755; *m.* 16 Sept. 1785, Margaret-Dalrymple, 4th dau. of General Elphinstone, of Logie Elphinstone, in the co. Aberdeen, and had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.
Alexander, formerly in the East India Company's service; *b.* 17 Dec. 1789.
William, captain R.N.; *b.* 1 Aug. 1798; *d.* 16 April, 1840.
James-Horn, clerk to the Signet; *b.* 21 June, 1801; *m.* 3 Feb. 1831, Caroline-Margaret, dau. of the late Charles Spearman, Esq. of Thorneley Hall, Durham, and has by her three children, one of whom, ROBERT, *b.* 28 Aug. 1833, survives. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1837, Mrs. Duncan, dau. of the late Sir Alexander Ramsay, Bart. of Balmain.
Mary.
Margaret, *m.* 28 April, 1826, to Capt. Thomas Ramsay, 2nd son of the late Sir Alexander Ramsay, Bart. of Balmain, and has a son, THOMAS.

Sir Robert *d.* in Jan. 1837, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present SIR THOMAS BURNETT.

Creation—21 April, 1626.
Arms—Ar., three holly leaves, in chief, vert, and a hunting-horn, in base, sa., garnished, gu.
Crest—A hand, with a knife, pruning a vine tree, ppr.
Supporters—A highlander in a hunting garb, and a greyhound.
Motto—Virescit vulnere virtus.
Seat—Crathes, co. Kincardine.

BURRARD OF WALHAMPTON.

BURRARD, THE REV. SIR GEORGE, of Walhampton, Hants; chaplain to the Queen; rector of Yarmouth, in the Isle of Wight, and of Middleton Tyas, co. York; *b.* 6 April, 1769; *s.* as 3rd bart. at the decease of his brother, 7 Feb. 1840; *m.* 1st, in Sept. 1804, Elizabeth-Anne, dau. and heir of Wm. Coppell, Esq. of Jamaica, and by that lady (who *d.* 11 April, 1815) had an only surviving child,

GEORGE, formerly M.P. for Lymington, *b.* 13 Oct. 1805; *m.* 3 Jan. 1839, Isabella, only dau. of Sir G. Duckett, Bart.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1 May, 1816, Emma, dau. of Admiral Joseph Bingham, by Sarah, his wife, dau. of Admiral Sir William Parker, Bart., and has,

Harry, *b.* 13 Oct. 1818; *m.* at Lymington, 5 Aug. 1845, Mary-Standly, youngest dau. of the late John Allen, Esq. of Blackheath, Kent.
Sidney, *b.* 4 Nov. 1826.
Harriet.
Theresa, *m.* 31 July, 1845, to Rowland-Edward Cooper, Esq., 2nd son of the late William-Henry Cooper, Esq. of Pains Hill, Surrey.

Lineage.

This family is of very remote antiquity, the name being a purely Saxon compound. It derives from Simon de Burrard, "qui venit in Angliam cum Conquestore;" and so early as the reign of HENRY II. we find, from the chartulary of the noble family of Hungerford, that Simon de Burrard, in right of his wife, Hawisia de Wroxeshalle, possessed the estate of Wroxeshalle. But the family has long resided in Hampshire, for, in the reign of RICHARD II., we find John Burrard appointed (8 Dec. 1397) prior of the monastery of Christchurch, in that county, in the splendid cathedral of which place his remains lie entombed. In the reign of ELIZABETH, the family came

into possession of the estate of Walhampton, on which they now reside. The present Sir George Burrard has obtained a royal grant of supporters.

THOMAS BURRARD, Esq. of Walhampton, M.P. for Lymington, *b.* in 1611; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Gregory Isham, Esq. of Barby, co. Northampton, and had issue,

JOHN, M.P. for Lymington; who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John de Bitton, Esq.; and 2ndly, Alicia, dau. of Edward, Lord Herbert of Cherbury, but *d.* without surviving issue.
PAUL.

The younger son,

PAUL BURRARD, Esq. of Walhampton, M.P. for Lymington, *m.* in 1676, Anne, dau. and co-heir of John de Bitton, Esq. of Buckland, (descended from Sir Walter de Bitton, Knt., who *d.* in the 12th year of HENRY III.,) and had an only surviving son,

PAUL BURRARD, Esq. of Walhampton, M.P. for Lymington; who *m.* 17 Oct. 1704, Lucy, dau. of Sir William Dutton Colt, envoy extraordinary to the courts of Dresden, Lunenburg, Zell, and Hanover, and by her (who *d.* in 1750) had,

I. HARRY, his successor.
II. William, col. in the army; *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Mons. de la Rose, minister from the court of Spain to Great Britain, by whom he had (with three other daus., who *d. unm.*) Elizabeth, *m.* to Capt. Nath. Farnall. Col. Burrard *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Joseph Pearce, Esq. of Lymington, and had,
   HARRY, who inherited as 2nd baronet.
   GEORGE, successor to his brother as 3rd baronet.
   Harriet-Sophia, *m.* to the Hon. Mr. Justice Rooke; and *d.* 5 May, 1839.
   Marianne, *m.* to William Rooke, Esq., E. I. Co.'s civil service.
III. George, *m.* 19 Aug. 1750, Mary, dau. of John Durell, Esq. of the Island of Jersey, and had issue,
   HARRY, created a Baronet in 1807. (*See* BURRARD OF LYMINGTON.)
   Philip. This gentleman married thrice, and had by his first wife, one son,
      Philip.
   By the second wife, Sarah, dau. of the Rev. Christopher Naylor, of Canterbury, he had also one son,
      Naylor, who *d. s. p.*
   By the third wife, Harriet, dau. of William North, Esq. of Chelsea, he had no issue.
   Anne, *m.* to Charles Bowles, Esq. of Enfield, co. Middlesex, and had a daughter,
      Caroline-Anne Bowles, of Buckland, Hants, who *m.* Dr. Southey, the Poet Laureat.

Mr. Burrard was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

I. HARRY BURRARD, Esq. of Walhampton, who was created a BARONET 20 March, 1769, with remainder, failure of issue, to his brothers, William and George, and their issue male successively. Sir Harry *m.* 1st, Alicia, dau. of John Snape, Esq.; and 2ndly, Mary-Frances, dau. of James Clarke, Esq. of Wharton, co. Hereford, but had no surviving issue. He *d.* 12 April, 1791, and was *s.* by his nephew,

II. SIR HARRY, admiral of the White, G.C.B. & G.C.M.G., *b.* in 1765; *m.* 15 April, 1795, Grace-Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of the late Robert Neale, Esq. of Shaw House, co. Wilts, on which occasion he assumed, by sign-manual, the surname of NEALE. Sir Harry Burrard-Neale, who was member for Lymington in several parliaments, *d. s. p.* 7 Feb. 1840, when the baronetcy devolved upon his brother, the REV. GEORGE BURRARD.

Creation—20 March, 1769.

Arms—Az., a lion, passant, arg., between two estoiles, and a cross-crosslet, fitchée, in base, of the second; on a chief, or, two lions, rampant, combatant, gu., supporting a hand, of the last.

Crest—Out of a naval crown, or, a cubit-arm, erect, encircled by a branch of oak, ppr., the hand grasping a trident, in bend sinister, point downwards, gold.

Supporters — On either side a lion, regardant, arg., standing upon an anchor, ppr., supporting a trident, erect, or, gorged with a naval crown, therefrom a chain reflexed over the back, az.

Motto—Persevere.

Seat—Walhampton, Hants.

BURRARD OF LYMINGTON.

BURRARD, SIR CHARLES, of Lymington, co. Hants; capt. R.N., *b.* 2 March, 1793; *s.* his father, as 2nd baronet, 18 Oct. 1813; *m.* 8 April, 1826, Louisa, 2nd dau. of Sir Henry Lushington, Bart., and has issue,

I. MARIA.
II. LOUISA-FANNY.
III. LAURA.
IV. EMILY.
V. ALICE.
VI. FREDERICA.

Lineage.

I. HARRY BURRARD, Esq., *b.* 1 June, 1755, son of George Burrard, Esq. of Lymington, and nephew of Sir Harry Burrard, Bart., (now represented by the Rev. Sir George Burrard, Bart.—refer to lineage of that gentleman,) was created a Baronet 12 Nov. 1807. Sir Harry was a lieut.-gen. in the army, and lieut.-col. of the 1st foot-guards. He *m.* 20 Feb. 1789, Hannah, dau. of Harry Darby, of London, merchant, and had issue,

Paul-Harry-Durell, *b.* 17 Feb. 1790; *d.* 21 Jan. 1809, of a wound received at the battle of Corunna, while acting as aide-de-camp to Sir John Moore.
John-Thomas, *b.* 4 March, 1792; an officer in the R.N.; drowned, 9 Oct. 1809.
CHARLES, successor to his father.
William, *b.* 31 Dec. 1794; ensign, 1st foot-guards; *d.* of wounds received in the assault of Saint Sebastian, in Aug. 1813.
Edward, *b.* 21 Nov. 1797; an officer in the army; *d.* in April, 1832.
Laura.
Frances-Hannah.

Sir Harry *d.* 18 Oct. 1813.

Creation—12 Nov. 1807.

Arms—Per fesse, embattled, gu. and az., a lion, passant, erminois, between three stars of six points, or; on a canton, ar., a sword, erect, ppr.

Crest—Out of a mural crown, per pale, or and ar., an arm in bend, the hand grasping a sword; about the arm a wreath of laurel, ppr.

Seat—Lymington, Hampshire

BURRELL.

BURRELL, SIR CHARLES-MERRIK, of Valentine House, co. Essex; *s.* his father, as 3rd baronet, 20 Jan. 1796; *m.* Frances, eldest illegitimate dau. of the late Earl of Egremont, and has had issue,

CHARLES-WYNDHAM, *d.* in 1827.
PERCY.
Walter-Wyndham.
Caroline-Julia.

Sir Charles has represented Shoreham in parliament since 1806.

Lineage.

RANDULPHUS BURRELL, *m.* in 1325, Sermonda, dau. and co-heir of Sir Walter Woodland, standard-bearer at Poictiers, and obtained thereby a considerable estate in the co. Devon, where he seated himself. From this Randulphus descended

JOHN BURRELL, of Woodland, who furnished at his own expense, in 1414, a ship, twenty men-at-arms, and forty archers, for the war in France. He was direct ancestor of

PETER BURRELL, Esq., (9th son of Walter Burrell, of Cuckfield,) who settled at Beckenham, in Kent, in 1684, and *m.* Isabella, 2nd dau. of John Merrik, Esq. of Stubbers, co. Essex, by whom he had,

PETER, his successor.
Merrik, of West Grinstead Park, governor of the Bank of England, and M.P., was created a Baronet 15 July, 1766, with remainder, in default of his own male issue, to Peter Burrell, of Beckenham. Sir Merrik *d.* issueless in 1787.
Frances, *m.* to Richard Wyatt, Esq. of Egham.
Isabella, *m.* to Thomas Dalyson, Esq. of Hamptons, Kent.
Anne, *m.* to Richard Acland, Esq., brother to Sir Hugh Acland, Bart.

The elder son,

PETER BURRELL, Esq. of Beckenham, M.P., sub-governor of the South-Sea Company, *m.* Amy, eldest dau. of Hugh Raymond, Esq. of Saling Hall, co. Essex, and had surviving issue,

I. PETER, surveyor-general of the crown lands; who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Lewis, Esq. of Hackney, and left an only son and four daus., viz.,
  Peter, who *s.* to the baronetcy of his great-uncle, and was subsequently created *Baron Gwydyr.* (*See* Lord Willoughby de Eresby.)
  Elizabeth-Amelia, *m.* to R.-H.-A. Bennett, Esq.; and *d.* in 1837.
  Susan-Isabella, *m.* to Algernon, Earl of Beverley.
  Frances-Julia, *m.* to Hugh, Duke of Northumberland.
  Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to Douglas, 8th Duke of Hamilton; and 2ndly, to Henry, Marquess of Exeter.
II. WILLIAM.
III. Amelia, *m.* to Tobias Frere, Esq.

Mr. Burrell *d.* 16 April, 1756. His younger son,

WILLIAM BURRELL, Esq., LL.D., F.R.S. and A.S.; M.P. for Haselmere, one of the commissioners of Excise; *m.* in 1773, Sophia, dau. and co-heir* of Sir Charles Raymond, Bart. of Valentine House, co. Essex, by whom he left,

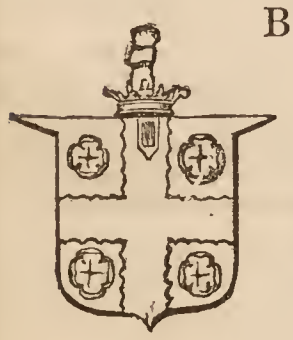
CHARLES-MERRIK, present baronet.
Walter, of West Grinstead Park; M.P. for the co. Sussex; *d. s. p.* 7 April, 1831.
Percy, capt. of horse; killed at Buenos Ayres, in 1807.
Julia, *m.* in 1806, to George-Henry Crutchley, Esq. of Sunning Hill Park, co. Berks; formerly col. in the guards.
Emily-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1819, to Lieut-Col. T. Kenah, C.B.; and *d.* 27 May, 1838.

Mr. Raymond, the father-in-law of Dr. Burrell, was created a Baronet 3 May, 1774, with remainder to his son-in-law, who became, in consequence, at the decease of his said father-in-law, (Sir Charles Raymond,) Sir William Burrell, 2nd baronet. He *d.* 20 Jan. 1796.

Creation—3 May, 1774.
Arms—Vert, three plain shields, ar., each having a bordure, engrailed, or.
Crest—A naked arm, embowed, and holding a branch of laurel, both ppr.
Motto—Sub libertate quietem.
Seats—Knipp Castle, and West Grinstead Park, Sussex.

* The other dau. and co-heir *m.* Henry Boulton, Esq. of Leatherhead.

BURTON.



BURTON, SIR CHARLES, of Pollacton, co. Carlow; *m.* in 1807, Susannah, dau. of Joshua-Paul Meredith, Esq.; *s.* his father, as 3rd baronet, in 1812.

Lineage.

This family claims a common ancestor with the noble house of Conyngham, namely, Sir Edward Burton, co. York, who was created a Knt. Banneret by EDWARD IV., after the battle of St. Albans in 1460. From this gallant soldier lineally descended the brothers,

FRANCIS and THOMAS BURTON, who settled in Ireland in 1610. The former dying without issue, the latter became the head of the Irish branch of the family, and was *s.* by an only son,

SAMUEL, whose 3rd son,

BENJAMIN BURTON, Esq., becoming an eminent banker in Dublin, was lord mayor of that city in 1706, and represented it in parliament from 1703 to 1723; he *m.* Grace, dau. of Robert Stratford, Esq. of Belan, co. Kildare, and had six sons, with as many daus., viz.,

SAMUEL, ancestor of the BURTONS, of Burton Hall, co. Carlow, now represented by WILLIAM-FITZWILLIAM BURTON, of Burton Hall, high-sheriff of Carlow in 1822. (*See* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry.*
Robert, *d. s. p.*
Benjamin.
Edward.
CHARLES.
Francis, *m.* in 1738, Rachael, eldest dau. of Dr. Smyth, Bishop of Down, and had (with a son who *d. unm.*) one dau., Maria, *m.* to Richard Coxe, Esq. of Castletown.
Mary, *m.* to P. Doyne, Esq.
Grace, *m.* to E. Hoare, Esq.
Elizabeth, *m.* to R. Hoare, Esq.
Lettice, *m.* to H. Brooke, Esq.
Abigail, *m.* to John Walch, Esq.
Jane.

The 5th son,

I. CHARLES BURTON, Esq., like his father, obtained the honours of the corporation of Dublin, and a seat in parliament through the same civic body. Mr. Alderman Burton was knighted by the viceroy, Lord Harrington, and was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 5 Sept. 1758. He *m.* Margaret, eldest dau. of Richard Meredyth, Esq. of Shrowland, co. Kildare, by whom he had one son and five daus.* Sir Charles *d.* in 1775, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR CHARLES, of Pollacton, co. Carlow. This gentleman *m.* Catherine, 3rd dau. of John (Cuffe), 2nd Lord Desart, by whom he had a son, CHARLES, the present baronet. Sir Charles *d.* in 1812.

Creation—5 Sept. 1758.
Arms—Per pale, az. and purp., a cross, engr., or, between four roses, ar.
Crest—On a ducal coronet, a dexter gauntlet, the palm inwards, all ppr.
Motto—Deus providebit.
Seat—Pollacton, Carlowshire.

* Of the daus., Grace was *m.* to Sir Edward Newenham; and Catherine, to John-Bowes Benson, Esq.

BUTE.

BUTE, MARQUESS OF, (John Crichton-Stuart, F.R.S.,) Earl of Windsor; Viscount Mountjoy, of the Isle of Wight; Baron Mountstuart, of Wortley, co. York; Baron Cardiff, of Castle Cardiff, all in the peerage of Great Britain; EARL OF DUMFRIES, Viscount Air, and Lord Crichton of Sanquhar and Cumnoch; EARL OF BUTE, Viscount Kingarth, Lord Mountstuart, Cumra, and Inchmarnock, in the peerage of Scotland; a Baronet of Nova Scotia, hereditary sheriff and coroner of the co. Bute, lord-lieutenant of Glamorganshire, recorder of Banbury, and keeper of Rothsay Castle; *b.* 13 Aug. 1793; *s.* to the Earldom of Dumfries, on the demise of his maternal grandfather, Patrick, Earl of Dumfries, 7 April, 1803. He had previously assumed, by sign-manual, the surname and arms of CRICHTON, in addition to, and before those of, STUART. Inherited the Marquisate of Bute and Earldom of Bute, with minor honours, at the decease of his paternal grandfather in 1814; *m.* 1st, in 1818, Maria, eldest dau. of George-Augustus, 3rd Earl of Guilford (she *d.* in 1841); *m.* 2ndly, in Jan. 1845, Lady Sophia Hastings, dau. of the 1st Marquess of Hastings. His lordship is 6th Earl of Dumfries, and 2nd Marquess of Bute.

Lineage.

JOHN STEUART, the founder of this family, was a natural son of King ROBERT II. There is a tradition that his mother's name was Leitch. He is designed *Sir* John in Duncan Stewart's History of the Stewarts, and by Peerage writers, but the authority is not stated, and he is not so called in any contemporary document. About the year 1385, the king erected the Islands of Bute, Arane, and Cumbrae, with their pertinents, into a county, and conferred the office of hereditary sheriff thereof on John Steuart, his son, with a considerable grant of land. This grant was subsequently confirmed by King ROBERT III., by charter, dated 11 Nov. 1400. He *m.* Jean, dau. of Sir John Semple, of Eliotstoun, and had issue, JAMES, his heir; William, ancestor of the Stewarts of Fennock; Robert; John; and Andrew, ancestor of the Stewarts of Rosland. The eldest son,

JAMES STEUART, sheriff of Bute, appears to have been born in 1399, and *s.* his father in 1449. He *m.* and had issue, 1 NINIAN, his heir; 2 James, of Kilcattan; 3 David, of Achavolik; and 4 John. The eldest son,

NINIAN STEUART, sheriff of Bute, *b.* in 1469, *s.* at his father's death, in 1477. He rebuilt the "Donjon," or great tower of Rothesay Castle, by order of JAMES IV. He *m.* 1st, a dau. of the house of Campbell, and had by her, 1 JAMES, his heir; 2 Robert, ancestor of the Stewarts of Ambrismore; 3 William, who appears to have *d. s. p.*; and 4 Janet, *m.* to Ninian Bannatyne, of Kames, in Bute. Ninian Steuart *m.* 2ndly, Janet, dau. of Constantine Dunlop, of that ilk, and by her had a son, Archibald, ancestor of the Stewarts of Largilzane. He *m.* 3rdly, Elizabeth, dau. of John Blair, of Blair, and by her had Alexander, who *d. s. p.*; Ninian, of Nether Kilmory, Kildavanan, and Kilcattan, ancestor of the second family of Stewart of Kilcattan, of the Stewarts of Ascog, the Stewarts of Ballintoy, co. Antrim, and (probably) the Castlereagh family. The sheriff appears to have died before 5 April, 1538, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES STEUART, sheriff and chamberlain of Bute, who suffered much during the struggle between the Earl of Lennox and the Regent, Earl of Arran. He *m.* 1st, Lady Grissell Campbell, by whom he does not appear to have had any issue; and 2ndly, Marion, dau. of John Fairlie, of that ilk, and relict of Thomas Boyd, of Linn, brother of Thomas, Lord Boyd. By her he had two sons, JOHN, his heir; and Robert, who *d. s. p.*; and one dau., *m.* to Alexander Stewart, of Kelspokes and Ballochmerton. James Steuart *d.* in 1570, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN STEUART, of Ardmoleish, sheriff of Bute, who attended the parliament at Edinburgh, 20 Oct. 1579, as commissioner for Buteshire. He *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of John Campbell, of Skipnish, and had by her a son, JOHN, his successor. He *m.* 2ndly, Fynewald, dau. of Sir James M'Donald, of Duniveg, Isla, and Glenns, but by her (who was widow of Dugal Campbell, of Achnabreck) he had no child. He *m.* 3rdly, Jean, dau. of John Blair, of that ilk, and by her had a son, James, of Ardinho; and a dau. Grissell, *m.* to Ninian Stewart, of Kilcattan. The sheriff *d.* in 1612, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN STUART, Knt. of Ardmoleish, sheriff of Bute, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Robert Hepburn, of Fuird, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir Alexander Foulis, of Collington) he acquired the estate of Fuird, with several other lands in the co. Haddington, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JAMES STUART, of Ardmoleish, sheriff of Bute, who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* in 1627: and adhering to the Royal cause during the civil wars, suffered considerably both by fines and sequestration. Sir James *m.* in 1631, Grissell, dau. of Sir James Campbell, of Auchinbreck, and had, with other issue,

DUGALD, his successor.

Robert, of Tillicoultry, co. Clackmannan, one of the lords of session, who was created a Baronet 29 April, 1707. Sir Robert represented the co. Bute in Parliament, and was one of the commissioners for the treaty of union, which he steadily supported. He resigned his gown in favour of his nephew, Dugald Stuart, of Blair Hall, in 1709.

Sir James *d.* in 1662, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR DUGALD, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Ruthven, of Dunglass, and granddau., maternally, of Alexander, 1st Earl of Leven, by whom he had (besides daus.) two sons, viz.,

JAMES, his successor.

Dugald, of Blairhall, who, having applied himself to the study of the law, became soon so celebrated, that he was appointed successor to his uncle, Lord Tillicoultry, as a lord of session and justiciary, in 1709. Dugald Stuart *d.* in 1712, leaving a high character for honour, integrity, and ability. He *m.* Mary, dau. and heiress of John Bruce, of Blairhall, co. Perth, and had a numerous family.

Sir Dugald *d.* in 1672, and was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR JAMES, who being of the privy council to ANNE, and one of the commissioners appointed to treat of a union with England, in 1702, which did not then take effect, was elevated to the peerage of Scotland, 14 April, in the following year, by the titles of *Earl of Bute, Viscount Kingarth, and Lord Mountstuart, Cumra, and Inchmarnock,* to himself and to his heirs male whatever. In 1706, his lordship opposed the union with all his might; and when he discovered that a majority of parliament was in favour of the measure, withdrew from the house, and retired to his country seat. He *m.* 1st, Agnes, eldest dau. of Sir George Mackenzie, of Rosehaugh, lord advocate in the reign of JAMES VII.; and 2ndly, Christian, dau. of William Dundas, Esq. of Kincavel. His lordship *d.* in 1710, and was *s.* by the only son of his first marriage,

JAMES, 2nd earl; who, after the death of his maternal uncle, and much litigation, *s.* to the estate of Rosehaugh. His lordship *m.* Anne, dau. of Archibald, 1st Duke of Argyll; and had (besides daus.) two sons, viz.,

JOHN, his successor.

James, who *s.* to his great-grandfather, Sir George Mackenzie's extensive estates, and assumed the additional surname of MACKENZIE. This gentleman, the representative of different Scottish shires in parliament, from 1742 to 1784, was constituted keeper of the privy seal of Scotland, 1763, and sworn of the privy council. He *m.* his cousin, Lady Elizabeth Campbell, 4th dau. of John, 2nd Duke of Argyll and Greenwich, but had no surviving issue. Her ladyship *d.* in 1799, and Mr. Stuart Mackenzie *d.* within nine months afterward of grief. Leaving no male issue, the succession to the extensive estates of the right hon. gentleman in Scotland fell to be regulated by an entail executed by Sir George Mackenzie, 1689. Notwithstanding that he was the first lawyer of the age, Sir George's settlements were so ambiguously worded, that his estates were claimed by the Hon. James-Archibald Stuart-Wortley, next brother of the Marquess of Bute, and Lord Herbert-Windsor Stuart, second son of the marquess. The judgment of the Court of Session in Scotland in favour of Mr. Wortley was appealed to, and affirmed by, the House of Lords, 4 March, 1803.

James, 2nd Earl of Bute, *d.* 28 Jan. 1723, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN, 3rd earl, K.G.; *b.* in 1713; *m.* Mary, only dau. of Edward Wortley-Montagu, Esq. of Wortley, co. York, and great-granddau. of Edward, 1st Earl of Sandwich. Her ladyship was created, 4 April, 1761, *Baroness Mountstuart, of Wortley, Yorkshire,* with remainder to her male issue by the Earl of Bute. Of their children, the following lived to maturity,

I. JOHN, 1st Marquess of Bute.

II. JAMES-ARCHIBALD, who, on inheriting the "Wortley" estates, at the decease of his mother, assumed the surname of "WORTLEY." He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir David Conyngham, Bart., and had, with other issue,
   JAMES-ARCHIBALD STUART-WORTLEY, created Baron Wharncliffe, (*see that title.*)

III. Frederick, *b.* in Sept. 1751; *d.* 17 May, 1802.

IV. CHARLES, (Sir,) K.B.; *b.* in Jan. 1753; an officer of celebrity in the army, who attained the rank of lieut.-general; *d.* in 1801, leaving, with other issue,
   CHARLES, created LORD STUART DE ROTHSAY, (*refer to that dignity.*)

V. William, *b.* in March, 1755; D.D., Archbishop of Armagh, and Primate of all Ireland; *m.* 3 May, 1796, Sophia-Margaret-Juliana, dau. of Thomas Penn, Esq., of Stoke Poges; and *d.* from poison, having swallowed, through mistake, an embrocation for medicine, 6 May 1822, leaving issue,
   1 William, of Aldenham Abbey, Herts; *b.* 1 Oct. 1798; *m.* 8 Aug. 1821, Henrietta-Maria-Sophia, dau. of Admiral Sir Charles-Morice Pole, Bart., and has issue,
      William, *b.* in 1825.
      Charles-Pole, *b.* in 1826.
      Mary-Pole, *m.* 1 Aug. 1843, to Jonathan Rashleigh, Esq. of Menabilly.
      Henrietta-Pole.
      Esme-Clarence.
      Louisa-Pole.
   2 Henry, *b.* in 1804, sometime M.P. for Bedford.

3 Mary-Juliana, *m.* 28 Feb. 1815, to Thomas, Earl of Ranfurly.
4 Louisa, *d. unm.* in 1823.
vi. Mary, *m.* to James, 1st Earl of Lonsdale.
vii. Jane, *m.* 1 Feb. 1768, to George, Earl Macartney; and *d.* his widow, at the age of 86, in 1828.
viii. Anne, *m.* to Hugh, 2nd Duke of Northumberland.
ix. Augusta, *m.* to Capt. Andrew Corbet; and *d.* 5 Dec. 1778.
x. Caroline, *m.* to John, 1st Earl of Portarlington.
xi. Louisa.

His lordship was a minister of the crown from 1737, until his resignation of the high office of first lord of the Treasury, in 1763. He *d.* 10 March, 1792, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, 4th earl, *b.* 30 June, 1744, who had *s.* upon the demise of his mother, 13 Nov. 1794, to the barony of Mountstuart, having been previously (20 May, 1776) created *Baron Cardiff of Cardiff Castle*; 21 March, 1796, his lordship was further advanced to the *Viscounty of Mountjoy in the Isle of Wight, the Earldom of Windsor*, and the MARQUISATE OF BUTE. He *m.* 1st, 12 Nov. 1766, Charlotte-Jane, eldest dau. and co-heir of Herbert-Windsor Hickman, 2nd and last Viscount Windsor, of the kingdom of Ireland; and by her (who *d.* 28 Jan. 1800) had issue,

i. JOHN, *Lord Mountstuart*; *b.* 25 Sept. 1767; *m.* 12 Oct. 1792, Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of Patrick Crichton, Earl of Dumfries; and *d.* 22 Jan. 1794, leaving (by her, who *d.* 26 July, 1797),
1 JOHN, present marquess, who *s.* his maternal grandfather, Patrick, 5th Earl of Dumfries, at his decease, 7th April, 1803, in that dignity, as 6th earl.
2 Patrick-James-Herbert, (posthumous,) *b.* 25 Aug. 1794; assumed, by sign-manual, in March, 1817, the additional surname and arms of CRICHTON; and 28 May following obtained the precedency and rank of the younger son of a marquess. His lordship *m.* in July, 1818, Hannah, dau. of William Tighe, Esq., of Woodstock, co. Kilkenny, (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*,) and has issue,
JAMES-FREDERICK-DUDLEY, *b.* in 1824; lieut. Grenadier-guards.
Herbert-Windsor, *b.* in 1827.
Mary-Anne-Frances.
ii. Herbert-Windsor, *b.* in 1770; *d.* in 1825.
iii. Evelyn-James, *b.* in 1773; col. in the army; *d.* 16 Aug. 1842.
iv. Charles, R.N.; lost in the Leda frigate in 1796.
v. Henry, *b.* 7 June, 1777; *m.* in 1802, Gertrude-Amelia, dau. and sole heir of George Villiers, Earl of Grandison, (an honour which expired in 1800,) and left at his demise, in 1809,
1 HENRY, of Dromana, *b.* 8 June, 1803, who assumed, with his brothers and sister, the additional name of "Villiers." (*See* BARON STUART DE DECIES.)
2 William, capt. 12th lancers; *b.* 21 Aug. 1804; M.P. for the co. Waterford; *m.* 1 June, 1833, Catherine, dau. of Michael Cox, Esq., of Castletown, co. Kilkenny, and has issue,
Henry-John-Richard, *b.* 3 March, 1837.
Dudley, *b.* in 1840.
Gertrude-Mary.
3 Charles, *b.* 11 Sept. 1808; *m.* in 1830, Elizabeth, dau. of Rear-Admiral John-Rouet Smollett.
4 Gertrude-Amelia, *d. unm.* in 1826.
vi. William, capt. R.N.; *b.* in 1778; *m.* in 1806, Hon. Georgiana-Maude, dau. of Cornwallis, Viscount Hawarden, and left at his decease, in 1814, an only dau., Georgiana, who *d. unm.* in 1833.
vii. George, rear-admiral R.N., C.B.; *b.* in March, 1780; *m.* in 1800, Jane, dau. of the late Major-General James Stewart, and *d.* 19 Feb. 1841, having had issue,
1 Henry, *b.* 2 Jan. 1808; *m.* 9 Nov. 1840, Cecilia, 4th dau. of C. Hammersley, Esq.
2 Elizabeth-Jane, *m.* 18 Aug. 1825, John Townshend, Esq., eldest son of Lord John Townshend.
3 Emily-Frances, *m.* 9 Jan. 1834, to the Hon. Charles Abbott, brother of Lord Tenterden, who *d.* in 1838.
viii. Maria-Alicia-Charles, *m.* to Charles Pinfold, Esq., and *d.* in 1841.
ix. Charlotte, *m.* to Sir William-Jackson Homan, Bart.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 7 Sept, 1800, Frances, 2nd dau. of the late Thomas Coutts, Esq., and had by that lady (who *d.* 12 Nov. 1832,) another son and dau. viz.,

Dudley-Coutts, *b.* in 1803; *m.* Christiana-Alexandrine-Egypta, dau. of Lucien Bonaparte, Prince of Canino, and has a son,
Paul-Amadeus-Francis-Coutts, an officer in the army.
Frances, *m.* in 1823, to Dudley, Viscount Sandon, eldest son of the Earl of Harrowby.

His lordship *d.* at Geneva, 16 Nov. 1814, and the honours descended to his grandson, JOHN, the present peer.

EARLDOM OF DUMFRIES,

(Now united with the Marquisate of Bute.)

SIR ROBERT CRICHTON, of Sanquhar, signalized himself at Lochnaben, against the Duke of Albany and the Earl of Douglas, when they made an incursion into Scotland, in 1484, and was created a peer of parliament, by the title of Lord Crichton of Sanquhar, 20 Jan. 1485. His lordship *m.* Lady Marion Stewart, 2nd dau. of John, Earl of Lennox; and dying in 1502, was *s.* by his only son,

ROBERT, 2nd lord, who was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM, 3rd lord. This nobleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Malcolm, 3rd Lord Fleming, and had three sons. He was killed in the house of the Duke of Chatelherault, at Edinburgh, about the year 1552, by Robert, 3rd Lord Sempill, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT, 4th lord; who dying *s. p.*, was *s.* by his brother,

EDWARD, 5th lord, who was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT, 6th lord. This nobleman, when on a visit at Lord Norreys' seat, in Oxfordshire, about 1605, lost his eye, in fencing with one John Turner, a master of the science of defence, which so enraged his lordship against Turner, that, after laying several plans for that person's destruction, he had him assassinated seven years afterwards, by one Carlyle, who killed him by a pistol-shot; for which foul deed the assassin and his accomplice were convicted and executed, and Lord Sanquhar, afterwards surrendering, met a similar fate, being hanged upon a gibbet erected in Great Palace Yard, before the gate of Westminster Hall, 29 June, 1612. Dying without issue, the title reverted to his kinsman,

WILLIAM, (son of John Crichton, of Ryhill, 2nd son of Robert, 2nd lord,) as 7th Lord Crichton of Sanquhar. This nobleman was advanced to the dignity of *Viscount of Ayr*, 2 Feb. 1622, and created EARL OF DUMFRIES, 12 June, 1633. He was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 2nd earl; who made a resignation of his honours, and had a new grant, 3 Nov. 1690, with an extension of the remaindership to his grandson, William, Lord Crichton, and the heirs male of his body; in failure of which, to Penelope, eldest dau. of his son, Charles, Lord Crichton, and the heirs male of her body, &c. His lordship *m.* Penelope, dau. of Sir Robert Swift, and had one son live to maturity, viz.,

CHARLES, Lord Crichton, who *m.* the Hon. Sarah Dalrymple, 3rd dau. of James, 1st Viscount of Stair, and had,
WILLIAM, who *s.* his grandfather.
PENELOPE, who *s.* her brother.

The earl *d.* in 1691, and was *s.* by his grandson,

WILLIAM, 3rd earl; who *d. unm.* in 1694, and was *s.* by his sister,

PENELOPE, as Countess of Dumfries. This lady *m.* in 1698, her cousin, Hon. William Dalrymple, of Glenmure, 2nd son of John, 1st Earl of Stair, and was *s.* in 1742, by her eldest son,

WILLIAM, 4th Earl of Dumfries, and (succeeding his brother James, who inherited the Earldom of Stair,) 4th Earl of Stair, was subsequently styled Earl of Dumfries and Stair. Dying, however, without issue, in 1768, he was *s.* in the Earldom of Stair by his cousin, John Dalrymple, and in that of Dumfries, by his nephew, (the son of his sister Elizabeth,)

PATRICK MACDOWAL, of Freugh, as 5th earl. His lordship *m.* in 1771, Margaret, dau. of Ronald Crauford, of Restalrig, co. Edinburgh, and had a dau.,

ELIZABETH-PENELOPE, who *m.* John, Viscount Mountstuart, eldest son of John, 4th Earl and 1st Marquess of Bute, and dying in the lifetime of her father, left two sons, the elder of whom,
JOHN, inherited the EARLDOM OF DUMFRIES, at the decease of his maternal grandfather, 7th April, 1803, as 6th earl; and the MARQUISATE OF BUTE, on the death of his paternal grandfather, in 1814.

Creations—Lord Crichton, 1485; Viscount Ayr, 1622 Earl of Dumfries, &c., 1633; Baronetcy of Nova Scotia 1627; Earl of Bute, &c. 1703, in Scotland. Baron Mountstuart, 1761; Baron Cardiff, 1776; Marquess of Bute, &c., 1796, in Great Britain.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a fess, chequy, az. and ar., within a double tressure, flory, counterflory, gu., for STUART; 2nd and 3rd, ar., a lion, rampant, az., for CRICHTON.

Crests—1st, a demi-lion, rampant, gu., and over it the

motto, "*Nobilis est ira leonis,*" for STUART; 2nd, a wivern, fire issuant from the mouth, all ppr., for CRICHTON.

Supporters—Dexter, a horse, ar., bridled. gu.; sinister, a stag, ppr., attired, or.

Motto—Avito viret honore.

Seats—Mountstuart, Isle of Bute; and Cardiff Castle, Glamorganshire.

BUTLER.

BUTLER, SIR THOMAS, of Garryhundon, co. Carlow; *b.* 23 Oct. 1783; *m.* 30 Jan. 1812, Frances, 4th dau. of John-Graham Clarke, Esq. of Sutton, co. York, by whom he has issue,

RICHARD-PIERCE, *b.* 4 March, 1813; *m.* 28 May, 1835, Matilda, 2nd dau. of Thomas Cookson, Esq. of Hermitage, co. Durham, and has issue,
- THOMAS-PIERCE, *b.* 16 Dec. 1836.
- Richard-Pierce, *b.* 30 April, 1839.
- Edmund, *b.* 20 May, 1843.
- Elizabeth-Frances. Emma.

Thomas, *b.* 23 May, 1814; in the army; *m.* 5 May, 1840, Mary, sole surviving dau. and heir of the late Henry Tulip, Esq. of Brunton and Walwick Hall, co. Northumberland, and has issue, Henry-Thomas, *b.* 1 May, 1842.

Antoine-Sloet, *b.* 11 Oct. 1823; an officer in the 7th Dragoon-guards.

Henry-William Paget, *b.* 28 April, 1831.

Arabella-Sarah, *m.* 31 May, 1835, to Ralph-Allen, only son of Sir William-Gosset, and has issue, William-Butler-Gosset, *b.* in 1836; Matthew-John-Alfred Gosset, *b.* in 1837; and Henry-Allen Gosset, *b.* in 1840.

Louisa-Charlotte, *m.* 18 Feb. 1841, to Sir James-Robert-Carmichael Smyth, Bart.

Isabella-Horatia, *m.* 1 Nov. 1843, to the Rev. Leonard-E.-Graham Clarke, rector of Kinnersley.

Laura-Mary, *m.* 29 Feb. 1844, to Robert Chaloner, Esq. of Guisborough, co. York, and Coollatin Park, co. Wicklow.

Henrietta-Maria.

Sir Thomas *s.* as 8th baronet, at the decease of his father, 16 Jan. 1817.

Lineage.

I. THOMAS BUTLER, Esq. of Cloughgrenan, co. Carlow, supposed to be lineally descended from Sir Edward Butler, Knt., second son of James, 9th Earl of Ormonde, was created a BARONET OF IRELAND 16 Aug. 1628. Sir Thomas represented the co. Carlow in parliament, in 1639. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Colclough, Knt. of Tyntern Abbey, co. Wexford, and relict of Nicholas Bagenal, Esq., by whom he had four sons and three daus., and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR EDMUND, who *m.* Juliana, dau. of Bernard Hyde, Esq. of Shinfield, co. Berks, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR THOMAS, of Garryhundon. This gentleman *m.* Jane, dau. of the Right Rev. Richard Boyle, D.D., Lord Bishop of Leighlin and Ferns, by whom he had several children, viz.,

I. PIERCE, his heir.
II. James, who *m.* a dau. of Sir Edmund Aubigny, and had a son, Thomas, *b.* in 1699.
III. Boyle.
IV. Edmund.
V. Juliana, *m.* to John, son of James Kennedy, Esq. of Mullagh.
VI. Ellen, *m.* to John Mahon, Esq. of Strokestown, co. Roscommon.

Sir Thomas represented the co. Carlow in parliament, A.D. 1692. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. SIR PIERCE, M.P. for the co. Carlow, A.D. 1713; who *m.* Anne, dau. of Joshua Galliard, Esq. of Enfield, co. Middlesex, and was *s.* at his decease by his son,

V. SIR RICHARD, M.P. for the co. Carlow, from 1729 to 1761. This gentleman *m.* Henrietta, dau. and co-heiress of Henry Percy, Esq., by whom he had four sons and six daus.,* and was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

VI. SIR THOMAS, M.P. for the co. Carlow, A.D. 1761; *m.* Dorothea, only dau. of Edward Bayley, D.D. of Ardfert, and archdeacon of Dublin, and niece of Sir Nicholas Bayley, Bart. of Plas Newyth, in Anglesey, (father of Henry, 1st Earl of Uxbridge of that family, and grandfather of Henry-William, Marquess of Anglesey,) by whom he had four sons and as many daus., of whom the eldest, Dorothea, *m.* Charles-Lionel Eitzgerald, Esq. of Turlough Park, in Mayo. Sir Thomas was *s.* by his eldest son,

VII. SIR RICHARD, *b.* 14 July, 1761; who represented the co. Carlow in parliament, from 1783 to 1800. This gentleman *m.* 23 Aug. 1782, Sarah-Maria, only dau. of Thomas-Worth Newenham, Esq. of Coolmore, co. Cork, by whom he left issue,

I. THOMAS, present baronet.
II. Richard-Pierce, *b.* 4 Nov. 1784; *m.* in 1822, Charlotte, 3rd dau. of John-Graham Clarke, Esq., and has issue, a dau. Charlotte.
III. William-Arthur, *b.* 22 Aug. 1786; *m.* in 1827, Emma, dau. of James Heseltine, Esq.
IV. James, *b.* 9 Nov. 1788; *m.* Eliza, dau. of Beauchamp Hill, Esq., and has issue two sons and four daus.
V. Charles-George, *b.* 15 Oct. 1793; *m.* Emily, dau. of James Bayford, Esq., and has issue two sons and three daus.
VI. Walter, *b.* 19 Nov. 1803; an officer in the 27th regt.
VII. Louisa, *m.* to Peter Low, Esq., and has three sons and five daus.
VIII. Henrietta, *m.* to Hugh Falkener, Esq., and has two sons and two daus.

Sir Richard *d.* 16 Jan. 1817.

Creation—16 Aug. 1628.

Arms—Or, a chief, indented, az., a martlet for difference.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a plume of five ostrich feathers, therefrom a falcon, rising, ar.

Motto—Comme je trouve.

Seats—Ballin Temple, and Garryhundon, both in the co. Carlow.

BUXTON.

BUXTON, SIR ROBERT-JACOB, of Shadwell Lodge, co. Norfolk; *b.* 13 March, 1829; *s.* as 3rd baronet, at the decease of his father, 13 Oct. 1842.

Lineage.

JOHN BUXTON, of Tybenham, in Norfolk, presented to the church there, in 1478, the fourth bell, and, in 1497, a vest and cope of purple velvet. The sixth in lineal descent from this John,

JOHN BUXTON, Esq. of Tybenham, represented the co. Norfolk in parliament. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of William Prest, Esq. of Arnolds, in Essex; and dying in 1660, was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT BUXTON, Esq. of Channons, in Norfolk, who *d.* in 1662, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

ROBERT BUXTON, Esq., who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Leonard Gooche, Esq.; and dying in 1691, was *s.* by his son,

JOHN BUXTON, Esq. of Channons Hall. This gentleman *m.* in 1709, Anne, only surviving child of Clement Gooch, Esq., of Earsham, co. Norfolk, and was *s.* in 1731, by his eldest son,

JOHN BUXTON, Esq. of Tybenham and Rushford, in Norfolk, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and eventually heir of John Jacob, Esq. of Tockenham House, Wilts, and had issue,

ROBERT-JOHN, his heir
John, in holy orders, rector of Carleton and Bunwell, co. Norfolk.

---

* The fourth son, William-Paul Butler, Esq., was of Broomville, in the co. Carlow. Of the daus., Anne *m.* William Stewart, Esq. of Stewart's Lodge; Henrietta, Nicholas Gordon, Esq.; Eleanor, Edward Eustace, Esq. of Castlemore; and Jane, N.-P. Trench, Esq.

Mr. Buxton *d.* in Feb. 1782, and was *s.* by his elder son,

I. Robert-John Buxton, Esq. of Shadwell Lodge, in the co. Norfolk, *b.* 27 Oct. 1753; created a Baronet 25 Nov. 1800; *m.* 22 May, 1777, Juliana-Mary, second dau. of Sir Thomas Beevor, Bart., and had issue,

John-Jacob, his heir.
Anne-Elizabeth, *m.* 17 March, 1806, to the Rev. Frederick Bevan, A.M.
Juliana-Frances, *m.* 18 July, 1818, to the Rev. Henry Dawson, A.M., 2nd son of William Dawson, Esq. of St. Leonard's, Berks; and *d.* 7 Aug. 1825.

Sir Robert *d.* 7 June, 1839, and was *s.* by his son,

II. Sir John-Jacob Buxton, *b.* 13 Aug. 1788; *m.* 5 Aug. 1825, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Montague Cholmeley, Bart., and had issue,

I. Robert-Jacob, present baronet.
II. Elizabeth-Julia. III. Isabella-Anne.

Sir John *d.* 13 Oct. 1842, and was *s.* by his son.

Arms—Ar., a lion, rampant, the tail elevated, and turned over the head, sa.
Crest—A buck's head, couped, gu., attired, or.
Seats—Schadewell Hall, Norfolk; and Tockenham House, Wilts.

BUXTON.

Buxton, Sir Edward-North, of Belfield, co. Dorset, and of Runton, co. Norfolk; *b.* 16 Sept. 1812; *m.* 12 April, 1836, Catherine, 2nd dau. of Samuel Gurney, Esq. of Upton, Essex, and has issue,

Thomas-Fowell, *b.* 26 Jan. 1837.
Samuel-Gurney, *b.* 1 Nov. 1838.
Edward-North, *b.* 1 Sept. 1840.
John-Henry, *b.* 21 May, 1842.

Sir Edward *s.* his father, as 2nd bart., 19 Feb. 1845.

Lineage.

The family of Buxton can be traced for nearly the last three centuries in the parish of Coggeshall, Essex.

William Buxton, of Great Coggeshall, co. Essex, was buried there 22 Dec. 1625, leaving by Anne, his wife, a son,

Thomas Buxton, of Great Coggeshall, bapt. there 3 July, 1608, who *d.* in 1646, leaving by Susan, his wife, a son,

Thomas Buxton, of Great Coggeshall, bapt. 19 Oct. 1643; who *d.* 16 Oct. 1713, leaving by Judith, his wife, a son,

Isaac Buxton, of Great Coggeshall, who by Elizabeth, his wife, had (with three daus.) six sons,

Thomas, of Great Coggeshall, who *m.* thrice; and *d.* in 1777, leaving issue.
Isaac, *d. s. p.* in 1766.
John, of Great Coggeshall, who *m.* twice; and *d.* in 1751, leaving issue.
Charles, of whom presently. William.
Samuel, of Great Coggeshall, *d. s. p.* in 1737.

The fourth son,

Charles Buxton, of Braxted, co. Essex, *b.* 5 Feb. 1703-4; *m.* 29 Feb. 1727-8, Hannah, dau. of George Read, citizen of London, and had issue,

George, sometime of Chelmsford, and afterwards of Greenwich, M.D., F.R.S.; *b.* 14 Dec. 1730; *m.* 18 Jan. 1758, Maria, dau. of John Chandler, of London; and *d. s. p.* 1 Jan. 1805.
Isaac, of whom presently.
Elizabeth, *m.* in 1752, to Samuel Enderby, of London.
Hannah, *d. unm.* in 1780.
Mary, *m.* in 1782, to William Hood, Esq. of Bardon Park, co. Leicester, senior bencher of the Inner Temple.

The second son,

Isaac Buxton, Esq. of Belfield, co. Dorset, *b.* 22 Jan. 1733; *m.* 5 March, 1755, Sarah, only dau. of Thomas Fowell, Esq., and had (with a dau., Sarah, *m.* in 1777, to Charles Dumbleton, Esq. of Horseley, near Epsom) two sons, Thomas-Fowell, his heir; and Charles, who *m.* Hannah, dau. of Samuel Enderby. The elder son,

Thomas-Fowell Buxton, Esq. of Earls Colne, Essex, high-sheriff of that co.; *b.* 1 Sept. 1756; *m.* 12 Feb. 1782, Anna, eldest dau. of Osgood Hanbury, Esq. of the Grange, Coggeshall, Essex; and *d.* 3 Dec. 1793, having had issue,

Thomas-Fowell, created a Baronet.
Charles, *b.* 16 Dec. 1787; *m.* 19 Dec. 1811, Martha, eldest dau. of Edmund Henning, Esq. of Melcombe Regis, co. Dorset; and *d.* 4 July, 1817, having had issue,
Edmund-Henning, *b.* 3 Sept. 1813; *m.* 3 Sept. 1834, Mary, eldest dau. of Abbot Upcher, Esq. of Sheringham, Norfolk, and has issue.
Anna, *m.* 15 July, 1836, to Joseph, 4th son of Samuel Hoare, Esq. of Hampstead, co. Middlesex; and *d.* 19 July, 1842.
Edward-North, *b.* 22 April, 1791; *d.* 25 Aug. 1811.
Anna, *m.* in 1816, to William Forster, Esq. of Bradpole, co. Dorset.
Sarah-Maria, *d.* 18 Aug. 1839.

The eldest son,

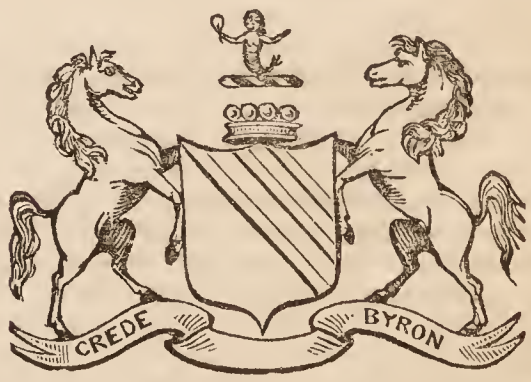
I. Thomas-Fowell Buxton, Esq. of Belfield and Runton, *b.* 1 April, 1786; *m.* 13 May, 1807, Hannah, fifth dau. of the late John Gurney, Esq. of Earlham, in Norfolk, and had issue,

Edward-North, his heir.
Thomas-Fowell, *b.* 29 Aug. 1821; *m.* 4 Feb. 1845, Rachel-Jane, 5th dau. of Samuel Gurney, Esq. of Upton, Essex.
Charles, *b.* 18 Nov. 1822.
Priscilla, *m.* in 1834, to Andrew Johnston, Esq. of Renny Hill, co. Fife, M.P.
Richenda.

This gentleman having distinguished himself by his philanthropic exertions to abolish slavery, was created a Baronet 6 July, 1840. He *d.* 19 Feb. 1845, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—6 July, 1840.
Arms—Arg., a lion, rampant, tail elevated and turned over the head, sa., between two mullets, of the second.
Crest—A buck's head, couped, gu., attired, or, gorged with a collar, of the last, therefrom pendent an escutcheon, arg., charged with an African's head, sa.
Supporters—Dexter, an African, sa., wreathed about the head and loins, vert; sinister, a buck, gu., attired, or.
Motto—Do it with thy might.
Seat—Runton, near Cromer.

BYRON



Byron, Baron, (George-Anson Byron,) of Rochdale, co. Lancaster; *b.* 8 March, 1789; *m.* 18 March, 1816, Elizabeth-Mary, dau. of the late Sacheverell Chandos-Pole, Esq. of Radborne, co. Derby, and has issue,

George-Anson, *b.* 30 June, 1818; *m.* 3 Aug. 1843, Lucy-Elizabeth-Jane, eldest dau. of the late Rev. William Westcombe, of Thrumpton, Notts.
Frederick, *b.* 3 Feb. 1822.
Augustus, *b.* 8 June, 1828.
William, *b.* 11 Oct. 1831.
Mary-Anne, *m.* 4 June, 1834, to John-Blenkinsopp Coulson, Esq., jun. of Blenkinsopp Castle, co. Northumberland.
Georgiana, *m.* 9 June, 1842, to Chas.-Rowland, eldest son of W.-P. Morewood, Esq. of Alfreton Park, co. Derby.

His lordship, who is a capt. R.N., inherited as 7th baron, at the decease of his cousin, 19 April, 1824.

Lineage.

The Byrons deduce from the Conquest, when they appear to have been extensive proprietors in the co. York.

Ralph de Buron, at the time of the survey, held divers manors in Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire. Amongst those in the latter county was Horseley, in the park of

which stood a castle, called HORESTAN CASTLE, which became the chief seat of the early Byrons. The grandson of Ralph,

HUGO DE BURON, feudal BARON OF HORESTAN, retiring, *temp.* HENRY III., from secular affairs, professed himself a monk, and held the hermitage of Kersale, belonging to the priory of Lenton. He left a son,

SIR ROGER DE BURON, from whom we pass to his lineal descendant,

SIR RICHARD BYRON, Knt., who *m.* Joan, 2nd dau. of William de Colewick, of Colewick, co. Nottingham, by which alliance considerable estates came into the family. The grandson of this marriage,

SIR NICHOLAS BYRON, Knt. of Clayton, co. Lancaster, was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR JOHN BYRON, who received the honour of knighthood from HENRY VII., for the good services he had rendered that prince at Bosworth Field. This gentleman dying without issue, 3 May, 1488, was *s.* by his brother,

SIR NICHOLAS BYRON, who was made one of the knights of the Bath at the marriage of Prince Arthur, eldest son of HENRY VII., 11 Nov. 1501. He *d.* in 1503-4, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN BYRON, Knt. This gentleman had a grant, 28 May, 1540, of the PRIORY OF NEWSTEDE, with the manor of Papilwick, and rectory of the same, with all the closes about the priory, &c. His son,

SIR JOHN BYRON, K.B., was father of

SIR JOHN BYRON, K.B., who *m.* Anne, eldest dau. of Sir Richard Molyneux, Bart., and had,

JOHN, his successor.
Richard, of whom hereafter.
Robert (Sir), col. of foot, on the royal side, during the civil wars.
Philip (Sir), who, after many signal services in Yorkshire, was killed at the head of his regiment, in the general storm of York, by the parliamentary army, in 1644.
Thomas (Sir), who commanded the Prince of Wales's regiment, under the Earl of Northampton, at the battle of Hopton Heath, 19 March, 1642-3, and received a wound in the thigh, by which he was put *hors de combat.* He *d.* at Oxford, 9 Dec. 1643.

There were five other sons, and a dau., Mary, *m.* to Sir Thomas Lucas. Sir John was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN BYRON, K.B., M.P. for the town of Nottingham, in the reign of JAMES I., and for the co. Nottingham in that of CHARLES I., a faithful adherent of, and gallant officer under, the latter unfortunate prince. Sir John commanded the corps of reserve at the battle of Edge Hill; and the victory of Roundaway Down, 5 July, 1643, wherein Sir William Waller was routed, was chiefly owing to his skill and valour, having, at the head of his regiment, charged Sir Arthur Hasilrigg's cuirassiers, and after a sharp conflict, in which Sir Arthur received many wounds, compelled that impenetrable regiment (as Lord Clarendon writes) to fly. Sir John Byron, having given such proofs of his courage, and his six valiant brothers at that time following his loyal example, he was, in consideration thereof, advanced, 24 Oct. 1643, to the dignity of a Baron of the realm, by the title of LORD BYRON, *of Rochdale, in the co. palatine of Lancaster,* with limitation, in default of his own male issue, to each of his brothers. His lordship *m.* twice; but dying in 1652, issueless, the barony devolved upon his brother,

RICHARD, 2nd baron. This nobleman received the honour of knighthood from CHARLES I. He was one of the valiant colonels at the battle of Edge Hill, and subsequently governor of Appulty Castle, co. Westmorland. Lloyd, who wrote the lives of the loyalists, says, he deserves to be chronicled for his government of Newark and many surprises of the enemy. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of George Rossell, Esq. of Ratcliffe, in Nottinghamshire; and dying in 1679, was *s.* by his only surviving son,

WILLIAM, 3rd baron. This nobleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John, Viscount Chaworth. He *d.* 13 Nov. 1695, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM, 4th baron; who *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of John, 3rd Earl of Bridgewater, but by that lady (who *d.* 11 April, 1703) had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, (in 1706,) Frances-Williamina, 3rd dau. of William, 1st Earl of Portland, by whom he had three sons and one dau., all of whom *d. unm.*; and 3rdly, in 1720, Frances, 2nd dau. of William, Lord Berkeley of Stratton, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, in 1740, Sir Thomas Hay, Bart.) had, (with three younger sons,)

I. WILLIAM, his successor.
II. John, admiral R.N. This gentleman, when a midshipman on board the Wager, one of Lord Anson's circumnavigating squadron, was cast away upon a desolate island in the South Seas, and after enduring five years of great hardships there, returned at length to England, and attained the highest rank in his gallant profession. He *m.* Sophia, dau. of John Trevannion, Esq. of Carhays, co. Cornwall; and dying in 1786, left issue,
  1 John, an officer in the army; who *m.* 1st, 1779, Amelia D'Arcy, Baroness Conyers, dau. and heir of Robert, 4th Earl of Holdernesse, (whose previous marriage with the Duke of Leeds had been dissolved by act of parliament,) and by her ladyship, who *d.* 26 Jan. 1784, had issue,
    Augusta, *m.* in 1807, to Lieut.-Col. Leigh, 10th dragoons, and has issue,
    Captain Byron *m.* 2ndly, Catherine Gordon, (lineally descended from the Earl of Huntly, and the PRINCESS JANE, dau. of JAMES II. of Scotland,) and by her left an only son,
      GEORGE-GORDON, who *s.* as 6th lord.
  2 George-Anson, capt. R.N.; *b.* in 1758; *m.* Charlotte-Henrietta, dau. of Robert Dallas, Esq. of Dallas Castle, in Jamaica, and left at his decease, in 1793,
    GEORGE-ANSON, present lord.
    Julia-Maria, *m.* 27 May, 1817, to the Rev. Robert Heath, fellow of St. John's College, Oxford.
  3 Frances, *m.* to Gen. Charles Leigh; and *d.* 19 Oct. 1823.
  4 Juliana-Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, the Hon. William Byron, eldest son of the 5th lord; and 2ndly, (23 Sept. 1783,) Sir Robert Wilmot, Bart.; and *d.* 15 March, 1788.
  5 Augusta-Barbara-Charlotte, *m.* to Vice-Admiral Christopher Parker.
III. Richard, in holy orders, M.A.; *m.* in 1768, Mary, dau. of Richard Farmer, Esq.; and *d.* 5 Nov. 1811, having had issue, (his widow *d.* 9 May, 1827,)
  1 Richard, C.B., rear-admiral R.N.; *m.* in 1801, Sarah, dau. of James Sykes, Esq.; and dying in 1837, left issue,
    Richard, com. R.N.; *b.* in 1802; *d.* at sea, in command of H.M. sloop, Champion, 30 Dec. 1842.
    James, in the army; *b.* in 1803.
    John, in holy orders; *b.* in 1804; *m.* 8 Dec. 1830, Mary, dau. of William Richardson, Esq. of Leatherhead, and has issue a son, *b.* in 1838, and a dau.
    William, *b.* in 1805.
  2 John, an officer in the army.
  3 Henry, in holy orders, rector of Muston, in Leicestershire; *m.* in 1803, Margaret, eldest dau. of Thomas Powditch, Esq.; and *d.* in 1821, leaving by her (who *d.* in 1813) issue,
    Henry, *b.* in 1804; *m.* in 1834, Elizabeth-Josephine, only dau. of James-Byron Bradley, M.D.
    George, *d.* in 1835.
    Francis, *b.* in 1810.
    Elizabeth, *m.* in 1830, to George-Rochford Clarke, Esq.
    Frances.
IV. George, *m.* Frances, dau. and co-heir of Elton Levett, Esq. of Nottingham, and had issue,
  Isabella, *m.* to Count Paravicini-Capelli; *d.* in 1834.
V. Isabella, *m.* 1st, to Henry, 4th Earl of Carlisle; and 2ndly, to Sir William Musgrave, Bart. of Heaton Castle.

His lordship *d.* 8 Aug. 1736, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 5th baron, *b.* 5 Nov. 1722. This nobleman having killed William Chaworth, Esq., in a duel, 26 Jan. 1765, was arraigned before his peers, in Westminster Hall, 16 and 17 April following, and found guilty of manslaughter; but claiming the benefit of the statute of EDWARD VI., he was discharged upon simply paying his fees. He *m.* 28 March, 1747, Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Shaw, Esq. of Besthorpe Hall, Norfolk, by whom (who *d.* 5 Nov. 1788) he had,

WILLIAM, *m.* Juliana-Elizabeth, dau. of his uncle, Admiral Byron; and *d.* 22 June, 1776, leaving a son,
  WILLIAM, who was killed in Corsica, in 1794.
Henrietta-Diana, } *d. unm.*
Caroline, }

His lordship *d.* 19 May, 1798, and was *s.* by his great-nephew, (refer to descendants of Admiral the Hon. John Byron, 2nd son of the 4th lord,)

GEORGE-GORDON, 6th baron; *b.* 22 Jan. 1788; who, through his mother, claimed descent from the royal house of Stuart. Illustrious however, as the ancestry of this distinguished nobleman, were, his own transcendent genius flung his hereditary honours into immeasurable shade. The greatest poet his country had ever produced, a disinterested patriot, an ardent lover of freedom, his lordship,

it might be presumed, had a long and splendid course before him; but the mind of man penetrates not the vista of futurity, and this nobleman is a remarkable instance of the insufficiency of wealth, honours, genius, to secure human happiness. Untoward circumstances entirely marred the tranquillity of his private life, while his public actions were canvassed with a malignancy which nothing he had ever done, said, or written, could have warranted; eventually he fell a victim in the public cause. Having enthusiastically embarked in the affairs of Greece, and engaged personally in the struggle, his lordship died from mental and bodily exertion, at Missolonghi, 19 April, 1824, in the 37th year of his age. Lord Byron *m.* 2 Jan. 1815, Anne-Isabella, only child of Sir Ralph-Milbank Noel, Bart., and co-heir of the BARONY OF WENTWORTH, (through her late mother, the Hon. Judith Noel, eldest dau. of Edward, 1st Viscount Wentworth, and co-heir of her brother, Thomas, 2nd Viscount and 9th Baron Wentworth, a barony created by writ in 1529,) by whom he had one dau., ADA-AUGUSTA, *b.* 10 Dec. 1815; *m.* in 1835, to William, Earl of Lovelace. A separation from Lady Byron took place soon after the birth of his child, and Lord Byron almost immediately afterwards departed from his native country, to which he never returned. His lordship assumed, on his marriage, the additional surname of NOEL, before that of Byron. At his decease, the barony devolved upon his first cousin, GEORGE-ANSON, present baron. (Revert to Admiral Byron, 2nd son of the 4th lord.)

Creation—24 Oct. 1643.
Arms—Ar, three bendlets, enhanced, gu.
Crest—A mermaid with her comb and mirror, all ppr.
Supporters—Two horses of a chesnut colour, ppr.
Motto—Crede Byron.

CADOGAN.

CADOGAN, EARL, (George Cadogan,) Viscount Chelsea, Baron Cadogan, of Oakley, co. Bucks; and Baron Oakley, of Caversham, in Oxfordshire; rear-admiral R.N., C.B., and K.M.T.; *b.* in 1783; *s.* to all the honours, save the barony of Oakley, which he acquired, by letters patent, in 1831,) as 3rd earl, at the decease of his brother, 23 Dec. 1822; *m.* in 1810, Louisa-Honoria, dau. of J. Blake, Esq. of Ardfry, and sister of the first Lord Wallscourt, by whom (who *d.* in 1845) he has had issue,

HENRY-CHARLES, *Viscount Chelsea; b.* 15 July, 1812; col. of the Royal Westminster Militia; *m.* 12 July, 1836, his cousin Mary, 3rd dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Gerald-Valerian Wellesley, D.D., and has issue,
- George-Henry, *b.* in 1840.
- Arthur-Charles, *b.* in 1841.
- Charlotte-Georgiana-Mary.

George, *b.* 2 Dec. 1814; capt. Grenadier-guards.
Horace-William, *d.* 21 Feb. 1820.
Frederick-William, *b.* 16 Dec. 1821.
Augusta-Sarah.
Honoria-Louisa.

Lineage.

CYHELIN AP IVOR, Lord of Builth, *m.* Rhungar, dau. and heiress of Gronwy ap Tudor Trevor, Lord of Hereford (*see* MOSTYN of Talacre, Barts.) and was father of

ELYSTAN GLODRYDD, Prince of Fferlys, founder of the IV. Royal Tribe of Wales, whose arms were "Gu., a lion rampt., or." This personage had several sons, of whom

CADWGAN AP ELYSTAN, Lord of Hereford, bore "Arg. three boars' heads, couped, sa., langued and tusked, or;" and from him derived

REES, of Dolygaer, co. Brecon (ap GRIFFITH ap Llewelyn ap Meredith Bengoch ap Howell, Lord of Penbuallt, ap Sitsylt, Lord of Builth, ap Llewelyn, Lord of Builth, ap Cadwgan ap Elystan—*see* MORRIS OF THE HURST, BURKE'S *Landed Gentry.*) The above-named Rees ap Griffith was father of two sons, IEVAN AP REES, ancestor of the Gwyns, formerly of Garth, and

WILLIAM AP REES, whose son, by Jane, dau. of William Parry,

WILLIAM AP WILLIAM, of Llwyn Cadogan, *m.* Lucy, dau. and heir of John Gunter. Their son,

GRIFFITH CADWGAN, was father, by Jane, his wife, dau. of William Kemeys, of

PHILIP CADWGAN, whose wife was Alice, dau. of John Glandon, of Glanddewis. Their son,

WILLIAM CADWGAN, by Jenet, his wife, dau. of John-Evan Meredith, was father of

THOMAS CADWGAN, of Trostrey, co. Monmouth, whose will, dated 12 June, 1511, was proved 12 July following. By Christian, his wife, dau. of Howell of Kemeys, he had a son,

WILLIAM CADWGAN, of Trostrey and Croftney, who *m.* Anne, dau. of John Arnold, and had two sons,

I. William, of Croftney.
II. HENRY.

The younger son,

HENRY CADOGAN, of Trostrey, and subsequently of Llanbedr, co. Pembroke, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Thomas Stradling, Esq., and was father of

WILLIAM CADOGAN, *b.* at Cardiff, 5 Feb. 1600-1, who became afterwards of Dublin. By Elizabeth, his wife, he was father of

HENRY CADOGAN, Esq., barrister-at-law, who *m.* Bridget, dau. of Sir Hardress Waller, Knt.; and dying in 1713-14, left, with a dau. Penelope, wife of Sir Thomas Prendergast, Bart., two sons, the elder of whom,

WILLIAM CADOGAN, a gen. officer in the army, and companion in the achievements and glory of the DUKE OF MARLBOROUGH, was raised to the peerage, 30 June, 1716, as *Baron Cadogan, of Reading*, co. Berks, and created, 8 May, 1718, BARON CADOGAN, *of Oakley*, in Buckinghamshire, (remainder, default his own male issue, to his brother, CHARLES CADOGAN,) *Viscount Caversham*, co. Oxford, and EARL CADOGAN. His lordship succeeded his illustrious chief in the command of the army. He *m.* Margaretta-Cecilia, dau of William Munter, counsellor of the court of Holland, by whom he had two daus., Sarah, *m.* to Charles, 2nd Duke of Richmond; and Margaret, *m.* to Charles-John, Count Bentinck, 2nd son of William, Earl of Portland. His lordship *d.* 17 July, 1726, when the earldom, viscounty, and original barony expired; but the 2nd barony, according to the limitation, devolved upon his brother,

CHARLES, as 2nd Baron Cadogan of Oakley. This nobleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir Hans Sloane, Bart., and through this alliance, the manor of Chelsea, co. Middlesex, vested in the Cadogans. (*See* FAULKNER'S *History of Chelsea.*) His lordship, who was also a military man, and served under the Duke of Marlborough, attained the rank of lieut.-gen., and was col. of the 2nd troop of horse-guards. He *d.* 24 Sept. 1776, and was *s.* by his only son,

CHARLES-SLOANE, 3rd baron, *b.* 29 Oct. 1728; who was created, 27 Dec. 1800, *Viscount Chelsea*, and EARL CADOGAN. His lordship *m.* 1st, 28 May, 1747, the Hon. Frances Bromley, dau. of Henry, 1st Lord Montfort, and by that lady (who *d.* in 1768) had issue,

CHARLES-HENRY-SLOANE, *Lord Chelsea, s.* as 2nd earl.
William-Bromley, in holy orders, vicar of Chelsea; *b.* 22 Jan. 1751; *m.* in 1782, Mrs. Bradshaw; and *d.* in 1797. His widow *d.* in 1827.
Thomas, in the royal navy; lost in his Majesty's ship Glorieux, in 1782.
George, a military officer in the East India Company's service, killed in India in 1780.
Edward, a military officer; *d.* in 1779.
Henry-William, *d.* in 1774.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 10 Aug. 1777, Mary, dau. of Charles Churchill, Esq., (from whom he was divorced, in 1796,) and had issue,

Henry, *b.* 26 Feb. 1780; a lieut.-col. 71st regt.; slain at the battle of Vittoria, 21 June, 1813.
GEORGE, *Lord Oakley*, present Earl Cadogan.

Edward, a lieut.-col. in the army; *b.* 25 Sept. 1789; *m.* 29 May, 1823, Ellen, dau. of Laurence Donovan, Esq.
Emily-Mary, *m.* in 1802, to the Hon. and Rev. Gerald-Valerian Wellesley, brother to the Marquess Wellesley and the Duke of Wellington, and *d.* 22 Dec. 1839.
Charlotte, *m.* 1st, 20 Sept. 1803, to the Hon. Sir Henry Wellesley, G.C.B., (now Lord Cowley,) from whom she was divorced, in 1810; and she *m.* 2ndly, Henry, present Marquess of Anglesey.
Louisa, *m.* 21 April, 1840, to the Rev. William Marsh, D.D., and *d.* in 1843.

The earl *d.* 3 April, 1807, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES-HENRY-SLOANE, 2nd earl; *b.* 18 June, 1749; at whose decease, *unm.* 23 Dec. 1832, the honours devolved on his half-brother, GEORGE, *Lord Oakley.*

Creations—Barony, 8 May, 1718. Earldom and Viscounty, 27 Dec. 1800. Barony of Oakley, 1831.
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., a lion, rampant, regardant, ar.; 2nd and 3rd, ar., three boars' heads, couped, sa.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a dragon's head, vert.
Supporters—Dexter, a lion, regardant, or; sinister, a dragon, regardant, vert, each gorged with a double tressure, flory, counterflory, gu.
Motto—Qui invidet minor est.
Seat—Sandy-Downham, near Brandon, Suffolk.

CAITHNESS.

CAITHNESS, EARL OF, (Alexander Sinclair,) and Lord Berriedale, in the peerage of Scotland; and a Baronet of Nova Scotia; lord-lieutenant of the co. Caithness; *b.* 24 June, 1790; *m.* 23 Nov. 1813, Frances-Harriet, youngest dau. and co-heir of the Very Rev. William Leigh, of Rushall, co. Hereford, dean of Hereford, by whom he has issue,

JAMES, *Lord Berriedale, b.* 16 Dec. 1821.
Alexander-Eric-George, *b.* 28 May, 1827.

The earl *s.* to the honours, at the decease of his father, in Oct. 1823, and is the 13th in succession.

Lineage.

The name of SINCLAIR, the Saint Clare of France, has for several centuries been distinguished in Scotland.

WILLIAM DE SANCTO CLARO acquired the manor of Roslin, in the reign of DAVID I., and had a confirmation thereof from that monarch. His great-great-grandson,

SIR WILLIAM SINCLAIR, of Roslin, was appointed sheriff of the co. Edinburgh for life, in 1271, and had a confirmation from ALEXANDER III. of the lands and barony of Roslin, &c., for half a knight's service. He sat in the parliament at Scone, 5 Feb. 1283-4, when the succession to the crown of Scotland was settled in the event of the demise of ALEXANDER III. Sir William was one of the nominees on the part of Baliol, in the competition for the crown of Scotland, 1292. He swore fealty to EDWARD I. in the same year, and was present when Baliol did homage to the English monarch, a few months after. He *d.* about the year 1300, leaving three sons,

HENRY, his successor.
William, Bishop of Dunkeld. The English landing at Fife, in 1317, the Earl of Fife retreated, when the bishop, who was residing at his seat of Auchtertool, flew to the spot, and, throwing aside his ecclesiastical vestments, seized a spear, and led the Scots to charge the enemy, who was driven back to his ships, with considerable loss.
Gregory, ancestor of the Sinclairs of Longformacus, Barts.

The eldest son,

SIR HENRY SINCLAIR, of Roslin, swore fealty to EDWARD I. in 1292. His grandson,

SIR WILLIAM SINCLAIR, of Roslin, *m.* Isabel, one of the daus. and co-heirs of Malise, Earl of Strathern, Caithness, and Orkney, by Matilda, only dau. and heiress of Magnus, Earl of Orkney and Zetland, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR HENRY SINCLAIR, of Roslin, who had his claim to the EARLDOM OF ORKNEY admitted by HAKON, the 6th King of Norway, in 1379, but burdened with severe conditions—that of serving the king in all emergencies with a hundred men, &c. &c., of paying the king 1000 gold nobles, &c. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir John Haleburton, of Dirletoun; and dying in 1400, was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY, 2nd Earl of Orkney, admiral of Scotland. His lordship who was appointed chief attendant on Prince James, in his voyage to France, in 1405, was captured with the prince in their passage by the English, and sent to the Tower of London. He *m.* Lady Egidia Douglas, dau. and sole heiress of William, Lord of Niddesdale, by Lady Egidia Stuart, dau. of ROBERT II.; and dying before 1418, was *s.* by his only son,

WILLIAM, 3rd Earl of Orkney. This nobleman, who was lord-high-chancellor of Scotland, obtained a grant from JAMES II., dated 28 Aug. 1455, of the Earldom of CAITHNESS, which title he assumed, in addition to that of Orkney, and was styled *Earl of Orkney and Caithness,* until the year 1471, when JAMES III., having acquired the islands of Orkney in marriage with Margaret of Denmark, 1469, his lordship surrendered to that monarch the Earldom of Orkney, and it was annexed to the crown by act of parliament. In part recompence for which the king granted to him the castle of Ravenscraig, in Fife. His lordship *m.* 1st, Lady Margaret Douglas, eldest dau. of Archibald, 4th Earl of Douglas, by whom he had a son,

William, of Newburgh, ancestor of the Lords Sinclair.

He *m.* 2ndly, Marjory, dau. of Alexander Sutherland, of Dunbeath, and having passed over his son by his 1st marriage, was *s.* by the eldest of the 2nd,

WILLIAM, as 2nd *Earl of Caithness.* This nobleman was slain at Flodden, 9 Sept. 1513, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN, 3rd earl. His lordship, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Sutherland, of Duffus, was slain in attempting to take possession of the Orkneys, to which he asserted he had a right, in 1529. He was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE, 4th earl; who sat first as a peer of parliament in 1541. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William, 2nd Earl of Montrose; and dying in 1582, was *s.* by his grandson,

GEORGE, 5th earl, who *m.* Jean, dau. of George, Earl of Huntly, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, *Lord Berriedale;* who *m.* Mary, dau. of Henry, third Lord Sinclair, and dying before his father, left a son,
   JOHN, *Master of Berriedale;* who *m.* Lady Margaret Mackenzie, eldest dau. and co-heir of Colin, 1st Earl of Seaforth, and had a son,
      GEORGE, who inherited as 6th EARL OF CAITHNESS.
II. Francis, of Keiss, whose son,
   GEORGE, *s.* as 7th Earl of Caithness.

His lordship *d.* in 1643, and was *s.* by his great-grandson,

GEORGE, 6th earl; who dying childless, in 1676, and being deeply indebted to Sir John Campbell, of Glenurchy, alienated his estates and honours to that gentleman, who was, in consequence, created EARL OF CAITHNESS, but was obliged, in 1681, to relinquish both to the rightful heir, (being himself created Earl of Breadalbane and Holland,)

GEORGE, 7th earl, (refer to sons of the 5th earl.) This nobleman dying *unm.*, the family honours devolved, in 1698, upon his heir male,

JOHN SINCLAIR, of Murchil, as 8th earl, (the lineal descendant of Sir James Sinclair, of Murchil, brother of the 5th lord.) His lordship *d.* in 1705, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER, 9th earl; who enjoyed the honours for 60 years. He *m.* in 1738, Lady Margaret Primrose, 2nd dau. of Archibald, 1st Earl of Rosebery, and had an only dau.,

Dorothea, *m.* to James, 2nd Earl of Fife.

He *d.* in 1765, and was *s.* by

WILLIAM SINCLAIR, Esq. of Ratter, as 10th earl, (descended from Sir John Sinclair, of Greenland, son of John,

master of Caithness, and grandson of George, 4th earl,) His lordship *d.* in 1779, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN, 11th earl; at whose decease, without issue, 8 April, 1789, the honours devolved upon

SIR JAMES SINCLAIR, Bart. of Mey, as 12th earl; who was directly descended from George, youngest son of the 4th earl. His lordship, *b.* in 1766, *m.* 2 Jan. 1784, Jane, 2nd dau of Gen. Alexander Campbell, of Barcaldine, and had issue,

John, *b.* in 1780; *d. unm.* in 1802.
ALEXANDER, present earl.
James, a major in the army; *b.* 24 Oct. 1797; *m.* in 1819, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of George Tritton, Esq. of Westhill, Wandsworth.
Patrick-Campbell, *b.* in 1800; *m.* Isabella, dau. of the late Major-Gen. M'Gregor; and *d.* 13 March, 1834.
Eric-George, R.N., *b.* in 1801; *d.* 26 Sept. 1829.
John, an officer in the army, *b.* in 1808; *m.* 22 Oct. 1833, Maria-Petronella, youngest dau. of John Church, Esq.
Janet, *m.* in 1805, to James Buchanan, Esq. of Blair Vadock, co. Dumbarton.
Helen, *d. unm.* 1 Oct. 1803.
Charlotte-Anne, *m.* in 1810, to Major-Gen. Alexander-Murray MacGregor, who *d.* 18 July, 1823.

His lordship *d.* in 1823.

Creations—Peerage, 28 Aug. 1445. Baronetcy, 2 July, 1631.
Arms—Quarterly: 1st, az., a ship at anchor, sails furled, oars erect, in saltier, or, within a double tressure, counter-flowered, of the last, for ORKNEY; 2nd and 3rd, or, a lion, rampant, gu., for SPAR; 4th, az., a ship under sail, or, for CAITHNESS; and over all, a cross, engr., dividing the four quarters, sa., for SINCLAIR.
Crest—A cock, ppr.
Supporters—Two griffins, sa., armed and beaked, or.
Motto—Commit thy work to God.
Seat—Barrogill Castle, co. Caithness.

CALDER.

CALDER, SIR HENRY-RODDAM, of Muirtoune; *s.* his father, as 5th baronet; *m.* in 1819, Frances-Selina, 3rd dau. of Edmund-Henry, Earl of Limerick, and has issue.

Lineage.

The direct founder of this family,

ROBERT CALDER, entered on, and was enfeoffed in, the lands of Asswanlie, in 1335. He had two sons: the younger,

JAMES CALDER, settled at Elgin, and appears to have been a man of business there from 1607 to 1636. His son,

THOMAS CALDER, purchased, in 1639, the lands of Sheriff-Miln, near Elgin. He was provost of Elgin in 1665, and in 1669 completed his noble mansion there. He was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

I. JAMES CALDER, Laird of Muirtoune, who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 5 Nov. 1686. Sir James *m.* Grizzle, dau. of Sir Robert Innes, Bart. of Innes, by whom he had, with other children, his successor,

II. SIR THOMAS, *b.* in 1662; *m.* in 1711, Christiana, dau. of Sir John Scott, Bart. of Ancrum, by whom he had several children, and was *s.* at his decease, by his eldest son,

III. SIR JAMES. This gentleman *m.* Alice, dau. of Admiral Robert Hughes, by whom he had issue,

HENRY, his successor.
ROBERT (Sir), a distinguished naval commander, who attained the rank of admiral, and, for his gallant services, had the honour of knighthood conferred upon him; and was subsequently created a Baronet of Great Britain, 22 Aug. 1798, but the dignity expired in 1818. (*See* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage.*)
Alithea, *m.* to Admiral Roddam, of Roddam, co. Northumberland.

Sir James was *s.* by his elder surviving son,

IV. SIR HENRY, a major-general in the army; who *m.* 1st, Miss Earle, of Beeston, co. Norfolk, but by her had no issue; and 2ndly, Louisa, dau. of Admiral Osborne, by whom he had an only son,

HENRY-RODDAM, the present baronet.

Creation—5 Nov. 1686.
Arms—Or, a hart's head, cabossed, sa., attired, gu.
Crest—A swan swimming in a loch, bordered with flags.
Motto—Vigilans non cadet.

CALDWELL.

CALDWELL, SIR HENRY-JOHN, of Castle Caldwell, co. Fermanagh, a Count of Milan, in the Holy Roman Empire; *s.* as 6th baronet, in 1842. He *m.* Sophia-Louisa, eldest dau. of D.-R. Paynter Esq. of Dale, co. Pembroke, and has issue.

Lineage.

JOHN CALDWELL, a merchant at Enniskillen, *b.* at Preston, in Ayrshire; *d.* in 1639. His son,

I. JAMES CALDWELL, Esq., who settled at Rossberg, afterwards called Castle Caldwell, co. Fermanagh, and was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 23 June, 1683. Sir James *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir John Hume, Bart. of Castle Hume, co. Fermanagh; and dying in 1716, was *s.* by his grandson, (the son of Henry Caldwell, Esq.,)

II. SIR JOHN. This gentleman *m.* in 1719, Anne, dau. of John Trench, dean of Raphoe, and had,

I. JAMES, his heir.
II. John, lieut.-col. in the army, *d. s. p.* 31 Oct. 1770.
III. Hume, col. in the Austrian service, killed in a sally from the fortress of Schwerdnitz, 19 Aug. 1762.
IV. Henry, assistant-quartermaster-general under Gen. Wolfe, in Canada; *m.* in 1774, Anne, dau. of Alexander Hamilton, Esq. of Hampton, co. Dublin; and dying in 1810, left a son, JOHN, who *s.* as 5th baronet.
V. Charles, aide-de-camp to Gen. Wolfe, *d.* in 1776.
VI. Frederick.
I. Anne. II. Catherine, wife of Col. Samuel Bagshawe.

Sir John Caldwell *d.* in 1744, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR JAMES, who being in the service of the Empress MARIA-THERESA, was created by that princess, Count of Milan, in the holy Roman empire. Sir James Caldwell raised, in 1759, at his own expense, a body of light horse, comprising 250 men, which he commanded for some years. He *m.* in 1753, Elizabeth, dau. of Dr. Josiah Hort, Archbishop of Tuam, by whom he had three sons,

JOHN, his succesor.
Fitzmaurice, *m.* Hannah, widow of Sir James-Stratford Tynte, Bart., and *d. s. p.* at Cheltenham, 16 March, 1830.
Mary-Anne, *m.* 11 March, 1794, Armar, Earl of Belmore.
Elizabeth-Frances, of Bath. Emily, *d. unm.*

He *d.* in 1784, and was *s.* by his son,

IV. SIR JOHN CALDWELL, of Castle Caldwell, co. Fermanagh, and a Count of Milan. He *m.* 16 May, 1789, Harriet, dau. of Godfrey Meynell, Esq. of Bradley, and had two daus., viz., the elder, Frances, *m.* John-Colpoys Bloomfield, Esq. of Redwood, co. Tipperary; and the second, Louisa-Georgiana, *m.* in 1823, Sir Josiah-William Hort, Bart. Sir John *d.* in 1830, and was *s.* by his cousin,

V. SIR JOHN CALDWELL, of Castle Caldwell, a Count of Milan, treasurer-general of Canada, who *m.* in 1800, Jane, dau. of James Davidson, Esq., and *d.* 22 Oct. 1842, having had (with a dau., Anne, who *m.* Lieut.-Col. John Eden, C.B., and *d.* in 1841) one son, the present baronet.

Creation—23 June, 1683.
Arms—Az., three coldwells, or.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a dexter hand, ppr., holding a cross calvary, in bend, sinister, gu.
Motto—Sapere aude.

CALEDON.

CALEDON, EARL OF, (James-Du Pré Alexander,) Viscount Alexander, and Baron Caledon, of Cale-

don, co. Tyrone, in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* 27 July, 1812; *s.* his father, in 1839; *m.* 4 Sept. 1845, Lady Jane Grimston, dau. of the Earl of Verulam.

Lineage.

This family is said to derive from a common ancestor with the Scottish house of Alexander, Earls of Stirling.

NATHANIEL ALEXANDER, Esq., (descended from Andrew Alexander, Esq. of Londonderry, who was attainted in 1689, by King JAMES's parliament,) *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William MacClintock, Esq. of Dunmore, co. Donegal, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, who *d.* in 1774, leaving four sons and six daus., viz.,
  1 Monsey, who left an only dau. at his decease, in 1790.
  2 William, *d. unm.*
  3 John, *d. unm.*
  4 Robert, (now of Gloucester-place, Portman-square,) a civil servant of the E. I. C., and late member of council at Madras; who *m.* twice, and has issue,
    James-William, Bengal civil service.
    Robert, also in the Bengal civil service, *m.* in 1819, Dorinda, dau. of — Rutledge, Esq.
    Charlotte.
    Mary, *m.* in 1837, to the Rev. St. Vincent-Love Hammick, vicar of Milton Abbot, Devon, 2nd son of Sir Stephen-L. Hammick, Bart.
  1 Charlotte. 2 Elizabeth. 3 Mary.
  4 Anne, *m.* to the Rev. J. Collier.
  5 Jemima, *m.* in 1789, to Robert Rolfe, Esq.
  6 Jane, *m.* to J. Dalton, Esq.

II. Robert, who left at his decease, in 1790,
  1 Nathaniel, D.D., Bishop of Meath; *m.* in 1802, Anne, dau. of the Right Hon. Richard Jackson, of Colcraine, and by her (who *d.* in 1837) left at his decease, in 1840, six sons and four daus.,
    Robert, in holy orders, *m.* 1st, in 1813, Catherine, youngest dau. of the late Rt. Hon. John Staples; she *d.* in 1830. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1837, Hester, dau. of the late Col. McManus, and *d.* in 1840, having had by his first wife, with four daus. (viz., Harriet, wife of John Wakefield, Esq.; Grace; Charlotte; and Catherine) and two younger sons, Robert and George, an eldest son, Nathaniel, of Glennone House, co. Antrim, M.P., *b.* in 1815; who *m.* in April, 1842, Florinda, 2nd dau. of Richard-Boyle Bagley, Esq., by Alicia, his wife, dau. of Richard, 2nd Lord Castlemaine, and has issue.
    James, in holy orders, *m.* in 1833, Alicia, eldest dau. of the late S. Dopping, Esq. of Lotown House, co. Westmeath, and has issue.
    Nathaniel, *m.* Sophia, dau. of William Hickey, Esq., and widow of J. Young, Esq., and has Nathaniel, and other issue.
    Henry, *m.* in 1839, Louisa-Juliana, 3rd dau. of the Earl of Ranfurly, and has issue two daus., Blanche-Catherine, and Alice-Mary-Juliana.
    George, in the Bengal civil service, *m.* in 1833, Rebecca, dau. of the late T. Molloy, Esq., and has George, and other issue.
    William-Stuart, in the Bengal civil service, *m.* in 1834, Bethea, eldest dau. of Brigadier-General Charles Dallas, and has William-Stuart, and other issue.
    Anne, *m.* in 1813, to the Rev. John Molesworth-Staples, rector of Upper Moville.
    Mary.
    Eliza, *m.* to John Nicholson, Esq. of Balrath.
    Henrietta, *m.* to Robert Smyth, Esq. of Gaybrook, Mullingar.
  2 Henry, *m.* in 1807, Miss Rivers; and *d.* in 1818, leaving two sons and five daus.; of the latter, Anne, *m.* in 1839, George Rowlandson, Esq. This gentleman was sometime chairman of the committee of Ways and Means.
  3 William, major-gen., deceased, leaving, with a dau. Kate, a son, Robert, in holy orders, prebendary of Aghadoe, who *m.* Miss M'Clintock, dau. and heir of Henry M'Clintock, Esq. of Rathdonnel House, co. Donegal.
  4 James, of Somerhill, co. Kent, *m.* 1st, Eliza, dau. of the late Capt. Dundas, of Manour, co. Stirling, by whom he had a dau.,
    Eliza-Charlotte, *m.* in 1825, to Sir Stratford Canning, G.C.B.
    He *m.* 2ndly, in 1813, Charlotte-Sophia, dau. of Thomas Dashwood, Esq., and widow of the Hon. Charles-Andrew Bruce, by whom he has issue,
    Robert, *b.* 10 Feb. 1815; *m.* 23 July, 1844, Julia-Charlotte, 4th dau. of the late William Fane, Esq., Bengal civil service.
    James, *b.* 7 May, 1823.
    Charlotte-Sophia. Anne. Emma.
  5 Josias-Du Pré, an East India director, and for some years, M.P.; *m.* Mary, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Bracken, and *d.* in 1839, having had issue,
    Caledon-Du Pré, *b.* in 1817; *m.* 11 March, 1843, Caroline, 2nd dau. of James Ewing, Esq.
    Josias-Bracken, *b.* in 1826.
    Mary-Anne, *m.* in 1837, to J.-Pratt Barlow, Esq.
    Lucy-Emma.
    Eliza, *m.* in 1842, to Robert-Holbeach Dolling, Esq., eldest son of the Rev. B.-W. Dolling, of Magheralin, co. Down, and has issue.
    Charlotte-Maria. Ellen-Louisa.
    Madeline, *m.* 2 Sept. 1845, to Capt. F.-W. Pleydell Bouverie.
    Fanny-Selina. Agnes-Henrietta.
    Mr. Josias Alexander *d.* much regretted in 1839.
  6 Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Andrew Ferguson, Bart. of the Farm, Londonderry, M.P., who *d.* in 1808, leaving issue,
  7 Anne, *m.* to Col. Alexander Scott, Royal Art., and has a son Robert, and Anne.

III. JAMES, of whom presently.

IV. Eliza, *m.* to Josias Du Pré, Esq. of Wilton Park, Bucks,

The youngest son,

JAMES ALEXANDER, Esq., having filled several important offices in India, was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 6 June, 1790, by the title of *Baron Caledon, of Caledon, co. Tyrone.* In Nov. 1797, his lordship was advanced to the dignity of *Viscount Alexander*, and 29 Dec. 1800, created EARL OF CALEDON. He *m.* 28 Nov. 1774, Anne, 2nd dau. of James Crawfurd, Esq. of Crawfurdsburn, co. Down, and by her (who *d.* 21 Dec. 1777) had issue,

DU PRE, late earl.
Mabella, *m.* to Andrew-Thomas, 11th Lord Blayney.
Elizabeth.

His lordship *d.* in 1802, and was *s.* by his son,

DU PRE, 2nd earl, one of the representative peers of Ireland, *b.* 14 Dec. 1777; who *m.* 16 Oct. 1811, Catherine-Freman, 2nd dau, of Philip, 3rd Earl of Hardwicke, and *d.* in 1839, leaving an only son, the present peer.

Creations—Baron, 6 June, 1790. Viscount, Nov. 1797. Earl, 29 Dec. 1800.

Arms—Per pale, ar. and sa., a chev., and in base a crescent, all counterchanged; on a canton, az., a harp, or.

Crest—An arm, in armour, embowed, ppr., holding a sword of the last, hilt and pommel, or.

Supporters—Dexter, a mermaid, with her mirror, all ppr,; sinister, an elephant, arg.

Motto—Per mare, per terras.

Seat—Castle Caledon, co. Tyrone.

CALL.

CALL, SIR WILLIAM-PRATT, of Whiteford, co. Cornwall; *b.* in Nov. 1781; *s.* as 2nd bart. on the demise of his father, 1 March, 1801; *m.* 19 June, 1806, Louisa, dau. of George, 5th Earl of Granard, by whom (who *d.* 25 Jan. 1830) he has had issue,

WILLIAM-BERKELEY, *b.* 10 May, 1815; *m.* 14 April, 1841, Laura-Emma, youngest dau. of the late Charles-Wrighte Gardiner, Esq. of Coombe Lodge, Oxon, and has a dau., Rosa-Anna-Matilda.
Phillida-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1835, to the Rev. George-Henry Somerset, grandson of Henry, 5th Duke of Beaufort.
Elizabeth.
Georgiana-Mary, *d.* 17 May, 1837.
Augusta, *m.* 21 June, 1838, to Capt. George-D. Patterson, of the 98th regiment.

Lineage.

I. JOHN CALL, Esq., M.P., F.R. and A.S., eldest son of John Call, Esq. of Launcells, co. Cornwall, having served with considerable reputation as military engineer in India, and being subsequently appointed one of the commissioners to inquire into the state and management of the crown lands, was created a Baronet 28 July, 1791. He *m.* 28 March, 1772, Philadelphia, 3rd dau. and co-heir of William Batty, M.D., and had issue,

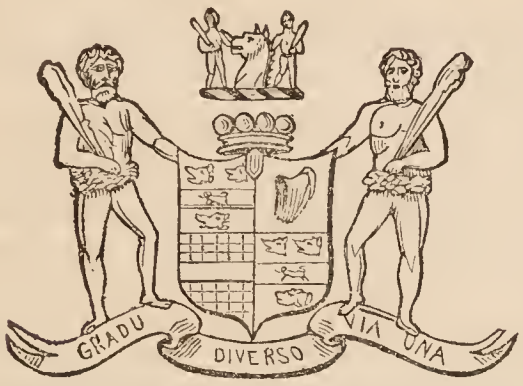
WILLIAM-PRATT, present baronet.
George-Cotsford.
Phillida, *m.* 25 May, 1805, to Benjamin Bathurst, Esq. son of the Bishop of Norwich.

Louisa-Anne, *m.* 4 Aug. 1801, to Matthew, Lord Aylmer.
Frances, *m.* 10 June, 1806, to Charles Cunningham, Esq., son of Sir William Cunningham, Bart. of Robertland.
Catherine, *m.* 1st, to Col. Henry M'Kinnon, 2nd footguards, who fell in Spain; and 2ndly, to Andrew-Redmond Prior, Esq.

Sir John *d.* 1 March, 1801.

Creation—28 July, 1791.
Arms—Gu., three trumpets, fesseways, in pale, ar.
Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, holding a trumpet in his paw, as in the arms.
Motto—Grata manu.
Seat—Whitford House, Cornwall.

CALTHORPE.



CALTHORPE, BARON, (George Gough-Calthorpe,) of Calthorpe, co. Norfolk, and a Baronet; *b.* 22 June, 1787; inherited as 3rd baron, at the decease of his brother, 5 June, 1807.

Lineage.

This is a junior branch of the old Staffordshire family of GOUGH, of Perry Hall, of which was RICHARD GOUGH, the learned antiquary. (*See* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry.*)

JOHN GOUGH, Esq. of Oldfalling, co. Stafford; *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Ralph Wedgwood, Esq., and by her (who *d.* in 1637) had two daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Bridget, dau. of John Astley, Esq. of Woodeaton, and by that lady had four sons and four daus. The eldest son, SIR HENRY GOUGH, inherited the estates; the 2nd son, John, *d.unm.*; and the 3rd son,

SIR RICHARD GOUGH, Knt., became the architect of his own fortune, and the founder of the noble family before us. He was an eminent merchant, engaged in the trade of India and China, received the honour of knighthood from GEORGE I., and purchased from Lord Faulconberg, in 1717, the lordship of Edgebaston, in Warwickshire. He also purchased GOUGH HOUSE, at Chelsea, wherein he resided. He *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of Nicholas Crisp, Esq.; and dying 9 Feb. 1727-8, was *s.* by his elder surviving son,

HENRY GOUGH, Esq. of Edgebaston, who was created a Baronet 26 April, 1728, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his brother, John Gough, Esq. Sir Henry *m.* 1st, Catherine, second dau. of Sir John Harpur, but by that lady he had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1741, Barbara, only dau. of Reynolds Calthorpe, Esq. of Elvetham, co. Southampton, and was *s.* at his decease, 8 June, 1774, by his eldest son,

SIR HENRY, who assumed the surname of CALTHORPE on inheriting, in 1783, the estates of Elvetham, in Hampshire, from his uncle, Sir Henry Calthorpe, K.B.* He represented Bramber in parliament, from the year 1774 to 1790; and was elevated to the peerage, 15 June, 1796, by the title of BARON CALTHORPE, of Calthorpe, co. Norfolk. His lordship, *b.* in 1749, *m.* 1 May, 1783, Frances, second dau. of Gen. Benjamin Carpenter, and by her (who *d.* 1 May, 1827) left issue,

I. CHARLES, his successor.
II. GEORGE, present peer.
III. Frederick, *b.* 14 June, 1790; *m.* 12 Aug. 1823, Charlotte, eldest dau. of Henry-Charles, 6th Duke of Beaufort, and has issue,
  1 Frederick-Henry-William, *b.* 24 July, 1826.
  2 George-Arthur, *b.* 20 Aug. 1827; *d.* 20 Nov. 1848.
  3 Augustus-Cholmondeley, *b.* 8 Nov. 1828.
  4 Somerset-John, *b.* 23 Jan. 1831.
  5 Charlotte-Georgiana-Frances.
  6 Frances-Blanche-Anne.
  7 Harriet-Louisa-Esther.
  8 Isabella-Eleanor-Mary.
  9 Olivia-Georgiana-Elizabeth.
  10 Susan-Caroline.
IV. John, an officer in the R.N., killed in suppressing a riot in Jamaica, 10 June, 1816.
V. Arthur, *b.* in 1796; *d.* 5 March, 1836.
VI. Frances-Elizabeth.
VII. Harriet, *d. unm.* 12 Feb. 1813.

His lordship *d.* 16 March, 1798, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES, 2nd baron; who *d. unm.* 5 June, 1807, and was *s.* by his brother, GEORGE, present peer.

Creations—Baronet, 26 April, 1728. Baron, 15 June, 1796.
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., on a fesse, between three boars' heads, couped, or, a lion, passant, az., for GOUGH; 2nd, erm., a maunch, gu.; 3rd chequy, or and az., a fesse, erm., for CALTHORPE.
Crest—A boar's head, couped at the neck, az., bristled and tusked, or, between two woodmen, with clubs over their shoulders, all ppr.
Supporters — Two woodmen, with clubs over their shoulders, wreathed about the temples and loins with laurels, all ppr.
Motto—Gradu diverso via una.
Seats—Ampton, Suffolk; Elvetham, Hants; and Edgebaston, Warwickshire.

CAMBRIDGE.

CAMBRIDGE, HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS THE DUKE OF, (Prince Adolphus-Frederick,) 5th and youngest surviving son of King GEORGE III., and uncle of her Majesty VICTORIA I; *b.* 24 Feb. 1774; created Baron of Culloden, Earl of Tipperary, and Duke of Cambridge, all in the peerage of the United Kingdom, 27 Nov. 1801; *m.* in 1818, her Serene Highness, AUGUSTA-WILHELMINA-LOUISA, *Princess of Hesse*, youngest dau. of FREDERICK, *Landgrave of Hesse Cassel*, by whom he has issue,

GEORGE-WILLIAM-FREDERICK-CHARLES, *b.* 26 March, 1819; a colonel in the army.
AUGUSTA-CAROLINE-CHARLOTTE-ELIZABETH-MARY-SOPHIA-LOUISA, *b.* 19 July, 1822; *m.* in June, 1843, Frederick-William-Charles, Hereditary Grand Duke of Mecklenburg-Strelitz.
MARY-ADELAIDE-WILHELMINA-ELIZABETH, *b.* 27 Nov. 1833.

His royal highness is chancellor of the university of St. Andrews, knight of the Garter, knight grand cross of the Bath, and grand master of the most distinguished order of St. Michael; a field-marshal in the army, and colonel of the Coldstream regiment of foot-guards. The Prince was for some years viceroy of Hanover.

---

* The family of CALTHORPE assumed its surname, *temp.* HENRY III., from CALTHORPE, in Norfolk, of which they were the lords from the Conquest.

SIR JAMES CALTHORPE was knighted by CROMWELL in 1656; he *m.* the dau. of Sir Robert Reynolds, Knt., and was grandfather of

REYNOLDS CALTHORPE, Esq. of Elvetham, Hants; who *m.* Barbara Yelverton, only dau. of Henry, Viscount Longueville, and sister of Talbot, Earl of Sussex, (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*,) and had issue,

HENRY, his successor.
BARBARA, *m.* in 1741, to SIR HENRY GOUGH.

He was *s.* by his son,

SIR HENRY CALTHORPE, K.B., who *d.* in 1780, devising his estates to his nephew, SIR HENRY GOUGH, Bart, on his assuming the additional surname of CALTHORPE.

Creation—27 Nov. 1801.
Arms—The royal arms of England, with the necessary label of distinction.
Residence—Piccadilly.

CAMDEN.

CAMDEN, MARQUESS, (George-Charles Pratt,) Earl Camden, of Camden Place, co. Kent; Earl of Brecknock, Viscount Bayham, and Baron Camden; *b.* 2 May, 1799; inherited as 2nd marquess, (having previously sat in the House of Lords in the Barony of Camden, to which he was summoned in 1835,) at the decease of his father, in 1840; *m.* 27 Aug. 1835, Harriet, eldest dau. of the Right Rev. George Murray, D.D., Bishop of Rochester, and has issue,

JOHN-CHARLES, *Earl of Brecknock*, *b.* 30 June, 1840.
George-Murray, *b.* in 1843.
Frances-Sarah-Harriet.
Caroline-Elizabeth
Augusta-Georgiana. Another daughter.

Lineage.

The Pratts have been of consideration in different parts of England, as well as in Ireland, from a very remote period, some of them of knightly degree; and those of Berkshire were baronets. The family of which we are now treating was settled at Careswell Priory, co. Devon, about the middle of ELIZABETH's reign, but the estate was lost by

RICHARD PRATT, during the civil wars, who was compelled, by the difficulties in which those disastrous times had involved him, to dispose of his paternal inheritance. This Richard Pratt was grandfather of

LORD-CHIEF-JUSTICE SIR JOHN PRATT, Knt., who represented the borough of Midhurst in parliament, from 1700 until his elevation to the chiefship of the Court of King's Bench, 26 Oct. 1714. His lordship *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Henry Gregory, rector of Middleton Stoney, co. Stafford, by whom he had two surviving sons and four daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Hugh Wilson, and had four sons and three daus. His lordship *d.* 24 Feb. 1724, and was *s.* by the eldest son of his first marriage,

JOHN PRATT, Esq. of the Wilderness, co. Kent, M.P.; who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Geoffrey Jeffreys, Knt. of Brecknock Priory, co. Brecknock, by whom he had, with a dau., (who *d.* in 1807,) a son,
JOHN, of Bayham Abbey, co. Sussex; who *d. s. p.* in 1797, bequeathing his estates to the Marquess Camden.
Mr. Pratt *m.* 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of the Hon. Robert Tracy, of Coscomb, co. Gloucester, one of the judges of the Court of Common Pleas, and left a son, ROBERT, M.P., of Coscomb, a master in Chancery, who *d. s. p.* in 1775.

The third son, by his second marriage, of the Lord-Chief-Justice Pratt,

CHARLES PRATT, Esq., an eminent lawyer, was chosen in 1759, recorder of Bath, and, the same year, appointed attorney-general. In Dec. 1761, he was constituted chief-justice of the Court of Common Pleas, and 16 July, 1765, raised to the peerage, by the title of *Lord Camden, of Camden Place, co. Kent.* His lordship was subsequently, upon the resignation of the Earl of Northington, in 1766, appointed LORD-HIGH-CHANCELLOR *of Great Britain*; in 1784, he was constituted lord-president of the council; and, 13 May, 1786, advanced to a viscounty and earldom, by the titles of *Viscount Bayham* and EARL CAMDEN. Lord Camden, while presiding in the Court of Common Pleas, acquired high reputation for independence, legal knowledge, and impartiality, particularly in the memorable conflict between the celebrated John Wilkes and the government of that period. Mr. Wilkes having been committed to the Tower upon a general warrant from the secretary of state, his lordship had the prisoner immediately brought up by *habeas corpus* to the Court of Common Pleas, and after laying down the law in a luminous speech, released him from confinement, 6 May, 1763. The chief-justice's conduct upon this occasion, and during the subsequent proceedings in the same cause, procured him the freedom of the city of London, accompanied by a request that he would allow his picture to be painted for the Guildhall, where it was afterwards hung up. His lordship was presented also with the freedom of Dublin, and of almost every other corporation in the kingdom. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of Nicholas Jeffreys, Esq. of the Priory, co. Brecknock, by whom (who *d.* 10 Dec. 1779) he had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
Frances, *m.* in 1775, to Robert, 1st Marquess of Londonderry.
Elizabeth, *d.* in May, 1826.
Sarah, *m.* to Nicholas Price, Esq. of Saintfield, co. Down; and *d.* in 1817.
Jane, *m.* to Sir Walter-James James, Bart.; and *d.* in 1825.

His lordship *d.* 18 April, 1794, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN-JEFFREYS, 2nd earl, *b.* 11 Feb. 1759, who was created Earl of Brecknock and MARQUESS CAMDEN on the 7th Sept. 1812. His lordship *m.* 31 Dec. 1785, Frances, dau. and heir of William Molesworth, Esq. of Wanbury, co. Devon, and by her ladyship (who *d.* 7 July, 1829) had issue,

GEORGE-CHARLES, *Earl of Brecknock.*
Frances-Anne, *b.* 21 Nov. 1787; *d.* 9 July, 1822.
Georgiana-Elizabeth.
Caroline, *m.* 28 July, 1825, to Alexander-Robert Stewart, Esq.; and *d.* 7 Oct. 1827.

Lord Camden was lord-lieutenant of Ireland in 1798. He was a knight of the Garter, one of the tellers of the Exchequer, lord-lieutenant and custos rotulorum of the co. Kent and city of Canterbury, chancellor of the University of Cambridge, and recorder of Bath. He *d.* in 1840.

Creations—Barony, 16 July, 1765. Earldom and Viscounty, 13 May, 1786. Marquisate and Earldom, 7 Sept. 1812.
Arms—Sa., on a fesse, between three elephants' heads, erased, ar., as many mullets, of the first.
Crest—An elephant's head, erased, ar.
Supporters—Dexter, a griffin, sa., beak and fore-legs, gu.; sinister, a lion, rampant, or, each gorged with a collar, ar., charged with three mullets, sa.
Motto—Judicium parium aut lex terræ.
Seats—Wilderness Park, Kent; Bayham Park, Sussex; and the Priory, Brecknockshire.

CAMERON.

CAMERON, SIR DUNCAN, of Fassifern, co. Argyll, *s.* his father, as 2nd baronet, in Oct. 1828.

Lineage.

JOHN CAMERON, Esq. of Fassifern, co. Argyll, 2nd son of John Cameron, of Lochiel, by Isabell, his wife, dau. of Sir Duncan Campbell, of Lochnell, (*see* BURKE's *Landed Gentry*,) *m.* Jean, dau. of John Campbell, Esq. of Achaladder, and had, with other children,

I. EWEN CAMERON, Esq. of Fassifern, *b.* 26 March, 1740; *m.* 2 Nov. 1767, Louisa, dau. of Duncan Campbell, Esq. of Barcaldine, and had issue,

John, col. of the 92nd Highlanders, who, in reward of his eminent services, obtained a royal warrant, granting him the crest of honourable augmentation, described at foot. He fell at the head of his distinguished regiment at Quatre Bras, as detailed in the Duke of Wellington's despatches after the battle of Waterloo.
Duncan, present baronet.
Peter, commander of the Balcarras East Indiaman.
Mary, (deceased,) *m.* to Alexander Macdonald, Esq. (deceased,) of Glencoe.
Jean, (deceased,) *m.* to Roderick Macneil, Esq. of Barra, (deceased.)
Catherine, *m.* to the late Colonel Duncan Macpherson, of Cluny.

Mr. Cameron was created 8 March, 1817, in consideration of the services rendered by his gallant son, Col. Cameron, as well during the Peninsular war as in Holland, in 1799, and in Egypt, in 1801. Sir Ewen *d.* in 1828.

Creation—8 March, 1817.
Arms—Gu., three bars, or; on a bend, ermine, a sphinx, between two wreaths of laurel, ppr.; on a chief, embattled, a view of a fortified town, and thereunder the word "Acre."
Crests—1st, (of honourable augmentation granted to Col. Cameron, 20 May, 1815,) a highlander of the 92nd foot, up to the middle in water, grasping in his right hand a broadsword, and in his left, a banner, inscribed "92nd," within a wreath of laurel; 2nd, out of a mural crown, or, a dexter arm, embowed in armour, the hand grasping a sword, all ppr.
Supporters—On either side, a highlander in the uniform of the 92nd regiment, holding in the exterior hand a musket, all ppr.
Mottoes—Over the crest "Arriverette," the passage of the river Gave, at Arriverette, near Bayonne, in 1813, being one of the exploits of Col. Cameron. Under the arms, "Maya," the pass of Maya, in the same year, being another scene of his military renown.
Seat—Fassifern, Argyllshire.

CAMOYS.

Camoys, Baron, (Thomas Stonor,) in the peerage of England; *b.* 22 Oct. 1797; *m.* 25 July, 1821, Frances, dau. of Peregrine-Edward Towneley, Esq. of Towneley, Lancashire, and has issue,

Thomas-Edward, *b.* 29 Oct. 1824.
Francis, *b.* 5 Jan. 1829.
Edmund, *b.* 2 April, 1831.

Charlotte.	Catherine.	Eliza.
Maria.	Agnes.	Harriet.
Caroline.	Margaret-Anne.	Eleanor-Lucy.

His lordship was summoned to parliament (the abeyance of the Barony of Camoys, to which he was senior co-heir, having been determined in his favour) 14 Sept. 1839.*

Lineage.

Thomas, Lord Camoys, son and heir of Ralph, Lord Camoys, (*see* Burke's *Extinct Peerage*,) was constantly employed in the king's service in France, and is included in most of the military summonses of the reign of Edward III.; but he was never summoned to parliament. He died without surviving issue, 46 Edward III., having settled all his estates on his nephew and heir,

Sir Thomas de Camoys, of Broadwater, in the co. Surrey, knight-banneret, an eminent warrior in the times of Richard II., Henry IV., and Henry V., who commanded the left wing of the English army at Agincourt; and for his services on that occasion was made a knight of the Garter. He received summonses to parliament as *Baron Camoys* from the 7th year of the reign of Rich. II., to the 8th of Henry V. Prior to his being raised to the peerage, Sir Thomas was elected knight of the shire for Surrey, but excused himself from serving, as a banneret, exemption from parliamentary service being one of the privileges of that order of knighthood. Lord Camoys had an only son,

Richard (Sir), who *d.* in his father's lifetime, leaving issue,
Hugh, successor to his grandfather.
Margaret,* of whom presently.
Alianora,* *m.* to Sir Roger Lewknor, of Horsted Keynes, and from this lady sprung,
Harriet-Anne, Baroness Zouche.
Katherine, wife of Capt. G.-R. Pechell, R.N., M.P.
Sophia, widow of the Chevalier Ferdinand de la Cainea.

The baron *d.* 28 March, 9th of Henry V., and was *s.* by his grandson,

Hugh de Camoys, 2nd Baron Camoys, who, at the decease of his grandfather, was seven years of age, and *d.* in his minority, 12 Aug., 4th of Henry VI., when the Barony of Camoys fell into abeyance, and so continued until 1839. Of his lordship's sisters and co-heirs, the elder,

Margaret Camoys, *m.* to Ralph Radmylde, Esq. of the county of Sussex, and had issue by him,

Robert Radmylde, his heir, whose only son, Sir William Radmylde, *d. s. p.* in 1499.
Margaret Radmylde.
Isabella, or Elizabeth Radmylde, who *m.* Nicholas Lewknor, Esq., and was great-grandmother of Edward Lewknor, Esq. of Kingston Bowsey, who was attainted of high treason; his son and heir, Sir Edward Lewknor, was restored in blood only, in the 1st year of Elizabeth. The co-heirs of Sir Edward, are—Henry L'Estrange Styleman le Strange, Esq. of Hunstanton, co. Norfolk, and Jacob, Lord Hastings.

The eldest dau.,

Margaret Radmylde, *m.* John Goring, Esq. of Burton, co. Sussex, who *d.* in the year 1495. Their grandson,

John Goring, of Burton, was found to be one of the co-heirs of his cousin, Sir William Radmylde. He *m.* Constance, the sister and co-heir of Thomas Dyke, and granddau. and one of the co-heirs of Sir Edward St. John, of Barlavington, co. Sussex, by whom he had a son,

Sir William Goring, of Burton, who was gentleman of the privy chamber to Edward VI. Sir William *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Covert, of Slaugham, and was grandfather of

William Goring, of Burton, whose son,

Sir Henry Goring, of Burton, was the father of

Sir William Goring, created a Baronet in 1622; who *m.* Bridget, dau. of Sir Edward Francis, and *d.* in 1657, leaving issue by her a son,

Sir Henry Goring, 2nd baronet, who *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of George Chamberlayne, Esq., by whom he had issue,

William, his successor.
Henry, who *d. unm.* in 1683.
Ann.

Sir Henry *d.* in 1671, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William Goring, 3rd baronet, who *d.* without issue, in 1723, leaving his sister,

Ann Goring, his heir. She *m.* Richard Biddulph, Esq. of Biddulph Castle, in Staffordshire, by whom she had a son and heir,

John Biddulph, Esq. of Biddulph, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Charles Arundell, Esq. of Horningsham, and had,

I. Richard, his successor.
II. Charles, who succeeded his brother.
I. Mary, who *m.* in 1732, Thomas Stonor, Esq. of

---

* Although Lord Camoys has taken his place in the House of Lords as a baron of the reign of Richard II., the connexion between Thomas, Lord Camoys, his immediate ancestor, and the former Lords Camoys, is very clearly made out and established. The House of Lords, in the late cases, has admitted the precedency from the date of the first sitting, and not from that of the first writ, which accounts for the place taken by Lord Camoys.

* Co-heirs to their brother.

Stonor, co. Oxford, (for pedigree of STONOR, *see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*,) by whom she had issue,

1 Charles Stonor, Esq. of Stonor, her son and heir, *b.* 20 Jan. 1737; who *m.* 15 Nov. 1765, Mary-Eugenia, dau. of Michael Blount, Esq. of Maple-durham; and *d.* in 1781, leaving by her a son and heir,

Thomas Stonor, of Stonor, *b.* in 1766, who *d.* in 1831, leaving issue by his wife, (whom he *m.* in 1795,) Catherine, sister and co-heir of Charles-Robert Blundell, Esq. of Ince Blundell,

THOMAS, now Lord Camoys.

Charles-Henry Stonor, of Lostock, co. Lancaster, *b.* 1 Dec. 1798; *m.* 15 Aug. 1828, Sophia, dau. of John, 2nd son of George Cary, Esq. of Torr Abbey, Devon; and *d.* in 1840, leaving issue, one son, CHARLES-JOSEPH, *b.* in 1837, and five daus., Mary, Emily, Frances, Clare, and Eugenia-Mary.

Charles, *b.* in 1769; *m.* in 1794, Querina, dau. of Thomas Parry, Esq.; and *d.* 31 Oct. 1839, leaving a son, Charles.

John, *b.* in 1771; *m.* Helen, dau. of Francis Chadwick, Esq.; and *d. s. p.*

Henry, *b.* in 1774; *m.* Clara, dau. of General Harold, of the Bavarian army.

Mary-Eugenia, a nun.

Frances.

2 Henry, *m.* Frances, dau. of George Cary, Esq., and has issue.

3 Charles, lieut.-col. in the Spanish service; *m.* Mary, dau. of the late Charles Butler, Esq.; and *d.* leaving two sons and a dau.

II. Ann, who *m.* Anthony Wright, Esq. of Wealside, and was by him grandmother of the present Anthony-George Wright-Biddulph, Esq. of Burton.

John Biddulph was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD BIDDULPH, Esq. of Burton, who *d. unm.* in 1767, and was *s.* by his brother,

CHARLES BIDDULPH, Esq. of Burton, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Henry Bedingfeld, Bart. of Oxborough Hall, and had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

Charles, who *d.* without issue in 1822.

Thomas, who *d.* without issue in 1789.

Charles Biddulph *d.* in 1784, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN BIDDULPH, Esq. of Biddulph and Burton, who *d. unm.* in 1835.

Upon the death of Mr. Biddulph, the present Lord Camoys, as the heir of his great-grandmother, Mary Biddulph, became the senior co-heir of Hugh, the last Lord Camoys, and in his favour her Majesty has been pleased to determine the abeyance of the barony of Camoys, by summoning him to parliament by writ, dated on the 14th Sept. 1839.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az, two bars, dancettée, or, a chief, ar., for STONOR; 2nd and 3rd, or, on a chief, gu., three bezants, (plates,) for CAMOYS.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, or; sinister, a lion, sa.

Crest—On a wreath, or and az., a rock, arg., charged with spots, gu. and az., and a dove, ppr., pecking thereat, with a stone, gu., in its beak.

Seat—Stonor Park, near Henley-on-Thames, Oxfordshire.

CAMPBELL.

CAMPBELL, BARON, (John Campbell,) of St. Andrews, co. Fife, created by patent, 22 June, 1841; P.C. of England and Ireland; *b.* 15 Sept. 1781. His lordship was educated at the university of St. Andrews, where he took the degree of A.M.; he studied law in the Honourable Society of Lincoln's Inn, by which he was called to the bar in Michaelmas term, 1806, and of which he is now a bencher; he was made king's counsel in 1827; in 1830, he was returned to parliament for the borough of Stafford, and, in 1832, for the borough of Dudley; in November of the same year, he was appointed solicitor-general to the king, and in February, 1834, attorney-general; in May, 1834, he was elected member for the city of Edinburgh, which he continued to represent in three successive parliaments, till he was elevated to the peerage. Having retired from office with Lord Melbourne's government, in November, 1834, he was re-appointed attorney-general to WILLIAM IV. in April, 1835, and to her present Majesty on her accession to the throne. In June, 1841, he was appointed lord high chancellor of Ireland, and created a peer. His lordship *m.* 8 Sept. 1821, Mary-Elizabeth Scarlett, dau. of James, Baron Abinger, created Baroness Stratheden in her own right, 22 Jan. 1836, and has issue,

WILLIAM-FREDERICK, *b.* 15 Oct. 1824.

Hallyburton-George, *b.* 15 Oct. 1829.

Dudley, *b.* 24 Dec. 1833.

Louisa-Madeline. Mary-Scarlett.

Cecilia. Edena.

Lineage.

This family, originally from Argyllshire, has been settled nearly two centuries in the co. of Fife.

GEORGE CAMPBELL, a steady adherent of his clan and of its chief, the 1st Marquess of Argyll, by which his fortune became considerably impaired, if not entirely ruined, settled, in 1662, at St. Andrews, and became proprietor of the estate of Baltulla, in the parish of Cores. His eldest, son, John, took the degree of master of arts at St. Andrews, in the year 1687, and gained the highest honours of the university, then of high reputation for all branches of learning. His grandson,

THE REV. DR. GEORGE CAMPBELL, was minister of Cupar, and no less distinguished by his piety and eloquence in the pulpit than by his attainments in polite literature. He *m.* in 1776, Magdalene, only dau. of John Hallyburton, Esq. of the Fodderance, a branch of the ancient family of the Hallyburtons of Pitcur, allied to the noble houses of Morton, Aboyne, and Northesk, and had issue,

GEORGE (Sir), *m.* Margaret, dau. of A. Christie, Esq, of Ferrybank, and has issue.

JOHN, created BARON CAMPBELL.

Janet, *m.* to the Rev. Dr. Gillespie, LL.D., of St. Andrews.

Jane, *m.* to James Greig, Esq. of Balbardie.

Eliza.

Lindsay, *m.* to David Johnston, Esq. of Overton.

Magdalene, *m.* to Charles Grace, Esq., M.D.

Arms—Gironny of eight, or, and sa., within a bordure, engr., quarterly, or and az., charged with eight buckles counterchanged.

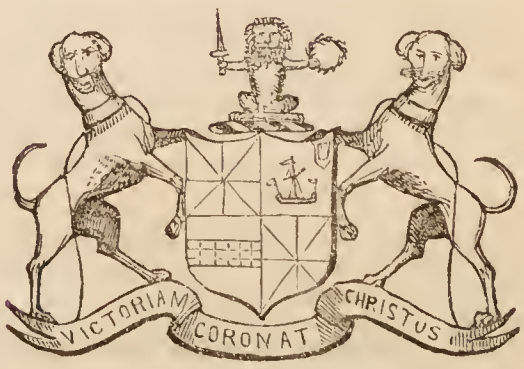
Crest—On a wreath of the colours a boar's head erased, gironny of eight, or and sa.

Supporters—On either side, a lion guardant, gu., that on the dexter gorged with a collar, or, pendent therefrom an escutcheon, az., charged with a saltier, ar., and that on the sinister gorged with a wreath of shamrocks, ppr., pendent therefrom an escutcheon, cheq., or and gu.

Motto—Audacter et aperté.

Residence—Stratheden House, Knightsbridge.

CAMPBELL.



CAMPBELL, SIR JAMES, of Aberuchill, co. Perth; *s.* on the death of his father as *Baronet of Nova*

Scotia; b. 5 May, 1818; *m.* in July, 1840, Caroline, 2nd dau. of Admiral Sir Robert-Howe Bromley, Bart., and has a son and heir,

ALEXANDER, *b.* 10 Aug. 1841.

Lineage.

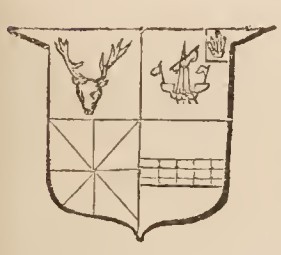
COLIN CAMPBELL, second son of Sir John Campbell, of Lawers, and uncle of the 1st Earl of Loudon, got a charter from the crown, dated in 1596, of the lands and barony of ABERUCHILL, and founded the family of CAMPBELL of that place. His son,

SIR JAMES CAMPBELL, of Aberuchill, a devoted royalist, was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* by King CHARLES I., 13 Dec. 1627, and that title has descended to the present possessor, SIR JAMES CAMPBELL, Bart. His father, the late ALEXANDER CAMPBELL, of Kilbryde, *m.* in 1816, Margaret Coldstream, and had issue,

I. JAMES, present baronet.
II. Alexander le Grand, *b.* 18 July, 1819.
III. Colin, *d.* young.
IV. John-Coldstream, *b.* 1 Dec. 1821.
V. Frederick-Hugh, *b.* 3 Sept. 1823.
VI. David, *d.* an infant.
VII. Susan, *d.* young.

Creation—13 Dec. 1627.
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gyronny of eight, or and sa.; 2nd, ar., a galley, her sails furled, and oars in action, sa.; 3rd, a fesse, chequy, az. and ar.
Crest—A lion, guardant, holding in his dexter paw a sword, and in his sinister a laurel crown.
Supporters—Two blood-hounds, rampant, guardant, ar., collared and leashed, gu.
Motto—Victoriam coronat Christus.
Seat—Kilbryde Castle, co. Perth.

CAMPBELL.



CAMPBELL, SIR JOHN, of Ardnamurchan, co. Argyll; *b.* 27 Nov. 1807; inherited as 7th bart. on the decease of his father, 7 Nov. 1834; *m.* 21 Nov. 1833, Hannah-Elizabeth, dau. of the late James Macleod, Esq. of Rasay, (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*,) and has issue,

I. JOHN-WILLIAM, *b.* 3 March, 1836.
II. George-Alexander, *b.* 24 July, 1840.
III. Loudoun-Francis, *b.* 2 Jan. 1842.
IV. Frederick, *b.* 15 June, 1843.
I. Florianne-Margaret.
II. Hannah Jemima-Theodosia.

Lineage.

SIR DONALD CAMPBELL, of Ardnamurchan, natural son of Sir John Campbell, Knt. of Calder, was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 14 June, 1628, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever. This dignity he resigned into the king's hands, 28 Aug. 1643, for a new enfeoffment of it and the lands annexed, in favour of himself and his nephew and heir male,

GEORGE CAMPBELL, who inherited, at Sir Donald's decease, the estate of Airds, but not that of Ardnamurchan, which, owing to Sir Donald's having no male issue, reverted to the family of Argyll. This gentleman does not appear, however, to have assumed the baronetcy, nor did his three successors,

JOHN CAMPBELL, of Airds,

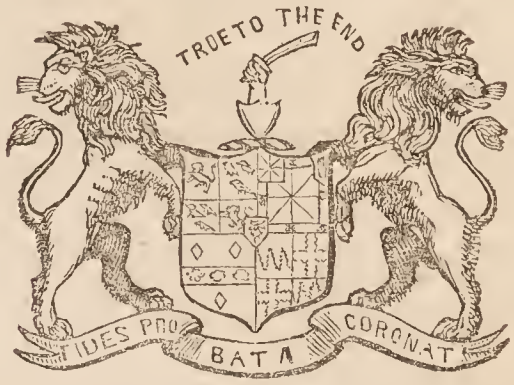
ALEXANDER CAMPBELL, of Airds,

DONALD CAMPBELL, of Airds, who obtained a charter under the great seal, as heir to his predecessor and father. This gentleman *m.* Jane, dau. of Archibald Campbell, Esq. of Stonefield, by whom he had three daus., Jane, Margaret, Elizabeth, and an only son,

SIR JOHN CAMPBELL, *b.* 15 March, 1767, who assumed the title on being served heir male to Sir Donald Campbell, the 1st baronet. He *m.* 27 July, 1803, Margaret Maxwell, 6th dau. of John Campbell, Esq. of Lochend; and *d.* 7 Nov. 1834, leaving an only child, JOHN, the present baronet.

Creation—14 June, 1628.
Arms—Quarterly: 1st, or, a stag's head, caboshed, sa., attired, gu.; 2nd, ar., a galley, her sails furled, and oars in action, sa.; 3rd, gyronny of eight, or and sa.; 4th, a fesse, chequy, az. and ar.
Crest—A swan.
Motto—Be mindful.
Seat—Airds House, Argyllshire.

CAMPBELL.



HUME-CAMPBELL, SIR HUGH, of Purves Hall, co. Berwick, M.P.; inherited as 7th baronet, at the decease of his father, 9 April, 1833; *b.* 15 Dec. 1812; *m.* 1st, 30 Jan. 1834, Margaret, younger dau. of John Spottiswoode, Esq. of Spottiswoode, in Berwickshire, and by that lady (who *d.* 16 Oct. 1839) has a dau., Helen. He *m.* 2ndly, 9 Oct. 1841, Juliana-Rebecca, only dau. of the late Lieut.-Gen. Sir Joseph Fuller, G.C.H.

Lineage.

I. SIR WILLIAM PURVES, Knt., grandson of WILLIAM PURVES, of Abbey Hill, an eminent lawyer and stanch loyalist, was appointed, by CHARLES II., solicitor-general for Scotland, and created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 6 July, 1655; and dying in 1685, was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR ALEXANDER, who was nominated, by patent, his father's successor, in the solicitor-generalship. This gentleman *m.* a dau. of Hume, of Ninewells, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1701, by his eldest son,

III. SIR WILLIAM, who was *s.* in 1730, by his eldest son,

IV. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman *m.* Lady-Anne Hume-Campbell, eldest dau. of Alexander, 2nd Earl of Marchmont, (*see* CAMPBELL of Cessnock, BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. ii. p. 360,) by whom he had, with three daus., an only surviving son, his successor, in 1761,

V. SIR ALEXANDER, who *m.* four times: 1st, Miss Le Blanc, of London, by whom he had one son and three daus.; 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir James Home, Bart., by whom he had five sons and four daus.; 3rdly, Magdalen, dau. of James Edmonstone, Esq. of Longfaugh, by whom he had two sons and one dau.; and 4thly, Isabella, dau. of James Hunter, Esq. of Frankfield, by whom he had an only son. Sir Alexander *d.* in 1813, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VI. SIR WILLIAM, *b.* 4 Oct. 1767, who assumed, on inheriting the estates of his maternal family, the additional surname of "HUME-CAMPBELL." His uncle, the Hon. Alexander Hume-Campbell, lord registrar of Scotland, *d.* without surviving male issue, in 1760; and his cousin, Alexander, 4th Earl of Marchmont, died also *s. p.* in 1781, when that title became extinct, or at least dormant. Sir William *m.* in 1812, Charlotte, relict of F. Hall, Esq., and *d.* 9 April, 1833, leaving an only child, the present baronet.

Creation—6 July, 1665.
Arms—Quarterly: first grand quarter, 1st and 4th, vert, a lion, rampant, ar.; 2nd and 3rd, ar., three popinjays, vert.; second grand quarter, gyronny of eight, or and sa., within a bordure, gu., charged with eight escallops of the first, a canton, gyronny of eight, of the third and erm.; third grand quarter, az., on a fesse, between three mascles, ar., as many cinquefoils, of the first; fourth grand quarter, quarterly, 1st and 4th, three piles, engr., az.; 2nd and 3rd, ar., a cross, engr., az.; over all, in surtout, an inescocheon, ar., charged with an orange, slipped, and imperially crowned, all ppr.
Crest—A dexter arm, issuing from a heart, and grasping a cimeter, all ppr.
Supporters—Two lions, rampant, regardant, ar.

Mottoes—Over the crest, "True to the end;" under the arms, "Fides probata coronat."
Seat—Marchmont House, Berwickshire.
Note.—The family of PURVES, of Darsham, in Suffolk, claims to be a branch of the PURVESES of PURVES HALL. (*See* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry.*)

CAMPBELL.

CAMPBELL, SIR ARCHIBALD, of Succoth, co. Dumbarton; *b.* 1 Aug. 1769; *m.* in Aug. 1794, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of John Balfour, Esq. of Balbirnie, co. Fife, and by her (who *d.* 6 June, 1844) has issue,

Archibald, *b.* in 1795; *d.* in 1812.
JOHN, M.P., *b.* 28 May, 1798; *m.* 12 July, 1824, Jane dau. of F. Sitwell, Esq., and had issue,
ARCHIBALD, *b.* 16 May, 1825.
George, *b.* 25 March, 1800.
James, *b.* in Oct. 1806.
Andrew-Ramsay, *b.* 2 Aug. 1813.
Susan, *m.* in 1822, to William-Granby Congleton, Esq.
Elizabeth, *m.* in 1824, to David, Earl of Leven and Melville.
Catherine-Amelia.

Sir Archibald *s.* as 2nd baronet, on the demise of his father, 28 March, 1823. In 1809, he was appointed one of the lords of Session in Scotland, where he presided, under the title of Lord Succoth, until his retirement on a pension, in 1824.

Lineage.

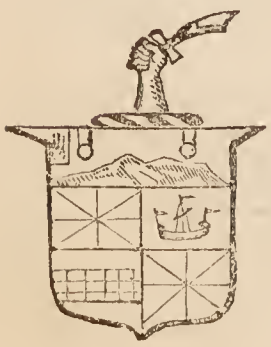
I. ILAY CAMPBELL, lord-president of the court of Session in Scotland, under the titulary designation of Lord Succoth, eldest son of Archibald Campbell, Esq. of Succoth, descended from a branch of the ducal house of Argyll, by Helen, only dau. and heiress of John Wallace, of Ellerslie, (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry,*) *m.* in 1766, Susan-Mary, dau. of Archibald Murray, Esq. of Murrayfield, by Jean, his wife, dau. of Lord William Hay, by whom he had issue,

ARCHIBALD, his successor.
Alexander, *b.* in Sept. 1771; *d. unm.* in 1799.
Jane, *m.* to John MacNeil, Esq. of Gigha, co. Argyll.
Margaret, *m.* to John Connell, Esq., procurator of the kirk of Scotland.
Anne, *m.* to Francis Sitwell, Esq. of Barmoor Castle, in Northumberland.
Susan, *m.* to Craufurd Tait, Esq. of Harrieston, co. Clackmannan, and has issue, John, advocate, sheriff of Clackmannan; and James, writer to the signet.
Mary.
Elizabeth, *m.* to William-Dalziel Colquhoun, Esq. of Garscadden.

The honour of a Baronetcy was conferred upon the lord-president, when he retired from office, 17 Sept. 1808. He *d.* in 1823.

Creation—17 Sept. 1808.
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gyronny of eight, invecked, or and sa.; 2nd and 3rd, az., a lion, rampant, ar., within a bordure, compony, ar. and az.
Crest—A camel's head, couped, ppr.
Supporters—Dexter, a lion, rampant, guardant; sinister, a savage, wreathed about the temples and loins.
Seat—Garscube House, Dumbartonshire.

CAMPBELL.



COCKBURN-CAMPBELL, SIR ALEXANDER-THOMAS, of Gartsford, in Rosshire; *s.* as 2nd baronet, at the decease of his maternal grandfather, Sir Alexander Campbell, K.C.B.; 11 Dec. 1824; and assumed, by sign-manual, in 1825, the surname of CAMPBELL, in addition to his patronymic, Cockburn; *m.* 1st, 20 June, 1827, Margaret, eldest dau. of the late Gen. Sir John Malcolm, G.C.B.; and 2ndly, in 1842, Grace, dau. of John Spence, Esq.

Lineage.

I. ALEXANDER CAMPBELL, Esq., of an ancient Scottish family, having attained the rank of lieut.-gen. in the army, in which he actively served from the year 1776, when he entered an ensign in the Royal Scots, to the battle of Talavera, wherein he commanded the 4th division of the army, and was severely wounded, was created a Baronet 6 May, 1815, and he obtained a renewed patent, 3 July, 1821, for the purpose of extending the limitation to his grandson, ALEXANDER COCKBURN, and after him to the issue male of his 2nd dau. Isabella, Lady Malcolm. Sir Alexander *m.* 1st, Olympia-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of William Morshead, Esq. of Cartuther, in Cornwall, and had issue,

John-Morshead, a lieut. of infantry, killed at the battle of Assaye.
Allan-William, lieut.-col. in the army, fell at the battle of the Pyrenees, 28 July, 1813.
Olympia, *m.* to Alexander Cockburn, Esq. of Madras, banker, and had,
ALEXANDER-THOMAS COCKBURN, present baronet.
Isabella-Charlotte, *m.* to Sir John Malcolm, G.C.B., and survived him, with issue.
Amelia-Harriet, *m.* to Sir John-Kinnear Macdonald, col. E. I. Co.'s service, who *d.* in 1830.

The baronet *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth-Anne, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Pemberton, by whom he left another dau.,

Flora-Elizabeth, *m.* 19 Nov. 1833, to the Hon. and Rev. Henry-Reginald Yorke.

Sir Alexander Campbell had the honour, in 1812, of officiating as proxy for the *then* Earl of Wellington, at his lordship's installation as knight of the Bath, and received himself the honour of knighthood; he served during the celebrated siege of Gibraltar, and was col. of the 80th regiment at the time of his decease. He *d.* 11 Dec. 1824, and was *s.* by his nephew, ALEXANDER-THOMAS COCKBURN.

Creation—3 July, 1821.
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gyronny of eight, or and sa.; 2nd, ar., a lymphad or ancient galley, sa.; 3rd, or, a fesse, chequy, ar. and az.; over all, a chief, ar., charged with a rock, ppr., subscribed "GIBRALTAR," between two medals; that on the dexter representing the silver medal presented to Sir Alexander Campbell by the supreme government of India, for his services at the storming of Seringapatam, 1799; and that on the sinister representing the gold medal presented to him for his services at the battle of Talavera, 1809, for CAMPBELL; 2nd and 3rd, quarterly, 1st and 4th, ar., an ostrich feather ensigned with an imperial crown, ppr., between three cocks, two and one, gu.; 2nd and 3rd, gu., six mascles, three, two, and one, or, for COCKBURN.
Crests—CAMPBELL: a cubit arm, erect, the hand grasping a cimeter, ppr.; over it the motto, "Without fear." COCKBURN: a cock, ppr.; over it the motto, "Vigilans et audax."

CAMPBELL.

CAMPBELL, SIR GUY, C.B., major-general in the army created a Baronet 22 May, 1815; *m.* 1st, 13 Jan. 1817, Frances-Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of Montagu Burgoyne, Esq. of Marks Hall, by whom (who *d.* 7 May, 1818) he had an only child, Frances-Elizabeth. Sir Guy *m.* 2ndly, 21 Nov. 1820, Pamela, dau. of the late Lord Edward Fitzgerald, and by that lady has, with other issue, a son and heir, *b.* 25 Oct. 1822.

Lineage.

LIEUT.-GENERAL COLIN CAMPBELL, lieut.-governor of Gibraltar, and col. of the 65th regiment, *m.* Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of Col. Guy Johnson, and had issue,

GUY, created a Baronet, as above.
John, a field-officer in the army.
William, a capt. in the army.
Colin, in holy orders; *m.* in Dec. 1820, the Hon. Beatrice-Charlotte Byng, dau. of John, 5th Viscount Torrington.

James.
Frederick.
Mary.
Caroline, *m.* 20 Dec. 1812, to George-Horatio, Earl of Rocksavage, (now Marquess Cholmondeley,) and *d.* 12 Oct. 1815, without issue.
Julia-Frances, *m.* 26 July, 1836, to the Rev. William-Henry Tudor, M.A., of Trinity College, Cambridge.
Arabella.
Julia.

General Campbell *d.* 2 April, 1814.

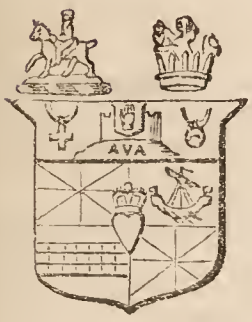
Creation—22 May, 1815.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gyronny of eight, or and sa.; 2nd and 3rd, ar., a lymphad, sa., with a flag and pennants flying, gu.; all within a bordure, embattled, erm.

Crest—A boar's head, couped, or.

Motto—Follow me.

CAMPBELL.



CAMPBELL, SIR JOHN, Bart., lieut.-col. of the 38th foot; *s.* as 2nd baronet, on the death of his father, in 1843; *m.* in 1841, Helen-Margaret, only child of the late Col. John Crow, E.I.C.S., and has a son and heir, *b.* 27 Jan. 1844.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the great house of Argyll, springing more immediately from that of Breadalbane.

ROBERT CAMPBELL, Esq. of Glenlyon, co. Perth, lineally descended in the direct male line from Archibald Campbell, of Glenlyon, second son of Sir Duncan Campbell, by the Lady Margaret, his wife, dau. of George, Earl of Angus, had, *inter alios*, a second son,

DUNCAN CAMPBELL, Esq. of Duneaves, co. Perth, who *m.* Grace, dau. of David Ramsey, Esq. of Lethendy and Murthly, and was father of

DUNCAN CAMPBELL, Esq. of Milntown, in Glenlyon, Perthshire, who *m.* Janet, dau. of the Rev. Alexander Robertson, minister of Fortingal, and was father of

ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL, an officer in the army; who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Capt. James Small, and had, with other children, a third son,

I. SIR ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL, G.C.B., lieut.-gen. in the army, and col. of the 77th foot, created a Baronet in 1831, upon his return from filling the post of commander-in-chief of the British forces during the Burmese war. He had previously served with great distinction throughout the Peninsular campaigns, attached to the Portuguese army. He *m.* Helen, dau. of Macdonald of Garth, co. Perth, and had issue.

Archibald, chaplain in India, *d. unm.* in 1831.
JOHN, present baronet.
Maria-Macdonald, *m.* to Lieut.-Col. J.-James Snodgrass.
Helen-Maria, *m.* 6 Feb. 1836, to the Hon. Augustus-A. Spencer, 3rd son of Lord Churchill.
Laura-Susan.

Sir Archibald *d.* in 1843, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son.

Creation—30 Sept. 1831.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gyronny of eight, or and sa.; 2nd, arg., a lymphad, sa.; 3rd, or, a fesse chequy, arg. and az., in the centre point of the whole a heart, gules, ensigned with the ancient crown of Scotland, or; on a chief of honourable augmentation, granted pursuant to a royal warrant, arg., a mount, vert, inscribed "AVA," in letters of gold, thereon a Burmese stockade, proper, between a representation of the gold cross and clasp conferred on him for his services during the Peninsular war, on the dexter, pendent from a ribbon, gules, fimbriated, az., and on the sinister, pendent from a ribbon, azure, the badge of the Portuguese order of the Tower and Sword.

Crests—1st, on a mount, vert, a Burmese warrior on horseback, armed and accoutred, proper; 2nd, out of an Eastern crown, or, a demi-lion, issuant, proper, supporting with the dexter paw a crowned heart, as in the arms.

CAMPBELL.

CAMPBELL, SIR ROBERT, Bart. of Carrick-Buoy, co. Donegal; so created by letters patent, dated 30 Sept. 1831; *b.* in May, 1771; *m.* 2 Aug. 1798, Eliza, dau. of Dr. Gilbert Pasley, physician-general at Madras, and by her (who *d.* in 1842) has issue,

JOHN-NICOLL-ROBERT (Sir), K.C.H. and K.S.L.; *b.* 25 May, 1799; capt. of cavalry, in the service of the East India Company, and Chargé des Affaires in Persia, knighted 22 Dec. 1832; *m.* 25 March, 1828, Grace, dau. of Thomas Bainbridge, Esq. of Queen's-square, London, and has issue.
Edward-Alexander (Sir), Knt., major of cavalry, in the service of the East India Company; *b.* 4 Aug. 1801.
Robert-Henry-Scott, in the civil service of the East India Company; *b.* 2 Dec. 1810.
James-William-Hendry, in the service of the East India Company at Canton; *b.* 16 Nov. 1811.
Jane-Fotheringham, *m.* 4 Dec. 1823, to Lieut.-Col. Harris-Cook Hailes.
Eliza-Wemyss, *m.* 28 Feb. 1831, to Richard Barron, Esq., of the 28th foot.

Lineage.

JOHN CAMPBELL, Esq. of Ballyshannon, son of John Campbell, Esq. of Tuam, co. Galway; *m.* Jane, dau. of the Rev. Edward Forbes, of Killbanan Castle, co. Donegal, and was father of ROBERT CAMPBELL, created a Baronet as above.

Creation—30 Sept. 1831.

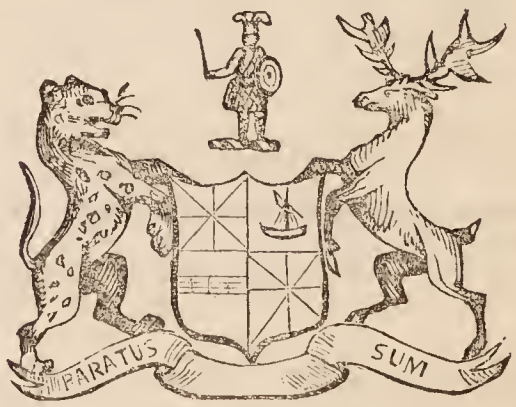
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gyronny of eight, or and sa., a canton, azure, charged with a bear's head, arg., muzzled, gules; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a galley, sa., sails unfurled, oars in action.

Crest—An Eastern crown, surmounted by a boar's head, erased, ppr.

Motto—Ne obliviscaris.

Seat—Carrick-Buoy, co. Donegal.

CAMPBELL.



CAMPBELL, SIR ALEXANDER, Bart. of Barcaldine, co. Argyll; *b.* 15 June, 1819; *s.* his father, as 2nd baronet, in 1842.

Lineage.

PATRICK CAMPBELL, *b.* in 1595, the first of the Campbells of Balcardine, was a younger son of Sir Duncan Campbell, of Glenurchy, ancestor of the noble house of Breadalbane, and obtained, from his father, Inneryaldies, and other lands in Perthshire. He *m.* 1st, in 1620, Annabel, dau. of Campbell of Dunstaffnage, by whom he had, *inter alios*, a son and heir, JOHN; and, 2ndly, Bethia, dau. of Murray of Ochtertyre, by whom he had, with other issue, a son, Colin, ancestor of the Campbells of Achnabar. Patrick Campbell, an active participator in most of the feuds which, in his time, agitated the Highlands, was severely wounded at Invellochy. He *d.* 25 March, 1678, was buried in Ardchattan Monastery, and *s.* by his son,

JOHN CAMPBELL, Esq., who *m.* 1st, in 1647, Margaret, dau. of Campbell of Classie, by whom he had a son, ALEXANDER, his heir; and, 2ndly, a sister of Sir Ewan Cameron, of Lochiel, by whom he had another son, ancestor

of the Campbells of Balliveolan. He *d.* about 1692, and was *s.* by his son,

ALEXANDER CAMPBELL, Esq., who *m.* in 1676, Mary, dau. of Colin Campbell, of Lochnell, and dying in 1720, was *s.* by his son,

PATRICK CAMPBELL, Esq. of Balcardine, *b.* in 1677; who *m.* 1st, Anne Campbell, by whom he had a son, JOHN,* and a dau., Anne, wife of Charles Campbell, Esq. of Ardchattan. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1707, Lucia, dau. of Sir Ewan Cameron, of Lochiel, by whom he had issue,

I. COLIN, of Glenure, who *m.* Janet, dau. of the Hon. Hugh Mackay, of Bighouse, and *d.* without male issue. He was murdered in 1752, by some of the clan Stewart of Appin.
II. DUNCAN, of whom presently.
III. Archibald. IV. Alexander. V. Donald.
VI. Robert. VII. Allan, a general officer.
I. Isabella, *m.* to Campbell of Achalader.
II. Mary, *m.* to M'Dougall of M'Dougall.
III. Annabel, *m.* to Campbell of Melfort.
IV. Jane, *m.* to Campbell of Edenchipp.

Patrick Campbell *d.* in 1738. The second son of the second marriage,

DUNCAN CAMPBELL, of Glenure, co. Argyll, *b.* in 1709; *m.* in 1744, Mary, dau. of Alexander Macpherson, Esq., and had several children.† The eldest son,

ALEXANDER CAMPBELL, Esq. of Balcardine and Glenure, a member of the College of Advocates; *b.* 30 April, 1745; *m.* 22 Sept. 1785, Mary, dau. of John Campbell, Esq. of Edinburgh, and had issue,

DUNCAN, created a Baronet.
John, *d. s. p.* in 1808.
Peter-William, in the military service of the E. I. Co.; *d.* in Bengal, in 1819, *s. p.*
Colin-Alexander, capt. 74th foot, *b.* 23 Sept. 1796.
Caroline-Louisa-Anne.
Maria-Helen, *m.* to the Rev. Hugh Fraser.

The eldest son,

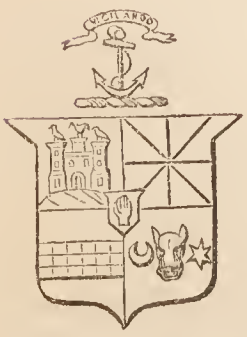
I. SIR ALEXANDER CAMPBELL, of Barcaldine, co. Argyll, *b.* 3 July, 1786, was created a Baronet by letters-patent, dated 30 Sept. 1831; *m.* 22 Feb. 1815, Elizabeth-Dreghorn, dau. of James Dennistoun, Esq., co. Dumbarton, and co-heir of her mother, Margaret, dau. of Allan Dreghorn, of Blockhairn, (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*,) by whom he had issue,

ALEXANDER, present baronet.
James-Robert, E.I.C.S., *b.* 24 May, 1822.
John-Peter-William, *b.* 18 March, 1824.
Duncan-George, *b.* 12 Sept. 1825.
Frederick-Evan-Alexander, *b.* in July, 1828.
Margaret. Mary.
Isabella-Janet, *m.* 10 Oct. 1839, to Hugh Beaver, Esq. of Glyn Garth, co. Anglesey, and the Temple, co. Lancaster.
Emily-Lucy-Elizabeth.

Sir Alexander *d.* in 1842, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—Sept. 1831.
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gyronny of eight, or and sa., for CAMPBELL; 2nd, ar., a galley, sa., sails unfurled, oars in action, for LORN; 3rd, or, a fesse, chequy, ar. and az.
Crest—A man in full highland garb, holding in his dexter hand a broadsword, and on his sinister arm a shield, ppr.
Supporters—Dexter, an heraldic tiger; sinister, a stag, all ppr.
Motto—Paratus sum.
Seats—Barcaldine Castle, and Glenure, Argyllshire.

CAMPBELL.



CAMPBELL, SIR DONALD, of Dunstaffnage, co. Argyll; *b.* 3 April, 1800; created a Bart. 11 March, 1836; *m.* 21 June, 1825, Caroline-Eliza, 2nd dau of Sir William Plomer, and has issue,

ANGUS, *b.* 19 Aug. 1827.
Donald, *b.* 5 Oct. 1829.
William, *b.* 22 June, 1831.
George, *b.* 24 Sept. 1833.

Sir Donald is hereditary captain of the royal castle of Dunstaffnage.

Lineage.

The Campbells of Dunstaffnage descend from Colin, 1st Earl of Argyll, and since their separation from the parent stock have possessed the estate, and are hereditary captains of the royal castle of Dunstaffnage. The charters of the family shew a line of thirteen descents from Colin, Earl of Argyll, in the year 1490, when

ALEXANDER CAMPBELL, younger son of the earl, obtained from his father a grant of the lands and castle of Dunstaffnage. He was direct ancestor of

NIEL CAMPBELL, of Dunstaffnage, who *d.* in 1751, and was *s.* by his son,

DONALD CAMPBELL, of Dunstaffnage, *b.* in Dec. 1722; who *m.* 29 June, 1754, Anne, eldest dau. of Dugald Campbell, of Clenamackrie, in Argyllshire, and had, with five daughters, five sons, viz.,

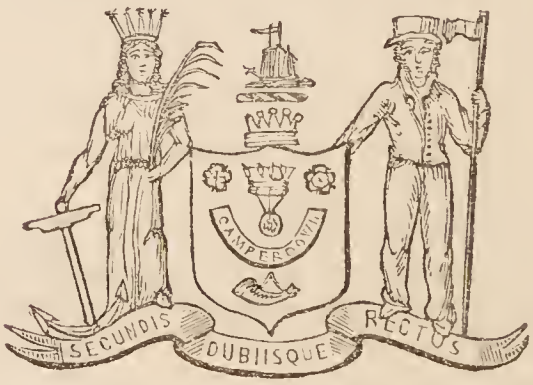
DUGALD, *b.* in 1755; *d. v. p.*
NIEL, his heir.
Angus, *b.* in 1770, of Drumikill, in Dumbartonshire; *m.* 21 Jan. 1799, Lilias, dau. and heir of John-Bald Buchanan, Esq.; and dying 29 July, 1810, left an only child,
DONALD, successor to his uncle.
Alexander, *b.* 12 June, 1772; *m.* 5 Oct. 1807; Anne, dau. of Professor Wallace, of Cambridge, and *d.* 1 Sept. 1842, leaving an only child, John-Alexander, *b.* 16 May, 1816, lieut. 7th Madras cavalry.
John, *b.* in 1775.

Donald *d.* in April, 1795, and was *s.* by his son,

NIEL CAMPBELL, of Dunstaffnage, who *d.* in 1829, and was *s.* by his nephew, the present SIR DONALD CAMPBELL, Bart. of Dunstaffnage.

Creation—1836.
Arms—Quarterly: 1st, az., a castle of three towers, arg., masoned, sa., standing on a rock, ppr., doors and windows, gu., on the top of the middle tower a cock, and on each of the others an cagle, or; 2nd, gyronny of eight, or and sa.; 3rd, or, a fesse, chequy, az. and arg.; 4th, gu., a boar's head caboshed, or, between a crescent and spur-rowel in fesse, arg.
Crest—An anchor, in pale, entwined by a rope, all az.
Motto—Vigilando.
Seat—Dunstaffnage, Argyllshire.

CAMPERDOWN.



CAMPERDOWN, EARL OF, (Robert-Dundas Haldane-Duncan,) Viscount Duncan, of Camperdown, and Baron Duncan, of Lundie, co. Forfar; *b.* 21 March, 1785; *s.* his father, as 2nd viscount, 4 Aug. 1804, and acquired the earldom, by letters patent, dated 12 Sept. 1831; *m.* 8 Jan. 1805, Janet, dau. of Sir Hew Dalrymple-Hamilton, Bart., and has issue,

ADAM, *Viscount Duncan*, *b.* 25 March, 1812; M.P.; *m.* 23 March, 1839, Juliana-Cavendish, dau. of George-Richard Philips, Esq. M.P., and the Hon. Mrs. Philips, by whom he has issue, a son, Robert-Adam-Philips-Haldane, *b.* 28 May, 1841, and a dau., Julia-Janet-Georgiana.
Hamilton-Hew-Adam, *b.* in 1820; lieut. Scots Fusilier-guards.

---

* John had a numerous family, of which the eldest, COL. ALEXANDER CAMPBELL, deputy-governor of Fort George, *m.* a sister of Sir John Sinclair, Bart. of Ulbster, M.P., and had issue. Patrick, who *d. unm.*; Janet, *m.* to M'Kay of Scotstoun; Matilda, who *d. unm.*; and Jean, *m.* in 1784, to James, Earl of Caithness.

† His only dau., Lucy, *m.* Sir Ewan Cameron, Bart.

Henrietta-Dundas, *m.* 1 Sept. 1832, to John-James Allen, Esq. of Errol Park, co. Perth.
Elizabeth-Baillie.

His lordship has assumed the additional surname of HALDANE, that of his maternal grandmother.

Lineage.

The family of DUNCAN of Lundie is of remote antiquity: it was originally designated of Seaside, and there is an authenticated heraldic tradition which accounts for the crest, a *dismantled ship*, now borne over the arms of Camperdown. A member of the family, who lived some two hundred years ago, having been supercargo on board a vessel bound from Norway to his native place, Dundee, was overtaken by a tremendous storm, in which the ship became almost a complete wreck, and the crew were reduced to the utmost distress. Contrary, however, to all expectations, they were enabled to navigate their crazy, crippled bark into port, and the parents of the thus fortunately rescued son immediately adopted the crest alluded to, in commemoration of the dangers their heir had so providentially escaped from.

ALEXANDER DUNCAN, Esq. of Lundie, co. Angus, *m.* Isabella, dau. of Sir Peter Murray, Bart. of Auchtertyre, and had issue,

ALEXANDER, his successor.
William, an eminent physician in London, who was created a Baronet 14 Aug. 1764, having been previously appointed physician-extraordinary to the king. Sir William *m.* Lady Mary Tufton, eldest dau. of Sackville, Earl of Thanet, but *d. s. p.*, when the baronetcy expired.

Mr. Duncan was *s.* by his elder son,

ALEXANDER DUNCAN, Esq. of Lundie, who *m.* HELENA HALDANE, of Gleneagles, co. Perth, and had issue,

ALEXANDER, a lieut.-col. in the army, who inherited the estate of Lundie.
ADAM, of whom presently.
Catherine, *m.* to James Haldane, Esq. of Airthrey, co. Stirling.
Margaret, *m.* to William Tait, Esq.; and *d.* 27 Dec. 1818.

The younger son,

ADAM DUNCAN, having adopted the naval profession, entered into that service about the year 1746, under Robert Haldane, then captain of the Shorcham frigate: in three years afterwards, we find young Duncan a midshipman, on board the Centurion, of 50 guns, a ship ordered to be equipped to receive the broad pendant of Commodore Keppel, who was appointed commander-in chief on the Mediterranean station. In 1755, Mr. Duncan obtained his lieutenancy, and was appointed to the Norwich, a fourth-rate, commanded by Capt. Barrington. On 21 Sept. 1759, he was advanced to the rank of commander, and in the year 1761 made post-captain, and appointed to the Valiant, of 74 guns, in which ship, under the broad pendant of Admiral Keppel, he acquired considerable reputation at the capture of the Havannah. In 1789, Captain Duncan was promoted to be *rear-admiral of the Blue*, and, passing through the intermediate grades, was appointed, 14 Feb. 1799, admiral of the White. During the greater part of this interval, however, (up to the year 1795,) singular as it may appear to posterity, the great merits of Admiral Duncan continued either unknown, or at least unregarded. Frequently did he solicit a command, and as frequently did he experience disappointment. It has even been reported that this brave man had it once in contemplation to retire altogether from the service, on a very honourable civil employment, connected with the navy; at length, however, the cloud burst, and Admiral Duncan was constituted, in 1795, *commander-in-chief* in the North Seas. He accordingly hoisted his flag on board the Prince George, of 98 guns, but afterwards removed to the Venerable, of 74. In this command he had the honour of achieving a splendid victory off *Camperdown*, 11 Oct. 1797, over the Dutch fleet, under Admiral de Winter; and was elevated to the peerage, 20 Oct. 1797, in the dignities of *Baron Duncan of Lundie*, and VISCOUNT DUNCAN of *Camperdown*. His lordship had a grant, at the same time, of a pension of £3000 per annum for the life of himself and his next two successors in the peerage. He *m.* Henrietta, 2nd dau. of the Rt. Hon. Robert Dundas, of Arniston, lord-president of the court of Session, and niece of Henry, 1st Viscount Melville, by whom he had issue,

1. ROBERT-DUNDAS, his successor.
II. Henry (Sir), captain R.N., C.B. and K.C.H.; *m.* 22 April, 1823, Mary-Simpson, dau. of Capt. James-Coutts Crawford, R.N., and, dying 1 Nov. 1835, left issue,
   1 Adam-Alexander, in the army, *b.* 25 June, 1824.
   2 Anne-Mary.
   Capt. Duncan had a warrant of precedency, 29 Oct. 1833, conferring on himself and his sisters the rank of an earl's junior issue.
III. Jane, *m.* 19 May, 1800, to Sir H. Dalrymple-Hamilton, Bart., and became a widow, 23 Feb. 1834.
IV. Henrietta, *m.* 5 Dec. 1804, to Sir James Fergusson, Bart.
V. Mary-Tufton, *m.* 20 July, 1813, to James Dundas, Esq. of Dundas.
VI. Adamina, *m.* 8 June, 1825, to John-Hamilton, present Earl of Stair.
VII. Catherine, *d. unm.* 15 Sept. 1833.

His lordship, who inherited Lundie, at the decease of his brother, Col. Duncan, *d.* 4 Aug. 1804, and was *s.* by his elder son, ROBERT-DUNDAS, now EARL OF CAMPERDOWN.

Creations—Viscount and Baron, 30 Oct. 1797. Earl, 12 Sept. 1831.
Arms—Gu., a representation of the gold medal conferred upon the 1st viscount by GEORGE III., for the victory off Camperdown, ensigned with a naval crown, and subscribed "CAMPERDOWN," between two roses in chief, and a bugle-horn in base, ar., strung and garnished, az.
Crest—A dismasted ship, ppr.
Supporters—Dexter, a female figure, crowned with a celestial crown, a scarf across her garments, resting her exterior hand upon an anchor, the other holding a palm branch; sinister, a sailor, holding in his exterior hand the union flag, with the tri-coloured flag wrapped round the staff.
Mottoes—Above the crest, "Disce pati;" under the shield, "Secundis dubiisque rectus."
Seats—Camperdown, Forfarshire; and Gleneagles, Perthshire.

CANNING.

CANNING, VISCOUNT, (Charles-John Canning,) of Kilbrahan, co. Kilkenny, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; *b.* 14 Dec. 1812; *m.* 5 Sept. 1835, the Hon. Charlotte Stuart, eldest dau. of Lord Stuart de Rothesay. His lordship *s.* his mother, 15 March, 1837.

Lineage.

For his lordship's paternal descent, refer to that of LORD GARVAGH.

MAJOR-GEN. JOHN SCOTT, of Balcomie, co. Fife, *m.* Margaret, youngest dau. of Robert Dundas, of Arniston, lord-president of the court of Session, by HENRIETTA BAILLIE, heiress of Lamintoun,* and left at his decease,

Henrietta, *m.* to William, present Duke of Portland.
Lucy, *m.* in 1795, to Francis, Lord Doune, (now Earl of Moray;) and *d.* in 1798, leaving issue.
JOAN, created VISCOUNTESS CANNING.

The youngest dau.,

JOAN, *m.* the Rt. Hon. GEORGE CANNING, and shortly after the decease of that distinguished statesman, (while prime minister, 8 Aug. 1827,) was elevated to the peerage as VISCOUNTESS CANNING, of Kilbrahan, in the co. Kilkenny. Her ladyship had issue,

George-Charles, *b.* 25 April, 1801; *d.* 31 March, 1820.
William-Pitt, capt. R.N.; drowned while bathing at Madeira, in Sept. 1828.

---

* Through this lady, Viscountess Canning was of the blood of BALIOL and WALLACE.

CHARLES-JOHN, present peer.

Harriet, *m.* in 1825, to Ulick-John, Marquess of Clanricarde.

Lady Canning *d.* 15 March, 1837.

Creation—Jan. 1828.

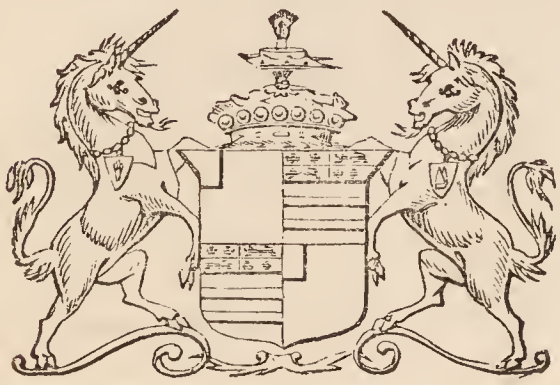
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., three Moors' heads, couped, in profile, ppr., wreathed round the temples, arg. and az.; 2nd, gu., three spear-heads, palewise, in fesse, arg.; 3rd, gu., a goat, salient, or.

Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, arg., charged with three trefoils, vert, holding in the dexter paw an arrow, pheoned and flighted, ppr., shaft, or.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, ar., charged on the shoulder with three trefoils, slipped, vert, and holding in the sinister fore-paw an arrow, point downwards; sinister, a cormorant, holding in its beak a branch of laver, all ppr.

Motto—Ne cede malis, sed contra.

CANTERBURY.



CANTERBURY, VISCOUNT, (Charles-John Manners-Sutton,) of the city of Canterbury, and Baron Bottesford, of Bottesford, co. Leicester; *b.* 17 April, 1812; *s.* his father as 2nd viscount, in July, 1845.

Lineage.

For early descent, see that of LORD MANNERS, his lordship's kinsman. The late

CHARLES MANNERS-SUTTON, eldest son of Charles, Archbishop of Canterbury, and grandson of Lord George Manners-Sutton, (son of the 3rd Duke of Rutland,) having filled the chair as Speaker of the House of Commons from 1817 to 1834, was raised to the peerage in 1835, as VISCOUNT CANTERBURY. His lordship, *b.* 29 Jan. 1780, *m.* 1st, 8 July, 1811, Lucy-Maria-Charlotte, eldest dau. of John Dennison, Esq. of Ossington, co. Nottingham, and by her (who *d.* 7 Dec. 1815, had issue,

CHARLES-JOHN, present viscount.

John-Henry-Thomas, *b.* 27 May, 1814, under-secretary of state for the Home department; *m.* 5 July, 1838, Georgiana, youngest dau. of Charles Tompson, Esq. of Witchingham Hall, co. Norfolk, and has issue,

Henry-Charles, *b.* in 1839; Graham-Edward-Henry, *b.* in 1843; and Anna-Maria-Georgiana.

Charlotte-Matilda, *m.* 12 Feb. 1833, to Richard Saunderson, Esq., M.P.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 6 Dec. 1828, Ellen, dau. of Edmund Power, and widow of John-Home Purvis, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 16 Nov. 1845) had another dau.,

Frances-Diana.

Lord Canterbury *d.* in July, 1845.

Creation—1835.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a canton, sa., for SUTTON; 2nd and 3rd, or, two bars, az., a chief, quarterly, az. and gu., the 1st charged with two fleurs-de-lis, or; the 2nd charged with a lion, passant, guardant, or, for MANNERS.

Crest—On a chapeau, gu., turned up, erm., a peacock, in pride, ppr.

Supporters—On either side an unicorn, arg., armed, maned, tufted, and unguled, or; around the neck of the dexter, a chain of the last, therefrom pendent an escocheon, az., charged with a mace, erect, of the second; around the neck of the sinister, a like chain, therefrom pendent an escocheon, also az., charged with an archiepiscopal mitre.

Motto—Pour y parvenir.

CARBERY.

CARBERY, BARON, (George-Patrick Evans-Freke,) of Carbery, co. Cork, in the peerage of Ireland, and a baronet of the same part of the United Kingdom; *b.* 17 March, 1801; *s.* as 7th baron, on the death of his uncle, 12 May, 1845.

Lineage.

The family of Evans is originally of the principality of Wales, and claims descent from the renowned Elystan Glodrydd, Prince of Fferlys, founder of the IV. Royal Tribe. In the sixteenth century, two of the family settled in Ireland: JOHN EVANS, ancestor of the LORDS CARBERY; and ROBERT EVANS, from whom derives the family of EVANS, of Baymount, co. Dublin, and Robinstown, co. Westmeath, (*see* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*) The former, JOHN EVANS, settled in the city of Limerick, where he was living in 1628. His grandson,

THE RIGHT HON. GEORGE EVANS, of Bulgaden Hall, in the co. Limerick, barrister-at-law, having zealously promoted the Revolution, was sworn of the privy council after the accession of WILLIAM, and returned to parliament for Charleville, co. Cork. He *m.* in 1679, Mary, dau. of John Eyre, Esq. of Eyre Court, co. Galway, and had issue,

I. GEORGE, who was advanced to the peerage, 9 May, 1715, in the lifetime of his father, that gentleman having declined the honour, in the dignity of BARON CARBERY, of Carbery, co. Cork, with remainder, default his own, to the male issue of his father. His lordship previously represented the co. of Limerick in parliament, and was governor, constable, and keeper of the castle and fort of Limerick. He was sworn of the privy council in the same year, and returned to the British parliament for Westbury, in Wiltshire.

II. Eyre, of Portrane, co. Dublin, barrister-at-law, M.P. for the co. of Limerick; *m.* Sarah, 2nd dau. and coheir of Thomas Dixon, Esq. of Ballylackin, co. Cork, and had, with other issue,

HAMPDEN, who *m.* in July, 1769, Margaret, 2nd dau. of Joshua Davis, Esq., barrister-at-law, and left at his decease, 22 April, 1820,

GEORGE (the Right Hon.), of Portrane, M.P. for the co. Dublin, P.C.; *m.* 21 Aug. 1805, Sophia, only dau, of the late Rt. Hon. Sir John Parnell, Bart., but *d. s. p.* 2 July, 1842.

JOSHUA, of the English bar, one of the commissioners of the Court of Bankruptcy.

Eyre, of Liverpool, merchant, *m.* and has issue.

Mary, *m.* to the late Gen. Lawless.

Anne, *m.* to George Putland, Esq.

Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Acton, of West Acton, co. Wicklow.

III. Thomas, of Miltown Castle, co. Cork, M.P.; *m.* Mary, dau. of James Waller, Esq., and was ancestor of the families of Evans of Ash Hill Towers, represented by EYRE EVANS, Esq. of that place, and of Miltown Castle, co. Cork, and of Evans of Knockaderry House, now represented by JAMES D'ARCY-EVANS, Esq. of Knockaderry, (*refer to* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry.*)

IV. Mary, *m.* to Arthur Hyde, Esq. of Castle Hyde, co. Cork.

V. Anne, *m.* to John Bateman, Esq. of Killeen, co. Kerry.

VI. Jane, *m.* in 1702, to the Rev. Chidley Coote, D.D., of Ash Hill, co. Limerick.

VII. Elizabeth, *m.* to Hugh Massy, Esq. of Duntryleague, co. Limerick, and had issue,

1 Hugh Massy, 1st Lord Massy.
2 Eyre Massy, 1st Lord Clarina.

VIII. Dorothy, *m.* to the Rt. Hon. John Foster, lord chief justice of the Common Pleas in Ireland.

IX. Emilia, *m.* to William Crowe, D.D., dean of Clonfert.
X. Catherine, *m.* to Sir Richard Coxe, Bart. of Dunmanway, co. Cork.

The Rt. Hon. George Evans *d.* in 1720, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE EVANS, BARON CARBERY, who *m.* in 1703, Anne, dau. of William Stafford,* Esq. of Blatherwick, co. Northampton, and co-heir (with Susanna, wife of Henry O'Brien, Esq. of Stone Hall, in Clare) of their brother, William, by whom he had,

I. GEORGE, his successor.
II. John, of Bulgaden Hall, who *m.* in 1741, Grace, only dau. of Sir Ralph Freke, Bart. of Castle Freke, co. Cork, and sole heiress of her brother, Sir John Redmond Freke, M.P. for the city of Cork, with whom the baronetcy expired; and left at his decease, in 1758, (with four daus., Grace, *m.* to R. Baldwin, Esq.; Anne, to W. Putland, Esq.; Catherine, to G. Putland, Esq.; and Jane, to R. Grace, Esq.) five sons, viz.,
  1 GEORGE EVANS, who *m.* Miss Stamer; and *d. s. p.* in 1769.
  2 JOHN EVANS, who, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his maternal uncle, assumed the additional surname of "FREKE," and was created a Baronet in 1768. Sir John Evans-Freke succeeded, at the decease of his elder brother, George, to his paternal estates; and marrying in 1764, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Arthur Gore, Earl of Arran, had issue,
    JOHN, his successor.
    George, of Bulgaden Hall; *m.* Susan, widow of the 4th Lord Carbery, and *d. s. p.* in 1829.
    Percy, *b.* in 1774; *m.* in 1797, Dorothea, dau. of the Rev. Christopher Harvey, D.D., of Kyle, co. Wexford, and dying 9 Sept. 1844, left issue,
      GEORGE-PATRICK, *b.* 17 March, 1801, present and 7th peer.
      Percy-Augustus, a military officer.
      Fenton-John, 2nd Life-guards.
      William-Charles, *m.* 23 April, 1840, Lady Sophia Whichcote, 3rd dau. of Philip, 5th Earl of Harborough, and widow of Sir Thomas Whichcote, Bart.
      Jane-Grace-Dorothea, *m.* 25 July, 1843, to the Hon. and Rev. Charles Bernard.
    Jane-Grace, *m.* to the late Sir Fenton Aylmer, Bart.; and *d.* 31 Dec. 1827.
  Sir John *d.* in 1777, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
    SIR JOHN, 2nd bart., who inherited the *Barony of Carbery* at the decease of his cousin, John, 6th baron.
  3 William, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Beecher, Esq., and had issue.
  4 Ralph.
  5 Percy, *d. unm.*
III. Anne, *m.* in 1734, to Major Charles du Terme.

George, 1st Lord Carbery, *d.* 28 Aug. 1749, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE, 2nd baron, member in the British parliament for Westbury. His lordship *m.* 23 May, 1732, Frances, youngest dau. of Richard, 5th Viscount Fitzwilliam, and had issue,

GEORGE, his successor.
JOHN, 5th lord.
Frances-Anne, *m.* 1st, in 1756, to Edward-Warter Wilson, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Eleazer Davy, Esq. of Ubbeston Hall, in Suffolk; and *d.* 12 July, 1802.

He *d.* 2 Feb. 1759, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE, 3rd baron; who *m.* 1st, in 1760, Juliana, third dau. of Baptist Noel, Earl of Gainsborough, and had an only child,

JULIANA, *m.* 16 April, 1782, to Edward-Hartopp Wigley, Esq. of Dalby House, co. Leicester; and *d.* 20 May, 1807.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 13 Dec. 1762, Elizabeth, third dau. of Christopher Horton, Esq. of Catton Hall, co. Derby, and had an only son, his successor at his decease, 26 May, 1783,

GEORGE, 4th baron; *b.* 18 Feb. 1766; representative for the co. Rutland in the British parliament. His lordship *m.* in 1792, Susan, only dau. and heiress of Col. Henry Watson, but dying without issue, 31 Dec. 1804, (his widow *m.* 21 Jan. 1806, George Freke-Evans, Esq. of Bulgaden Hall, and *d.* in 1828,) the title reverted to his uncle,

JOHN, 5th baron. This nobleman *m.* 15 April, 1759, Emilia, fourth dau. of the Very Rev. William Crowe, dean of Clonfert, by whom (who *d.* 6 Jan. 1806) he had,

John-William, *b.* 31 March, 1763; *d.* in 1805.
Emily-Frances, *d.* in 1771.
FRANCES-DOROTHEA, *m.* in 1789, to Wm. Preston, Esq.
MARIA-JULIANA, *m.* in 1796, to Thomas Barry, Esq. of Leighsbrook, co. Meath.

His lordship *d.* 4 March, 1807, and his only son having predeceased him, the barony devolved upon his cousin, (refer to John, 2nd son of the first lord,)

VI. SIR JOHN EVANS-FREKE, the 2nd bart., who thus became 6th baron. His lordship, *b.* 11 Nov. 1765, *m.* 25 Jan. 1783, Catherine-Charlotte, 3rd dau. of Arthur, 2nd Earl of Arran; but dying *s. p.* 12 May, 1845, was *s.* by his nephew, GEORGE-PATRICK, the present peer.

Creations—Baron, 9 May, 1715. Baronet, 1768.
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, ar., three boars' heads, couped, sa., for EVANS; 2nd and 3rd, sa., two bars, or, in chief, three mullets of the last, for FREKE.
Crests—1st, EVANS, a demi-lion, rampant, regardant, or, holding between the paws a boar's head, as in the arms; 2nd, FREKE, a bull's head, couped.
Supporters—Two lions, regardant, or, ducally crowned, az.
Motto—Libertas.
Seats—Castle Freke, co. Cork; and Laxton Hall, Northamptonshire

---

CARDEN.

CARDEN, SIR HENRY-ROBERT, of Templemore, co. Tipperary; *b.* 8 Feb. 1789; *m.* 10 March, 1818, Louisa, only child of Frederick Thompson, Esq. of the city of Dublin, by whom he has issue,

JOHN-CRAVEN, *b.* 1 Dec. 1819, who is married.
Frederick, *b.* 26 March, 1821.
Henry-Daniel, *b.* 1 May, 1822.
Arthur, *b.* 30 June, 1823.
Elizabeth-Catharine.
Sarah-Sophia. Frances-Mary.

This gentleman, who is a military officer, and served under the Duke of Wellington in the Peninsula and at Waterloo, inherited, as 3rd bart., at the decease of his brother, 4 March, 1822.

Lineage.

This family, which is of antiquity, removed from the co. Lincoln into Ireland about the middle of the 17th century. The name is local, being derived from the township of Cawarden, Carwarden, or Carden, which lies about eleven miles S.S.E. from Chester, which manor was the original inheritance of the family; but the elder branch terminating in co-heiresses, the manor of Over-Carden was carried by marriage into the family of Felton, about the close of the 16th century. A branch of the family had been settled in Kent, where it appears that it was for several generations possessed of the manor of Hodiford; but that estate was alienated *temp.* ELIZABETH, by John Carden, to the family of Cobbes, when there is reason to believe that the Cardens of Kent removed into Lincolnshire, and that from them diverged the Irish branch, springing from

JOHN CARDEN, Esq., who settled at Templemore, co. Tipperary, about the year 1650. This gentleman *m.* Priscilla Kent, by whom he had two sons, JOHN, his successor; and William, of Lismore, who *m.* Gertrude, dau. of Warburton, of Garryhinch, Queen's Co., and had issue. John Carden *d.* at the extraordinary age of 105, in 1728, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN CARDEN, Esq. of Templemore, who *m.* a dau. of Paul Minchin, Esq. of Ballynakill, and had two sons, JOHN, and Paul. The elder,

JOHN CARDEN, Esq. of Templemore. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of the Rev. Robert Craven, by Rose, dau. of Otway, of Castle Otway, co. Tipperary, by whom he had two sons and seven daus. He *d.* in 1774, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. JOHN-CRAVEN CARDEN, Esq. of Templemore, who was created a BARONET OF IRELAND 31 Aug. 1787. Sir John *m.* 1st, 23 Jan. 1776, Mary, third dau. of Arthur,

* This branch of the illustrious family of Stafford derived from Sir Humphrey Stafford, Knt. of Tixover, (a descendant of the baronial house of Stafford,) who acquired the manor of Blatherwycke, *temp.* HENRY VI., in marriage with Alcanor, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Aylesbury.

Viscount Harburton, by whom he had two sons, who predeceased him. He *m.* 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of John Moore, Esq., and had by that lady,

Annesley, who *d. unm.*
Gertrude, *m.* to James Butler, Esq. of Park, co. Tipperary.

The baronet *m.* 3rdly, Mary-Frances, dau. of Henry Westenra, Esq., and sister of Warner-William, 2nd Lord Rossmore, by whom he had,

HENRY-ROBERT, present baronet.
Frances, *m.* to William-Blayney Wade, Esq. of Clonabraney, co. Meath.
Harriet-Amelia, *m.* to Henry-Jesse Lloyd, Esq.

He *m.* 4thly, Anne, relict of the late Viscount Monck. Sir John Carden raised and commanded the 30th regiment of light dragoons, which, with many other regiments, was reduced at the peace of Amiens. He *d.* 21 Nov. 1820, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR ARTHUR. This gentleman *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Kemmis, Esq. of Shane, Queen's Co.; but dying without issue, in 1822, the title devolved upon his brother, HENRY-ROBERT, the present baronet.

Creation—31 Aug. 1787.
Arms—Ar., a mascle, gu., between three pheons, sa.
Crest—A pheon, sa.
Motto—Fide et amore.
Seat—Templemore House, co. Tipperary.

CARDIGAN.

CARDIGAN, EARL OF, (James-Thomas Brudenell,) Baron Brudenell, of Stanton Wyvil, co. Leicester, and a Baronet; *b.* 16 Oct. 1797; *s.* as 7th earl, at the decease of his father, 14 Aug. 1837; *m.* 19 June, 1826, Elizabeth-Jane-Henrietta, eldest dau. of Admiral John-Richard-Delap Tollemache, whose previous marriage with Lieut.-Col. Frederick Johnston, of Hilton, was dissolved in 1826. Lord Cardigan is lieut.-col. of the 11th dragoons.

Lineage.

WILLIAM DE BREDENHELL, a person of considerable note and extensive possessions, in the reigns of HENRY III. and EDWARD I., being seated at Dodington, in Oxfordshire, held lands there, and in Adderbury and Bloxham, in the same county, as also in Aynho and Sibbertoft, in Northamptonshire. His descendant,

SIR ROBERT BRUDENELL, Knt., an eminent lawyer, was constituted, 22nd HENRY VII., one of the judges of the King's Bench, removed to the Common Pleas in 1509, and made chief of that court in 1520. He *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Entwisell, Esq. of Stanton Wivill, and relict of William Wivill, Esq., (her ladyship was cousin and co-heir of the valiant Sir Bertine Entwisell, Knt., Viscount Brickbeck, in Normandy,) by whom he had two sons, the elder of whom,

SIR THOMAS BRUDENELL, Knt., resided at Dean, in Northamptonshire, and marrying Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir William Fitzwilliam, of Malton, co. Northampton, had issue,

Edmund (Sir), sheriff of Rutland in 1558; *m.* twice, and left at his decease, in 1585, an only dau.,
Ethelred, *m.* to Sir Basil Brooke, of Madeley, in Staffordshire.

THOMAS. John. Robert.

Sir Thomas *d.* in 1586, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

THOMAS BRUDENELL, Esq., who *d.* in the same year, *s. p.*, and was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN BRUDENELL, Esq. This gentleman *d.* in 1606, also without issue, and was *s.* by his only surviving brother,

ROBERT BRUDENELL, Esq., who *m.* in 1570, Catherine, dau. and heir of Geoffrey Taylard, Esq., and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS BRUDENELL, Esq., who was created a Baronet 29 June, 1611, and elevated to the peerage by the title of *Baron Brudenell, of Stanton Wivill, co. Leicester*, 26 April, 1627. His lordship was advanced to the EARLDOM OF CARDIGAN, 20 April, 1661. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Tresham, of Rushton-St.-Peter, co. Northampton, and had three sons. The earl was a zealous supporter of the royal cause during the civil wars, and suffered a long imprisonment in the Tower. He *d.* 16 Sept. 1663, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT, 2nd earl; who *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Henry Constable, Viscount Dunbar, by whom he had an only dau., Mary, *m.* to William Hay, Earl of Kinnoul. His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Thomas, Viscount Savage, and had by that lady, (with three daus.,)

FRANCIS, Lord Brudenell, who *m.* Frances, only dau. of James Saville, Earl of Sussex, and sister and heir of James, the last earl, (*refer to* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*, art. SAVILLE, EARL OF SUSSEX,) by whom he had George, with another son and three daus. He *d.* previously to his father, *anno* 1698.

The earl *d.* 16 July, 1703, and was *s.* by his grandson,

GEORGE, 3rd earl. This nobleman *m.* Lady Elizabeth Bruce, eldest dau. of Thomas, 2nd Earl of Ailesbury, and had,

GEORGE, his successor.
JAMES, successor to his brother.
Robert, *b.* in 1726; *m.* in 1759, Anne, dau. of Sir Cecil Bisshopp, Bart., and sister of the late Lord de la Zouche; and dying in 1770, left,
ROBERT, 6th Earl of Cardigan.
Augusta, sometime maid-of-honour to CHARLOTTE, Queen Consort of GEORGE III.
Thomas, who assumed, by sign-manual, in 1767, the surname and arms of "Bruce," having succeeded his uncle, the Earl of Ailesbury, in the Barony of "Bruce" of Tottenham. His lordship was subsequently created *Earl of Ailesbury.* (*See that dignity.*)
Frances, *m.* to Oliver Tilson, Esq.
Mary, *m.* to Richard Powys, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Thomas Boulby, Esq.

The earl, who, in the reign of Queen ANNE, was master of the buck-hounds, *d.* 5 July, 1732, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE, 4th earl; who *m.* Lady Mary Montagu, third dau. and co-heir of John, 2nd Duke of Montagu, and last of that creation; upon the death of which nobleman, in 1749, his lordship assumed the surname and arms of MONTAGU, and on 28 Oct. 1776, was advanced to a marquisate and dukedom, as *Marquess of Monthermer* and DUKE OF MONTAGU. His grace had issue,

JOHN, created *Lord Montagu of Boughton;* and *d. unm.* 1770, when the dignity expired.
Elizabeth, *m.* in 1767, to Henry, 3rd Duke of Buccleuch; and *d.* in 1828.
Mary, *d. unm.*
Henrietta, *d. unm.*

His grace was installed a knight of the Garter, 4 June, 1752, sworn of the privy council, in 1776, and appointed governor to their Royal Highnesses the Prince of Wales and Prince Frederick. He was created, 21 Aug. 1786, *Baron Montagu of Boughton*, with remainder to his grandson, James, 2nd son of the Duke of Buccleuch. His grace *d.* 23 May, 1790, when the dukedom and marquisate expired, the barony of MONTAGU passed according to the limitation, and the EARLDOM OF CARDIGAN devolved upon his next brother,

JAMES, 5th earl; who had been created, 17 Oct. 1780, *Baron Brudenell.* This nobleman *m.* 1st, 23 Nov. 1760, Anne, eldest dau. of George, Viscount Lewisham, but by her (who *d.* 12 Jan. 1786) had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 28 April, 1791, Elizabeth, sister of George, 4th Earl of Waldegrave, and that lady also *d.* issueless, 23 June, 1823. His lordship *d.* 24 Feb. 1811, when the last barony of BRUDENELL ceased; but the heritable honours of the family devolved upon his nephew,

ROBERT, 6th earl; *b.* 25 April, 1769; who *m.* 8 March,

1794, Penelope-Anne, second dau. of George-John Cooke, Esq. of Harefield Park, Middlesex, by whom (who *d.* 2 Feb. 1826) he had issue,

JAMES-THOMAS, present peer.
Elizabeth-Anne, *m.* 1st, 20 Aug. 1816, to the Hon. John Perceval, eldest son of Lord Arden; and 2ndly, 16 March, 1821, to the Rev. William-John Brodrick, son of the Archbishop of Cashel. Her ladyship *d.* 21 Nov. 1824.
Harriet-Georgiana, *m.* in March, 1820, to Richard, present Earl Howe; and *d.* in 1836.
Charlotte-Penelope, *m.* in 1820, to Henry-Charles Sturt, Esq. of Critchill House, Dorset, M.P.
Emma, *m.* in Oct. 1827, to David Pennant, jun., Esq. of Downing, in Flintshire; and became a widow, 15 Feb. 1835.
Mary, *m.* 19 Aug. 1828, to the Earl of Chichester.
Augusta, *m.* 30 June, 1827, to Henry-Bingham Baring, Esq., M.P.
Anne, *m.* in 1829, to George-Charles, Lord Bingham, now Earl of Lucan.

His lordship *d.* 14 Aug. 1837.

Creations—Baronet, 29 June, 1611. Baron, 26 April, 1627. Earl, 20 April, 1661.
Arms—Ar., a chev., gu., between three morions, or steel caps, az.
Crest—A sea-horse, ppr.
Supporters—Dexter, a buck, ppr., holding in the mouth an arrow, between the antlers a cross-patée, fitchée, or; sinister, a horse, ppr.
Motto—En grace affie.
Seat—Dean Park, near Wansford, Northamptonshire.

CAREW.

CAREW, BARON, (Robert-Shapland Carew,) of the co. Wexford, in the peerage of Ireland; and Baron Carew, of Castleboro, in the same county, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; *b.* 9 March, 1787; *m.* 16 Nov. 1816, Jane-Catherine, dau. of Major Anthony Cliffe, of Ross, by Frances, his wife, eldest dau. of Col. Deane, of Terrenure and Cromlin, M.P. for the co. Dublin, and has issue,

ROBERT-SHAPLAND, M.P. for the county of Waterford, *b.* 28 Jan. 1818; *m.* 16 July, 1844, Emily-Anne, 2nd dau. of G.-R. Philips, Esq., M.P.
Shapland-Francis, *b.* 19 Feb. 1826.
Anne-Dorothea. Ellen-Jane.

His lordship was raised to the peerage of Ireland, 13 June, 1834, and acquired the barony of the United Kingdom, 23 June, 1838.

Lineage.

ROBERT CAREW, Esq., (a descendant of the great Devonshire family of the same name,) *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir (with her sister Catherine, wife of William Hore, Esq. of Harperstown) of John Shapland, a wealthy merchant of Wexford, and had, with other children, SHAPLAND, and Thomas, ancestor of the CAREWS of Ballinamona, now represented by THOMAS CAREW, Esq., (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.) The elder,

SHAPLAND CAREW, Esq. of Castleboro, co. Wexford, M.P. for Waterford, *b.* in 1716; *m.* Miss Dobson, a co-heiress, and had issue,

ROBERT-SHAPLAND, his heir.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Robert Power, Esq. of Clashmore, M.P.
Eleanor, *m.* to the Right Hon. Sir John Newport, Bart. of New Park, co. Kilkenny.
Dorothea, *m.* to Samuel Boyse, Esq. of Bannow, co. Wexford.
Mary, *m.* to William Morris, Esq. of Waterford.
Dobson, *m.* to Michael Creagh, Esq. of Laurentinun, co. Cork.

The son and heir,

ROBERT-SHAPLAND CAREW, Esq. of Castleboro, M.P. for the city of Waterford and co. Wexford, *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of the Rev. Dr. Richard Pigott, of Dysart, Queen's Co., and had issue,

ROBERT-SHAPLAND, created BARON CAREW, as above, in 1834.
Dorothea, *m.* to Richard Power, Esq. of Clashmore, and had an only dau. and heir, Elizabeth-Anne Power, who *m.* in 1835, Francis, Earl of Huntingdon.
Elizabeth-Anne, *m.* to William Blacker, Esq. of Woodbrook, co. Wexford.
Ellen.

Mr. Carew *d.* 29 March, 1829.

Creations—Barony of Ireland, 13 June, 1834; of the United Kingdom, 23 June, 1838.
Arms—Or, three lions, passant, sa.
Crest—An antelope, passant, gu.
Supporters—On either side an antelope, gu.
Motto—Nil admirari.
Seats—Castleboro, co. Wexford; and Woodstown, co. Waterford.

CAREW.

CAREW, SIR WALTER-PALK, of Haccombe, co. Devon; *b.* 2 July, 1807; *s.* his father, as 8th bart., in 1830; *m.* 24 Jan. 1837, Anne-Frances, dau. of Col. Taylor, of Ogwell, in Devon, and has issue, his son and heir being born in 1838.

Lineage.

The Carews are one of the few families now remaining who can trace their descent, without interruption, from the Anglo-Saxon period of English history.

OTHO, a powerful English baron, in the time of EDWARD THE CONFESSOR, was *s.* by his son,

WALTER FITZ-OTHO, castellan of Windsor, who had two sons: from William, the younger, the Lords Windsor descended; from the elder,

GERALD, sprang the Carews and Fitzgeralds: he was castellan of Pembroke Castle, and in great favour with HENRY I., from whom he received the lordship of Mulsford, in Berks. By Nesta, his wife, dau. of Rhys ap Tudor Mawr, King of South Wales, whose dower was the Castle of Carew, he had three sons, MAURICE, WILLIAM, and DAVID: from Maurice, the eldest, descended the FITZGERALDS, DUKES OF LEINSTER, and OSBORNE FITZGERALD, Lord of Ynys-y-Maengwyn, ancestor of, I. the VAUGHANS of Cors-y-gedol, co. Merioneth; II. the ROGERS' of Bryntangor, co. Denbigh, whose heiress, MAGDALEN ROGERS, of Bryntangor, *m.* in 1615, Humphrey Hughes, Esq. of Gwerclas-in-Kymmer, co. Merioneth, 11th Baron of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion, (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*, HUGHES OF GWERCLAS;) III. the WYNNES, now Nanneys, of Maes-y-Neuadd; and, IV. the WYNNES of Peniarth, co. Merioneth. The second son,

WILLIAM, of the Castle Kerrin, co. Carmarthen, *d.* in 1173, leaving, with two other sons, (RAYMOND, ancestor of the Marquesses of Lansdowne, and WILLIAM, ancestor of the Gerards,)

OTHO, from whom the 5th in lineal descent was

SIR NICHOLAS CAREW, Baron of Carew and Mulsford, a person of eminence, *temp.* EDWARD I., who was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN CAREW, father of

SIR JOHN CAREW, who was constituted lord deputy of Ireland, and served EDWARD III. at the battle of Cressy. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of John, Lord Mohun of Dunster, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Leonard Carew, Knt., whose son,

Sir John Carew, attained high distinction in the wars of Henry V., and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Nicholas Carew, Knt., Lord of Carew; who *m.* Joan, dau. of Sir Hugh Courtenay, of Haccombe, co. Devon, by Philippa, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Arcedecan, and had five sons and three daus. Sir Thomas, the eldest son, happening to disoblige his mother, that lady settled seventeen manors upon her younger sons, which proved the foundation of three great families, which have flourished ever since, namely, that before us, the *Carews of Stodeleigh,* and the *Carews of Anthony.* (*See* Burke's *Landed Gentry.*)

Sir Nicholas Carew, the 2nd son, succeeded at Haccombe, and from him directly descended, in the 6th degree,

I. Thomas Carew, Esq. of Haccombe, who was created a Baronet 2 Aug. 1661. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir Henry Carew, Knt. of Brickleigh, and thus united two branches of the family. He *m.* 2ndly, the dau. and co-heir of Arthur Duck, LL.D., and widow of William Duck, Esq. Sir Thomas was *s.* by his only surviving son,

II. Sir Henry, who *m.* thrice, but had issue only by his 3rd wife, Gratiana, dau. of Thomas Darrel, Esq. of Trewornon, in Cornwall. He was *s.* by his elder son,

III. Sir Henry-Darrell, at whose decease, *unm.* the title devolved upon his brother,

IV. Sir Thomas, who *m.* Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of Peter West, Esq. of Tiverton Castle, and was *s.* by his elder son,

V. Sir John, who *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. of the Rev. Henry Holdsworth, of Dartmouth, and by her (who *d.* in 1817) had issue,

Thomas, his successor.
John-West, in holy orders; *m.* Lydson, dau. of the Rev. Charles Smallwood, and had issue.
Henry, capt. R.N.; *m.* Maria, dau. of the Rev. Henry Fownes, and had issue.
Dorothy-Christiana.

Sir John was *s.* by his eldest son,

VI. Sir Thomas. This gentleman *m.* in June, 1777, Jane, dau. of the Rev. Charles Smallwood, by whom he had issue,

Henry, his successor.
Charles, deceased.
Thomas, in holy orders; *m.* in 1820, Holway, only dau. of Robert Baker, Esq. of Collumpton, co. Devon, and has issue.
Elizabeth.
Dorothea, *m.* in 1804, to Sir John Duntze, Bart.
Marcella-Cowell, *m.* in 1805, to the Rev. James Coles.
Frances, *m.* in 1810, to John-Were Clarke, Esq. of Bridwell and Burrington, co. Devon.
Jane, *m.* in 1816, to the Rev. William Rayer.

Sir Francis *d.* in April, 1805, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VII. Sir Henry, *b.* 10 Jan. 1779; who *m.* 3 Oct. 1806, Elizabeth, only dau. of Walter Palk, Esq. of Marley, co. Devon, and had issue,

Walter-Palk, present baronet.
Henry, *b.* 24 Oct. 1808.
Thomas, of Marley House, *b.* 3 May, 1810; *m.* in 1843, Charlotte, dau. of Sir W. Curtis, Bart.
Robert-Palk, *b.* 20 Oct. 1818.

He *d.* 31 Oct. 1830.

Creation—2 Aug. 1661.
Arms—Or, three lyoncels, passant, in pale, sa.
Crest—A mainmast, the roundtop set off with palisadoes, or, a demi-lion issuant thereout, sa.
Supporters—Two antelopes, gu., armed and unguled, ar.
Motto—Nil conscire sibi.
Seat—Haccombe, Devonshire.

CARINGTON, BARON.

See Carrington.

CARLETON.

Carleton, Baron, (Henry Boyle,) of Carleton, co. York.

See Earl of Shannon.

CARLISLE.

Carlisle, Earl of, (George Howard, K.G.,) Viscount Howard, of Morpeth, co. Northumberland; Baron Dacre, of Gillesland, and co-heir to a moiety of the Barony of Greystock, (*see* Burke's *Extinct Peerage*;) *b.* 17 Sept. 1773; *m.* 21 March, 1801, Georgiana, eldest dau. of William, 5th Duke of Devonshire, K.G., by whom he has had issue,

George-William-Frederick, *Viscount Morpeth, b.* 18 April, 1802.
Frederick-George, an officer in the army; *b.* 8 June, 1805; accidentally killed, 18 Nov. 1834.
William-George, in holy orders, rector of Londesborough, co. York, *b.* 23 Feb. 1808.
Edward-Granville-George, capt. R.N., M.P., *b.* 23 Dec. 1809; *m.* in 1842, Diana, only dau. of Hon. G. Ponsonby.
Charles-Wentworth-George, *b.* 27 March, 1814; M.P. for E. Cumberland; *m.* 8 Aug. 1842, Mary, 2nd dau. of the Right Hon. Sir James Parke, one of the barons of the Exchequer, by whom (who *d.* in Aug. 1843) he has a son, George-James, *b.* 12 Aug. 1843.
Henry-George, *b.* 22 May, 1818; *m.* 29 May, 1845, Mary-Wellesley, dau. of John Mactavish, Esq. of Montreal.
Caroline-Georgiana, *m.* in 1823, to the Hon. W.-S.-S. Lascelles, 2nd son of the Earl of Harewood.
Georgiana, *m.* 7 March, 1822, to George-James-Welbore, 1st Lord Dover, who *d.* in July, 1833.
Harriet-Elizabeth-Georgiana, *m.* 27 May, 1823, to George-Granville, Duke of Sutherland.
Blanche-Georgiana, *m.* 6 Aug. 1829, to Lord Cavendish, now Earl of Burlington, and *d.* 27 April, 1840.
Elizabeth-Dorothy-Anne-Georgiana, *m.* in 1840, to the Hon. and Rev. Francis-Richard Grey.
Mary-Matilda-Georgiana.

His lordship *s.* as 6th earl, at the decease of his father, 4 Sept. 1825. The Earl of Carlisle is lord-lieutenant of the East Riding of co. York.

Lineage.

The city of Carlisle was the seat of an earldom so far back as the 14th century, for in that era we find, Andrew de Harcla, Baron Harcla, governor of the castle of Carlisle, and warden of the marches, an eminent soldier in the Scottish wars, raised by King Edward I., for his victory over Thomas Plantagenet, Earl of Lancaster, at Boroughbridge, to the dignity of Earl of Carlisle by the girding of a sword, accompanied by a charter, in which it was covenanted, that for the better support of the dignity, he should have to himself, and the heirs of his body, lands and rents in the counties of Cumberland and Westmorland, of a thousand marks per annum value, and five hundred marks per annum value more in the marches of Wales, and until such provision should be made, that he should receive a thousand marks per annum out of the Exchequer. He was subsequently, however, tried and convicted as a traitor, and adjudged, first, to be degraded, and then hung by the neck; which judgment was executed 3 March, 1322, when all his honours became forfeited. More than three centuries and a quarter intervened before the earldom of Carlisle was revived, when it was conferred upon a branch of the Howards, springing from Lord William Howard, 2nd son of Thomas, 4th Duke of Norfolk, which

Lord William was restored in blood, by act of parliament, in 1603, and having *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas, and sister and co-heir of George, Lord Dacre of Gillesland, became in her right proprietor of Naworth Castle, in Cum-

berland, the ancient seat of the Dacre family. His lordship acquired also, in the same manner, Hinderskelle, the site of Castle Howard. He had, *inter alios*,

I. PHILIP (Sir), *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir John Carryl, of Hastings, in Sussex, and dying before his father, left, with other issue,
   WILLIAM, who *s.* his grandfather.
II. Francis (Sir), of Corby Castle, in Cumberland, ancestor of the HOWARDS OF CORBY. (*See under* NORFOLK.)

Lord William, who was warden of the western marches, and known by the name of Bald Willy, or Belted Will Howard, *d.* in 1640, and was *s.* by his grandson,

SIR WILLIAM HOWARD, Knt., who *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of William, Lord Eure, by whom he had several children, (of his daus., Mary, *m.* Sir Jonathan Atkins, Knt., and from this marriage derive the families of ATKINS of Fountainville, Firville, &c., co. Cork, — *see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*,) and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

CHARLES HOWARD, who was created, 20 April, 1661, *Baron Dacre of Gillesland, Viscount Howard of Morpeth*, and EARL OF CARLISLE. His lordship was subsequently ambassador to the Czar of Muscovy, and deputed to carry the ensigns of the order of the Garter to CHARLES XI., King of Sweden, from which latter mission returning, he was installed as his majesty's proxy at Windsor. He was afterwards made governor of Jamaica. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Edward, Lord Howard of Escrick; and dying 24 Feb. 1684, was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD, 2nd earl; who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Uvedale, of Wickham, Hants, and relict of Sir William Berkeley, Knt., and was *s.* 23 April, 1692, by his only surviving son,

CHARLES, 3rd earl. This nobleman filled the high offices of first lord of the Treasury, constable of the Tower, and governor of Windsor Castle. His lordship *m.* Anne, dau. of Arthur, 1st Earl of Essex; and dying 1 May, 1738, was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY, 4th earl, K.G., *b.* in 1694; who *m.* 1st, 27 Nov. 1717, Lady Frances Spencer, dau. of Charles, 3rd Earl of Sunderland, and heir of her mother, Arabella, one of the co-heirs of Henry Cavendish, Duke of Newcastle, by whom he had, with three sons, (who all died in the lifetime of the earl,) two daughters, viz.,

ARABELLA, *m.* to Jonathan Cope, Esq., son and heir of Sir Jonathan Cope, Bart. of Brewerne Abbey, co. Oxford, to whom her ladyship conveyed the seat and manor of Overton-Longueville, part of the Newcastle estate, and *d.* in 1746.
DIANA, *m.* to Thomas Duncombe, Esq. of Helmesley, co. York, and *d.* in 1770.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 8 June, 1743, Isabella, dau. of William, 4th Lord Byron, by whom (who *d.* 22 Jan. 1795) he had,

FREDERICK, 5th earl.
Anne.
Frances, *m.* in 1768, to John Radcliffe, Esq., and *d.* in April, 1808.
Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, in 1769, to Peter Delme, Esq., and 2ndly. 13 Jan. 1794, to Capt. Charles Garnier, R.N., who was unfortunately drowned, 16 Dec. 1796. Her ladyship *d.* in June, 1813.
Juliana.

The earl *d.* 4 Sept. 1758, and was *s.* by his son,

FREDERICK, 5th earl; *b.* 28 May, 1748, elected a knight of the Thistle in 1768, and installed a knight of the Garter in 1793. His lordship *m.* in March, 1770, Margaret-Caroline, dau. of Granville-Leveson, 1st Marquess of Stafford, and by her ladyship (who *d.* 27 Jan. 1824) had issue,

I. GEORGE, 6th earl.
II. William, *b.* 25 Dec. 1781; *d.* 25 Jan. 1843.
III. Frederick, *b.* in 1785; major of hussars, killed at Waterloo; left issue, by Frances-Susan,* his wife, only dau. of William-Henry Lambton, Esq. of Lambton Hall, an only son, Frederick-William, *b.* 1 March, 1814; *m.* 1 July, 1837, Fanny, dau. of William Cavendish, Esq., and sister of the Earl of Burlington, and has issue, William-Frederick, *b.* in 1838; George-Francis, *b.* in 1840; and Louisa-Blanche.
IV. Henry-Edward-John, D.D., prebendary of York, and dean of Lichfield; *b.* in Dec. 1795; *m.* in July, 1824, Henrietta-Elizabeth, dau. of Ichabod Wright, Esq. of Mapperley, co. Notts, and has,
   1 George, *b.* 20 June, 1826.
   2 John-Henry, *b.* 30 Nov. 1827.
   3 Edward-Henry, *b.* 7 June, 1832.
   4 Charles-John-Henry, *b.* in 1834.
   5 Julia-Maria.
   6 Charlotte-Henrietta.
   7 Emily-Georgiana.
   8 Caroline-Octavia.
   9 Elizabeth-Henrietta.
V. Isabella-Caroline, *m.* to John, 1st Lord Cawdor.
VI. Elizabeth, *m.* to John-Henry, Duke of Rutland; and *d.* in 1825.
VII. Gertrude, *m.* in 1806, to William-Sloane Stanley, Esq. of Paultons, co. Hants.

The earl *d.* 4 Sept. 1825.

Creation—20 April, 1661.
Arms—Quarterly of six: 1st, HOWARD, gu., on a bend, between six cross-crosslets, fitchée, ar., an escocheon, or, charged with a demi-lion, rampant, pierced through the mouth with an arrow, within a double tressure, flory, counterflory, of the first, a mullet for difference; 2nd, BROTHERTON, gu., three lions, passant, guardant, in pale, or, on a chief, a label of three points, ar.; 3rd, WARREN, chequy, or and az.; 4th, MOWBRAY, gu., a lion, rampant, ar., armed and langued, az.; 5th, DACRE, gu., three escallops, ar.; 6th, GREYSTOCK, barry of six, ar. and az.; over all three chaplets, gu.
Crest—On a chapeau, gu., turned up, erm., a lion, statant, guardant, the tail extended, or, ducally crowned, ar., gorged with a label of three points, of the last.
Supporters—Dexter, a lion, ar., differenced with a mullet; sinister, a bull, gu., armed, unguled, ducally gorged and lined, or.
Motto—Volo, non valeo.
Seats—Castle Howard, co. York; Naworth Castle, co. Cumberland.

CARMICHAEL.

GIBSON-CARMICHAEL, SIR THOMAS, of Skirling, co. Peebles; *m.* 1st, Janet-Maitland, dau. of the late Major-Gen. Dundas, of Fingask, and granddau., of Alexander, Earl of Home, and 2ndly, in June, 1816, the Hon. Anne Napier, dau. of Francis, 7th Lord Napier, and has issue,

ALEXANDER-GIBSON.
Eleanor-Hyndford, *m.* 5 June, 1829, to Sir David Kinloch.
Margaret.
Janet-Maitland.

Sir Thomas *s.* as 10th baronet, at the decease of his brother.

Lineage.

Fifth in direct descent from

THOMAS GIBSON, who flourished under JAMES IV., and is particularly named amongst the barons of the co. Fife, was

I. SIR ALEXANDER GIBSON, one of the most eminent lawyers of his time, whom JAMES VI. presented personally to the court as principal clerk of Session, and remained to witness his inauguration. In 1621, he was constituted senator of the College of Justice, and in a few years afterwards advanced to the lord-presidency of the Court of Session, which office he enjoyed during the remainder of his life. In Feb. 1628, his lordship was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, and obtained, with the dignity, a grant of land, six miles in length and three in breadth, in Nova Scotia. Sir Alexander *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Craig, of Ricarton, lord-advocate of Scotland, by whom he had, with other children,

ALEXANDER, his successor.
John, of Pentland, a distinguished royalist, who was made a knight banneret, under the royal standard, at the battle of Worcester, in 1651. Sir John *m.* 1st, Mar-

---

* She *m.* 2ndly, 16 June, 1819, Hon. H.-F.-C. Cavendish, and *d.* in 1840.

garet Hay, of the noble family of Kinnoul, and had, (with a younger son, Sir John,)

Sir Alexander Gibson, one of the principal clerks of Session, and clerk of the privy council in Scotland; *m.* Helen, dau. of Sir James Fleming, of Rathobyers, co. Mid-Lothian, by whom he had, with five daus., (of whom the eldest, Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, Thomas Craig, Esq. of Riccarton, and 2ndly, Sir William Baird, Bart.)

John, who *s.* as 5th baronet.

Alexander, of Durie, one of the principal clerks of Session; *m.* twice, and left by his first wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Foulis, an eldest son and heir, John Gibson, of Durie, who *m.* Helen, dau. of the Hon. William Carmichael, of Skirling, 2nd son of John, 1st Earl of Hyndford, and had issue, 1 Alexander, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas Dundas, of Fingask, and had a son, John, who *s.* as 9th baronet; 2 William, of Edinburgh; 3 Thomas, col. in the army; 4 Margaret, *m.* to Alexander-Gibson Wright, of Clifton Hall; and 5 Elizabeth, *m.* to David Hunter, of Balskelly.

Thomas, of Clifton Hall.

James, of the Austrian service.

Sir John, of Pentland, *m.* 2ndly, the widow of Sir James Fleming; and 3rdly, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Sir Thomas Thomson, Bart.; by the latter he had a son, Thomas, of Keir Hill, who was created a Baronet in 1702, and *m.* Jean, only child of Edward Majoribanks, Esq. of Hallyards.

The lord-president was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

II. Sir Alexander, of Durie. This gentleman took an active part in the religious dissensions which agitated Scotland at the commencement of the reign of Charles I., and was zealous on the side of the covenanters. When matters, however, were in some measure compromised, he received the honour of knighthood, and was appointed lord-clerk registrar, A.D. 1641. He was constituted, 1646, one of the senators of the College of Justice, when he assumed the titulary designation of Lord Durie. While in the discharge of the duties of this high office, an outrage was committed upon his lordship, which strongly marked the era in which he lived. An important cause existing between two noblemen, Lord Durie, when taking an airing on Leith sands, was forcibly carried off by one of them, to prevent his voting at the decision of the suit in the Court of Session. His lordship was deprived of his judicial employments by Cromwell. He *m.* 1st, in 1649, Margery, dau. of Andrew Murray, Lord Balvaird, by whom he had an only dau., Anne, who *m.* John Murray, Esq. of Polmaise and Touchadam. He *m.* 2ndly, Cecilia, dau. of Thomas Fotheringham, Esq. of Powrie, by whom he had an only son, his successor.

III. Sir John, who was *s.* by his only son,

IV. Sir Alexander, at whose decease, without male issue, the title reverted to the grandson of his grand-uncle, Sir John Gibson, of Pentland,

V. Sir John, of Pentland, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Lewis Craig, of Riccarton, and had (with two daus.) two sons, Alexander, his heir; and John, a merchant in London. Sir John was *s.* at his decease by his elder son,

VI. Sir Alexander, at whose decease, without male issue, the title reverted to his nephew,

VII. Sir John, (son of John Gibson, Esq. of London,) who *d.* without male issue,* and was *s.* by his brother,

VIII. Sir Robert, at whose decease, in America, the title devolved upon the descendant of Alexander Gibson, of Durie, 2nd son of Sir Alexander Gibson, clerk of the privy council, mentioned above, which descendant was,

IX. Sir John Gibson-Carmichael, of Skirling, grandson of John Gibson, of Durie, and Helen, his wife, dau. of the Hon. William Carmichael, advocate, son of John, 1st Earl of Hyndford, and father of John, 4th earl; at the decease of which 4th earl, this gentleman, (then Mr. Gibson, his lordship's grand-nephew,) assumed, in conformity to an entail, the surname and arms of Carmichael. He *m.* Janet, dau. of Cornelius Elliot, Esq., clerk to the Signet, by whom he had an only daughter. The title and estates passed, in consequence, to his brother, Thomas, the present baronet.

Creation—Feb. 1628.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, gu., three keys, fessways, in pale, or; 2nd, ar., a fesse, wreathed, az. and gu., within a bordure of the last; 3rd, erm., on a fesse, sa., three crescents, ar.; 4th, as first.

Crest—An arm, embowed, holding a broken lance, top pendent, ppr.

Supporters—Two angels.

Motto—Toujours prest.

Seats—Skirling, and Castle Craig, N.B.

* His only dau. and heir, Helen, *m.* 1st, D. Masterson, Esq.; 2ndly, Barr, Esq.; and 3rdly, David Anderson, Esq.

CARMICHAEL—*see* Smythe.

CARNAC.

Rivett-Carnac, Sir James, of Derby, co. Derby, and of Upper Harley-street, co. Middlesex; *b.* 11 Nov. 1784; *m.* 3 June, 1815, Anna-Maria, eldest dau. of the late William Richardes, Esq. of Penglais, in Cardiganshire, and has issue,

John, *b.* 10 Aug. 1818; an officer in the army.

William-John, *b.* 19 April, 1822.

Charles-Forbes, *b.* 17 Jan. 1824.

Louis, *b.* 29 May, 1825.

Anna-Maria, *m.* 21 Dec. 1843, to Robert Browne, Esq., M.D., of Bombay.

Henrietta.

Frances.

Emily-Catherine.

This gentleman, who was Chairman of the East India Company, was created a Baronet 12 March, 1836. He represented Sandwich in parliament in 1837, and was Governor of Bombay from 1838 to 1841.

Lineage.

Thomas Rivett, mayor of Derby in 1715, was great-grandson of James Rivett, of Rouston, in Lincolnshire, the grandson of Thomas Rivett, of Brandiston Hall, Suffolk, and ninth in descent from Thomas Ryvet, of Tritton, in Norfolk, who *d.* in 1272. He (the mayor) *m.* Elizabeth Eaton, of Derby, and had, with other issue, a daughter, Sarah, *m.* to Sir Eardley Wilmot, chief-justice of the Common Pleas, and a son,

Thomas Rivett, Esq. of Derby, M.P. for that borough in 1748 and 1756, and high-sheriff for the county in 1757 and 1763. He *m.* Anna-Maria, dau. of the Rev. Peter Sibley, of Somersetshire, and had, with several other daughters,

Thomas, of Everton, Hants, *m.* Maria, dau. of Sir Culling Smith, of Bedwell Park.

James, of whom presently.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Gen. John Carnac, of the East India Co.'s service, who directed by will that his brother-in-law, James Rivett, should take the name of Carnac.

The second son,

James Rivett, Esq., of the civil service of the East India Company, assumed by sign-manual, in 1801, the surname of Carnac. He *m.* Henrietta, dau. of James Fisher, Esq. of Yarmouth, in Norfolk, and granddau. of the Rev. Dr. Steadman, archdeacon of Norfolk, and great-granddau. of Bishop Butts, by whom he had issue,

James, his heir.

Thomas, M.A., in holy orders.

John, *b.* 28 June, 1796, capt. R.N., who *m.* in 1826, Maria-Jane, dau. of John Davis, Esq. of Birdhurst Lodge, Surrey, and has issue.

Anna-Maria, *m.* to Henry Shank, Esq. of Castlerig, in Fifeshire, and *d.* in 1835.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Capt. William Fisher, R.N.

Harriet, *m.* to George Barnes, D.D., archdeacon of Barnstaple.

Louisa, *m.* to Richard Temple, Esq. of the Nash, co. of Worcester, and *d.* in 1837.

Creation—1836.

Arms—Quarterly: arg. and az., two swords in saltier, ppr., between three mullets, one in chief, and two in fesse, and a crescent in base, counterchanged.

Crest—A sword, erect, pommel and hilt, or, issuing from a crescent, erm., the internal part, gu.

Motto—Sic itur ad astra.

CARNARVON.

CARNARVON, EARL OF, (Henry-John-George Herbert,) Baron Porchester, of Highclere, co. Southampton; *b.* 8 June, 1800; *s.* his father, as 3rd earl, 16 April, 1833; *m.* in Aug. 1830, Henrietta-Anna, eldest dau. of Lord Henry-Thomas Molyneux-Howard, and has issue,

HENRY-HOWARD-MOLYNEUX, *Lord Porchester*, *b.* 24 June, 1831.
Alan-Percy, *b.* 21 Nov. 1836.
Auberon-Edward-William, *b.* 18 June, 1838.
Evelinc-Alicia-Juliana.
Another dau.

Lineage.

The Hon. WILLIAM HERBERT, a major-general in the army, 5th son of Thomas, 8th Earl of Pembroke, *m.* Catherine-Elizabeth Tewes, of Aix-la-Chapelle, and dying in 1756, was *s.* by his elder son,

HENRY HERBERT, Esq., *b.* in 1741; who was created, 17 Oct. 1780, *Baron Porchester, of High Clere, co. Southampton*; and advanced to the EARLDOM OF CARNARVON, 3 July, 1793. His lordship *m.* 15 July, 1771, Elizabeth-Alicia-Maria, dau. of Charles, 1st Earl of Egremont, and by her (who *d.* 10 Feb. 1626) had issue,

I. HENRY-GEORGE, *Lord Porchester*, 2nd earl.
II. Charles, R.N., *b.* in 1774, accidentally drowned in 1808, and left an only dau., (by his wife, Bridget-Augusta, dau. of John, 5th Viscount Torrington,) Augusta-Elizabeth, who *m.* in 1824, Sir Francis Vincent, Bart.
III. William, in holy orders, LL.D., Dean of Manchester, *b.* in 1778; *m.* in 1806, Letitia-Dorothea, 2nd dau. of Joshua, 5th Viscount Allen, and has issue,
  1 Henry-William, *b.* 7 April, 1807.
  2 Frederick-Charles, *b.* 25 Feb. 1819, R.N.
  3 Louisa-Catherine-Georgina.
  4 Cecilia-Augusta-Henrietta.
IV. George, in holy orders, vicar of Tibenham, Norfolk, *b.* in 1779; *m.* in 1806, Frances, dau. of Francis Head, Esq.; and *d.* in 1825, leaving,
  1 George, *b.* 2 July, 1812; of the Coldstream-guards; *d. unm.* 16 Sept. 1838.
  2 Maria-Justina-Frances.
  3 Frances-Georgina Caroline.
  4 Caroline-Honoria, *d. unm.* 16 March, 1838.
  5 Elizabeth-Alicia-Emily-Anne.
  6 Catherine-Stepney.
  7 Agnes-Katinka.
V. Algernon, barrister-at-law, *b.* 12 July, 1792; *m.* 2 Aug. 1830, Marianne, dau. of Thomas Lempriere, Esq., and has Robert-George-Wyndham, *b.* 12 June, 1831, and two daus., Elizabeth-Alicia-Maria, and Jane-Caroline.
VI. Frances, *m.* in 1797, to Thomas, Lord Ducie; and *d.* 22 Aug. 1830.

The earl, who was appointed, in 1806, master of the horse, *d.* 3 June, 1811, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY-GEORGE, 2nd earl; *b.* 3 June, 1772, *m.* 26 April, 1796, Elizabeth-Kitty, dau. and sole heir of Col. John-Dyke Acland, eldest son of Sir Thomas Acland, Bart., and by that lady, who *d.* 5 March, 1813, had issue,

HENRY-JOHN-GEORGE, *Lord Porchester*, present earl.
Edward-Charles-Hugh, *b.* 30 March, 1802; *m.* in 1833, Elizabeth, dau. of S. Escott, Esq. of Hartrow Hall, and by her (who *d.* in 1840) has issue, Edward, *b.* in 1837; and Henry, *b.* in 1839.
Harriet-Elizabeth, *m.* 21 April, 1829, to the Rev. I.-C. Stapleton; and *d.* in 1836.
Emily, *m.* 4 Oct. 1822, to Philip Pusey, Esq. of Pusey, M.P., eldest son of the Hon. Philip Pusey.
Theresa, *d.* 13 Sept. 1815.

His lordship *d.* 16 April, 1833.

Creations—Baron, 17 Oct. 1780. Earl, 3 July, 1793.
Arms—Per pale, az. and gu., three lions, rampant, ar., a crescent for difference.
Crest—A wivern, wings elevated, vert, holding in the mouth a sinister hand, couped at the wrist, gu.
Supporters—Dexter, a panther, guardant, ar., spotted of various colours, fire issuant from the mouth and ears, ppr., ducally gorged, per pale, gu. and az., chained of the last; sinister, a lion, ar., gorged with a ducal coronet, gu.
Motto—Ung je servirai.
Seats—High Clere House, Hampshire; and Picton, Somersetshire.

CARNEGIE.

CARNEGIE, SIR JAMES, of Southesk, co. Forfar; *s.* his father, as 6th baronet, in 1805; *m.* 14 Nov. 1825, Charlotte, dau. of the Rev. Daniel Lysons, of Hempstead Court, co. Gloucester, (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*,) and has issue,

JAMES, *b.* in 1827.
John, *b.* in 1829.

Lineage.

The surname of Carnegie is local, and was assumed from the lands and Barony of Carnegie, in Forfar,

JOHN CARNEGIE, who *d.* in 1280, was ancestor of

SIR ROBERT CARNEGIE, of Kinnaird, who, being a person of great abilities, and much political knowledge, was engaged in most of the public transactions during the regency of the Duke of Chatelherault, and subsequently. It is also recorded that he and his predecessors were cup-bearers to the kings of Scotland, and were accustomed to bear a golden cup upon the breast of the eagle, as an armorial mark of their office. In 1547, he was appointed one of the senators of the College of Justice. In the next year he was accredited ambassador-extraordinary to England, to treat for the redemption of the Earl of Huntly, the lord-chancellor, who had been taken prisoner at the battle of Pinkie, and received the honour of knighthood on his return. In 1551, he was sent ambassador to France; and in 1553 was one of the commissioners to arrange conditions for the peace of the Marches. Sir John *d.* in 1565, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN CARNEGIE, of Kinnaird, a man of great talents and worth, and to the last, faithfully and steadily attached to the unfortunate MARY of Scotland. He was *s.* by his brother,

SIR DAVID CARNEGIE, of Coluthie; which estate, with other lands, he acquired by marrying Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of William Ramsay, Esq. This gentleman, who was of the privy council of Scotland, was constituted, in 1595, one of the eight commissioners of the Treasury, called *Octavians*. He *m.* 2ndly, Euphemia, dau. of Sir David Wemyss; and *d.* in 1598, leaving, by his 1st wife, three daus.;* and by the 2nd, *inter alios*,

DAVID, his successor.
JOHN, created Earl of Northesk.

Sir David was *s.* by his eldest son,

DAVID CARNEGIE, an eminent lawyer, who was appointed a senator of the College of Justice, and elevated to the peerage by the title of *Lord Carnegie of Kinnaird*, 24 April, 1616, and created EARL SOUTHESK, 22 June, 1633. His lordship was constituted high-sheriff of the county of Forfar, and remained firm in his allegiance to CHARLES I., for which he was imprisoned by the covenanters, and fined £3000 by CROMWELL, in 1654. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir David Lindsay, of Edzell, and had

* The only one of these ladies who left issue was the youngest, Elizabeth, wife of John Inglis, of Tarvat.

(with six daus., of whom the youngest, Magdalen, *m.* James, the great and gallant Marquess of Montrose) four sons, viz.,

David, Lord Carnegie; who *d.* male-issueless, in the lifetime of the earl.
JAMES, who *s.* to the title.
John (Sir), of Craig.
ALEXANDER, of whom presently.

His lordship *d.* in 1658.

The Earldom of Southesk was extinguished by the attainder of

JAMES, 5th earl, after the rebellion of 1715; and the representation of the family devolved, at the decease of his lordship, in 1729, upon Sir James Carnegie, the then baronet; which dignity (*a Baronetage of Nova Scotia*) was conferred, in 1663, on

I. THE HON. ALEXANDER CARNEGIE, of Pitarrow, 4th son of the 1st earl. Sir Alexander *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert Arbuthnot, of Arbuthnot, and had two sons and a dau. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR DAVID. This gentleman *m.* Catharine, dau. of Sir Archibald Primrose, lord register, and sister of the 1st Lord Rosebery, by whom he had two daus. and two sons, and was *s.* by the elder son,

III. SIR JOHN, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Burnett, of Leys, by whom he had five sons and five daus., and was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. SIR JAMES, M.P. for the co. Kincardine; who, on the demise of James, the 5th, and attainted, Earl Southesk, in 1729, became lineal male heir and representative of that branch of the family. He was a capt. in the army, and endowed with very superior abilities. Through his exertions, the fortunes of the house of Southesk were restored. By unremitting efforts, Sir James brought about the sale of the forfeited estates, not only to the great advantage of his own family, but to the benefit of many others similarly situated. He had procured an assignation to a lease of Kinnaird many years before, made it his residence, and improved the lands, when agricultural pursuits were not yet common among gentlemen of his rank, and when his funds were limited in the extreme. Sir James *m.* Christian, eldest dau. of David Doig, Esq., of Cookstoun, and had four sons and two daus. He was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

V. SIR DAVID, of Southesk, M.P. for the co. Angus. This gentleman re-purchased several of the forfeited possessions of his family in the co. Fife, and improved the estate of Kinnaird, on which he erected an elegant mansion. He *m.* Miss Elliot, by whom he had, (with other daus.,)

JAMES, the present baronet.
John.
Magdalene, *m.* in 1816, to Sir Andrew Agnew, Bart.

Sir David *d.* 25 May, 1805.

Creation—1663.
Arms—Or, an eagle, displayed, az., armed and beaked, gu.
Crest—A dexter hand holding a thunderbolt, ppr.
Supporters—Two greyhounds, collared.
Motto—Dread God.
Seats—Southesk, and Kinnaird, N.B.

CARNWATH.

CARNWATH, EARL OF, (Thomas-Henry Dalzell,) and Baron Dalzell, in the peerage of Scotland; and a Baronet of Nova Scotia; *b.* 2 Sept. 1797; *s.* as 8th earl, at the decease of his father, 1 Jan. 1839; *m.* 9 Sept. 1834, Mary-Anne, eldest dau. of the late Right Hon. Henry Grattan, and widow of John Blachford, Esq., of Altadore, co. Wicklow.

Lineage.

The family was originally of Clydesdale, whence it removed into Dumfriesshire, and there settled. Tradition details the origin of its surname and arms thus:—

In the reign of KENNETH II., a kinsman and favourite of that monarch having been hung up by the Picts, it so exceedingly grieved the king, that he offered a considerable reward to any person who should rescue the corpse; but none were disposed to undertake so dangerous a duty, until a gentleman cried out *Dal-zel*, (Scotch, *I dare*,) and performing his task to KENNETH's entire satisfaction, himself and his family bore ever afterwards the name of Dalzel.

SIR ROBERT DALZELL, Knt., a faithful adherent of King DAVID BRUCE during his captivity, obtained a grant of the Barony of Selkirk, in 1365. From this Sir Robert lineally descended,

ROBERT DALZELL, of that ilk, who was killed by Lord Maxwell, in 1508. His grandson,

SIR ROBERT DALZELL, of Dalzell, attached himself to the fortunes of the unhappy MARY of Scotland, and fought under her banner at Langside. He was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT DALZELL, of Dalzell, who was *s.* by his son,

SIR ROBERT DALZELL, of Dalzell, who was elevated to the peerage of Scotland, 18 Sept. 1628, by the title of *Baron Dalzell*, to himself and his heirs male bearing the name and arms of Dalzell; and was created, in 1639, EARL OF CARNWATH, with limitation to the heirs male of his body. His lordship *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert Crichton, of Cluny, and had two sons and a dau.,

ROBERT, his successor.
John, of Glenae, who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 11 April, 1666; *m.* 1st Miss Sandelands, and had two daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Lady Margaret Johnston, dau. of James, Earl of Heartfell, but by that lady had no issue; and 3rdly, Violet, dau. of Riddell of Haining, by whom he had three sons and four daus. Sir John *d.* in 1685, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
SIR JOHN, of Glenae, 2nd baronet; who *m.* Henriet, dau. of Sir William Murray, Bart. of Stanhope, and had, with other issue, his successor, in 1689,
SIR ROBERT, of Glenae, 3rd baronet, of whom presently, as the 6th Earl of Carnwath.
Mary, *m.* to Sir James Muirhead, of Lachop.

The earl was *s.* by his elder son,

ROBERT, 2nd earl. This nobleman *m.* Christian, dau. of Sir William Douglas, of Drumlanrig, by whom he had two sons, GAVIN, his successor; and William, *d. unm.* in 1647. His lordship was at the battle of Naseby, 14 June, 1645, and to him Lord Clarendon imputes the loss of that action. His lordship *d.* soon after, and was *s.* by his elder son,

GAVIN, 3rd earl; who was made prisoner, fighting under the royal standard, at Worcester, in 1651, and detained for several years in captivity. His lordship *m.* 1st, Margrave, eldest dau. and co-heir of David, Lord Carnegie, and had JAMES and JOHN, 4th and 5th earls; and Jean, *m.* to Claude Muirhead, Esq. of Lachop. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, eldest dau. of Alexander, 3rd Earl of Kellie, but had no other issue. He *d.* in June, 1674, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JAMES, 4th earl. This nobleman *m.* Lady Mary Seton, dau. of George, 2nd Earl of Winton, and had an only dau., Mary, who *m.* Lord John Hay, 2nd son of John, 2nd Marquess of Tweeddale. The earl dying thus without male issue, in 1683, the honours devolved upon his brother,

JOHN, 5th earl; who *d. unm.* in 1703, when the estates and honours reverted to his kinsman, (refer to descendants of John, 2nd son of the 1st earl,)

SIR ROBERT DALZELL, 3rd Baronet of Glenae, as 6th earl. This nobleman having been taken, in 1715, in open rebellion against GEORGE I., was condemned, with six other lords, for high treason, but received a pardon, so far as his life and estates, while his honours sunk under the attainder. His lordship *m.* 1st, Lady Grace Montgomery, 3rd dau. of Alexander, 9th Earl of Eglinton, and had two daus., Euphemia, *d.* young; and Margaret, *d. unm.* in 1781. He *m.* 2ndly, Grizel, dau. of Alexander Urquhart, of Newhall, and had a son, ALEXANDER. He *m.* 3rdly, Margaret, dau. of John Hamilton, of Bangour, without surviving issue; and 4thly, Margaret, 3rd dau. of Thomas

Vincent, Esq. of Bamborough Grange, in Yorkshire, by whom he had a son,

ROBERT, who *m.* 24 May, 1761, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Acklom, Esq. of Wiseton Hall, Nottinghamshire; and *d.* 31 July, 1788, leaving
ROBERT-ALEXANDER, who was restored to the EARLDOM OF CARNWATH.
Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 24 March, 1819.

His lordship *d.* in 1737, and was *s.* by his elder son,

ALEXANDER, who assumed the earldom of Carnwath; and, marrying Miss Elizabeth Jackson, had issue,

Richard, *b.* 23 July, 1753; *m.* in 1775, Miss Elizabeth Johnston; and *d.* 5 July, 1782, leaving an only dau.,
Elizabeth, *m.* to Alexander Grierson, Esq. of Lagg.
ROBERT.
Alexander, *b.* 23 Aug. 1760; *d. unm.* in 1788.
John, *b.* 19 Nov. 1765; who *d.*, leaving a dau., Eliza-Jane, *m.* to Jonas-M. Leake, M.D.
Margaret, *m.* in 1778, to Sir Robert Grierson, Bart. of Lagg, who *d.* in 1839.
Elizabeth.

He *d.* 3 April, 1787, when his eldest surviving son,

ROBERT DALZELL, inherited the estates, but did not assume the honours. This gentleman was a member of the faculty of Advocates in 1776. He *m.* Anne, dau. of David Armstrong, Esq., advocate, by whom he had (with two daus., Margaret, the wife of Major Dougal Stuart-Dalzell, and Elizabeth, of Henry Douglas, Esq., 3rd son of Sir Charles Douglas, Bart. of Killead) a son and successor, at his decease, 13 Feb. 1808,

JOHN DALZELL, Esq. of Glenae, an officer in the royal navy, who fell in action off New Orleans, 10 Oct. 1814; and dying *unm.*, the issue male of the attainted earl, Robert's eldest son, Alexander, called 7th earl, became extinct, which transferred the estates to

ROBERT-ALEXANDER DALZELL, a lieut.-general in the army; *b.* 13 Feb. 1768, descended from Robert, younger son of the attainted Earl of Carnwath. This gentleman was restored to the EARLDOM by act of parliament, 26 May, 1826; *m.* 1st, 23 Sept. 1789, Jane, dau. of Samuel Parkes, Esq. of Cork, and by her (who *d.* 3 Sept. 1791) had an only dau., Elizabeth, who *d.* young. He *m.* 2ndly, 26 April, 1794, Andalusia, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Arthur Browne, by whom (who *d.* in 1833) he had issue,

THOMAS-HENRY, *Lord Dalzell.*
Arthur-Alexander, *b.* 15 Sept. 1799; capt. 48th regiment.
Harry-Burrard, *b.* 11 Nov. 1804; *m.* 16 Nov. 1827, Isabella, only dau. of the Rev. Alexander Campbell, and has issue,
ARTHUR-JOHN, *b.* 8 April, 1828.
Robert-Augustus, *b.* 13 Oct. 1838.
Eleanor-Carnwath.
Robert-Alexander-George, *b.* 19 Aug. 1816; lieut. 81st regiment.
Emma-Maria.
Eleanor-Jane-Elizabeth, *d.* 4 May, 1836.
Charlotte-Augusta.

The earl *m.* 3rdly, 11 Oct. 1838, Jane, relict of Major Alexander Morrison, of Gunnersbury Park, Middlesex, and dau. of John Carnell, Esq. of Correnden, and Hazel Hall, co. Kent, and *d.* 1 Jan. 1839.

Creations—Baron, 18 Sept. 1628. Earl, 1639. Baronet of Nova Scotia, 11 April, 1666.
Arms—Sa., a naked man, with arms extended, ppr.
Crest—A dagger, erect, ppr., pommel and hilt, or.
Supporters—Two chevaliers in complete armour, each bearing a target on his exterior arm.
Motto—I dare.
Seat—Glenae House, Dumfriesshire.

CARRICK.

CARRICK, EARL OF, (Henry-Thomas Butler,) and Viscount Ikerrin, of Ikerrin, co. Tipperary in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* 19 Feb. 1834; *s.* his father, as 4th earl, 4 Feb. 1838.

Lineage.

This family claims a common ancestor with the house of Ormonde, namely,

THEOBALD WALTER, who accompanied HENRY II. into Ireland, and settled there, having acquired large possessions, and being appointed, in 1177, chief butler of Ireland, the duty of which office consisted in the butler for the time being attending the kings of England at their coronation, and presenting them with the first cup of wine, for which service he was to receive certain pieces of the king's plate. From Theobald descended lineally,

EDMOND, who sate in parliament, in 1302, as a baron, by the name of Edmond le Botiller, and was created by EDWARD II., for his services against the Scots, 1 Sept. 1315, EARL OF CARRICK MAC GRIFFYNE, co. Tipperary. From the younger son of this nobleman,

JOHN BUTLER, of Clonamelchon, lineally descended,

SIR PIERCE BUTLER, Knt. of Lismallon, who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 12 May, 1629, as *Viscount Ikerrin.* His lordship *m.* Ellen, dau. of Walter, 11th Earl of Ormonde, and was *s.* by (the son of his deceased eldest son, James, and his wife, Ellen, eldest dau. of Edmond, Lord Dunboyne) his grandson,

PIERCE, 2nd viscount. This nobleman conformed to the established church. He *m.* Ellenor, dau. of John Bryan, Esq. of Bawnemore, co. Kilkenny, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES, 3rd viscount, who held the commission of capt. of grenadiers in King JAMES's army. He *m.* Eleanor, eldest dau. and co-heir of Col. Daniel Redman, of Ballylinch; and dying 26 Oct. 1628, was *s.* by his eldest son,

PIERCE, 4th viscount. His lordship *m.* 1st, Alicia, eldest dau. of Murrough, Viscount Blesinton, by whom he had a son, JAMES, his successor. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1703, Olivia, only dau. of Sir Oliver St. George, Bart., and widow of Sir Robert Colvil, Knt., but had no other issue. He *d.* 4 Jan. 1710, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES, 5th viscount; at whose decease, in minority and *unm.*, 13 July, 1712, the title reverted to his uncle,

THOMAS, 6th viscount; in holy orders, and chaplain-general to the army in Flanders, under the command of James, Duke of Ormonde. His lordship *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir of James Hamilton, Esq. of Bangor, co. Down; and dying 7 March, 1719, was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES, 7th viscount; at whose decease, in 1721, in his 8th year, the title devolved upon his brother,

SOMERSET-HAMILTON, 8th viscount. This nobleman *m.* 18 May, 1745, Juliana, eldest dau. of Henry Boyle, Esq. of Castle Martyr, afterwards created Earl of Shannon, by whom he had two sons and two daus., viz.,

HENRY-THOMAS, his successor.
Pierce, *b.* 15 Aug. 1750; *m.* 24 Dec. 1774, Catherine, eldest dau. of Richard Roth, Esq. Mr. Pierce Butler assumed the additional surname of COOPER, and *d.* 5 May, 1826.
Margaret, twin with her brother Pierce, *m.* 7 Oct. 1768, to Edmund Butler, 11th Viscount Mountgarret.
Henrietta, *m.* 3 Oct. 1772, to Armar Corry, Earl of Belmore; and *d.* in Jan. 1774.

Lord Ikerrin was sworn of the privy council, in 1746, and advanced to the dignity of EARL OF CARRICK, 10 June, 1748. He *d.* 15 April, 1774, and was *s.* by his elder son,

HENRY-THOMAS, 2nd earl, *b.* 19 May, 1746; *m.* 7 Aug. 1774, Sarah, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Edward Taylor, Esq. of Askeaton, co. Limerick, by whom he had issue,

I. SOMERSET-RICHARD, Viscount Ikerrin.
II. Henry-Edward, *b.* 3 Dec. 1780; col. in the army; *m.* 1st, 6 Jan. 1812, Jane, dau. of the late Clotworthy Gowan, Esq., and by her (who *d.* in 1834) has issue,
1 HENRY-THOMAS, *b.* in 1812; in the army.
2 Charles-George, in the army, *b.* in 1823.
3 Pierce, *b.* in 1825.
4 James, in the army, *b.* in 1827.
Col. Butler *m.* 2ndly, in 1836, Frances-Mauleverer-Parker, 2nd dau. of John-Parker Toulson, Esq. of Skipwith, co. York, and by her (who *d.* 27 June, 1844) has issue, Edward-John, *b.* in 1842; and Fanny-Hester.
III. Pierce, in holy orders; *b.* 18 Jan. 1782; *m.* 17 May, 1806, Mary-Sophia, 3rd dau. of John Vernon, Esq. of Clontarf Castle, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, Walter Fawkes, Esq.) he left, at his decease, in 1808, an only dau.,
Elizabeth-Anne, who *m.* in 1825, Francis-Hawkesworth Fawkes, Esq. of Farnley Hall, co. York.

iv. James, *b.* 26 April, 1791; in holy orders; *d.* in Aug. 1834.
v. Anne, *m.* 8 Sept. 1798, to the Rev. Henry Maxwell, brother and heir-presumptive of Lord Farnham;* and *d.* 29 May, 1831.
vi. Juliana, *m.* to Somerset, 2nd Earl of Belmore.
vii. Harriet, *m.* 1st, to Francis Savage, Esq. of Holywood, co. Down; and 2ndly, 27 Aug. 1829, to Col. Matthew Forde.
viii. Sarah, *m.* in 1812, to the Hon. Charles-H. Butler-Clarke-Southwell-Wandesford, uncle of the present Marquess of Ormonde; and *d.* in 1839.

The earl *d.* 20 July, 1813, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Somerset-Richard, 3rd earl, *b.* 28 Sept. 1779; *m.* 1st, 1 Sept. 1811, Anne, eldest dau. of Owen Wynne, Esq.† of Haslewood, co. Sligo, and by her ladyship (who *d.* 22 Oct. 1829) had two daus., namely,

Sarah-Juliana, *m.* 8 Dec. 1832, to Thomas, Viscount Dunlo, now Earl of Clancarty.
Anne-Margaret.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 12 Feb. 1833, Lucy, 3rd dau. of the late Arthur French, Esq. of French Park, and had by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 10 Aug. 1842, the Hon. Charles-H.-Butler-Clarke-Southwell-Wandesford, uncle of the Marquess of Ormonde,) two sons and a dau., viz.,

Henry-Thomas, present peer.
Somerset-Arthur, *b.* 30 Jan. 1835.
Lucy-Maria.

Lord Carrick *d.* 4 Feb. 1838.

Creations—Viscount, 12 May, 1629. Earl, 10 June, 1748.
Arms—Or, a chief, indented, az., a crescent for difference.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a plume of five ostrich feathers, ar., thereon a falcon rising, of the last.
Supporters—Dexter, a falcon, wings expanded, ar., beaked and membered, or; sinister, a male griffin, sans wings, ar., beaked, rayed, collared, and chained, or.
Motto—Soyez ferme.
Seat—Mount Juliet, Thomastown, Kilkennyshire.

CARRINGTON.

Carrington, Baron, (Robert-John Carington, F.R.S.,) of Upton, co. Nottingham, in the peerage of Great Britain; and Baron Carrington, of Bulcot Lodge, in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* 16 Jan. 1796; *s.* as 2nd lord, at the decease of his father, in 1838; *m.* 1st, 17 June, 1822, Elizabeth-Katherine, dau. of Cecil Weld, 1st Lord Forester, and by her (who *d.* 23 July, 1832) has one dau., viz.,

Cecile-Katharine-Mary.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 10 Aug. 1840, Charlotte-Augusta-Annabella, youngest dau. of Lord Willoughby de Eresby, and by her has,

Charles-Robert, *b.* 16 May, 1843.
Augusta-Clementina.

Lord Carrington assumed, by sign-manual, in 1839, the surname of Carington, in place of his patronymic, Smith. He is lord-lieutenant and custos-rotulorum of the co. Buckingham, and col. of the Royal Bucks militia.

Lineage.

Thomas Smith, of Crophall-Boteler, was father of

Thomas Smith, of Nottingham, and of Gaddesby, co. Leicester, who *m.* 1st, Mary Hooper, and had an only child Mary, *m.* to John Eggleton, Esq. Mr. Smith *m.* 2ndly, Fortune, dau. of Laurence Cullen, and sister of Abel Cullen, of Nottingham, and had three sons,

Thomas, of Broxton, in Nottinghamshire, who was sheriff of the county of Leicester in 1718; he left five daus.
Samuel, great-grandfather of the present Augustus Smith, Esq. of Ashlyns Hall, Herts. (*See* Burke's *Landed Gentry.*)
Abel.

The youngest son,

Abel Smith, Esq. of East Stoke and of Nottingham, banker; *m.* Jane, dau. of George Beaumont, Esq. of Chapelthorpe, in Yorkshire, and had issue,

George, created a Baronet in 1757, whose son, Sir George Smith, the 2nd baronet, assumed the name of "Bromley." (*See that title.*)
John, of London, merchant;

and

Abel Smith, Esq. of Nottingham, banker, M.P. for Aldborough in 1774, for St. Ives in 1780, and St. Germains in 1785. This gentleman *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Bird, Esq. of Barton, co. Warwick, and had issue,

i. Thomas, *d. unm.*
ii. Abel, *m.* in 1777, Elizabeth, dau. of John Uppleby, Esq., and left at his decease, in 1779, an only dau., Mary, *m.* in 1804, to the Rev. John Sargent; who *d.* in 1833.
iii. Robert, created *Lord Carrington.*
iv. Samuel, of Woodhall Park, Hertfordshire; *b.* in 1754; *m.* in 1783, Elizabeth-Frances, dau. of Edmund Turnor, Esq. of Panton House, co. Lincoln; and dying in 1834, left issue,
  1 Abel, M.P., of Woodhall Park, Herts; *b.* in 1788; *m.* 1st, in 1822, Marianne, dau. of Alexander, Earl of Leven and Melville, by whom (who *d.* in 1823) he has no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Frances-Anne, 2nd dau. of the late Sir Harry Calvert, Bart., and has issue three sons and five daus.
  2 Samuel-George, *b.* in 1789; *m.* in 1821, Eugenia, 3rd dau. of the Rev. Robert Chatfield, D.C.L., and by her (who *d.* in 1838) has, Samuel, *b.* in 1822; Frederick-Chatfield, *b.* in 1823; Rowland, *b.* in 1826; another son, *b.* in 1829; and two daus.
  3 Henry, *b.* in 1794; *m.* in 1824, Lucy, dau. of Alexander, 10th Earl of Leven and Melville, and has two sons, Henry, *b.* in 1826; and Robert-Melville.
  4 Sophia, *m.* in 1803, to William Dickenson, Esq. of King's Weston, co. Somerset, who is deceased.
  5 Frances-Anne, *m.* in 1806, to Claude-George Thornton, Esq. of Marden Hill, Herts.
  6 Mary, *m.* in 1811, to Thomas Daniel, Esq. of Aldridge Lodge, co. Stafford.
  7 Caroline, *m.* in 1814, to Major-Gen. Thomas Cary; and *d.* in 1816.
  8 Lucy, *d. unm.*
  9 Barbara, *m.* in 1836, to James-John Gordon, Esq., R.N.
  10 Charlotte, *m.* in 1825, to the Hon. Alexander-Leslie Melville.
v. George, of Selsden, co. Surrey; banker in London; *b.* in 1765; *m.* in 1792, Frances-Mary, dau. of the late Sir John-Parker Mosley, Bart.; and *d.* in 1836, having had issue,
  1 George-Robert, of Selsden, *b.* 2 May, 1793; *m.* 5 May, 1818, Jane, eldest dau. of John Maberley, Esq., and has issue, Ernald-Mosley, *b.* in 1839; and another son, *b.* in 1841.
  2 Oswald, *b.* 2 July, 1794; *m.* 18 March, 1824, Henrietta-Mildred, dau. of the Very Rev. Robert Hodgson, dean of Carlisle, and has issue, Oswald-Augustus, *b.* in 1826; Eric-Carrington, *b.* in 1828; Isabella-Mary; Laura-Charlotte; Frances-Dora; and another dau.
  3 John-Henry, *b.* 30 Oct. 1795.
  4 Thomas-Charles, *b.* 19 March, 1797.
  5 Edward-Peploe, *b.* 1 Feb. 1803; *m.* 23 March, 1824, Henrietta-Frances, dau. of Charles Bailey, Esq., E.I.C.S., Bengal, and by her (who *d.* in Dec. of the same year) has one dau.,
    Mary-Anne-Bailey.
  6 Arthur, *b.* 22 June, 1804.
  7 Edmund, *b.* 16 May, 1809.
  8 Mosley, *b.* 31 Oct. 1810.
  9 Alfred, *b.* 6 Jan. 1815.
  10 Frances-Mary, *m.* 30 April, 1822, to the Rev. R. Mosley-Master.
  11 Georgiana-Elizabeth, *m.* 30 Oct. 1824, to the Rev. Edward-Scrocold Pearce-Serocold, only son of Dr. Pearce, dean of Ely; and *d.* 10 Dec. 1828.
  12 Emily, *m.* to the Rev. Charles-Otway Mayne, prebendary of Wells, and vicar of Midsomer-Norton, Somersetshire.
  13 Catherine, *m.* 10 Aug. 1830, to Edward Wigram Esq., younger son of Sir Robert Wigram, Bart.
  14 Sophia-Sarah, *m.* in 1837, to the Rev. William-Pitt Wigram, rector of Wanstead, Essex.

---

* Mr. Maxwell *s.* his brother in 1838, as Lord Farnham, and *d.* shortly after.
† And his wife, Lady Sarah Cole, eldest dau. of William, 1st Earl of Enniskillen.

5 Augusta-Mary, *m.* 4 Oct. 1838, to Lewis Deedes, Esq.

vi. John, of Blendon Hall, Kent, M.P., a banker in London; *m.* 1st, in 1793, Sarah, dau. of Thomas Boone, Esq., (who *d.* 23 Sept. 1704, *s. p.*;) and 2ndly, in 1800, a dau. of Lieut.-Col. Tucker, by whom he had,

1 John-Abel, of Seacombe Park, Herts, M.P.; *b.* in 1801; who *m.* in Dec. 1827, Anne, eldest dau. of Sir Samuel-Clarke Jervoise, Bart., and has issue, Jervoise, *b.* in 1828; and Dudley-Robert, *b.* in 1830.

2 Martin-Tucker, of Shirley, co. Surrey, an East India director; *b.* 6 July, 1808; *m.* in 1831, Louisa, dau. of Sir Matthew-White Ridley, Bart., and has issue, a son, *b.* in 1838; and another son, *b.* in 1843.

Mr. Smith *m.* 3rdly, in 1811, Emma, dau. of Egerton Leigh, Esq. of High Leigh, co. Chester, and by that lady left at his decease 20 Jan. 1842,

3 Emma. 4 Caroline.

vii. Elizabeth, *m.* to William Manning, Esq.; and *d.* in 1789.

viii. Lucy.

The third son,

Robert Smith, Esq., *b.* in 1752, was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 16 July, 1796, as Baron Carrington, of Bulcot Lodge; and to that of Great Britain, 20 Oct. in the following year, as Baron Carrington, of Upton, Notts. His lordship was captain of Deal Castle, F.R.A.S., and D.C.L. He *m.* 1st, 6 July, 1780, Anne, dau. of Henry-Boldero Barnard, Esq. of South Cave, in the co. York, by whom (who *d.* 9 Feb. 1827) he had issue,

i. Robert-John, present peer.

ii. Harriet, *m.* 28 June, 1819, to Col. John-Frederick Crewe, (nephew of the late Lord Crewe,) and became a widow in 1840.

iii. Catharine-Lucy, *m.* in 1803, to Philip-Henry, Earl Stanhope; and *d.* in 1843.

iv. Charlotte-Elizabeth, *m.* in April, 1809, to Alan, 2nd Lord Gardner; and *d.* in 1811.

v. Esther, *m.* in 1813, to the Rt. Hon. Sir Henry-Watkin-Williams Wynn, G.C.H.

vi. Jane, *d. unm.* 7 Oct. 1837.

vii. Louisa-Mary, *d.* 6 April, 1830.

viii. Georgiana.

ix. Emily, *m.* in 1822, to Lord Granville Somerset.

Lord Carrington *m.* 2ndly, 19 Jan. 1836, Charlotte, third dau. of John Hudson, Esq., and widow of the Rev. Walter Trevelyan, but had no other issue. He *d.* in Sept. 1838.

Creations—Irish Barony, 16 July, 1796. Barony, Great Britain, 20 Oct. 1797.

Arms—Or, on a chev., cotised between three demi-griffins, the two in chief respectant, sa., a mullet for difference.

Crest—An elephant's head, erased, or, eared, gu., charged on the neck with three fleurs-de-lis, two and one, az.

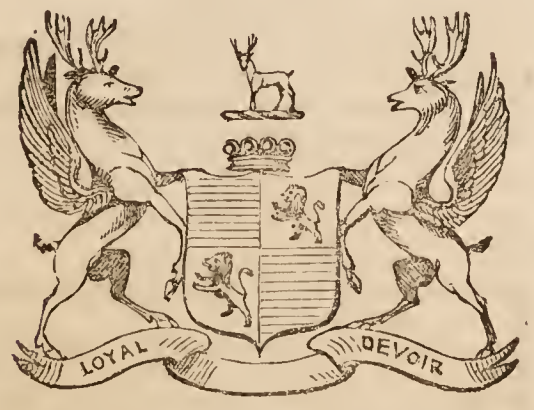
Supporters—Two griffins, sa., winged, beaked, and membered, or, on the body three trefoils, slipped, in pale, of the last.

Motto—Tenax et fidelis.

Seats—Wycombe Abbey, and Gayhurst, Bucks.

Note—A Barony and Viscounty of Carrington existed formerly in a family of the same name, *Smith*, which originally had the surname of Carrington, but of a totally different race, and bearing entirely distinct arms. The representation of that family vests in Col. Carrington Smyth, of St. Margaret's, Cheltenham, who claims their honours. (*See* Burke's *Landed Gentry*, and Burke's *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*.)

CARTERET.



Carteret, Baron, (John Thynne,) of Hawnes, co. Bedford; *b.* 23 Dec. 1772; *s.* his brother, as 3rd baron, 22 Feb. 1838; *m.* in 1801, Mary-Anne, dau. of Thomas Master, Esq. of the Abbey, co. Gloucester.

Lineage.

The Hon. Henry-Frederick Thynne, 2nd son of Thomas, 2nd Viscount Weymouth, by the Lady Louisa Carteret, dau. of John, 2nd Earl Granville, having inherited, by will, the estates of his maternal grandfather, assumed, by sign-manual, the surname of "Carteret," and was created, 29 Jan. 1784, Baron Carteret, *of Hawnes, co. Bedford*, with remainder, in default of male issue, to each of the sons in succession (except the eldest) of his brother, Thomas, 1st Marquess of Bath. His lordship *d. unm.*, 17 June, 1826, aged 91, when the barony devolved, according to the limitation, upon the eldest of those gentlemen,

Lord George Thynne, as 2nd Lord Carteret, *b.* 23 Jan. 1770; *m.* May, 1797, Harriet, 5th dau. of William, 2nd Viscount Courtenay; but *d. s. p.* 22 Feb. 1838, when the barony devolved on his only surviving younger brother, the present peer.

Creation—29 Jan. 1784.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, barry of ten, or and sa.; 2nd and 3rd, ar., a lion, rampant, gu.

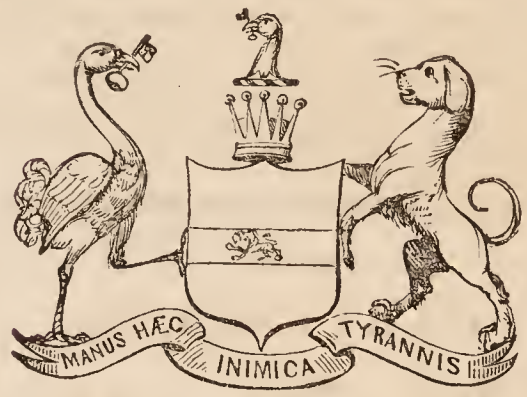
Crest—A reindeer statant, or.

Supporters—Two winged deer, gu., attired of the same.

Motto—Loyal devoir.

Seat—Hawnes Place, co. Bedford.

CARYSFORT.



Carysfort, Earl of, (John Proby,) Baron Carysfort, of Carysfort, co. Wicklow, in the peerage of Ireland; Baron Carysfort, of Norman Cross, co. Huntingdon, in that of the United Kingdom; *b.* in 1780; *s.* his father, as 2nd earl, 6 April, 1828. Lord Carysfort is a lieut.-gen. in the army.

Lineage.

Thomas Proby, Esq., elder son of Sir Heneage Proby, Knt., M.P., and grandson of Sir Peter Proby, of Brampton, lord mayor of London in 1622, who was created a Baronet 7 March, 1662. He *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir Thomas Cotton, Bart. of Connington, co. Huntingdon, and left an only surviving dau., Alice, who *m.* Thomas Wentworth, Esq., and was mother of Thomas, Marquess of Rockingham. Sir Thomas dying thus without male issue, the baronetcy expired, (*see* Burke's *Extinct Baronetage*,) but the estates devolved upon his brother,

John Proby, Esq., at whose decease, in 1710, those estates passed to the next male heir,

William Proby, Esq., (elder son of Charles, 3rd son of Sir Peter Proby, by his wife, a dau. of Torriano, of London,) governor of Fort St. George, Madras, who *m.* Henrietta, dau. of Robert Cornwall, Esq. of Borrington, co. Hereford, by whom he had a dau., Editha, the wife of Sir John Osborne, Bart. of Newtown, co. Tipperary, and an only son,

John Proby, Esq., M.P. for the co. of Huntingdon. This gentleman *m.* Jane-Levison, eldest dau. of John, 1st Lord Gower, and had by her, (who *d.* 10 June, 1726,)

i. John, his successor.

ii. William, *d. unm.*

iii. Thomas, killed at the attack of Ticonderoga, in 1756.

iv. Charles, capt. R.N., commissioner of Chatham dockyard; *m.* Miss Pownall, and had issue,

1 Charles, in holy orders, rector of Stanwick, co. Northampton; *m.* 1st, Susan, dau. of George Cherry, Esq.; and 2ndly, Catherine, 2nd dau. of the Very Rev. Baptist-John Proby, dean of Lichfield.

2 Henry-Francis.

3 Sarah, *m.* to Admiral Pigott.
4 Charlotte, *m.* 1st, to Col. Thomas Pitcairne; and 2ndly, to the Rev. John Ferrers.
5 Beatrice, *m.* to Commissioner Charles Cunningham, of Woolwich dockyard.
6 Elizabeth, *m.* to Adm. Titchiogoff, of the Russian navy.

v. Baptist, in holy orders, dean of Lichfield; *m.* Mary, dau. of the Rev. John Russel, and had issue,
1 Baptist-John, in holy orders, vicar of St. Mary's, Lichfield; *m.* Mary-Susannah, youngest dau. of Sir Nigel-Bowyer Gresley, Bart.; and *d.* in 1829.
2 Charles, in holy orders, canon of Windsor, vicar of Tashbrooke and Twickenham.
3 Joshua-John, in the East India Company's service, Bengal.
4 Mary, *m.* to Francis Humberstone-M'Kenzie, Lord Seaforth; and *d.* 22 Feb. 1829.
5 Catherine, *m.* to the Rev. Charles Proby.
6 Caroline, *m.* to Edward Grove, Esq. of Shenstone Park, in Staffordshire.
7 Susan.
8 Anne.

vi. Caroline, *d. unm.*

Mr. Proby was *s.* by his eldest son,

The Rt. Hon. Sir John Proby, K.B., M.P. for the co. of Huntingdon, and one of the lords of the Admiralty in 1757, who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, as *Baron Carysfort, of Carysfort, co. Wicklow*, 23 Jan. 1752. His lordship *m.* 27 Aug. 1750, Elizabeth, dau. of John, 2nd Viscount Allen, and co-heir of her brother John, 3rd viscount, by whom he had issue, John-Joshua, his successor, and one dau., Elizabeth, who *m.* Thomas-James Storer, Esq., and *d.* in 1792. The baron *d.* 18 Oct. 1772, and was *s.* by his son,

John-Joshua, 2nd baron, *b.* 12 Aug. 1751; who was created Earl of Carysfort, in the peerage of Ireland, 18 Aug. 1789, and enrolled amongst the peers of the United Kingdom, as *Baron Carysfort, of Norman Cross, co. Huntingdon*, 13 Jan. 1801. His lordship *m.* 1st, 18 March, 1774, Elizabeth, only dau. of the Right Hon. Sir William Osborne, Bart. of Newtown, co. Tipperary, by whom (who *d.* in 1783) he had,

i. William-Allen, *Lord Proby*, capt. R.N.; *b.* in 1779; *d. unm.* in 1804.
ii. John, present peer.
iii. Granville-Leveson, rear-admiral R.N.; *b.* in 1781; *m.* 5 May, 1818, Isabella, dau. of the Hon. Hugh Howard, and by her (who *d.* 22 Jan. 1836) has issue,
1 John-Joshua.
2 Granville-Leveson, an officer in the army.
3 Hugh.
4 William.
5 Frances.
6 Elizabeth-Emma, *m.* 7 Aug. 1844, to Lord Claude Hamilton, M.P., brother of the Marquess of Abercorn.
7 Isabella.
8 Theodosia.

iv. Gertrude, *d.* in 1835.

The earl *m.* 2ndly, 12 April, 1787, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of the Right Hon. George Grenville, and sister of George, 1st Marquess of Buckingham, and left by that lady (who *d.* in Dec. 1842) three other daus., viz.,

v. Charlotte.
vi. Frances.
vii. Elizabeth, *m.* 2 Feb. 1816, to William Wells, Esq. of Holme House, co. Huntingdon, capt. R.N.; who *d.* 13 Aug. 1826.

The earl *d.* in April, 1828.

Creations—Irish Barony, 23 Jan. 1752. Earldom, 18 Aug. 1789. Barony of the United Kingdom, 13 Jan. 1801.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, erm., on a fesse, gu. a lion passant, or, for Proby; 2nd and 3rd, ar., two bars, wavy, and a plain chief, az., on the latter an estoile, between two escallops, or, for Allen.

Crest—An ostrich's head, erased, ar., ducally gorged, or, in the beak a key, of the last.

Supporters—Dexter, an ostrich, ar., ducally gorged, or, in the beak a key, of the last; sinister, a talbot, sa.

Motto—Manus hæc inimica tyrannis.

Seats—Elton Hall, Stilton, Huntingdonshire; and Glenart Castle, Wicklow, Ireland.

CASSILIS.

See Marquess of Ailsa.

CASTLEMAINE.

Castlemaine, Baron, (Richard Handcock,) of Moydrum, co. Westmeath, in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* 17 Nov. 1791; *s.* his father, as 3rd baron, 18 April, 1840; *m.* 17 April, 1822, Margaret, 2nd dau. of Michael Harris, Esq. of Dublin, and has issue,

Richard, *b.* 25 July, 1826, an officer in the army.
Robert-John, *b.* 19 Sept. 1830.
Henry, *b.* 5 Aug. 1834.
Florinda. Annetta.

Lineage.

William Handcock, Esq. of Twyford, in Westmeath, member for that co. in the first parliament after the Restoration, was appointed one of the council of Connaught, and obtained a patent in 1680, to erect his estates into a manor, under the designation of the manor of Twyford. Mr. Handcock *m.* in 1652, Abigail, sister of Sir Thomas Stanley, by whom he had, with other issue,

i. Thomas, his heir.
ii. William (Sir), Knt., recorder of Dublin, and M.P. for Athlone; *d.* in 1701.
iii. Michael.
iv. Stephen, in holy orders, dean of Clanmacnois, father of
Gustavus, of Waterstown, co. Westmeath, M.P., whose son, by Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Robert Temple, Esq.,
Robert, of Waterstown, M.P., had an only son,
Gustavus, of Waterstown, who assumed the surname of Temple.
v. Matthew, in holy orders, archdeacon of Kilmore; ancestor of Matthew Handcock, deputy quarter-master-general of Ireland.
vi. John.
vii. Stanley, capt. of the Eagle man-of-war, drowned with Sir Cloudesley Shovel, in 1707.
i. Hannah, *m.* to Robert Rochfort, speaker of the House of Commons in Ireland, and afterwards lord-chief-baron of the Exchequer in that kingdom; and was grandmother of Robert Rochfort, who was created Earl of Belvidere. (*See* Burke's *Extinct Peerage.*)
ii. Sarah, *m.* to Chichester Phillips, Esq.
iii. Elizabeth, *m.* to Duke Giffard, Esq. of Castle Jordan, co. Westmeath.

The eldest son,

Thomas Handcock, Esq. of Twyford, M.P., *b.* 28 May, 1654; *m.* Dorothy Green, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

William Handcock, Esq. This gentleman *m.* Miss Warburton, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

William Handcock, Esq., who *m.* Elizabeth Vesey, 2nd dau. of the Right Rev. Sir Thomas Vesey, Bart., Bishop of Ossory, but by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Agmondesham Vesey, Esq. of Lucan) having no issue, he was *s.* by his brother,

The Very Rev. Richard Handcock, dean of Achonry, who *m.* Sarah, only dau. and heir of Richard Toler, Esq. of Ballintore, co. Kildare, by whom (who *d.* in 1803) he had,

i. William, his heir, M.P., and of the privy council in Ireland.
ii. Richard, who succeeded his brother.
iii. Sarah, *m.* to Richard St. George, Esq.; *d.* in Feb. 1820.
iv. Susannah, *m.* to Francis Edgworth, Esq., who is deceased.
v. Dorothy, *m.* to John-Loftus Cuppage, Esq.; and *d.* 3 Dec. 1830.
vi. Mary, *m.* to the late Michael Telford, Esq.
vii. Elizabeth.
viii. Anne, *m.* to John Maunsell, Esq., who *d.* in 1839.

The dean of Achonry *d.* 25 July, 1791, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

The Right Hon. William Handcock, *b.* 28 Aug. 1766, who was created a peer of Ireland, 24 Dec. 1812, as Baron Castlemaine, of Moydrum, in the co. of Westmeath, with limitations, default of male issue, to his only brother, Richard, and the heirs male of that gentleman's body, and advanced 12 Jan. 1822, to the Viscounty of Castlemaine, without, however, the reversionary limitation. His lordship was constable and governor of Athlone. He *m.* 20 March, 1782, Lady Florinda Trench, eldest dau. of William, 1st Earl of Clancarty, but dying without issue, 7 Jan. 1839, the viscounty expired, and the barony devolved, as limited, upon his brother,

Richard, 2nd Baron Castlemaine, *b.* 14 May, 1767; *m.* 13 Nov. 1790, Anne, 3rd dau. of Arthur French, Esq. of French Park, co. Roscommon, and had issue,

Richard, his heir.
William, ensign 11th foot, drowned in 1811.
Arthur, *b.* in 1796; *m.* in 1817, Margaret, dau. of Dawson Downing, Esq. of Rosegift, co. Londonderry, and *d.* 27 July, 1826, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, in 1837, the Hon. Adm. William Le Poer Trench) two daus., Anne; and Florinda, *m.* in 1840, to Arthur-Hill Griffith, Esq.
John-Gustavus, in holy orders, rector of Annaduff, co. Leitrim; *m.* 13 Nov. 1827, Frances-Flood, dau. of John Harward Jessop, Esq. of Doory Hall, co. Longford; and *d.* 9 March, 1838, leaving issue,
1 John-Harward-Jessop, *b.* in 1829.
2 William-Frederick-Flood, *b.* in 1831.
3 Richard-Arthur, *b.* in 1836.
1 Frances.
2 Maria, *d.* in 1841.
3 Anne-Alicia.
George, *m.* 16 Feb. 1833, Elizabeth-Anne, youngest dau. of Robert-Henry French, Esq. of Dublin, and has had issue,
1 Richard, *b.* in 1835.
2 John-Magenis, *b.* in 1840; *d.* 7 April, 1844.
1 Charlotte-Elizabeth.
2 Henrietta. 3 Louisa-Anne.
Henry-Robert, capt. 97th foot.
Charles, barrister-at-law.
Robert-French, capt. royal horse artillery.
Alicia, *m.* to Richard-Boyle Bagley, Esq.; and *d.* 13 Aug. 1828.
Sarah, *m.* to Major-Gen. Christopher Hamilton, C.B.; who *d.* in Dec. 1842.
Anne, *m.* 14 Oct. 1830, to Col. Sempronius Stretton, C.B., who *d.* in Feb. 1842.

His lordship *d.* 18 April, 1840.

Creations—Barony, 24 Dec. 1812. Viscounty, 12 Jan. 1822.
Arms—Erm., on a chief, sa., a dexter hand between two cocks, ar., armed, crested, and jellopcd, gu.
Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, az., holding between the paws a fusil, ar., charged with a cock, gu.
Supporters—Dexter, a lion, guardant, az.; sinister, a cock, ppr.
Motto—Vigilate, et orate.
Seat—Moydrum Castle, co. Westmeath.

CASTLE-STUART.

Castle-Stuart, Earl of, (Robert Stuart,) Viscount Stuart, Baron Castle-Stuart, of Castle-Stuart, co. Tyrone, in the peerage of Ireland; and a Baronet of Nova Scotia; *b.* 19 Aug. 1784; *m.* 23 April, 1806, Jemima, only dau. of the late Col. Robinson, of the Royal artillery, and has had issue,

Edward, *Viscount Stuart*, *b.* 11 Sept. 1807; *m.* in Feb. 1830, Emmeline, only surviving child of the late Benjamin Bathurst, Esq., and granddau. of the late Bishop of Norwich.
Charles-Andrew Knox, *b.* 23 April, 1810; *m.* in April, 1835, Charlotte-Raffles-Drury, only dau. of the late Quintin Thompson, Esq., and niece of the late distinguished Sir Thomas-Stamford Raffles, by whom he has issue,
1 Henry-James, *b.* 21 March, 1837.
2 Mary. 3 Charlotte-Sophia.
4 Ella-Sophia. 5 Alice-Maude.
Robert, *b.* 14 Oct. 1811; *d. unm.* in 1832.
Andrew-Godfrey, *b.* 24 Sept. 1812; in holy orders; rector of Cottesmore, co. Rutland; *m.* 21 Dec. 1835, Catherine-Anne, dau. of Richard, 5th Viscount Powerscourt, and has issue,
Robert-Edward, *b.* 2 Nov. 1836.
Andrew-John, *b.* in 1841.
Richard-Wingfield, *b.* in 1843.
Theodosia-Anne.
William-Hamilton, *b.* 30 Nov. 1817.
Julia-Frances, accidentally burnt to death, 20 April, 1837.
Charlotte-Octavia, *d.* young.

His lordship *s.* as 2nd earl, at the decease of his father, 26 Aug. 1809.

Lineage.

Robert Stuart, third son of King Robert II., acquired the Earldom of Menteith by his marriage with Margaret, Countess of Menteith, and afterwards succeeding to the Earldom of Fife, became Earl of Fife and Menteith. This nobleman, subsequently regent of Scotland, was one of the first persons honoured with a Dukedom, in the Scottish peerage. In 1398, the heir apparent to the throne having been created Duke of Rothsay, the *Regent* Fife was at the same time raised to the Dukedom of Albany. His grace, who fills a conspicuous place in Scottish history, *d.* in 1419, and was *s.* by the only son of his first marriage,

Murdac, 2nd Duke of Albany, who *m.* Isabel, eldest dau. and co-heir of Duncan, Earl of Lennox. Previously to the decease of his father, this nobleman was a captive for thirteen years in England, having been made prisoner at the battle of Homildon, in 1402. He *s.* the late duke in the regency as well as the dukedom, but with talents for such a station of a very inferior order. Within a few short years he was brought to the block, with his two elder surviving sons, and his father-in-law, the Duke of Lennox, (*anno* 1425,) when the dukedom of Albany reverted to the crown. His grace's next son,

Sir James Stuart, called *James the Gross*, upon being apprised of the imprisonment of his father by James I., flew to arms, and, with the aid of the Bishop of Argyll, raising a band of Highland freebooters, assaulted and burnt the town of Dumbarton, and put Sir James Stuart, of Dundonald, natural son of Robert II., governor of the castle, to the sword, 3 May, 1424. For these acts of violence he was proclaimed a felon, and forced to seek an asylum in Ireland, whence he never afterwards returned, but *d.* there in 1451. His eldest son,

Andrew Stuart, was brought over from Ireland by James II., and created, in 1459, Lord Avandale; he was afterwards chancellor of Scotland, and dying *s.p.* in 1488, was *s.* by his nephew,

Andrew Stuart, Lord Avandale, who was *s.* by his son,

Andrew, 3rd Lord Avandale; who having exchanged his barony with Sir James Hamilton for that of Ochiltrie, was ordained to be called Lord Stuart of Ochiltrie, in time to come, by act of parliament, 15 March, 1542-3. His lordship was *s.* at his decease by his son,

Andrew, 2nd Lord Stuart of Ochiltrie, commonly called the *good Lord Ochiltrie*. This nobleman was *s.* at his decease, in 1592, by his grandson,

Andrew Stuart, 3rd Lord Ochiltrie, a lord of the bedchamber to James I. of England, who having sold, through pecuniary embarrassment, the barony of Ochiltrie to his cousin, Sir James Stewart, of Killeith, and relinquished his title to that gentleman, was created, 7 Nov. 1619, *Lord Stuart, Baron of Castle-Stuart, co. Tyrone*, in the peerage of Ireland. His lordship *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir John Kennedy, of Blairquhan, and dying in 1632, left three sons,

I. Andrew, his successor, who was invested in the lifetime of his father, under patent of James I., with divers lands in the co. Tyrone, which were erected into the manors of Castle-Stuart, Forward, and Carrigan.
II. John, successor to his nephew, Josias, as 5th lord.
III. Robert, of Irry; a col. in the army; *m.* Jane, dau. of James Richardson, Esq. of Castle Hill, co. Tyrone. Col. Stuart *d.* in 1662, and was *s.* by his son,
Robert, who *d.* in 1686, leaving an only son,
Andrew, who was taken by his mother into Scot-

land, where he remained during the troubles in Ireland, and *d.* in 1715, leaving, with other issue, a son and heir,

ROBERT, who *m.* Margaret, eldest dau. of Thomas Edwards, Esq. of Castle Gore, co. Tyrone; and dying in 1742, left a son,

ANDREW-THOMAS, who inherited as 6th BARON CASTLE-STUART.

Lord Castle-Stuart was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ANDREW STUART, 2nd lord; who had been previously created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia.* His lordship *m.* Lady Anne Steuart, fourth dau. and co-heir of John, fifth Earl of Athol, and dying in 1639, was *s.* by his eldest son,

ANDREW, 3rd baron. This nobleman *m.* Joyce, sole heiress of Sir Arthur Blundell, of Blundellstown, King's Co., and had an only dau. and heiress, Mary, who *m.* Henry Howard, Earl of Suffolk, and conveyed to that nobleman the family estate. Lord Castle-Stuart *d.* in 1650, and was *s.* by his brother,

JOSIAS, 4th baron. This nobleman dying without issue, in 1662, the title reverted to his uncle,

JOHN, 5th baron. After the decease of this nobleman, a bachelor, in 1678, the honours remained dormant until the year 1774, when they were claimed by, and allowed to,

ANDREW-THOMAS STUART, Esq. of Irry, co. Tyrone, (revert to descendants of the Hon. Robert Stuart, of Irry, youngest son of the 1st lord,) as 6th Baron Castle-Stuart. His lordship was created *Viscount Castle-Stuart,* 20 Dec. 1793, and advanced to an earldom, as EARL OF CASTLE-STUART, 29 Dec. 1800. He *m.* 25 July, 1781, Sarah, dau. and co-heir of the Right Hon. Godfrey Lill, second judge of the Court of Common Pleas in Ireland, and had issue,

I. ROBERT, present earl.
II. Andrew-Godfrey, *b.* 8 Dec. 1790; *m.* 10 Jan. 1814, Sophia-Isabella, eldest dau. of George-Lennox Conyngham, Esq. of Spring-Hill, co. Londonderry, and has issue,

1 Andrew-Thomas.	2 George.
3 John.	4 Burleigh.
5 Robert.	6 A son, *b.* in 1843.
7 Charlotte.	8 Henrietta.
9 Emily.	10 Olivia.
11 Sophia.	12 Anna.
13 Caroline.	14 Another daughter.

III. Caroline, *m.* in 1815, to Gen. Sir James Bathurst, K.C.B., 2nd son of the late Bishop of Norwich.
IV. Sarah, *m.* in 1836, to the Rev. George Grimstead, M.A. of Redburne, Herts.

The earl *d.* 26 Aug. 1809; the countess in Nov. 1843.

Creations—Barony, 7 Nov. 1619. Baronetcy, 1637. Viscount, 20 Dec. 1793. Earldom, 29 Dec. 1800.
Arms—Quarterly: 1st, or, a lion, rampant, gu., within a double tressure, flory, counterflory, of the last, for SCOTLAND; 2nd, or, a fesse, chequy, ar. and az. in chief a label of three points, gu., for STUART; 3rd, ar., a saltier between four roses, gu.; 4th, az., a lion, rampant, ar., the whole within a bordure, compony, of the second and first.
Crest—A unicorn's head, ar., armed, or, between two branches of laurel, vert.
Supporters—Two dragons, vert.
Motto—Forward.
Seat—Stuart Hall, co. Tyrone.

CATHCART.

CATHCART, EARL, (Charles-Murray Cathcart, K.C.B. and K.S.W.,) Viscount Cathcart, and Baron Greenock, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; Baron Cathcart, in the peerage of Scotland; *s.* as 2nd earl, at the decease of his father, 16 June, 1843. His lordship, *b.* 21 Dec. 1783, lieut.-gen. in the army, sometime governor of Edinburgh Castle, and commander of the forces in Scotland, *m.* in France, 30 Sept. 1818, and remarried in England, 12 Feb. 1819, Henrietta, 2nd dau. of Thomas Mather, Esq., and has issue,

I. ALAN-FREDERICK, *Lord Greenock, b.* 15 Nov. 1828.
II. Augustus-Murray, *b.* 18 Aug. 1830.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* in 1843, to Major J. Douglas, eldest son of Major-Gen. Sir Neil Douglas, K.C.B.
IV. Henrietta-Louisa-Frances.
V. Adelaide.

Lineage.

The antiquity of this family in Scotland is attested by the fact that

REINALDUS DE KETHCART, appears a subscribing witness to a grant by Alan, the son of Walter Dapifer Regis, of the patronage of the church of Kethcart to the monastery of Paisley, in the year 1178. From this Reinaldus lineally descended

SIR ALAN CATHCART, Knt., whose valour at the battle of Loudoun Hill, in 1307, is thus recorded:—

> A knight that then was in his rout,
> Worthy and witht, stalward and stout,
> Courteous and fair, and of good fame,
> Sir Alan Cathcart was his name.

Lord Hailes observes, in reference to these lines, that it is pleasant to trace a family likeness in an ancient picture. Sir Alan *m.* a sister of Sir Duncan Wallace, of Sundrum, and was *s.* by his son,

ALAN DE KATHKERT, whose great-grandson,

SIR ALAN CATHCART, Knt., was created *Baron Cathcart,* by JAMES II. of Scotland, in 1447. His lordship, who was warden of the West Marches, *m.* Janet Maxwell, and was *s.* sometime before 12 Aug. 1499, by his grandson,

JOHN, 2nd Lord Cathcart, who *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of John Kennedy, of Blairquhan, and had an only son, Alan, master of Cathcart, who fell at Flodden, in 1513, leaving a son, ALAN, who *s.* his grandfather. His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of William Douglas, of Drumlanrig, and had several other children. He *d.* in 1535, and was *s.* by his grandson,

ALAN, 3rd lord. This nobleman *m.* Helen, eldest dau. of William, 2nd Lord Sempill. He fell at the battle of Pinkie, 10 Sept. 1547, and was *s.* by his only son,

ALAN, 4th lord; who *d.* in 1618, and was *s.* by his grandson,

ALAN, 5th lord. This nobleman *m.* for his second wife, Jean, dau. of Sir Alexander Colquhoun, of Luss; and dying in 1628, was *s.* by his son,

ALAN, 6th lord; who *m.* Marion, dau. of David Boswell, of Auchinlech, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALAN, 7th baron; *b.* in 1647; who *m.* Elizabeth Dalrymple, dau. of Viscount Stair, by whom he had, with other children, his successor, at his decease, in 1732,

CHARLES, 8th baron. This nobleman distinguished himself as a military officer, in 1715, particularly at the battle of Sheriffmuir. He subsequently filled some high offices in the court of GEORGE II. His lordship having been appointed commander-in-chief of all the British forces in America, embarked at Spithead, in 1740, but *d.* at sea, on the 20th of the following Dec. He *m.* 1st, in 1718, Marion, only child of Sir John Schaw, of Greenock, by whom he had a son, CHARLES, and two daus., Eleanor, wife of Sir John Houston; and Mary-Anne, wife of William, 6th Lord Napier. He *m.* 2ndly, Mrs. Sabine,* widow of Joseph Sabine, Esq. of Tring, but by that lady (who *m.* after his decease Lieut.-Col. Macguire) he had no issue. He was *s.* by his son,

CHARLES, 9th baron, *b.* in 1721; who *m.* 24 July, 1753, Jane, dau. of Lord Archibald Hamilton, and granddau. of William, 4th Duke of Hamilton, by whom (who *d.* in 1770) he had issue,

I. WILLIAM-SCHAW, 1st earl.
II. Charles-Allan, col. in the army; *b.* in 1759; *d.* in 1788.
III. Archibald-Hamilton, in holy orders, prebendary of York; *b.* in 1764; *m.* in 1790, Frances-Henrietta, dau. of John Fremantle, Esq., by whom (who *d.* in April, 1821) he has had,

---

* This is the lady of whom the extraordinary story is told of having been confined for many years by her last husband, Col. Macguire, in a lone castle in the fastnesses of Ireland.

1 Archibald-William, *b.* in 1796; *d.* in 1815.
2 Frances-Louisa.
3 Marianne-Elizabeth.
4 Catherine-Selina, *m.* 4 Nov. 1839, to Robert Smith, Esq. of Capenhurst House, co. Chester.
5 Frederica. 6 Charlotte.
7 Isabella-Sophia, *m.* 3 Nov. 1829, to Sir Samuel Crompton, Bart.
8 Elizabeth-Sarah, *m.* in 1842, to Robert Stuart, Esq., capt. 7th royal fusiliers.

The rev. prelate *d.* 10 Oct. 1841.

IV. George.

V. Jane, *m.* to John, 4th Duke of Atholl; and *d.* in Nov. 1791.

VI. Mary, *m.* in 1774, to Sir Thomas Graham, afterwards Lord Lynedoch; and *d.* in 1792.

VII. Louisa, Countess of Mansfield in her own right, *m.* 1st, David, Earl of Mansfield; and 2ndly, the Hon. Robert-Fulke Greville, brother of George, 2nd Earl of Brooke and Warwick; and *d.* in July, 1843.

Lord Cathcart, who served as aide-de-camp to the Duke of Cumberland, at the battle of Fontenoy, 30 April, 1745, attained the rank of lieut.-gen. in the army, and was invested with the order of the Thistle. His lordship *d.* 21 July, 1776, and was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM-SCHAW, 10th baron, K.T., K.A.N., K.A., K.S.A., and K.T.S., *b.* in Aug. 1755, who, having adopted, like his ancestors, the profession of arms, attained the rank of major-gen. in 1794, and of lieut-gen. in 1801. In 1807, his lordship was appointed commander-in-chief of the expedition to Copenhagen, and was rewarded on his return, 3 Nov. 1807, by receiving a British peerage, as *Viscount Cathcart and Baron Greenock.* He was advanced, 16 July, 1814, to the dignity of EARL CATHCART. He *m.* 10 April, 1779, Elizabeth, dau. of Andrew Elliot, Esq., governor of New York, and uncle of the 1st Earl of Minto, and had issue,

William, capt. R.N.; *b.* 30 June, 1782; *d.* 5 June, 1804.
CHARLES-MURRAY, present earl.
Frederick, col. in the army, *b.* 28 Oct. 1789; *m.* 18 Oct. 1827, Jane, dau. and heir of Quentin M'Adam, Esq., and has assumed the surname of M'ADAM before that of CATHCART.
George, *b.* in 1794; lieut.-col. 1st dragoon-guards; *m.* 12 May, 1824, Lady Georgiana Greville, dau. of Louisa, Countess of Mansfield, and her second husband, the Hon. Robert Greville, and has had issue,
1 George-Greville, *b.* in 1832; *d.* in 1841.
1 Jane. 2 Louisa-Margaret, *d.* in 1835.
3 Georgiana-Mary. 4 Alice.
5 Emily-Sarah. 6 Louisa. 7 Anne.
Adolphus-Frederick, *b.* in 1803; *m.* 2 July, 1832, Margaret, 2nd dau. of William Home, Esq. of Paxton House, co. Berwick.
Louisa. Mary-Elizabeth. Augusta-Sophia.

His lordship, a general officer in the army, colonel of the 2nd Life-guards, member of the Board of General Officers, a commissioner of the Royal Military College and Royal Military Asylum, and vice-admiral of Scotland, was for some time ambassador at the court of St. Petersburg, and *d.* 16 June, 1843.

Creations—Scottish Barony, in 1447. English Viscounty, 3 Nov. 1807. Earldom, 16 July, 1814.
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., three cross-crosslets, fitchée, issuant from as many crescents, ar., for CATHCART; 2nd, gu., a lion rampant, ar., for WALLACE OF SUNDRUM; 3rd, az., three covered cups, or, for SCHAW OF GREENOCK.
Crest—A dexter hand, couped above the wrist, and erect, ppr., grasping a crescent, as in the arms.
Supporters—Two parrots, ppr.
Motto—I hope to speed.
Seat—Schaw Park, Clackmannanshire.

CATHCART.

CATHCART, SIR JOHN-ANDREW, of Carleton, co. Ayr; *b.* 18 Feb. 1810; an officer in the 2nd regt. of Life-guards; *s.* as 4th baronet, at the decease of his grand-uncle, in 1828; *m.* 5 July, 1836, Lady Eleanor Kennedy, only dau. of the late Earl of Cassilis, and granddau. of the Marquess of Ailsa, and has issue,

REGINALD-ARCHIBALD. Edward-Hugh.
William-Mortimer. Henry-John.
Florence. Margaret. Isabella.

Lineage.

This family is a junior branch of the house of Cathcart, Earls Cathcart, in England, and Barons Cathcart, in Scotland, descended from

THE HON. ROBERT CATHCART, 2nd son of John, 2nd lord, who *m.* Margaret, dau. and heiress of Alan Cathcart, of Carleton, and falling at Flodden, in 1513, was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT CATHCART, of Carleton, from whom lineally descended the Cathcarts of Greenock, and,

I. HEW CATHCART, of Carleton, who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia,* 20 June, 1703. Sir Hew *m.* in 1695, Miss Broun, dau. of Sir Patrick Broun, Bart. of Colstoun, and was *s.* by his son,

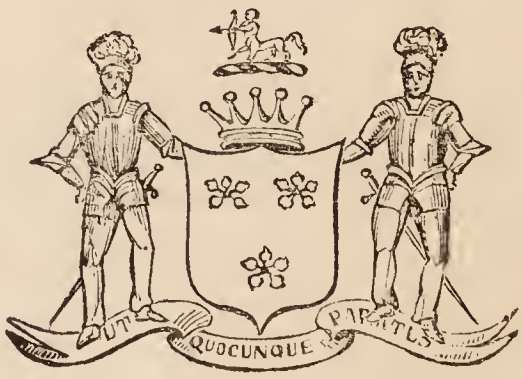
II. SIR JOHN, who *m.* 1st, in 1717, Catherine, dau. of Robert Dundas, a senator of the College of Justice, titulary Lord Arniston, but by her left no issue; and 2ndly, in 1729, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Kennedy, of Cullean, Bart., by whom he had a numerous family. Sir John was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

III. SIR JOHN; at whose decease, without issue, in 1785, the title devolved upon his next brother,

IV. SIR ANDREW, a lieut.-col. in the army; at whose decease, in 1828, in the 87th year of his age, the title passed to (the eldest son of his nephew Hugh*) his grand-nephew, JOHN-ANDREW, the present baronet.

Creation—20 June, 1703.
Arms—Az., a human heart, or, between three cross-crosslets, fitchée, issuing out of as many crescents, ar.
Crest—A dexter hand holding up a heart, royally crowned, all ppr.
Supporters—Dexter, a lion, rampant; sinister, a savage, wreathed about the head and middle with laurel, all ppr.
Motto—By faith we are saved.
Seat—Killochan Castle, Ayrshire.

CAVAN.



CAVAN, EARL AND BARON OF, (Frederick-John-William Lambart,) Viscount Kilcoursie, and Lord Lambart, in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* 30 Dec. 1815; *s.* as 8th earl, at the decease of his grandfather, 21 Nov. 1837; *m.* 24 July, 1838, Caroline-Augusta, 3rd dau. of Edward-John, Lord Hatherton, and has issue,

Viscount Kilcoursie, b. 21 Oct. 1839.
Another son, *b.* 24 Oct. 1844.

Lineage.

SIR OLIVER LAMBART, Knt., an officer in the army of Essex, in Ireland, and left there on the departure of the earl, was, in 1599, provisional master of the camp, and commander of 200 foot, at Enniscorthy. He was subsequently made serjeant-major of the army, sworn of the privy council, and elevated to the peerage, 17 Feb. 1617, as

* HUGH CATHCART, Esq., *m.* in April, 1809, Caroline, dau. of Conway Montgomery, Esq., and had three sons,
JOHN-ANDREW, the present baronet.
George-James.
Andrew, capt. 10th hussars.

Lord Lambart, Baron of Cavan. His lordship *m.* Hester, dau. of Sir William Fleetwood, Knt of Carrington Manor, co. Bedford; and dying 9 July, 1618, was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES, 2nd baron. This nobleman sat in the English House of Commons, in 1625, and 1627, for the borough of Bossiney, in Cornwall, and was a leading member and principal speaker in the Irish House of Lords. His lordship was advanced to the dignities of *Viscount Kilcoursie* and EARL OF CAVAN, 15 April, 1647. He *m.* Jane, younger dau. of Richard Robartes, Lord Robartes of Truro, and sister of the 1st Earl of Radnor of that family, (an earldom that expired in 1757;) and dying in 1660, left two sons, RICHARD, his heir, and OLIVER, of Painstown, M.P., ancestor of the LAMBARTS of Beau Parc, co. Meath. (*See* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry.*) The elder son,

RICHARD, 2nd earl; who *m.* 1st, Rose, 2nd dau. of Sir James Ware, of Macetown, co. Dublin, and had an only son, CHARLES. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, widow of Frances Derenzie, Esq. of Tinecrosse, in the King's Co. This nobleman died a lunatic, in 1660, and was *s.* by his son,

CHARLES, 3rd earl; who *m.* Castillina, dau. of Henry, and sister of St. Leger Gilbert, Esq. of Kilminchy, Queen's Co. His lordship, like his father, lost his reason, and was returned lunatic in 1670. He *d.* 5 Dec. 1702, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD, 4th earl; who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Governor Trant, and niece of the celebrated Sir Richard Steele, Knt., and was *s.* at his decease, in 1741, by his son,

FORD, 5th earl; who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of James Wall, Esq. of Dublin, and had an only dau., Gertrude, *m.* to Sir Michael Cromie, Bart. His lordship *d.* in 1772, and was *s.* by his first cousin,

RICHARD, 6th earl, son of the Hon. Henry Lambart, 3rd son of Charles, 3rd earl. His lordship *m.* 1st, Sophia, dau. and heir of his uncle, the Hon. Oliver Lambart, but by that lady had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 13 Nov. 1762, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of George Davies, Esq., one of the commissioners of the Navy, and by her (who *d.* 27 Feb. 1811) had,

RICHARD, *Viscount Kilcoursie.*
Elizabeth-Jane, who *m.* Captain William-Henry-Ricketts Jervis, of the royal navy; from whom she was divorced by act of perliament, in 1799, when she *m.* the Rev. Richard Brickenden. Her ladyship *d.* 17 Jan. 1830.

His lordship *d.* 2 Nov. 1778, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD, 7th earl; *b.* 10 Sept. 1763; *m.* 1st, in July, 1782, Honora-Margaretta, youngest dau. and co-heir of Sir Henry Gould, Knt., one of the judges of the Court of Common Pleas, and by that lady (who *d.* 1 Oct. 1813) had issue,

I. GEORGE-FREDERICK-AUGUST, *b.* 9 March, 1789; *Viscount Kilcoursie; m.* 14 May, 1811, Sarah, only dau. of J.-P. Coppin, Esq. of Cowley, co. Oxford, and by her (who *d.* 30 Dec. 1823) left at his decease, 28 Dec. 1828,
   1 FREDERICK-JOHN-WILLIAM, present earl.
   2 Oliver-George, R.N.
   3 Henrietta-Augusta, *m.* 11 Aug. 1845, to Robert-J. Harvey, Esq. of Mousehold, Norfolk, eldest son of Major-Gen. Sir Robert Harvey.
   4 Alicia.
   5 Julia, *m.* in 1841, to the Rev. Theodore Bouwens, rector of St. Mary's, Bedford.
II. Honora-Elizabeth-Hester, *m.* 1st, in 1805, to Captain John Woodgate; and being left a widow in 1806, *m.* 2ndly, in 1809, to Captain G.-F. Harvey, of the 18th dragoons.
III. Alicia-Margaretta-Northmore, *m.* 5 Jan. 1813, to P.-D. Pauncefort-Duncombe, Esq. of Brick Hill, Bucks; and *d.* 3 April, 1818, leaving issue. (*See* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry.*)
IV. Sophia-Augusta, *d.* 16 May, 1798.

The earl *m.* 2ndly, 11 Aug. 1814, Lydia, 2nd dau. of the late William Arnold, Esq. of Slatswood, in the Isle of Wight, by Martha, his wife, dau. of John Delafield, Esq., and by her had,

I. Richard-William, *b.* 9 Dec. 1815; *d.* 26 Dec. 1839.
II. Edward-Arnold-Ford, *b.* 2 March, 1818; an officer in the army; *m.* and had issue. He *d.* 4 July, 1845.
III. Oliver-William-Matthew, *b.* 26 Aug. 1822, of the R.N.
IV. Lydia-Grindred.

His lordship, who was a general officer in the army, and col. of the 45th regiment of foot, *d.* 21 Nov. 1837, and was *s.* by his grandson, the present earl.

Creations—Baron, 17 Feb. 1617. Earl, &c., 15 April, 1647.
Arms—Gu., three narcissuses, ar., pierced of the field.
Crest—A mount, vert, thereon a centaur, ppr., drawing his bow, gu., arrow, or.
Supporters—Two men, in armour to the waist, sa., garnished, or, short trousers, gu., fringed of the second, faces arms, knees, and swords, ppr., each having a steel cap, adorned with six ostrich feathers, alternately ar. and the third.
Motto—Ut quocunque paratus.
Seats—Eaglehurst, Hampshire; and Sharpham Park, Somersetshire.

CAVE.

CAVE-BROWNE-CAVE, SIR JOHN-ROBERT, of Stanford, co. Northampton; *b.* 4 March, 1797; *s.* his father, as 10th baronet, 22 August, 1838; assumed, by sign-manual, 18 Jan. 1839, the name of CAVE, in addition to, and after, his then name, BROWNE-CAVE, bearing the arms of BROWNE in the second quarter of his shield. His brothers adopted the same, under the same authority; *m.* 22 Nov. 1821, Catharine-Penelope, younger dau. and co-heir of William Mills, Esq. of Barlaston Hall, co. Stafford, and has issue,

MILLS, *b.* 1 Aug. 1822.
Ambrose-Sneyd.
Rosamond-Louisa-Sophia.
Hyacinth-Ellen.
Verney, *b.* Jan. 1833.
Bowyer-Wenman.
Elizabeth-Louisa-Maria.

Lineage.

This family is of Norman extraction; the first ancestor on record,

WYAMARUS DE CAVE gave all his lands which he had received from the CONQUEROR, *anno* 1080, in North Cave and South Cave, in the co. York, to his brother, Jordan de Cave, and *d.* without issue.

JORDAN DE CAVE was *s.* by his son,

BRIAN DE CAVE, father of

ROBERT DE CAVE, Esq., who *m.* a dau. of Thomas de Metham, Esq., and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS DE CAVE, who *m.* Joyce, dau. of Sir William St. Quintin, Lord of Brayns Burton, and had, *inter alios,* a son and successor,

GEOFFREY DE CAVE, who *m.* Mabel, dau. of Robert de Talso, and was father of two sons, Alexander de Cave, dean of Durham, who *d. s. p.*; and

PETER DE CAVE, who *m.* the dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Bromflete, Knt., and had issue,

ALEXANDER, his heir.
Thomas, ancestor of the Caves of Flinton.
Katherine, *m.* to John Riplingham, Esq.
Jane, *m.* to John Dawney, Esq. of Sesay, co. York.
Beatrix, *m.* to Philip de Woldby, Esq.

The eldest son,

SIR ALEXANDER CAVE, Knt., living in 1275, *m.* the dau. of Peter de Malodaen, Lord of Mulgrave, and had (with four daus., Jane, wife of Thomas Skelton, of Skelton; Ursula, *m* to Sir John Ella, Knt. of Kirk Ella; Joyce, *m.* to Sir Thomas Pollington, Knt.; and Margaret, wife of Ralph Andleby, Esq.) one son,

PETER CAVE, Esq., who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Simon Ward, Knt., and left (with two daus., Mary, prioress of Walton, and Elizabeth, wife of John Middleton, of Middleton-super-le-Wold) a son and successor,

SIR ALEXANDER CAVE, Knt., *m.* Amphelicia, dau. of Sir Jeoffrey Hotham, Knt., and had (with four daus., Margaret, wife of Ansel St. Quintin, of Brayns Burton; Jane, wife of Sir Roger Kelke, Knt.; Mary, wife of Sir John Risbye, Knt.; and Elizabeth, wife of William Ellerker) a son and heir,

SIR JOHN CAVE, Knt., who *m.* the dau. and heir of Peter Genille, of South Cliffe, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ALEXANDER CAVE, Knt., who *m.* Katharine, dau. of Roger Somerville, Esq., of Grindall, co. York, and had (with three daus., Grace; Katharine, *m.* to Sir John Markenfield, Knt.; and Anne, wife of Gilbert Stapleton, of Boyton, co. York) two sons, PETER, and Alexander, (Sir,) Knt. The elder

PETER CAVE, Esq., *m.* Anne, dau. of Ralph Ingleby, Esq., and was father of three sons, PETER, his heir; John, abbot of Selby; and Alexander. The eldest,

PETER CAVE, Esq., *m.* Mary, dau. of Burdett, of Rothwell, co. Northampton, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS CAVE, Esq., who *m.* Thomasine, dau. of Passamer of Essex, and had issue,

i. RICHARD, his heir.
ii. John, great-grandfather of Francis Cave, of Sinecross, co. Leicester.
iii. Henry, who *m.* the dau. of Belgrave of Blaby.
iv. William. v. Christopher.

The eldest son,

RICHARD CAVE, Esq., of Stanford, co. Northampton, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of John Marvyn, Esq. of Church Lawford, co. Warwick, by whom he had issue,

Edward, Esq. of Wenwick, co. Northampton, whose daus. and co-heirs were Catharine, wife of Sir Thomas Andrews, Knt.; and Margaret, *m.* to Thomas Boughton, Esq.
Margaret, wife of Thomas Saunders, Esq. of Harington.

Richard Cave *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Saxby, of the co. of Northampton, by whom he had (besides daughters) six sons, viz.,

THOMAS (Sir), his successor.
Anthony, of Chiceley, co. Bucks, who had four daus., his co-heirs; the eldest, Judith, *m.* Wm. Chester, Esq.
Ambrose (Sir), chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster, and counsellor to Queen ELIZABETH; *d.* 2 April, 1568, leaving an only dau. and heir, Margaret, wife of Henry Knollys, Esq.
Francis, ancestor of the Caves of Bargrave.
Richard, of Pickwell, Esq., co. Leicester; *m.* Barbara, dau. of Sir William Feilding, of Newnham, Knt., and had issue.
Brian, of Ingarsby, co. Leicester; *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Sir George Throckmorton, Knt.; 2ndly, Bridget, dau. of William Skipwith, Knt.

The eldest son of the second marriage,

SIR THOMAS CAVE, of Stanford, co. Northampton, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Danvers, Knt. of Waterstock, co. Oxford, and had, with other issue,

ROGER, his heir.
Amicia, wife of John Hunt, Esq. of Lindon, co. Rutland.
Mary, wife of William Skeffington, Esq. of Skeffington, co. Leicester.
Margaret, wife of Sir William Meringe, Knt. of Meringe, co. Notts.
Elizabeth, wife of Sir Humphrey Stafford, Knt. of Blatherwick, co. Northampton.

The son and heir,

ROGER CAVE, Esq. of Stanford, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Richard Cecil, Esq., and sister of the celebrated LORD *Treasurer* BURGHLEY, and had issue, THOMAS, his heir; William (Sir), Knt.; Cecil; John, who *d. unm.*; Elizabeth, *m.* to Walter Bagot, Esq. of Blithfield; Margaret, *m.* to Sir William Skipwith, of Coates; and Frances, *m.* to Sir Edmund Bussey, Knt. Roger Cave dying 26 July, 1586, was *s.* by his son,

SIR THOMAS CAVE, Knt., who *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Nicholas St. John, Esq. of Lydyard Tregoz, co. Wilts, and had (with a dau. Eleanor, *m.* 1st, to Sir Thomas Rowe, Knt., chancellor of the Garter; and 2ndly, to Sir George Beeston, Knt.) a son and heir,

SIR THOMAS CAVE, Knt. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Herbert Croft, of Croft Castle, Herts, and left, with a dau., Dorothy, wife of Sir Rowland Berkeley, of Cotheridge, an only son,

I. SIR THOMAS CAVE, Knt., who, having distinguished himself in the civil wars, was created a Baronet 30 June, 1641. Sir Thomas *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. of Sir Anthony Haslewood, Knt. of Maydwell, Northamptonshire, but by that lady had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Penelope, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Thomas, Viscount Wenman, of the kingdom of Ireland, and had several children, of whom the 3rd son, Brigadier Ambrose Cave, of the Life-guards, was slain in 1690, by one Biron, an officer, whose life he had frequently spared, although repeated provocations had caused much skirmishing between them; and in return for his generosity, Biron ran his sword through the gallant officer's back, as he sat in his chair, of which wound he soon afterwards died. The sword was left in his body, while the assassin fled, and no trace of him could afterwards be discovered. Sir Thomas Cave was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR ROGER, M.P. for Coventry. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Martha, dau. and heir of John Browne, Esq. of Eydon, in Northamptonshire, clerk of the parliament, by whom he had THOMAS, his successor, and other children. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir William Bromley, K.B., speaker of the House of Commons, and by that lady had (with two daus., Mary, the wife of Sir William Dixwell, Bart.; and Eleanor, who *m.* 1st, Sir Holland Egerton, Bart., and 2ndly, John Brooke, son of Sir Thomas Brooke, Bart.) a son,

ROGER, of Eydon, in Northamptonshire, and Raunston, co. Leicester; who *m.* in 1721, Catherine, dau. and co-heir of William Browne,* Esq. of Stretton, co. Derby, by Catherine, his wife, dau. and heir of Zouche Tate, 2nd son of Zouche Tate, Esq. of De la Pre Abbey, in Northamptonshire; and *d.* in March, 1741, leaving two sons and two daus., namely,

1 William-Bromley, who *d. unm.* in 1788.
2 JOHN, who, inheriting the Stretton estate from his grandfather, took the name of BROWNE, by act of parliament, in 1752. He *m.* 1st, in Dec. 1757, Frances, dau. of Theodore-William Inge, Esq. of Thorpe Constantine, but by that lady (who *d.* in 1758) had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 1764, Catherine, dau. and heir of Thomas Asteley, Esq. of Wood Eaton, co. Stafford, and of Asteley, co. Salop, and had,
   WILLIAM, who inherited as 9th baronet.
   John, in holy orders, rector of Stretton; *m.* Margaret, dau. of Robert Haymes, Esq.; and *d.* in 1843, having had issue, Robert, and four daus.
   Charles, *d. unm.*
   Thomas.
   Edward, lieut.-col. E.I.C.S.; *m.* Anne, dau. of Col. Raban, and has issue.
   Catharine, *m.* to Thomas-Fownes Luttrell, Esq. of Dunster Castle, Somersetshire.
   Frances, *m.* to Samuel Knight, Esq. of Milton House, Cambridgeshire, and *d.* 9 Dec. 1844.
   Elizabeth, *d. unm.*
   Anna-Maria, *m.* in 1797, to the Rev. Lebbeus-Charles Humfrey, rector of Laughton, Leicestershire.
   Louisa, *m.* to William Haymes, Esq. of Kibworth.
   Harriet, *d. unm.*
   Selina, *m.* to Samuel Codner, Esq. of Dartmouth, Devon.
3 Anna-Maria, *m.* to the Rev. James Chambers.
4 Penelope, *m.* to Thomas Mould, Esq.

He *d.* 11 Oct. 1703, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR THOMAS, M.P. for the co. Leicester; who *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Verney, 1st Viscount Fermanagh, (a viscounty which merged in the Earldom of Verney, and both expired in 1791, *see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage,*) by whom he had two sons and two daus. He *d.* 21 April, 1719, and was *s.* by his elder son,

IV. SIR VERNEY, who *d. unm.*, and was *s.* by his brother,

V. SIR THOMAS, of the Inner Temple, barrister-at-law; who *m.* in 1736, Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Griffith Davies, M.D., by Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Burgoyne, Bart.; and dying 7 Aug. 1778, was *s.* by his son,

VI. SIR THOMAS, who *m.* Sarah, dau. of John Edwards, Esq., a merchant of London, by whom (who *d.* in July, 1819) he had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.
SARAH, eventually heiress to her brother. This lady claimed and recovered the BARONY OF BRAYE. (*See* BRAYE.)

---

* The Brownes of Stretton-en-le-Field were of great antiquity, and at different periods, members of the family have filled high offices of state.

SIR JOHN BROWNE, lord mayor of London, was father, by Alice, his wife, dau. of Sir William Swinsted, Knt., of SIR WILLIAM BROWNE, lord mayor of London in 1508, who *m.* Alice, dau. of Sir H. Kevell, Knt., and by her had, with a dau. Anne, *m.* to the Right Hon. Sir William Petre, of Fogalestone, co. Essex, chancellor of the Order of the Garter, a son, JOHN BROWNE, Esq. of London, of Horton-Kirby, co. Kent, and of Stretton-en-le-Field, co. Derby, lord almoner to the king, and master of the Mint, *temp.* HENRY VIII., EDWARD VI., Queens MARY and ELIZABETH. He *m.* Christiana, dau. of William Crokell, Esq. of London, and was father of CHARLES BROWNE, Esq. of Stretton-en-le-Field, whose son and heir, JOHN BROWNE, Esq. of the same place, *m.* 1st, Magdalini, dau. of Anthony Grey, Earl of Kent; and 2ndly, Winifred, dau. of Sir John Harper, of Harperstone, co. Derby; and dying 17 May, 1669, was *s.* by his son, JOHN BROWNE, Esq. of Stretton-en-le-Field, who *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Brudenell, Esq. of Stanton-in-the-Stones, co. Leicester, and was father of THOMAS BROWNE, Esq. of Stretton-en-le-Field, who *m.* Thomazine, dau. of John Fitzherbert, Esq. of Somershall, co. Derby, and had a son and heir, WILLIAM BROWNE, Esq. of Stretton-en-le-Field, whose dau. and co-heir, CATHERINE, *m.* ROGER CAVE, of Eydon, as above.

Sir Thomas *d.* 31 May, 1780, and was *s.* by his son,

VII. Sir Thomas, M.P. for the co. Leicester; *b.* in 1766. This gentleman *m.* Lucy, only dau. of the Right Hon. and Rev. Robert, 4th Earl of Harborough, but had no issue. He *d.* 15 Jan. 1792. His widow, Lady Lucy Cave, *m.* 20 Aug. 1798, the Hon. Philip Bouverie-Pusey, son of Jacob, 1st Viscount Folkestone. Sir Thomas Cave dying *s. p.*, his estates passed to his sister, and his title reverted to his uncle,

VIII. The Rev. Sir Charles, M.A., at whose decease *unm.*, the baronetcy devolved upon his cousin, William Browne, Esq., (refer to Roger Cave, son of Sir Roger, 2nd baronet,) who resumed the surname of "Cave" when he inherited, and became,

IX. Sir William-Cave Browne-Cave, of Stanford; *b.* 19 Feb. 1765. He *m.* 1st, Sarah, dau. of Thomas Prinsep, Esq., by whom he had one son, who *d.* in infancy; and 2ndly, 4 Jan. 1793, Louisa, 4th dau. of Sir Robert-Mead Wilmot, Bart., by whom (who *d.* 23 April, 1824) he had issue,

John-Robert, his heir.
William-Asteley, in holy orders, M.A., rector of Stretton-en-le-Field; *b.* 3 Aug. 1799; *m.* 1st, in 1828, Elizabeth-Martha, dau. of the late Samuel Wathen, Esq. of New House, Gloucestershire, which lady *d.* in six months after; and 2ndly, in 1830, Julia, dau. of Thomas Minton, Esq. of Stoke, in Staffordshire, by whom he has issue,
William-Cecil. Charles-Wenman.
Fitzherbert-Asteley.
Louisa-Wilmot. Julia-Mead.
Thomas, *b.* 16 June, 1801; *m.* Anne, eldest dau. of John Walker, Esq. of Levenshulme, in the co. of Lancaster, and has issue,
John-Walker. William. Thomas.
Roger Wilmot. Henry.
Sarah-Wilmot. Frances-Emily.
Wilmot, in holy orders, vicar of Hope, co. Derby; *b.* 5 Dec. 1802; *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of William Eccles, Esq. of Davenham, which lady *d.* in two months after; and 2ndly, Mary, eldest dau. of the Rev. Joseph Westmorland, M.A., vicar of Sandal, Yorkshire.
Edward-Sacheverell, *b.* 3 Oct. 1804; *m.* 7 July, 1830, Mary, only dau. of John Watson, Esq. of Bilton Park, Yorkshire, and has Edward-Farsyde, William-Edward, Louisa-Mary, and Elizabeth.
Harriet, *m.* in 1832, to William Booth, Esq. of Beighton, Yorkshire; major in the 15th light dragoons.
Louisa-Catharine, died young.

Sir William *d.* 22 Aug. 1838.

Creation—30 June, 1641.
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., fretty, ar.; 2nd and 3rd, az., a chev. between three escallops, or.
Crests—1st, a greyhound, current, sa., to which, on an escroll, proceeding from his mouth, the word Gardez, for motto; 2nd, a stork, ppr., beaked and membered, gu.
Seat—Stretton Hall, Derbyshire.

CAWDOR.

Cawdor, Earl, (John-Frederick Campbell, F.R.S.,) of Castlemartin, co. Pembroke, Viscount Emlyn, of Emlyn, co. Carmarthen, and Baron Cawdor, *b.* 8 Nov. 1790; *m.* 5 Sept. 1816, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Thomas, 2nd Marquess of Bath, and has issue,

John-Frederick-Vaughan, *Viscount Emlyn*, M.P., *b.* 11 June, 1817; *m.* 28 June, 1842, Sarah-Mary, 2nd dau. of the Hon. Col. Henry-F. Compton-Cavendish, and has issue, a dau., Victoria-Alexandrina-Elizabeth, *b.* 24 March, 1843; and another dau., *b.* 24 March, 1844.
Archibald-George, *b.* 11 Jan. 1827.
Henry-Walter, *b.* in 1835.
Emily-Caroline, *m.* 31 March, 1842, to the Hon. Octavius Duncombe, M.P., youngest brother of Lord Feversham.
Georgiana-Isabella, *m.* 25 June, 1840, to John Balfour, Esq. of Balbirnie, co. Fife.
Elizabeth-Lucy, *m.* 28 June, 1842, the Earl of Desart.
Mary-Louisa.

His lordship *s.* as 2nd baron, at the decease of his father, 1 June, 1821, and acquired the other honours by letters patent, dated 24 Sept. 1827.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the house of Argyll, springing from Sir John Campbell, (who *m.* Muriella, dau. and heir of Sir John Calder, of Calder,) 3rd son of Archibald, 2nd Earl of Argyll.

John Campbell, Esq. of Cawdor Castle, Nairnshire, M.P., (son and heir of Sir Alexander Campbell, by Elizabeth, his wife, sister and sole heir of Sir Gilbert Lort, Bart. of Stackpole Court, Pembrokeshire,—*see* Burke's *Extinct Baronetage*,) *m.* Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of Lewis Pryse, Esq., and *d.* in 1775, having had issue,

Pryse, his heir.
John-Hooke, Lord Lyon of Scotland; *m.* Eustacia, eldest dau. and co-heir of Francis Basset, Esq. of Heanton Court, co. Devon., and had Eustacia, *m.* to Admiral Sir George Campbell; Charlotte, *m.* to Sir Thomas Gage; Louisa-Caroline, *m.* to Henry Hulton, Esq.
Alexander, lieut.-col. in the army, *m.* Frances, only dau. of Philip Meadows, Esq., and was father of Gen. Sir Henry-Frederick Campbell, K.C.B. and G.C.H.; *b.* in 1769; *m.* in 1808, Emma, dau. of Thomas Williams, Esq., and has issue.
Anne, *m.* Matthew, Lord Fortescue.

The eldest son,

Pryse Campbell, Esq. of Cawdor Castle, co. Nairn, and of Stackpole Court, co. Pembroke, represented the co. Cromarty in parliament, and was a lord of the Treasury in 1766. He *m.* Sarah, dau. and co heir of Sir Edmund Bacon, Bart., and had issue,

John, his heir.
George (Sir), G.C.B., admiral of the White; *m.* his cousin, Eustacia, dau. of John-Hooke Campbell, Esq., and *d.* 28 Jan. 1821, *s. p.*
Sarah, *m.* in 1782, to Thomas Wodehouse, Esq., barrister-at-law.

He was *s.* by his elder son,

John Campbell, Esq., who was elevated to the peerage of Great Britain, 21 June, 1796, by the title of *Lord Cawdor, of Castlemartin, co. Pembroke.* His lordship had previously represented the town of Cardigan in parliament. He *m.* 27 July, 1789, Lady Caroline Howard, eldest dau. of Frederick, 5th Earl of Carlisle, and had issue,

John-Frederick, present peer.
George-Pryse, capt. R.N.; *m.* 13 Oct. 1821, Charlotte, 2nd dau. of the late Gen. Isaac Gascoyne.

His lordship *d.* in 1821.

Creation—Baron, 21 June, 1796. Earl and Viscount, 24 Sept. 1827.
Arms—Gyronny of eight, or and sa.
Crest—A swan, ar., ducally crowned, or.
Supporters—Dexter, a lion, guardant, gu.; sinister, a hart, ppr.
Motto—Be mindful.
Seats—Stackpole Court, Pembrokeshire; Cawdor Castle, Nairnshire.

CAYLEY.

Cayley, Sir George, F.R.S., of Brompton, co. York; *b.* 27 Dec. 1773; *s.* his father, as 6th bart., 15 March, 1792; *m.* 9 July, 1795, Sarah, only dau. of the Rev. George Walker, of Nottingham, F.R.S., and late president of the Literary and Philosophical Society of Manchester, and has issue,

Digby, *b.* 13 March, 1807; *m.* 8 July, 1830, Dorothy, 2nd dau of the late Rev. George Allanson, of Ripon, by Anne-Elizabeth, his wife, sister and heir of the Rev. Whitehall Whitehall Davies, of Llannerch, and has issue,

1 George-Allanson. 2 Digby.
3 Reginald-Arthur. 4 Sarah.

Anne.

Isabella, *m.* 28 Oct. 1822, to Sir T.-C. Style, Bart.

Emma, *m.* in 1799, to Edward-Stillingfleet Cayley, Esq. of Wydale House, co. York, M.P., and has issue,

Edward-Stillingfleet. George-John.
Charles-Digby.

Sarah-Philadelphia, *m.* 18 Jan. 1827, to Sir William Worsley, Bart. of Hovingham, co. York, and has issue.

Catherine, *m.* 19 May, 1831, to Henry-R. Beaumont, Esq., (fourth son of Col. Beaumont, of Bretton Hall, Yorkshire,) and by him (who *d.* in 1838) has two sons and two daus.

Mary-Agnes.

Lineage.

The ancient family of Cayley traces an uninterrupted male descent from the time of William the Conqueror, with whom their ancestor, Humphrey de Cailli, came into England. They were summoned to parliament among the Barons of the realm in 1309. It would appear that they were, previous to the Conquest, lords of the town of Cailli, in Normandy. In the division of the spoil among the followers of the Conqueror, according to Doomsday Book, Massingham, and part of the hundred of Broder Cross, fell to the share of Humphrey de Cailli. Sir Osbert de Cailli, also, in the time of Edward I., claimed the assize of bread and beer, the view of frankpledge &c. of the towns of Bradenham, Oxeburgh, Kernewis, as being possessed by his family from the time of the Conquest. Sir Osbert *m.* Emma, dau. and co-heir of the Lord Tateshall, a descendant, maternally, of the Albinis. Soon after the survey, this family possessed Hildeburgh, Denver, Hillington, Hecham, and other manors in Norfolk. The great-grandson of Hugh de Cailly, Lord of Owby,

John Cayley, Esq., (a younger brother,) removed into Yorkshire, and settled at Normanton. From him descended

William Cayley, Esq., who lived at Thormanby, and *d.* in 1568, leaving issue, by Joan, dau. of Richard Gouldthorp, Esq. of the city of York,

Edward Cayley, Esq. of Brompton, co. York; who *m.* Anne, dau. of William Walters, Esq. of Cundall; and dying in 1642, was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. Sir William Cayley, Knt., who was created a Baronet 26 April, 1661. He *m.* Dorothy, eldest dau. of Sir William St. Quintin, of Harpham, co. York, and had four sons* and two daus. He was *s.* at his decease by his eldest surviving son,

II. Sir William, who *m.* Mary, dau. and sole heir of Barnaby Holbech, Esq. of Birchley Hall, co. Warwick, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

III. Sir Arthur. This gentleman *m.* in 1699, Everilda, dau. of George Thornhill, Esq. of Fixby, co. York, and dying at an advanced age, in 1727, was *s.* by his only surviving son,

IV. Sir George, who *m.* 31 May, 1730, Philadelphia, dau. of John Digby, Esq. of Mansfield Woodhouse, co. Nottingham, and co-heir of her brother, John Digby, Esq. of the same place, and by her (who *d.* in 1765) had issue,

i. Thomas, his successor.
ii. George-William, R.N., *d. unm.* 3 Jan. 1801.
iii. Arthur, *m.* Anne-Eleanor Shultz.
iv. William, *d. unm.*
v. Digby, in holy orders, rector of Thormanby; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Robinson, Esq. of Welburn, and left,
  Lucy, *m.* to Rev. Arthur Cayley, rector of Normanby.
  Dorothy, *m.* to the Ven. Archdeacon Wrangham.
  Frances-Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Smith, M.D.
vi. John, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Richard Langley, of Wykeham Abbey, Esq.; and *d.* in 1818, leaving,
  George-St. Luke.
  Catherine. Harriette.
vii. Frances, *m.* to the Rev. John Cayley, of Low Hall, Brompton, (of a branch of the family descended from the 2nd son of the 1st baronet,) and was mother of John, whose son is Edward-Stillingfleet Cayley, Esq., M.P.

Sir George *d.* at the age of 84, in 1791, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

V. Sir Thomas, *b.* in Aug. 1732; who *m.* in 1763, Isabella, dau. of John Seton, Esq., and by her (who *d.* in 1828) had issue,

George, present baronet.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Benjamin Blackden, Esq. of High Wycombe.
Philadelphia-Sarah, *m.* to Barry Slater, M.D.; and *d.* in 1829.
Isabella, *m.* to Launcelot Shadwell, Esq.
Anne, *m.* to the Rev. George Worsley.

Sir Thomas *d.* in 1792.

Creation—26 April, 1661.

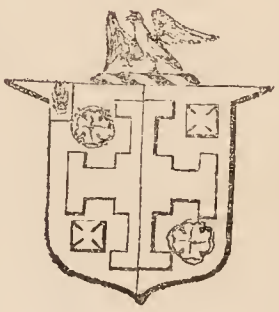
Arms—Quarterly: ar. and sa., a bend, gu., charged with three mullets, of the first.

Crest—A lion, rampant, or, charged with a bend, gu., thereon three mullets, ar., in the paws a battle-axe, ppr.

Seat—Brompton, co. York.

* The 2nd son, Arthur Cayley, Esq., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Shipton, Esq., and his representative is Edward-Stillingfleet Cayley, Esq., M.P., son-in-law of the present baronet. The younger of the two daus., Anne, *m* Francis, 2nd son of Sir Christopher Wyvill, Bart.

CHAD.



Chad, Sir Charles, of Thursford, co. Norfolk; *b.* 21 April, 1779; *s.* as 2nd bart., at the decease of his father, 24 Nov. 1815; *m.* 14 June, 1810, Lady Anne Turnour, 2nd dau. of Edward, 2nd Earl of Winterton, by whom (who *d.* 2 March, 1832) he has a son,

Edward-Henry, *b.* 5 Sept. 1811.

Lineage.

Robert Chad, Esq. of Wells, co. Norfolk, *b.* in 1630; *m.* Frances, only dau. of Nicholas Tidd, Esq., by whom he had two sons, the elder dying *unm.*; the younger,

Robert Chad, Esq., inherited the estates. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Wright, Esq. of Kilverstone, (son of Thomas Wright, Esq., by Catherine, dau. of Sir Charles Harbord, surveyor-general to Charles II.,) by whom he had,

George, his successor.
Frances, *m.* to Harbord Wright, Esq.
Susan, *m.* to the Rev. William Norris, of Woodnorton, co. Norfolk.

He *d.* in 1736, and was *s.* by his son,

I. George Chad, Esq. of Thursford, *b.* in 1730; who was created a Baronet 28 July, 1791. He *m.* 1st, Sarah, dau. of John Rowlls, Esq. of Kingston, Surrey, and had surviving issue,

Charles, present baronet.
George-William, *b.* in 1784; sometime envoy-extraordinary and minister-plenipotentiary to Dresden, and more recently to Berlin.
Frances-Mary, *m.* 5 April, 1803, John-Winn Tomlinson, Esq. of Cley, co. Norfolk, and has issue.
Cecilia-Rachel, *d.* in 1828.

Sir George *m.* 2ndly, Mary, sole heir of Edward Fletcher, Esq. of Richmond, Surrey, but by her (who *d.* in 1794) had no other issue. He *d.* 24 Nov. 1815.

Creation—28 July, 1791.

Arms—Per pale, gu. and ar., a cross, potent; in the 1st and 4th quarters, a rose, in the 2nd and 3rd, a cross-patée, all counterchanged.

Crest—A falcon, wings expanded, ppr., beaked, legged, and membered, or, supporting in the dexter claw a cross, potent, as in the arms.

Seats—Thursford, & Pinkley Hall, both in the co. Norfolk.

CHAMBERLAIN.

Chamberlain, Sir Henry-Orlando-Robert, of London; succeeded as third baronet, on the death of his father, in 1843.

Lineage.

I. Henry Chamberlain, Esq., having previously filled the situations of consul-general and chargé-d'affaires in Brazil, was created a Baronet 22 Feb. 1828. He *m.* 1st, in Jan. 1795, Elizabeth, dau. of — Harrod, Esq. of Exeter, (which marriage was dissolved by act of parliament in 1813,) and had issue,

Henry, 2nd baronet.
William-Augustus, *b.* in 1797; *d.* in 1806.
Eliza-Caroline, *m.* 2 Dec. 1819, to the Hon. Charles-Orlando Bridgman, 2nd son of the Earl of Bradford.

Sir Henry *m.* 2ndly, 5 June, 1813, Anne-Eugenia, dau. of William Morgan, Esq. of London, and by that lady had,

William-Charles, com. R.N., *b.* 21 April, 1818; *m.* 19 June, 1845, Eliza-Jane, dau. of the late Capt. Basil Hall, R.N.
Neville-Bowles, *b.* 10 Jan. 1820.
Crawford-Trotter, *b.* 9 May, 1821.
Thomas-Hardy, *b.* 13 Sept. 1822.
Charles-Francis-Falcon, *b.* 11 Oct. 1826.
Anne-Beresford. Harriet-Mary. Katherine-Cochrane.

He *d.* 31 July, 1829. His eldest son,

II. Sir Henry, *b.* 2 Oct. 1796; an officer in the royal artillery; *m.* 11 May, 1826, Harriet, dau. of Robert Mullen, Esq., lieut.-col. of the 1st royal regt. of foot, and had surviving issue,

Henry-Orlando-Robert, present baronet.
Edward. Ursula-Jane-Eliza. Annabella.

Sir Henry *d.* at Bermuda, in 1843.

Creation—22 Feb. 1828.
Arms—Gu., within an orle, ar., charged with eight mullets, az., an armillary sphere, or.
Crest—An eagle, displayed, ppr., the dexter claw resting on an armillary sphere, or.
Motto—Spes et fides.

CHAPMAN.

Chapman, Sir Montagu-Lowther, of Killua Castle, in the county of Westmeath; *b.* 10 December, 1808; *s.* his father, as third baronet, 23 December, 1837. Sir Montagu represented the county of Westmeath in parliament, from 1830 till 1841.

Lineage.

The parent stock of this family flourished through several generations, in and near the town of Hinckley, in Leicestershire. The branch settled in Ireland was established there by

John Chapman and his brother William, under the auspices of their cousin-german, Sir Walter Raleigh, through whose influence John obtained grants of land in the co. Kerry, which, on the fall of his patron, he was obliged, from pecuniary difficulties, to dispose of to the first Earl of Cork, receiving in return the large sum, in those days, of £26,400. He lived eight years after this transaction, leaving at his decease, his brother,

William Chapman, surviving, who lived for several years afterwards, and left at his decease, an only son,

Benjamin Chapman, who entered as a cornet into a regiment of cavalry, raised by the Earl of Inchiquin; and obtained from Cromwell, when Capt. Chapman, a grant of a large estate at Killua, otherwise St. Lucy's, formerly a preceptory, or cell, of Knights Hospitallers, co. Westmeath, where he resided during the remainder of his life. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Robert Parkinson, Esq. of Ardee, and had two sons. The younger, Thomas, settled in America; and the elder,

William Chapman, Esq., *s.* his father at St. Lucy's. He *m.* Ismay, dau. of Thomas Nugent, Esq. of Clonlost; and dying in 1734, was *s.* by his eldest son,

Benjamin Chapman, Esq. This gentleman *m.* Anne, dau. of Robert Tighe, Esq., by whom he had three sons and two daus. He *d.* in 1779, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. Benjamin Chapman, Esq. of Killua Castle, who was created a Baronet of Ireland, 10 Feb. 1782, with remainder, in default of male issue, to the male descendants of his father. Sir Benjamin *m.* Miss Anne Lowther; but dying *s.p.* in Aug. 1810, was *s.* by his brother,

II. Sir Thomas, who had previously received the honour of knighthood. This gentleman, *b* 20 Oct. 1756; *m.* in 1808, Margaret, dau. of James Fetherston, Esq. of Bracklin Castle, in the co. Westmeath, and had issue,

Montagu-Lowther, his heir.
Benjamin-James, *b.* in Feb. 1810, M.P. for co. Westmeath.
William, of South Hill, co. Westmeath, *b.* in Nov. 1812; *m.* 4 Aug. 1841, Louisa, 3rd dau. of the late A. Vansittart, Esq. of Shottesbrook, Berks.

Sir Thomas *d.* 23 Dec. 1837.

Creation—10 Feb. 1782.
Arms—Per chev., ar. and gu., in the centre, a ereseent, counterchanged.
Crest—An arm, embowed in armour, holding a broken spear, encircled with a wreath of laurel, all ppr.
Motto—Crescit sub pondere virtus.
Seat—Killua Castle, co. Westmeath.

CHARLEMONT.

Charlemont, Earl of, (Francis-William Caulfeild, K.P.,) Viscount Caulfeild, and Baron Caulfeild, of Charlemont, in the peerage of Ireland; and Baron Charlemont, of Charlemont, in the co. of Armagh, in that of the United Kingdom; one of the representative lords; *b.* 3 Jan. 1775; *s.* as 2nd earl, at the decease of his father, 4 August, 1799; *m.* 9 Feb. 1802, Anne, youngest dau. and co-heir of the late William Bermingham, Esq. of Ross Hill, co. Galway, and has had issue,

James-William, *Viscount Caulfeild*, *b.* in Aug. 1803; *d.* 13 Jan. 1823.
William-Francis, *b.* in 1805; *d.* in 1807.
Maria-Melosina, *b.* in Jan. 1807; *d. unm.* 4 March, 1827.
Emily-Charlotte, *b.* in 1808; *d. unm.* in Oct. 1829.

The earl was created Baron Charlemont, of the United Kingdom, with remainder to his brother, 13 Feb. 1837.

Lineage.

In the reign of Elizabeth,

Sir Toby Caulfeild, a distinguished and gallant soldier, was employed by her majesty in Ireland, against the formidable O'Neile, Earl of Tyrone. In 1615, Sir Toby was appointed one of the council for the province of Munster; and, the next year, joined in commission with the Lord Deputy St. John and others, for parcelling out the escheated lands in Ulster, to such British undertakers as were named in the several tables of assignation; in these employments, the King (James I.) found him so faithful, diligent, and prudent, that his majesty deemed him highly deserving the peerage of Ireland, and accordingly created him, 22 Dec. 1620, *Lord Caulfeild, Baron Charlemont*, with limitation of the honour to his nephew, Sir William Caulfeild, Knt. His lordship *d.* a bachelor, 17 Aug. 1627, and was *s.* by the said

Sir William Caulfeild, as 2nd baron. This nobleman took his seat in parliament, 4 Nov. 1634, after the lord chancellor had moved to know the pleasure of the house, whether he should be admitted to this place, having brought neither writ of summons nor patent; whereupon it was resolved that his lordship should be admitted, inasmuch as they were all satisfied that he was a lord of parliament. His lordship *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir John King, Knt., (ancestor of the Earls of Kingston,) by whom he had seven sons and three daus.; from the youngest son, Thomas, descended the Caulfeilds of Donamon, co. Roscommon, represented by St. George-Francis Caulfeild, Esq. of Donamon Castle, *b.* in 1806; who *m.* in 1830, Susannah-Anne, dau. of the late Sir Edward Crofton, Bart., and has issue. Lord Charlemont was *s.* at his decease, in 1640, by his eldest son,

Toby, 3rd baron; who also *s.* the late lord as governor of the fort of Charlemont, and there resided, with his company of the 97th foot, in garrison. This fort was a place of considerable strength and importance during the rebellion of 1641; but his lordship suffered himself to be surprised, 22 Oct. in that year; and being made prisoner, with his whole family, was subsequently put to death by the orders, it is said, of Sir Phelim O'Neile. This unfortunate nobleman dying *unm.*, was *s.* by his brother,

Robert, 4th baron; who *d.* a few months afterwards, from the effects of an over dose of opium, when the barony devolved upon his brother,

William, 5th baron. This nobleman apprehended Sir Phelim O'Neile, and had him executed for the murder of his brother. His lordship having filled, after the Restoration, several high and confidential situations, was advanced to a viscounty, as *Viscount Caulfeild of Charlemont*, 8 Oct. 1665. He *m.* Sarah, second dau. of Charles, Viscount Drogheda, by whom he had four sons and three daus., of whom,

- William, (the 2nd, but eldest surviving son,) *s.* as 2nd viscount.
- Toby, of Clone, in the co. Kilkenny, (3rd son,) had, with a dau., Edith, *m.* to William, Lord Castle Durrow, several sons, who all *d. s. p.*, save
  - Col. William Caulfeild, of Raheenduff, in the Queen's Co.; lieut.-governor of Fort George, N.B., whose only sons to leave issue were, Wade-Toby, his heir; and John, archdeacon of Kilmore.* The former,
    - Wade-Toby Caulfeild, Esq. of Raheenduff, and Catcombe, Wilts, captain 3rd Dragoon-guards; *b.* in 1733; *m.* 1st, in 1765, Jessie, dau. of James, 3rd Lord Ruthven; and 2ndly, in 1786, Anne, sister of Sir Jonathan Cope, Bart. of Brewerne, by the latter of whom (who survives, the widow of Monsieur François le Chartier de Bolleville) he left at his decease, in Aug. 1800,
      - Edwin-Toby, his heir.
      - Edward-Warren, in holy orders, M.A.; *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of the late John Pybus, Esq., by whom he had Edward-Wade, Elizabeth, Mary, and Catherine. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1842, Millicent, youngest dau. of Joseph Hellicar, Esq., and by her has a son, *b.* in 1843.
      - Emma-Ashwell, *m.* to Frederick-William Campbell, Esq. of Barbreck, N.B.; and *d.* in 1817.
      - Sophia-Frances-Mary.

    The elder son is the present
    - Edwin-Toby Caulfeild, Esq., R.N., of Raheenduff; *b.* 14 Jan. 1793; who *m.* Frances-Sally, dau. of the late Eyles Irwin, Esq. of the co. of Fermanagh, and by her (who *d.* in 1841) has an only son and two daus., viz.,
      - Henry-Cope, of Trinity College, Cambridge.
      - Sophia-Frances-Anne.
      - Louisa-Lavinia.

His lordship dying in 1671, was *s.* by his 2nd, but eldest surviving son,

William, 2nd viscount; who espoused zealously the cause of William against James. His lordship *m.* Anne, only dau. of Dr. James Margetson, Archbishop of Armagh, by whom he had, with five daus., five sons to survive infancy, viz.,

- James, his heir.
- Thomas, governor of Annapolis; *d. temp.* George I.
- Charles, rector of Donaghcary, Armagh; *m.* Alice, dau. of John Houston, Esq., and had issue. From this gentleman descends the present Edward-Houston Caulfeild, Esq., a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant of the county of Tyrone. (*See* Burke's *Landed Gentry.*)
- John, M.P.
- Henry-Charles, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Bryan Gunning, Esq., and had issue.

He *d.* after enjoying the peerage more than half a century, 21 July, 1726, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

James, 3rd viscount. This nobleman *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. of the Rt. Hon. Francis Bernard, of Castle Mahon, co. Cork, one of the judges of the Court of Common Pleas in Ireland, by whom he had two sons; the younger, Francis, who *m.* Mary, only dau. of John, Lord Eyre, was lost, with his lady, infant child, and servant, in a hurricane, on his passage to Ireland from London, in Nov. 1775, to fulfil his parliamentary duties as member for the borough of Charlemont. He (Francis) left issue, Col. James-Eyre Caulfeild, *b.* in 1765; and Eleanor, who *m.* William, 3rd Earl of Wicklow, and *d.* in 1807. The viscount *d.* 21 April, 1734, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

James, 4th viscount, K.P., *b.* 18 Aug. 1728; created Earl of Charlemont, 23 Dec. 1763; *m.* 2 July, 1768, Mary, dau. of Thomas Hickman, Esq. of the co. Clare, by whom (who *d.* in 1807) he had issue,

- I. Francis-William, present peer.
- II. Henry, *b.* 29 July, 1779; sometime M.P. for the co. Armagh; *m.* 30 Aug. 1819, Elizabeth-Margaret, 2nd dau. of Dodwell Browne, Esq. of Ralines, co. Mayo, and has issue,
  - 1 James Molyneux, *b.* in 1820.
  - 2 Henry-William, *b.* in 1822.
  - 3 Zoe-Margaret.
- III. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* in 1830.

His lordship, a distinguished patriot, was commander-in-chief of the celebrated volunteer army of Ireland in 1779. He *d.* in 1799.

Creations—Baron, 22 Dec. 1620. Viscount, 8 Oct. 1665. Earl, 23 Dec. 1763. Baron of the United Kingdom, 13 Feb. 1837.

Arms—Barry of ten, ar. and gu., on a canton of the second, a lion passant, guardant, or.

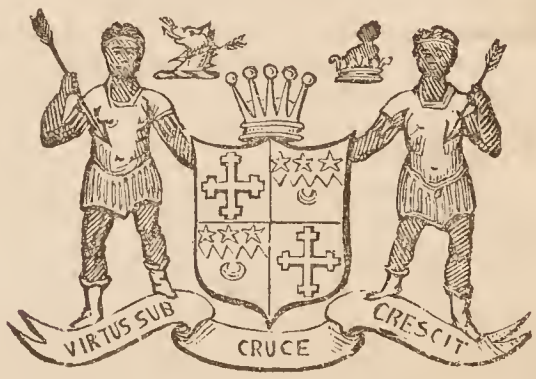
Crest—A dragon's head, erased, gu., gorged with a bar gemelle, ar.

Supporters—Two dragons, gu., wings endorsed, sa., gorged with a bar, gemelle, ar.

Motto—Deo duce, ferro comitante.

Seats—Castle Caulfeild, Armagh; and Marino, near Dublin.

CHARLEVILLE.



Charleville, Earl of, (Charles-William Bury,) Viscount Charleville and Baron Tullamore, of Tullamore, in the King's Co., in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* 29 April, 1801; *m.* 26 Feb. 1821, Beaujolois-Harriet-Charlotte, 3rd dau. of the late Col. Campbell, of Shawfield,* and has issue,

- Charles-William-George, *Lord Tullamore, b.* 8 March, 1822; lieut. 43rd Foot.
- John-James, *b.* 22 Oct. 1827.
- Alfred, *b.* 19 Feb. 1829.
- Beaujolois-Eleanora-Katherine.

His lordship *s.* as 2nd earl, at the decease of his father, in Oct. 1835.

Lineage.

This family derives maternally from the extinct house of Moore, Barons Tullamore and Earls Charleville, which sprang from a common ancestor with the Moores, Earls and Marquesses of Drogheda.

John Moore, Esq., eldest son of Thomas Moore, Esq. of Benenden, *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of John Brent, Esq., and widow of John Dering, Esq. of Surrenden, by whom, with other children, he had,

- Sir Edward Moore, who, settling in Ireland, founded the house of Drogheda;

and

- Sir Thomas Moore who likewise took up his abode in Ireland, in the reign of Elizabeth, and acquired by

---

* Archdeacon Caulfeild had two sons,

1 Col. William Caulfeild, of Benown, Athlone, whose eldest son is Capt. John Caulfeild, of Benown, a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for the co. of Roscommon.

2 Commodore Thomas-Gordon Caulfeild, deceased.

* By his wife, the Lady Charlotte Campbell, (who *m.* after his decease, the Rev. Edward Bury,) 2nd dau. of John, 5th Duke of Argyll.

grant from the crown, 5 Dec. 1577, the castle of Castletown, with 758 acres of land thereunto adjoining, in the King's Co., being styled in the said grant, "Thomas Moore, of Croghan." Mr. Moore received, subsequently, the honour of knighthood for his services against the Irish, by whom he was eventually put to death in his castle. He was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN MOORE, of Croghan Castle, who, with other considerable territorial possessions, had a grant from the crown, 23 April, 1622, of the town and lands of TULLAMORE &c., in the King's Co., to the extent of 1147 acres. He *m.* Dorothy, 5th dau. of Dr. Adam Loftus, Archbishop of Dublin, and lord chancellor of Ireland; and dying 26 April, 1633, was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS MOORE, Esq. of Croghan, M.P. for Philipstown. This gentleman *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Ambrose Forth, of Cabrach, near Dublin, judge of the Prerogative Court in Ireland; and was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

JOHN MOORE, Esq. of Croghan, who *m.* 1st, a dau. of Sir William Sambach, attorney-general for Ireland, but by that lady had no surviving issue. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1669, Ellen, 2nd dau. of Dudley Colley, Esq. of Castle Carberry, co. Kildare, by whom he had Dudley, who fell in a duel with Cornet Castine, 1714, and an elder son, his heir,

THE RIGHT HON. JOHN MOORE, of Croghan, M.P. for the King's Co. who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 22 Oct. 1715, as *Baron Moore of Tullamore*, and obtained a reversionary grant of the office of muster-master-general of Ireland. He *m.* 1st, in 1697, Mary, dau. of Elnathan Lunn, Esq., banker, of Dublin, and had an only surviving son, CHARLES, and one surviving dau.,

Jane, who *m.* in Jan. 1794, WILLIAM BURY, Esq. of Shannon Grove, co. Limerick, and had issue,
- JOHN BURY, of whom presently.
- Charles Bury. William Bury.
- Richard Bury. Thomas Bury.
- Jane Bury.
- Georgiana Bury, *m.* to Richard, 4th Viscount Boyne.
- Mary Bury. Elizabeth Bury.

Lord Tullamore *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Sankey, Esq. of Tenelick, co. Longford, widow of Sir John King, Bart. He *d.* 8 Sept. 1725, and was *s.* by his son,

CHARLES, 2nd baron; *b.* in 1712; governor of the King's Co., and muster-master-gen. of Ireland, who was created EARL OF CHARLEVILLE, 15 Sept. 1758. His lordship *m.* in 1737, Hester, only surviving child of James Coghill, Esq., LL.D., by whom (who *m.* after his decease, Major John Mayne, who assumed the name of COGHILL) he had no issue. He *d.* 17 Feb. 1764, when his honours became extinct, while his estates passed to his nephew,

JOHN BURY, Esq. of Shannon Grove, mentioned above, who *m.* Catherine, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Francis Sadleir, Esq. of Sopwell Hall, co. Tipperary, and by that lady (who *m.* 2ndly, 2 June, 1766, Henry Prittie, Esq., afterwards Lord Dunally, *see that title*) left at his decease, 4 Aug. 1764, an only son,

CHARLES-WILLIAM BURY, Esq. of Charleville Forest, in the King's Co.; *b.* 30 June, 1764, who was raised to the peerage of Ireland, as *Baron Tullamore*, 7 Nov. 1797; created *Viscount Charleville*, 29 Dec. 1800, and EARL OF CHARLEVILLE, 16 Feb. 1806. He *m.* 4 June, 1798, Catherine-Maria, widow of James Tisdall,* Esq., and dau. and sole heir of Thomas-Townley Dawson, Esq., by whom he had an only son,

CHARLES-WILLIAM, the present peer.

His lordship *d.* in Oct. 1835.

Creations—Baron, 7 Nov. 1797. Viscount, 29 Dec. 1800. Earl, 16 Feb. 1806.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, vert, a cross-crosslet, ar., for BURY; 2nd and 3rd, az., on a chief, indented, ar., three mullets, gu., a crescent for difference, for MOORE.

Crests — 1st, a boar's head, couped, or, transpierced through the neck, from behind, with an arrow, ppr., for BURY; 2nd, out of a ducal coronet, or, a Moor's head couped at the shoulders, ppr., wreathed round the temples, or and az., for MOORE.

Supporters—Two blacks, attired, az., wreathed about the temples, ar., and of the first, each holding in his exterior hand a dart, ppr.

Motto—Virtus sub cruce crescit.

Seat—Charleville Forest, Tullamore, Ireland.

* Her ladyship's dau., by Mr. Tisdall, *m.* 7 April, 1828, Lieut.-Col. Marley.

CHATTERTON.

CHATTERTON, SIR WILLIAM-ABRAHAM, of Castle Mahon, co. Cork; *b.* 5 Aug. 1794; *s.* as 2nd baronet, at the decease of his father, 9 April, 1806; *m.* 3 Aug. 1824, Henrietta-Georgiana, only child of the Rev. Lascelles Iremonger, prebendary of Winchester.

Lineage.

This family settled in Ireland in the time of ELIZABETH, and

THOMAS CHATTERTON had a grant of lands in the Barony of Ardes, in 1573.

ABRAHAM CHATTERTON, Esq. of the city of Cork; *m.* in 1738, Martha, dau. of Edmund Roche, Esq. of Trabolgan; and dying in 1776, left two sons,

I. JAMES, his successor.
II. Thomas, clerk of the crown for the counties of Cork and Waterford, *d.* in 1794, leaving
- 1 James, clerk of the crown for Cork and Waterford.
- 2 Thomas, in the army. 3 William.
- 4 John. 5 Abraham.
- 6 Susannah, *m.* to Robert Deane, Esq.
- 7 Martha. 8 Caroline.

The elder son,

I. JAMES CHATTERTON, Esq., second serjeant-at-law, and keeper of the state papers in Ireland, was created a Baronet 3 Aug. 1801. He *m.* in 1790, Rebecca, dau. of Abraham Lane, Esq. of the city of Cork, and by her (who *d.* 17 Feb. 1838) had issue,

WILLIAM-ABRAHAM, present baronet.

James, lieut.-col. of the 4th royal Irish dragoons; *b.* 1796; *m.* 1825, Annetta, youngest dau. of James Atkinson, Esq. of York.

Anne, *m.* to the Rev. Richard Dickson, of Vermont, co. Limerick, and *d.* in 1835.

Martha, *m.* to Abraham-Edward Orpen, M.D., of the city of Cork.

Rebecca, *m.* in 1823, to C.-Wedderburn Webster, Esq. of the 12th Lancers, and has issue.

Sir James *d.* in 1806.

Creation—3 Aug. 1801.

Arms—Or, a lion's head, erased, az., between three mullets, gu.

Crest—An antelope's head, erased, ar., pierced through with an arrow from the back of the neck.

Motto—Loyal à mort.

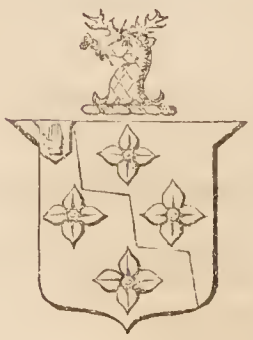
Seat—Castle Mahon, Cork.

CHAWORTH.

Refer to EARL OF MEATH.

Creation—10 Sept. 1831.

CHAYTOR.



CHAYTOR, SIR WILLIAM, Bart. of Croft, co. York; so created, 30 Sept. 1831; *b.* 29 April, 1771; *m.* 18 Aug. 1803, Isabella, younger dau. and co-heir (with her sister Anne, wife of John-Clervaux Chaytor, Esq. of Spennithorne Hall) of John Carter, Esq. of Tunstall and Richmond, in the same county, and has issue,

WILLIAM-RICHARD-CARTER, *b.* 7 Feb. 1805; M.P. for the city of Durham from 1831 to 1834; *m.* in Sept. 1836, Annie, dau. of Mr. Lacy, of Easingwold; and became a widower in Sept. 1837.

John-Clervaux, *b.* 8 Sept. 1806; *m.* 30 Jan. 1834, Lydia-Frances, eldest dau. of Thomas Brown, Esq. of New Grove, and has issue.
Matthew-Hutton, *b.* 31 Dec. 1807.
Henry, *b.* 14 Sept. 1812.
Isabella.
Jane.
Harriet.

Lineage.

ELIZABETH CLERVAUX, only dau. of William Clervaux,* of Croft, co. York, and eventually heir of her brother, Richard Clervaux, and representative of one of the most ancient houses in the north, *m.* (and conveyed the estates of her family to her husband,)

CHRISTOPHER CHAYTOR, Esq. of Butterby, in Durham, surveyor-gen. to Queen ELIZABETH, for the cos. of Durham and Northumberland. Of this marriage there were four sons and four daus. The eldest son, ANTHONY CHAYTOR, inherited Croft, and the youngest (the 2nd and 3rd sons dying without issue) succeeded his father, and became

THOMAS CHAYTOR, Esq. of Butterby, succeeding likewise to the office of surveyor-gen. He *m.* 1st, Eleanor Thornell, but by that lady had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Sir Nicholas Tempest, Bart. of Stella; and dying in 1618, was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY CHAYTOR, Esq. of Butterby, who *d. unm.* in 1629, and was *s.* by his brother,

NICHOLAS CHAYTOR, lieut.-col. in the royal army, under the Marquess of Newcastle; who *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of William Lambton, Esq. of Houghtonfield, co. Durham, and had, with younger issue,

William, who inherited Croft, and was created a Baronet in 1671; but the dignity expired with himself in 1720, and his estates passed to his nephew, HENRY CHAYTOR.
Henry.

The 2nd son,

HENRY CHAYTOR, *m.* Isabella, dau. and co-heir of Anthony Morley, of Ingleton, and left an only son,

HENRY CHAYTOR, who succeeding, at the decease of his uncle, Sir William Chaytor, Bart., in 1720, to the estates and representation of the family, became of CROFT. He *m.* Jane, only dau. and eventually heir of Matthew Smales, Esq. of Gilling, in Yorkshire, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Henry, LL.D., rector of Croft, vicar of Catterick, co. York, and prebendary of Durham. Dr. Chaytor *m.* twice, and left a large family, for which, refer to BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.
Matthew, an ensign in 1st regt. of foot-guards, *d. s. p.*
John, *d.* young.
Jane, *m.* to John Trotter, M.D. of Darlington.
Alice-Mary, *m.* to Caleb Redshaw, Esq., afterwards Morley, of Beamsley, in Craven; and *d.* 5 July, 1833, leaving issue.

Mr Chaytor was succeeded at his decease by his eldest son,

WILLIAM CHAYTOR, Esq. of Croft, M.P., who *m.* Miss Jane Lee; and dying in May, 1819, left, with other issue, two sons, the present SIR WILLIAM CHAYTOR, Bart. of Croft, and John-Clervaux Chaytor, Esq. of Spennithorne Hall, co. York, and two daus., Mary; and Elizabeth, *m.* to Timothy Hutton, Esq. of Clifton Castle, in Yorkshire,

Arms — Party per bend, dancettée, ar. and az., four cinquefoils, counterchanged.

Crest—A stag's head, erased, lozengy, ar. and az., armed, or, in the mouth a trefoil, slipped, vert.

Motto—Fortune le veut.

Seats—Croft Hall, Yorkshire; Witton Castle, Durham.

---

* The following inscription is to be found in the church of Croft, upon one of the CLERVAUX:—

CLERVAUX RICHARDUS jacet hic sub marmore clausus
Croftc quondam dominus huic miserere Deus
Armiger HENRICI *Regis* et pro corpore sexti
Quem Deus excelsi duxit ad astra poli
Sanguinis EDVARDI *Quarti*, ternique RICHARDI
Gradibus in ternis alter utrique fuit.
Qui obiit MCCCCXC.

CHESTERFIELD.

CHESTERFIELD, EARL OF, (George-Augustus-Frederick Stanhope,) and Baron Stanhope of Shelford; *b.* 23 May, 1805; *s.* as 6th earl, at the decease of his father, 29 Aug. 1815; *m.* in Nov. 1830, Anne-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Cecil, 1st Lord Forester, and has issue,

GEORGE-PHILIP-CECIL-ARTHUR, *Lord Stanhope, b.* in Sept. 1831.
Evelyn.

Lineage.

CAMDEN, in his account of Nottinghamshire, mentions "Shelford, the seat of the famous family of Stanhope, Knts., whose state and grandeur in those parts is eminent, and their names renowned." And in his discourse on surnames, the same learned antiquary observes, that they were "denominated from a place of their own name (without doubt) the town of Stanhope, (near a forest so called,) in Darlington wapentake, in the bishoprick of Durham, of which they might be owners; for it is certain their residence was in those parts before they came into Nottinghamshire."

SIR RICHARD STANHOPE, living in the times of HENRY III. and EDWARD I., had large possessions in the north, and received the honour of knighthood. His son and heir,

SIR RICHARD STANHOPE, Lord of Elstwick, co. Northumberland, and mayor of the town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, had, in consideration of his services against the Scots, in the 24th of Edward III., a grant of the third part of the village and fishery of Paxton, with the appurtenances. His eldest son and heir,

SIR JOHN DE STANHOPE, M.P. for Newcastle, *anno* 1359, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Stephen Manlovel, of Rampton, co. Nottingham; and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

SIR RICHARD STANHOPE, Knt. of Rampton, who was created a knight of the Bath at the coronation of HENRY IV., and served for the county of Nottingham in parliament repeatedly in the reigns of HENRY IV., HENRY V., and HENRY VI. Sir Richard *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Robert, and sister of Ralph de Stavely, and had a son and heir,

RICHARD, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of — Markham, Knt. of East Markham, co. Notts.; and *d.* before his father, leaving a son and heir,

JOHN STANHOPE, successor to his grandfather.

Sir Richard Stanhope *d.* in 1436, and was *s.* by his grandson,

JOHN STANHOPE, Esq. of Rampton, then upwards of twenty-three years of age. He was thrice high-sheriff of the counties of Nottingham and Derby, and knight of the shire for the former, 28th, 31st, and 38th HEN. VI., and 9th and 12th EDW. IV. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. (by Agnes, dau. and heir of John Arderne, of Nether Darwind) of Sir Thomas Talbot, Knt. of Bashall, co. York. (*See* TALBOT DE BASHALL, *under* EARL OF SHREWSBURY.) The marriage covenants agreed to by his grandfather, Sir Richard Stanhope, bearing date 5th HEN. VI. By this lady he had a son and heir,

THOMAS STANHOPE, Esq. of Rampton, who, in 4th EDW. IV., was retained by indenture to attend the king in person in his wars in France. He *m.* Mary, dau. of John, and sister of Edward Jerningham, Esq. of Somer-Layton, co. Suffolk, and had two sons,

Edward (Sir), his heir.
John, ancestor of the Spencer Stanhopes, of Cannon Hall, Yorkshire.*

His elder son,

Sir Edward Stanhope, who received the honour of knighthood upon the field of battle, from Henry VII., for his distinguished conduct against the Cornish rebels under Lord Audley, *m.* 1st, Avelina, dau. of Sir Gervase Clifton, K.B., and had two sons, Richard and Michael. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Foulk Bourchier, Lord Fitz-Warine, and by that lady had an only dau. Anne, 2nd wife of the *Protector* Somerset. Richard Stanhope, the elder son of Sir Edward, leaving at his decease, in 1529, a dau. only, named Saunchia,† the family was continued by the younger son,

Sir Michael Stanhope, upon whom Henry VIII. conferred, by patent, the house and site of the monastery of Shelford, in Nottinghamshire. Under Edward VI., Sir Michael was chief gentleman of the privy chamber, and he represented the co. Nottingham in parliament; but subsequently sharing in the ruin of his brother-in-law, the Duke of Somerset, he was found guilty of conspiring the death of Dudley, Duke of Northumberland, a privy councillor, and beheaded, with Sir Thomas Arundel, on Tower Hill, 25 Feb. 1552. He left, with other issue, by his wife, Anne, dau. of Nicholas Rawson, Esq. of Aveley Bellhouse, Essex,

Thomas (Sir), of whom presently.
John, of Harrington, co. Northampton, created Lord Stanhope of Harrington, in 1603, which dignity expired with his son,
Charles, 2nd lord, in 1675.

The eldest son,

Sir Thomas Stanhope, Knt. of Shelford, M.P. for the co. Nottingham, *temp.* Elizabeth, and three times sheriff of that county, *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Port, of Etwall and Cubley, co. Derby; and dying 1596, was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John Stanhope, Knt.; who *m.* 1st, Cordell, dau. and co-heir of Richard Allington, Esq., and had an only son, Philip. He *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Thomas Trentham, Esq. of Rocester Priory, co. Stafford, and by her had three sons and six daus. From the eldest son of the second marriage, John, *of Elvaston*, the Earls of Harrington derive. Sir John Stanhope was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Philip Stanhope, who was elevated to the peerage, 7 Nov. 1616, as *Baron Stanhope, of Shelford, co. Northampton*, and advanced to the Earldom of Chesterfield, 4 Aug. 1628. His lordship was a firm supporter of the royal cause during the civil wars. His house at Shelford was a garrison for the king, under the government of his son, Philip, who lost his life in its defence, when stormed, and taken by the rebels, 27 Oct. 1645, and burnt to the ground. The earl *m.* 1st, in 1605, Catherine, dau. of Francis, Lord Hastings, and granddau. of George, 4th Earl of Huntingdon, by whom he had two daus. and eleven sons, of which,

Henry, Lord Stanhope, K.B., *m.* Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Thomas, Lord Wotton; and dying in the lifetime of his father, left two daus. and a son, Philip, successor to his grandfather. Lady Stanhope was created, by Charles II., Countess of Chesterfield for life. (*See* Burke's *Extinct Peerage.*)

Ferdinando, col. of horse, fell fighting under the royal banner, at Bridgeford, in 1643.
Philip, killed, as stated above.
Arthur, of Mansfield Woodhouse, co. Nottingham, M.P. for Nottingham in the Restoration parliament; *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Henry Salusbury, Bart., and was *s.* by his only surviving son,
Charles, who *m.* Frances, only dau. of Sir Francis Topp, Bart. of Tomarton, co. Gloucester, and had issue,
Michael, D.D.
Henry, who left a dau.
Charles, (*see* Stanhope, Baronet.)
Mr. Charles Stanhope was *s.* by his elder son,
Michael, D.D., canon of Windsor; who *m.* Penelope, dau. of Sir Salathiel Lovel, Knt., one of the barons of the Exchequer; and dying in 1738, left two sons,
Arthur-Charles.
Ferdinand, who left issue by Mary Philips, his wife.*
Dr. Michael Stanhope was *s.* by his elder son,
Arthur-Charles, who left, by his 2nd wife, Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Charles Headlam, Esq. of Kirby, co. York.
Philip, who inherited as 5th Earl of Chesterfield.
Margaret, *m.* to William Smelt, Esq.

The earl *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Sir John Packington, K.B. of Westwood, co. Worcester, and widow of Sir Humphrey Ferrars, of Tamworth Castle, by whom he had an only son, Alexander, father of James, 1st Earl Stanhope. His lordship *d.* 12 Sept. 1656, and was *s.* by his grandson,

Philip, 2nd earl. This nobleman *m.* 1st, Lady Anne Percy, eldest dau. of Algernon, Earl of Northumberland, but of that marriage there was no surviving issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Lady Elizabeth Butler, dau. of James, Duke of Ormonde, by whom he had one surviving dau. Elizabeth, *m.* to John, 4th Earl of Strathmore. Lord Chesterfield *m.* 3rdly, Lady Elizabeth Dormer, eldest dau. and co-heir of Charles, Earl of Carnarvon, and had by her,

Philip, *Lord Stanhope.*
Charles, who assumed the surname of Wotton, and *d. s. p.*
Mary, *m.* to Thomas Coke, Esq. of Melbourne, co. Derby.
Catherine, *m.* to Godfrey Clarke, Esq. of Chilcote, co. Derby.

His lordship *d.* in 1713, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Philip, 3rd earl. This nobleman *m.* Lady Elizabeth Saville, dau. of George, Marquess of Halifax, by whom he had Philip-Dormer, his successor, with three other sons, who all *d. s. p.* and two daus., namely, Gertrude, the wife of Sir Charles Hotham, Bart.; and Elizabeth, wife of Samuel Hill, Esq. of Shenstone. He *d.* 27 Jan. 1725-6, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Philip-Dormer, 4th earl, (the *celebrated* Lord Chesterfield.) His lordship received his first instruction from private tutors, under the direction of his grandmother, the Marchioness of Halifax, and at the age of eighteen entered Trinity College, Cambridge. In the spring of 1714, he left the university to make the tour of Europe, unaccompanied by a governor. During the year of the accession of George I., he was elected to parliament for the borough of St. Germains, and became a distinguished speaker in the House of Commons. The death of his father, in 1726, removed him to the upper house, where he soon obtained the same celebrity as an orator. In 1728, he was appointed ambassador to the court of Holland; and in 1730, elected a knight of the Garter, and made lord-steward of the household. In 1744, his lordship was

---

* Walter Stanhope, Esq. of Horseforth and Cannon Hall, assumed the additional surname of Spencer. He *m.* Mary-Winifred, dau. and heir of Thomas-Babington Pulleine, Esq. of Carlton Hall, and had issue,

John Spencer-Stanhope, now of Cannon Hall.
Edward Spencer-Stanhope, who has assumed the surname of Collingwood.
William Spencer-Stanhope, who has assumed the surname of Roddam.
Charles Spencer-Stanhope, in holy orders.
Philip Spencer-Stanhope, lieut.-col. in the army.
Hugh Spencer-Stanhope, barrister-at-law.
Mary-Anne Spencer-Stanhope, *m.* to Robert Hudson, Esq.
Anne-Isabella-Frances Spencer-Stanhope.
Maria Spencer-Stanhope. (*See* Burke's *Landed Gentry.*)

† Saunchia, the dau. and heir of Richard Stanhope, *m.* John Babington, Esq., and conveyed to him the estate of Rampton, now by descent in the possession of the Eyre family.

* Issue of Ferdinand Stanhope, Esq., and Mary Philips:
I. John, *b.* in 1744; rear-admiral of the Red; *m.* Caroline, Dent; and *d.* in 1800, leaving by her (who *d.* in 1830),
1 Philip, lieut.-col., deceased.
2 Henry, capt. R.N.; *m.* 10 April, 1845, Mary, second dau. of the late Vice-Adm. Sir E.-J. Foote, K.C.B.
3 Charles-George, capt. in the army; *m.* in 1820, Jane, eldest dau. of Sir James Galbraith, Bart.; and *d.* in 1833.
4 Caroline, *m.* in 1807, to the Rev. I.-S. Rashleigh.
5 Eliza, *m.* in 1840, to Hassell Moor, Esq.
II. Michael, *b.* in 1750; *m.* in 1790, Miss Hamilton.
III. Arthur, *b.* in 1752; *m.* in 1784, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Thistlethwaite; and dying 24 Aug. 1836, left a dau.,
Elizabeth, *m.* to Evelyn-John Shirley, Esq. (*See* Burke's *Landed Gentry.*)
IV. Lovel, under-secretary of state, *d. unm.* in 1783.

admitted into the cabinet, and in the following year appointed lord-lieutenant of Ireland. The earl was not less distinguished as a wit than a politician, and he held no ordinary rank in the republic of letters. He *m.* Melosina de Schulemburgh, natural dau. of King George I., created, in 1722, Countess of Walsingham and Baroness of Aldborough. (*See* Burke's *Extinct Peerage.*) His lordship dying, however, without issue, 24 March, 1773, the line of Henry, Lord Stanhope, eldest surviving son of the first earl, ceased, when the honours reverted to the descendant of the earl's only other surviving son, (the Hon. Arthur Stanhope, of Mansfield Woodhouse, co. Nottingham — refer to children of this branch, under Philip, 1st earl.)

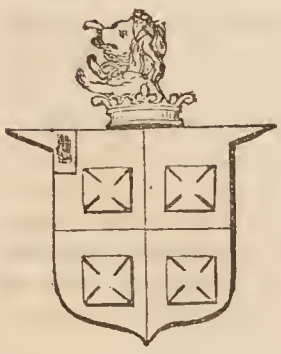
Philip Stanhope, Esq. of Mansfield Woodhouse, as 5th earl; *b.* 28 Nov. 1755; installed a knight of the Garter, and appointed master of the horse. His lordship *m.* 1st, in 1777, Anne, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Thistlethwaite, D.D., and by her (who *d.* 20 Oct. 1798) had a dau., Harriett, who *d. unm.* in 1803. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1799, Henrietta, 3rd dau. of Thomas, 1st Marquess of Bath, and had by her ladyship, (who *d.* in 1813,)

George-Augustus-Frederick, present earl.
Elizabeth, *d. unm.* in 1821.
Georgiana, *m.* in 1820, to Frederick West, Esq., grandson of John, 2nd Earl Delawarr; and *d.* in 1824.

The earl *d.* 29 Aug. 1815.

Creations—Baron, 7 Nov. 1616. Earl, 4 Aug. 1628.
Arms—Quarterly, erm. and gu.
Crest—A tower, az., a demi-lion, issuant from the battlements, or, ducally crowned, gu., holding between the paws a grenade, fired, ppr.
Supporters—Dexter, a wolf, or, ducally crowned, gu.; sinister, a talbot, erm.
Motto—A Deo et rege.
Seats—Brethby Hall, Derbyshire; Shelford, co. Notts.

CHETWODE.



Chetwode, Sir John, of Chetwode, in Buckinghamshire, and of Oakley, co. Stafford, M.P.; *b.* 11 May, 1764; *s.* as 4th baronet, at the decease of his father, 25 May, 1779; *m.* 26 Oct. 1785, Henrietta, eldest dau. of George-Harry, 5th Earl of Stamford and Warrington, by whom (who *d.* 12 July, 1826) he has issue,

John, *b.* 12 Nov. 1788; *m.* 16 Oct. 1821, Elizabeth-Juliana, eldest dau. and co-heir of John Newdigate-Ludford, Esq. of Ansley Hall, co. Warwick, and assumed, by sign-manual, in 1826, the prior and additional surnames of Newdigate-Ludford.
George, in holy orders; *b.* 1 Nov. 1791; *m.* Charlotte-Anne, dau. of Moreton Walhouse, Esq., and sister of Lord Hatherton; and had by that lady (who *d.* in Jan. 1837)
  George-Moreton, deceased.
  George, *b.* 20 July, 1833.
  Augustus-Littleton, *b.* 7 Nov. 1833.
  Emily-Hyacinth-Anne.
  Hyacinth-Laura.
  Mr. George Chetwode *m.* 2ndly, 1 Sept. 1840, Mrs. Leslie Jones, dau. of the late Dr. Shipley, dean of St. Asaph, which lady is also deceased.
Charles, *b.* 6 June, 1794, deceased.
Henry, *b.* 26 Nov. 1798; in holy orders; *m.* Marianne, dau. of John Highfield, Esq. of Liverpool; and *d.* in 1843.
Richard, *b.* 15 Jan. 1804; an officer in the army.
Philip, *b.* 16 May, 1805; lieut. R.N.; *m.* and *d.* in 1844.
Frederic, *b.* 24 June, 1810; an officer in the army; married.
Henrietta-Dorothy, *m.* 9 Feb. 1808, to Sir John-Fenton Fletcher-Boughey, Bart., and became a widow in 1828, with issue.
Anna-Maria, *m.* 23 Dec. 1811, to the Rev. Richard Farrer, of Ashley, co. Northampton.
Elizabeth. Louisa. Charlotte, married.
Sophia, *d. unm.*
Caroline, *d. unm.* 12 June, 1838.

The baronet *m.* 2ndly, in 1827, Elizabeth, dau. of John Bristow, Esq.

Lineage.

All authorities agree in referring the descent of this family to a very remote period; some trace it antecedently to the Conquest. The earliest of its ancestors whom we find upon record is

Sir John Chetwode, lord of the manor of Chetwode, whose son Robert, who died in his lifetime, founded the Priory of Chetwode, and was grandfather of

Sir Robert Chetwode, Lord of Chetwode, living 5th Henry I., who attended King Richard into Syria, and received the honour of knighthood from that monarch in Palestine. Passing over sixteen successive generations, we come to

Philip Chetwode, Esq. of Oakley, co. Stafford, who *m* Hester, dau, and heir of William Touchet, Esq. of Whitley, in Cheshire, and was *s.* by his son,

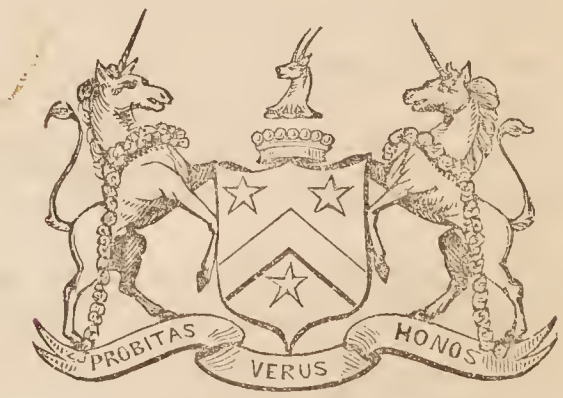
I. John Chetwode, Esq. of Oakley, (22nd in lineal descent from Sir John Chetwode, Knt.,) who was created a Baronet 6 April, 1700. He *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Alderman Sir Jonathan Raymond, Knt. of the city of London, by whom he had a son and three daus.; and 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of John Tayleur, Esq. of Rodington, Shropshire. Sir John *d.* 22 April, 1733, and was *s.* by his son,

II. Sir Philip-Touchet, who *m.* in 1727, Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of George Venables, Esq. of Agdon, co. Chester, by whom he had six surviving children; and dying 15 Nov. 1764, was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. Sir John. This gentleman *m.* Dorothy, 3rd dau. and co-heir of Thomas Brentland, Esq. of Thorncliffe, Cheshire, by whom he had eight children, none of whom, however, survived himself but his successor, John, the present baronet. He *d.* 25 May, 1779.

Creation—6 April, 1700.
Arms—Quarterly: ar. and gu., four crosses-patée, counterchanged.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a demi-lion, rampant, issuant, gu.
Motto—Corona mea Christus.
Seats—Oakley, Staffordshire; Chetwode, Buckinghamshire.

CHETWYND.



Chetwynd, Viscount, (Richard-Walter Chetwynd,) of Bearhaven, co. Cork, and Baron of Rathdowne, co. Dublin, in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* 13 Dec. 1800; *s.* as 6th viscount, at the decease of his father, 27 Feb. 1821; *m.* 30 Aug. 1822, Mary, only surviving dau. of Robert Moss, Esq., and niece of Dr. Charles Moss, Bishop of Oxford, by whom he has issue,

Richard-Walter, *b.* 26 July, 1823.
William-John-Granville, *b.* 12 Aug. 1824.
Henry-Weyland, *b.* 8 Oct. 1829.
Charles-Cornwallis, *b.* 17 Sept. 1834.
Edward-John, *b.* in 1839.
Mary-Henrietta.
Sophia-Catherine.
Charlotte-Adelaide.
Julia.
Susan-Margaret, *d.* in 1842.

Lineage.

The CHETWYNDS, a family of great antiquity, assumed their surname from their place of abode, in the co. of Salop. In the 37th of HENRY III.,

SIR JOHN CHETWYND, Knt. son of Adam de Chetwynd, by Agnes, dau. of John, LORD LOVEL, Baron of Dorkinges, and Lord of Munster Lovel, co. Oxford, had a charter of free warren, throughout all his demesne lands in the cos. of Stafford, Salop, and Warwick; and about the beginning of the reign of EDWARD I., the same Sir John received a grant of the manor of Baxterley, co. Warwick, from John, son of his kinsman, William Lovel. He *m.* Isabel, dau. and heir of Philip de Mutton, by whom he acquired Ingestrie and other lordships in the co. of Stafford, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM DE CHETWYND, of Oddeston, co. Leicester, whose son and heir,

SIR ROGER CHETWYND, *m.* Joan, eldest dau. of Sir Ralph de Grendon, and with her acquired the lordship of Grendon, co. Warwick. The great-grandson of this marriage,

SIR PHILIP CHETWYND, Knt., served the office of sheriff of the co. of Stafford in the 7th and 15th of HENRY IV., and in the reign of HENRY VI. was governor of *Baion*, in Normandy. He *m.* Elene, widow of Edward, Lord Ferrers of Chartley, dau., and at length heir, of Thomas de la Roche; and dying 24th of HENRY VI., was *s.* by his grandson,

WILLIAM CHETWYND, of Ingestrie, gentleman-usher of the chamber to HENRY VII. Some cause of ill-will subsisting between this William and Sir Humphrey Stafford, Knt. of Pipe, co. Stafford, who held likewise a place at court, the latter inveigled Chetwynd, by a forged letter, to repair to Stafford at an early hour in the morning, when he was assailed by an armed body of men at Tixhall Heath, and put to death; Sir Humphrey at the instant passing by with at least 24 persons on horseback, under pretence of hunting a deer. He was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM CHETWYND, of Ingestrie, from whom we pass to

JOHN CHETWYND, Esq. of Ingestrie, who was sheriff of Staffordshire, the 20th ELIZABETH. He *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. and heir of Lewis Meverett, Esq. of Bold Hall, co. Stafford, by whom he had one son, Sir William Chetwynd, of Grendon. He *m.* 2ndly, Margery, dau. of Robert Middlemore, Esq. of Edgbaston, in Warwickshire, and by that lady had a son,

SIR WALTER CHETWYND, of Ingestrie, who *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. and heir of John Molyns, Esq., but by her had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Lady Catharine Hastings, eldest dau. of George, 4th Earl of Huntingdon, and widow of Sir Edward Unton, by whom he had two sons,

I. WALTER, his successor.
II. JOHN, of Ridge, co. Stafford, M.P., left at his decease, with other issue,
  1 WALTER, of whom presently, as heir to his cousin.
  2 Lucy, *m* to Edward Yonge, Esq., Bath king-of-arms.

Sir Walter was *s.* by his elder son,

WALTER CHETWYND, Esq. of Ingestrie, who *m.* Frances, dau. of Edward Haslerig, Esq., and was *s.* by his only son,

WALTER CHETWYND, Esq., who *d. s. p.* 21 March, 1692, when his estates devolved upon his cousin,

WALTER CHETWYND, Esq. of Ridge, who, having resided as ambassador at the court of Turin, and subsequently filled the office of master of the stag-hounds, was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 29 June, 1717, as *Baron Rathdowne, co. Dublin*, and VISCOUNT CHETWYND, *of Bearhaven, co. Cork*, with remainder, in case of failure of issue, to the heirs male of his father. His lordship *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of John Berkeley, Viscount Fitzhardinge and Baron of Rathdowne, treasurer of the chamber and teller of the Exchequer to Queen ANNE; but dying *s. p.* 21 Feb. 1735, the honours devolved upon his brother,

JOHN CHETWYND, who had been envoy-extraordinary to the court of Madrid in 1717, as 2nd viscount. This nobleman had issue,

WILLIAM-RICHARD, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Wollaston, Esq. of Finborough Hall, and *d.* in the lifetime of his father, in 1765, leaving an only dau., who *m.* John Parsons, Esq.

CATHERINE, *m.* to the Hon. John Talbot, son of Lord Chancellor Talbot, who conveyed the MANOR OF INGESTRIE to the Talbot family.

Frances, *d. unm.*

Viscount Chetwynd's honours devolved, at his decease, 21 June, 1767, upon his brother,

WILLIAM-RICHARD, 3rd viscount, who *m.* Honora, dau. of William Baker, Esq., consul at Algiers, and had issue,

WILLIAM, 4th viscount.

John, in holy orders; *m.* Judith Pigott, and had, with two daus., one son, William, who *m.* Penelope Carleton, and *d.* in 1798, leaving issue, John, Penelope, Lucy, and Emily.

Mary, *m.* to the Hon. and Rev. Henry Roper.

His lordship *d.* 3 April, 1770, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 4th viscount. This nobleman *m.* Susannah, youngest dau. of Sir Jonathan Cope, Bart., and by her (who *d.* in 1790) had,

I. RICHARD, his successor.
II. Granville-Anson, a major-gen. in the army; *b.* in 1758; *m.* in 1783, Martha, only dau. of the late Henry Stapylton, Esq. of Wighill, in the co. of York, and assumed the additional surname of STAPYLTON. By this lady (who *d.* 20 Nov. 1822) he left at his decease, 2 Dec. 1834,
  1 Henry-Richard, a major in the army; *b.* in 1789; *m.* in 1820, Margaret, dau. of George Hammond, Esq., and has issue,
    Henry-Charles, *b.* 12 March, 1822.
    Granville-George, *b.* 22 March, 1823, an officer in the army.
    William.
    Margaret.
  2 Granville-William, *b.* in 1800; *m.* in 1825, Catharine, dau. of John Bulteel, Esq. of Fleet; and *d.* in 1841, having had issue.
  3 Harriet-Honora.
  4 Esther-Susannah, *d.* in 1808.
  5 Margaret, *d.* in 1839.
  6 Diana-Clarissa, *m.* in 1824, to Peter-Mere Latham, M.D.; and *d.* 28 Sept. 1825.
III. Susannah, *m.* in 1782, to Munbee Goulburn, Esq. of Jamaica; and *d.* his widow, in 1818.
IV. Anderlechtia-Clarissa, *m.* in 1806, to Lord Robert Seymour.

His lordship *d.* 12 Nov. 1791, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD, 5th viscount; *b.* 29 Sept. 1757, who *m.* 30 July, 1791, Charlotte, dau. of Thomas Cartwright, Esq. of Aynho, co. Northampton, and had issue,

RICHARD-WALTER, his successor.

Charlotte.

Esther, *m.* 13 Aug. 1825, to Edward Goulburn, Esq. of the Middle Temple, serjeant-at law; and *d.* 26 March, 1829, leaving one dau.,
  Esther-Charlotte Goulburn.

Mary-Anne.

His lordship *d.* 27 Feb. 1821: the viscountess, 7 April, 1845.

Creations—29 June, 1717.
Arms—Az., a chev., between three mullets, or.
Crest—A goat's head, erased, ar., attired, or.
Supporters—Two unicorns, ar., each gorged with a chaplet of roses, gu., barbed and seeded, ppr., thereto affixed, reflexed over the back, a line of roses, as around the neck.
Motto—Probitas verus honos.
Seat—North Aston Park, Oxfordshire.

CHETWYND.

CHETWYND, SIR GEORGE, of Brocton, co. Stafford; *b.* 23 July, 1783; *m.* 30 Aug. 1804, Hannah-Maria, eldest dau. and co-heir of the late John Sparrow, Esq., of Bishton Hall, co. Stafford, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Ralph Moreton, Esq., and has issue,

GEORGE, *b.* 6 Sept. 1809; *m.* 2 Aug. 1843, Lady Charlotte-Augusta Hill, eldest dau. of the Marquess of Downshire.

William-Henry, *b.* 17 Sept. 1811.

Maria-Elizabeth, *m.* 25 Jan. 1836, to Henry Grimes, Esq the younger, of Coton House, co. Warwick.

Charlotte, *m.* in Aug. 1830, to Richard Ellison, Esq. of Boultham, co. Lincoln, son of the late Col. Ellison.
Georgiana, *m.* in Sept. 1833, to Sir John Hanmer, Bart., M.P.

Sir George *s.* as 2nd baronet, at the decease of his father, 24 March, 1824. He formerly sat in parliament for the borough of Stafford.

Lineage.

This family is descended from a common ancestor with the ennobled house of Chetwynd.

WALTER CHETWYND, Esq. of Brocton, co. Stafford, *m.* Mary, dau. of William Sneyd, Esq. of Keel, in the same co.; and dying 7 Nov. 1750, was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM CHETWYND, Esq. of Brocton, who *m.* in 1738, Martha, widow of Thomas Hesketh, Esq. of Rufford, and only dau. of James St. Amand, of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, co. Middlesex, by whom (who *d.* in 1782) he had two sons, namely, JAMES, who *d. unm.* in 1774; and

I. GEORGE CHETWYND, Esq. of Brocton, *b.* 26 July, 1739; who was created a Baronet 1 May, 1795. He had received the honour of knighthood in 1787, having filled, for many years, the office of clerk to the privy council. Sir George *m.* in 1782, Jane, dau. of Richard Bantin, Esq. of Little Faringdon, in Berkshire, and had issue,

GEORGE, present baronet.
William-Fawkener, of Brocton Hall, co. Stafford, *b.* 15 Oct. 1788, M.P., major in the army; *m.* 25 April, 1843, Mary-Anne, 4th dau. of Sir Oswald Mosley, Bart. of Rolleston Hall.
James-Read, *d. unm.* in May, 1808.
Henry, of Brocton Lodge, co. Stafford, *b.* 15 Aug. 1791; *m.* 6 Sept. 1827, Mary-Anne, 2nd dau. of the late Rev. John-Hayes Petit, of Hilton, co. Stafford, and has two sons and two daus.,
Caroline, *m.* 17 Nov. 1808, to Lancelot Rolleston, Esq. of Watnall, Notts, M.P.; and *d.* 10 March, 1844.

Sir George *d.* 24 March, 1824.

Creation—1 May, 1795.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., a chev., between three mullets, or; 2nd and 3rd, arg., two chevrons, gu.

Crest—A goat's head, erased, ar., armed, or.

Motto—Quod Deus vult fiet.

Seat—Grendon Hall, Atherstone, Warwickshire.

CHICHESTER.

CHICHESTER, EARL OF, (Henry-Thomas Pelham,) Baron Pelham, of Stanmer, co. Sussex, and a Baronet; *b.* 25 Aug. 1804; inherited as 3rd earl, at the decease of his father, 4 July, 1826; *m.* in Aug. 1828, Mary, dau. of Robert, 6th Earl of Cardigan, and has issue,

WALTER-JOHN, *Lord Pelham*, *b.* 22 Sept. 1838.
A son, *b.* 18 Oct. 1844.
Harriett-Mary. Susan-Emma.
Isabella-Charlotte.

Lineage.

The surname of Pelham was assumed from a lordship in Hertfordshire, where anciently stood a castle, the owner of which, in 1265, was amerced in the then very large sum of forty pounds, for a contempt in not coming to an inquest to be taken concerning a trespass of the Mint. This lordship of Pelham is recorded to be part of the possessions of *Walter de Pelham*, in the 21st of EDWARD I., and it is believed that his ancestors held it prior to the Conquest. From the earliest period it is certain that the family enjoyed very high consideration and its members have, in different reigns, distinguished themselves as warriors and statesmen.

SIR JOHN DE PELHAM, a gallant soldier in the martial reign of EDWARD III, shared in the glory of Poictiers, and had the honour of participating personally in the capture of the French king, JOHN, for which exploit he had as a badge of honour, the *Buckle of a Belt*, which was sometimes used by his descendants as a seal-manual, and at others, on each side, a cage, being an emblem of the captivity of the French monarch, and was therefore borne for a crest, as in those times customary. Sir John had certain lands and houses in Winchelsea, in marriage with Joan, dau. of Vincent Herbert, alias Finch, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN PELHAM, K.B., constable of Pevensey Castle. This eminent person represented the co. of Sussex in parliament, and enjoyed great influence at the court of HENRY IV. He was likewise a man of large fortune, his estates yielding, according to a roll bearing date in 1403, the annual income of £870 5*s.* 3*d.* In the 6th of HEN. IV., serving in parliament, with Sir John Dalyngrugge, as knight for Sussex, he had his moiety of £18 18*s.* for his expenses in attending forty-six days. In two years afterwards, Sir John petitioned parliament, praying, "that certain auditors be appointed to take his accounts as treasurer of war, and to make him due allowance; and that upon the same account, he, his heirs, and land-tenants, might be clearly discharged;" which was agreed to, and auditors assigned accordingly. In the 9th of HENRY IV. he was constituted chief butler of the port of CHICHESTER, and the same year he was again returned by the co. of Sussex, which he continued several years afterwards to represent. From Sir John, we pass to his lineal descendant,

SIR WILLIAM PELHAM,* who *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Sir Richard Carew, of Bedington, co. Surrey, and by that lady had two sons and a dau. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of William, Lord Sandys of the Vine, lord-chamberlain to HENRY VIII., and had by her,

William (Sir), ancestor of the Lords Yarborough.
Edward, lord chief baron of the Exchequer in Ireland.

Sir William was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR NICHOLAS PELHAM, M.P. for the co. Sussex. This gentleman *m.* Anne, dau. of John Sackville, Esq., and had, with other issue,

JOHN, his successor.
Thomas, who *s.* his nephew in the estates and representation of the family.

Sir Nicholas *d.* in 1560, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN PELHAM, M.P. for the co. of Sussex, who *m.* Judith, dau. of Oliver, Lord St. John of Bletshoe; and dying 13 Oct. 1580, was *s.* by his only child,

OLIVER PELHAM, who *d.* in four years afterwards, when the estates reverted to his uncle,

I. THOMAS PELHAM, Esq., who represented the co. of Sussex, in the 28th year of ELIZABETH; was sheriff of that shire and Surrey in the 31st year of the same sovereign; and was amongst the first raised to the rank of Baronet, on the institution of the order by James I., 22 May, 1611. Sir Thomas *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Walsingham, of Scadbury, co. Kent, and niece to the celebrated Secretary Walsingham; by her he had one dau., and one son, his successor at his decease, 2 Dec. 1624,

II. SIR THOMAS, M.P. for the co. of Sussex, who *m.* 1st, Mary, 3rd dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Wilbraham, Knt. by whom he had JOHN, his successor, and other issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Judith Shirley, but by that lady had no surviving issue; and 3rdly, Margaret, dau. of Sir Henry Vane, Knt. of Fairlane, in Kent, by whom he had several children, of whom the eldest surviving son, Sir Nicholas Pelham, M.P. was ancestor of the family of CRESSETT-PELHAM, of Crowhurst, Sussex. Sir Thomas *d.* in 1654, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR JOHN, M.P. for the co. of Sussex; who *m.* in 1647, the Lady Lucy Sidney, 2nd dau. of Robert, 2nd Earl of Leicester, and had three sons and two daus.; of the former,

---

* From Sir William's uncle, ANTHONY PELHAM, of Buxsted, descended the PELHAMS of Swinshead, and the PELHAMS of Compton Valence, now represented by the THISTLETHWAYTES of Hampshire.

THOMAS, *s.* to the title.
John, *d. unm.*
Henry, clerk of the Pells in the Exchequer; *m.* Frances, dau. and co-heir of John Bline, Esq. of Sussex; and dying in 1721, left (with four daus., Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Pelham, Esq. of Catsfield; Grace, *m.* to William Poole, Esq.; Frances, *m.* to Sir Francis Poole; Lucy, *m.* to Talbot, Earl of Sussex,) a son and successor,

HENRY, of Stanmere, who was *s.* by his brother,
JOHN, who *m.* Annetta, dau. of Thomas Bridges, Esq., and left a son,

THOMAS, who *s.* the Duke of Newcastle, as Lord Pelham of Stanmer.

Sir John *d.* in Jan. 1702-3, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS, member of all the parliaments during the reigns of CHARLES II. and of JAMES II., and of the convention-parliament, wherein he promoted the election of WILLIAM and MARY to the crown of England; in whose subsequent reign Sir Thomas filled several high official employments, and, in a few years after the accession of ANNE, 29 Dec. 1706, was elevated to the peerage by the title of *Lord Pelham, Baron Pelham, of Loughton, co. Sussex.* His lordship *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Jones, attorney-general to CHARLES II., and by that lady had two daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Lady Grace Holles, dau. of Gilbert, Earl of Clare, and sister of John, Duke of Newcastle, by whom he had, with five daus., two sons, viz.,

THOMAS, his successor.
Henry, an eminent statesman, who filled the office of SECRETARY AT WAR in 1725, and was then sworn of the privy council. In 1743, he was constituted FIRST COMMISSIONER OF THE TREASURY, and the same year was appointed CHANCELLOR OF THE EXCHEQUER. He was likewise constituted during the absence of the king beyond the seas, in 1740, 1743, 1745, 1750, and 1752, one of the lords justices. Mr. Pelham *m.* in 1726, Catherine, dau. of John Manners, Duke of Rutland; and *d.* in 1754, leaving four surviving daus., the eldest of whom, Catherine, *m.* Henry Clinton, Earl of Lincoln; and Grace, the third, *m.* Lewis Monson Watson, 1st Lord Sondes.

His lordship *d.* 23 Feb. 1711-12, and was *s.* by his elder son,

THOMAS, 2nd baron; who was created, 26 Oct. 1714, *Earl of Clare, co. Suffolk,* and *Viscount Houghton,* with remainder, in default of male issue, to his brother, the Hon. Henry Pelham; and advanced, 2 Aug. 1715, with the same limitation, to the Marquisate of Clare and Dukedom of Newcastle. In 1718, his grace was elected a knight of the Garter. The duke having subsequently filled very high ministerial offices, (and his brother, Henry, leaving daus. only at his decease,) was created, 13 Nov, 1756, *Duke of Newcastle-under-Line,* with remainder to Henry Clinton, Earl of Lincoln, and the heirs male of the said Henry Clinton, by his wife Catherine, eldest dau. of the deceased Henry Pelham; and 4 May, 1762, his grace obtained, also by creation, the Barony of Pelham of Stanmer, with remainder to Thomas Pelham, Esq. of that place. The duke *d.* 17 Nov. 1768; when the barony he had inherited, and the honours first conferred upon himself, expired; the Dukedom of Newcastle-under-Line, passed as limited, to his nephew-in-law, the Earl of Lincoln; and the Barony of Pelham of Stanmer, with the baronetcy, devolved upon

THOMAS PELHAM, Esq., of Stanmer, co. Sussex, (refer to issue of 3rd baronet,) as 6th baronet and 2nd baron. His lordship, who was a minister of the crown, and filled several high offices, was elevated, 23 June, 1801, to an earldom, as EARL OF CHICHESTER, *co. Sussex.* He *m.* in 1754, Anne, only dau. and heiress of Frederick-Meinhardt Frankland, Esq., and had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.
Henry, *b.* in 1759; *m.* in 1788, Catherine, eldest dau. of Thomas Cobb, Esq.,* and *d.* in 1797, leaving two daus., Catherine-Elizabeth-Anne, and Fanny; the younger *m.* in 1834, to James-Hamilton Murray, Esq., R.N., who *d.* in 1841.
George, D.D., Bishop of Bristol, afterwards Bishop of Exeter, and finally, Bishop of Lincoln; *b.* 13 Oct. 1766; *m.* in 1792, Mary, 3rd dau. of Sir Richard Rycroft, Bart., and *d. s. p.* in 1827.
Henrietta-Anne, *m.* to George Leslie, 10th Earl of Rothes.
Frances, *m.* to George, 4th Viscount Midleton; and *d.* in 1783.
Lucy, *m.* to John, 1st Earl of Sheffield, and *d.* 18 Jan. 1797.
Amelia.

His lordship *d.* 8 Jan. 1805, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS, 2nd earl; *b.* 8 April, 1756. This nobleman represented the co. of Sussex for many years in parliament; was secretary to the Lords Northington and Camden, when these noblemen filled the office of viceroy in Ireland, (the former in 1788, and the latter in 1795,) and subsequently secretary of state for the Home department. In 1801, he was summoned to the House of Lords in his father's barony, and in 1807 appointed postmaster-general. He *m.* in 1801, Henrietta-Juliana, dau. of Francis Godolphin, 5th Duke of Leeds, and had issue,

HENRY-THOMAS, present peer.
Frederick-Thomas, *b.* 2 Aug. 1808; capt. R.N., Knight of San Fernando; *m.* 26 July, 1841, Ellen-Kate, dau. of Rowland Mitchell, Esq. of Upper Harley-street, and has issue, Constance-Mary-Kate, and Emily-Blanche.
John-Thomas, *b.* 21 June, 1811; in holy orders.
Mary.
Amelia-Rose.
Henrietta-Juliana.
Catherine-Georgiana, *m.* 26 Oct. 1837, to the Hon. and Rev. Lowther-John Barrington.
Lucy-Anne.

His lordship *d.* in 1826.

Creations—Baronet, 22 May, 1611. Barony, 4 May, 1762. Earldom, 23 June, 1801.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., three pelicans, ar., vulning themselves, ppr.; 2nd and 3rd, gu., two demi-belts, paleways, the buckles in chief, ar.

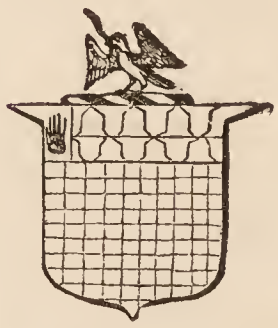
Crests—1st, a peacock in pride, ar.; 2nd, a buckle, ar.

Supporters—Dexter, a bay horse; sinister, a bear, ppr., each gorged with a belt, ar., buckled, studded, and rimmed, or.

Motto—Vincit amor patriæ.

Seat—Stanmer, Sussex.

CHICHESTER.



CHICHESTER, SIR ARTHUR, of Raleigh, co. Devon; *b.* 4 Oct. 1822; *s.* as 8th baronet, on the demise of his father, 30 May, 1842.

Lineage.

This family, formerly called CIRENCESTER, is one of the most eminent in the co. Devon.

SIR JOHN DE CIRENCESTER, who, in 1433, was returned amongst the principal gentry in Devonshire, by the king's commissioners, *m.* Thomasine, dau. and heir of Sir William Raleigh, of Raleigh, and with her acquired the estate of Raleigh. He was *s.* by his son,

JOHN CHICHESTER, of Raleigh, high-sheriff of the co. Devon, in the 3rd of EDWARD IV., who left a son,

RICHARD CHICHESTER, Esq., who served the same office in the 8th and 14th of the same reign. He *m.* Alice, dau. and heir of John Wotton, of Widworthy, by whom he acquired that estate, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN CHICHESTER, Esq. This gentleman *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Hugh Beaumont, Esq. of Youlston, co. Devon, with whom he had that seat; by this lady he had a son, EDWARD. He *m.* 2ndly, Joan, dau. of Richard Brett, Esq. of Whitstaunton, co. Somerset, and had two other sons. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD CHICHESTER, Esq., who *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of John Bourchier, Lord Fitzwarine and Earl of Bath, and left a son,

SIR JOHN CHICHESTER, Knt., M.P. for the co. Devon, in 1553 and 1562, and high-sheriff of the same co. in 1552 and 1578; who *m.* Gertrude, dau. of Sir William Courtenay, Knt. of Powderham Castle, ancestor of the Earls of Devon, by whom he had five sons and eight daus. The 2nd son, Arthur, lord-deputy of Ireland, in 1603, was raised to the peerage of that kingdom, as Lord Belfast, in 1612; *d. s. p.* in 1624, when the barony ceased, and his lordship's estates passed, by will, to his brother, (the 3rd son,) Edward, who was created Baron Belfast and Viscount Chichester, and

* By Lady Elizabeth Beresford, his wife, sister of the first Marquess of Waterford.

founded the noble House of Donegal. The 4th son, Sir John Chichester the younger (the eldest son, of whom hereafter, being also called John) was governor of Carrickfergus, and lost his life by decapitation, after falling into the hands of James MacSorley MacDonnel, Earl of Antrim. The eldest son was

Sir John Chichester, Knt. This gentleman, who with the judge of assize and others, died of infection, caught from the prisoners in Exeter Castle, at the Lent Assizes, in 1585, was *s.* by his son,

Sir Robert Chichester, of Raleigh; who *m.* 1st, Frances, youngest dau. of John, Lord Harrington of Exton, and co-heir, in 1613, of her brother, John, Lord Harrington, and had an only dau,

Anne, who *m.* Robert, Lord Kinloss, and was mother of Robert, Earl of Aylesbury.

Sir Robert *m.* 2ndly, Miss Hill, and by that lady had a son, his successor,

I. John Chichester, Esq. of Raleigh, who was created a Baronet 4 Aug. 1641. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Rayney, Bart.; and dying in 1667, was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. Sir John, at whose demise, in 1680, without male issue, the title devolved upon his brother,

III. Sir Arthur, M.P.; who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Drewe, Esq. of Grange, co. Devon; and dying in 1717, left (with seven daus., of whom Florence *m.* William Northmore, Esq.; Anne, Francis Fulford, Esq.; and another, Stephen Cassan, Esq.) a son and successor,

IV. Sir John, M.P.; who *m.* Anne, dau. of John Leigh, Esq. of Newport, Isle of Wight; and had, with three daus., two sons, viz.,

John, his heir.
William, in holy orders, rector of Ham, co. Devon; *m.* Miss Bellamin, and left at his decease (with other issue),
Arthur, who inherited as 7th baronet.

He *d.* in 1740, and was *s.* by his elder son,

V. Sir John, high-sheriff of Devon in 1753. This gentleman *m.* Frances, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Sir George Chudleigh, of Haldon, co. Devon; and dying 18 Dec. 1784, was *s.* by his only child,

VI. Sir John, who *d. unm.* 8 Sept. 1808, and was *s.* by his first cousin,

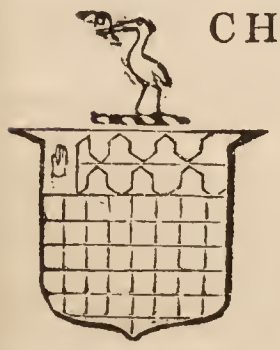
VII. Sir Arthur, *b.* 25 April, 1790; who *m.* 8 Sept. 1819, Charlotte, youngest dau. of Sir James-Hamlyn Williams, Bart. of Clovelly Court, and by her (who *d.* 18 Aug. 1834) had issue,

Arthur, present baronet.
George. James-John.
Frederick-Charles, *d.* in 1837, aged ten.
Charlotte-Elizabeth.
Blanche.

Sir Arthur *d.* 30 May, 1842, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—4 Aug. 1641.
Arms—Chequy, or and gu., a chief, vair.
Crest—A bittern, rising with an eel in his beak, ppr.
Seat—Youlston, Devon.

CHICHESTER.



Chichester, Sir Arthur, of Green Castle, co. Donegal; so created, 13 Sept. 1821.

Lineage.

John Chichester, younger brother of Arthur, Earl of Donegal, *m.* in 1680, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of William, 1st Viscount Charlemont, and left,

William, of whom presently.
Mary, *d. unm.*
Elizabeth, *m.* to the Hon. and Rev. E. Chichester.
Anne, *m.* to the Rev. Mr. Walkington.

His son and successor,

The Rev. William Chichester, was father of

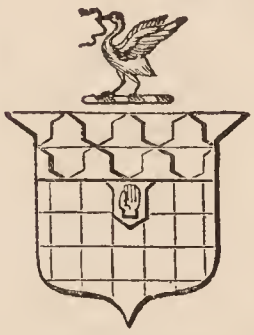
The Rev. Arthur Chichester, who *m.* Mary, only child of Henry O'Neil, Esq. of Shanes Castle, and left, with other children, (of whom, Catherine *m.* Samuel Hall, Esq. of Grouse Hall; and Charitie, Henry O'Hara, Esq. of Cleggin,) a son,

The Rev. William Chichester, who *m.* 1st, Mary-Anne, dau. of George Harvey, Esq. of Malin Hall, and had by her an only son, Arthur, created a Baronet as above. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary-Anne, dau. of the Rev. Edward Hart, of Kilderry, and had by her one surviving son,

Edward, in holy orders; *m.* Catharine, dau. of Robert Young, Esq. of Culdaff, and has issue.

Arms—Chequy, or and gu., a chief, vair.
Crest—A stork, holding a snake in his bill, all ppr.
Seat—Green Castle, Donegal.

CHICHESTER.



Chichester, Sir John-Palmer-Bruce, Bart. of Arlington Court, co. Devon; *m.* in 1838, Caroline, dau. of Thomas Thistlethwaite, Esq. of Southwick Park, Hants, and has issue.

Lineage.

The Chichesters of Arlington claim a common ancestor with the ancient house of "Chichester of Raleigh," and separated from that parent stem in the 14th century. The surname was anciently written "De Cirencester," and the family appears to have been one of the most eminent in the county of Devon, for its antiquity, estates, employments, and alliances. Westcote's pedigree, in Chichester MSS. in the British Museum, states that it flourished for many generations prior to 1216, at South Pole, in the co. of Devon, where its most ancient habitation was, but marrying the heiress of Sir William Raleigh, of Raleigh, near Barnstaple, it took up its abode in the north part of that county, sometime in the 14th century. It has been suggested by an ancient historian of Devon, that this family originally came from Cirencester, in Gloucestershire; if so, it must have been early in the tenth century, for we find that Robert Chichester, who was a person of great distinction in the co. of Devon, was born about the year 1075, and became Bishop of Exeter in 1128. He was celebrated for his great zeal in religion, as well as for his learning and piety; he bestowed a considerable sum of money in beautifying and adorning the Cathedral of Exeter, in which he was buried in the year 1150, on the south side of the altar, "adjoining to one of his honourable family, as appears by the arms." Walleran de Cirencester descended from a brother of Robert, Bishop of Exeter, married and had issue, John de Cirencester, the father of Sir John, whose son, Sir Thomas de Cirencester, was lord of the manor of St. Mary Church, an ancient sea mark on the east side of Torbay, and by his marriage with Alicia de Rotomago, in the time of Henry III. (from the beginning of whose reign he maintained many honourable employments through the whole course of it), had issue, Sir William, who had issue, Sir John de Cirencester, whose son, Richard, left the name of "de Cirencester," and took the name of "Chichester," which has ever since continued the surname of the family. John de Chichester, his son, in the 34th, 35th, and 46th years of Edward III., was M.P. for Melcomb Regis, and also represented that borough in 1381, 5th Richard II. His son and heir, Sir John de Chichester, in 1433, 12th Henry VI., was returned one of the principal gentry in the co. of Devon, by the king's commissioners, and marrying Thomasine, dau. and heiress of Sir William Raleigh, near Barnstaple, acquired that inheritance, and was father of Sir John de Chichester, of Raleigh, who was sheriff of the co. of Devon, 3rd Edward IV., and left issue, Richard de Chichester, who, 8th and 14th of that reign, served the same office, and marrying Alicia, dau. and heiress of Sir John Wotton, of Widworthy, acquired that estate; by her, besides other children, he had John, his heir, and Richard, his third son, who *m.* Thomasine, dau. and heiress of Simon Hall, of Hall, in Bishops Taunton, co. Devon, and from whom the Chichesters of Hall are descended. John Chichester, the eldest son, *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. and heiress

of Hugh Beaumont, of Youlston, co. Devon, and had by her a son, Edward, his heir, ancestor of the present SIR ARTHUR CHICHESTER, Bart. of Raleigh, and of the noble house of DONEGAL; by his second wife, Joan, dau. of Richard Brett, of Whitstaunton, Somersetshire, John Chichester, had a son,

AMIAS CHICHESTER, of Arlington, who was born sometime in the reign of EDWARD IV., and to whom his father gave the estates at Arlington, which have ever since continued in the possession of Amias' posterity. He *m.* Joan, dau. of Sir Robert Giffard, of Brightley, and had issue nineteen sons, every one of whom, says Westcote, Survey of Devon Arlington MSS., had "no less than four sisters; fourteen of the nineteen lived to be proper gentlemen, though not three of them had issue; when they all went to church, the first would be in the church porch before the last would be out of the house." Edward, the ninth son, was slain in a duel, and Paul, the 11th, was a worthy captain in the Netherland wars, and was slain in the Portugal action, in 1589.

GILES CHICHESTER, of Arlington, great-great-great-grandson of Amias, *m.* Catherine Palmer, niece and heiress of the celebrated Roger Palmer, Earl of Castlemaine, by whom he had, with a dau., Mary, *m.* to William Paston, Esq. of Norton, co. Gloucester, a son,

JOHN CHICHESTER, of Arlington, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Courtenay, Esq. of Molland, co. of Devon, which lady died *s. p.* 16 Oct. 1766; and 2ndly, Mary, eldest dau. of Alexander McDonnell, of the clan of McDonnell of Kippock, (who was a zealous and influential supporter of the cause of Charles Stuart, and forfeited his life and estates in that unhappy cause,) and had issue, two sons and three daus., viz.,

I. JOHN-PALMER CHICHESTER, colonel of the Royal Cardigan rifle corps, *m.* 1st, Mary-Ann, dau. of George Cary, Esq. of Torr Abbey, co. Devon, and had issue one dau., Mary-Ann, *m.* to Thomas Fitzherbert, Esq. of Swinnerton Park, Staffordshire. His 2nd wife was Agnes Hamilton, eldest dau. of James Hamilton, Esq. of Bangour, N.B., (by Margaret Bruce, sister of the celebrated traveller, James Bruce, Esq. of Kinnaird,) by whom he had issue,

JOHN-PALMER-BRUCE CHICHESTER, the present baronet.
Margaret-Caroline, *m.* Augustus-Saltren Willett, of Tapleigh Park, near Bideford.
Julia, *d.* in 1815.
George, captain in the army, *m.* Maria, only child of Henry Warren, Esq. of Beckenham, Kent.
James-Hamilton, in holy orders; *m.* Mary, dau. of Richard Bateman, Esq. of Hartington Hall, Derbyshire; 2ndly, Louisa Blencowe, dau. of Robert-Willis Blencoe, Esq. of Dawlish; 3rdly, Mary-Ann-Whyte, dau. of Robert Moyser, Esq. of Hotham, Yorkshire.
Robert-Bruce, barrister-at-law, *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of Edward Bloxsome, of Dursley, Gloucestershire.

Mr. Chichester *m.* a third time, Catherine Ford, dau. of the late Sir Francis Ford, Bart., and *d.* Nov. 1823.

II. Charles Chichester, of Calverleigh Court, Devon, *m.* Honora French, niece of Joseph Nagle, Esq. of Bally Griffin, co. Cork, and had issue,

Joseph Chichester, who has lately obtained her majesty's licence to assume the name of Nagle, in addition to Chichester, *m.* Henrietta, dau. of the Hon. Newton Fellowes, of Eggesford, co. Devon.
Sir Charles, colonel of the 81st regt., K.C.T., K.S.F., K.C.I.C., *b.* 16 March, 1795, (a distinguished officer in the service of the Queen of Spain,) *m.* in 1826, Mary-Barbara, eldest dau. of the late Sir Thomas Constable, Bart. of Tixall and Burton Constable.
Eliza.
Mary-Ann, *m.* her cousin, Sir Clifford Constable, Bart. of Burton Constable.

I. Mary-Macdonnell, *m.* in 1791, Sir Thomas Constable, Bart. of Tixall, Staffordshire.
II. Catherine, *d. unm.* in a convent at Bruges.
III. Elizabeth-Courtenay, *m.* George Blount, Esq., youngest son of Sir Walter Blount, Bart. of Soddington, Worcestershire; *d.* in 1820.

Creation—June, 1840.

Arms—Chequy, or, and gu., a chief vair.

Crest—A heron rising with an eel in his beak, ppr.

Motto—Firm en foi.

Seat—Arlington Court, Barnstaple.

CHINNERY.

CHINNERY, SIR NICHOLAS, of Flintfield, co. Cork; in holy orders; *b.* 7 July, 1804; *s.* his father, as 3rd bart., 17 Jan. 1840; *m.* 27 March, 1843, Anne, eldest dau. of the late Rev. John Vernon, of Aubawn, co. Cavan, and has issue,

Lineage.

The county of Cork, in consequence of the extensive settlements by English undertakers, became the best inhabited with English of any in Munster. To these we may add many subsequent settlers from among the officers of the Royal and Cromwellian armies, about the middle of the seventeenth century; amongst whom was the ancestor of this family,

JOHN CHINNERY, Esq. of Castlecorr, in the co. of Cork, of English descent, who came to Ireland about the year 1649, and purchased large estates in that county. He *m.* Catherine, dau. of Robert Terry, Esq. of Castle Terry, co. Limerick, by whom he had issue, two sons,

GEORGE, of whom presently.
Nicholas, of Dromsikane Castle, co. Cork, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Cornelius O'Callaghan, Esq. of Barnteer, in the same county, ancestor of the present Lord Lismore, by whom he had a son, Nicholas, of Flintfield and Dromiskane Castle, who left an only dau., Margaret, who became the wife of her cousin, Sir Brodrick Chinnery, Bart.

GEORGE CHINNERY, Esq. of Castlecorr, the eldest son, *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Lysaght, Esq. of Mount North, co. Cork, ancestor* of Lord Lisle; by whom he had two sons, viz.,

JOHN CHINNERY, of Castlecorr; and

THE REV. GEORGE CHINNERY, who *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Dr. William Whitefield, and niece of Alan Brodrick, 1st Viscount Midleton, by whom he had three sons; namely, the Rt. Rev. Dr. Chinnery, Lord Bishop of Cloyne, who *d.* in 1780; Capt. St. John Chinnery, of the royal navy; and,

I. BRODRICK CHINNERY, Esq. of Anne Grove, co. Cork, who was created a BARONET OF IRELAND 29 Aug. 1799, Sir Brodrick *m.* 1st, in 1768, Margaret, only dau. and heir of Nicholas Chinnery, Esq. of Flintfield, by whom he had,

Nicholas, *d. unm.* in 1789.
George, *d. unm.* in 1797.
BRODRICK, his heir.
Margaret, deceased.
Eliza, *d. unm.*
Eleanor, *m.* Joseph Folingsby, Esq., and left at her decease three daus., Margaret-Chinnery; Mary-Chinnery, *m.* to John Britton, M.D.; and Eliza-Chinnery, *m.* to Thomas T. Stubbs, Esq.

He *m.* 2ndly, in 1789, Alice, 3rd dau. of Robert Ball, Esq. of Youghall, and by that lady (who *d.* in 1833) had two other sons and two daus., viz.,

St. John, *b.* in 1794; *d.* in 1818.
Richard-Boyle, *b.* in 1802.
Maria. Louisa.

Sir Brodrick, who for several years was M.P. for Bandon, *d.* in May, 1808, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR BRODRICK CHINNERY, *b.* 29 March, 1779; *m.* in Feb. 1803, Diana-Elizabeth, youngest dau. of the late George Vernon, Esq. of Clontarf Castle, co. Dublin, and by her (who *d.* 16 June, 1824) had issue,

NICHOLAS, his heir.
Margaretta-Diana, *m.* in 1827, Robert Iones, Esq. of Kilcornan, co. Westmeath, and had a dau., who *d.* young in 1831.

Sir Brodrick *d.* 17 Jan. 1840.

---

* He was a cornet of horse in the army under the command of Lord Inchiquin, and was very active in the suppression of the rebellion which began in 1641. He behaved with particular gallantry in the battle of Knocknoniss, co. Cork, fought 13 Nov. 1647.

Creation—29 Aug. 1799.
Arms—Az., a chev., erm., between three lions, rampant, or, armed and langued, gu.; on a canton, vert, a harp, of the third, stringed, ar.
Crest—An eagle, rising from the top of a globe, all ppr., collared, or.
Motto—Nec temere nec timide.
Seat—Flintfield, co. Cork.

CHOLMELEY.

CHOLMELEY, SIR MONTAGUE-JOHN, of Easton, co. Lincoln; *b.* 5 Aug. 1802; *s.* his father, as 2nd baronet, in March, 1831; *m.* 10 February, 1829, Georgiana, 5th dau. of William, 8th Duke of St. Albans, and has issue,

MONTAGUE-AUBREY, *b.* 29 April, 1830; *d.* in 1844.
Flora-Elizabeth-Caroline.

Lineage.

This family, a junior branch of the Cholmondeleys of Cheshire, has been seated in Lincolnshire about two centuries.

MONTAGUE CHOLMELEY,* Esq. of Easton Hall, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Dr. Humphrey Sibthorpe, of Magdalen College, Oxford, and had issue,

MONTAGUE, his heir.
John, fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford; *m.* in 1810, Selina-Eliza, 3rd dau. of Richard Fuller, Esq.; and *d.* in 1814, leaving,
- John-Montague, in holy orders, fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford; *m.* 9 Aug. 1838, Rose-Antonia, youngest dau. of Major-Gen. Oliver-T. Jones.
- Selina.

Henry-James, M.D.; *m.* in 1811, Eliza, dau. of William Havard, Esq.; and *d.* 14 June, 1837.
Robert, rector of Wainfleet; *m.* in 1813, Maria, dau. of John Miller, Esq., and has issue.
Humphrey, fellow of King's College, Cambridge.
Mary-Elizabeth, *m.* to James-Raymond Johnstone, Esq. of Alva.
Charlotte, *m.* to John Goodford, Esq. of Chilton Cantelo.
Penelope, *m.* to Francis-Lucius Austin, of Keppington, Kent; and *d.* his widow, in 1833.
Jane, *m.* in 1811, to William-Martin Foster, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn, and was drowned with her husband, in the wreck of the Rothsay Castle steamer.

The eldest son,

I. MONTAGUE CHOLMELEY, Esq. of Easton Hall; *b.* in 1772; was created a Baronet 4 March, 1806. He *m.* 1st, 14 Sept. 1801, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Harrison, Esq. of Norton Place, co. Lincoln, and by her (who *d.* 3 Nov. 1822) had issue,

MONTAGUE-JOHN, present baronet.
James-Harrison, an officer in the army; *m.* in May, 1845, Charlotte-Octavia-Jane, dau. of the late James-R. Johnstone, Esq. of Alva, N.B.
Henry-Daniel, also in the army.
Elizabeth, *m.* 5 Aug. 1825, to Sir J.-Jacob Buxton, Bart.
Charlotte-Maria, *d.* in 1822.
Frances, *m.* 6 March, 1828, to Glynne-Earle Welby, Esq., eldest son of Sir William-Earle Welby, Bart.

Sir Montague *m.* 2ndly, 26 March, 1826, Catherine, 4th dau. of Benjamin Way, Esq. of Denham Place, but had no other issue. In 1805 he was appointed sheriff of Lincolnshire, and during his shrievalty obtained his patent of baronetcy. His ancestor, Montague Cholmeley, Esq., had a warrant for a similar dignity, dated at Lincoln, 16 July, 1642, but the confusion of the times prevented the patent being made out. The degree of M.A. was conferred upon Sir Montague, as a member of Magdalen College, Oxford, in 1808, and that of D.C.L. in 1810. He was returned to parliament for the borough of Grantham in 1823, and retired in favour of his son at the general election in 1826. He *d.* in March, 1831.

---

* Descended from Henry Cholmeley, and his wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Richard Sondes, Bart., by Susan, dau. of Sir Edward Montague, Bart., and granddau. of the Lord Chief Justice Sir Edward Montague.

Creation—4 March, 1806.
Arms—Gu., two helmets, in chief, ppr., and a garb in base, or.
Crest—A garb, or.
Seat—Easton, co. Lincoln.

CHOLMONDELEY.

CHOLMONDELEY, MARQUESS AND EARL OF, (George-Horatio Cholmondeley,) Earl of Rocksavage; Viscount Malpas; Baron Cholmondeley of Namptwich, co. Chester; Baron Newburgh, in the Isle of Anglesey, in the peerage of Great Britain; Viscount Cholmondeley, and Baron Newburgh, of Kells, co. Meath, in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* 16 Jan. 1792; *m.* 1st, in Oct. 1812, Caroline, 2nd dau. of the late Lieut.-Gen. Colin Campbell, by whom (who *d.* 12 Oct. 1815) he had no issue. His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 11 May, 1830, Lady Susan Somerset, 4th dau. of Henry-Charles, 6th Duke of Beaufort. The marquess *s.* as 2nd marquess, at the decease of his father, 10 April, 1827. He had been called by summons, in 1821, to the House of Lords, in his father's barony of Newburgh. His lordship is joint hereditary GREAT CHAMBERLAIN OF ENGLAND.

Lineage.

At the time of the general survey, the lordship of *Calmundelei* formed part of the possesions of

ROBERT, son of HUGH, *Baron of Malpas*, which Robert dying without issue, the lordship of Calmundelei, &c., devolved on his only dau. and heiress, LETTICE, who married

RICHARD DE BELWARD, whose son, or grandson,

WILLIAM DE BELWARD, *m.* Beatrix, dau. of Ranulph de Meschines, Earl of Chester. This William, who, in right of his mother, was *Baron of Malpas*, left three sons, viz.,

DAVID, who, from being *clerk*, or secretary, to the Earl of Chester, was sometimes written *Le Clerk*, and sometimes *de Malpas*, having *s.* his father at Malpas, after the Earldom of Chester was annexed to the crown, he served the office of sheriff for the co. of Chester, 36th HENRY III., bearing then the name of David de Malpas. The 2nd son of this David, PHILIP, having seated himself at *Egerton*, left the surname of Egerton to his descendants, whence the numerous eminent families of Egerton, in Cheshire.
ROBERT, of whom presently.
Richard.

The 2nd son,

ROBERT, having, by the gift of his father, the lordship of CHOLMONDELEY, and fixing his residence there, assumed his surname therefrom. He *m.* Mabel, dau. of Robert Fitz-Nigel, Baron of Halton, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR HUGH DE CHOLMUNDELEIH, who lived in the reign of HENRY III., and from him we pass to his lineal descendant,

RICHARD DE CHOLMONDELEY, who *m.* Eleanor, 5th dau. of Sir Thomas Dutton, of Dutton, and sister and co-heir of John Dutton, who *d.* in minority. The grandson of this feudal lord,

SIR HUGH CHOLMONDELEY, was a military character of eminence in the reign of HENRY VIII. He was five times sheriff of Cheshire, as also sheriff of Flintshire for some years, and a long time one of the two only deputy-lieuts. of Cheshire. He *m.* twice, but had issue only by his 1st wife, Anne, dau. and co-heir of George Dorman, of Malpas, (by Agnes, his wife, dau. and co-heir of John Bird, of Chorlton, by Catherine, his wife, aunt and heir of David de Malpas.) Sir Hugh *d.* 6 Jan. 1506-7, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Hugh Cholmondeley, of Cholmondeley; who *m.* Mary, only dau. and heir of Christopher Holford, of Holford. This lady had a great contest with George Holford, of Newborough, about the lands which had descended to her by her father, which endured above 40 years, but was at length settled by the mediation of friends. Lady Cholmondeley, in her widowhood, resided at Holford, which she rebuilt and enlarged, and was styled by James I., from the spirit she had evinced in the before-mentioned suit, "the bold lady of Cheshire." By Sir Hugh Cholmondeley she had six sons and three daus., of which,

Robert (the eldest son) inherited Cholmondeley.
Hugh, *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir John Bodville, of Bodville Castle, co. Carnarvon; and dying in 1655, left, with junior issue,
  Robert, who *s.* his uncle.
Thomas, of Vale Royal, ancestor of the present Lord Delamere.

The eldest son,

Robert Cholmondeley, Esq. of Cholmondeley, was created a Baronet 29 June, 1611, and advanced, in 1628, to the peerage of Ireland, in the dignity of *Viscount Cholmondeley* of Kells. His lordship was enrolled amongst the barons of England, in the 21st of Charles I., as Lord Cholmondeley, of *Wiche Malbank*, commonly called Nantwich, and further advanced, the next year, to the Earldom of Leinster. He *m.* Catherine, dau. of John, Lord Stanhope of Harrington, but *d. s. p.* 2 Oct. 1659, when his honours became extinct, but his estates passed to his nephew,

Robert Cholmondeley, Esq., who was created *Viscount Cholmondeley of Kells*, 29 March, 1661. He. *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of George Cradock, Esq. of Caverswell Castle, in Staffordshire; and dying in May, 1681, was *s.* by his son,

Hugh, 2nd viscount; who, having zealously forwarded the Revolution, was created, on the accession of William and Mary, by letters patent, dated 10 April, 1689, *Lord Cholmondeley of Namptwich*, with remainder to his brother George, and advanced, 27 Dec. 1706, to the dignities of *Viscount Malpas* and *Earl of Cholmondeley*, with similar reversion. His lordship *d. unm.* 18 Jan. 1724, and was *s.* by his only brother,

George, 2nd earl; who had previously distinguished himself as a military officer, (having commanded the horse-grenadier guards of William, at the battle of the Boyne,) and had been elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 15 March, 1714-15, as *Baron Newburgh, co. Wexford*, and 2 July, 1716, created a peer of England, by the title of *Baron of Newburgh, in the Isle of Anglesey*. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, dau, of Heer Van Baron Ruytenburgh, and had two surviving sons and three daus. The 2nd son, Brigadier-General *the Hon.* James Cholmondeley, *m.* Lady Penelope Barry, dau. of the 4th Earl of Barrymore, by which marriage the mansion-house and estate of Rocksavage came into the family of Cholmondeley. The earl *d.* 7 May, 1733, and was *s.* by his elder son,

George, 3rd earl, K.B.; *b.* 2 Jan. 1703; *m.* 14 Sept. 1723, Mary, only dau. of Sir Robert Walpole, 1st Earl of Orford, by whom he had, (with two younger sons, Robert, in holy orders,* and Frederick) George, Viscount Malpas, (who *m.* Hester, dau. and heiress of Sir Francis Edwards, Bart., and left George-James, and a dau., Hester, who *m.* William-Clapcot Lisle, Esq. of Upway, and had a dau., who *m.* Charles Arbuthnot, Esq. Lord Malpas *d.* 15 March, 1764.) The earl *d.* in 1770, and was *s.* by his grandson,

George-James, 4th earl, *b.* 11 May 1749; *m.* 25 April, 1791, Georgiana-Charlotte, 2nd dau. of Peregrine, 3rd Duke of Ancaster, (*see* Burke's *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*,) by whom (who *d.* in 1838) he had issue,

I. George-Horatio, his heir.
II. William-Henry-Hugh, *b.* 31 Aug. 1800; *m.* 28 Feb. 1825, Marcia-Emma-Georgiana, dau. of the Right Hon. Charles Arbuthnot, and has surviving issue,
  1 Charles-George, *b.* in 1829.
  2 Henry-Vere, *b.* in 1834.
  3 Charlotte-Georgiana.
  4 Marcia-Susannah-Harriet.
  5 Caroline-Rachel.
III. Charlotte-Georgiana, *m.* 18 May, 1818, the late Lieut. Col. Hugh Seymour; and *d.* 24 June, 1828.

His lordship was advanced to the *Earldom of Rocksavage* and Marquisate of Cholmondeley, 22 Nov. 1815. He was a knight of the Garter, lord steward of the household, and chamberlain of Chester. He *d.* 10 April, 1827. The marchioness, who was joint hereditary great chamberlain of England with her nephew, Peter-Robert, Lord Willoughby de Eresby, *d.* 23 June, 1838.

Creations—Baron Cholmondeley of Namptwich, 10 April, 1689; Viscount and Earl, 27 Dec. 1706; Baron Newburgh, 2 July, 1716; Earl and Marquess, 22 Nov. 1815—English honours. Viscount, 29 March, 1661; Baron, 15 March, 1714—Irish honours.

Arms—Gu., two helmets, in chief, ppr., garnished, or, in base a garb, of the last.

Crest—A demi-griffin, segreant, sa., beaked, winged, and membered, or, holding between the claws a helmet, as in the arms.

Supporters—Dexter, a griffin, sa., beak, wings, and fore-legs, or; sinister, a wolf, of the second, gorged with a collar, purfled vair.

Motto—Cassis tutissima virtus.

Seats—Cholmondeley Castle, Cheshire; and Houghton, Norfolk.

CHURCHILL.

Churchill, Baron, (Francis-George Spencer, D.C.L.,) of Wychwood Forest, co. Oxford; *b.* 6 Oct. 1802; lieut.-col. of the Oxford militia; *s.* his father as 2nd baron, 10 March, 1845. His lordship is hereditary ranger of Wychwood Forest.

Lineage.

Lord Francis-Almeric Spencer, D.C.L., youngest son of George, 3rd Duke of Marlborough, (*see that dignity*,) *b.* 26 Dec. 1779; was created a baron 11 Aug. 1815; *m.* 25 Nov. 1800, Frances, dau. of Augustus-Henry, 3rd Duke of Grafton, K.G., and had issue,

Francis-George, present baron.
George-Augustus, major 60th Rifles; *b.* 9 Feb. 1804; *m.* 17 Jan. 1834, Charlotte, only dau. of Major-Gen. Munro, of Teaninick, Rosshire, and has issue,
  Almeric-Ashley-John, *b.* 2 April, 1842.
  Charlotte-Frances-Bona.
  Fanny-Isabella-Katherine.
  Caroline-Louisa-Elizabeth.
Augustus-Almeric, *b.* 25 March, 1807; major in the army; *m.* 6 Feb. 1836, Helen-Maria, second dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Archibald Campbell, Bart., G.C.B., and has issue, Helen-Frances and Caroline-Laura.
William-Henry, *b.* 12 April, 1810; in holy orders; *m.* 23 Jan. 1838, Elizabeth-Rose, second dau. of T. Thornhill, Esq. of Woodleys, and has issue,

---

* The Hon. and Rev. Robert Cholmondeley left issue,
1 George-James, receiver-gen. of Excise; *b.* 5 March, 1752; *m.* 1st, in 1790, Marcia, dau. of John Pitt, Esq. of Encombe, Dorset, by whom he had,
  William.
  Horace-George, in holy orders; *b.* 11 Oct. 1796; *m.* in 1825, Mary-Elizabeth, dau. of Godschall Johnson, Esq., and by her (who *d.* in 1837) has issue,
    Mary-Louisa. Eliza-Jane.
  Harriet.
He *m.* 2ndly, in 1814, Catherine, dau. of the late Sir Phillip Francis, K.B., by whom (who *d.* in 1823) he had no issue; and 3rdly, in 1825, Mary-Elizabeth, dau. of John-Thomas, 2nd Viscount Sydney, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, in 1832, Charles, 2nd Earl of Romney) he had,
  Frances-Sophia.
2 Robert-Francis, *b.* in 1756.
3 Mary-Henrietta, *d.* in 1806.
4 Jane-Elizabeth.
5 Hester-Frances, *m.* in 1783, Sir William Bellingham, Bart., and *d.* 10 Jan. 1844.

William-Francis, *b.* 10 Oct. 1838.
Almeric-George, *b.* in 1841.
Frances-Rose. Isabella-Elizabeth.
Henry-George, *b.* 5 July, 1814.
John-Welbore-Sunderland, lieut. R.N.; *b.* 12 March, 1816.
Robert-Charles-Henry, *b.* 10 June, 1817, lieut. Royal artillery.
Charles-Frederick-Octavius, *b.* 9 Sept. 1824.

Caroline-Elizabeth, *m.* 22 June, 1830, to Robert, Lord Clonbrock.
Frances-Elizabeth.
Louisa-Diana.
Elizabeth-Charlotte.

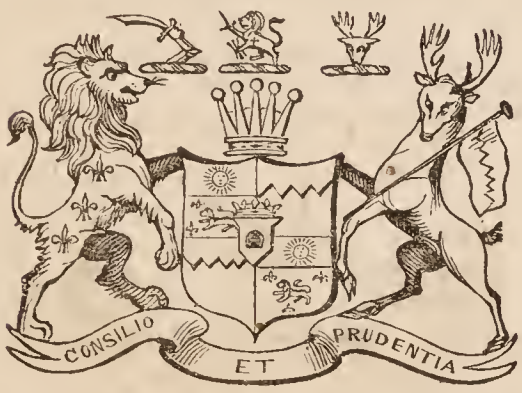
His lordship *d.* 10 March, 1845.

Creation—11 August, 1815.
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, quarterly, ar. and gu.; in the 2nd and 3rd quarters a fret, or, over all on a bend, sa., three escallops of the first, for SPENCER; 2nd and 3rd, sa., a lion, rampant, ar., on a canton of the last, a cross, gu., for CHURCHILL.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a griffin's head, between two wings, expanded, ar., gorged with a bar gemelle, gu., armed, gold.
Supporters—Dexter, a griffin, per fesse, ar. and or, collared, sa., thereon three escallops of the first, lined of the second; sinister, a wivern, gu., collared as the dexter.
Motto—Dieu defend le droit.
Seats—Cornbury Park, Oxfordshire; and West Lavington House, Devizes, Wilts.

CLANBRASIL.

See EARL OF RODEN.

CLANCARTY.



CLANCARTY, EARL OF, (William-Thomas Le Poer-Trench,) co. Cork; Viscount Dunlo, of Dunlo and Balinasloe; Baron Kilconnel, of Garbally, co. Galway, in the peerage of Ireland; a Peer of the United Kingdom, as Viscount Clancarty and Baron Trench of Garbally; and Marquess of Heusden, in the Netherlands; *b.* 21 Sept. 1803; *m.* 8 Sept. 1832, Lady Sarah-Juliana Butler, dau. of Somerset-Richard, 3rd Earl of Carrick, and has issue,

RICHARD-SOMERSET, *Viscount Dunlo*, *b.* 13 Jan. 1834.
Frederick, *b.* 10 Feb. 1835.
William, *b.* 17 June, 1837.
Power-Henry, *b.* in 1841.
Anne. Sarah-Emily-Grace.

His lordship *s.* his father, as 3rd earl, 24 Nov. 1837.

Lineage.

The TRENCHES are of ancient French extraction, and take their name from the seigneurie of LA TRENCHE, in Poitou, of which they are said to have been formerly lords.

FREDERICK DE LA TRENCHE came from France about the year 1575, and took up his abode in the co. Northumberland. His grandson,

FREDERICK TRENCH, removed into Ireland in 1631, and purchasing the lands and castle of Garbally, with a considerable estate in the co. Galway, established his residence there. He *m.* in 1632, Anna, dau. and heir of the Rev. James Trench, and had two sons, FREDERICK, his heir; and John, dean of Raphoe, ancestor of the LORDS ASHTOWN. The elder son,

FREDERICK TRENCH, Esq. of Garbally, was grandfather of

RICHARD TRENCH, Esq., *b.* in 1710; who *s.* his father at Garbally, in 1752, and represented the co. Galway in parliament in 1761. He *m.* Frances, only dau. and heir of David Power, Esq. of Corheen, co. Galway, and of his wife, Elizabeth Keating, (through which marriage he obtained the united fortunes of the families of Power and Keating,) and had issue,

WILLIAM-POWER-KEATING, his heir.
John-Power, a major in the army.
Eyre-Power, lieut.-gen.; *m.* in 1797, Charlotte, dau. of Gen. Johnson, of Overstone, and widow of Sir John Burgoyne, Bart.
Nicholas-Power, *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Richard Butler; and *d.* in 1824.
Elizabeth-Power, *m.* to John Nugent, Esq. of Clonlost.
Rose-Power, *m.* to James Galbraith, Esq.
Esther-Power, *m.* to Walter Taylor, Esq. of Castle Taylor, co. Galway.
Anne-Power, *m.* to Charles Cobbe, Esq. of Newbridge, co. Dublin.

Mr. Trench was *s.* at his decease, in 1768, by his eldest surviving son,

WILLIAM-POWER-KEATING TRENCH, Esq., *b.* in 1741; M.P. for the co. Galway from 1768 to 1797. This gentleman was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 25 Nov. 1797, by the title of *Baron Kilconnel, of Garbally, co. Galway*; created, 3 Jan. 1801, *Viscount Dunlo, of Dunlo and Balinasloe, cos. Galway and Roscommon*; and advanced to the EARLDOM OF CLANCARTY, *co. Cork*, 11 Feb. 1803, in consequence of his descent from Elena MacCarty, wife of John Power, dau. of Cormac Oge MacCarty, Viscount Muskerry, and sister of Donough MacCarty, Earl of Clancarty, *temp.* CHARLES II. His lordship *m.* 30 Oct. 1762, Anne, eldest dau. of the Right Hon. Charles Gardiner, and sister of Luke, 1st Lord Mountjoy, by whom (who *d.* 8 July, 1829) he had issue,

I. RICHARD, his heir.
II. Power, D.D., Archbishop of Tuam; *b.* 10 June, 1770; *m.* 29 Jan. 1795, Anne, dau. of Walter Taylor, Esq. of Castle Taylor, and *d.* in 1839, having had issue,
  1 WILLIAM, in holy orders, rector of Cloone; *m.* 25 Dec. 1830, his cousin, Lady Louisa Trench, eldest dau. of Richard, 1st Earl of Clancarty, and has two daus., Harriet and Sarah.
  2 Power, major 2nd Dragoon-guards.
  3 Hesther, *d. unm.*
  4 Anne, *m.* 15 April, 1823, to James O'Hara, Esq. of West Lodge, co. Galway, who *d.* in 1838.
  5 Florinda, *m.* 16 Dec. 1818, to Thomas-Trulock Bookey, Esq. of Doninga, co. Kilkenny.
  6 Elizabeth, *m.* 15 Jan. 1830, to Capt. Henry Gascoyne.
  7 Frances-Anne, *m.* 18 March, 1840, to Charles Trench, Esq., 2nd son of her uncle, Archdeacon Trench.
  8 Emily.
III. William, rear-admiral R.N.; *b.* in 1771; *m.* 1st, in 1800, Sarah, dau. of John Loftus Cuppage, Esq., and had issue,
  1 William, D.D., in holy orders; *b.* 2 Feb. 1801; *m.* 26 March, 1827, Mary-Anne, eldest dau. of Edward Hardman, Esq., and has issue a dau., Sarah-Rebecca.
  2 John, in holy orders; *b.* 11 March, 1802; *m.* in Jan. 1834, Ellen, youngest dau. of Charles-Rice Davis, Esq., and has issue,
    Power-Digby, *b.* in 1834.
    William-Fitzjohn, *b.* in 1836.
    Charles-Edward, *b.* in 1838.
    A son, *b.* in 1843.
    Harriette-Elizabeth.
  3 Power, *b.* in 1809, and *d.* in 1833.
  4 Harriette, *m.* 31 March, 1835, to the Rev. William-Newton Guinness; and *d.* in 1839.

Admiral Trench, *m.* 2ndly, in Jan. 1837, Margaret, dau. of Dawson Downing, Esq. of Rosegift, co. Londonderry, and widow of Arthur Handcock, Esq., son of Richard, 2nd Baron Castlemaine, and by her has a son, Frederick-Netterville, and a dau., Harriette-Mary.

IV. Charles, D.D., in holy orders, archdeacon of Ardagh; *b.* in Dec. 1772; *m.* Fanny, 2nd dau. of Thomas Elwood, Esq.; and *d.* in 1839, leaving issue,
  1 Frederick, in holy orders.
  2 Charles, *m.* in 1840, his cousin, Frances-Anne, dau. of the Archbishop of Tuam, and has a son, Charles, *b.* in 1841.
  3 Henry, an officer E.I.C.S.
  4 Anne-Letitia, *m.* in 1842, Thomas Osborne, Esq. of the Madras army, 2nd son of Sir D.-T. Osborne, Bart.

v. Thomas, *b.* in 1774; *d.* in 1795.
vi. Luke-Henry, *b.* in 1775; *d.* in 1799.
vii. Robert le Poer (Sir), K.C.B., K.T.S.; a col. in the army; *b.* in 1782; *m.* 21 Nov. 1805, Letitia-Susanna, youngest dau. of Robert, 1st Lord Clonbrock; and *d.* in 1824, leaving issue, William, lieut. 26th regt., and four daus., Fanny-Catherine, *m.* 3 Aug. 1840, to Major R.-E. Burrowes, K.H.; Elizabeth, *m.* in 1840, to Samuel Walker, Esq. of the Grange, co. Leicester; Emily, *m.* in 1842, to the Rev. Joseph Mansfield; and Augusta.
viii. Florinda, *m.* in 1782, to William, 2nd Lord Castlemaine.
ix. Anne, *m.* in 1789, to William Gregory, Esq. of Coole, co. Galway, and *d.* 21 Nov. 1833.
x. Elizabeth, *m.* in 1805, to John M'Clintoch, Esq. of Drumcar, co. Louth. (*See* Burke's *Landed Gentry.*)
xi. Harriet, *m.* in 1805, to Sir Daniel-Toler Osborne, Bart.
xii. Frances, *m.* in 1806, to Henry-Stanley, Earl of Rathdowne; and *d.* in 1843.
xiii. Louisa.
xiv. Emily, *m.* in 1810, to Robert Latouche, Esq. of Harristown, co. Kildare; and *d.* in 1816.

His lordship *d.* 27 April, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Richard, 2nd earl, G.C.B.; *b.* 19 May, 1767, who was created a peer of the United Kingdom, as Baron Trench, 4 Aug. 1815, and raised to an English viscounty, as Viscount Clancarty, in 1824. In 1813, his lordship was appointed ambassador to the Hague, and was created by the King of the Netherlands, in 1818, Marquess of Heusden, having obtained permission, under the sign-manual of his own sovereign, to accept the said honour. Lord Clancarty *m.* 9 Feb. 1796, Henrietta-Margaret, 2nd dau. of the Right Hon. John Staples, and had issue,

William-Thomas, present earl.
Richard-John, *b.* 22 March, 1805; capt. 52nd regiment; *d.* in 1841.
Robert, *b.* in Oct. 1809; lieut. R.N.
Louisa-Augusta-Anne, *m.* 26 Dec. 1830, to the Rev. William le Poer Trench, son of the Archbishop of Tuam.
Harriette-Margaret, *m.* in 1825, to Thomas Kavanagh, Esq. of Borris, in the co. of Carlow, who *d.* in 1837.
Emily-Florinda, *m.* in 1843, Signor Giovanni Cozziris, of Corfu.
Lucy, *m.* in 1835, to Robert Maxwell, Esq. of Charleville, co. of Cork; and *d.* in 1839.

The earl *d.* 24 Nov. 1837.

Creations—Baron, 25 Nov. 1797; Viscount, 3 Jan. 1801; Earl, 11 Feb. 1803—Irish honours. Baron, 4 Aug. 1815; Viscount, 17 Nov. 1824—English honours.
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, ar., a lion, passant, gu., between three fleurs-de-lis, az., on a chief of the third, the sun in splendour, or; 2nd and 3rd, ar., a chief indented, sable; over all an escutcheon of pretence ducally crowned, or, charged with a pellet.
Crests—1st, an arm, in armour, embowed, holding a sword, all ppr.; 2nd, a lion, rampant, or, imperially crowned, holding in his dexter paw a sword, ar., pommel and hilt gold, in the sinister a sheaf of arrows of the last; 3rd, a stag's head, caboshed, ar., attired, or, between the attires a crucifix.
Supporters—Dexter, a lion, gu., semée of fleurs-de-lis, or; sinister, a stag, guardant, ppr., holding a banner, per chief, dancettée, sa. and ar., being the arms of Le Poer; between the antlers, sa., a cross, gu., thereon our Saviour, ppr.
Motto—Consilio et prudentiâ.
Seats—Garbally, co. Galway; and Ballydavid, co. of Waterford.

CLANMORRIS.

Clanmorris, Baron, (Denis-Arthur Bingham,) of Newbrook, co. Mayo, in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* 22 Jan. 1808; *s.* as 3rd baron, on the demise of his brother, in July, 1829; *m.* 1 May, 1825, Maria-Helena, 2nd dau. of Robert Persse, Esq. of Roxborough, co. Galway, and has issue,

John-Charles-Robert, *b.* 28 Nov. 1826.
Denis-Arthur, *b.* 6 Nov. 1829.
Dudley-Persse, *b.* in 1832.
Henry-Charles-William, *b.* in 1834.
Albert Yelverton, *b.* in Feb. 1840.
Barry-John, *b.* 3 Sept. 1841.
Anna-Maria. Elizabeth-Caroline.

Lineage.

This family, and that of Bingham, Earls of Lucan, descend from a common ancestor, namely,

George Bingham, military governor of Sligo in 1596, whose youngest son,

John Bingham, resided at Foxford, co. Mayo, and was grandfather of

The Right Hon. Henry Bingham, of Newbrook, at one time one of the lords justices of Ireland; whose grandson,

Henry Bingham, Esq. of Newbrook, *m.* in 1760, Letitia, dau. of Denis Daly, Esq. of Raford, co. Galway, by Lady Anne de Burgh, sister of John, 11th Earl of Clanricarde, and had three sons and six daus. He *d.* in 1790, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Bingham, Esq., *b.* in 1762, who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 30 July, 1800, by the title of Baron Clanmorris, *of Newbrook, co. Mayo.* He *m.* in 1791, the Hon. Anne-Maria Yelverton, only dau. of Barry, 1st Viscount Avonmore, and had issue,

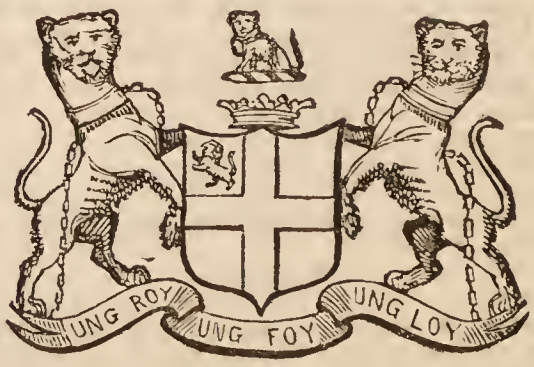
Charles-Barry, his successor.
Denis-Arthur, present peer.
Letitia-Maria, *m.* to Robert Ffrench, Esq. of Rahasan, co. Galway; and *d.* his widow in 1832.
Anna-Maria, *m.* July, 1829, to Bentinck-Walter Yelverton, Esq. of Belleisle, co. Tipperary, eldest son of the Hon. Walter-Aglionby Yelverton, and became a widow in 1837.
Louisa-Catherine, *m.* in 1838, to the Rev. Benjamin-Chapman-Frederick Yelverton.
Caroline-Harriet, *d.* in 1820.
Julia.

His lordship *d.* in May, 1821, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Charles-Barry, 2nd baron; *b.* in 1796; who *m.* in 1816, Sarah, dau. of Walter Lambert, Esq. of Castle Lambert, co. Galway, (which lady *m.* 2ndly, in 1830, Edward-S. Hickman, Esq.,) but dying *s.p.* in 1829, the title devolved upon his brother, Denis-Arthur, present lord.

Creation—30 July, 1800.
Arms—Az., a bend, cotised, between six crosses-patée, or.
Crest—A rock, thereon an eagle, rising, all ppr.
Supporters—Two lions, ppr.
Motto—Spes mea Christus.
Seats—Newbrook, co. Mayo; and Seamount, Galway.

CLANRICARDE.



Clanricarde, Marquess and Earl of, (Ulick-John De Burgh,) and Baron Dunkellin, in the peerage of Ireland; Baron Somerhill, of Somerhill, co. Kent, in the peerage of the United Kingdom a knight of St. Patrick, and lord-lieut. of the co. of Galway; *b.* 20 Dec. 1802; inherited, as 14th earl, the Irish earldom and barony, at the decease of his father, 27 July, 1808; and obtained the Irish marquisate and barony of the United Kingdom, by patents of creation; the former, 6 Oct. 1825; the latter, in June, 1826; *m.* in April, 1825, Harriet,

only dau. of Viscountess Canning and the late Right Hon. George Canning, by whom he has issue,

ULICK-CANNING, *Lord Dunkellin*, *b.* 12 July, 1827.
Hubert, *b.* 30 Nov. 1832.

Elizabeth-Joanna, *m.* 17 July, 1845, to Viscount Lascelles.
Emily-Charlotte. Catherine.
Margaret-Anne. Harriet-Augusta.

The Marquess of Clanricarde was sometime Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary at the court of St. Petersburg.

Lineage.

The family of De Burgh, De Burgo, Burke, or Bourke, (as at different times written,) Earls and Marquesses of Clanricarde, ranks amongst the most distinguished in the kingdom, and deduces an uninterrupted line of powerful nobles from the Conquest.

JOHN, Earl of Comyn, and Baron of Tonsburgh, in Normandy, (whose descent has been deduced from CHARLEMAGNE,) being general of the king's forces, and governor of his chief towns, assumed thence the surname of "DE BURGH." He had issue,

HARLOWEN, of whom presently.
Eustace, Baron of Tonsburgh, from whom the Viscounts de Vesci derive.
Millicent, who *m.* Fulk, Earl of Anjou, who became King of Jerusalem, in 1131.

The elder son,

HARLOWEN DE BURGH, founded the abbey of Gresteim, in Normandy, and *d.* before his father, leaving by his wife, Arlotta, mother of WILLIAM the Conqueror, Odo, Bishop of Bayeux, created Earl of Kent, and an elder son,

ROBERT, Earl of Moreton, in Normandy, who participating with his brother in the triumph of Hastings, was created by his victorious kinsman, (*anno* 1068,) Earl of Cornwall, and further rewarded with grants of 793 manors. He *m.* Maud, dau. of Roger de Montgomery, Earl of Shrewsbury, and was *s.* by his only son,

WILLIAM DE MORETON, Earl of Cornwall, who, rebelling against HENRY II., died a prisoner, having his eyes put out by order of that monarch, and his Earldom of Cornwall transferred to Stephen of Blois. This unfortunate nobleman left two sons, viz.,

ALDELME, or ADELM, of whom presently.
John, whose son, HUBERT DE BURGH, Earl of Kent, JUSTICIARY OF ENGLAND, *temp.* HENRY III., and one of the greatest subjects in Europe, *m.* 1st, Joan, daughter of William de Vernun, Earl of Devon; 2nd, Beatrix, dau. of William de Warren, of Wermgay, in Norfolk; 3rd, Isabel, daughter and co-heir of William, Earl of Gloucester; and 4th, Margaret, dau. of William, King of Scotland. His lordship had issue, a son, SIR HUBERT DE BURGH, whose son, WILLIAM DE BURGH, summoned to parliament 1st of EDWARD III., had, with an elder son, JOHN, ancestor of the LORDS BURGH of Gainsborough, a younger son, SIR HUGH DE BURGH, Knt., who *m.* Elizabeth, sole dau. and heir of Foulk, Lord of Mawddwy, in Merioneth, grandson of William, (living 17 EDWARD I.,) fourth son of Griffith ap Gwenwynwyn, Prince of Powys-Wenwynwyn, (*see* HUGHES OF GWERCLAS, BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*,) and was father of a son and heir, SIR JOHN DE BURGH, Knt., Lord of Mawddwy, who *m.* Joan, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Clopton, Knt. of Clopton, co. Warwick, and Radbrook, co. Gloucester, and had issue four daus. and co-heirs, I. ELIZABETH, *m.* Thomas Newport, Esq. of High Ercall, ancestor of the extinct Earls of Bradford, and their descendant in the female line, the present EARL OF BRADFORD; II. Anereda, *m.* John Leighton, Esq. of Stratton, and, *jure uxoris*, of Watlesboro', ancestor of the present SIR BALDWIN LEIGHTON, Bart. of Watlesboro' and Loton Park; III. Isabel, *m.* Sir John Lingeyn, Knt. of Lingeyn, and, *jure uxoris*, of Radbrook, ancestor of Robert Lingen, Esq. of Sutton Court, Herefordshire, and Radbrook, who assumed the name of BURTON, and was father of ROBERT BURTON, Esq. of Longnor Hall, and of Radbrook; IV. Eleanor, *m.* Thomas Mytton, Esq., M.P. for Shrewsbury in 1472, *jure uxoris*, Lord of the Barony of Mawddwy, ancestor of, I. The MYTTONS OF HALSTON; II. MYTTONS OF GARTH AND PENYLAN; III. MUTTON (SIR PETER), OF LLANERCH PARK, co. Denbigh, whose dau. and co-heir, Anne Mutton, of Llanerch Park, *m.* Robert Davies, Esq. of Gwysaney, co. Flint, and from this marriage derived the DAVIES'S of Gwysaney, and the late Thomas Davies, Esq. of Trefynant, co. Denbigh, father of OWEN DAVIES, Esq. of Eton House, co. Kent, and of Elizabeth Davies, *m.* to the late William Hughes, Esq. of Pen-y-clawdd, male representative of the HUGHES'S OF GWERCLAS, BARONS OF KYMMER-YN-EDEIRNION. (*See* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

The elder son,

ADELM DE BURGH was father of

WILLIAM FITZ-ADELM, who was sent by HENRY II., with Hugh de Lacie, into Ireland, to receive the submission of Roderick O'Connor, King of Connaught, and of the King of Meath, and founded there, according to Sir Richard Cox, "one of the best and noblest families, which has yielded many brave and worthy men, that have proved eminently serviceable to their king and country, whereby the name, estate, and family are preserved, in great honour and reputation, to this day." This William, who was made governor of Wexford, was entrusted, on the king's return to England, with the management of his affairs in Ireland. In 1175, in a synod of the bishops and clergy at Waterford, he published the bull, and the privileges granted by Pope ALEXANDER III., in confirmation of the bull of ADRIAN IV., constituting the king Lord of Ireland. In 1179, he obtained by grant, a great part of the province of Connaught. He *d.* in 1204, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD DE BURGH, surnamed the great Lord of Connaught, who was lord-lieutenant of Ireland in 1227. This Richard built the castle of Galway in 1232, and that of Loughreah in 1236. He was a man of high authority and power, and *d.* on his passage to France, in Jan. 1243, in proceeding to meet the King of England at Bourdeaux, attended "by his barons and knights." He *m.* Hodierna, dau. of Robert de Gernon, and granddau., maternally, of *Cahill Crovderg*, or the *Red Hand*, King of Connaught, and had two sons, viz.,

WALTER, Lord of Connaught, who, marrying MAUD, dau. and heir of Hugh de Lacie, the younger, became in her right, EARL OF ULSTER, on the death of his father-in-law. He was *s.* by his eldest son,
RICHARD, 2nd Earl of Ulster, usually called the *Red Earl*, whose great-granddau., LADY ELIZABETH DE BURGH, only child and heiress of William, 3rd Earl of Ulster, *m.* LIONEL, of Antwerp, Duke of Clarence, 3rd son of EDWARD III., who became, in consequence, 4th Earl of Ulster, and Lord of Connaught, and had, by the heiress of De Burgh, an only dau., Philippa, wife of EDWARD MORTIMER, 3rd EARL OF MARCH, and, *jure uxoris*, 5th EARL OF ULSTER, ancestor, through his granddau., the LADY ANNE MORTIMER, wife of Richard Plantagenet, Earl of Cambridge, of EDWARD IV., KING OF ENGLAND.
WILLIAM.

The 2nd son of Richard de Burgh, Lord of Connaught,

WILLIAM DE BURGH, is known by the surname of *Athankip*, from being put to death at that place by the King of Connaught. He was *s.* by his son,

SIR WILLIAM DE BURGH, who, having *m.* a dau. of the family of Mac-Jordan, left, with other issue, at his decease, in 1324,

ULICK, of whom presently.
Edmond (Sir), from whom the (extinct) Viscounts Bourke of Mayo.
Richard.
Redmond, from whom several eminent families of BURKE, in the county of Galway, have descended.
Thomas (Sir), appointed lord-treasurer of Ireland in 1331.
John, father of John de Burgo, Archbishop of Tuam, who *d.* in 1450.
Henry.

The eldest son,

SIR ULICK DE BURGH, Lord of Clanricarde, was a person of great power, and distinguished, like his progenitors, in arms. He *m.* Agnes, dau. of the Earl of Warwick; and dying in 1429, was *s.* by his son,

ULICK DE BURGH, of Clanricarde, who *m.* Eglina, dau. of Hugh de Courtenay; and dying in 1451, was *s.* by his eldest son,

ULICK DE BURGH, who was *s.* by his son,

ULICK DE BURGH, who was created, by HENRY VIII., at Greenwich, 1 July, 1543, *Baron of Dunkellin* and EARL OF CLANRICARDE; and obtained, at the same time, from the king, a grant of the monastery of Devia Nova, in the diocese of Clonfert, with the advowsons and donations of all the rectories &c. in Clanricarde and Dunkellin belonging to the crown. The king, moreover, defrayed the charges of his journey, and made him a further grant of a piece of land, near Dublin, for keeping his horses and attendants, when he repaired to parliament or council. His lordship did not, however, long enjoy his honours; but dying in the following year, 1544, was *s.* by his only son,

Richard, 2nd carl; who, while lord-lieut. of Ireland, overthrew, in conjunction with Sir Richard Bingham, the Scotch, at the river Moye, in 1553. His lordship *m.* Margaret, dau. of Morough, Earl of Thomond, and dying* in 1582, was *s.* by his son,

Ulick, 3rd earl. This nobleman *m.* Honora, dau. of John Bourke, Esq. of Tulleyrey, and had issue,

Richard, *Lord Dunkellin.*
Thomas (Sir), *d. s. p.*
William (Sir), who left two sons,
Richard, } who *s.* as 6th and 7th Earls of Clanri-
William, } carde.
John, created Viscount Burke, of Clanmories, co. Mayo, with remainder, default of his own male issue, to the issue male of his father. His lordship *d. s. p.*, but the limitation in the patent conveyed the dignity to the house of Clanricarde.
Edmund, of Kilcornan, co. Galway, from whom derived the Burkes of Kilcornan, now represented by Thomas-N. Redington, Esq., M.P., and the Burkes of Greenfield, co. Galway, whose representative, the late Thomas Gisborne Burke, Esq. of Greenfield, was at one time presumptive heir to the ancient earldom of Clanricarde.

His lordship *d.* 20 May, 1601, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Richard, 4th earl, surnamed of Kinsale, from the valour he had displayed against the rebels there. This nobleman was created an English peer, 3 April, 1624, by the titles of *Baron Somerhill and Viscount Tunbridge, co. Kent*, and 23 Aug. 1628, advanced to the *Earldom of St. Albans.* His lordship *m.* Frances, dau. and heir of Sir Francis Walsingham, and widow of Sir Philip Sydney, and of Elizabeth's unfortunate favourite, the Earl of Essex, by whom he had one son, Ulick, his successor, and two daus., Mary, wife of Edmund, son of James, Earl of Ormonde; and Honora, *m.* to John Paulet, Marquess of Winchester. He *d.* in 1635, and was *s.* by his only son,

Ulick, 5th earl of Clanricarde, and 2nd of St. Albans. This nobleman was advanced to the *Marquisate of Clanricarde*, in Ireland, 21 Feb. 1644. He *m.* Anne, dau. of William, Earl of Northampton, and had

Mary, who *m.* 1st, Charles M'Carty, Viscount Muskerry, and by him was mother of Charles, Earl of Clancarty. She *m.* 2ndly, Robert Villiers, commonly called Viscount Purbeck; and 3rdly, Robert Fielding, Esq.

The marquess dying thus without male issue, the Marquisate of Clanricarde and his English honours expired; while the Irish earldom reverted to his cousin,

Richard, 6th earl, who *m.* Elizabeth, sister of James, Earl of Ormonde, and had two daus., his co-heirs, Mary, wife of Sir John Burke, of Derrymacloghny; and Margaret, wife of Col. Garret O'Moore. The earl, leaving no male issue, was *s.* by his brother,

William, 7th earl. This nobleman *m.* 1st, Lettice, only dau. of Sir Henry Shirley, of Actwell, and had issue,

Richard, *Lord Dunkellin.*
John, created by James II., after his abdication, Lord Bophin, *s.* as 9th Earl of Clanricarde.
Thomas, killed at Buda.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Ellen, dau. of Donough, Earl of Clancarty, and had,

Ulick, created Baron Tyaquin and Viscount Galway, killed at Aughrim.
Margaret, *m.* 1st, to Bryan Magennis, Viscount Iveagh; and 2ndly, to Col. Butler, of Kilcash.
Honor, *m.* 1st, to Patrick Sarsfield, Earl of Lucan; and 2ndly, to James Fitz-James, Duke of Berwick.

The earl was *s.* at his decease, in 1687, by his eldest son,

Rickard, 8th earl, who *m.* Miss Bagnell, and had one only dau., Dorothy, *m.* to Alexander Pendarves, Esq. of Roscarrow, in Cornwall. He was *s.* by his brother,

John, 9th earl. This nobleman was col. of a regt. of foot in the army of James, and being taken prisoner at the head of his regt. at the battle of Aughrim, was conveyed to the castle of Dublin, and thence removed into England. His lordship being outlawed and attainted, his estates were forfeited; but his children claiming their several remainders before the trustees for the sale of forfeitures, recovered the same; and an act of parliament passed (1st of Queen Anne) for making provision for the protestant children of the Earl of Clanricarde, whereby his lordship was acquitted of all treasons and attainders, and restored to his estates. He *m.* Bridget, dau. of James Talbot, Esq.; and dying in 1722, left, with three sons, four daus., Letitia, *m.* to Sir Festus Burke, of Glinsk; Bridget, *m.* to Richard, Viscount Dillon; Honora, *m.* to John Kelly, Esq. of Clonlyon; and Mary, *m.* to Garrett Moore, Esq. The eldest son,

Michael, 10th earl, *m.* Anne, widow of Hugh Parker, Esq., and eldest dau. and co-heir of the Right Hon. John Smith, of Tedworth, Hampshire, speaker of the House of Commons, by whom he had,

John-Smith, his heir.
Anne, *m.* to Denis Daly, Esq. of Raford, co. Galway.
Mary, *m.* to George Jennings, Esq., and had an only dau. and heir, Hester, wife of James, Lord Selsey.

His lordship *d.* 29 Nov. 1726, and was *s.* by his son,

John-Smith, 11th earl;* who *m.* Hester, youngest dau. of Sir Henry Vincent, Bart., and dying 21 April, 1782, left (with two daus., Hester-Amelia, wife of William Trenchard, Esq.; and Margaret-Augusta, wife of Luke Dillon, Esq.) two sons, of whom the elder,

Henry, 12th earl, *b.* in Jan. 1742, was a privy councillor in Ireland, a knight of St. Patrick, and governor of the co. Galway. He was created Marquess of Clanricarde, 18 Aug. 1785. He *m.* Urania-Anne, dau. of George, 12th Marquess of Winchester, (her ladyship, who *m.* 2ndly, in 1799, Col. Peter Kington, killed at Buenos Ayres in 1807, and 3rdly, in 1813, the Hon. Sir Joseph Sidney Yorke, K.C.B., *d.* 27 Dec. 1843) but dying *s. p.* 8 Dec. 1797, the marquisate expired, while his lordship's other honours devolved upon his brother,

John-Thomas, 13th earl; a general officer in the army, and col. of the 66th foot. His lordship, *b.* in 1744, *m.* 17 March, 1799, Eliza, dau. of the late Sir Thomas Burke, Bart. of Marble Hill, co. Galway, and had issue,

Ulick-John, present marquess.
Hester-Catherine, *m.* 4 March, 1816, to Howe-Peter, Marquess of Sligo.
Emily, *m.* 9 Jan. 1826, to Thomas, Earl of Howth; and *d.* 5 Dec. 1842.

His lordship obtained letters patent, dated 29 Dec. 1800, conferring the dignity of countess upon his daus., in succession, and the Earldom of Clanricarde on their male heir, according to priority of birth, in the event of the extinction of his own male descendants. He *d.* 27 July, 1808, and was *s.* by his son.

Creations—Baron and Earl, 1 July, 1543; Marquess, 6 Oct. 1825—Irish honours. Baron of the Empire, 1826.
Arms—Or, a cross, gu., in the dexter canton a lion, rampant, sa.
Crest—A cat-a-mountain, sejant, guardant, ppr., collared and chained, or.
Supporters — Two cats, guardant, ppr., collared and chained, or.
Motto—Ung roy, ung foy, ung loy.
Seat—Portumna Castle, co. Galway.

CLANWILLIAM.

Clanwilliam, Earl of, (Richard Meade,) Viscount Clanwilliam, co. Tipperary, Baron Gilford, of the manor of Gilford, co. Down, in the peerage

* This nobleman left other children; on the eldest of whom, John Burke, created in 1683 Lord Leitrim, he settled the castle of Meclick. Lord Leitrim *d. s. p.* the same year; and from his lordship's collateral descendants, the Burkes of Mcelick, derived Peter Burke, Esq. of Elm Hall, co. Tipperary, father of John Burke, author of this work.

* The Norman name of *De Burgh* became, in process of time, corrupted into *Burke*, and was so borne by the Earls of Clanricarde, until John-Smith, the 11th earl, resumed, by sign-manual, in 1752, the original surname.

of Ireland; Baron Clanwilliam, of Clanwilliam, co. Tipperary, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; and a Baronet of Ireland; *b.* 15 Aug. 1795; *m.* 3 July, 1830, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of George, 11th Earl of Pembroke, and has issue,

RICHARD-JAMES, *Lord Gilford*, *b.* in Oct. 1832.
Robert-Henry, *b.* 16 Dec. 1835.
Sidney-Herbert, *b.* 29 Oct. 1839.
George-Philip, *b.* in 1842.
Selina-Catherine.

His lordship *s.* his father, as 3rd earl, 3 Sept. 1805, and obtained the Barony of the United Kingdom in Jan. 1828.

Lineage.

SIR JOHN MEADE, Knt. of Ballintobber, co. Cork, attorney-general to James, DUKE OF YORK, (grandson of Sir John Meade, Knt., and Catherine, his wife, dau. of Sir Dominic Sarsfield, Bart., Viscount Kilmallock,) was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 29 May, 1703. Sir John *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Pierce, 2nd Viscount Ikerrin, by whom he had two surviving sons, and four daus., Helen, *m.* to Richard Ponsonby, Esq., M.P., of Crotto; Catherine, *m.* 1st, to Thomas Jones, Esq. of Osbertstown, and 2ndly, to N. Donnellan, Esq., M.P.; Mary, *m.* to Denis MacCarthy, Esq. of Clogrhoe; and Jane, who *d. unm.* Sir John *d.* 12 Jan. 1607, and was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR PIERCE, who dying *unm.* was *s.* by his brother,

SIR RICHARD, who *m.* in 1736, Catherine, 2nd dau. of Henry Prittie, Esq., (ancestor of the Lords Dunally,) by whom he had a son, John, and a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to Joseph, Earl of Mayo. Sir Richard *d.* 27 April, 1744, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN, *b.* a few days before his father's death, 21 April, 1744; *m.* 29 Aug. 1765, Theodosia, only dau. and heir of Robert-Hawkins Magil, Esq. of Gillhall, and had,

I. RICHARD, his successor.
II. Robert, a general in the army; col. 12th regt.; *b.* 29 Feb. 1772; *m.* 20 June, 1808, Anna-Louisa, dau. of Gen. Sir John Dalling, Bart., and has issue,
  1 Robert, *b.* in 1809; in the 5th dragoon-guards.
  2 John, *b.* in 1812.
  3 Theodosia, *m.* 11 June, 1836, to Robert-Shafto Adair, Esq.
  4 Louisa, *m.* in 1842, to the Hon. George Liddell.
  5 Anne, *m.* in 1833, to David-Thurlow Conyngham, eldest son of Sir David Conyngham, Bart.
  6 Catherine, *m.* in 1836, to Mortimer Ricardo, Esq.
  7 Adelaide. 8 Caroline. 9 Edine.
III. John, lieut.-gen., C.B.; *m.* in 1816, Urania-Caroline, dau. of the Hon. Edward Ward, and has issue.
IV. Pierce, in holy orders, archdeacon of Dromore; *b.* in 1776; *m.* in 1801, Elizabeth, dau. of the late Right Rev. Thomas Percy, Bishop of Dromore, and by her (who *d.* in 1823) has issue,
  1 John-Pierce, *b.* in 1802.
  2 Thomas-Percy, fellow of All Souls'; *d.* 4 June, 1831.
  3 Edward-Richard, *b.* in 1805.
  4 Henry-Hugh, *b.* in 1807; *d.* in 1824.
  5 Theodosia-Barbara, *m.* in 1833, to the Rev. John Whaley.
V. Edward, killed in Egypt, in 1801.
VI. Anne, *m.* in 1788, to William, 2nd son of Richard Whaley, Esq. of Whaley Abbey, and *d.* in 1826.
VII. Catherine, *m.* to Richard, Lord Powerscourt; *d.* in 1793.
VIII. Theodosia-Sarah-Frances, *m.* to Lord Howden, G.C.B.
IX. Melicina-Adelaide, *m.* to John, Earl of Meath.
X. Rose-Maria-Arabella-Sarah.

Sir John Meade was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 17 Nov. 1766, in the dignities of *Baron Gilford* and *Viscount Clanwilliam*; and created, 20 July, 1776, EARL OF CLANWILLIAM. His lordship *d.* 19 Oct. 1800, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD, 2nd earl; *b.* 10 May, 1766; *m.* 6 Oct. 1793, Caroline, Countess of Thunn, by whom (who *d.* in 1804) he left,

RICHARD, present earl.
Caroline, *m.* in 1811, to Count Paul Szecheny, chamberlain to the Emperor of Austria; and *d.* in 1820.
Selina, *m.* in 1821, to Count Martinitz, chamberlain to the Emperor of Austria.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, in July, 1805, Margaret-Irene, dau. of John Sarney, Esq., and widow of John Harcourt, Esq. of Ankerwycke, and of Molyneux, Lord Shuldham, and *d.* in two months afterwards, 3 Sept. 1805.

Creations—Baronet, 28 May, 1703; Baron and Viscount, 17 Nov. 1766; Earl, 20 July, 1776—all in Ireland. Baron of the United Kingdom, 17 Jan. 1828.
Arms—Az., a chev., erm., between three trefoils, slipped, ar.
Crest—An eagle, displayed, with two heads, sa., armed, or.
Supporters—Dexter, an eagle, close, sa.; sinister, a falcon, close, ppr., beaked and legged, or, each collared, chained, gold.
Motto—Toujours pret.
Seat—Gill Hall, Downshire.

CLARE.

CLARE, EARL OF, (John Fitzgibbon,) Viscount Fitzgibbon, of Limerick; Baron Fitzgibbon, of Lower Connello, co. Limerick, in the peerage of Ireland; and Baron Fitzgibbon, of Sidbury, co. Devon, in the peerage of Great Britain; *b.* in June, 1792; *s.* to the honours, as 2nd earl, on the demise of his father, 28 Jan. 1802; *m.* 14 April, 1826, Elizabeth-Julia-Georgiana, only dau. of the late Lord Gwydyr and the Baroness Willoughby de Eresby.

Lineage.

JOHN FITZGIBBON, Esq. of Mount Shannon, co. Limerick, barrister-at-law, M.P.; *m.* Ellinor, dau. of John Grove, Esq. of Ballihimock, and had issue,

JOHN, his successor.
Arabella, *m.* to James-St.-John Jeffreys, Esq. of Blarney Castle.
Elizabeth, *m.* in 1763, to the Hon. and Right Rev. William Beresford, Archbishop of Tuam.
Eleanor, *m.* to Dominick Trant, Esq. of Dunkettle, co. Cork.

Mr. Fitzgibbon *d.* 11 April, 1780, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN FITZGIBBON, Esq., barrister-at-law, who was appointed attorney-general of Ireland in 1784, and constituted LORD CHANCELLOR of that kingdom in 1789, when he was raised to the peerage, (16 June, 1789,) as *Baron Fitzgibbon of Lower Connello*. His lordship was created, 20 Dec. 1793, *Viscount Fitzgibbon of Limerick*, and 10 June, 1795, EARL OF CLARE. He was enrolled amongst the British peers, in Sept. 1799, as *Lord Fitzgibbon, of Sidbury, co. Devon*. He *m.* 1 July, 1786, Anne, eldest dau. of Richard-Chapel Whaley, Esq. of Whaley Abbey, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his successor.
II. Richard-Hobart, *b.* 2 Oct. 1793; lord-lieutenant for the co. Limerick, and col. of the Limerick militia; usher and registrar of affidavits in the Court of Chancery in Ireland; *m.* in 1825, Diana, eldest dau. of the late Charles Woodcock, Esq., (the lady's marriage with Maurice-Crosbie Moore, Esq., had been previously dissolved by parliament,) and has issue,
  1 JOHN-CHARLES-HENRY, *b.* 2 May, 1829.
  2 Florence.
  3 Louisa-Isabella-Georgina.
  4 Eleanor-Sophia-Diana.
III. Isabella-Mary-Anne.

His lordship *d.* 28 Jan. 1802: the countess in Jan. 1844.

Creations—Baron, 16 June, 1789. Viscount, 20 Dec. 1793. Earl, 10 June, 1795. Baron (British,) 24 Sept. 1799.
Arms—Erm., a saltier, gu., on a chief, or, three annulets of the second.
Crest—A boar, passant, gu., bristled, or, charged on the body with three annulets of gold.
Supporters—Dexter, a lion, gu.; sinister, a griffin, ar.
Motto—Nil admirari.
Seat—Mount Shannon, co. Limerick.

CLARENDON.

CLARENDON, EARL OF, (George-William-Frederick Villiers,) and Baron Hyde, of Hindon, co. Wilts, G.C.B.; *b.* 26 Jan. 1800; *s.* as 4th earl, upon the decease of his uncle, in Dec. 1838; *m.* 3 June, 1839, Lady Catherine Barham, dau. of the Earl of Verulam, and has issue,

I. A son, *b.* in Jan. 1845.
II. Constance.
III. Alice.
IV. Emily-Theresa.

His lordship was formerly envoy-extraordinary and minister-plenipotentiary at the court of Madrid, and subsequently lord privy seal.

Lineage.

THE HON. THOMAS VILLIERS, 2nd son of William, 2nd Earl of Jersey, *m.* 30 March, 1752, Charlotte, eldest dau. of William, 3rd Earl of Essex, and his countess, Jane, eldest surviving dau. of Henry Hyde, the last Earl of Clarendon and Rochester of that line; and was created, 31 May, 1756, *Baron Hyde, of Hindon, co. Wilts*, with limitation to the heirs male of his body, by his said wife, and in default thereof, the title of *Baroness Hyde* to devolve upon her ladyship, and the dignity of baron to the heirs male of her body. His lordship filled, subsequently, the office of joint-postmaster-gen., and chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, and was advanced to the EARLDOM OF CLARENDON,* 8 June, 1776. He *d.* 11 Dec. 1786, leaving issue,

I. THOMAS, *Lord Hyde.*
II. JOHN-CHARLES, 3rd earl.
III. George, *b.* 23 Nov. 1759; *m.* 17 April, 1798, Theresa, only dau. of John, 1st Lord Boringdon, and left at his decease, in 1827,
  1 GEORGE-WILLIAM-FREDERICK, G.C.B., successor to his uncle, and PRESENT EARL.
  2 Thomas-Hyde, *d.* in 1832.
  3 Charles-Pelham, M.P., *b.* 19 Jan. 1802.†
  4 Edward-Ernest, *b.* 23 March, 1806; *m.* 1 Aug. 1835, Hon. Elizabeth-Charlotte Liddell, 5th dau. of Lord Ravensworth; and *d.* 30 Oct. 1843, leaving issue, viz.,
    Ernest, *b.* in 1838.
    Maria-Theresa.
    Edith, } twins.
    Elizabeth, }
  5 Henry-Montagu, in holy orders; *b.* 4 Jan. 1813; *m.* 31 Jan. 1837, Amelia-Maria, eldest dau. of William Hulton, Esq. of Hulton Park, Lancashire, and has had issue,
    Henry-Montague, *b.* in 1837.
    Frederick-Ernest, *b.* in 1840.
    Amy-Maria. Gertrude.
  6 Augustus-Algernon, R.N.; *b.* 14 April, 1817; *d.* in July, 1843.
  7 Maria-Theresa, *m.* 1st, in 1830, to Thomas-Henry Lister, Esq. of Armitage Park, Staffordshire; and 2ndly, 25 Oct. 1844, George-Cornwall Lewis, Esq., one of the Poor-law commissioners.

Lord Clarendon having been ambassador at the court of Berlin in 1782, was created a Baron of the kingdom of Prussia by his Prussian Majesty, an honour which his lordship was permitted, under the sign-manual of his own sovereign, to enjoy. The earl was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS, 2nd earl, *b.* 26 Dec. 1753, at whose decease, *unm.* in 1824, the honours devolved upon his next brother,

JOHN-CHARLES, 3rd earl, *b.* 14 Nov. 1757; who *m.* 5 Jan. 1791, Maria-Eleanor, dau. and co-heir of Admiral the Hon. John Forbes, and had an only dau., Mary-Harriet, who *d. unm.* 20 Jan. 1835. His lordship *d.* in Dec. 1838, and was *s.* by his nephew, the present peer. The countess *d.* 18 March, 1844.

Creations—Baron, 31 May, 1756. Earl, 8 June, 1776.
Arms—Ar., on a cross, gu., five escallop shells, or.
Crest—A lion, rampant, ar., ducally crowned, or.
Supporters—Two eagles, wings endorsed, sa., ducally crowned, or, charged on the breast with a plain cross, ar.
Motto—Fidei coticula crux.
Seats—The Grove, Watford, Herts; Penline Castle, Carmarthenshire; and Hindon, Wilts.

CLARINA.

CLARINA, BARON, (Eyre Massey,) of Elm Park, co. Limerick, in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* 6 May, 1798; *s.* as 3rd baron, on the demise of his father, in Jan. 1810; *m.* 9 Sept. 1828. Susan-Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Hugh Barton, Esq. of Straffan, co. Kildare, and has issue,

I. EYRE-CHALLONER-HENRY, *b.* 29 April, 1830.
II. Hugh-Nathaniel-George, *b.* 8 Jan. 1836.
III. Lionel-Edward, *b.* in April, 1837.
IV. Another son, *b.* in Feb. 1844.
V. Anne-Emily.
VI. Isabella-Susannah-Adelaide.

Lineage.

From the Masseys, Barons of Dunham-Massey, co. Chester, descended

HUGH MASSEY, who had a military command in Ireland during the rebellion of 1641, and settled there upon the restoration of tranquillity. This successful soldier married no less than five wives, but had issue by his 1st (Margaret Percy) only. He was *s.* by his son,

HUGH MASSEY, Esq. of Duntryleague, co. Limerick; who *m.* Miss Benson, and had, with two daus., four sons, viz.,

HUGH, his successor.
John, of Knockaneeven.
William, of Sloneville.
Charles, of Donass, co. Clare; in holy orders, dean of Limerick; *m.* Grace, dau. of Sir John Dillon, and had issue,
  HUGH-DILLON, created a Baronet. (*See* SIR H. MASSEY.)

Mr. Massey was *s.* by his eldest son,

HUGH MASSEY, Esq. of Duntryleague, who *m.* Elizabeth, 4th dau. of the Rt. Hon. George Evans, and had, with other issue, HUGH, created LORD MASSY, (*see that dignity*,) and

EYRE MASSEY, Esq., *b.* 24 May, 1719; who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 27 Dec. 1800, as BARON CLARINA, *of Elm Park, co. Limerick.* His lordship was a general officer, marshal of the army in Ireland, colonel of the 27th foot, governor of Limerick and of the royal hospital of Kilmainham. He had been at the battle of Culloden, in 1746, and was subsequently commanding-officer of the grenadiers at the Havannah, Niagara, &c. He *m.* Catherine, sister to Robert Clements, 1st Earl of Leitrim, and had issue,

---

* This TITLE, first enjoyed by Sir Edward Hyde, was derived from a spacious park near Salisbury, formerly the site of a royal palace, but more noted as the place where HENRY II. summoned, in 1164, the great council of peers and prelates, from which emanated the celebrated regulations, so well known in history as the "CONSTITUTIONS OF CLARENDON." By those the clergy were declared amenable to the civil power, and hence arose the contest between that MONARCH and THOMAS A BECKET.

† The queen granted, in Feb. 1839, to this gentleman, and his younger brothers and sister, the title and precedency of an earl's sons and dau.

George-Clements, *b.* in 1771; and *d.* in 1796.
NATHANIEL-WILLIAM, successor to his father.
Hannah-Emily.
Catharine-Jane, *m.* 3 Sept. 1802, to John Stack, Esq. of Ballycorry, co. Kerry; and *d.* in June, 1843.

His lordship *d.* 17 May, 1804, and was *s.* by his 2nd and only surviving son,

NATHANIEL-WILLIAM, 2nd baron; *b.* 23 May, 1773. This nobleman was also a military officer, and attained the rank of major-gen. in the army; his lordship *m.* in 1796, Penelope, 2nd dau. of Michael-Roberts Westropp, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 26 Nov. 1843) had issue,

EYRE, present peer.
Nathaniel-Henry-Charles, major in the army; *b.* 5 Sept. 1803; *m.* 8 May, 1828, Emily, youngest dau. of the late David Lyon, Esq. of Portland-place.
George-Lionel, *b.* 31 Aug. 1805; *m.* 17 Nov. 1832, Rebecca-Anne, widow of John Cann, Esq., and has issue, a son, *b.* in 1837, and two daus.
Catherine-Jane, *m.* 3 March, 1821, to Lieut.-Col. Sempronius Stretton, C.B., of Lenton Priory, Notts; and *d.* 3 July, in the same year.
Wilhelmina-Frederica, *m.* in 1818, to Robert-R. Gillespie, Esq.; and *d.* in 1829.

His lordship *d.* at Barbadoes, in Jan. 1810.

Creation—27 Dec. 1800.
Arms—Ar., on a chev., between three lozenges, sa., a lion, passant, or.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a bull's head, gu., armed, sa.
Supporters—Two grenadier soldiers in regimentals, and muskets supported by their exterior hands, all ppr., their caps charged in front with a castle.
Motto—Pro libertate patriæ.
Seat—Elm Park, co. Limerick.

CLARK.

CLARK, SIR JAMES, M.D., F.R.S.; *b.* 14 Dec. 1788; *m.* 12 Sept. 1820, Barbara, only dau. of the Rev. John Stephen, LL.D., and has a son,

JOHN-FORBES, *b.* 1 July, 1821.

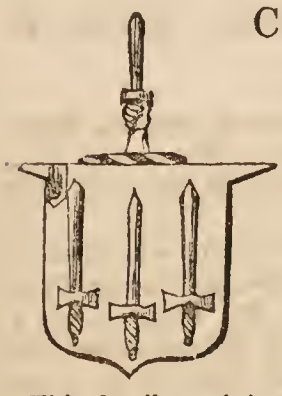
This gentleman, who is first physician in ordinary to the Queen, was created a Baronet 11 Nov. 1837.

Lineage.

DAVID CLARK, of Findlater, co. Banff, son of James Clark, of Rosskene, co. Ross, by Isabella Fraser, his wife, *m.* Isabella, dau. of John Scott, of Glassaugh, and by her (who *d.* 20 Sept. 1812) had two sons and a dau., viz.,

JAMES, created a Baronet in 1837.
David, *b.* 11 April, 1795; *m.* Mary Fordyce, and has issue.
Helen, *m.* to Alexander Gordon, Esq.; and *d.* in 1822.

Creation—1837.
Arms—Gu., a fesse, chequy, arg. and az., between two crescents in chief, and a lion, passant, guardant, in base, or.
Crest—A rock, therefrom rising a falcon, ppr., belled, or, and resting the dexter claw on a ducal coronet, of the last.
Motto—Amat victoria curam.



CLARKE.

CLARKE, SIR SIMON-HOUGHTON, of Shirland, co. Nottingham; *b.* 7 April, 1818; *s.* his father, as 10th bart., 28 Aug. 1832.

Lineage.

This family, originally WOODCHURCH, took its surname from the lands of Woodchurch, co. Kent, which it held at the time of the CONQUEST.

SIR SIMON WOODCHURCH, Knt., *m.* Susan, dau. and heir of Henry Clark, Esq., and had two sons, viz.,

Simon, whose only dau. and heir, Isabel, *m.* Adrian Fortescue;

and

CLARKE WOODCHURCH, Esq., who inherited his mother's estates, and adopted the surname of CLARKE. He *m.* Benet, dau. and co-heir of Robert Short, of Woodchurch, who was *s.* by his son,

PETER CLARKE, *alias* Woodchurch, who was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN CLARKE, one of the heroes of Poictiers, from whom we pass to his descendant,

WALTER CLARKE, Esq. of Ratcliffe, co. Buckingham; who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Simon Edolph, Esq. of St. Radigan's, in Kent, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. SIMON CLARKE, Esq., a considerable sufferer in the cause of CHARLES I., who was created a Baronet 1 May, 1617. Sir Simon *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. and heir of John Alderford, Esq. of Abbot's Salford, co. Warwick, and had issue,

JOHN, his successor.
Peter, a military officer in the Low Countries; *m.* Elizabeth Corbyson; and was killed in 1639. He left,
SIMON, 3rd baronet.
Woodchurch, *m.* a dau. of Thomas Dabitot, Esq. of Ridmarsley, in Worcestershire, and had Simon and Anne.
Elizabeth.

He *m.* 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Hobson, Gent. of Cambridge, and dying about 1642, was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR JOHN, who *d.* without issue; when the title reverted to his nephew,

III. SIR SIMON, who *m.* Mercy, dau. of Philip Brace, Esq. of Doverdale, in Warwickshire; and dying 10 Nov. 1687, was *s.* by his elder son,

IV. SIR SIMON, who *m.* a dau. of the Rev. Mr. Castle; and dying in 1718, was *s.* by his only child,

V. SIR SIMON-PETER, R.N., upon whose decease, without issue, the title reverted to his cousin,

VI. SIR SIMON, eldest son of Philip, 2nd son of Sir Simon, the third baronet. This gentleman *m.* Mary, dau. of Philip Bonny, Esq. of Jamaica, and by her (who *d.* in 1762) had issue, SIMON, his successor; George, of Spanishtown, Jamaica, *d. s. p.*; Kingsmill, barrister-at-law, *d. s. p.* in 1765; Woodchurch, *d. s. p.*; Arabella, *d. unm.*; Anne, *m.* to John Beggs, Esq. of Jamaica. He *d.* in 1770, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VII. SIR SIMON, who *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of Philip Houghton, Esq., the great Jamaica planter, with whom he obtained £100,000 fortune; by this lady he had two sons and a dau.,

PHILIP-HOUGHTON, his successor.
SIMON-HOUGHTON, 9th baronet.
Catherine-Houghton, *m.* in 1801, to the Hon. William Fitzroy, brother of Lord Southampton.

Sir Simon *d.* in 1777, and was *s.* by his elder son,

VIII. SIR PHILIP-HOUGHTON, at whose decease, *unm.* the title devolved upon his brother,

IX. SIR SIMON HOUGHTON, who *m.* 9 April, 1814, Catherine, dau. of John-Houghton James, Esq. of Jamaica, and by her (who *d.* 13 Aug. 1837) had issue

SIMON-HOUGHTON, present baronet.
Philip-Houghton, *b.* 11 April, 1819.
Catherine-Houghton, *d. unm.* in 1838.
Mary-Houghton.
Elizabeth-Houghton.

He *d.* 28 Aug. 1832.

Creation—1 May, 1617.
Arms—Gu., three swords, erected in pale, ar., hilts, or.
Crest—A hand couped to the wrist, ppr., holding a sword, as in the arms.
Seats—Oak Hill, East Barnet; Aldwick Place, Bognor, Sussex; and Shirland, Notts.

CLARKE.

CLARKE, SIR WILLIAM-HENRY-ST.-LAURENCE, of Rossmore, co. Cork; *b.* 3 Aug. 1801; *s.* as 2nd baronet, at the decease of his father, 7 Feb. 1808; *m.* 4 Sept. 1827, Elizabeth-Barbara, only child and heir of John Moore Travers, Esq. of Clifton, co. Cork, and has issue,

I. William-Henry-Travers, *b.* 30 Nov. 1828.
II. John-Moore-Travers, *b.* 11 Jan. 1834.
III. Guy-Frances-Travers, *b.* 22 Oct. 1842.
I. Lucia-Margaret. II. Elise-Barbara.
III. Agnes-Isabella. IV. Christiana-Mary.

Lineage.

I. Major-General William Clarke, eldest son of William Clarke, Esq. of Crosses Green House,* an eminent merchant of Cork, and grandson of Silvester Clarke, Esq. of the same city, having distinguished himself as a military officer and commander, particularly in India, was created a Baronet 23 June, 1804. Sir William *m.* 14 Sept. 1799, Margaret, dau. of Thomas Prendergast, Esq. of Dublin, by whom he had issue,

William-Henry-St.-Laurence, present baronet.
Guy-Prendergast, *b.* 10 Sept. 1802; major 77th regt.
Francis-Antonio, *b.* 17 Sept. 1803; capt. in the E.I.Co.'s military service, Madras establishment.
Henry, *b.* 18 Nov. 1804; in holy orders, rector of Northfield and Cofton Hackett, co. Worcester, and chaplain to H.R.H. the late Duke of Sussex; *m.* in 1834, Agnes-Mary, younger dau. and co-heir of the late John Johnstone, M.D., of Birmingham, and of Galabank, Dumfriesshire.
Charles-William, lieut. 19th regt.; *d.* in 1832.
John-William, *b.* 22 May, 1808; in holy orders; incumbent of Crockham, Kent.
Margaret, *m.* 26 June, 1839, to William-S. Greene, Esq., only son of the late Colonel Greene, milt.-aud.-gen. at Bengal.

Sir William *d.* at Seringapatam, in 1808.

Creation—23 June, 1804.
Arms—Ar., on a bend, cotised, gu., an eastern crown, or, between two swans. ppr., the whole within a bordure, vert.
Crest—Out of an eastern crown, gu., a wivern, wings elevated, or.
Motto—Constantiâ et fidelitate.

CLARKE.

Clarke, Sir Charles-Mansfield, of Dunham Lodge, in Norfolk, M.D.; *b.* 28 May, 1782; *m.* 17 Jan. 1806, Mary-Anna, dau. of Wright-Thomas Squire, Esq. of Peterborough, and has issue,

Charles, *b.* 15 June, 1812; in holy orders; *m.* in 1838, Rosa-Mary, eldest dau. of Henry Alexander, Esq., and has issue.
John, *b.* 16 Aug. 1823.
Mary-Anna, *m.* to the Rev. George Coldham, rector of Gaytonthorpe, Norfolk.
Lucy-Eliza, *m.* to Thomas Chilver, Esq.
Catherine, *m.* 16 Aug. 1842, to the Rev. Charles Roe, of Newtown.
Elizabeth.
Maria-Agnes, *m.* 16 Aug. 1842, to the Rev. Walter Partridge, of Caston, Norfolk.

This gentleman, a physician of eminence, (son of John Clarke, Esq., surgeon, of London, by his wife, Biddy, dau. of William Mansfield, Esq. of Thrapston, Northamptonshire,) was created a Baronet 30 Sept. 1831.

Creation—30 Sept. 1831.
Arms—Ar., on a bend, cotised, gu., three swans, of the first, between three annulets, sable.
Crest—A mount, vert, thereon a dove, wings elevated, or, in the beak an ear of wheat, ppr., the dexter claw resting on an annulet, as in the arms.
Seat—Dunham Lodge, Norfolk.

* William Clarke, Esq., *m.* Anna, dau. of James Fogharty, Esq., and had, with an only dau., Anne, wife of the Rev. Thomas Walker, rector of Kilmalooda, four sons, William, created a Baronet; Frederick; Henry; and Charles-William, major 35th regt., killed at the capture of Santa Maura.

CLAVERING.

Clavering, Sir Thomas-John, of Axwell, co. Durham; *b.* 6 April, 1771; *m.* 21 Aug. 1791, Clara, dau. of John de Gallais, Count de la Sable, of Anjou, by whom he has issue,

William-Aloysius, *b.* 21 Jan. 1800.
Clara-Anna-Martha, *m.* 8 Feb. 1826, to General Baron de Knyff, of Brussels.
Agatha-Catherine, *m.* 12 Feb. 1821, to the Baron de Montfaucon, of Avignon.

Sir Thomas *s.* as 8th baronet, on the demise of his uncle, 14 Oct. 1794. In 1798, he raised, at his own expense, a troop of yeomanry.

Lineage.

Robert Clavering, lineally descended from Sir Alan Clavering,* youngest of the seven sons of Robert Fitz-Roger, of Warkworth and Clavering, (summoned to parliament as a baron in 1295,) *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Grey, of Horton, co. Northumberland, and *d.* in 1583. The grandson of this marriage,

John Clavering, Esq. of Axwell, co. Durham, *m.* Anne, dau. of Robert Shaftoe, Esq. of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. James Clavering, Esq. of Axwell; who, in consideration of his services in the royal cause, was created a Baronet 5 June, 1661. Sir James *m.* Jane, dau. and heir of Charles Maddison, Esq. of Sutwell Side, co. Durham, and had surviving issue, (besides daus.,)

I. John, who *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Henry Savile, Esq. of Methley, co. York, and dying before his father, left three sons, successive baronets, and three daus.
II. James, of Greencroft; *m.* Jane, dau. and co-heir of Benjamin Ellison, Esq. of Newcastle, and left James, who inherited as 6th baronet.

Sir James was *s.* at his decease by his grandson,

II. Sir James, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Middleton, Bart. of Belsay Castle, co. Northumberland, by whom he had two sons, and a dau., the wife of Nicholas Fenwick. The former dying, however, in infancy, the title devolved, at his decease, upon his brother,

III. Sir John, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Robert Mallaber, Esq., and had surviving issue,

James, his successor.
Alice, *m.* to Lord Windsor.
Elizabeth, *m.* to James, Viscount Dunkerron, son of the 1st Earl of Shelburne, and *d.* in 1742.

Sir James was *s.* at his decease by his son,

IV. Sir James, at whose decease, *unm.* in 1726, the title reverted to his uncle,

V. Sir Francis, who *d.* in 1738, *s. p.*, when the title devolved upon his kinsman,

VI. Sir James, of Greencroft, (revert to 2nd son of the 1st baronet.) This gentleman *m.* 1st, Catharine, dau. of Thomas York, Esq. of Richmond, co. York, and had,

I. Thomas, his successor.
II. George, of Greencroft; *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Edward Browell, without issue; 2ndly, Mary, relict of Sir John Pole, Bart., and dau. of the Rev. Mr. Palmer, of Comb Raleigh, co. Devon, and at his decease left by her,
  1 Thomas-John, present baronet.
  2 Catherine, *d. unm.* in 1785.
  He *m.* 3rdly, 1777, Margaret, dau. of the Rev. John Ellison; and *d.* suddenly, in 1794.
III. John (Sir), K.B., lieut.-gen. in the army, second in council, and commander-in-chief in Bengal; *m.* Diana, dau. of John, Earl Delawarr; and dying in 1777, left issue,
  1 Charles, *m.* Miss Adair, and had an only dau., Diana, *m.* to Col. Elphinstone, and *d. s. p.*
  2 Henry, brigadier-gen.; *m.* Augusta, dau. of John, 5th Duke of Argyll, and has an only dau.,
    Charlotte-Catherine, *m.* 27 Dec. 1817, to Miles Fletcher, Esq.
  3 Mary, Lady Napier, *d.* in 1820.

* For an account of the Claverings, *see* Burke's *Landed Gentry*, Clavering of Callaly Castle.

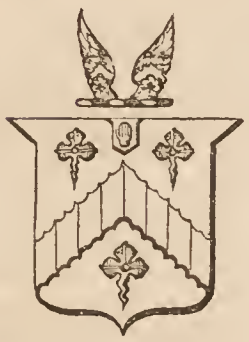
4 Charlotte, *m.* to Sir T. Pechell, Bart.; and *d.* 23 Oct. 1841.
5 Caroline, *m.* to Sir Borlace Warren, G.C.B.

The baronet *m.* a second time, but had no other issue. He *d.* 18 May, 1746, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VII. Sir Thomas, LL.D., at whose decease, *s. p.*, the title devolved upon his nephew, the present baronet.

Creation—5 June, 1661.
Arms—Quarterly: or and gu., a bend, sa.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a demi-lion, issuant, az.
Seats—Axwell Park, and Greencroft, co. Durham.

CLAY OF FULWELL LODGE.



Clay, Sir William, of Fulwell Lodge, co. Middlesex; *b.* in 1791; created a Baronet in Aug. 1841; *m.* in 1822, Harriet, dau. and co-heir (with her sister, Mary, wife of James Temple-Bowdoin, Esq., 2nd son of Sir John Temple, Bart.) of Thomas Dickason, Esq. of Fulwell Lodge, co. Middlesex, and has issue, I. William-Dickason, *b.* 21 Dec. 1828; II. George, *b.* 14 Aug. 1831; III. Arthur-Temple-Felix, *b.* 9 Dec. 1842; I. Harriet; II. Mary; III. Elizabeth; IV. Sarah-Frances; V. Emma-Georgiana-Christina; and VI. Laura-Felicia-Susan. Sir William Clay was in 1832 chosen one of the first Members for the Tower Hamlets, and has been since thrice re-elected for that borough. In 1839, he became one of the secretaries of the Board of Control, and retained that appointment until the change of administration in 1841.

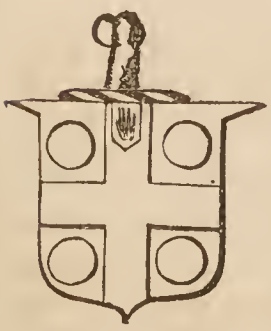
Lineage.

This family descends from the Clays of Chapel and Crich, co. Derby. George Clay, of Cambridge, a scion of that ancient house (of which the elder branch terminated in the male line between 1680 and 1690), *m.* in 1670, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Felix Calvert, Esq. of Albury Park, Herts, and was father of Felix Clay, of Enfield, whose son, William Clay, of the city of London, was father of

George Clay, Esq., *b.* in 1757, who was for nearly fifty years extensively engaged in commercial pursuits as a merchant and ship-owner. He *m.* in 1784, Mary, dau. of Richard Moorsom, of Whitby and Scarborough, co. York, by Elizabeth Fairfax, his wife; and *d.* in 1836, leaving an only surviving son, Sir William Clay, Bart.

Creation—1841.
Arms—Arg., a chev., engr., paly, sa. and or, between three trefoils of the second.
Crest—Two wings, arg., each charged with a chev., engr., between three trefoils, slipped, sa.
Motto—Per orbem.
Seat—Fulwell Lodge, Twickenham.

CLAYTON.



Clayton, Sir William-Robert, of Marden Park, co. Surrey; late M.P. for Marlow; *b.* 28 Aug. 1786; *m.* 10 May, 1817, Alice, only child and heir of Col. O'Donel, eldest son of the late Sir Neil O'Donel, Bart., and has issue,

William-Capel, *b.* 14 April, 1818; of the Coldstream-guards, *m.* Georgiana, dau. of C. Wood, Esq.
Henry-Hugh-O'Donel, *b.* 2 April, 1823; 2nd Life-guards.
Alicia-Charlotte, *m.* 26 Aug. 1839, to John Bishop-Culpeper, Esq., capt. 14th Light-dragoons.
Caroline-Margaret, *m.* 2 June, 1840, to Viscount Drumlanrig, son of the Marquess of Queensberry.

Sir William *s.* as 5th baronet, at the decease of his father, 26 Jan. 1834. He is a col. in the army, and assisted at the battles of Vittoria, Pyrenees, Genappe, Quatre-Bras, and Waterloo.

Lineage.

This family derives from the Claytons of Northamptonshire.

Sir Robert Clayton, Knt., filled, in 1679, the civic chair of London, represented the metropolis for nearly 30 years in parliament, and was father of the city at his decease. During the reign of James II., Sir Robert, having previously acted a prominent part in public affairs, was attainted in Ireland, and a large estate, which he then and there possessed was, in consequence, seized upon and put into hands from which the family were unable to recover it. On his attainder, he retired from public life to his estate at Marden, which he converted into the beautiful form it now wears, and enjoyed his solitude with as much tranquillity as the convulsions of the times would permit, till the arrival of the Prince of Orange, when he was judged a fit person to compliment his royal highness, in the name of the city of London, and to escort him from Henley-on-Thames to the metropolis. He was subsequently appointed a commissioner of Customs, by King William, which post he held till the decline of life made a quiet retreat more desirable than public employment. Sir Robert was a princely benefactor to Christ's Hospital, which suffered materially in the dreadful conflagration of 1666, and erected the south front, at an expense of £5000. Over the gateway, which is the entrance from Christ's-church passage, is a statue of King Edward, with the following inscription: "Edward the Sixth, of famous memory, King of England, was the founder of Christ's Hospital; and Sir Robert Clayton, Knt. and alderman, sometime lord-mayor of this city of London, erected this statue of King Edward, and built the most part of this fabric, *anno Dom.* 1682." Sir Robert *m.* Martha, dau. of Mr. Perient Trott, of London, merchant, which lady *d.* 25 Dec. 1705. He *d.* at Marden Park, Surrey, 16 July, 1707, *s. p.*, and was buried in the parish church of Bleechingley, under a stately monument of white marble of the Corinthian order, with suitable decorations, the figures of himself and his lady standing upon the projection of the base, with that of an infant lying between them. Under Sir Robert are inscribed the words, "Non vultus instantis tyranni;" under the lady, "Quando ullam invenient parem." This distinguished person was *s.* by his nephew,

I. Sir William Clayton, who was created a Baronet, 13 Jan. 1731-2. Sir William inherited large estates from his father, William Clayton, Esq., as well as those which he derived from his uncle, including Hambledon, Harley-ford, Widmere, Marden, &c., and purchased, in 1736, the manor of Marlow, still possessed by his descendants. He *m.* Martha, eldest dau. of John Kenrick, Esq. of Flore, co. Surrey, by Miss Trott, his wife, sister of Sir Robert Clayton's wife, and had several children, of whom survived, viz.,

Kenrick, his successor.
William, who *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of John Warde, Esq. of Squerries, co. Kent; and 2ndly, Caroline-Mary, dau. of Rice Lloyd, Esq. of Alté Cadno, co. Carmarthen, and had by her,
  William, who *s.* as 4th baronet.
  Catherine, *m.* to the late Sir John-Griffin Whitwell, K.B., afterwards Lord Howard de Walden.
  Marianne, *m.* to Hon. Gen. Edward Fox, brother to the Right Hon. Charles-James Fox.
Mr. Clayton *m.* 3rdly, Louisa, sister of George, Earl of Pomfret, and by her (who *d.* in 1809) had,
  George, of Stonehall, Surrey, col. 3rd fusilier-guards, *m.* Francis Hinchcliffe, dau. of John, Bishop of Peterborough, and has a son,
    Emilius, capt. Scots fusilier-guards, *m.* 25 Sept. 1838, Eliza, eldest dau. of William Haslewood, Esq. of Slaugham Park, Sussex.
  Mary, *m.* to Jonathan Rashleigh, Esq. of Menabilly.
  Anne, *m.* 1st, to Sir Charles-Lambert Blackwell, Bart.; and 2ndly, to the Rev. Dr. Thomas, Bishop of Rochester; and *d.* in 1782.

Sir William, who sat in several parliaments for Bleechingley and Marlow, *d.* in 1774, and was *s.* by his son,

II. Sir Kenrick, M.P., who *m.* Henrietta-Maria, eldest dau. and co-heir of Henry Herring, Esq., and had,

Robert, his successor.
Henrietta-Mary, *m.* to Sir John Gresham, Bart.

He *d.* in 1769, and was *s.* by his only son,

III. Sir Robert, M.P., an attached friend and supporter of Mr. Fox. This gentleman dying *s. p.* 10 May, 1799, the title devolved upon his cousin, (refer to 2nd son of 1st baronet,)

IV. Sir William, *b.* 16 April, 1762; *m.* 16 July, 1785, Mary, only dau. of Sir William East, Bart., of Hall Place, Berks, and by her (who *d.* 9 Aug. 1833) had issue,

William-Robert, his successor.
East-George, LL.D.; *b.* in 1794; created a Baronet, and is the present Sir East-George Clayton-East, Bart. of Hall Place, Berks. (*See that title.*)
John-Lloyd, *m.* Louisa-Sophia, only dau. of Charles Littledale, Esq. of Portland Place, and has one son, John.
Rice-Richard, M.P. for Aylesbury, of Hedgerley Park, Bucks; *m.* Emily, 2nd dau. of Gen. Sir George Nugent, Bart., and has issue.
Augustus-Philip, in holy orders, of Woolley Hall, Berks; *m.* in 1828, Georgiana-Elizabeth, dau. of the late Charles Talbot, D.D., dean of Salisbury, and his wife, the Lady Elizabeth, dau. of Henry, 5th Duke of Beaufort.
Catherine-Emilia, *m.* to John-Shawe Manley, Esq. of Manley Hall, Staffordshire, only son of the late Admiral Manley, of Braziers, and has issue.

Sir William *d.* 26 Jan. 1834.

Creation—13 Jan. 1731-2.
Arms—Ar., a cross, sa., between four pellets.
Crest—A leopard's paw, erect, ar., grasping a pellet.
Mottoes—Virtus in actione consistit; and Quid leone fortius.
Seats—Marden Park, Surrey; Harleyford, Buckinghamshire; the Cottage, Marlow; White Hall, Norfolk; and Alté Cadno, Carmarthenshire.

CLERK.

Clerk, Sir George, of Pennycuick, co. Edinburgh, F.R.S., M.P.; *b.* in 1787; *s.* as 7th bart., at the decease of his uncle; *m.* in 1810, Maria, 2nd dau. of Ewan Law, Esq., and first-cousin of the present Lord Ellenborough, by whom he has issue.

Lineage.

John Clerk, *b.* in 1611, a person of great ability and of an enterprising commercial spirit, settled at Paris, 1634, and in a few years, acquiring a considerable fortune there, returned to Scotland, (in 1646,) and purchased the lands and barony of Pennycuick, co. Edinburgh, which have ever since continued the residence and title of this family. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir William Gray, of Pittendrum, by whom he had five sons and five daus., and was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

I. John Clerk, Esq. of Pennycuick, who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 24 March, 1679. Sir John served in the parliament of Scotland; and in 1700 acquired the lands and barony of Leswade. He *m.* twice; 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Henderson, of Elrington, by whom he had three sons and three daus.; and 2ndly, Christian, dau. of the Rev. James Kirkpatrick, and had four other sons and four daus. Sir John *d.* in 1722, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. Sir John. This gentleman, who was distinguished by great learning, was appointed, in 1707, one of the barons of the Exchequer in Scotland, which judicial office he enjoyed during the remainder of his life. He *m.* 1st, in 1700, Lady Margaret Stewart, dau. of Alexander, 3rd Earl of Galloway, but by her had no surviving issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Janet, dau. of Sir John Inglis, Bart. of Cramond, by whom he had nine sons and six daus. He *d.* in 1755, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

III. Sir James. This gentleman, a person of refined taste, made several improvements at Pennycuick, and rendered it one of the most picturesque seats in the neighbourhood. He had a fine collection of pictures; and in one room, called Ossian's Hall, the ceiling was beautifully painted by a Scottish artist, named Runciman, with subjects from the native bards. Sir James *d.* in 1782, when the title devolved upon his brother,

IV. Sir George, one of the commissioners of the Customs, lord-treasurer's remembrancer in the Exchequer, and a trustee for the improvement of the fisheries and manufactures of Scotland. He *m.* Dorothea, dau. of his uncle, William Clerk-Maxwell, Esq. and his wife, Agnes Maxwell, heir of Midleby, (by this marriage Sir George acquired the lands of Midleby,) in Dumfriesshire, and had, with other issue,

I. John, 5th baronet.
II. George, who *s.* as 6th baronet.
III. James, who *m.* Janet, dau. of Irving, of Newton, and had issue,
  1 George, present baronet. 2 John.
  3 Isabella, *m.* 28 Dec. 1813, to the late James Wedderburn, Esq., solicitor-general for Scotland, and brother to the Countess of Selkirk, and has issue.

Sir George *d.* in 1784, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

V. Sir John, who was *s.* in 1798, by his brother.

VI. Sir George, at whose decease, without issue, the title devolved upon his nephew, George, present baronet.

Creation—24 March, 1679.
Arms—Or, a fesse, chequy, az. and ar., between two crescents, in chief, gu., and a boar's head, couped, in base, sa.
Crest—A demi-huntsman, sounding a horn, ppr.
Supporters—Dexter, a naked man, wreathed about the middle with an oak branch, in the dexter hand a bow, with a quiver of arrows over his shoulder, and the skin of a wild beast hanging behind his back, all ppr.; sinister, a Druid priest, with a flowing beard, ppr., vested and hooded, ar., holding in the dexter hand an oak branch, acorned, vert.
Mottoes—(Over the crest) Free for a blast; (under the arms) Amat victoria curam.
Seat—Pennycuick, Scotland.

CLERKE.

Clerke. Sir William-Henry, of Hitcham, co. Buckingham; *b.* 13 Sept. 1793; *s.* as 9th baronet, at the decease of his father, 10 April, 1818; *m.* 2 May, 1820, Mary-Elizabeth, only dau. of George-Watkin Kenrick, Esq. of Mertyn, co. Flint, by his first wife, and has,

William-Henry, *b.* 17 Nov. 1822.
Francis-Carr, *b.* 18 June, 1824.
Richard-Wollaston, *b.* 12 Oct. 1826.
Charles-Longueville, *b.* 19 April, 1829.
Mary-Dora.

Lineage.

Sir John Clerke, Knt. of Weston, a military man of great valour, had the fortune to make Louis d'Orleans, Duke of Longueville, prisoner at Borny, near Terrouenne, 14 Aug., in the 5th year of Henry VIII., and was, for that signal service, rewarded by the king with an honorary addition to his arms; namely, in the sinister part of the shield, *a canton, azure, with a demi-ram, salient, argent, in chief two fleurs-de-lis, or, and over all, a baton trunked;* being the arms of the duke, which, by martial law, belonged to the captor. He *d.* in 1539, and was *s.* by his son,

Nicholas Clerke, of North Weston, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Ramsay, Esq. of Hitcham, by whom he acquired that estate, and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir William Clerke, Knt. This gentleman *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir John Bourne, Knt. of Holt Castle, co. Warwick, secretary of state, and had five sons and three daus. He *d.* 1624, and was *s.* by his youngest and only surviving son,

Sir Francis Clerke, who *m.* Grisel, dau. of Sir David Woodroffe, of Pyle, co. Surrey; and dying in 1631, was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. John Clerke, Esq. of Hitcham, co. Bucks, who was created a Baronet 13 July, 1660. Sir John *m.* Philadelphia, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Sir Edward Carr, Knt. of Hillingdon, Middlesex, by whom he had six sons and three daus., of which family,

William, the eldest son, *s.* his father.
Richard, the youngest son, *m.* Miss Day, and was *s.* by his son, Francis-Carr, *m.* Catherine, dau. of the Hon. Henry Bertie, and was *s.* by his son, Francis, *m.* Susanna-Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Ashhurst, Esq. of Waterstock, in Oxfordshire, and left issue, 1 Francis-Carr, 2 William-Henry, 7th and 8th baronets; 3 Diana-Susanna, *m.* to the Rev. E. Willes, of Newbold, Warwickshire; and 4 Susannah, *m.* to Sir Robert Peel, Bart. of Drayton, Staffordshire, (his 2nd wife.)

Sir John dying 7 Oct. 1667, was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. Sir William, of Shabbington, co. Bucks; who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Muschamp, Esq. of Row-Barnes, and had, with other issue,

William, his successor.
John, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Henry Jennings, Esq. of Devonshire; and dying in 1708, left a son,
Francis, who *s.* as 6th baronet.

Sir William *d.* in 1678, and was *s.* by his elder son,

III. Sir William. This gentleman *m.* Catherine, 2nd dau. of Sir Arthur Onslow, Bart., and sister of Richard, Lord Onslow, by whom he had two sons and four daus. He *d.* in 1699, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. Sir John, at whose decease *s. p.*, 24 Feb. 1726-7, the title devolved upon his brother,

V. Sir William, who *d.* also without issue, when the baronetcy passed to his cousin, (revert to 2nd son of the 2nd baronet,)

VI. Sir Francis. This gentleman dying *unm.* 12 Feb. 1769, the title descended to his kinsman (refer to issue of Richard, son of the 1st baronet,)

VII. Sir Francis-Carr, *b.* 24 Oct. 1748. This gentleman, a military officer, lost his life in action, at Saratoga, in 1777, and was *s.* by his brother,

VIII. Sir William-Henry, in holy orders, rector of Bury, in Lancashire; *m.* in 1792, Byzantia, eldest dau. of Thomas Cartwright, Esq. of Aynhoe, co. Northampton, by whom (who *d.* 30 April, 1815) he had,

William, present baronet.
Francis, in holy orders, rector of Eydon, co. Northampton.
Charles-Carr, archdeacon of Oxford, and rector of Milton, Berks.
Byzantia.

He *d.* 10 April, 1818.

Creation—13 July, 1660.
Arms—Ar., on a bend, gu., between three pellets, as many swans of the field; on a sinister canton, az., a demi-ram, salient, of the first, and in chief, two fleurs-de lis, or, over all, a baton, trunked.
Crest—A ram's head, couped, ppr.
Seat—Mertyn, co. Flint.

CLEVELAND.

Cleveland, Duke and Marquess of, (Henry Vane, K.G.) Earl of Darlington, Viscount and Baron Barnard, of Barnard Castle, and Baron Raby, of Raby Castle, in the bishopric of Durham; col. in the army, and col. of the Durham militia; *b.* 16 Aug. 1788; *m.* 16 Nov. 1809, Sophia, eldest dau. of John, 4th Earl of Poulet, K.T. His grace *s.* as 2nd duke, on the decease of his father, 5 Feb. 1842.

Lineage.

Sir Henry Vane, who was knighted for his valiant achievements at the battle of Poictiers, 19 Sept. 1356, *m.* Grace, dau. and heir of Sir Stephen de Leeke, and left a son,

John Vane, who *m.* Isabel, dau. and co-heir of Martin St. Owen. The grandson of this marriage,

Henry Vane, of Hilden, in Kent, *m.* Isabel, dau. and co-heir of Humphrey Peshall; and dying about the 34th Henry VI., was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Vane, Esq. of Hildon, who, in the reign of Henry VI., had a grant of the manor of Hadloe, in Kent. He *m.* Isabel, dau. of John Darrell, Esq., and had, with other issue, Richard, (the eldest surviving son,) ancestor of the Earls of Westmorland, and John, of whom presently. This John Vane, senior, appears the first to have changed the name to Fane, for so he writes himself (John Fane, Esq. of Tunbridge) in his will, bearing date, 16 April, 1488. His 2nd surviving son,

John Fane, Esq. of Hadloe, *m.* Joan, dau. and co-heir of Edward Haute, Esq., and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Henry Fane, Esq. of Hadloe, who was involved in Sir Thomas Wyatt's insurrection, and committed to the Tower; but, owing to his youth, experienced the royal clemency. He subsequently represented Winchilsea in parliament, and became an eloquent and distinguished senator. He *d.* in the 22nd of Elizabeth, and was *s.* by his son,

Henry Fane, Esq. of Hadloe, who *m.* 1st, Mary, only dau. and heir of Thomas Fane, Esq. of Buston, but by her had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Roger Twisden, Esq. of East Peckham, co. Kent, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Henry (who resumed the original surname of his ancestors) Vane, of Raby Castle, co. Durham, his chief place of abode. This gentleman was a distinguished politician, and stood high in the favour of James I. and Charles I.; in the former reign he was appointed cofferer to the Prince of Wales; and in the latter, after enjoying many elevated offices, was constituted principal secretary of state for life, and sworn of the privy council. His subsequent dismissal from office was attributed to his having offended the king by the active part he took in the prosecution of the Earl of Strafford, against whom, it is said, he was influenced by private pique, arising from that nobleman's having, when elevated to the peerage, taken the title of *Baron Raby of Raby Castle*, which Sir Henry Vane deemed more properly to belong to himself as owner of the castle. The removal of Sir Henry from power formed part of the justification of the parliament for first levying an army. "It is only," saith their declaration, "for the defence of the king's person, and the religion, liberties, and laws of the kingdom, &c. That by the instigation of evil councillors, the king had raised an army of papists, by which he intended to awe and destroy the parliament, &c., and the putting out the Earl of Northumberland, Sir Henry Vane, and others, &c., were sufficient and ample evidence thereof." Sir Henry Vane *m.* Frances, dau. of Thomas Darcy, of the co. Essex, and had, besides daus., two surviving sons, viz.,

Henry, his successor.
George, of Long Melton, co. Durham, who received the honour of knighthood in 1640. Sir George *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of Sir Lionel Maddison, of Rogerley, in the same co., and was *s.* by his eldest son, Lionel, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir George Fletcher, Bart., and was grandfather of the Rev. Henry Vane, D.D., who was created a Baronet in 1782. Sir Henry *d.* two years afterwards, and was *s.* by his son, Sir Henry, who, in right of his mother, assumed the additional surname of *Tempest*. Sir Henry Vane-Tempest *m.* in 1799, Anne-Catherine, Countess of Antrim; and dying in 1813, left an only dau. and heiress, Frances-Anne Emily, who *m.* in 1819, Charles, present Marquess of Londonderry.

Sir Henry Vane *d.* in 1654, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Henry Vane, Knt., whom Clarendon characterizes as a person of "great natural parts, a quick conception, and very ready, sharp, and weighty expression." This gentleman was appointed joint treasurer of the navy with Sir William Russell, and outliving his associate, enjoyed the office alone; in which he displayed a rare example of honour and integrity. The fees of office were, at that time, four-pence in the pound, which, by reason of the war, fairly amounted to little less than £39,000 per annum; but Sir Henry Vane looked upon it as too much for a subject, and nobly relinquished his patent, which had been granted by Charles I. for life, to the then parliament, desiring but £2000 a-year for an agent that he had brought up to the business, the remainder to go to the public. The part which Sir Henry took in the civil wars is so amply recounted by the historians of the period, that it would be presumption to attempt any detail in a work like this, even if our confined space did not present an in-

superable barrier. He seemed in early life attached to the monarchy; "but when his father (further observes Clarendon) received the disobligation from the Lord Strafford, by his being created Baron of Raby, the house and land of Vane, (which title had been promised himself, but it was unluckily cast upon the earl, purely out of contempt to Vane,) they sucked in all the thoughts of revenge imaginable; and thence, the son betook himself to the friendship of Mr. Pym, and all other discontented or seditious persons, and communicated all that intelligence that designed the ruin of the earl, and which grafted him in the entire confidence of those who promoted the same; so that nothing was concealed from him, though it is believed he communicated his own thoughts to very few." After the Restoration, he was looked upon as a dangerous character; and being arraigned for high treason, was found guilty, and receiving sentence of death, was beheaded on Tower Hill, 11 June, 1662. Sir Henry had four sons and six daus. by his wife, Frances, dau. of Sir Christopher Wray, Bart. of Ashby, and was *s.* by the youngest and only surviving son,

Sir Christopher Vane, Knt., who was elevated to the peerage as *Lord Barnard, of Barnard Castle, in the Bishopric of Durham*, by letters patent, dated 8 July, 1699. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Gilbert Holles, Earl of Clare, and sister and co-heir of John, Duke of Newcastle, by whom he had two surviving sons,

Gilbert, his successor.
William, who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 13 Oct. 1720, as Baron Duncannon and Viscount Vane; honours which expired with his lordship's son and successor, William, 2nd viscount, in 1789.

Lord Barnard *d.* 28 Oct. 1723, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Gilbert, 2nd baron; who *m.* Mary, dau. of Morgan Randle, Esq. of Chilworth, in Surrey, and had issue,

Henry, his successor.
Morgan, comptroller of the Stamp office; *d.* in 1739, leaving issue, by Margaret, his wife, only sister and heir of Robert, Lord Catherlough,
  Morgan, comptroller of the Stamp office; *b.* in 1738; who *d.* 11 Nov. 1789, leaving issue,
    Morgan, *b.* in 1785; *m.* in 1832, Miss Sarah Tolson, and has issue,
      Morgan, *b.* in 1833.
    John-Henry, *m.* in 1807, Miss Eliza Nicholson, and has issue, two sons,
      Henry-Morgan, *b.* in 1808.
      Frederick-Nicholson, *b.* in 1809.
    Catherine-Mary, *d. unm.*
Thomas, Gilbert, Randle, } all *d. unm.*
Charles, of Mount Ida, in Norfolk; *m.* in Feb. 1776, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Richard Wood, Esq.; and *d.* in 1776, leaving an only dau. and heir,
  Henrietta, *m.* 20 Aug. 1795, to Sir William Langham, Bart.; and *d.* 11 Nov. 1809.
Anne, *d. unm.*
Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir William Humble, Bart.
Jane, *m.* to Thomas Staunton, Esq. of Stockgrove, Bucks.

His lordship *d.* 27 April, 1753, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Henry, 3rd baron. This nobleman *m.* in 1725, Lady Grace Fitzroy, dau. of Charles, 1st Duke of Cleveland, by whom he had,

Henry, *Lord Barnard.*
Frederick, *b.* in 1732; *m.* 1st, Henrietta, sister of Sir William Meredith, Bart., and by her had an only dau., who *m.* 22 Feb. 1795, Capt. Metcalf. He *m.* 2ndly, Jane, eldest dau. of Arthur Lysaght, Esq., but had no other issue. He *d.* in 1801; his widow, 7 April, 1813.
Raby, *b.* in 1736; *m.* in 1763, Elizabeth, dau. of George Sayer, D.D., archdeacon of Durham; and *d.* 24 Oct. 1789.
Anne, *m.* 1st, to the Hon. Charles Hope-Weir, brother of James, 3rd Earl of Hopetoun; and 2ndly, to Brig.-Gen. the Hon. George Monson; and *d.* 14 Sept. 1766.
Mary, *m.* in 1753, to Ralph Carr, Esq. of Cocken, in Durham; and *d. s. p.* 11 April, 1781.
Henrietta, *d. unm.* in March, 1758.

His lordship having filled some high official employments, was created *Viscount Barnard* and Earl of Darlington, by letters patent, dated 3 April, 1754. He *d.* 6 March, 1758, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Henry, 2nd earl; who *m.* 10 March, 1757, Margaret, sister of James, 1st Earl of Lonsdale, by whom he had William-Henry, his successor, and two daus., who both *d.* young. His lordship was lord-lieutenant and vice-admiral of the co. Palatine of Durham, master of the jewel-office, and governor of Carlisle. He was an alderman of the city of Durham, and col. of the militia of the co. Durham. He *d.* 8 Sept. 1792, and was *s.* by his son,

William-Henry, 3rd earl; *b.* 27 July, 1766; lord-lieut. and vice-admiral of Durham, and colonel of the Durham militia, who was created *Marquess*, by letters patent, dated 17 Sept. 1827, and was elevated to the *Dukedom of Cleveland* and Barony of Raby, in Jan. 1833. He *m.* 1st, 19 Sept. 1787, Lady Katharine Powlett, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Harry, sixth and last Duke of Bolton, and by her (who *d.* 17 June, 1807) had issue,

Henry, present duke.
William-John-Frederick, *b.* 3 April, 1792, who has assumed the surname of Powlett, in lieu of his patronymic, Vane. He *m.* 3 July, 1815, Caroline, 5th dau. of William, 1st Earl of Lonsdale, K.G.
Harry-George, M.P. for South Durham; *b.* 19 April, 1803.
Louisa-Catherine-Barbara, *m.* 29 July, 1813, to Francis Forester, Esq., brother of the 1st Lord Forester; and *d.* in 1821.
Augusta-Henrietta, *m.* 2 June, 1817, to Mark Milbank, Esq. of Thorpe Perrow, Yorkshire.
Laura, *m.* in 1823, to Col. William Henry Mcyrick, of the 3rd foot-guards.
Arabella, *m.* in April, 1831, to the Hon. Richard-Pepper Arden, of Pepper Hall, Yorkshire.

His grace *m.* 2ndly, 27 July, 1813, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Russell, Esq. of Newton House, Yorkshire; and *d.* 5 Feb. 1842, when the honours devolved on his eldest son, the present and 2nd duke.

Creations—Baron, 8 July, 1699. Earl and Viscount, 3 April, 1754. Marquess, 17 Sept. 1827. Duke, Jan. 1833.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., three sinister gauntlets, or, for Vane; 2nd and 3rd, quarterly; 1st and 4th, quarterly, France and England; 2nd, Scotland; 3rd, Ireland; (being the arms of Charles II.;) charged on the centre point, erm., for Fitzroy.

Crests—Vane: a dexter gauntlet, ppr., bossed and rimmed, or, brandishing a sword, also ppr. Fitzroy: on a chapeau, gu., turned up, erm., a lion, passant, guardant, or, gorged with a collar, compony, of the second and az., and crowned with a five-leaved ducal coronet, of the last.

Supporters—Dexter, a griphon, arg.; sinister, an antelope, or, each gorged with a plain collar, az.

Motto—Nec temere nec timide.

Seats—Raby Castle, (this was formerly the chief residence of the great family of Neville, Earls of Westmorland, and was probably forfeited for the rebellion in the north, by Charles, the last earl, *temp.* Elizabeth. It must have come to Sir Henry Vane by purchase or grant from the crown. He had no blood of the Nevilles, though his cousin, Sir Thomas Fane, had married the heiress of another branch of that illustrious house, whence his son, when made an earl, took the title of Earl of Westmorland,) Bridges Cottons, Darlington, Durham; and Newton House, Yorkshire.

CLIFDEN.

Clifden, Viscount, (Henry Agar-Ellis,) Lord Clifden, Baron of Gowran, co. Kilkenny, in the peerage of Ireland; and a peer of Great Britain, as Baron Mendip, of Mendip, co. Somerset, and Baron Dover, of Dover, in Kent; *b.* 25 Feb. 1825; *s.* to the Barony of Dover, upon the demise of his father, 10 July, 1833; and to the Irish honours and barony of Mendip, upon the decease of his grandfather, 13 July, 1836.

Lineage.

(Viscounty of Clifden.)

Charles Agar, Esq. of Yorkshire, *m.* Ellis, dau. of Peter Blancheville, Esq. of the co. Kilkenny, and settling

at Gowran, in that co., died there, 14 Feb. 1696, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES AGAR, Esq. of Gowran Castle; who *m.* 1st, 10 Jan. 1692, Susannah, dau. of John Alexander, Esq., but by that lady had no issue to survive youth. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, eldest dau. of Sir Henry Wemyss, Knt. of Danesfort, co. Kilkenny, and had by her (who *d.* in 1771, aged 106,)

I. HENRY, his heir.
II. James, of Ringwood, *m.* 6 July, 1741, Rebecca, only dau. of William, Lord Castledurrow; and *d.* in 1761, leaving,
  1 GEORGE, *b.* 18 April, 1754; created, 6 June, 1790, LORD CALLAN, in the peerage of Ireland; and *d. s. p.* in Oct. 1815, when the title became extinct.
  2 Charles, *b.* 28 May, 1755; in holy orders, archdeacon of Elmly.
  3 Mary, *m.* 30 Aug. 1760, Philip Savage, Esq.
III. ELLIS, created COUNTESS OF BRANDON, 1 Aug. 1758; *m.* 1st, in March, 1726, Theobald, 7th Viscount Mayo; and 2ndly, 7 Aug. 1745, Francis, Lord Athenry; and *d.* without issue, in 1789, when the peerage of Brandon expired.
IV. Mary, *m.* in 1742, to James Smith, Esq. of Tinny, co. Wicklow.

The elder son,

HENRY AGAR, Esq., M.P. in 1727, for the borough of Gowran, *m.* in May, 1733, ANNE, only dau. of the Right Rev. WELBORE ELLIS, Bishop of Meath, and had issue,

JAMES, his successor.
Welbore-Ellis, *b.* in 1735; one of the commissioners of the Customs; *m.* 21 Oct. 1762, Gertrude, dau. of Sir Charles Hotham, Bart.; and *d. s. p.* in 1825.
CHARLES, in holy orders, Archbishop of Dublin, created EARL OF NORMANTON, in 1806. (*See that dignity.*)
Henry, in holy orders; *m.* Mary, dau. of Benjamin Tyrrel, Esq.; and *d.* 14 May, 1798, leaving
  Charles-Welbore, in holy orders; *d.* in 1810.
  Henry, *m.* and has issue.
  Gertrude.
Diana, *d.* in 1814.

Mr. Agar *d.* 18 Nov. 1746, (his widow *m.* 2ndly, George Dunbar, Esq.,) and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES AGAR, Esq. of Gowran Castle, who having for many years represented the co. Kilkenny in parliament, and filled some high official situations in Ireland, was created *Baron Clifden*, 27 July, 1776, and VISCOUNT CLIFDEN, 12 Jan. 1781. His lordship *m.* Lucia, eldest dau. of John Martin, Esq., and widow of the Hon. Henry-Boyle Walsingham, second son of Henry, Earl of Shannon, and had issue,

HENRY-WELBORE, his successor.
John-Ellis, in holy orders; *m.* Harriet, dau. of William, 2nd Viscount Ashbrook; and *d.* without issue in 1797. His widow *m.* 2ndly, P. Pryse, Esq., M.P.
Charles-Bagenal, barrister-at-law; *b.* 13 Aug. 1769; *m.* in 1804, Anna-Maria, only dau. and heir of Thomas Hunt, Esq. of Mollington Hall, Cheshire, and sole heir of her great-uncle, Henry Robartes, 3rd Earl of Radnor, by whom he left, at his decease, 16 June, 1811,
  Thomas-James, of Lanhyderock, in Cornwall; *b.* 18 March, 1808, who assumed the additional surname of ROBARTES; *m.* in 1839, Juliana, dau. of the late Rt. Hon. Reginald Pole-Carew, and has issue. (*See* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry.*)
Anne-Emilia, *d.* in 1821, *unm.*

The viscount *d.* 1 Jan. 1789, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY-WELBORE, 2nd Viscount Clifden; *b.* 22 Jan. 1761; who inherited, 2 Feb. 1802, the Barony of Mendip, upon the demise of his great-uncle, Welbore, Lord Mendip, and assumed the additional surname of ELLIS. His lordship *m.* 10 March, 1792, Lady Caroline Spencer, eldest dau. of George, 3rd Duke of Marlborough, K.G., and had by her ladyship, who *d.* 23 Nov. 1813, (with a dau., Caroline-Anne, who *d. unm.* in May, 1814,) an only son,

GEORGE-JAMES-WELBORE, F.R.S. and F.S.A.; *b.* 14 Jan. 1797; created BARON DOVER, 23 June, 1831. He *m.* 7 March, 1822, Lady Georgiana Howard, dau. of George, 6th Earl of Carlisle, K.G.;* and *d.* during the lifetime of his father, 10 July, 1833,† leaving issue,
  1 HENRY, present peer.
  2 Leopold-George-Frederick, *b.* 13 May, 1829.
  3 George-Victor, *b.* 21 April, 1830.
  4 George-James-Welbore, posthumous, *b.* 8 Sept. 1833.

* By Lady Georgiana Cavendish, his wife, eldest dau. of William, 5th Duke of Devonshire.

† The premature death of his lordship, who was an enlightened patron of literature and the arts, was generally felt and deplored.

  1 Lucia-Caroline-Elizabeth.
  2 Caroline-Anne-Harriett.
  3 Diana-Mary-Blanche-Georgiana.

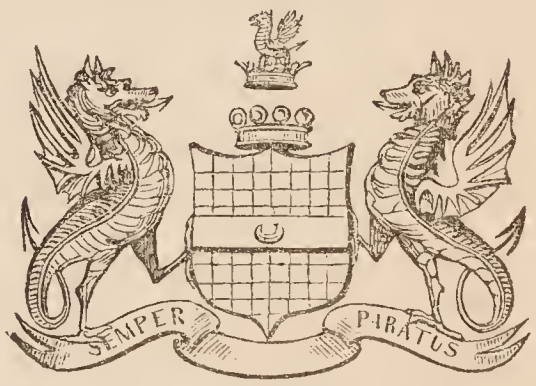
Viscount Clifden *d.* 13 July, 1836. He was clerk of the privy council in Ireland.

(BARONY OF MENDIP.)

WELBORE ELLIS, son of the Right Rev. Welbore Ellis,* Bishop of Meath,† (for an account of the family of ELLIS, seated for centuries at Kiddall, in Yorkshire, and now represented by the REV. ELLIS BURROUGHES, *see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry,*) having executed the duties of some of the highest official employments under the Irish government, between 1749 and 1782, was created a peer of Great Britain, 13 Aug. 1794, as *Baron Mendip, of Mendip, co. Somerset,* with remainder, in case of failure of issue, to the heirs male of his sister, Viscountess Clifden. His lordship *m.* twice; but dying *s. p.*, 2 Feb. 1802, the title devolved, according to the limitation, upon his grand-nephew, the late Viscount Clifden.

Creations—Baron, 27 July, 1776; Viscount, 12 Jan. 1781—Irish honours. Baron (British), 13 Aug. 1794.
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, on a cross, sa., five crescents, ar., for ELLIS; 2nd and 3rd, az., a lion rampant, or, for AGAR.
Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, or.
Supporters—Two greyhounds, sa., collared; or, the dexter charged on the body with three crescents, in pale, and the sinister with as many crosses, recercelée, disjoined, ar.
Motto—Non hæc sine numine.
Seats—Gowran Castle; Ringwood, co. Kilkenny; and Roehampton, Surrey.

CLIFFORD.



CLIFFORD OF CHUDLEIGH, BARON, (Hugh-Charles Clifford,) co. Devon, and a Count of the Holy Roman Empire; *b.* 22 May, 1790; *m.* in Aug. 1818, Mary-Lucy, only dau. of Thomas Weld, Esq. of Lulworth Castle, co. Dorset, (Mr. Weld, after the decease of his lady, took orders in the church of Rome, was consecrated Bishop of Amyclea in 1825, and created Cardinal, 15 March, 1830,) by whom (who *d.* in 1831) he has issue,

I. CHARLES-HUGH, *b.* 27 July, 1819.
II. William-Joseph-Hugh, *b.* in 1823.
III. Henry-Hugh, *b.* in 1826.
IV. Walter-Charles-Hugh, *b.* in 1830.
I. Eleanor-Mary.
II. Mary-Constantia.

His lordship *s.* to the honours, as 8th baron, on the demise of his father, 29 April, 1831.

Lineage.

WALTER, son of Richard Fitz Ponz, living in the time of HENRY II., *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Ralph de Toeni, by whom he acquired CLIFFORD CASTLE, in Herefordshire, and hence assumed the surname of CLIFFORD. He had issue two sons and two daus., of whom the celebrated FAIR ROSAMOND was the elder dau. The elder son,

WALTER DE CLIFFORD, inherited as heir, at the death of his father. His great-grandson,‡

* Welbore Ellis, Bishop of Meath, was brother and heir of Sir William Ellis, Knt., who went to Ireland as secretary to James Talbot, Earl of Tyrconnel

† By Diana, his wife, dau. of Sir John Briscoe, of Amberley Castle, co. Sussex.

‡ A dau. of ROGER DE CLIFFORD, Lord of Clifford, *m.* SIR RALPH BASKERVILLE, of Erdisley. (*See* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry.*)

Roger de Clifford, who was renowned for his skill and valour in the wars of Henry III. and Edward I., *m.* Isabel, eldest dau. and co-heir of Roger de Vipont, Lord of Westmorland, and in her right held Brougham Castle, in that co. This gallant soldier fell in the Welsh wars, (*anno* 1282,) and from him we pass to his descendant,

Sir Lewis de Clifford, K.G., a distinguished personage in the times of Edward III., Richard II., and Henry IV. He *m.* Eleanor, dau. of John, Lord Delawarr, and had a son and dau. Sir Lewis is much noticed by our historians, as being seduced by the zealots, called *Lollards*, amongst whom he was one of the chief; but being at length convinced of his error, he acknowledged it to Thomas Arundel, Archbishop of Canterbury, and sincerely repented. He *d.* about the 5th Henry IV., and was *s.* by his son,

William Clifford, who *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Sir Arnold Savage, of Bobbing Court, in Kent, and heir of her brother, Arnold Savage, and had issue, Lewis, who inherited Bobbing Court, but whose race is now extinct, and

John Clifford, Esq., whose great-great-grandson,

Anthony Clifford, Esq. of Borscombe, in Wilts, *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of Sir Peter Courtenay, of Ugbrooke, co. Devon, and had three sons,* the youngest of whom,

Thomas Clifford, Esq., inherited Ugbrooke; and dying in 1634, was *s.* by his elder son,

Hugh Clifford, Esq. of Ugbrooke, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir George Chudleigh, Bart. of Ashton, co. Devon, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Thomas Clifford, Knt., *b.* 1 Aug. 1630; who having filled several of the highest official employments, (amongst others, comptroller of the household, high-treasurer, secretary-of-state, &c.,) was elevated to the peerage by the title of Baron Clifford *of Chudleigh*, 22 April, 1672. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of William Martin, Esq. of Lindridge, co. Devon, by whom he had a large family. His lordship had been reconciled to the church of Rome before the Restoration. Lord Clifford formed one of the celebrated Cabal administration. He *d.* in 1673, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

George, 2nd baron; at whose decease, *unm.*, in 1690, the title devolved upon his brother,

Hugh, 3rd baron. This nobleman *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Preston, Bart. of Furness, co. Lancaster, by whom he had nine sons and six daus. His lordship *d.* 12 Oct. 1730, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

Hugh, 4th baron; who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Blount, Esq. of Blagden, co. Devon, (sister of Mary, wife of Edward, 9th Duke of Norfolk,) by whom he had, (with other issue,)

I. Hugh, his successor.
II. Thomas, *b.* 22 Aug. 1732; *m.* in 1762, Barbara, younger dau. and co-heir of James, Lord Aston of Forfar, one of the representatives of the elder branch of Sir Ralph Sadleir's family. By this lady he left at his decease, in 1787,
  1 Thomas-Hugh, who assumed the name of Constable, and was created a Baronet in 1814. (*See that title.*)
  2 Henry, barrister-at-law, *b.* in 1768; *m.* in 1813, Anne-Theresa, youngest dau. of Edward Ferrers, Esq. of Baddesley Clinton, co. Warwick; and *d.* in 1813. His widow wedded Edward Hebden, Esq.
  3 James-Francis, *b.* 16 Aug. 1774.
  4 Arthur, *b.* in 1777; *m.* in 1809, Eliza-Matilda, dau. of Donald Macdonald, Esq. of Glengary; and *d.* in 1830.
  5 George-Lambart, *b.* in 1779; *m.* in 1812, Mary, dau. of W.-H. Coyney, Esq. of Weston Coyney, and has a son, Charles, *b.* in 1813, and a dau.
  6 Mary, *m.* to Sir Charles Wolseley, Bart.; and *d.* in 1811.
  7 Anne.
  8 Lucy-Bridget, *m.* to Thomas Weld, Esq., (the late Cardinald Weld,) and *d.* in 1815.
  9 Constantia.
III. Mary, *m.* to Sir Hugh Smythe, Bart. of Acton Burnell.

His lordship *d.* 25 March, 1732, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Hugh, 5th baron. This nobleman *m.* in 1749, Lady Anne Lee, fifth dau. of George-Henry, 2nd Earl of Lichfield, by whom he had,

Hugh-Edward-Henry, } successive lords.
Charles, }
Robert-Edward, *b.* 16 Oct. 1767; *d. unm.* 18 Feb. 1817.
Thomas-Edward, *b.* 5 Dec. 1774; *m.* 17 Nov. 1807, Henrietta-Philippina, Baroness de Lutzow; and *d.* 2 April, 1817, leaving three daus., 1 Laura-Maria, *m.* 25 July, 1833, Ambrose-Lisle Phillipps, Esq. of Grace Dieu; 2 Mary; and 3 Henrietta-Maria, *m.* 3 June, 1841, Henry-B.-G. Whitgreave, Esq., eldest son of G.-T. Whitgreave, Esq. of Mosely Court, co. Stafford.
Frances, *d. unm.* 7 Oct. 1752.
Anne-Elizabeth-Maria.
Maria-Anna-Rosa.
Charlotte.

His lordship *d.* 1 Sept. 1783, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Hugh-Edward-Henry, 6th baron; *b.* 2 July, 1756; who *m.* in 1780, Apollonia, youngest dau. and co-heir of Marmaduke, last Lord Langdale; but *d.* without issue, 15 Jan. 1795, when the title devolved upon his next brother,

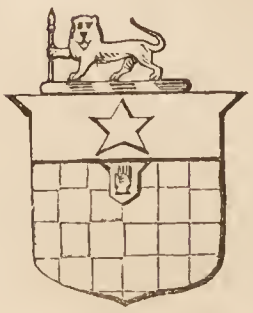
Charles, 7th baron, F.S.A.; *b.* 28 Nov. 1759; who *m.* 29 Nov. 1786, Eleanor-Mary, youngest dau. of Henry, 8th Lord Arundell of Wardour, and co-heir with her nephew, Henry-Benedict, present Lord Arundell of Wardour, to a moiety of the Barony of Fitz-Payne, created by writ, in 1299, (*see* Burke's *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*,) by whom (who *d.* in 1835) he had issue,

Hugh-Charles, present baron.
Charles-Thomas, of Irnham Hall, co. Lincoln; *b.* 27 May, 1797; *m.* 14 Jan. 1822, Theresa, youngest dau. of Marmaduke Constable-Maxwell, Esq. of Everingham, co. York, and has issue,
  1 Henry-William, *b.* in 1825.
  2 Charles-Thomas, *b.* in 1828.
  1 Mary-Theresa, *m.* in 1843, the Hon. William Petre, eldest son of Lord Petre.
  2 Louisa-Mary.
  3 Agnes-Mary.
Edward-Charles, in holy orders, of the church of Rome; *b.* 5 Feb. 1803; *d.* 22 Oct. 1843.
Walter-Charles, in holy orders, of the church of Rome; *b.* 26 April, 1804; *d.* at Trichinopoly, in 1844.
Robert-Henry, *b.* 31 Oct. 1806; in the military service of the King of Sardinia; *d.* 10 June, 1833.
Anna-Maria, *d.* 14 July, 1805.
Christina-Maria, *m.* 12 Feb. 1811, to Humphrey Weld, Esq. of Chideock, co. Dorset.
Elizabeth-Mary.
Charlotte-Mary, *m.* 1817, to the Hon. Charles Langdale, 2nd son of Charles-Philip, 16th Lord Stourton; and *d.* 31 March, 1819.
Apollonia.
Mary-Lucy, *m.* in 1825, to the Hon. Charles Stourton.
Louisa-Mary, *d.* in Oct. 1842.

His lordship *d.* 29 April, 1831.

Creation—22 April, 1672.
Arms—Chequy, or and az., a fesse, gu.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a wivern, rising, gu.
Supporters—Two wiverns, gu.
Motto—Semper paratus.
Seat—Ugbrooke Park, Devon.

CLIFFORD.



Clifford, Sir Augustus-William-James, Knt. and Bart., post-captain in the royal navy, companion of the Bath, and gent.-usher of the black rod; *m.* 20 Oct. 1813, Elizabeth-Frances, 2nd dau. of Lord John Townshend, and has issue,

William-John-Cavendish, lieut. R.N.; *b.* 12 Oct. 1814.
Robert-Cavendish-Spenser, lieutenant in the Grenadier-guards; *b.* 3 Nov. 1815.
Charles-Cavendish, of Christ Church College, Oxford; *b.* 7 Jan. 1821.
Isabella-Georgiana-Camilla.
Elizabeth-Compton.
Frances-Louisa. Augusta-Caroline.

* From Henry, the eldest son, descended the Cliffords of Borscombe and King's Teignton, whose heiress, Mary Clifford, *m.* Col. Hugh Bampfylde.

Sir Augustus Clifford was created a Baronet in 1838, and has been appointed to execute the duties of the Great Chamberlain of England, by Lord Willoughby d'Eresby, during his lordship's absence from England.

Creation—1838.
Arms—Chequy, or and azure, on a chief, arg., a mullet of the second.
Crest—A leopard, guardant, in his fore-paw, a spear, erect, all ppr.
Motto—Virtus mille scuta.

CLIFTON.

CLIFTON, BARON, (John-Bligh,) of Leighton-Bromswold, co. Huntingdon.

See EARL OF DARNLEY.

CLIFTON.

JUCKES - CLIFTON, SIR JUCKES-GRANVILLE, of Clifton, co. Nottingham; inherited as 8th baronet, on the demise of his brother, 29 April, 1837; *m.* 1st, 1794, Margaret, dau. of James de Lancy, Esq. of Bath; and 2ndly, in 1821, Marianne, dau. of John Swinfen, Esq. of Swinfen, in Staffordshire. By the latter he has issue,

ROBERT, *b.* 24 Dec. 1826.
Marianne-Margaret, *m.* 12 June, 1842, to Sir Henry-Hervey Bruce, Bart.

The baronet assumed the surname of JUCKES, in addition to, and after, his patronymic.

Lineage.

The surname of this very ancient family is derived from Cliffe-ton, or Clifton, a small hamlet, upon an eminence, about two miles from the town of Nottingham; which hamlet, and the manor of Wilford, were purchased, *temp.* EDWARD I., from John de Soleni, by

SIR GERVASE DE CLIFTON, Knt. This gentleman was appointed sheriff of the cos. Nottingham and Derby in 1279, and continued for seven years; in 1286, he was constituted sheriff of Yorkshire, and continued for six years. During his shrievalty, he was committed to gaol, upon complaint of John de Carleton, for making a false return to a writ. He *m.* Amflicia, dau. of Sir William Sampson, of Eperston, Notts, and *d.* in 1324. From Sir Gervase we pass to his descendant,

SIR JOHN CLIFTON, M.P. for Nottingham in 1403; who *m.* Catharine, dau. of Sir John de Cressy, of Hodsack, and sister and co-heir of Sir Hugh de Cressy, and thus acquired a considerable augmentation of property. Sir John was slain at the battle of Shrewsbury, fighting on the king's side against the Percies. His lineal successor,

ROBERT CLIFTON, *m.* for his 2nd wife, Agnes, dau. of Henry, Lord Clifford, and sister of Henry, 1st Earl of Cumberland, who, through the lines of Clifford, Percy, and Mortimer, was descended from Lionel Plantagenet, Duke of Clarence, son of EDWARD III. Mr. Clifton *d.* in 1518, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR GERVASE CLIFTON, Knt., a very eminent person in the reigns of HENRY VIII., EDWARD VI., and MARY and ELIZABETH. He was a gentleman in great authority in peace and war, yet, notwithstanding his martial inclination, of so courteous and affable a disposition, that he was usually styled "Gentle Sir Gervase;" and ELIZABETH has given him that title in a distich, attributed to her majesty, on four Nottingham knights:—

"Gervase, the gentle; Stanhope, the stout;
Marcham, the lion; and Sutton, the lout."

He *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Sir John Nevill, of Cheet, in Yorkshire, by whom he had an only surviving dau., Elizabeth. He *m.* 1st, Winifred, dau. and heir of William Thwaites, Esq. of Owlton, in Suffolk, and was *s.* by his grandson,

I. GERVASE CLIFTON, Esq., (posthumous child of George Clifton, Esq., by Winfred, dau. of Sir Anthony Thorold,) This gentleman was made knight of the Bath, at the coronation of JAMES I., and created a Baronet 22 May, 1611. Sir Gervase married no less than seven wives—viz., 1st, Penelope, dau. of Robert Rich, Earl of Warwick, who *d.* in 1613, leaving a son, GERVASE, 2nd baronet; 2ndly, Frances, dau. of Francis Clifford, Earl of Cumberland, and by her, who *d.* in 1627, had a son,

CLIFFORD (Sir), who *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir Henry Finch, and had,
- WILLIAM, who *s.* to his uncle as 3rd baronet.
- Margaret, *m.* 1st, to Sir John South, Knt.; 2ndly, to William Whichcote, Esq.; and 3rdly, to Robert, Lord Hunsden.
- Frances, *m.* 1st, to Richard Tempest, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Anthony Eyre, Esq.
- Anne, *m.* to Sir Francis Rodes.
- Letitia, *m.* to Clifton Rodes, Esq.

His 3rd wife was Mary, dau. of John Egioke; the 4th, Isabel Meek; the 5th, Anne, dau. of Sir Francis South; the 6th, Jane, dau. of Anthony Eyre, Esq., who *d.* in 1656, leaving,

ROBERT, father of
- GERVASE, who inherited as 4th baronet.

Jane, *m.* to Christopher Packe, Esq. of Prestwold, in Leicestershire.
Elizabeth.
Mary.

His 7th wife was Alice, dau. of Henry Hastings, Earl of Huntingdon. This lady survived him, but *d.* in the same year with him, 1666. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR GERVASE, who, dying *s. p.*, was *s.* by his nephew,

III. SIR WILLIAM, who *d. unm.*, leaving two sisters, his co-heirs, namely,

CATHERINE, *m.* to Sir John Parsons.
Arabella, *m.* to Admiral Sir Francis Whecler.

The baronetcy devolved upon his cousin,

IV. SIR GERVASE, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Dudley Bagnall, Esq. of Newry, by whom (who survived, *m.* 2ndly, William Blackburne, and *d.* in 1734) he had fifteen sons, ten of whom *d. unm.*, the others were,

ROBERT, his successor.
William, *m.* to Mrs. Wharton; but *d. s. p.*
Alfred, first an officer in the French, afterwards in the Russian service.
Dudley, who embraced a religious life.
George, *m.* Anne, only dau. and heir of Robert Sacheverell, Esq., and had issue.

Sir Gervase *d.* in March, 1731, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

V. SIR ROBERT, who *m.* 1st, Lady Frances Coote, dau. of Nanfan, Earl Bellamont, by whom he had an only dau., Frances; and 2ndly, Miss Lombe, eldest dau. and co-heir of Alderman Sir Thomas Lombe, Knt. of the city of London, by whom he had an only son, his successor at his decease, in 1748.

VI. SIR GERVASE. This gentleman *m.* Miss Lloyd, an heiress, by whom (who *d.* of a putrid fever, caught in attendance upon her sons in the disease) he had,

ROBERT, his heir.
JUCKES-GRANVILLE, present baronet.
Arthur - Benjamin (Sir), lieut. - gen., K.C.B., K.C.H., K.S.A., K.S.W., col. 1st dragoons.
Frances, *m.* in 1797, to the Rev. Robert Markham, Archdeacon of York, son of Dr. Markham, Archbishop of York.

Sir Gervase *d.* in 1815, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VII. SIR ROBERT, *b.* in June, 1767; who *d. unm.* 29 April, 1837, and was *s.* by his brother, the present SIR JUCKES-GRANVILLE JUCKES-CLIFTON, Bart.

Creation—22 May, 1611.
Arms—Sa., semée of cinquefoils, and a lion, rampant, ar.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, a demi-peacock, per pale, ar. and sa., the wings expanded, counterchanged.
Motto—Tenez le droit.
Seat—Clifton, co. Nottingham.

CLINTON.

CLINTON, BARON, (Charles-Rodolph Trefusis,) of Maxtock, co. Warwick; *b.* 9 Nov. 1791; *s.* to the barony, on the decease of his brother, in Oct. 1832; *m.* 25 Oct. 1831, Lady Elizabeth-Georgiana Kerr, dau. of William, 6th Marquess of Lothian, and has issue,

I. CHARLES-HENRY-ROLLE, *b.* 2 March, 1834.
II. Mark-George-Kerr, *b.* 13 Nov. 1835.
III. Walter-Rodolph, *b.* 5 Jan. 1838.
I. Emily-Harriet. II. Mary-Louisa.
III. Adela-Elizabeth. IV. Evelyn-Anne.
V. Helen-Georgina.

His lordship is the 17th Baron Clinton, and the eldest co-heir of the ancient Barony of Say, which has remained in abeyance for several centuries. When Sir James Fienes obtained the Barony of Say and Sele, by creation, 1447, John the 5th and then Baron Clinton, great-grandson and representative of Idonea Say, relinquished all claim to the barony and arms of Say; but how far such a cession affects his descendants has not been determined. According, however, to the celebrated resolution of the House of Lords, 18 June, 1768, "that no fine now levied, nor at any time hereafter to be levied, to the king, can bar such title of honour, or the right of any person claiming such title under him that levied, or shall levy, such fine," it would appear that it did not prejudice their hereditary right.

Lineage.

JOHN DE CLINTON, son of Thomas de Clinton, and the descendant of Geoffray de Clinton, lord chamberlain to HENRY I., marrying Ida, eldest of the four sisters and co-heirs of William de Odingsells, Lord of Maxtock Castle, co. Warwick, and thus acquiring that lordship, seated himself there. This John de Clinton was in the wars of Scotland, 26th EDWARD I., and had summons to parliament, as BARON CLINTON of Maxtock, in Feb. 1299. He *d.* in 1314, leaving two sons, JOHN, his successor; and WILLIAM, created EARL OF HUNTINGDON. He *d. s. p.* in 1354, when the title expired. The elder son,

SIR JOHN DE CLINTON, 2nd Lord Clinton, was summoned to parliament from 1332 to 1335, in which latter year he died, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN DE CLINTON, 3rd baron, summoned to parliament from 1357 to 1397. This nobleman inherited the estates of his uncle, William, Earl of Huntingdon. His lordship was engaged in the French wars, with little interruption, from 29th EDWARD III. to 6th RICHARD II. He *m.* 1st, IDONEA DE SAY, elder sister of William, Lord Say, and aunt and sole heir of Elizabeth, Baroness Say; she was also cousin and heir of William de Say, BARON OF SELE. (Her father was Jeffrey, Lord Say, and her mother, the Lady Maud Beauchamp, dau. of Guy, Earl of Warwick.) By this lady he had issue,

WILLIAM (Sir), who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Deincourt, Knt., and dying before his father, left a son, WILLIAM.
Thomas (Sir), of Amington, co. Warwick, who left an only dau. and heiress,
ANNE, *m.* to Sir Robert Fraunceys, of Formark, co. Derby.

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of William de la Plaunch, of Haversham, co. Buckingham. He was *s.* at his decease, in 1397, by his grandson,

WILLIAM, 4th baron; who *m.* Anne, dau. of William, Lord Botraux, and widow of Sir Fouke Fitzwarine, Knt.; and dying 30 July, 1432, was *s.* by his son,

JOHN, 5th baron. This nobleman exchanged his manor of Maxtock, in the 16th HENRY VI., with Humphrey, Earl of Stafford, for the manors of Whiston and Woodford, co. Northampton. His lordship, being a stanch Yorkist, was attainted, in 1461, but on the subsequent re-establishment of his party, he was restored, and enjoyed the favour of EDWARD IV. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Fynes, Lord Dacre, of Hurst-Monceaux, in Sussex; and dying 24 Sept. 1464, was *s.* by his son,

JOHN, 6th baron; who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Humphrey Stafford, and dying 29 Feb. 1488, was *s.* by his son,

JOHN, 7th baron, summoned to parliament in 1514. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Morgan, of Tredegar, co. Monmouth, Knt.; and dying in 1515, was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS, 8th baron; who *m.* Mary, natural dau. of Sir Edward Poynings, K.G. and knight-banneret; and dying of the sweating sickness, 7 Aug. 1517, was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD, 9th baron, *b.* in 1512. This nobleman, who was one of the most eminent persons of the age in which he lived, (*see* Duke of Newcastle,) was created EARL OF LINCOLN, in 1571, having previously filled the office of LORD HIGH ADMIRAL. His lordship *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Blount, and widow of Gilbert, Lord Talboys, by whom he had three daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Ursula, dau. of William, Lord Stourton, and had EDWARD, his successor, with other issue. He *m.* thirdly, Elizabeth, dau. of Gerald Fitzgerald, 9th Earl of Kildare, and widow of Sir Anthony Browne, Knt., but had no other children. Her ladyship was celebrated by Henry, Earl of Surrey, under the name of the FAIR GERALDINE. This great earl *d.* 16 Jan. 1584-5, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD, 10th Baron Clinton and 2nd Earl of Lincoln; who *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. of Francis Hastings, Earl of Huntingdon, by whom he had THOMAS, his successor, and HENRY, from whom the extant Dukes of Newcastle derive. His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Richard Morrison, and widow of William, Lord Norreys of Ryeote, by whom he had two sons and a dau. The earl *d.* 29 Sept. 1616, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS, 11th Baron Clinton and 3rd Earl of Lincoln, who had summons to parliament previously as Lord Clinton and Say. This nobleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir Henry Knevitt, of Charlton, co. Wilts, and dying 15 Jan. 1618-19, was *s.* by his son,

THEOPHILUS, 12th Baron Clinton and 4th Earl of Lincoln; who *m.* 1st, Bridget, dau. of William Fienes, Viscount Say and Sele, by whom he had surviving issue,

I. Edward, Lord Clinton; *m.* Anne, dau. of John Holles, Earl of Clare; and dying in the lifetime of his father, left an only son,
EDWARD, who *s.* his grandfather.
II. Catherine, *m.* to George, Lord Delamere.
III. Arabella, *m.* to Robert Rolle, Esq. of Hainton Satchville, co. Devon, and had issue,
1 SAMUEL, of whom presently.
2 Bridget, *m.* Francis Trefusis, Esq. of Trefusis, in Cornwall; and the great-grandson of this marriage,
ROBERT-GEORGE-WILLIAM TREFUSIS, inherited the BARONY OF CLINTON as 15th lord.
Mr. and Lady Arabella Rolle were *s.* by their son,
SAMUEL ROLLE, who left an only dau. and heiress,
MARGARET ROLLE, who inherited the BARONY OF CLINTON; and *m.* Robert, 2nd Earl of Orford.
IV. Margaret, *m.* Hugh Boscawen, Esq. of Tregothnan, in Cornwall, and left an only dau. and heiress,
BRIDGET-BOSCAWEN, who *m.* Hugh Fortescue, Esq. of Filleigh, and had issue,
HUGH FORTESCUE, who *s.* as 14th BARON CLINTON.

Earl Theophilus *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Arthur Gorges, and widow of Sir Robert Stanley, but had no other issue. His lordship was *s.* by his only son,

EDWARD, 13th Baron Clinton and 5th Earl of Lincoln; at whose decease, in 1692, without issue, the Earldom of Lincoln devolved upon his cousin and heir male, Francis Clinton, Esq., while the BARONY OF CLINTON fell in ABEYANCE, between the issue of his aunts, and so continued until called out, 16 March, 1721, by writ of summons, to

HUGH FORTESCUE, Esq., as 14th Baron Clinton, (refer to Lady Margaret, youngest dau. of Theophilus, 2nd Earl of Lincoln.) This nobleman, who, filled some situations in the household, was created, 5 July, 1746, *Lord Fortescue*,

Baron of Castlehill, co. Devon, (with limitation to his half-brother, Matthew Fortescue, Esq.,) and EARL OF CLINTON. His lordship *d. unm.* 3 May, 1751, when the EARLDOM expired. The Barony of Fortescue passed according to the limitation, and the BARONY OF CLINTON was again placed in ABEYANCE, between Margaret Fortescue, his lordship's sister, and Margaret, Countess of Orford, only dau. and heiress of Samuel Rolle, (refer to Lady Arabella, dau. of Theophilus, 12th Earl of Lincoln;) but upon the decease of the former, *unm.*, in 1760, the dignity devolved upon the said

MARGARET, Countess of Orford, then the wife of the Hon. Sewallis Sherley, as BARONESS CLINTON. Her ladyship *d.* in 1781, and was *s.* by her son,

GEORGE, 3rd Earl of Orford, as 14th Baron Clinton; who *d. unm.* in Dec. 1791, when the barony of Clinton was claimed by, and allowed (in 1794) to, his cousin,

ROBERT-GEORGE-WILLIAM TREFUSIS, Esq.,* as 15th baron, (refer to descendants of Lady Arabella Rolle, dau. of Theophilus, 12th baron and 4th Earl of Lincoln.) His lordship, *b.* 5 Oct. 1764, *m.* 28 Aug. 1786, Albertina-Marianne, dau. of John-Abraham-Rodolph Gaulis, a native of Switzerland, of distinction, by whom (who *d.* in 1798) he had issue,

ROBERT-COTTON-ST.-JOHN, his successor.
CHARLES-RODOLPH, present peer.
George-Rolle-Walpole, captain R.N.; *b.* 8 April, 1793; *m.* 8 Jan. 1839, Margaret-Frances, 2nd dau. of John James, Esq. of Houghton Lodge, Hants, and has issue,
George-Rodolph, *b.* in 1839.
Robert-Edward, *b.* in 1843.
Anne-Matilda, *m.* in 1827, to the Hon. and Rev. Edward Moore, 3rd son of Stephen, 2nd Earl of Mountcashel.
Louisa, *m.* in 1822, to John, Lord Rolle.

His lordship *d.* 28 Aug. 1797, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT-COTTON-ST.-JOHN, 16th baron; *b.* 28 April, 1787; *m.* 4 Aug. 1814, Frances-Selina, eldest dau. of William-Stephen Poyntz, Esq. of Cowdray Park, Sussex, but had no issue. His lordship, who was a col. in the army, aide-de-camp to the king, and one of the lords of the bedchamber, *d.* in Oct. 1832, (Lady Clinton *m.* 2ndly, in 1835, Sir Horace Seymour, K.C.H.,) and was *s.* by his brother, CHARLES-RODOLPH, the present peer.

Creation—27 Feb. 1299.
Arms—Ar., a chev., between three wharrow spindles, sa.
Crest—A griffin, segreant, or, resting the dexter foot on a shield, ar.
Supporters—Two greyhounds, ar., collared and lined, gu.
Motto—Tout vient de Dieu.
Seat—Trefusis Castle, Cornwall.

CLIVE.

See EARL POWIS.

CLONBROCK.

CLONBROCK, BARON, (Robert Dillon,) of Clonbrock, co. Galway, in the peerage of Ireland; a representative peer; *b.* 29 March, 1807; inherited as 3rd baron, at the decease of his father, 13 Dec. 1826; *m.* 15 June, 1830, Caroline-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Lord Churchill, and has had issue,

Luke-Almeric, *b.* 5 July, 1832; *d.* in Feb. 1833.
LUKE-GERALD, *b.* 10 March, 1834.
Robert-Villiers, *b.* 10 Dec. 1838.
Another son, *b.* 21 Dec. 1842.
Fanny-Letitia. Caroline-Anastasia.
Helen-Isabella. Louisa-Emilia

Lineage.

This family deduces its descent from a common progenitor with the Dillons, Earls of Roscommon, and the Dillons, Viscounts Dillon.

LUKE DILLON, Esq. of Clonbrock, son and heir of Robert Dillon, Esq., M.P. for Dungannon; *m.* Bridget, dau. of John Kelly, Esq. of Castle Kelly, co. Galway, by Lady Honoria Burke, and had, with two daus., three sons, viz.,

ROBERT, his heir.
Luke, a military officer, who *m.* in 1785, Margaret-Augusta, sister of Henry, late Marquess of Clanricarde, K.P., and was father of the Rev. Henry-Luke Dillon, sometime rector of Lytchett Maltravers, co. Dorset.
John, *d.* in 1790.

The eldest son,

ROBERT DILLON, Esq., *b.* 27 Feb. 1754, was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 3 June, 1790, as BARON CLONBROCK, *of Clonbrock, co. Galway.* His lordship *m.* in 1776, Letitia, only dau. and heir of John Green, Esq. of Old Abbey, co. Limerick, and niece, maternally, of John, Earl of Norbury, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, Clement Archer, Esq., and *d.* in 1841) he had issue,

LUKE, his successor.
Catherine-Bridget, *m.* to Richard, late Viscount Ennismore; and *d.* 13 Oct. 1828.
Letitia-Susannah, widow of the Hon. Sir Robert Le Poer-Trench, K.C.B. and K.T.S.

He *d.* 22 July, 1795, and was *s.* by his son,

LUKE, 2nd baron; *b.* 25 April, 1780; *m.* 6 Jan. 1803, Anastasia, only dau. and heir of Joseph-Henry, 1st Lord Wallscourt, by Lady Louisa-Catherine Bermingham, his wife, 3rd dau. and co-heir of Thomas, Earl of Louth, and by her (who *d.* 5 June, 1816) had issue,

ROBERT, present baron.
Louisa-Harriet, *m.* in 1827, to John Congreve, Esq. of Mount Congreve, co. Waterford.
Letitia, *d. unm.* 19 Feb. 1837.

His lordship *d.* in 1826.

Creation—3 June, 1790.
Arms—Ar., a lion, rampant, gu., debruised with a fesse, az., between three crescents of the second, with estoiles between the horns, sa.
Crest—Upon a chapeau, gu., turned up, erm., a falcon, rising, ppr., belled, or.
Supporters—Dexter, a griffin; sinister, a falcon, wings endorsed.
Motto—Auxilium ab alto.
Seat—Clonbrock, co. Galway.

CLONCURRY.

CLONCURRY, BARON, (Valentine-Browne Lawless,) of Cloncurry, co. Kildare, in the peerage of Ireland; Baron Cloncurry, of Cloncurry, co. Kildare, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; and a Baronet of Ireland; *b.* 19 Aug. 1773; *s.* to the Irish honours, as 2nd baron and baronet, on the demise of his father, 28 Aug. 1799; and acquired the barony of the empire, by letters patent, 14 Sept. 1831; *m.* 1st, 16 April, 1803, Eliza-Georgiana, youngest dau. of Major-Gen. George Morgan, and by that lady (his marriage with whom was dis-

* Son and heir of Robert-Cotton Trefusis, Esq., by Anne, his wife, dau. of John, 10th Lord St. John; grandson of Samuel Trefusis, Esq., by Elizabeth Affleck, his wife; and great-grandson of FRANCIS TREFUSIS, Esq. of Trefusis, by BRIDGET ROLLE.

solved by act of parliament, 7 April, 1811, and who re-married, in 1819, the Rev. John Sandford) he has had issue,

Valentine-Anne, *b.* in 1805; *d. unm.* in 1825.
Mary-Margaret, *m.* 1st, in 1820, to John-Michael-Henry, Baron de Robeck; and 2ndly, (the first marriage having been dissolved by act of parliament,) 3 April, 1828, to Lord Sussex Lennox.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, in 1811, Emily, dau. of Archibald Douglas, Esq. of Darnock, (cousin to Charles, 3rd Duke of Queensbury,) relict of the Hon. Joseph Leeson, and mother of the Earl of Miltown, by whom (who *d.* 15 June, 1841) he has had issue,

Edward, *b.* in Sept. 1816; *m.* 17 Sept. 1839, Elizabeth, only dau. of John Kirwan, Esq. of Castle Hackett, co. Galway, and has Valentine, *b.* in 1840; Edward, *b.* in Sept. 1841; John-Henry, *b.* in 1842; and another son, *b.* 4 July, 1844.
John-Cecil, *b.* in Oct. 1820.
Valentina-Maria, *d.* young.

Lineage.

The family of Lawless, originally from Hoddesdon, Herts, were seated successively at Shangenagh, co. Dublin, at Talbot Inche, co. Kilkenny, and at Shankill, also in the co. Dublin.

Nicholas Lawless, Esq., (grandson of John Lawless, Esq. of Shankill, and son of Robert Lawless, Esq. of Abington, co. Limerick, by Mary, dau. of Dominick Hadsor, Esq. of Dublin, merchant,) having returned to Ireland from Normandy, subsequently to his father's decease, and conformed to the established church, obtained a seat in parliament, and was created a Baronet of Ireland, 20 June, 1776. On 22 Sept. 1789, Sir Nicholas was elevated to the peerage, as Baron Cloncurry. His lordship, *b.* in 1735, *m.* in 1761, Margaret, only dau. of Valentine Browne, Esq. of Dublin, by whom (who *d.* in 1795) he left,

Valentine-Browne, present peer.
Mary-Catherine, *m.* to the late Thomas Whaley, Esq. of Whaley Abbey; and *d.* 18 Oct. 1831.
Valentina-Alicia, *m.* to the Hon. Sir Francis-Nathaniel Burton, G.C.H., twin-brother of Henry, Marquess Conyngham, and *d.* 4 Feb. 1844.
Charlotte-Louisa, *m.* to Edward, present Lord Dunsany; and *d.* in 1818.

His lordship *d.* 28 Aug. 1799.

Creations—Baronet, 20 June, 1776. Baron of Ireland, 22 Sept. 1789. Baron of the Empire, 14 Sept. 1831.
Arms—Ar., on a chief, indented, sa., three garbs, or.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a demi-man, in armour, holding a sword, all ppr.
Supporters—Dexter, a bull; sinister, a ram, arg.
Motto—Virtute et numine.
Seat—Lyons, co. Kildare.

CLONMEL.

Clonmel, Earl of, (John-Henry Scott,) Viscount Clonmel, and Baron Earlsfort, co. Tipperary, in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* 4 Jan. 1817; *s.* as 3rd earl, on the demise of his father, 18 Jan. 1838; *m.* 27 April following, the Hon. Anne Burgh, eldest dau. of Ulysses, 2nd Lord Downes, by whom he has issue,

John-Henry-Reginald, *Lord Earlsfort*, *b.* 2 March, 1839.
Thomas-Charles, *b.* in 1840.
Maria-Henrietta. Another dau., *b.* in June, 1844.

Lineage.

John Scott, Esq., (son of Michael Scott, Esq. by his wife, a dau. of the ancient family of Purcell, titular Barons of Loughmoe, and grandson of Captain Thomas Scott,) having been bred to the bar, filled the offices of solicitor and attorney-general and prime-serjeant of Ireland, between the years of 1774 and 1783. In 1784, he was elevated to the chief-justiceship of the Court of King's Bench; and created, 10 May, in the same year, *Baron Earlsfort of Lisson-Earl.* On 18 Aug. 1789, his lordship was raised to the Viscounty of *Clonmel;* and 20 Dec. 1793, advanced to the dignity of Earl of Clonmel. The earl *m.* twice: by his 1st lady, Catherine-Anne-Maria, dau. of Thomas Matthew, Esq., sister of Francis, 1st Earl of Llandaff, and widow of P. Roe, Esq., he had no surviving issue; by his 2nd, Margaret, the dau. and heiress of Patrick Lawless, Esq. of Dublin,* he had Thomas, his heir; and Charlotte, who *m.* in 1814, John-Reginald, Earl of Beauchamp. He *d.* 23 May, 1798, and was *s.* by his only son,

Thomas, 2nd earl; *b.* 15 Aug. 1783; *m.* 9 Feb. 1805, Henrietta-Louisa, dau. of George, 2nd Earl of Brooke and Warwick, and had issue,

John-Henry, *Lord Earlsfort.*
Charles-Grantham, capt. of the Scots Fusilier-guards; *b.* 1 March, 1818; *m.* in March, 1843, Frances-Maria, dau. of the late Ralph-William Grey, Esq. of Backworth, co. Northumberland.
Harriet-Margaret, *m.* 20 June, 1827, to the Hon. Edward-Mostyn Lloyd-Mostyn, eldest son of Lord Mostyn.
Louisa-Augusta, *m.* 3 Dec. 1828, to John-Slater Harrison, Esq.
Charlotte-Rachel, *m.* in April, 1830, to Henry, 2nd son of the Right Hon. Charles Arbuthnot.
Caroline-Sophia. Sophia-Louisa.
Frances-Mary. Augusta-Anne.

His lordship *d.* 18 Jan. 1838.

Creations—Baron, 1784. Viscount, 1789. Earl, 1793.
Arms—Or, on a bend, az., an estoile between two crescents, ar.
Crest—A buck, trippant, ppr.
Supporters—Dexter, a female figure, representing *Justice*, holding in her right hand a sword, and with the left, a balance, all ppr.; sinister, a female figure, representing *Mercy*, her exterior hand resting upon a sword, point downwards, also ppr.
Motto—Fear to transgress.

COCKBURN.

Cockburn, Sir James, of Langton, co. Berwick, a major-general in the army, G.C.H.; inherited as 7th baronet, at the decease of his father, 26 July, 1804; *m.* Mariana, eldest dau. of John, 13th Viscount Hereford, and has an only dau.,

Mariana-Augusta, *m.* in 1834, to Sir James-John Hamilton, Bart.

Sir James was under-secretary of state in 1806, governor and commander-in-chief of Curaçoa in 1807, and subsequently, in 1811, governor of the Bermudas.

Lineage.

Alexander de Cockburn obtained the Barony of Carriden, co. Linlithgow, from David II., in 1358; which barony had been forfeited to the crown, by what, in the

* By his wife, Mary, dau. of Robert Lawless, of Abington, in the co. of Limerick, and only sister of the first Lord Cloncurry.

law of Scotland is denominated recognition, or a vassal disposing of his property without consent of his superior; for all property at that time being subject to feudal tenure, the superior could challenge any deed of the vassal which affected the territory of which he was over-lord. This Alexander *m.* Mary de Veteri Ponte, (from which period the family has been designated of Langtoun, or Langton,) whose father fell at Bannockburn, in 1314. The eldest son of this marriage,

Sir Alexander Cockburn, Knt. of Langtoun, was keeper of the great seal between 1389 and 1396; and from him descended

Sir William Cockburn, Knt, of Langtoun, who obtained a grant, in 1595, of the lands and barony of Langtoun, with the office of principal usher, and its fees and casualties, to himself and his heirs male whatsoever, bearing the arms and surname of Cockburn. He *m.* Helen, 5th dau. of Alexander, 4th Lord Elphinstone, and was *s.* by his son,

I. William Cockburn, Esq., who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* in 1627. It appears that, during the lifetime of this gentleman, some question concerning the office of usher, which he had inherited from his father, being raised, caused much public agitation. Principal Baillie in his letters, relates "that while the question of ushery was depending in parliament, in 1641, Langton, too rashly, takes a rod and puts himself in possession of the place." The king, who was present, offended at his presumption, ordered him into custody, which gave rise to a motion, on the part of the Marquess of Argyll, that, when any subject of debate occurred, two members of each estate should be deputed to acquaint the king. Accordingly, deputies having obtained an audience of his majesty, in the course of the same day, they remonstrated on a member of the house being committed without advice of parliament, and required the king to enact a law that neither himself nor his successors should do so hereafter, without consulting the legislative body. Sir William, subsequently, alienated a moiety of the ushership, and became joint-usher with Colonel Cunningham. He was *s.* by his only son,

II. Sir Archibald, who, in 1657, was returned heir to his father in the office of principal usher, still held jointly with Colonel Cunningham, and also in the barony of Langtoun, and other property. In 1674, Sir Archibald, having purchased Cunningham's life-rent, obtained another grant of the office, with a salary of £250, and other emoluments attached to it, for ever. Sir Archibald *m.* Lady Mary Campbell, dau. of the Earl of Breadalbane, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1705, by his eldest son,

III. Sir Archibald, at whose decease, without issue, the title devolved upon his brother,

IV. Sir Alexander, who was *s.* by his grandson,

V. Sir Alexander, at whose decease the title devolved upon his cousin,

VI. Sir James, M.P. for Peebles in 1762. This gentleman *m.* 1st, 1775, Miss Douglas, dau. of Douglas, of Murth, by whom he had three daus., of whom the youngest, Harriet, *m.* in 1792, James Nicholas Duntze, Esq.; and 2ndly, Miss Ayscough, dau. of the Dean of Bristol, and niece of George, Lord Lyttleton, by whom he had,

James, the present baronet.
George (Right Hon. Sir), G.C.B.; admiral of the White, and major-general of marines; a highly-distinguished naval officer; *m.* his cousin, Miss Mary Cockburn.
William, in holy orders, dean of York; *m.* Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Sir Robert Peel, Bart., and became a widower in 1828.
Alexander, envoy-extraordinary and minister-plenipotentiary to Columbia.
Francis, an officer in the army; *m.* in 1804, Alicia, dau. of the late Rev. Richard Sandys, by his wife, Lady Frances-Alicia Bennett, dau. of Charles, 3rd Earl of Tankerville.
Augusta, *m.* in 1807, to the Rev. Charles Hawkins, rector of Kelston.

Sir James *d.* 26 July, 1804.

Creation—1627.
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, ar., three cocks, gu., for Cockburn; 2nd and 3rd, gu., six mascles, or, three, two, and one, for Vipont.
Crest—A cock crowing.
Supporters—Two lions, rampant.
Motto—Accendit cantu.
Seat—Langton, co. Berwick.

COCKBURN.

Cockburn, Sir William-Sarsfield-Rositer, Bart of Cockburn and Ryslaw, co. Berwick, M.A.; *b.* 11 June, 1796; inherited, at the decease of his father, in March, 1835; *m.* 15 Oct. 1823, Anne, eldest dau. of the late Rev. Francis Coke, of Lower Moor, in Herefordshire, (*see* Burke's *Landed Gentry*,) by whom he has had issue,

Devereux-Plantagenet, *b.* 9 June, 1828.
Edward-Cludde, *b.* 10 June, 1834.
Francis-Chandos, *b.* 2 Oct. 1836; *d.* same month.
George-William, *b.* 14 Jan. 1838.
Eliza-Jane-Devereux, *d.* under age, 9 April, 1840.
Anne-Russell.
Catharine-Brydges, *d.* an infant.
Mary-Sarsfield. Lucy-Hooper.

Lineage.

This family, which may be denominated noble, having ranked high amongst the old barons of Scotland, can be traced to the earliest periods of Scottish history, and particularly to the time of the Bruces, when it attained great celebrity. Having stated so much regarding its antiquity under the head of Cockburn of Langton, we proceed to the immediate ancestor of the present baronet.

Sir William Cockburn, Knt., Baron of Langton, fell at the battle of Flodden Field, in 1513, and left, b. his wife, Lady Anna Home, dau. of the Earl of Home, two sons, (his eldest son, Alexander, having been killed at his side,) namely, John, and Christopher. The elder,

John Cockburn, Esq., succeeded, and was himself *s.* by his eldest son,

Alexander Cockburn, Esq., to whom *s.* his eldest son,

William Cockburn, Esq., designated of Cockburn and Ryslaw. This gentleman *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Spottiswood, Esq. of Spottiswood, co. Berwick, and was *s.* by his only son,

I. John Cockburn, Esq. of Ryslaw, who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, in 1628. Sir John *m.* Mary, dau. of William Scott, Esq. of Harden, co. Roxburgh, and was *s.* at his decease by the eldest of three sons,

II. Sir James. This gentleman *m.* Jean, dau. of Alexander Swinton, of that ilk, in the shire of Berwick, and was *s.* by his only son,

III. Sir William, who was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

IV. Sir James. This gentleman dying without issue, the title devolved upon his kinsman,

V. Sir William, (who was the great-grandson of William Cockburn, M.D., physician-general to the forces under the great Duke of Marlborough, the 2nd son of William, the 3rd baronet. Doctor Cockburn was *s.* by his 2nd son, Doctor James Cockburn, who had two sons, William Cockburn, D.D., vicar-general and archdeacon of Ossory, in Ireland, and James Cockburn, Esq., a colonel in the army, and quarter-master-general, father of Sir William, the late baronet, by Letitia Little, heiress of the ancient houses of Rositer and Devereux, in Ireland.) Sir William, who was a lieut.-general in the army, *m.* 1 Jan. 1791, Elizabeth-Anne,* dau. (by Eliza Jacob, his wife, granddau. of Elizabeth Brydges, sister of the 1st Duke of Chandos) of Col. Frederick Creutzer, of a noble and ancient family of Manheim, in Germany, an officer in the royal horse-guards, and had issue,

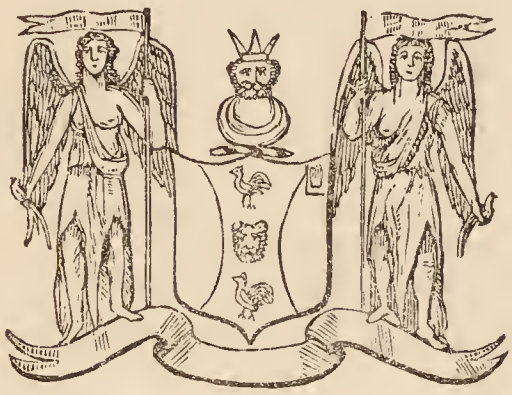
* This lady descends, maternally, through the ancient families of Jacob of Bromley, Brydges, Duke of Chandos, the Greys of Wilton, &c., from the royal house of Plantagenet.

WILLIAM-SARSFIELD-ROSITER, present baronet.
Catherine-Harriet, *m.* 6 May, 1828, to the late Edward Cludde, Esq. of Orleton. (*See* BURKE's *Landed Gentry.*)

Sir William *d.* in March, 1835.

Creation—1628.
Arms—Same as those of *Cockburn* of *Langton*, with a heart, gu., in the centre of the shield.
Crest—A cock crowing.
Supporters—Two lions, rampant, gu.
Mottoes—over the Crest, Accendit cantu; and, *under the Arms*, Vigilans et audax.
Seat—Cockburn, Berwickshire.

COCKERELL.



COCKERELL, SIR CHARLES-RUSHOUT, of Sezincot, co. Gloucester; *b.* 14 June, 1809; *s.* his father in 1838; *m.* 5 Aug. 1834, Cecil a-Olivia-Geraldine, dau. of Thomas, 3rd Lord Foley, and has issue,

CHARLES-FITZGERALD-RUSHOUT, *b.* 13 July, 1840.
A son, *b.* in 1843.
Olivia-Cecilia-Anne.
Pamela-Blanche-Rushout.

Lineage.

CHARLES COCKERELL, Esq., was created a Baronet 25 Sept. 1809. He was youngest son of John Cockerell, Esq. of Bishop's Hull, near Taunton, co. Somerset, by his wife, Frances Jackson, who was descended from the sister of Mr. SAMUEL PEPYS, secretary to the Admiralty, *temp.* CHARLES II., to whose estates, as well as those of Mr. Hewer, of Clapham, she became residuary legatee. Sir Charles Cockerell embarked for Bengal, a civil servant, in 1776, and his services in India, where he remained until 1800, were deemed of great national importance. He was subsequently in parliament for more than thirty years. Sir Charles *m.* 1st, 11 March, 1789, Maria-Tryphina, dau. of Sir Charles-William Blunt, Bart., by whom (who *d.* in the same year) he had no issue; and 2ndly, 13 Feb. 1808, Harriet, 2nd dau. of John, 1st Lord Northwick, by whom he had,

CHARLES-RUSHOUT, his heir.
Harriet-Anne, *m.* to George, Viscount Deerhurst, who *d.* in 1838.

Sir Charles *d.* in 1838.

Creation—25 Sept. 1809.
Arms—Or, a leopard's face, gu., between two game cocks, in pale, ppr., two flaunches, sa.
Crest—Within a crescent, az., a tiger's face, ppr., crowned with an Eastern crown.
Supporters—Two angels, their vests semée of fleurs-de-lis; the hand next the shield supporting a pennon; the dexter charged with a sun in splendour; the sinister semée of estoiles, and charged with a crescent; the exterior hands extended, and supporting a Persian pheasant.
Seat—Sezincot, Gloucestershire.

CODRINGTON.

CODRINGTON, SIR WILLIAM-RAIMOND, of Dodington, co. Gloucester; *b.* 25 Jan. 1806; *s.* his father, as 4th bart., in Sept. 1816; *m.* Anne-Mary, dau. of Monsieur Joseph Le Fer Bonaban, of St. Maloes, and has a son and heir, *b.* 22 March, 1829.

Lineage.

The Codringtons are of ancient standing at Codrington, (whence the surname,) in the co. Gloucester, having been established there so early as the reign of HENRY IV.; and we find one of them, John Codrington, filling the honourable post of standard-bearer to HENRY V., in his French wars.

In the time of CHARLES I., a younger son,

CHRISTOPHER CODRINGTON, removed, with the entire of his property, to the island of Barbadoes, and dying there, left two sons,

CHRISTOPHER, who became lieut.-governor of Barbadoes, and captain-general of the Leeward Islands. This gentleman had two sons, the elder of whom, CHRISTOPHER, succeeded to the government of the Leeward Islands, and at his decease, bequeathed to the College of All Souls', Oxford, the munificent sum of £10,000, for the purpose of erecting a library, and furnishing it with books, besides his own very valuable collection. He devised also an estate of £2000 per annum, to the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, for the building and endowment of a college at Barbadoes.

And

JOHN CODRINGTON, treasurer of Barbadoes, and colonel of the Life-guards there, who *m.* Miss Bates, dau. of Col. Bates, and had two sons, the elder of whom,

I. WILLIAM CODRINGTON, Esq. of Dodington, co. Gloucester, was created a Baronet 21 April, 1721. Sir William *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Bethell, Esq. of Swindon, co. York, and had, with other issue,

I. WILLIAM, his successor.
II. Edward, *m.* Miss Rebecca Le Sturgeon; and *d.* in 1775, leaving issue,
  1 CHRISTOPHER, of Dodington Park,* who assumed the additional surname of "Bethell," and *m.* in 1796, Caroline-Georgiana-Harriott, dau. of Thomas, 2nd Lord Foley, by whom (who *d.* 1 Jan. 1843) he left at his decease, 4 Feb. 1843,
    Christopher-William, *b.* 12 March, 1805, M.P.; *m.* in 1836, Lady Georgiana Somerset, dau. of the Duke of Beaufort.
    Charles-Bethell, *b.* 19 Sept. 1808.
    Edward.
    Anna-Maria-Caroline, *m.* 3 Jan. 1826, to the *Hon.* Arthur Thellusson.
    Georgiana-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1827, to Henry Peyton, Esq., only son of Sir H. Peyton, Bart.
    Mary.
    Cecilia, *d.* 12 March, 1844.
    Elizabeth.
    Charlotte-Octavia, *m.* in 1833, to Henry-Lannoy Hunter, Esq. of Beechhill.
    Emma.
  2 William-John, assumed the name of "Bethell;" *m.* Miss Challoner, co. York.
  3 EDWARD (Sir), G.C.B., K.S.L., K.S.G., admiral of the Blue, distinguished at Navarino; *m.* Miss Hall, and has issue.
  4 Caroline, *m.* to Joseph-Lyons Walrond, Esq. of Dulford House, co. Devon.

The baronet *d.* 17 Dec. 1738, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR WILLIAM, who *m.* Anne, dau. of — Acton, Esq., and had, with a dau., Mary, the wife of George Bernard, Esq., a son and successor at his decease, 11 March, 1792,

III. SIR WILLIAM, *b.* in 1739. This gentleman resided for several years in France, where he *d.* in 1816, leaving by his 2nd wife, Miss Eleanor Kirke,

WILLIAM-RAIMOND, present baronet.
Mary-Anne-Eleanor.

Creation—21 April, 1721.
Arms—Ar., a fesse, embattled, counter-embattled, sa., fretty, gu., between three lioncels, passant, of the third.
Crest—A dragon's head, couped, gu., between two dragons' wings, chequy, or and az.

* At the demise, in France, of Sir William Codrington, the third baronet, the title was assumed by this gentleman, the cousin of the deceased, who styled himself Sir Christopher-Bethell Codrington, Bart. of Dodington Park, under the allegation that Sir William left no legitimate issue. Sir William's son has, however, established his right in Doctors' Commons, and has been acknowledged by the Heralds' College to be SIR WILLIAM-RAIMOND CODRINGTON, 4th and present baronet.

COGHILL.

COGHILL, SIR JOSIAH COGHILL, of Coghill, co. York, rear-admiral R.N.; *b.* in 1773; *m.* 1st, in March, 1803, Sophia, dau. of James Dodson, Esq., by whom (who *d.* in Normandy in 1817) he had three daus., viz.,

Caroline-Mary.
Emmeline-Katherine-Egerton, *m.* in 1839, to the Rev. Charles Bushe, and has two daus., Gertrude-Egerton, and Constance-Theodosia-Antoinette.
Josephine, *m.* in 1844, to George De Morgan, Esq.

He *m.* 2ndly, 27 Jan. 1819, Anna-Maria, eldest dau. of the late Right Hon. Charles-Kendal Bushe, lord-chief-justice of the Court of King's Bench in Ireland, by whom he has surviving issue,

JOHN-JOSCELYN, *b.* 11 Feb. 1826.
Kendal-Josiah-William, *b.* in Aug. 1832.
Rosanna-Louisa.
Sydney-Katherine. Anne-Georgina.
Alicia-E.-Judith. Adelaide-Eliza.
Florence-Charlotte. Sylvia-Maria.

Sir Josiah *s.* as 3rd baronet, at the decease of his brother, 21 May, 1817; and assumed, by sign-manual, in the following June, the surname of "COGHILL," in place of his patronymic, "CRAMER."

Lineage.

SIR JOHN COGHILL, LL.D.,* master in Chancery in Ireland, *m.* Hesther, dau. of Tobias Cramer, Esq. of Ballyfoile, co. Kilkenny; and dying in 1699, left issue,

MARMADUKE, LL.D., judge of the Prerogative Court, chancellor of the Exchequer, a privy councillor, and M.P. for the University of Dublin. This learned person *d. unm.* in 1738.
JAMES, of whom presently.
Hester, who *m.* Oliver Cramer, Esq., and left at her decease, (with a younger son,)
Balthazar-John Cramer, who *m.* Judeth, dau. of Brinsley Butler, 1st Viscount Lanesborough; and dying in 1741, left, with other issue,
JOHN CRAMER, of whom presently, as heir to his cousin, Hester, Countess of Charleville.

The younger son,

JAMES COGHILL, LL.D., register of the Prerogative Court, *m.* Mary, sister of Thomas Pearson, Esq. of Rathmore, co. Meath; and dying in 1734, left an only dau. and heir,

HESTER COGHILL, who *m.* 1st, Charles Moore, Earl of Charleville, who *d.* without issue, in 1764, when that dignity and the barony of Tullamore became extinct. Her ladyship *m.* 2ndly, Major John Mayne, who assumed the name of COGHILL, and was created a Baronet in 1781; but *d. s. p.*, when the title expired. The Countess of Charleville having thus no issue by either of her husbands, bequeathed her property, at her decease, to her cousin, (refer to issue of Hesther, dau. of Sir John Coghill, master in Chancery),

I. JOHN CRAMER, who thereupon assumed the name of COGHILL, and was created a Baronet 25 July, 1778. Sir John *m.* in 1754, Mary, dau. of Dr. Josiah Hort, Archbishop of Tuam, by whom he had issue,

JOHN, his successor.
JOSIAH, present baronet.
Mary, *d. unm.*
Judith, *m.* to the Rev. F.-W. Michell, D.D.
Eliza, *m.* to the Rev. N. Hinde; and *d. s. p.*
Arabella, *d. unm.*
Frances, *m.* to Lieut.-Col. Sankey, *d. s. p.*
Priscilla, *m.* to Richard Ottley, Esq., and has issue,
Glendower Coghill.
Priscilla. Anna. Ellen.
Sophia, *m.* in 1801, to Lieut.-Gen. Charles-W. Doyle, and has issue,
Hastings Doyle, major in the army.
John Doyle, lieut.-col. in the army, assumed the surname of North.
Percy Doyle.
Silvia Doyle.
Theodosia-Hannah.

He *d.* in 1790, and was *s.* by his elder son,

II. SIR JOHN, who assumed, by sign-manual, 7 June, 1807, the surname and arms of Coghill only. He *d.* without issue, 21 May, 1817, when the title devolved upon his brother, JOSIAH, present bart.

* Sir John Coghill was seventh in descent from John Cockhill, Gent. of Cockhill, living at Knaresborough, in the reigns of RICHARD II. and HENRY IV.

Family of Cramer.

COLONEL TOBIAS KRAMER, of Lower Germany, was made a free denizen of Ireland in 1639; he was father of

BALTHAZER CRAMER, Esq., who *d.* in 1650, leaving a son,

TOBIAS CRAMER, Esq., who, for his good services in the cause of CROMWELL, obtained from the usurper a grant of the lands of Ballyfoile, co. Kilkenny. Mr. Cramer was sheriff of the city of Dublin, 1653. He *d.* in 1655, and was *s.* by his son,

BALTHAZER CRAMER, who was father of OLIVER CRAMER, who *m.* Hester Coghill, as stated above.

Creation—25 July, 1778.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., on a chev., ar., three pellets, a chief, sa., for COGHILL; 2nd and 3rd, or, on a chief, indented, az., three fleurs-de lis of the field, a canton, erm., for CRAMER.

Crest—On a mount, vert, a cock, wings expanded, or, ducally crowned, gu.

Motto—Non dormit qui custodit.

COLBORNE.

COLBORNE, BARON, (Nicholas-William Ridley-Colborne,) of West Harling, co. Norfolk; so created, 15 May, 1839; *b.* 14 April, 1779; *m.* 14 June, 1808, Charlotte, eldest dau. of the Right Hon. Thomas Steele, and has issue,

WILLIAM-NICHOLAS, *b.* 24 July, 1814; M.P.
Henrietta-Susanna, *m.* 12 Aug. 1828, to Brampton Gurdon, Esq. of Letton, in Norfolk.
Maria-Charlotte, *m.* 13 July, 1830, to George-Edmund Nugent, Esq., eldest son of Sir George Nugent, Bart.
Emily-Frances, *m.* 11 April, 1833, to John-Moyer Heathcote, Esq. of Connington Castle, co. Huntingdon.
Louisa-Harriet.

His lordship, who is 2nd son of Sir Matthew-White Ridley, 2nd Baronet of Blagdon, (*see* WHITE-RIDLEY of Blagdon,) by Sarah, his wife, dau. and heir of Benjamin Colborne, Esq. of Bath, inherited the property of his maternal uncle, William Colborne, Esq., and assumed, in consequence, the additional surname and arms of Colborne, by sign-manual, 21 June, 1803.

Creation—15 May, 1839.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., on a chev., gu., between three bugle-horns, sa., stringed, of the second, as many mullets, pierced, or, for COLBORNE; 2nd and 3rd, gu., on a chev., between three doves, arg., as many pellets, for RIDLEY.

Crests—1st, a stag's head, couped, ppr., gorged with a ducal coronet, and pendent therefrom, a bugle, sa., stringed, gu., for COLBORNE; 2nd, a bull, passant, gu., for RIDLEY.

Supporters—Dexter, a bull, gu., charged on the shoulder

with three mullets, two and one, pierced, or; sinister, a stag, ppr., gorged with a ducal coronet, or, and pendent therefrom by a string, gu., a bugle, sa.
Motto—Constans fidei.
Seat—West Harling, co. Norfolk.

COLCHESTER.

COLCHESTER, BARON, (Charles Abbot,) of Colchester, co. Essex, capt. R.N.; *b.* 12 March, 1798; inherited as 2nd baron, at the decease of his father, 9 May, 1829; *m.* 3 Feb. 1836, the Hon. Elizabeth-Susan Law, dau. of Edward, 1st Lord Ellenborough, and has issue,

REGINALD-CHARLES-EDWARD, *b.* 13 Feb. 1842.

Lineage.

CHARLES ABBOT, Esq., barrister at-law, *b.* 14 Oct. 1757, 2nd son of the Rev. John Abbot, D.D., rector of All Saints, Colchester, by Sarah, dau. of Jonathan Farr, (which lady *m.* 2ndly, Jeremy Bentham, Esq., and *d.* 27 Sept. 1809,) was appointed, in 1801, chief secretary to the lord-lieutenant of Ireland, and keeper of the privy seal in that part of the United Kingdom. In 1802, he was chosen SPEAKER of the House of Commons, and filled the chair until the session of 1817, when, upon retiring, he was elevated to the peerage, 3 June, 1817, by the title of BARON COLCHESTER, of *Colchester, co. Essex.* His lordship *m.* 29 Dec. 1796, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Philip Gibbes, Bart. of Spring Head, in the Island of Barbadoes; and dying 7 May, 1829, left issue,

CHARLES, present peer.
Philip-Henry, *b.* 10 June, 1802, of Lincoln's-Inn, barrister-at-law; *m.* 31 Dec. 1829, Frances-Cecil, 3rd dau. of the Very Rev. Charles Talbot, D.D., dean of Salisbury; and dying 8 Jan. 1835, left issue,
Charles-Henry-Philip, *b.* 21 March, 1832.
Henrietta-Elizabeth-Agnes.

Creation—3 June, 1817.
Arms—Gu., on a chev., between three pears, or, as many crosses raguly, az., within a tressure, flory, of the second.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, an unicorn's head, erm., maned and tufted, of the first, between six ostrich feathers, ar., quilled gold.
Supporters—On either side an unicorn, erm., armed, maned, hoofed, and tufted, or, gorged with a collar, az., within another gemelle, flory, counterflory, gu., therefrom a chain reflexed over the back, or, and charged on the shoulder with a cross raguly, of the third.
Mottoes—Deo patriæ amicis; over the crest, Perseverando.
Seat—Kidbrooke, Sussex.

COLEBROOKE.

COLEBROOKE, SIR THOMAS-EDWARD, of Gatton, co. Surrey; *b.* 19 Aug. 1813; *s.* as 4th baronet, upon the decease of his uncle, 5 Nov. 1838.

Lineage.

I. SIR JAMES COLEBROOKE, Knt., (son of James Colebrooke, Esq. of Childham Castle, co. Kent, who was eldest son of Thomas Colebrooke, of Arundel,) *b.* 21 July, 1722; was created a Baronet 12 Oct. 1759, with remainder, in case of failure of issue, to his brother, George Colebrooke, of Southgate. Sir James *m.* Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of Stephen Skynner, Esq. of Walthamstow, in Essex, by whom he had two daus., Mary, *m.* to Sir John Aubrey, Bart. of Dorton House, Bucks; and Emma, *m.* to Charles, 4th Earl of Tankerville. He *d.* 10 May, 1761, and was *s.*, according to the limitation, by his brother,

II. SIR GEORGE. This gentleman, educated at Leyden, was a fellow of the Society of Antiquaries, and author of some literary works. He represented Arundel in three successive parliaments, and was chairman of the court of directors of the East India Company. Sir George *m.* 23 July, 1754, Mary, only dau. and heir of Patrick Gaynor, Esq. of Antigua, by whom he had issue,

George, who left at his decease two daus.,
Belinda.
Georgiana-Harriet.
JAMES-EDWARD, late baronet.
HENRY-THOMAS, F.R.S., chirographer of the Court of Common Pleas, sometime president of the Board of Revenue, and a member of the supreme council, Bengal; *b.* 15 June, 1765; *m.* in 1810, Elizabeth, dau. of Johnson Wilkinson, Esq. of Portman-square, and by her (who *d.* 3 Oct. 1815) he left at his decease, 19 March, 1837, an only surviving son and heir,
THOMAS-EDWARD, present baronet.
Mary, *m.* 1st, to the Chevalier Charles Adrien de Peyron, in the service of GUSTAVUS, King of Sweden. The chevalier fell in a duel with Count de la Marck, in 1784, leaving an only son. His widow *m.* William Traill, Esq.
Louisa, *m.* to Capt. Andrew Sutherland, R.N., who *d.* in 1795, leaving a son, James-Charles Sutherland, who *m.* a dau. of Gen. Garstin; and a dau., Louisa, *m.* to Col. Sir John Scott Lillie, C.B.

He *d.* 5 Aug. 1809, and was *s.* by his 2nd and eldest surviving son,

III. SIR JAMES-EDWARD, *b.* 7 July, 1761; *m.* 31 Jan. 1820, Mrs. Stewart. Sir James, who was provisional member of council at Bengal, *d.* 5 Nov. 1838, and was *s.* by his nephew, the present baronet. Lady Colebroke *m.* 3rdly, 15 April, 1841, L. Bremridge, Esq. of Tonbridge Wells.

Creation—12 Oct. 1759.
Arms—Gu., a lion, rampant, ar., ducally crowned, or, on a chief of the last three Cornish choughs, ppr.
Crest—A wivern, wings expanded, or, resting the dexter foot upon an escocheon, gu.
Motto—Sola bona quæ honesta.
Seat—Colebrooke Park, Tunbridge, Kent.

COLLETON.

COLLETON, SIR JAMES-ROUPELL, of Ash Park, co. Herts; lieut.-col. in the army; *b.* 22 Dec. 1783; *s.* as 7th baronet, on the demise of his father, 16 Jan. 1815; *m.* 12 Dec. 1819, at the British ambassador's, at the Hague, and re-married at Saint James's, Westminster, 24 Feb. 1820, Septima-Sexta-Colleton, 3rd surviving dau. of Admiral Richard Graves, of Hembury Fort, co. Devon, (by Louisa-Caroline, only dau. and eventually heir of Sir John Colleton, 4th baronet, and his first wife, Anne, dau. of Francis Fulford, Esq. of Great Fulford, co. Devon, by Anna, 3rd dau. of Sir Arthur Chichester, Bart., 4th in lineal descent from Sir John Chichester, father of the 1st Lord Belfast,) by whom (who *d.* in America, 14 Dec. 1831) he has issue,

FREDERICK-NASSAU-WILLIAM-GRAVES, *b.* 4 Aug. 1822; for whom his Royal Highness the late Duke of York and the Earl of Rochford stood sponsors; an officer in the army.
Robert-Augustus-Fulford-Graves, *b.* 19 Sept. 1824; an officer in the 45th regiment.
Gertrude-Hawise-Ela-de Ralegh.
Alswitha-Plantagenet-Alicia-de Monfort.

Lineage.

According to Wootton, the family of Colleton is of Norman origin, and came to England with the Conqueror, for one of the great-uncles of the 1st baronet went back to Normandy, to recover estates in that duchy, sold them, and *d.* there *s. p.* They have been resident for many centuries in Devon and its vicinity; and many places are called after them. By a very ancient grant, from Reginald de Villecore to Thomas Colleton, of an estate, and by subsequent deeds, in the beginning of the reign of EDWARD I., we find the Colletons style themselves gentlemen, and that they then bore the arms which they still continue to use.

The first entry in the pedigree at the Heralds' College is that of — Colleton, *b.* about 1447; who *m.* the dau. and heiress of — Ridgway, and had a son and heir,

HENRY COLLETON, *b.* about 1485; who *m.* Margaret, dau. of William Bury, of Colleton; and dying before 1550, left two daus., one of whom *m.* Thomas Dyer, Esq. of Shobbrook, and the other John Brushford, Esq., and three sons,

Edmund, *b.* about 1513, who left, with three daus., one of whom *m.* — Taunton, Esq., ancestor of Judge Taunton, two sons, William and John, both of whom *d. s. p.*
Peter, *d. s. p.*
THOMAS, of whom we treat.

The third son,

THOMAS COLLETON, *m.* Thomazine, dau. of Thomas Kelland, Esq. of Devon, and had three sons, John, *m.*, but left no male issue; PETER, of whom presently; and Roger, who left issue, but nothing is known of them. The second son,

PETER COLLETON, who recorded his pedigree, including three ascents before his time, at the visitation of 1620, was high-sheriff of Exeter in 1618. He *m.* Ursula, dau. of Henry Hull, of Larkbeare, Exon; and *d.* in 1622, leaving (with a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Hugh Crocker, Knt.) four sons, all of whom *d. s. p.*, except the second,

I. JOHN COLLETON, *b.* 1608; capt. of foot, and a most active partisan of royalty in the beginning of the civil wars. Capt. Colleton had a col.'s commission to raise a regiment from Sir John Berkeley, afterwards Lord Berkeley, signed by the Prince of Wales; which regiment he raised within ten days, and expended for the king's service £40,000, besides losing considerably more than that sum by sequestration. He was obliged eventually to retire to Barbadoes; but returning after the Restoration, Sir John Berkeley presented a memorial in his favour to the king, who, in consequence, conferred upon him the dignity of Baronet, 18 Feb. 1660. Sir John, in conjunction with the Duke of Albemarle and other distinguished personages, had a grant of large dominions in North America. He *m.* Katherine, dau. of William Amy, Esq. of Exon, and left at his decease in 1666, a dau. (*m.* 1st, to Lieut.-Gen. Stewart, and 2ndly, to Humphrey Selwood) and four sons, viz.,

PETER, his heir.
Thomas, settled in Barbadoes, *m.* the dau. of Mead, Esq., and had a son, Peter, and two daus., one *m.* to Col. Kendal, and the other *m.* Col. Garth, and left issue.
John, of St. John's College, Oxon, *d. unm.*
James, *m.* Ann, dau. of James Kendall, Esq., Governor of Barbadoes, by whom he had a son,
John, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Edward Ernle, Bart., and relict of Thomas Drax, of Charborough, co. Dorset, and had (with a dau., Anne, who *d.* an infant) two sons,
James-Edward, who possessed all his father's estates in Barbadoes, besides considerable property in England, and was M.P. for Lostwithiel, in Cornwall. He *m.* 1st, Lady Anne Cowper, dau. of Earl Cowper; and 2ndly, Frances Jennings, and *d. s. p.* in 1787.
John, lieut.-col. in the guards; *m.* Margaret, dau. of — Swainson, Esq. of Bernard Castle, co. York, and relict of — Grice, Esq., and *d. s. p.*

Capt. Colleton was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR PETER, M.P., *b.* in 1635; who *m.* Elizabeth, sister of Col. John Leslie, of Barbadoes, and relict of William Johnson, Esq., and had (with a dau., Catherine, the wife of Robert Richardson, Esq.) an only son, his successor, in 1669,

III. SIR JOHN, *b.* in Aug. 1679. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Snell, Esq., M.P., and had issue,

John, *b.* in 1701; who *m.* his cousin, Susannah, dau. of the Rev. John Snell, canon of Exeter; and dying before his father, in 1751, left (with several daus., all of whom *d. unm.* except, Elizabeth-Mary-Anne, *m.* to Joseph Cooke, M.D.) two sons,
Peter, *d. unm.*, aged 18.
JOHN, who *s.* his grandfather.
Peter, *d. unm.*
Robert, *b.* in 1713; *m.* in Sept. 1748, his cousin, Anne, only dau. and heir of James Colleton, Esq., and left, at his decease, in March, 1755, with a dau., Lucy-Cordelia, who *d. unm.* in 1814, four sons,
John, *b.* in 1751, cadet E.I.C.S., drowned at Calcutta, aged 12.
JAMES-NASSAU, who *s.* as 6th baronet.
Charles-Sackville, lieut. Royal artillery, drowned in Canada.
Robert, *d.* an infant.

Sir John *d.* in 1754, and was *s.* by his grandson,

IV. SIR JOHN, who *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Francis Fulford, Esq. of Great Fulford, by whom he had an only dau., Louisa-Caroline, who *m.* to Admiral Richard Graves. Sir John's marriage with Miss Fulford being dissolved by act of parliament, he *m.* 2ndly, 21 April, 1774, Jane Mutter, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1777, by his only son,

V. SIR JOHN-SNELL, lieut. R.N.; who *d.* in 1801, *s. p.*, aged 26, when the title reverted to his cousin,

VI. SIR JAMES-NASSAU, *b.* 3 April, 1752, (*see* issue of 3rd baronet.) This gentleman *m.* in 1788, Susanna, dau. of William Nixon, Esq. of Lincoln, by Elizabeth, his wife, sole dau. and heiress of William Smalley, Esq. of the co. of Lincoln, by whom (who *d.* in 1829) he had issue,

JAMES-ROUPELL, present baronet.
Thomas-William, capt. 23rd Fusiliers, *b.* in July, 1796, entered the army at an early age, and was present at the battle of Waterloo.
Nassau-Charles, *b.* in June, 1800; *d.* in 1815.
Susanna-Boone, *d. unm* in Dec. 1816.
Caroline-Berkeley, *d. unm.* in 1822.
Augusta-Henrietta, *d.* in 1810.
Anne-Elizabeth, *d.* in 1817.
Mary-Sarah, *d.* an infant.

He *d.* 16 Jan. 1815.

Creation—18 Feb. 1660.
Arms—Or, three stags' heads, couped, ppr.
Crest—A stag's head, as in the arms.
Seat—Ash Park, Herts.

COLQUHOUN.

COLQUHOUN, SIR JAMES, of Colquhoun and of Luss, co. Dumbarton; *s.* his father, 3 Feb. 1836. Sir James is lord-lieut., and sat for the co. Dumbarton in the last parliament; *m.* 14 June, 1843, Jane, 2nd dau. of Sir Robert Abercromby, Bart. of Birkenbog. She *d.* 3 May, 1844.

Lineage.

The origin of this family is enveloped in the obscurity of remote antiquity, and has been variously traced by uncertain traditions. Some have been disposed to carry it as far back as the invasion of Scotland by the Romans, under Agricola, when GALGACUS, (supposed to be the Latin corruption of COLQUHOUN, CALQUHOUN, or GALGAHOUN,) the celebrated general of the Caledonians, gallantly contended with the imperial commander in the memorable battle of the Grampians. Other accounts deduce the descent from CONOCH, a king of Ireland; while a third tradition derives the family from a younger son of the old Earls of Lennox.

But although in the absence of distinct historical records none of these traditionary accounts can now be authenticated by positive and satisfactory proof, it is certain, at least, that the name is very ancient; and it would appear from documentary evidence that there were at one time, three branches of this family,—COLQUHOUN *of that ilk*,

COLQUHOUN *of Kilpatrick*, and COLQUHOUN *of Luss*,—which subsequently became united by marriage, succession, or otherwise, and held a large proportion of the territory of Dumbartonshire by charters from the crown, having also acquired, from the Lennox family, the important hereditary office of coroner (coronator) of that county.

The first authentic record we have been able to discover of the COLQUHOUNS *of Luss*, is to be found in a charter of Maldowen, third Earl of Lennox, who succeeded his father, Alwyn, the second earl, in 1225, containing a grant of the lands of Luss in favour of GILMORE, the son of MALDONENS, who lived in the reign of WILLIAM the Lion. This branch of the Colquhouns appears to have continued during several generations, when it terminated, at length, as we shall immediately see, in the person of UMPHRIDUS *de Luss*.

With regard to the Kilpatrick line, it appears that, in the reign of ALEXANDER II., UMPHRIDUS *de Kilpatrick*, obtained a grant of the lands and barony of Colquhoun in Dumbartonshire, upon which occasion he assumed the name and title of COLQUHOUN *of Colquhoun*. He was *s.* by his son,

INGELRAMUS DE COLQUHOUN, who appears as a witness to a charter of Malcolm, fourth Earl of Lennox, in favour of *Malcolm*, son and heir of Sir John, of Luss. This Ingelramus was the father of

HUMPHRY DE COLQUHOUN, whose name also appears as a witness in a charter by Malcolm, 5th Earl of Lennox, in favour of *Sir John, of Luss*, confirmed by King ROBERT BRUCE, in 1316. His son,

SIR ROBERT DE COLQUHOUN, *m.* the dau. and heiress of Sir Humphry, of Luss; since which time the family have borne the name and designation of COLQUHOUN *of Colquhoun and of Luss*. From this Sir Robert several other families of the name of *Colquhoun*, in Dumbartonshire, are descended. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR HUMPHRY COLQUHOUN, *of that ilk and of Luss*, whose son,

SIR JOHN COLQUHOUN, was governor of the castle of Dumbarton during the minority of JAMES II. His son, *Malcolm*, who was one of the hostages for the ransom of JAMES I., predeceased his father, leaving a son, who *s.* his grandfather,

SIR JOHN COLQUHOUN, the son of *Malcolm*, a man of the most eminent abilities, held the high official situation of comptroller of the Exchequer, from 1465 until 1469. He was subsequently appointed sheriff-principal of Dumbartonshire, and received a grant of the lands of Rosemeath. In 1474, he was elevated to the rank of great chamberlain of Scotland. He was likewise one of a commission deputed to England, with full powers to negotiate a marriage between the Prince Royal of Scotland and the Princess Cicily, dau. of King EDWARD IV. Sir John acquitted himself so well in this delicate affair, that he was soon afterwards appointed governor of Dumbarton Castle for life, with very extensive powers; and he received various grants of lands in consideration of his important public services. In 1478, he proceeded to the siege of Dunbar, and while performing his military duties there, he was slain by a cannon shot, on the 1st of May, 1478. He *m.* a dau. of Thomas, Lord Boyd, by whom he had issue,

HUMPHRY, his successor.
Robert, who became Bishop of Argyle.
Margaret, who *m.* Sir William Murray, Baron of Tullibardine, and bore him seventeen children.

The elder son,

SIR HUMPHRY COLQUHOUN, *m.* 1st, a dau. of Thomas, Lord Erskine, by whom he had one son and two daus.; and 2ndly, a dau. of John, 3rd Lord Somerville, by whom he left no surviving issue. He *d.* in 1493, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN COLQUHOUN, who received the honours of knighthood from King JAMES IV., and obtained a charter under the great seal, of sundry lands and baronies in Dumbartonshire, dated 4 Dec. 1506. He *m.* 1st, Margaret Stuart, dau. of John, Earl of Lennox, ancestor of the royal family, by whom he had two sons and four daus.; and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of William Cunningham, of Craigends, by whom he had two sons. He *d.* in 1535, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR HUMPHRY COLQUHOUN, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of William, 1st Earl of Montrose, by whom he had one son and three daus. He *d.* in 1537, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN COLQUHOUN, who obtained a charter under the Great Seal, of the lands and baronies of *Luss, Colquhoun, Dunglass, Garscube*, and others, dated 6 Jan. 1541. By Agnes, dau. of Robert, 4th Lord Boyd, ancestor of the Earls of Kilmarnock, he had three sons and three daus. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR HUMPHRY COLQUHOUN, who acquired the heritable coronership of the co. of Dumbarton, which was notified to him and his heirs whatsoever, by a charter under the Great Seal, in the year 1583. He *m.* 1st, Jean Cunningham, dau. of Alexander, 5th Earl of Glencairn, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, Jean, dau. of John, Lord Hamilton, by whom he had one dau. In the year 1595, he was treacherously assaulted in one of his castles (the castle of Banachra) and slain, during a raid of the clan McGregor and their lawless followers. Having left no male issue, he was *s.* by his brother,

SIR ALEXANDER COLQUHOUN, 3rd son of the last-mentioned Sir John, who obtained a charter, under the Great Seal, dated 5 February, 1597, of the lands of Waltown, Auchindonnarie, &c., in Dumbartonshire. By his wife, Helen, dau. of Sir George Buchanan, of that ilk, he had five sons, and one dau. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN COLQUHOUN, who obtained a charter, under the Great Seal, of the ten-pound land of Dunnerbuck, dated 20 Feb. 1602. In 1625 he was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, by KING CHARLES I. He was a steady loyalist, suffered many hardships during the civil war, and was, moreover, fined by OLIVER CROMWELL in the sum of £2000 sterling, a large sum in those days. He *m.* Lilias Graham, dau. of John, 4th Earl of Montrose, brother to the celebrated first marquis of that family, by whom he had three sons and two daus. His eldest son and successor,

SIR JOHN COLQUHOUN, *m.* Margaret, dau. and sole heiress of Sir Gideon Baillie, of Lochend, by whom he had one son and four daus. His son *John* predeceased his father, *unm.*; and Sir John, the father, dying in 1676, without surviving male issue, the representation devolved on his brother,

SIR JAMES COLQUHOUN, who *m.* Penuel, dau. of William Cunningham, of Balleichan, in Ireland, by whom he had one son, his successor,

SIR HUMPHRY COLQUHOUN, who was a member of the Union Parliament. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Patrick Houston, of that ilk, by whom he had no male issue. His only dau. and sole heiress, Anne Colquhoun, *m.* in 1702, James Grant, of Pluscardine, second son of Ludovick Grant, of Grant. Sir Humphry having no hope of male issue, and being determined that his daughter and her husband should succeed him in his whole estate and honours, resigned, in 1704, his lands and baronetcy into the hands of the crown,—a proceeding not uncommon in those days,—with the view of obtaining a new grant to himself, in life rent, and to his daughter and son-in-law, and their heirs in fee; but providing that the heirs succeeding to that estate and title should be obliged to carry the name and arms of *Colquhoun of Luss*, &c., and that the estates of Luss and Grant should never be conjoined. (For a particular account of this transaction see inheritance of the Nova Scotia Baronetcy.) Sir Humphry *d.* in 1715, and was *s.* by his son-in-law,

SIR JAMES COLQUHOUN, of Luss, whose elder brother dying without issue in 1719, he succeeded to the estate of Grant, relinquished the name and title of Colquhoun of Luss, and resumed his original family name of Grant. He was *s.* in the estate of Luss by the second son,

SIR LUDOVICK, who, upon the death of his elder brother, who *d. unm.*, succeeded to the estate of Grant, when the estate of Luss descended to his immediate younger brother,

SIR JAMES COLQUHOUN, the second surviving son of the heiress of Luss. Some disputes having arisen with regard to the destination of the old patent of baronetcy, Sir James was created a Baronet of Great Britain, in 1786. He *m.* Lady Helen Sutherland, dau. of William, Lord Strathnaver, son and apparent heir of John, 19th Earl of Sutherland, by whom he had three sons and five daus.,

JAMES, his successor.
William, lieut.-col. in the army; *m.* and had issue, a son.
Ludovic, lieut.-col. in the army, left issue, five sons and one dau.
Catherine, *m.* to Sir Roderick M'Kenzie, Bart. of Scatwell.
Mary, *m.* to Gen. John Campbell, of Barbreck.
Ellen, *m.* to William Colquhoun, Esq.; and *d. s. p.* 27 May, 1834.

Margaret, *m.* to William Baillie, a lord of Session, under the title of Lord Polkemmet, and was mother of Sir William Baillie, Bart.
Janet, *m.* to Ebenezer-Marshall Gardiner, of Hillcairney, Esq., and has a son and a dau.

Sir James *d.* in Nov. 1786, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JAMES, who was sheriff-depute of Dumbartonshire, and one of the principal clerks of Session. He *m.* Jane, dau. and co-heir of James Falconer, Esq. of Monktown, and had issue,

JAMES, his successor.
Patrick-Lodovic, advocate, *d. unm.*
John-Campbell, sheriff-depute of the co. of Dumbarton.
Sutherland-Morison, commander R.N., died while on service in the West Indies, in 1828.
Roderick, E. I. Co.'s service, *d.* in 1831.
Jane-Falconer.
Helen-Sutherland.
Wilhelmina, *m.* to John Campbell, Esq. of Stonefield.
Catherine, *m.* to Alexander Miller, Esq. of Dalmair.

Sir James *d.* in 1805, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JAMES, who represented Dumbartonshire in parliament in 1802. He *m.* in June, 1799, Janet, dau. of the Right Hon. Sir John Sinclair, Bart., and had issue,

JAMES, present baronet.
John, *m.* 29 Jan. 1834, Frances-Sarah, 4th dau. of E.-Fuller Maitland, Esq. of Park Place, Henley-on-Thames, and has two sons and four daus.
William.
Sarah-Maitland.
Helen, *m.* to John-Page Reade, Esq. of Stutton House, Suffolk.

Sir James *d.* 3 Feb. 1836.

Inheritance of the Nova Scotia Baronetcy.

In the month of August, 1625, SIR JOHN COLQUHOUN, of that ilk and of Luss, was, by King CHARLES I., created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia.* The original royal patent bears to have been granted—*ob insignia bona et gratuita servitia sibi prestita et peracta, et ob ejus ejusque predecessorum insignem magnanimitatem et meritum*—DICTO IOANNI ET HÆREDIBUS SUIS MASCULIS QUIBUSCUNQUE.

Sir Humphry Colquhoun, the fourth baronet in succession from Sir John, the original patentee, had no male issue. His only daughter, *Anna*, was sole heiress of Luss; and, in the year 1702, this lady married James Grant, of Pluscardine, the second son of Ludovick Grant, of that ilk.

Upon occasion of this marriage, a contract, bearing date 10 January, 1702, was duly executed, containing a destination of Sir Humphry's lands of Luss, and others, in favour of the issue of the marriage of his daughter with Mr. Grant; which destination, as will be immediately seen, was subsequently carried into effect by a regular deed of tailzie.

Sir Humphry, at this time, appears to have resolved, that, failing heirs male of his own body, his only daughter, *Anna*, and her husband, and the issue of their marriage, should succeed him in his whole estate and honours, while he seemed to be equally anxious that the family of Luss should never be permitted to merge into that of Grant; but that the lands and title pertaining to the former should always continue to constitute a distinct succession. In order to carry these objects into effect, two separate measures were adopted—the one relative to the title, the other to the estate.

1. In April, 1704, Sir Humphry resigned his baronetcy into the hands of her Majesty, Queen ANNE. Thereupon (29 April, 1704,) a signature was granted under her Majesty's sign-manual, and a charter, or diploma, in virtue of this signature, passed the Great Seal. This diploma proceeds upon a narrative of the original patent, conferred upon Sir John Colquhoun, of Luss, in 1625, and of the resignation by Sir Humphry; and goes on to re-invest the baronetcy in Sir Humphry himself, and the heirs male of his body, whom failing, in the male issue of the marriage of his daughter with James Grant, of Pluscardine, &c., whom all failing, in the other heirs of entail of Sir Humphry—*alios hæridos Tulliæ dicti Domini Humphridi quoscunque*—that is to say, in the series of heirs pointed out by Sir Humphry, in the marriage contract, already noticed, and subsequent deed of entail. This diploma of re-investiture in a new series of heirs also contains a full patent of precedency, up to the date of the original grant, in 1625.

2. In the month of December, 1706, Sir Humphry proceeded to execute an entail of his lands, in terms of the provisions of his marriage-contract, already mentioned, which was duly recorded in the register of tailzies on the 26 February, 1707. By this deed, Sir Humphry settled his whole lands and estates upon the series of heirs alluded to in the diploma of re-investiture, under the two following conditions:—1st, That the said heirs of tailzie shall, upon succeeding, "assume, take upon them, use and wear the said surname of Colquhoun, and the title, designation, and arms of Colquhoun of Luss;" and 2nd, That the estate of Luss should never come to be absorbed in the estate of Grant, in consequence of one and the same individual possessing and enjoying both.

The object contemplated by Sir Humphry was thus accomplished, both with regard to his title and his estate, by the proceedings above-mentioned, which took place almost simultaneously, and must be regarded as one entire and correlative transaction. Both the title and the estate were destined to descend together to the same series of heirs.

Sir Humphry Colquhoun, the entailer, died in 1718; and under the entail and diploma above mentioned, *James Grant*, his son-in-law, succeeded to the estate of Luss. His elder brother, *Alexander*, however, having died in 1719, James succeeded to the estate of Grant, and resumed his paternal surname, thereby forfeiting his right to retain the estate and title of Colquhoun of Luss. *Ludwick*, the second son of the marriage between James Grant and the heiress of Luss, succeeded to the estate of Luss, as heir of entail to Sir Humphry; but his elder brother, Humphry, younger of Grant, having died in 1733, the estate and title of Colquhoun of Luss devolved, in virtue of the entail, upon his immediate younger brother, *James*, in whose direct line of male descendants they have ever since continued, down to the present heir in possession.

It thus appears that the destination of the Nova Scotia Baronetcy, granted in 1625, was altered, by the resignation and re-investiture of 1704, from the heirs male of the original patentee to the heirs of entail of Sir Humphrey in the estate of Luss. Several mistakes, however, appear to have been made in this matter, probably in consequence of not attending to the objects and import of the relative documents: and the original Nova Scotia Baronetcy was at one time assumed by another family; although it is clear that the rights of all pretended male heirs anterior to Sir Humphry were effectually cut off by the diploma in 1704. But besides the defect of right, the family in question (Colquhoun of Tilliquhoun, the last died in 1838) has now become extinct, and in virtue of the entail and diploma of re-investiture, the original title of 1625 confirmed to the family of Luss in 1704—the vacant Baronetcy, in short, has now been resumed by the heir at present in possession, Sir James Colquhoun, of Luss, who has been regularly served heir of tailzie to his ancestor, Sir Humphry.

Creation—Baronet of Nova Scotia, 1625. Baronet of Great Britain, 27 June, 1786.
Arms—Ar., a saltier, engr., sa.
Crest—A hart's head, erased, gu.
Supporters—Two greyhounds, collared, sa.
Motto—Si je puis.
Seat—Rossdhu, co. Dumbarton.

COLT.

COLT, SIR EDWARD-VAUGHAN, of Leominster, co. Hereford; *b.* in 1775; *s.* as 4th baronet, on the decease of his brother, 10 Jan. 1845.

Lineage.

GEORGE COLT, Esq., eldest son of Sir Henry Colt, of Greys, co. Suffolk, was of Colt Hall, in that shire, and of Clay Hall, and Parendon, in Essex. He *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of John Dutton, Esq. of Sherborn, co. Gloucester, and had nine sons and a dau., of whom were,

JOHN-DUTTON, the eldest son; dying in 1722, was *s.* by his son,

John-Dutton, who *m.* Mary, youngest dau. of John Arnold, Esq., M.P.; and dying in 1729, left a son,

John-Dutton, who inherited as 2nd baronet.

William-Dutton, who received the honour of knighthood, and was a statesman and diplomatist, *temp.* William III. His youngest dau., (by Mary, his 3rd wife, eldest surviving dau. and co-heir of John Garneys, Esq. of Boyland Hall,)

Leonora-Sophia, *m.* 1st, Edmund Dummer,* Esq.; and 2ndly, Denis Bond, Esq. of Grange.

and,

I. Harry-Dutton Colt, Esq. of Westminster, who was created a Baronet 2 March, 1693-4, with remainder, default of direct male issue, to his brother, John-Dutton Colt, Esq. Sir Harry, who represented the city of Westminster in parliament, during the reigns of William and Anne, *d.* without issue in 1731, when the title descended, according to the limitation, to his great-nephew,

II. Sir John-Dutton Colt. This gentleman *m.* Mallet, eldest dau. of George Langley, Esq. of Goulding Hall, co. Salop, and had issue,

John-Dutton, 3rd baronet.
William-Arnold, capt. of the 4th battalion of native infantry; *d.* in the East Indies.
Edward-Vaughan, present baronet.
Thomas-Langley, lieut. 80th regiment, also *d.* in the East Indies.
James, (deceased.)
Anne-Sophia.

Sir John-Dutton Colt *d.* in 1809, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. Sir John-Dutton, *b.* 8 Oct. 1772, who *d. unm.* 10 Jan. 1845, and was *s.* by his next surviving brother, Edward-Vaughan, the present bart.

Creation—2 March, 1693-4.
Arms—Ar., a fesse, between three colts in full speed, sa.
Crest—A colt, as in the arms.
Motto—Vincit qui patitur.
Seat—Leominster, Herefordshire.

COLTHURST.

Colthurst, Sir Nicholas-of Ardrum, co. Cork; *s.* as 5th baronet, on the decease of his father, in 1829.

Lineage.

John Colthurst, Esq. of Ballyally, co. Cork, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Nicholas Purdon, Knt., and had two sons, Nicholas, his heir; and John, successor to his brother. The former,

Colonel Nicholas Colthurst, of Ballyally, *m.* Penelope, 2nd dau. of Sir John Topham, Knt., of Dublin, one of the Masters in Chancery, and had (with two daus., Elizabeth, wife of Rowland Bateman, Esq. of Oak Park, co. Kerry; and Penelope, *m.* in 1738, to George Dunscombe, Esq. of Mount Desert, co. Cork) an only son, Topham, who *d.* under age. Col. Nicholas Colthurst *d.* in 1754, and was *s.* by his brother,

John Colthurst, Esq. of Ardrum, who *m.* Alice, dau. of James Conway, Esq., and was father of

I. John-Conway Colthurst, Esq., created a Baronet of Ireland 8 Aug. 1744. He *m.* in 1741, Lady Charlotte Fitzmaurice, 3rd dau. of Thomas, 1st Earl of Kerry, by whom he had five sons. Sir John *d.* in 1776, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. Sir John-Conway, who was killed in a duel by Dominick Trant, Esq., in 1787, and *d. unm.*, when the title devolved upon his brother,

III. Sir Nicholas. This gentleman *m.* Harriet, 2nd dau. of the Rt. Hon. David La Touche, and had issue,

Nicholas-Conway, his successor.
Elizabeth.
Catherine.

Sir Nicholas *d.* in 1795, and was *s.* by his only son,

IV. Sir Nicholas-Conway, colonel of the Cork militia, a trustee of the linen manufacture, and M.P. for the city of Cork. He *d.* in 1829, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present baronet.

Creation—8 Aug. 1744.
Arms—Ar., on a fesse, between three colts, courant, sa., as many trefoils, slipped, or.
Crest—A colt, statant, sa.
Motto—Justum et tenacem.
Seat—Ardrum, co. Cork.

COLVILLE.

Colville of Culross, Baron, (John Colville,) in the peerage of Scotland, one of the representative lords; *b.* in 1768; *m.* 14 Oct. 1790, Elizabeth, (who *d.* 19 Aug. 1839,) dau. of Francis Ford, Esq., and aunt of the present Sir Francis Ford, Bart., but by her (who *d.* in 1839) has no surviving issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 15 Oct. 1841, the Hon. Anne Law, sister of Lord Ellenborough. His lordship, who is an admiral of the Blue, inherited the peerage, as 10th baron, at the decease of his father, 8 March, 1811.

Lineage.

Of this ancient Scottish family, which deduces its descent from Philip de Colvill, of Oxenhame, in Roxburgh, who lived in the 12th century, we shall commence with

Sir James Colvill, only son of Sir James Colvill, of Ochiltree, and grandson of Robert Colvill, steward to Margaret, Queen of James III., who *m.* Janet, 2nd dau. of Sir Robert Douglas, of Lochleven, and had issue,

James (Sir), his successor.
Alexander, who had a charter of the whole abbey of Culross, 1567, and was thence styled Commendator of Culross. He was appointed one of the judges of Session in 1575; and dying in 1597, was *s.* by his son,
John, of whom hereafter, as successor to the 2nd Lord Colville.

Sir James Colvill *d.* in 1580, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir James Colville, of Easter Wemyss, who had served in the wars of France, under Henry the Great, with high reputation. He had a charter of Culross, Valleyfield, &c., erected into the temporal Barony of Culross, 20 June, 1589, and was created a peer of parliament, 20 Jan. 1609, by the title of Lord Colville *of Culross*, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever. His lordship *m.* 1st, Isabel, 2nd dau. of Patrick, Lord Ruthven, by whom he had an only surviving son, Robert, and a dau., Jean, who *m.* Sir James Campbell, of Lawers, and was mother of John, Earl of Loudoun, lord high chancellor of Scotland. Lord Colville *m.* 2ndly, Ellen Shaw, relict of Robert Moubray, of Barnbougle; and dying in 1620, was *s.* by (the son of Robert, master of Colville, who predeceased his father) his grandson,

James, 2nd Lord Colville; who *d.* without issue in 1640, when the title devolved upon his cousin, (refer to Alexander, Commendator of Culross,)

John Colville, of Westercumbrie, as 3rd baron; but this gentleman did not assume the title, neither did his son and successor,

Andrew Colville, of Kincardine, 4th baron; who was professor of divinity at Sedan, in France. He was *s.* by his elder son,

John, 5th baron; who also declined assuming the title. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir George Preston, of Valleyfield, by whom he had two sons, and was *s.* by the elder,

Alexander, 6th baron, who likewise declined to assume the peerage. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Charles Erskine,

---

* By Mr. Dummer she had two daus., Mary, *m.* to John Bond, Esq., M.P., of Grange, and Elizabeth, wife of Valentine Knightley, Esq. of Fawsley.

Lord Lion King-at-Arms, by whom he had five sons and six daus., and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, 7th baron, an officer in the army. This gentleman claimed the barony, but was refused upon the ground that it was not upon the roll at the time of the Union. He appealed, however, to the House of Lords, which came to a determination in his favour, 27 May, 1723. He *m.* Miss Johnston, an Irish lady, by whom he had issue,

ALEXANDER, his successor.
George, an officer in the army; *d. unm.*
JOHN, 9th baron.
Charles, *d. unm.*
James, capt. R.N., who perished, with all the crew, in the "Sunderland," at Pondicherry, in 1761, and *d. unm.*
Margaret, *m.* to Paul Castleman, Esq. of Horsley, co. Gloucester.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Robert Petrie, Esq.

Lord Colville commanded a regiment at the siege of Carthagena, and *d.* there in 1741. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER, 8th baron; who distinguished himself as a naval officer, and attained, in 1770, the rank of vice-admiral of the White. His lordship *m.* Lady Elizabeth Macfarlane, relict of Walter Macfarlane, of Macfarlane, and dau. of Alexander, 6th Earl of Kellie, by whom (who *d.* in 1794) he had no issue. He *d.* 21 May, 1770, and was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN, 9th baron. This nobleman was an officer in the army, and engaged constantly in active service. He *m.* in 1758, Miss Webber, by whom he left at his decease, in 1811,

I. JOHN, present lord.
II. CHARLES, G.C.B., G.C.H., and K.T.S., gen. in the army, and col. of the 5th foot; a distinguished officer in the late war; *b.* in 1770; who *m.* in 1818, Jane, eldest dau. of William Mure, Esq. of Caldwell, in Ayrshire, (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*,) and *d.* 27 March, 1843, leaving by her, who *d.* in May following, issue,
  1 CHARLES-JOHN, *b.* in 1818; an officer in the 85th foot.
  2 William-James, *b.* in 1827.
  3 Anne-Amelia, *m.* 29th July, 1839, to Viscount Newry and Morne, son of the Earl of Kilmorey.
  4 Catherine-Dorothea.
  5 Georgiana-Clementina.
III. Anne, *m.* in 1802, to James Forsyth, Esq., captain of dragoons, who is deceased.
IV. Catherine, *m.* to the Rev. Roger Frankland, who *d.* in 1826. She *d.* in Sept. 1843.

Creation—20 Jan. 1609.
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, ar., a cross moline, sa., for COLVILLE; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a fesse, chequy, ar. and sa., for LINDSAY.
Crest—A hind's head, couped, arg.
Supporters—Dexter, a rhinoceros, ppr.; sinister, a Hercules, covered with a lion's skin, holding on his exterior shoulder a club, all ppr.
Motto—Oublier ne puis.
Seat—Bromwell House, near Bristol.

COMBERMERE.

COMBERMERE, VISCOUNT AND BARON, (Stapleton Stapleton-Cotton,) of Combermere, co. Chester, and a Baronet; G.C.B., G.C.H., G.T.S., and K.S.F.; governor of Sheerness, a general officer in the army, and colonel of the 1st Life-guards. This gallant officer having been actively engaged from his first adoption of a military life in 1791, to the termination of the war in 1814, was elevated to the peerage, in consideration of his brilliant services, 17 May, 1814, as *Baron Combermere*, and advanced to the dignity of VISCOUNT, 2 Dec. 1826.

His lordship *m.* 1st, in 1801, Anna-Maria, eldest dau. of Thomas, 3rd Duke of Newcastle, by whom (who *d.* in 1807) he has no surviving issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 18 June, 1814, Caroline, 2nd dau. of William-Fulke Greville, Esq., and has by her, (who *d.* 25 Jan. 1837,)

WELLINGTON-HENRY, *b.* 24 Nov. 1818; in the army; *m.* 29 July, 1844, Susan-Alice, eldest dau. of Sir George Sitwell, Bart.
Caroline, *m.* 23 Aug. 1837, to Arthur, Earl of Hillsborough.
Meliora-Emily-Anna-Maria.

Lord Combermere *m.* 3rdly, 2 Oct. 1838, Mary-Woolley, only dau. of Robert Gibbings, Esq. of Gibbings Grove, co. Cork. The viscount was appointed, in 1817, governor of Barbadoes, and commander of the forces in the West Indies; and, subsequently, commander-in-chief in India, from which he has retired. His lordship *s.* to the baronetcy, at the decease of his father, in 1807.

Lineage.

SIR GEORGE COTTON, *Knt., Esquire* of the body to King HENRY VII., seated himself at Combermere, (formerly an abbey of Benedictine monks founded in 1133,) in that monarch's reign. Sir George was vice-chamberlain of the household to Prince EDWARD, and a member of the privy council. He *m.* Mary, dau. of John Onley, Esq. of Catesby, co. Northampton, and was *s.* by his only son,

RICHARD COTTON, Esq. of Combermere; who *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Sir Arthur Mainwaring, of Ightfield, by whom he had two sons and a dau. He *m.* twice afterwards, and had other children. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE COTTON, Esq. This gentleman *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir George Bromley, chief-justice of Chester, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS COTTON, Esq., who *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. of Robert, Viscount Kilmorey, by whom he had one son, GEORGE, who predeceased him, leaving no surviving issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir George Calveley, of Lea, co. Chester, and was *s.* by his son,

I. SIR ROBERT COTTON, of Combermere, who received the honour of knighthood at the Restoration, and was created a Baronet 29 March, 1677. Sir Robert represented the co. Chester in parliament for nearly forty years. He *m.* Hester, dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Salusbury, Bart. of Llewenny, co. Denbigh, and had, with other issue,

Hugh-Calveley, who *m.* Mary, only dau. and heiress of Sir William Russel, Bart., and dying before his father, left an only dau.,
  CATHERINE, wife of Thomas Lewis, Esq. of St. Pierre, in the co. of Monmouth.
THOMAS, his successor.

He *d.* in 1712, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

II. SIR THOMAS, who *m.* Philadelphia, dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Lynch, Knt. of Esher, co. Surrey, Governor of Jamaica, and was *s.* in 1715, by his eldest son,

III. SIR ROBERT-SALUSBURY, M.P. for Cheshire. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Lionel, 1st Earl of Dysart; but *d.* without issue, when the title devolved upon his brother,

IV. SIR LYNCH-SALUSBURY, M.P.; who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Rowland Cotton, Esq. of Etwall, co. Derby, and had issue,

ROBERT-SALUSBURY, his successor.
Rowland, admiral R.N., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Willoughby Aston, Bart., and had a son, LIEUT.-GEN. SIR WILLOUGHBY COTTON, G.C.B., who *m.* in 1806, Augusta-Margaret, eldest dau. of George-William, 7th Earl of Coventry, and had, with a dau., Augusta-Mary, wife of Capt. Henry Vaughan Brooke, two sons, Willoughby, capt. 44th regt., *d.* in 1841, and Corbet, capt. 94th regt.
George, in holy orders, dean of Chester; *m.* Miss Tomkinson; and *d.* 10 Dec. 1805, leaving issue.
Thomas, *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of William Attwick, Esq. of Portman Square, and had issue.
William, lieut.-col. in the army.
Henry-Calverley, *m.* Matilda, dau. of John Lockwood, Esq.; and *d.* in 1837, leaving issue.
Elizabeth, *m.* Col. D'Avenant.
Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Mr. Finch.
Philadelphia, *m.* to Henry Shelley, Esq.
Hester-Salusbury, *m.* to Sir Corbet Corbet, Bart. of Adderly Hall, co. Salop.

Sir Lynch *d.* in 1775, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

V. Sir Robert-Salusbury, M.P. for the co. of Chester. This gentleman *m.* in 1767, Frances, dau. and co-heir of James Russel-Stapleton, Esq., and had issue,

Stapleton, who *s.* as 6th baronet, and was elevated to the peerage, as above.
William, in holy orders.
Lynch, col. in the army; *d.* in the East Indies, in 1799. His widow, Louisa-Margaret, *m.* in 1807, Lieut.-Gen. Sir William Lumley, K.C.B.
Frances, *m.* in 1792, to Robert, (late) Viscount Kilmorey; and *d.* in 1818.
Penelope, *d.* in 1786.
Hester-Maria, *d.* in March, 1845.
Sophia, *m.* to Sir H.-M. Mainwaring, Bart. of Overpeover, co. Chester.

Sir Robert *d.* in 1807.

Creations—Baronet, 29 March, 1677. Baron, 17 May, 1814. Viscount, 2 Dec. 1826.

Arms—Az., a chev., between three hanks of cotton, paleways, ar., in chief, pendent from a ribbon, gu., a representation of the medal presented to his lordship after the battle of Salamanca.

Crest—A falcon, ppr., wings expanded, belled, or, holding in the dexter claw a belt, az., buckled, of the second.

Crest of Augmentation.—Upon a mount, vert, a soldier of the 3rd regt. of Light dragoons, mounted, all ppr., in the attitude of charging the enemy; and over this crest, in an escrol, az., the word Salamanca, in letters of gold.

Supporters—Two falcons, wings expanded and endorsed, ppr., belled, or, fessed, gu., murally gorged, of the last.

Motto—In utraque fortuna paratus.

Seat—Combermere, Cheshire.

CONGLETON.

Congleton, Baron, (John-Vesey Parnell,) of Congleton, co. Chester, in the peerage of the United Kingdom, and a Baronet of Ireland; *b.* 16 June, 1805; *s.* his father, as 2nd baron, 8 June, 1842; *m.* 1st, in 1828, Miss Cronen, and 2ndly, an Armenian lady.

Lineage.

Thomas Parnell, Esq., of a family long resident at Congleton, co. Chester, purchased an estate in Ireland, *temp.* Charles II., and fixed his abode in that kingdom. Mr. Parnell was *s.* by his eldest son,

The Rev. Thomas Parnell, archdeacon of Clogher in 1705, prebendary of Dublin in 1713, and vicar of Finglas in 1716. This was the celebrated poet, the friend of Pope, Swift, Addison, Congreve, Steele, &c. After the death of Archdeacon Parnell, Pope made a selection of his compositions, and published them in one volume, octavo, in 1721. Mr. Parnell *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Minchin, Esq.; but left no issue at his decease, in 1717, (two sons and a dau. having predeceased him,) when the estates devolved upon his brother,

John Parnell, Esq., barrister-at-law, and M.P., who was constituted one of the judges of the Court of King's Bench in Ireland, in 1722. His lordship *m.* Mary, dau. of the Lord-Chief-Justice Whitshed, and was *s.* in 1727, by his only surviving son,

I. John Parnell, Esq., M.P. for Maryborough in 1761, who was created a Baronet of Ireland, 3 Nov. 1766. Sir John *m.* in 1744-5, Anne, 2nd dau. of the Hon. Michael Ward, Esq. of Castle Ward, co. Down, one of the judges of the Court of King's Bench in Ireland; and dying in 1782, was *s.* by his only son,

II. Sir John, knight of the shire for the Queen's Co. from 1783 until his decease. This gentleman was appointed a commissioner of the revenue in Ireland in 1780, made chancellor of the Exchequer and sworn of the privy-council in 1787, and appointed a lord of the Treasury in 1793. Sir John *m.* in 1774, Letitia-Charlotte, 2nd dau. and co-heir of the Right Hon. Sir Arthur Brooke, Bart. of Colebrooke, co. Fermanagh, by whom he had issue,

John-Augustus, his successor.
Henry, created Baron Congleton.
William, of Avondale, co. Wicklow, to which estate he succeeded by the bequest of his cousin, Samuel Hayes, Esq., and assumed the additional surname of Hayes. He *m.* in 1810, Frances, eldest dau. of the late Hon. Hugh Howard, and *d.* in 1821.
Thomas. Arthur.
Sophia, *m.* in 1805, to George-Hampden Evans, Esq. of Portrane, M.P. for the co. Dublin.

Sir John was a strenuous opponent of the legislative union between Great Britain and Ireland. He *d.* in 1801, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. Sir John-Augustus. This gentleman was unhappily born a cripple, and never had the use of speech. He *d.* 30 July, 1812, when the title devolved upon his next brother,

IV. Sir Henry-Brooke, who *s.* to the estates, by virtue of a special act of parliament passed in 1789, upon the demise of his father, the Right Hon. Sir John Parnell, 5 Dec. 1801; *m.* 17 Feb. 1801, Caroline-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of John, 1st Earl of Portarlington, and granddau., maternally, of John, Earl of Bute, by whom he had issue,

John-Vesey, present peer.
Henry-William, *b.* in 1809; *m.* 28 May, 1835, Sophia, only dau. of the Hon. Col. William Bligh, and has issue,
William-Henry, *b.* in 1837.
Henry, *b.* in 1839.
Arthur, *b.* in 1841.
Another son, *b.* in 1844.
Emma-Sophia.
George-Damer, *b.* in 1810; in holy orders; *m.* in 1833, Catherine, youngest dau. of the late Sir John-St. Aubyn, Bart.
Caroline-Sophia, *m.* 15 Dec. 1831, to the Right Rev. Charles-T. Longley, D.D., Bishop of Ripon.
Mary-Letitia, *m.* 1st, 27 Sept. 1824, to Lord Henry-Seymour Moore, brother of Charles, Marquess of Drogheda, by whom (who *d.* in 1825) she has an only son,
Henry-Francis, Marquess of Drogheda.
Her ladyship *m.* 2ndly, Edward-H. Cole, Esq. eldest son of the late Stephen Cole, Esq. of Twickenham.
Emma-Jane, *m.* 26 July, 1825, to Edward, 5th Earl of Darnley.

Sir Henry was created Baron Congleton in 1841, and *d.* 8 June in the following year, when he was *s.* by his eldest son, the present peer.

Creations—Baronet, 3 Nov. 1766. Baron, in 1841.

Seat—Rathleague, Queen's County.

CONGREVE.

Congreve, Sir William-Augustus, of Walton, co. Stafford; *b.* in 1827; *s.* as 3rd bart., at the decease of his father, 16 May, 1828.

Lineage.

John Congreve, Esq. of Stretton and Congreve, co. Stafford, *b.* 18 June, 1636, (lineally descended from Galfrid de Congreve, who acquired, *temp.* Edward II., the manor of Stretton in marriage with Catherine, heiress of William le Schampion;) *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Nicholls, Esq. of Boycott, co. Salop, and by her (who *d.* 21 June, 1706) had, with other issue,

John, of Congreve and Stretton, ancestor of the Congreves of Congreve and Aldermaston. (*See* Burke's *Landed Gentry.*)
Charles, *b.* 2 Dec. 1667; *m.* and had issue.
Ralph, col. in the army, and lieut.-gov. of Gibraltar; *b.* 3 Feb. 1668; *m.* in 1717, Anne, sister of Col. William Hanmer, and had issue,
Ralph, M.P., who *m.* Charlotte, only child of William, Lord Stawell, by his wife, Elizabeth, heiress of the Forsters of Aldermaston, but *d. s. p.*
Anne, *d. unm.*
William, of whom presently.
Francis, *d.* in the East Indies.

The fourth surviving son,

WILLIAM CONGREVE, Esq. of Highgate, *b.* in 1670; col. in the army; *m.* Miss Mary Nicholls, and was father of

THOMAS CONGREVE, Esq., *b.* 1 Nov. 1714; *m.* 6 May, 1740, Anne-Catherine, dau. of Clifford Handasyd, M.D., and was father of

I. LIEUT.-GEN. WILLIAM CONGREVE, who, having filled the situation of comptroller of the royal laboratory, and superintendent of military machines, was created a Baronet 7 Dec. 1812. He *m.* 1st, Rebecca, dau. of Fleet Elmstone, Esq., R.N., and had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.
Thomas-Ralph, lieut.-col. in the army; *d.* in 1833.
Anne-Catherine-Penelope, *m.* to John Schneider, Esq. of Southgate.
Charlotte, *m.* to Gen. Maclean, of the royal artillery.

He *m.* 2ndly, Julia-Elizabeth, widow of Gen. Eyre, and dau. and co-heir of Daniel Olivier, Esq. of Blackheath, but by her left no child. Sir William *d.* 30 April, 1814, and was *s.* by his elder son,

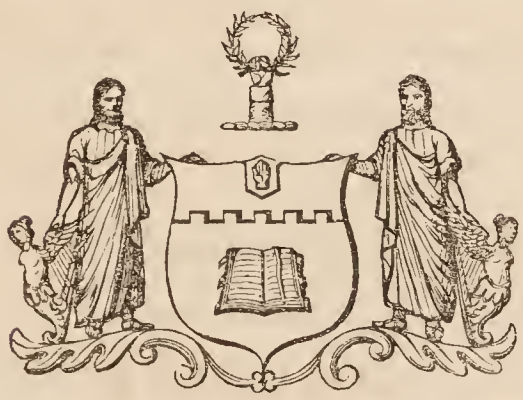
II. SIR WILLIAM, as well in his official employments as in the baronetcy. This gentleman was the inventor of the rocket system which bears his name, and which, under his superintendence, has been incorporated in the military and naval tactics of the country. For the important services rendered by those rockets at the memorable battle of Leipsic, the baronet was presented by the Emperor ALEXANDER with the Russian order of St. Anne. Sir William *m.* in Dec. 1824, Isabella-Charlotte, relict of Henry-Nisbett Mac Evoy, Esq., by whom (who *m.* 3rdly, Charles-Fenton Whiting, Esq.) he had, with a dau., two sons,

WILLIAM-AUGUSTUS, present baronet.
William-Frederick.

He *d.* in 1828.

Creation—7 Dec. 1812.
Arms—Sa., a chev., between three battle-axes, ar.
Crest—A falcon, wings expanded, ppr., over it the motto, "PERSEVERE."
Motto—Non moritur cujus fama vivit.

CONROY.



CONROY, SIR JOHN, of Llantrynmair, co. Montgomery, D.C.L. of the University of Oxford, knight grand cross of the royal military Portuguese order of St. Bento D'Avis, knight grand cross of the Saxon order of Ernestine, military knight commander of the royal Hanoverian Guelphic order, knight commander of the royal military Portuguese order of the Tower and Sword, an officer upon the retired list of the royal regt. of artillery; created a Baronet, 26 June, 1837, for his long and faithful services to their Royal Highnesses the Duke and Duchess of Kent; *b.* 21 Oct. 1786; *m.* 26 Dec. 1808, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Major-Gen. Fisher, niece to the Right Rev. John Fisher, D.D., Lord Bishop of Salisbury, and has had issue,

EDWARD, *b.* 6 Dec. 1809; *m.* 30 May, 1837, Lady Alicia Parsons, (*b.* 2 Jan. 1817,) dau. of Lawrence, 2nd Earl of Rosse.
Arthur, *b.* in 1813; *d.* in 1817.
Stephen-Rowley, *b.* 15 Aug. 1815; a lieut. and capt. in the Coldstream-guards, aide-de-camp to the lord-lieutenant of Ireland; *d.* 9 Sept. 1841.
Henry-George, *b.* 4 June, 1817; a lieut. and capt. in the grenadier-guards, and aide-de-camp to the commander of the forces in Ireland; *m.* 28 July, 1842, Charlotte, dau. of the late Dillon Macnamara, Esq., which lady *d. s. p.* in May, 1843.
Eliza-Jane.
Victoria-Maria-Louisa, *m.* 10 March, 1842, to Capt. Wyndham-E. Hanmer, Royal horse-guards, brother of Sir John Hanmer, Bart.

Lineage.

By reference to the records in the office of Ulster king-of-arms, it is established, that the Milesian family of Conroy, whose name (in Irish, "O'Maolconaire") was formerly written "O'Muleonry" and "Conry," is of great antiquity, and derives its descent from Niallus Magnus, monarch of Ireland, A.D. 400.

In the Bardic Sept of "O'Maolconaire" was vested by hereditary right for many successive generations the honourable office of Seanachie (bard and herald) to the kings of Connaught.

The early part of the pedigree of the chiefs of this family (of whom the present baronet is the representative and lineal descendant,) is to be found in the registry entitled "Funeral entries of the nobility and gentry of Ireland," one of the books of record in the Irish Heralds' College for the year 1637, when the funeral and lineage of Moylin O'Mulconry, then chief of his name, were duly established and registered as the forty-third in lineal descent of this ancient family, and as such received the warranty, dated 6 July, 1638, of Thomas Preston, then Ulster king-of-arms of all Ireland. From this

MOYLIN O'MULCONRY, Esq. of Tullon, co. Roscommon, "The O'Muleonry," (who by his wife, Catherine, dau. of Teique O'Flanagan, Gent. of Ceancloin, co. Roscommon, had issue, five sons and four daus., and *d.* 5 Jan. 1637,) there descended, altering their surnames,

THORNA O'MULCONRY, Esq., eldest son and heir, *b.* in 1600; who *m.* Evelyn, dau. of Ferdoragh Mac Brenan, Esq. of Cloniearran, co. Roscommon, and, dying in 1647, was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN CONRY, or O'MULCONRY, Esq., *b.* in 1633, who, having taken part in the civil wars, suffered from the confiscations inflicted upon the native families by CROMWELL, and fled to France, where, dropping the two first syllables of his name, he *m.*, in 1655, Florence, dau. and heir of G. Fitzgerald, by a French lady; and *d.* in 1670, leaving issue, two sons, of whom the elder,

CHARLES CONRY, Esq., *b.* in 1657, had a re-grant of land in Roscommon from King CHARLES II., dated 18 Aug. 1678. By the adherence of this gentleman to the cause of King JAMES II. he was totally ruined, and fell at the battle of the Boyne, 1 July, 1690. He was *s.* by his brother as heir male,

TERFEASSA CONRY, Esq. of Elphin, co. Roscommon, *b.* in 1661, who became the first protestant of this family, in order to avoid the penalties inflicted on the Irish catholics by the penal laws of King WILLIAM III. He *m.* Elizabeth Aylmer; and dying in 1746, was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN CONROY, Esq. of Bettyfield, co. Roscommon, *b.* in 1704, who added the vowel "o" to the last syllable of his surname; he *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Robert Fowke, or Foulke, Esq. of Tallow, co. Waterford, descended from the ancient English family of Fowke, of Brewood and Gunston, in Staffordshire; and dying in 1769, left issue, two daus. and one son,

I. JOHN-PONSONBY CONROY, Esq., his heir.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* in 1776, Dr. Robert Longfield, of Cork, cousin to the Viscount Longueville, (*see Family of* LONGFIELD, *in* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*;) and *d.* in 1818.
III. Catherine, *m.* in 1783, Walter Hore, Esq. of Seafield, co. Wexford, 3rd son of Walter Hore, of Harperstown, co. Wexford, and nephew to the 2nd Earl of Courtown, (*see Family of* HORE *of Harperstown, in* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*;) *d.* in 1824.

The only son,

JOHN-PONSONBY CONROY, Esq., barrister-at-law, *m.* in 1785, Margaret, dau. of Francis-Vernon Wilson, Esq. of Tully, co. Longford; and dying 23 Sept. 1797, having had five sons,

I. JOHN, his heir, the present baronet.
II. George, *b.* in 1788; a midshipman in the R.N.; *d. unm.* at sea, in 1805.
III. Llewellyn, *b.* in 1790; a major in the Hon. E. I. Co.'s service, commandant of the militia at Calcutta, and aide-de-camp to the Marquess of Hastings, governor-general of India; *m.* Claudine, dau. of J. Palmer, Esq., banker, of Calcutta; and dying of cholera, 5 Sept. 1825, left issue, two sons,

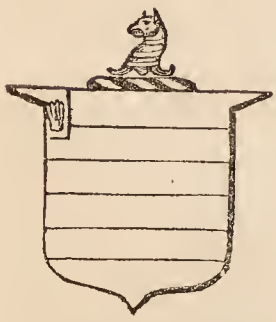
1 Augustus-Conroy, *b.* in 1822.
2 George-Conroy, *b.* in 1823.

iv. William, *b.* in 1794; *d.* young.
v. Deane-Josias, *b.* in 1798; a major in the army; drowned by the upsetting of a boat on a lake, near Bundoran, Ireland, 2 Jan. 1828; *unm.*

Creation—26 June, 1837.
Arms—Az., an ancient book, open, indexed, edged, or, a chief embattled, of the last.
Crest—A dexter arm, vested, or, cuffed, ermine, the hand grasping a wreath of laurel, ppr.
Supporters—Two ancient Irish bards, habited in long white garments, with long grey hair and beards, their exterior hands resting upon harps of a rude and ancient form, all ppr.
Motto—ní ḋíoṫlaiṫṁeaṅ Seanċuṙ le h-aimṙiṅ, signifying, "History (once written in the book) cannot be destroyed by time."

Note—These arms are "official," and relate to the ancient and hereditary office of Seanachie, (formerly vested in the sept or clan,) to the royal house of "O'Conor," kings of Connaught, in virtue of which honourable office it was requisite for "The O'Mulconry" to be present at the inauguration of the kings of that province, and to deliver into the hands of the new king the white wand, or sceptre, the emblem of sovereignty; to administer to him the usual oath or admonition to preserve the customs of the country; and, finally, to record the proceedings.

CONSTABLE.



CLIFFORD-CONSTABLE, SIR THOMAS-ASTON, of Tixall, co. Stafford; *b.* 3 May, 1807; *s.* his father, as 2nd baronet, 25 Feb 1823; *m.* 27 Sept. 1827, Marianne, youngest dau. of Charles-Joseph Chichester, Esq. of Calverleigh Court, co. Devon, and has an only son,

FREDERIC-AUGUSTUS-TALBOT, *b.* 30 June, 1828.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the ancient house of Clifford, Lords Clifford of Chudleigh, springing from,

THE HON. THOMAS CLIFFORD, *b.* 22 Aug. 1732, 4th son of Hugh, 4th baron. This gentleman *m.* Barbara, youngest dau. and co-heir of James, Lord Aston, of Forfar, and his wife, Lady Barbara Talbot, dau. of George, Earl of Shrewsbury, and had issue,

THOMAS-HUGH, of whom presently.
Henry, *b.* 2 March, 1768; *m.* 21 Jan. 1813, Anne-Theresa, youngest dau. of Edward Ferrers, Esq. of Baddesley-Clinton; and *d.* the following April. His widow *m.* 2ndly, Edward Hebden, Esq.
Arthur, *b.* in 1777; *m.* Elizabeth-Matilda, dau. of Donald Macdonald, Esq.; and *d.* in 1830.
George-Lambert, *b.* in 1779; *m.* Mary, dau. of Walter-Hill Coyney, Esq., and has issue.
Mary, *m.* to Sir Charles Wolseley, Bart.; and *d.* in 1811.
Anne.
Lucy-Bridget, *m.* to Thomas Weld, Esq. of Lulworth Castle, (the late Cardinald Weld;) and *d.* in 1815.
Constantia.

The elder son,

I. THOMAS-HUGH CLIFFORD, Esq. of Tixall, co. Stafford, was created a Baronet 22 May, 1815, at the especial desire of LOUIS XVIII., King of France. Sir Thomas *m.* in 1791, Mary M'Donald, 2nd dau. of John Chichester, Esq. of Arlington, co. Devon, by whom (who *d.* in 1825) he had issue,

THOMAS-ASTON, present baronet.
Mary-Barbara, *m.* in 1826, to Col. Sir Charles Chichester, K.C.T., K.S.F., and K.C.I.C., youngest son of C.-J. Chichester, Esq. of Calverleigh.
Mary-Isabella, *m.* in 1827, to Henry Arundell, Esq. of Kenilworth, co. Warwick; and *d.* in Oct. 1828.

Sir Thomas assumed, by sign-manual, in 1821, the surname and arms of "Constable" only. (His great-aunts, the Hon. Elizabeth and Emy Clifford, both married into the *Constable* family; the former with William Constable, Lord Viscount Dunbar; and the latter with that nobleman's heir, Cuthbert Tonstall, Esq., who assumed the name of Constable, and was of Burton Constable, co. York.)

Creation—22 May, 1815.
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, barry of six, or and az., for CONSTABLE; 2nd and 3rd, chequy, or and az., a fesse, gu., for CLIFFORD.
Crests—1st, CONSTABLE, a dragon's head, ar., charged with three bars, gu., on each as many mascles, or; 2nd, CLIFFORD, out of a ducal coronet, or, a wivern, rising, gu.; 3rd, from behind a body of dark clouds, a sun, rising, from the rays issuant in chief a lily of France, all ppr., surmounted by an escroll, inscribed, "Surgit post nubila Phœbus."
Motto—Semper paratus.
Seats—Tixall Hall, Staffordshire; Burton Constable, and Wycliffe Hall, in Yorkshire.

CONWAY.

See MARQUESS OF HERTFORD.

CONYNGHAM.

CONYNGHAM, MARQUESS, (Francis-Nathaniel Conyngham,) Earl Conyngham, Earl of Mount Charles, Viscount Slane, Conyngham, and Mount Charles, and Baron Conyngham, in the peerage of Ireland; Baron Minster, of Minster Abbey, co. Kent, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; K.P., G.C.H., and P.C.; *b.* 11 June, 1797; *m.* 23 April, 1824, Lady Jane Paget, dau. of the Marquess of Anglesey, and has issue,

GEORGE-HENRY, *Earl of Mount Charles*, *b.* 3 Feb. 1825.
Francis-Nathaniel, *b.* 24 Sept. 1832.
Jane. Elizabeth-Georgiana.
Frances-Caroline-Maria. Cecilia-Augusta.

His lordship *s.* as 2nd marquess, at the decease of his father, 28 Dec. 1832.

Lineage.

The family of Conyngham is originally of Scottish descent, and of very great antiquity in that part of the United Kingdom.

WILLIAM CONYNGHAM, Bishop of Argyll in 1539, left a son,

WILLIAM CONYNGHAM, of Conyngham-head, who had two sons, WILLIAM, who *s.* at Conyngham-head, and was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*; and

ALEXANDER CONYNGHAM, who, entering into holy orders, and removing into Ireland, was appointed, in 1611, the first protestant minister of Enver and Killymard, co. Donegal, and made Dean of Raphoe on the consecration of Dean Adair, as Bishop of Killaloe, in May, 1630. Dean Conyngham settled at Mount Charles, co. Donegal, which estate he held by lease from the Earl of Annandale, and *m.* Marian, dau. of John Murray, Esq. of Broughton, by whom he had twenty-seven children, of which four sons and five daus. survived infancy. He *d.* in 1660, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

SIR ALBERT CONYNGHAM, Knt., who was appointed, in 1660, lieut.-gen. of the ordnance in Ireland. This officer fought on the side of WILLIAM at the Boyne, Limerick, &c., and fell in a rencounter with the Rapparees, near Colooney, co. Sligo. He *m.* Mary, dau. of the Right Rev. Robert Leslie, Bishop of Raphoe, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

HENRY CONYNGHAM, M.P. for the co. Donegal, captain in Lord Mountjoy's regiment. When JAMES desired his army to shift for itself, Captain Conyngham prevailed upon five hundred of his regiment to remain united, and with them offered his services to WILLIAM. He became subsequently a major-gen., and fell, in 1705-6, at St. Estevans,

in Spain. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir John Williams, Bart. of Minster Court. co. Kent, and widow of Charles, Lord Shelburne, by whom he got a very considerable property, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his successor.
II. Henry.
III. Mary, *m.* to the Right Hon. Francis Burton, of Buncraggy, co. Clare, M.P., son of Francis Burton, Esq. of Buncraggy, M.P., by Alice, his wife, dau. of Thomas Tilson, Esq., and grandson of Samuel Burton, Esq., whose youngest son, Benjamin, was ancestor of the Burtons, Baronets. The Buncraggy family is a younger branch of the ancient house seated at Longner, co. Salop. The issue of this marriage was

FRANCIS PIERPONT-BURTON, who *s.* his uncle in the peerage.
William Burton, M.P., teller of the Exchequer, and a privy-councillor in Ireland. This gentleman inheriting, at the decease of his uncle, Henry, Earl Conyngham, the family estates, co. Donegal, and of Slane, co. Meath, assumed the name and arms of CONYNGHAM. He *d. unm.* 31 May, 1796.
Mary, *d. unm.*
Alice, *m.* to Sir George Gore, Bart.

Gen. Conyngham was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM CONYNGHAM, Esq. of Slane, (an estate forfeited, in 1641, by Lord Slane,) who was *s.* at his decease by his brother,

THE RIGHT HON. HENRY CONYNGHAM, captain of horse on the Irish establishment, and M.P. from 1727 until elevated to the peerage of Ireland, by the title of *Baron Conyngham, of Mount Charles, co. Donegal,* 3 Oct. 1753. His lordship was created *Viscount Conyngham,* 20 July, 1756, and *Earl and Baron Conyngham,* 19 Dec. 1780, the barony to descend, in case of failure of male issue, to his nephew, Francis Pierpont-Burton, of Buncraggy, co. Clare, Esq. M.P. for that co. in 1761. His lordship *m.* in 1774, Ellen, only dau. and heir of Solomon Merret, Esq., but dying *s. p.* 3 April, 1781, all his honours became extinct, except the Barony of Conyngham, which devolved, according to the limitation, upon the above-mentioned

FRANCIS PIERPONT-BURTON, as 2nd baron. This nobleman *m.* 19 March, 1750, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the Right Hon. Nathaniel Clements, and sister of Robert, Earl of Leitrim, by whom (who *d.* in 1814) he had issue,

HENRY, his successor.
Francis-Nathaniel (Sir), G.C.H.; col. of the Clare militia, (twin with his brother;) *m.* in 1801, Valentina-Letitia, 2nd dau. of Nicholas, 1st Lord Cloncurry; and *d.* 27 Jan. 1832, leaving issue by her (who *d.* 4 Feb. 1844),

Henry-Stuart Burton, Esq. of Carrigaholt Castle, co. Clare; *b.* 14 Sept. 1808; *m.* 24 July, 1836, Alicia-Mary, only dau. of the Rev. V. Simpson, D.D., and has issue, Francis-Nathaniel-Valentine, *b.* in 1842; Lucy-Anne; and Valentina-Henrietta.
William-Conyngham, *b.* 31 Dec. 1809.

Catherine, *m.* in 1785, to the Rev. J.-S. Fermor, and is deceased.
Ellena, *m.* in 1777, to Stewart Weldon, Esq.
Henrietta, *d. unm.* in March, 1831.

His lordship, on inheriting the title and estates of his uncle, assumed the surname and arms of "Conyngham." He *d.* 22 May, 1787, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY, 3rd baron, *b.* 26 Dec. 1766; who was created Viscount Conyngham, of Mount Charles, 6 Dec. 1789; Viscount Mount Charles and Earl Conyngham, 5 Nov. 1797; Viscount Slane, Earl of Mount Charles, and MARQUESS CONYNGHAM, 22 Jan. 1816, all in the peerage of Ireland. He was made a peer of the United Kingdom, as Baron Minster, of Minster Abbey, co. Kent, 17 June, 1821. His lordship was a general officer in the army, a knight of St. Patrick, and one of the representative peers of Ireland. He *m.* 5 July, 1794, Elizabeth, dau. of Joseph Denison, Esq., and had issue,

Henry-Joseph, *Earl of Mount Charles; b.* 6 April, 1795; *d. unm.* in 1824.
FRANCIS-NATHANIEL, *Earl of Mount Charles.*
Albert-Denison, *b.* in 1805; K.C.H.; sometime secretary of Legation at Berlin; *m.* 6 July, 1833, Henrietta-Maria, 4th dau. of Cecil, 1st Lord Forester, and by her (who *d.* in April, 1841) has issue,

William-Henry-Forester, *b.* 19 June, 1834.
Albert-Denison-Somerville, *b.* 4 Oct. 1835.
Henrietta-Elizabeth-Sophia.
Selina-Camerina-Charlotte.
Isabella-Maria.
Another dau., *b.* in 1841.

Elizabeth-Henrietta, *m.* to the Earl of Aboyne, eldest son of the Marquess of Huntly; *d.* 24 Aug. 1839.
Harriet-Maria, *m.* 22 Dec. 1832, to Sir William-Meredith Somerville, Bart.; and *d. s. p.* 3 Dec. 1843.

The marquess *d.* 28 Dec. 1832, and was *s.* by his elder surviving son, FRANCIS-NATHANIEL, present MARQUESS.

Creations—Baron, 19 Dec. 1780; Viscount, 6 Dec. 1789; Earl and Viscount, 5 Nov. 1797; Marquess, &c., 22 Jan. 1816—Irish honours. Barony, (United Kingdom,) 17 June, 1821.

Arms—Ar., a shake-fork, between three mullets, sa.

Crest—An unicorn's head, erased, ar., armed and maned, or.

Supporters—Dexter, a horse, ar., maned, hoofed, and charged on the breast with an eagle, displayed, or; sinister, a buck, ppr., attired, unguled, and charged on the breast with a griffin's head, erased, or.

Motto—Over fork over.

Seats—Mount Charles, Donegal; and Slane Castle, co. Meath, Ireland.

COOKE.

COOKE, SIR WILLIAM-BRYAN, of Wheatley, co. York; *b.* 3 March, 1782; inherited as 8th baronet, at the decease of his father, 2 June, 1823; *m.* 8 April previously, Isabella-Cecilia-Viviana, youngest dau. of the late Sir William Middleton, Bart. of Belsay Castle, co. Northumberland, and has had issue,

WILLIAM-RIDLEY-CHARLES, *b.* 5 Oct. 1827.
Charles-Edward-Stephen, *b.* 1 Aug. 1829.
Louisa-Janetta, *d.* 12 July, 1838.
Isabella-Cecilia.

Lineage.

The immediate ancestor of this family was,

EDWARD COOKE, Esq., mayor of Doncaster in 1504, 1505, (the year when shillings were first coined in England,) 1506, 1507, and 1508. This gentleman had two sons: Lawrence, last Prior of Doncaster, who *d.* in 1540; and

WILLIAM, great-grandfather of

I. GEORGE COOKE, Esq., (eldest surviving son of Bryan Cooke, Esq. of Sandal, co. York,) who, in consideration of his own and his father's loyalty and sufferings during the civil war, was created a Baronet 10 May, 1661, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his next brother. Sir George *d. unm.*, and was *s.* by his brother,

II. SIR HENRY, who *m.* Diana, sister of Charles Butler, Esq. of Coats, in Lincolnshire, and had issue,

GEORGE, his heir.
Henry, of Owston, co. York, whose great-grandson, HENRY COOKE, Esq. of Owston, M.P. for Malton, *m.* Frances, dau. and heir of Philip Puleston, Esq. of Hafod-y-wern, co. Denbigh, by Mary, his wife, dau. and co-heir of John Davies, Esq. of Gwysaney, co. Flint, and Llanerch Park, co. Denbigh, derived from Cynric Efell, Lord of Eglwys Egle, son of Madoc, last Prince of Powys, and had issue,

PHILIP-DAVIES, of Owston, Gwysaney, and Hafod-y-wern, *b.* 11 Aug. 1793, *m.* 8 Dec. 1829, Lady Helena-Caroline King, and has issue, (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry.*)
Robert-Bryan, in holy orders; *m.* in 1825, Emily-Carteret, youngest dau. of Philip Smith Webb, Esq. of Milford House, Surrey, and has issue.
Anthony-Henry, *d. unm.* in 1823.
William-Bryan, an officer in the army.
Mary-Frances, *m.* in 1818, to the Rev. William Margesson.

Anthony, *d. s. p.*
Sarah, *d.* young.
Catherine, *m.* to Gervase Eyre, Esq. of Rampton.

Sir Henry was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR GEORGE, M.P. This gentleman *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir Godfrey Copley, Bart.; and dying 18 Oct. 1732, was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. SIR BRYAN, M.P., who *m.* Priscilla, dau. and co-heir of Robert Squire, Esq., M.P., and was *s.* at his decease, in 1734, by his eldest son,

V. SIR GEORGE, high-sheriff for Yorkshire in 1739; who *m.* Catherine, dau. and co-heir of John Sunderland, Esq. of Doncaster, by whom he left two daus., his co-heirs, namely,

Priscilla, *d. unm.* in 1800.
Catherine, *m.* to John Cooke, Esq. of London, and had a son,
John Cooke, who *m.* Harriet, dau. of Sir George Cooke, 7th baronet, and *d.* in 1827, leaving,
Harriet Cooke.
Charlotte Cooke, *m.* to the Rev. John Trebeck.
Louisa Cooke.
Mary-Anne Cooke.

He *d.* 16 Aug. 1756, and was *s.* in the title by his brother,

VI. Sir Bryan, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Col. Foley; and dying in 1769, was *s.* by his only son,

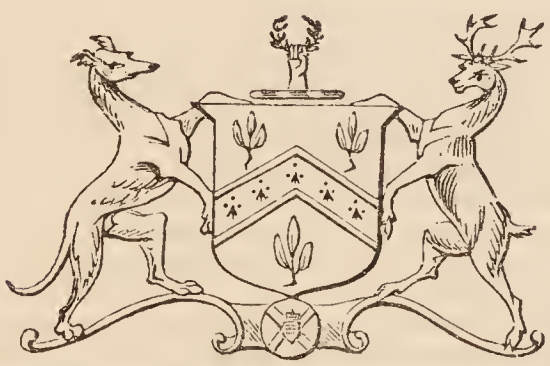
VII. Sir George, of Wheatley. This gentleman *m.* 1st, in 1766, Frances, dau. of Sir William Middleton, Bart. of Belsay Castle, co. Northumberland, and by her (who *d.* in 1796) had issue,

George-Augustus, *b.* in 1780; *m.* in 1807, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Charles Mellish, Esq. of Blythe, co. Notts; and *d. s. p.* in 1808.
William-Bryan, an officer in the foot-guards, present baronet.
Frances-Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. John Ramsden; who *d.* in 1807, leaving three sons. She *d.* 13 Dec. 1843.
Catherine, *d. unm.* in 1824.
Harriet, *m.* to John Cooke, jun., Esq. of Bedford-square, and had four daus.
Charlotte-Bulstrode, *m.* to Bryan Cooke, Esq. of Owston; who *d. s. p.* in 1821.
Louisa-Lucy, *m.* to her cousin, Sir Charles-Miles-Lambart Monk, (late Middleton,) Bart.; and *d.* in 1824.
Georgiana, *m.* to Admiral Sir George Eyre, K.C.B., who *d.* in 1839.
Julia.
Sophia-Anne-Eliza, *d. unm.* 15 Sept. 1838.

Sir George *m.* 2ndly, Mrs. Hewett, relict of Thomas Hewett, Esq. of Bilham, and dau. of James Farrer, Esq. Sir George was col. of the 3rd battalion of the West York militia. He *d.* 2 June, 1823.

Creation—10 May, 1661.
Arms—Or, a chev., gu., between two lions, passant, guardant, sa.
Crest—Out of a mural crown, ar., a demi-lion, guardant, issuant, sa., gorged with a ducal coronet, or.
Seat—Wheatley Hall, near Doncaster, Yorkshire.

COOPER.



Cooper, Sir Frederick, Bart. of Gogar; *s.* as 7th baronet, on the demise of his father, in 1840.

Lineage.

Adam Cooper, Esq. of Gogar, *m.* Isabella, dau. of James Darniston, Esq. of Cowgrain, and was *s.* at his decease by his only son,

I. John Cooper, Esq., who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, with remainder to his issue male, in 1638. He *m.* Christian, dau. of Robert Skene, Esq. of Halliards, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. Sir John, at whose decease, towards the close of the 17th century, without male issue, the title became dormant, and so remained until revived by his great-grand-nephew, 1 Aug. 1775,

III. Sir Grey, (great-great-grandson of the 1st baronet, through his second son, the Rev. James Cooper, and son and heir of William Cooper, M.D; who *d.* in 1758.) This gentleman represented the city of Rochester in parliament in 1765, and was distinguished as a zealous adherent of the Marquess of Rockingham. When that nobleman attained office, Sir Grey (then Mr.) Cooper was appointed secretary of the Treasury, which office he held during the subsequent administration of the Duke of Grafton and Lord North. In 1783, he was made one of the commissioners of the Treasury; and in April, 1796, sworn a member of the privy council. Sir Grey *m.* 1st, in 1753, Miss Grey, sister to Sir Henry Grey, Bart. of Howick, but by her had no issue; and 2ndly, in 1762, Miss Kennedy, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, by whom he had two sons and two daus. Sir Grey *d.* in 1801, and was *s.* by his elder son,

IV. Sir William-Henry, *b.* 29 May, 1766; *m.* 21 May, 1787, Isabell-Bella, only dau. of Moses Franks, Esq. of Teddington, in Middlesex, and had issue,

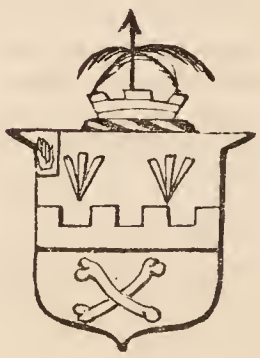
William-Henry.
Mary-Anne, *m.* to Sir John-Courtenay Honywood, Bart., who *d.* in 1831.
Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to George-Augustus-Frederick Dawkins, Esq.; and 2ndly, to the Rev. Edward Dawkins, of Markham Clinton.

V. Sir William Henry, *b.* 24 March, 1788; *m.* 10 April, 1827, Anne, eldest dau. of Col. Kemeys-Tynte, M.P. of Halswell House, in Somersetshire; and *d.* in Jan. 1836, without surviving issue, (his only child, Isabella-Anne-Kemeys, *d.* in her fourth year, 26 Jan. 1835,) when the title devolved on his uncle,

VI. Col. Sir Frederick-Grey, *b.* 19 March, 1769; who *m.* 7 Jan. 1805, Charlotte, second dau. of Sir John Honywood, Bart.; and dying in 1840, was *s.* by his son, the present baronet.

Creation—1638.
Arms—Ar., a chev., gu., charged with another, erm., between three laurel-leaves, slipped, vert.
Crest—A hand, holding two branches of laurel, meeting at the top, ppr.
Supporters—Dexter, a greyhound; sinister, a stag.
Motto—Virtute.

COOPER.



Cooper, Sir Astley-Paston, of Gadesbridge, co. Hertford; *b.* 13 Jan. 1798; *s.* as 2nd baronet, on the death of his uncle, the late eminent Sir Astley Cooper, 12 Feb. 1841. He *m.* Elizabeth-Harriet, only child and heiress of William Rickford, Esq., for many years M.P. for Aylesbury, and has issue,

i. Astley-Paston, *b.* 21 Feb. 1825.
ii. William-Rickford. iii. Lovick.
And several other children.

Lineage.

The Coopers have long been established in the co. Norfolk, and been allied to many of its oldest families, viz., the Pastons, the Bransbys, the Jermyns, and the Redes.

The Rev. Samuel Cooper, D.D., rector of Great Yarmouth, Yelverton, and Morley, *m.* Maria, dau. and heir of James Bransby, Esq. of Shottisham, in Norfolk, by Anna-Maria, dau. and eventually heir of James Paston, Esq. of Harleston, of the family of Paston, formerly invested with the Earldom of Yarmouth. He *d.* in 1800, leaving,

1. Robert-Bransby, M.P. for Gloucester; *b.* 21 Feb. 1762; *m.* in 1784, Anne, dau. and heiress of William Purnell, Esq. of Dursley, and dying in 1845, left issue,
   1 Purnell-Bransby Purnell, of Stancombe Park, co. Gloucester; *m.* in 1813, Charlotte, dau. of N. Clifford, Esq. of Frampton Court, and has, John-Bransby, *b.* 5 Jan, 1820; William-Paston, *b.* 12 June, 1821; Charlotte-Anne; Frances-Mary; and Helen.
   2 Robert-Jermyn, in holy orders, *b.* 2 Nov. 1795; *m.* Arabella, dau. of E. Wallington, Esq., and has one dau., Arabella-Harriet.
   3 Charlotte-Janetta.
   4 Henrietta-Maria, *m.* in 1832, to Henry, 2nd son of Sir Henry Heathcote.
ii. Samuel Lovick, rector of Ingoldesthorpe and Barton, co. Norfolk; *b.* 4 Feb. 1763; *m.* in 1787, Sarah-Leman, dau. and eventually heir of Thos. Rede, Esq. of Letheringham Abbey, Suffolk, and by her had issue,
   1 Bransby-Blake, *m.* Mary-Anne, only dau. of John Keeling, Esq. of Broxbourne, co. Herts, and has, Bransby-Henry, *b.* 13 July, 1820; Astley; Lovick; Anna-Maria; Fanny; and Henrietta.
   2 Robert-Rede, in holy orders, assumed in 1822, by sign-manual, the name and arms of "Rede" only; *n.* in 1821, Louisa, dau. and co-heir of Benjamin Henshaw, Esq. of Moor Park, Essex, and has issue, Louisa, Annie, Marian, and Maddeline.
   3 Astley-Paston, present baronet.
   4 Thomas-Lovick, *b.* 3 Sept. 1802; in holy orders, rector of Mablethorpe and of Empingham, co.

Rutland; *m.* 1st, 18 June, 1821, Emily-Mary-Swinfen, only dau. of Sir Thomas Durrant, Bart. of Scottow, co. Norfolk, and by her (who *d.* in 1838) he has a son, Lovick-Emilius, *b.* 29 Nov. 1837. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1841, Harriette, eldest dau. of Jacob Ricardo, Esq., and has by her one son, Harry-Jermyn, and two daus., Sophia-Gertrude-Paston and Melicent-Anne.

5 Maria, *m.* to Henry-Loftus Reade, Esq. of Rathbeg.
6 Marianne-Charlotte, *m.* to N.-Lewis Younge, Esq.
7 Anne, *m.* to Aston Key, Esq.
8 Fanny, *m.* to Frederick Tyrrell, Esq.

III. William-Howman, *b.* in 1764; *d. unm.* 6 May, 1834.

IV. Beauchamp-Newton, *m.* in 1798, Frances, heiress of the Rev. James Adams, of Jenkins, co. Essex; and *d.* in 1802, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Edward Morgan, Esq.) one son and one dau., viz., 1 Charles-Beauchamp, *b.* in Jan. 1802; and 2 Frances-Matilda.

V. ASTLEY-PASTON, created a Baronet.

I. SIR ASTLEY-PASTON COOPER, of Gadesbridge, co. Hereford, *b.* 23 Aug. 1768, (the youngest son,) the most eminent surgeon of his day, was created a Baronet 31 Aug. 1821, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his nephew, Astley-Paston. He *m.* 1st, 12 Dec. 1792, Anne, dau. of Thomas Cocks, Esq., which lady *d.* without surviving issue; and 2ndly, 5 July, 1828, Catherine, dau. of the late J. Jones, Esq. of Derry Ormond Park, co. Cardigan. This celebrated man dying *s. p.*, 12 Feb. 1841, was *s.* by his nephew, the present baronet.

Arms—Vert, a fesse, embattled, or, between two pheons, in chief, points downwards, and in base two human thigh-bones, in saltier, ar. The thigh-bones were given in 1761, to show the descent from the Newton family, whose ensigns were, Sa., two shin-bones, in saltier, arg. On the ancient monuments of the Cooper family appear the coat they previously bore of "Per fesse, embattled, arg. and sa., three pheons' heads, counterchanged."

Crest—Out of a mural crown, ar., a spear, erect, ppr., tasselled, gu., surmounted by two palm branches in saltier, vert.

Motto—Nil magnum nisi bonum.

Seat—Gadesbridge Park, Hemel-Hempstead, Herts.

COOTE.

COOTE, SIR CHARLES-HENRY, of Ballyfin, Queen's Co.; inherited, at the decease of his kinsman, Lord Mountrath, in 1802, as 9th bart.; *m.* Anne, dau. of John Whaley, Esq. of Whaley Abbey, co. Wicklow, and granddau., maternally, of John, Earl of Clanwilliam, and by her has issue, CHARLES-HENRY, *b.* in Sept. 1815; John-Chidley; Algernon; Robert; Chidley-Downs; Caroline, *m.* to the Marquise De Massingy de la Pierre; and Melosina. Sir Charles is M.P. for the Queen's Co., and PREMIER BARONET of Ireland.

Lineage.

This is the parent stock whence the noble houses of Coote, Earls of Mountrath, and Coote, Lords Castle Coote, both now extinct, emanated. The first settler in Ireland, descended from a very ancient English family, was,

I. SIR CHARLES COOTE, Knt. of Castle Cuffe, Queen's Co., who served in the wars against O'Neile, Earl of Tyrone, at the head, as captain, of 100 foot, with which corps he was at the siege of Kinsale, and was appointed by JAMES I. (in consequence of the good and faithful services he had rendered to Queen ELIZABETH) provost-marshal of the province of Connaught for life. In 1620, he was constituted vice-president of the same province; and created, 2 April, in the same year, a BARONET OF IRELAND. Sir Charles distinguished himself, subsequently, by many gallant exploits; but the most celebrated was the relief of Birr, in 1642. Being dispatched, with Sir Thomas Lucas, and six troops of horse, to relieve that garrison, and some other fortresses, it was necessary, in order to effect the object, to pass the causeway, broken by the rebels, who had thrown up a ditch at the end of it. Sir Charles, leading thirty dismounted dragoons, beat the enemy, with the loss of their captain and twenty men; relieved the castles of Birr, Burrass, and Knocknemease; and having continued almost forty hours on horseback, returned to the camp with the loss of one man only. This is the surprising passage through Mountrath woods which justly caused the title of Mountrath to be entailed upon his son. Sir Charles *m.* Dorothea, youngest dau. and co-heir of Hugh Cuffe, Esq. of Cuffe's Wood, co. Cork, and had issue,

I. CHARLES, his heir.

II. Chidley, of Killester, near Dublin, who *d.* in Nov. 1668, leaving two sons, of whom the younger, Sir Philips Coote, was ancestor of the Cootes, of Mount Coote, in the co. of Limerick, (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*;) and the elder,

CHIDLEY, of Kilmalock, co. Limerick. He *m.* in 1675, Catherine, dau. of Col. Robert Sandys, and was *s.* by his son,

CHIDLEY COOTE, D.D. of Ash Hill, who *m.* Jane Evans, sister of the 1st Lord Carbery, and had issue,

1 ROBERT, his heir. 2 George, *d. unm.*
3 Charles, dean of Kilfenora, who *d.* leaving issue.*
4 John.
5 Thomas, whose eldest son, Brigade-Major Thomas Coote, left one surviving son, Charles-Eyre Coote, of Farway House, Clifton.
6 EYRE (Sir), K.B., of West Park, Hants, at one time commander-in-chief in India.

Dr. Coote's eldest son,

ROBERT COOTE, Esq. of Ash Hill, *m.* in 1730, Anne, dau. and heir of Bartholomew Purdon, Esq.; and *d.* in 1745, leaving issue,

CHIDLEY, his heir.
Bartholomew, whose son, Robert-Eyre-Purdon Coote, was of Ballylough.
Charles, in holy orders.
Anne, *d. unm.*
Jane, *m.* to William Purdon, Esq.
Catherine, *m.* to the Rev. William Dorran.

The eldest son,

CHIDLEY COOTE, of Ash Hill, left by Eliza-Anne, his 2nd wife, dau. of the Rev. Ralph Carr, of Bath,

CHARLES-HENRY, who *s.* Lord Mountrath, and is the PRESENT BARONET.
Robert-Carr, *m.* Miss Margaret Grier, and has issue, four sons and three daus.
Chidley, *m.* Miss Jane Close, and has issue, two sons and two daus.
Ralph, in holy orders, *m.* Miss Harriet Close.
Mary, *m.* to Charles-L. Sandes, Esq.

III. Richard, ancestor of the Earl of Bellamont.

IV. Thomas, of Coote Hill, in Cavan; lieut.-col. of the Earl of Ossory's regiment of foot; *d. s. p.*

V. Letitia, *m.* to Sir Francis Hamilton, of Killishandra.

Sir Charles being slain in a sally to protect the town of Trim, 7 May, 1642, was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR CHARLES, who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, by the title of Earl of Mountrath, in 1661, and the baronetcy merged in the superior dignity until the demise of

CHARLES-HENRY, the 7th earl and 8th baronet, without male issue, 1 March, 1802, when the earldom expired; a new barony, that of Castle Coote, which his lordship obtained, 20 July, 1800, with special remainder, passed accordingly, and ceased likewise in 1827; while the ancient baronetcy reverted to the present SIR CHARLES COOTE, of Ballyfin, great-grandson of the Rev. Chidley Coote, D.D., grandson of Chidley Coote, 2nd son of the 1st baronet.

Creation—2 April, 1620.
Arms—Ar., a chev., sa., between three coots, close, ppr.
Crest—A coot, close, ppr.
Motto—Vincit veritas.
Seat—Ballyfin, Queen's County.

COOTE.

COOTE, SIR CHARLES, of Donnybrooke, co. Dublin; *s.* as 2nd bart., on the demise of his father, Charles, the last Earl of Bellamont, in 1800.

Lineage.

CHARLES COOTE, last Earl of Bellamont, an Irish peer, having no legitimate male issue, obtained an English

* The issue of Dr. Coote, the dean of Kilfenora, were,
I. CHARLES-HENRY, father of Eyre Coote, Lord Castle Coote.
II. Eyre, of West Park, whose son, EYRE, *m.* Eliza-Rosetta, dau. of J.-H.-Massey Dawson, Esq.; and *d.* 30 May, 1834, leaving issue.
III. Grace, *m.* to Henry Bathurst, Bishop of Norwich.

baronetcy, 18 May, 1774, with remainder to the present baronet.

Creation—18 May, 1774.
Arms—Ar., a chev., between three coots, sa., within a bordure, wavy.
Crest—A coot, ppr.

COPE.

Cope, Sir John, of Bramhill Park, co. Hants, and Hanwell, co. Oxford; inherited, as 11th bart., at the decease of his brother, 12 Dec. 1812.

Lineage.

In very remote periods this family possessed considerable estates in Northamptonshire, whence the descendants of

John Cope, the first upon record, extended themselves into Oxfordshire, Berkshire, Hampshire, Staffordshire, Gloucestershire, and Ireland. This John Cope was a very important person in the reigns of Richard II. and Henry IV. In the latter, he represented the co. of Northampton in parliament, and was twice high-sheriff. He *d.* in the 2nd Henry V., and from him lineally descended,

Sir Anthony Cope, Knt., vice-chamberlain to Catherine Parr, and one of the most learned men of the era in which he lived. He was made a knight of the Carpet in the 1st Edward VI., and served the office of sheriff for Oxfordshire and Berks the next year. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Matther Crew, of Pynne, and had, with a dau., Anne, *m.* to Sir Kenelm Digby, Knt., an only son, his successor, in 1551,

Edward Cope, Esq. of Hanwell, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Walter Mohun, Esq. of Wollaston, in Northamptonshire, and had, besides daus.,

Anthony, of whom presently.
Walter (Sir), of Kensington, master of the court of wards, *temp.* James I., and one of the chamberlains of the Exchequer. Sir Walter erected Holland House,* at Kensington, and left that and his large property to Henry Rich, Earl of Holland, who had espoused his only dau., Isabel.

Mr. Cope was *s.* by his elder son,

I. Anthony Cope, of Hanwell, who was created a Baronet 29 June, 1611. Sir Anthony was high-sheriff of the co. of Oxford, in the 24th and 33rd years of Elizabeth, and representative in parliament for Banbury. He *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. of Sir Rowland Lytton, of Knebworth, Herts, and had issue,

William, his successor, who received the honour of knighthood from James I.
Anthony, } who both settled in Ireland, and were founders
Richard, } of families there.
Anne, *m.* to Sir John Leigh, ancestor of the Lords Leigh of Stoneleigh.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Richard Cecil, Knt.
Mary, *m.* to Henry Campernowne, Esq. of Dartington, Devon.

Sir Anthony *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of William Paston, Esq. of Paston, in Norfolk; and dying in 1615, was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. Sir William, M.P. for the co. Oxford; who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir George Chaworth, Knt. of Wiverton, Notts, and had issue,

John, his successor.
Jonathan, of Ranton Abbey, ancestor of Cope of Brewern, created a Baronet in 1713; which dignity expired in 1821. (*See* Burke's *Extinct Baronetage.*)
Frances, *m.* to Robert, son and heir of Sir Robert Lee, Knt.

He *d.* in 1637, and was *s.* by his elder son,

III. Sir John, who *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Sir John Walter, Knt., lord-chief-baron of the Exchequer, by whom he had a dau., Anne. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Francis, Earl of Westmorland, and left by her,

Anthony, } successively baronets.
John, }
Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Estcourt, Esq. of Shipton-Estcourt, in Gloucestershire.

He was *s.* at his decease by his elder son,

IV. Sir Anthony, M.P. for the co. Oxford; who *m.* Mary, dau. of Dutton, 3rd Lord Gerrard of Gerrard's Bromley; but dying without issue, in 1675, was *s.* by his brother,

V. Sir John, M.P. for the co. Oxford. This gentleman *m.* Anne, dau. of Philip Booth, Esq., and had, with other children,

I. John, his successor.
II. Galen, first an officer in the army, but afterwards a clergyman; *m.* Jane, dau. of Richard Onslow, Esq. of Drunswicke, co. Sussex, and left two sons,
Richard, in holy orders, who *s.* as 9th baronet.
William, of Brigden Place, Kent; *m.* Anne, dau. of Benjamin Greenwood, Esq. of St. Mary's Cray, and had issue,
Denzil, 10th baronet.
John, present baronet.

Sir John *d.* 11 June, 1721, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VI. Sir John, knighted by King William III., in the lifetime of his father; M.P. for the co. Southampton; *m.* Alice, dau. of Sir Humphrey Monnoux, Bart. of Wotton, Bedfordshire, and had issue,

Monnoux, his successor.
John, gentleman-usher to George II.
Anne, *m.* to William Bethell, Esq.

He *d.* in 1749, and was *s.* by his elder son,

VII. Sir Monnoux, M.P., who *m.* Penelope, dau. of Lieut.-General the Hon. Henry Mordaunt, and niece of Charles, Earl of Peterborough, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

VIII. Sir John Mordaunt, at whose decease, *unm.*, 7 March, 1770, the title reverted to his kinsman,

IX. The Rev. Sir Richard, prebendary of Durham, (refer to Sir John, the 5th baronet;) *m.* 1st, to a dau. of — Wyndham, Esq. of Salisbury; and 2ndly, to Catherine, dau. and heir of John Law, Esq. of Rotherham, Yorkshire; but dying *s. p.* 6 Nov. 1806, the title devolved upon his nephew,

X. Sir Denzil, (refer to the 5th baronet,) who *d. s. p.* Dec. 1812, and was *s.* by his brother John, present baronet,

Creation—29 June, 1611.
Arms—Ar., on a chev., az., between three roses, gu., slipt, ppr., as many fleurs-de-lis, or.
Crest—A fleur-de-lis, or, a dragon's head issuing from the top thereof, gu.
Motto—Æquo adesto animo.
Seats—Bramhill Park, Hants; Hanwell, Oxfordshire.

COPLEY.

Copley, Sir Joseph-William, of Sprotborough, co. York; *b.* in 1804; *s.* his father, as 4th baronet, 21 May, 1838; *m.* 19 Nov. 1831, Charlotte, dau. of the Earl of Yarborough.

Lineage.

This family deduces its descent, maternally, from

Adam de Copley, who was slain at the siege of York, in 1070; from him lineally descended,

Sir William Copley, Knt., living *temp.* Henry VIII., who by his 1st wife left a son, Philip, his heir; and by his 2nd, a son, Christopher, of Wadworth, in Yorkshire, (now represented by Godfrey Higgins, Esq. of Skellow Grange.) The elder son,

Sir Philip Copley, of Sprotborough, was ancestor of

Godfrey Copley, Esq. of Sprotborough, who was created a Baronet 17 June, 1661. Sir John was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Godfrey, at whose decease, without male issue, the baronetcy expired. Sir Godfrey left an only dau. and heir,

Catherine Copley, who *m.* Joseph Moyle, Esq., 2nd son of Sir Walter Moyle, Knt. of Bekc, co. Cornwall, by whom, with other children, she had a son,

* This ancient and venerable pile, situated beyond Kensington on the western road, has ever since borne the name of Holland House. It is now in the possession of the family of Fox, Lords Holland, having been purchased from William Edwardes, 1st Lord Kensington, by Henry Fox, who assumed therefrom, when raised to the peerage, the title of Holland.—(Burke's *Extinct Peerage.*)

I. Joseph Moyle, Esq., who, upon succeeding to the property of Sir Godfrey Copley, his grandfather, assumed, by act of parliament, the surname of Copley only, and was created a Baronet 28 Aug. 1778. Sir Joseph *m.* Mary, dau. of John Buller, Esq. of Morval, in Cornwall, by whom he had issue,

Lionel, his successor.
Joseph, the late baronet.
Catherine, *m.* John-James, 1st Marquess of Abercorn, by whom she had James, Viscount Hamilton, father of James, present marquess; and *d.* in 1791.
Juliana, *m.* to Sir Charles Watson, Bart. of Fulmer; and *d.* 24 May, 1834.
Anne, *m.* to Lord Manners, late lord-chancellor of Ireland; and *d.* in 1814.

Sir Joseph *d.* 11 April, 1781, and was *s.* by his elder son,

II. Sir Lionel; at whose decease *unm.* the title devolved upon his brother,

III. Sir Joseph, *b.* in 1769; who *m.* 23 May, 1799, Lady Cecil Hamilton, youngest dau. of the Hon. and Rev. George Hamilton, canon of Windsor, and granddau. of James, 7th Earl of Abercorn. Her ladyship was previously the wife of her cousin, John James, 1st Marquess of Abercorn, but had been divorced from his lordship in 1789. She *d.* in 1819, leaving issue by Sir Joseph,

Joseph-William, the present baronet.
Maria, *m.* 9 Aug. 1832, to Viscount Howick.

Sir Joseph *d.* 21 May, 1838.

Creation—28 Aug. 1778.
Arms—Ar., a cross moline, gu.
Crest—A griffin's head, erased.
Seat—Sprotborough, co. York.

CORBET.

Corbet, Sir Andrew-Vincent, of Moreton Corbet, co. Salop; *b.* 15 June, 1800; *s.* as 2nd bart., at the decease of his father, 6 June, 1835; *m.* 19 Sept. 1820, Rachel-Stephens, eldest dau. of the late Col. John Hill, of Hardwicke, and sister of Rowland Hill, present, and 2nd, Viscount Hill, and has issue,

Vincent-Rowland, *b.* 11 Aug. 1821.
Andrew-George, *b.* 28 July, 1824.
Reginald-John, *b.* 10 Oct. 1825.
Walter-Robert, *b.* 25 March, 1832.
Augusta-Rachel, *d. unm.* in Nov. 1838.
Elizabeth-Mary. Georgiana-Frances.

Lineage.

This family was founded in England by Corbeau, a noble Norman, who accompanied the Conqueror, and with his two sons, Robert and Roger, was employed by Roger de Montgomery, Earl of Shrewsbury and Arundel. Of the earl and his servants, Ordoricus Vitalis says, "That the earl was a prudent and moderate man, a great lover of equity and of discreet and modest persons, and being freely assisted by the wisdom and courage of the said Corbeau, and his two sons, Roger and Robert, was as glorious amongst the greatest nobles as any of them all, by keeping the Welsh in awe, and that whole province in peace." At the general survey, Roger, the elder son, held twenty-four lordships in Shropshire, and Robert, the younger, fourteen in the same county. Robert had a son, another Robert, Lord of Alcester, in Warwickshire, and two daus.: Sibil, from whom the Herberts, Earls of Pembroke, and Finches, Earls of Winchilsea, descend, and Alice, from whom the Earls of Huntingdon. (For a more detailed account of the Corbets, *see* Burke's *Landed Gentry.*)

Roger, the eldest son of the 1st Corbeau, left a son,

William de Corbet, of Caus Castle, and Wattlesborough, co. Salop, who was father of

Sir Robert de Corbet, from a younger son of whom descended Peter Corbet, of Caus Castle, who was summoned to parliament as a baron, *temp.* Edward I. (*See* Burke's *Extinct Peerage.*) His eldest son,

Thomas Corbet, was great-grandfather of

Richard Corbet, Esq., who settled at Moreton Corbet, and his direct line continues still to reside there. Thirteenth in descent from this Richard was,

Sir Vincent Corbet, Knt. of Moreton Corbet, living in 1606; who *m.* Frances, dau. and heir of William Humfreston, Esq., and had two sons, Andrew, his heir, and Robert, ancestor of the Corbets of Ynysymaengwyn, and of the Corbets of Darnhall and Elsham, now represented by Thomas-George Corbet, Esq. of Elsham, in Lincolnshire. The elder son,

Sir Andrew Corbet, Knt. of Moreton Corbet, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Boothby, Esq., and left at his decease, in 1637, two sons, namely,

Vincent, who inherited Moreton Corbet, and was created a Baronet in 1642. He *m.* Sarah, dau. of Sir Robert Monson, of Carlton, co. Lincoln, and by that lady, who was created, in 1679, Viscountess Corbet *for life*, he left, in 1656,
Vincent (Sir), 2nd baronet of Moreton Corbet, who *d.* in 1680, leaving (with a dau., Beatrice, *m.* to John Kynaston, Esq.) an only son,
Vincent (Sir), 3rd baronet, at whose decease in minority, *unm.*, *anno* 1688, the baronetcy expired. (*See* Burke's *Extinct Baronetage.*)
Richard.

The younger son,

Richard Corbet, Esq., was of Shawbury, but surviving his great-nephew, Sir Vincent Corbet, 3rd baronet, who *d.* in 1688, as stated above, *s. p.*, inherited the family estates, and became of Moreton Corbet. This gentleman *m.* Grace, dau. of Sir William Noel, of Kirby Malory, co. Leicester; and dying in 1690, was *s.* by his son,

Richard Corbet, Esq. of Moreton Corbet; who *m.* Judith, dau. of Sir John Bridgeman, Bart. of Castle Bromwich, and was *s.* in 1718 by his son,

Andrew Corbet, Esq. of Moreton Corbet; who *m.* Frances, only dau. and heir of William Prynce, Esq. of Shawbury; and dying in 1757, left issue,

Andrew, his successor.
Richard-Prynce.
Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Washington Cotes, and *d.* in 1790.
Catherine, *m.* to the Rev. William Clerke.
Charlotte, and Julia; both *d. unm.*

The elder son and heir,

Andrew Corbet, Esq., *b.* in 1720; *d. unm.* in 1796. His brother,

Richard-Prynce Corbet, Esq. of High Hatton, *b.* in 1735; *m.* Mary, dau. and heiress of John Wicksted, Esq. of Wem, co. Salop, and had issue,

Andrew.
Mary, *m.* in Aug. 1793, to Moreton-Aglionby Slaney, Esq. of Shiffnal, in Salop.

Mr. Corbet *d.* 30 Jan. 1779. His son,

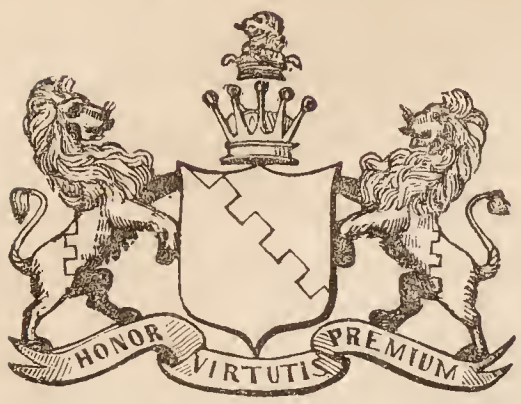
I. Andrew Corbet, Esq. of Moreton Corbet, *b.* in 1766; successor to his uncle Andrew; was created a Baronet 3 Oct. 1808. He *m.* in April, 1790, Mary, eldest dau. of Thomas Taylor, Esq. of Lymme Hall, in Cheshire, and had issue,

I. Andrew-Vincent, his successor.
II. Richard, now (by the will of his kinsman, the late Sir Corbet Corbet, Bart., who *d.* in 1823) of Adderley Hall, Salop; *b.* 16 May, 1804; *m.* 2 March, 1830, Eleanor, youngest dau. of the late Rev. Croxton Johnson, rector of Wilmslow, Cheshire, and has,
1 Henry-Reginald, *b.* 1 Oct. 1832.
2 Edwin-Andrew, *b.* 29 Nov. 1836.
3 Athelstan, *b.* 16 Dec. 1837.
4 Rowland-William, *b.* 24 July, 1839.
5 Richard-Arthur, *b.* 5 Oct. 1840.
1 Mary-Eleanor. 2 Rachel-Frances. 3 Clara-Anna.
III. Robert, *b.* in 1806; *d.* in 1829.
IV. Vincent-Roger, *b.* 8 Dec. 1808; *m.* 2 May, 1838, Maria, dau. of Philip Humberston, Esq. of Chester, and has issue,
1 Robert-St.-John, *b.* 25 May, 1839.
2 Frederick-Vincent, *b.* 30 April, 1841.
3 Everard-Philip, *b.* 11 March, 1843.
V. Judith, *b.* in 1802; *d.* in 1829, *unm.*

Sir Andrew *d.* 6 June, 1835.

Creation—3 Oct. 1808.
Arms—Or, a raven, sa., with very many quarterings. (*See* Burke's *Heraldic Illustrations.*)
Crests—An elephant, arg., armed, or, with a castle triple-towered on the back, of the last, with the motto over, "Virtutis laus actio;" 2nd crest, a squirrel, sejant, or, above it the motto, "Dum spiro spero."
Motto—Deus pascit corvos.
Seat—Acton Reynald Hall, Salop. Moreton Corbet Castle, the ancient family residence, was burnt in the civil wars, and is a beautiful ruin.

CORK AND ORRERY.



CORK AND ORRERY, EARL OF, (Edmund-Boyle, K.P.,) Viscount Dungarvan, Viscount Boyle of Kinalmeaky, Baron Boyle, of Youghall, Baron of Bandon Bridge, and Baron Broghill, in the peerage of Ireland; and a peer of Great Britain, as Baron Boyle, of Marston, co. Somerset; a general officer in the army; *b.* 21 Oct. 1767; *s.* as 8th earl, on the demise of his father, in Oct. 1798; *m.* 9 Oct. 1795, Isabella-Henrietta, 3rd dau. of William Poyntz, Esq. of Midgham, Berks, (*see* BURKE's *Landed Gentry*,) by whom (who *d.* 29 Nov. 1843) he has had, with other issue, who *d.* young or *unm.*,

I. CHARLES, *Viscount Dungarvan*, *b.* 6 Dec. 1800; *m.* 10 March, 1828, Catherine, youngest dau. of William, 2nd Earl of Howth; and *d.* 25 Aug. 1834, having had,
   1 RICHARD ST. LAWRENCE, *Viscount Dungarvan*, *b.* 19 April, 1829.
   2 William-George, *b.* 12 Aug. 1830.
   3 Edmund-John, *b.* 25 Nov. 1831.
   4 Louisa-Caroline-Elizabeth. 5 Mary-Emily.

II. John, *b.* in March, 1803; *m.* in 1835, the Hon. Cecilia de Ros, sister of Lord de Ros, and has issue, Gerald, *b.* in 1840; and Robert, *b.* in 1841.

III. Robert-Henry, *b.* in March, 1809, capt. Coldstream-guards; *m.* 23 Oct. 1844, Georgiana, youngest dau. of Abraham Wildey Robarts, Esq. of Hill-street, Berkeley-square.

IV. Richard-Cavendish-Townshend, in holy orders, *b.* 28 Feb. 1812.

Lineage.

The ancestors of this noble family had, for many generations, their residence in the co. Hereford, where

LODOWICK BOYLE lived in the reign of HENRY III.; and from him descended

LODOWICK BOYLE, of Bidney, founder of the friars in the city of Hereford, who was living in the time of HENRY VI., and had two sons,

I. John, who *s.* in Herefordshire.
II. Roger, whose sons were,
   1 John, of Hereford.
   2 RICHARD, of whose descendants we are about to treat.
   3 Michael, of whose children, Michael was Bishop of Waterford, and *d.* in 1635; Richard was Bishop of Cork and Ross, and afterwards Archbishop of Tuam, and left a son, Michael, who was Archbishop of Armagh, and lord-chancellor of Ireland, and father of Merrough, created Viscount Blesinton, a dignity which expired in 1732, with Charles, 2nd viscount.
   4 George, *d. s. p.*

RICHARD BOYLE,* 2nd son of Roger, mentioned above, *b.* in 1566, studied law at the Middle Temple; but despairing, from his scanty means, of being able to pursue his studies, embarked for Ireland as an adventurer, and having obtained, after suffering some persecutions from the local authorities, the favour and protection of ELIZABETH, amassed considerable wealth, received the honour of knighthood, was sworn of the privy-council, and elevated to the peerage of that kingdom, 16 Sept. 1616, as *Baron Boyle of Youghall*, and 16 Oct. 1620, created *Viscount Dungarvan* and EARL OF CORK. His lordship *m.* 1st, Joan, dau. and co-heir of William Apsley, Esq., with whom he acquired an estate of £500 a year, but by whom, who *d.* in 1599, he had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Sir Geoffrey Fenton, Knt., principal secretary of state for Ireland, and had (with several daus.) five sons, viz.,

I. RICHARD, *Lord Dungarvan.*

II. LEWIS, created 28 Feb. 1627, *Baron of Bandon Bridge and Viscount Boyle of Kinalmeaky*, in the peerage of Ireland. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William, Earl of Denbigh, (which lady was created, on the restoration of CHARLES II., Countess of Guildford,) but had no issue. He fell at the battle of Liscarroll, 1642, when his honours passed (agreeably to a special limitation in the patent) to his elder brother, Lord Dungarvan.

III. ROGER, *b.* in 1621; elevated to the peerage of Ireland, as *Baron of Broghill*, with remainder to the heirs male of his father, 28 Feb. 1627. This nobleman had distinguished commands in Ireland, prior to, and under the rule of CROMWELL, and acquired considerable military renown. Contributing eventually, however, to the restoration of the monarchy, his lordship was created, 5 Sept. 1660, EARL OF ORRERY, and in the same year constituted (5 September), by patent, lord-president of Munster for life. He *d.* in 1679, and was *s.* by his elder son,* (by Margaret, 3rd dau. of Theophilus, 2nd Earl of Suffolk,)
   ROGER, 2nd Earl of Orrery, who marrying Lady Mary Sackville, dau. of Richard, Earl of Dorset, and dying in 1682, was *s.* by his eldest son,
   LIONEL, 3rd earl, at whose decease *s. p.* in 1703, the honours devolved upon his brother,
   CHARLES, 4th earl, who was created a peer of Great Britain, 5 Sept. 1711, as *Baron Boyle of Marston, co. Somerset.* His lordship *m.* Lady Elizabeth Cecil, only dau. of John, Earl of Exeter; and dying in 1731, was *s.* by his only son,
   JOHN, 5th earl, who *s.* in 1753, to the EARLDOM OF CORK.

IV. FRANCIS, created *Viscount Shannon*, 1660, an honour which expired, 1740, with his grandson and successor, Richard, 2nd viscount.

V. ROBERT, of Stalbridge, in Dorsetshire; *b.* at Lismore, 25 Jan. 1626; the celebrated philosopher, who, ennobled by his own transcendent talents, repeatedly refused the dignities of the state. He *d.* in 1691.

The earl, who was lord-treasurer of Ireland, *d.* in Sept. 1643, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD, 2nd earl. This nobleman having *m.* in 1635, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Henry Clifford, Earl of Cumberland, was made a peer of England, 4 Nov. 1644, as *Baron Clifford, of Lanesborough, co. York*; and 20 March, 1664, created EARL OF BURLINGTON; in which honours he was *s.* at his decease, in 1697, by (the eldest surviving son of Charles, Lord Clifford, by Jane, youngest dau. of William, Duke of Somerset, and great-granddau. of Edward, Duke of Somerset, uncle of EDWARD VI.) his grandson,

CHARLES, 3rd Earl of Cork and 2nd Earl of Burlington; who *m.* Juliana, dau. and heiress of the Hon. Henry Noel, of Luffenham, co. Rutland, 2nd son of Edward, Viscount Camden; and dying in 1703, was *s.* by his only son,

RICHARD, 4th Earl of Cork and 3rd of Burlington, K.G.; *b.* 25 April, 1695; *m.* 21 March, 1720, Dorothy, elder dau. and co-heir of William, Marquess of Halifax, by whom he had three daus. His lordship claimed, in 1737, the Barony of Clifford, as great-grandson of Lady Elizabeth Clifford, dau. and heir of Henry, Lord Clifford; and the house of peers acknowledged and confirmed his lordship's right thereto. This nobleman was eminent as a munificent encourager of literature and the fine arts, and as the friend

---

* This Richard Boyle, afterwards called the GREAT EARL OF CORK, in an account of himself, which he wrote, says, "I was born in the city of Canterbury, 3 Oct. 1566. After the decease of my father and mother, I being the 2nd son of a younger brother, having been a scholar in Bennet's College, Cambridge, and a student in the Middle Temple, finding my means unable to support me to study the laws in the inns of court, put myself into the service of Sir Richard Manwood, Knt., lord-chief-baron of her majesty's court of Exchequer, where I served as one of his clerks; and perceiving that my employment would not raise a fortune, I resolved to travel into foreign kingdoms, and to gain learning, knowledge, on experience abroad in the world; and it pleased the Almighty, by his divine providence, to take me, I may say, just as it were by the hand, and lead me into Ireland, where I happily arrived at Dublin on Midsummer eve, 23 June, 1588 ..... all my wealth then was £27 3*s.* in money, and two tokens which my mother had formerly given me, — viz., a diamond ring, which I have ever since and still do wear, and a bracelet of gold, worth about £10,—a taffety doublet cut with and upon taffety; a pair of blacket velvet breeches laced; a new Milan fustian suit laced and cut up taffety; two cloaks, competent linen, and necessaries; with my rapier and dagger."

* His younger son, THE HON. HENRY BOYLE, was father of the 1st EARL OF SHANNON, and great-grandfather of the present earl.

of Pope he will be ever remembered. He *d.* in 1753, and leaving an only surviving dau., CHARLOTTE,* who had *m.* William, 4th Duke of Devonshire, and inherited the Barony of Clifford, all his lordship's other English honours ceased, while those of Ireland devolved upon his kinsman,

JOHN, 5th Earl of Orrery, in Ireland, and Baron Boyle of Marston, in Great Britain, as 5th Earl of Cork, (refer to Roger, 3rd son of the 1st Earl of Cork.) His lordship *m.* in 1728, Lady Henrietta Hamilton, youngest dau. of George, Earl of Orkney, by whom (who *d.* 12 Aug. 1732) he had issue,

CHARLES, *Viscount Dungarvan*, who *m.* Susannah, dau. of Henry Hoare, Esq. of Stourhead, co. Wilts; and dying in the lifetime of his father, left an only child,
HENRIETTA, who *m.* John, 1st Baron O'Neil of Shanes Castle.
HAMILTON, Viscount Dungarvan at the decease of his elder brother.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Thomas Worsley, Bart.

The earl *m.* 2ndly, 30 June, 1738, Margaret, dau. and sole heir of John Hamilton, Esq. of Caledon, co. Tyrone, and by her ladyship (who *d.* in Oct. 1758) had,

EDMUND, who *s.* as 7th earl.
Lucy, *m.* to George, 5th Viscount Torrington.
Catherine-Agnes, (deceased.)

His lordship distinguished himself in the republic of letters, and was the friend of Swift. He *d.* 16 Nov. 1762, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

HAMILTON, 6th earl; who *d. unm.* in little more than a year after his father, (17 Jan. 1764,) when the honours devolved upon his brother,

EDMUND, 7th earl; *b.* in 1742; *m.* 1st, 25 Aug. 1764, Anne, dau. of Kelland Courtenay, Esq. of Pemsford, co. Devon, (which marriage was dissolved in 1782,) by whom he had issue,

I. Richard, *Viscount Dungarvan*, *d.* young.
II. EDMUND, *Viscount Dungarvan*, present earl.
III. Courtenay (Sir), vice-admiral, K.G.H.; *b.* in 1770; *m.* in 1799, Carolina-Amelia, dau. of the late William Poyntz, Esq. of Midgham, co. Berks, and dying 21 May, 1844, left issue,
1 COURTENAY-EDMUND-WILLIAM, capt. R.N.; *b.* 3 Aug. 1800; *m.* 12 Nov. 1836, Mary, dau. of W.-Wallace Ogle, Esq. of Causey Park, Northumberland.
2 Charles-John, *b.* in 1806.
3 Cavendish-Spencer, *b.* in 1814; in the army; *m.* 19 Dec. 1844, Rose-Susan, dau. of Capt. C. Alexander, royal engineers.
4 Carolina. 5 Mary-Louisa.
IV. Charles, *b.* in 1775; *d. unm.* Nov. 1800.
V. Lucy-Isabella, *m.* in 1792, to the Hon. and Rev. George Bridgeman; and *d.* in 1801.

The earl *m.* 2ndly, 17 Jan. 1786, Mary, youngest dau. of John, 1st Viscount Galway. His lordship *d.* in Oct. 1798. The countess *d.* 30 May, 1840.

Creations—Baron Boyle of Youghall, 16 Sept. 1616; Earl of Cork and Viscount Dungarvan, 16 Oct. 1620; Baron of Broghill, Baron of Bandon Bridge, and Viscount Boyle of Kinalmeaky, 28 Feb. 1627; Earl of Orrery, 5 Sept. 1660—all in the peerage of Ireland. Baron Boyle, of Marston, co. Somerset, 5 Sept. 1711—in the peerage of Great Britain.
Arms—Per bend, crenellée, ar. and gu.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a lion's head, erased, per pale, crenellée, ar. and gu.
Supporters—Two lions, per pale, crenellée, the dexter, gu. and ar.; sinister, ar. and gu.
Motto—Honor virtutis præmium.
Seat—Marston House, near Frome, Somersetshire.

CORNWALL.

CORNWALL, SIR VELTERS, of London; *b.* 20 Feb. 1824; *s.* his father, as 4th bart., 27 Dec. 1835.

Lineage.

I. GEORGE AMYAND, Esq., (2nd son of Claudius Amyand, Esq., principal surgeon and surgeon-in-ordinary to GEORGE II.,) an eminent merchant of London, M.P., one of the assistants of the Russia company, and an East India director, was created a Baronet 4 Aug. 1764. Sir George *m.* Maria, dau. of John-Abraham Korteen, Esq., a merchant of Hamburgh, and had issue,

GEORGE, his successor.
John, who *s.* his father as a merchant, was M.P. for Camelford; and *d. unm.* in 1780.
Anna-Maria, *m.* to Sir Gilbert Elliot, Bart.
Harriet, *m.* in 1777, to James, 1st Earl of Malmesbury.

Sir George *d.* in 1766, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR GEORGE-AMYAND, who, upon his marriage, in 1771, with Catherine, only dau. and heir of Velters Cornewall, Esq. of Moccas Court, Herefordshire, (whose progenitor was Richard de Cornewall, illegitimate son of RICHARD, Earl of Cornwall, King of the Romans, second son of King JOHN,) assumed the surname and arms of "CORNEWALL." By this lady he had issue,

GEORGE, his heir.
Charles, *b.* in 1785; *d. unm.* in 1822.
Katherine-Frances, *m.* to Samuel Peploe, Esq. of Garnstone, Herefordshire.
Anna-Maria.
Frances-Elizabeth, *m.* to Henry, present Viscount Hereford.
Harriett, *m.* to the Rt. Hon. Thomas-Frankland Lewis, of Harpton Court, co. Radnor; and *d.* leaving issue. (*See* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)
Caroline, *m.* to the late Sir William-Duff Gordon, Bart.

Sir George, as his father-in-law did, represented the co. of Hereford for several years in parliament. He *d.* 26 Sept. 1819, and was *s.* by his elder son,

III. SIR GEORGE, *b.* 16 Jan. 1774; *m.* 26 Sept. 1815, Jane, only dau. of William Naper, Esq. of Loughcrew, co. Meath, and niece of James, 1st Lord Sherborne, and had issue,

VELTERS, present baronet.
William-Naper, *b.* 28 Feb. 1832.
George-Henry, *b.* 13 Aug. 1833.
Catherine-Elizabeth, *m.* 7 April, 1840, to Thomas-W.-Chester Master, Esq., eldest son of Colonel Master, of Knole Park, Gloucestershire.
Mary-Jane, *d.* 5 Aug. 1839.
Frances-Anne. Henrietta.
Caroline-Sclina, *d.* young in 1835.

Sir George *d.* in Dec. 1835.

Creation—4 Aug. 1764.
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, ar., a lion, rampant, gu., ducally crowned, or, within a bordure, engr., sa., bezantée; 2nd and 3rd, vert, a chev., between three garbs, or.
Crests—1st, a Cornish chough, ppr.; and 2nd, a demi-lion, rampant, gules, ducally crowned, or.
Motto—La vie durante.
Seat—Moccas Court, Herefordshire.

CORNWALLIS.

CORNWALLIS, EARL, (James Mann,) Viscount Brome, Baron Cornwallis, of Eye, co. Suffolk, and a Baronet; *b.* 20 Sept. 1778; *m.* 1st, in Dec. 1804, Maria-Isabella, only dau. of Francis Dickins, Esq., by whom (who *d.* in 1823) he had issue,

CHARLES-JAMES, *Viscount Brome*, *b.* 17 Dec. 1813; *d.* 27 Dec. 1835.
JEMIMA-ISABELLA, *m.* 12 April, 1828, to Charles-Wykeham Martin, Esq., eldest son of Fiennes-Wykeham Martin, Esq. of Leeds Castle, in Kent, M.P.; and *d.* 17 Dec. 1836.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 22 Jan. 1829, Laura, dau. of William Hayes, Esq. of Woollaston Hall, which lady *d. s. p.* 3 Aug. 1840; and 3rdly, 4 Aug. 1842,

* Her third son, LORD GEORGE-AUGUSTUS-HENRY CAVENDISH, having inherited her estates, was created EARL OF BURLINGTON in 1831. (*See that dignity.*)

Julia, 4th dau. of Thomas Bacon, Esq. of Redlands, Berks, and has by her a dau., *b.* 2 July, 1844. He *s.* as 5th earl, on the demise of his father, 20 Jan. 1824, having previously (in 1814) assumed, by sign-manual, his mother's maiden name of "MANN" alone.

Lineage.

Harvey, Clarencieux king-of-arms, in his visitation of the co. of Suffolk, made in 1561, states that

THOMAS CORNWALLEYS, of London, merchant, the first of the family mentioned in the visitation, was a younger brother, and born in Ireland, and that he bore the same arms which the house, at the time of the visitation, used. This Thomas was sheriff of London in 1378. He *d.* in 1384, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN CORNWALLIS, who added to his patrimony the lordships of *Broome* and *Oakley*, with other lands in Suffolk, by intermarrying with Philippe, dau. and one of the heirs of Robert Bucton. This John represented the co. Suffolk in parliament in the reign of RICHARD II. He *d.* in 1446, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS CORNWALLIS, Esq., who *m.* Philippe, dau. and heir of Edward Tyrrel, Esq. of Downham, in Essex; and dying in 1447, was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS CORNWALLIS, Esq., M.P. for the co. Suffolk, in the 28th of HENRY VI. The three elder sons of this Thomas having successively inherited the estate of *Broome*, and dying all without issue, his youngest son eventually succeeded as

SIR WILLIAM CORNWALLIS, K.B., of Broome. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Stanford, Esq.; and dying in 1519, was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN CORNWALLIS, steward of the household to Prince Edward, son of HENRY VIII. He *d.* in 1544, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS CORNWALLIS. This gentleman displayed great personal courage against the Norfolk rebels under Ket, the tanner, in 1549, and he subsequently served the office of sheriff for Norfolk and Suffolk. He was also instrumental in the suppression of Wyat's insurrection, and was commissioned, with the Earl of Sussex and Sir Edward Hastings, for the trial of Sir Thomas Wyat, in 1554; at this time he was sworn of the privy council, and constituted treasurer of Calais. In the 4th and 5th of PHILIP and MARY, Sir Thomas represented the co. Suffolk in parliament. Upon the accession of Queen ELIZABETH, being a Roman catholic, he was left out of the privy council, and removed from the comptrollership of the household, which he held under MARY. He then retired into the country, and built BROME HALL. Sir Thomas Cornwallis *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir John Jerningham, and had (with two daus.) two sons, viz.,

WILLIAM, his successor.
Charles (Sir), ambassador to Spain, *temp.* JAMES I., and a person of great eminence.

Sir Thomas *d.* 24 Dec. 1604, and was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR WILLIAM CORNWALLIS, who *m.* 1st, Lucy, eldest dau. and co-heir of John Nevill, Lord Latimer, by whom he had an only surviving son, THOMAS, and four daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Hercules Mewtas, Esq., and by that lady had an only son, FREDERICK. Sir William was *s.* by his elder son,

THOMAS CORNWALLIS, Esq., M.P. for the co. Suffolk, *temp.* CHARLES I.; who dying *unm.*, was *s.* by his brother,

FREDERICK CORNWALLIS, Esq., who was created a Baronet 4 May, 1627; and for the active part he had taken in the civil wars, and his faithful adherence to CHARLES II., through all fortunes, was elevated to the peerage, by the title of *Baron Cornwallis, of Eye, co. Suffolk*, 20 April, 1661. His lordship *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Ashburnham, by whom he had CHARLES, his successor, with two other sons and one dau., who all *d. s. p. m.* He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Henry Crofts, and had a dau., Jane, who *m.* William Duncomb, Esq. Lord Cornwallis, who is characterized by Lloyd as "a man of so cheerful a spirit that no sorrow came next his heart; and of so resolved a mind that no fear came into his thoughts; a well-spoken man, competently seen in modern languages; and of a comely and goodly personage," *d.* in 1662, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES, 2nd baron; who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas Playsted, Esq.; and dying in 1673, was *s.* by his son,

CHARLES, 3rd baron; who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Stephen Fox, Knt., by whom he had CHARLES, his successor, and other sons. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne Scot, Duchess of Monmouth and Buccleuch, relict of the unhappy James, Duke of Monmouth, and by her grace had one son, Lord George, who *d.* in youth, and two daus. His lordship filled the office of first commissioner of the Admiralty during the reign of WILLIAM III., and was lord-lieut. of the co. Suffolk. He *d.* 29 April, 1698, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

CHARLES, 4th baron. His lordship was a military officer, and served in several campaigns under King WILLIAM III. He *m.* Charlotte, dau. and sole heir of Richard Butler, Earl of Arran, second son of James, Duke of Ormonde, and had issue,

CHARLES, his successor.
Stephen, major-gen. in the army; *b.* in 1703; *m.* Mrs. Pearson; and *d. s. p.* in May, 1743.
John, *b.* in 1706; *m.* Sarah, dau. of the Rev. Hugh Dale, and by her (who *d.* in 1768) left an only surviving dau. and heiress,
SARAH, *m.* to the Rev. Walter Earle.
Richard, *b.* in 1708; *d. unm.* in 1741.
Edward, *b.* in Feb. 1713; a gen. in the army and governor of Gibraltar; *m.* in 1763, Mary, dau. of Charles, 2nd Viscount Townshend; but *d. s. p.* 14 Jan. 1776.
Frederick, ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY; *m.* Caroline, dau. of William Townshend, Esq.; and *d.* in 1783.
William, Henry, Charlotte, Elizabeth, Mary, } all *d. unm.*

His lordship was appointed, in 1715, joint postmaster-gen. with James Craggs, Esq. He *d.* 16 Jan. 1721-2, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES, 5th baron; who was created, 30 June, 1753, *Viscount Brome and Earl Cornwallis.* His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Charles, Viscount Townshend, by whom he had issue,

CHARLES, his successor.
JAMES, in holy orders, Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, who *s.* as 4th earl.
William (Sir), G.C.B., admiral of the Red; *b.* in 1743-4; *d.* in 1819.
Elizabeth, *m.* in July, 1753, to Bowen Southwell, Esq.; nephew to Thomas, 1st Lord Southwell; and *d.* in 1794.
Charlotte, *m.* to Spencer Madan, D.D., Bishop of Peterborough.
Mary, *m.* to Samuel Whitbread, Esq. of Ardington, Bedfordshire; and *d.* in Dec. 1770.

The earl was appointed constable of the Tower in 1740. He *d.* 23 June, 1762, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES, 2nd earl; a gen.-officer in the army, and col. of the 33rd regt. of foot; *b.* 31 Dec. 1738; *m.* in July, 1768, Jemima, dau. of James Jones, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 14 Feb. 1779) he had,

CHARLES, *Viscount Brome.*
Mary, *m.* in Nov. 1785, to Mark Singleton, Esq.

His lordship distinguished himself as a military commander in India, and was advanced to a marquisate, as MARQUESS CORNWALLIS, 15 Aug. 1792. He was constituted lord-lieut. of Ireland, and commander of the forces there, in 1799. In 1804, his lordship had the honour of being appointed, a second time, governor-gen. of India; and in that station *d.* 5 Oct. 1805, and was *s.* in his honours by his son,

CHARLES, 2nd marquess; *b.* in 1774. This nobleman *m.* in 1797, Louisa, 4th dau. of Alexander, 4th Duke of Gordon, K.T., and had issue,

JANE, *m.* to Richard, 3rd and present Lord Braybrooke.
Louisa.
Jemima, *m.* to Lord Eliot, eldest son of the Earl of St. Germans.
Mary, *m.* in 1825, to Charles Ross, Esq.
Elizabeth.

He *d.* in 1823, when the marquisate expired; but the other honours reverted to his lordship's uncle,

THE RIGHT REV. JAMES CORNWALLIS, D.C.L., Lord Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, and dean of Durham, as 4th earl, (refer to Charles, 1st earl.) His lordship *m.* Catherine, dau. of Galfridus Mann, Esq. of Egerton, and sister of Sir Horace Mann, Bart., (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage,*) by whom he left an only surviving child, JAMES, present earl. His lordship *d.* in 1824.

Creations—Baronet, 4 May, 1627. Baron, 20 April, 1661. Viscount and Earl, 30 June, 1753.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., on a fesse, counter-embattled, between three goats, passant, ar., as many pellets, for MANN; 2nd and 3rd, sa., guttée d'eau, on a fesse, ar., three Cornish choughs, ppr., for CORNWALLIS.

Crests—MANN: a demi-dragon, sa., guttée d'eau. CORNWALLIS: on a mount, vert, a stag, lodged, regardant, ar., attired and unguled, or, gorged, with a chaplet of laurel, vert, vulned in the shoulder, ppr.

Supporters—Two stags, ar., each gorged with a chaplet of laurel, ppr.

Motto—Virtus vincit invidiam.

Seat—Linton Place, Middlesex.

COTTENHAM.

COTTENHAM, BARON, (Charles-Christopher Pepys, D.C.L.,) of Cottenham, co. Cambridge; so created, 20 Jan. 1836; *b.* 29 April, 1783; *m.* 30 June, 1821, Caroline-Elizabeth, dau. of William Wingfield, Esq., by the Lady Charlotte-Maria Digby, his wife, sister to the present Earl Digby, and has issue,

CHARLES-EDWARD, *b.* 30 April, 1824.
William-John, *b.* 15 Aug. 1825.
Henry-Leslie, *b.* 28 Nov. 1830.
George, *b.* 21 July, 1832.
Frederick, *b.* 4 Aug. 1835.
Walter-Courtney, *b.* in 1840.
Charlotte-Maria. Emily-Harriet.
Frances-Mary. Elizabeth-Theresa.
Caroline. Evelyn.

His lordship, an eminent lawyer, was appointed Queen's solicitor-general in 1830, solicitor-general in 1833, master of the Rolls in 1834, lord high commissioner of the Great Seal in 1835, and LORD HIGH CHANCELLOR of Great Britain in 1836.

Lineage.

For Lord Cottenham's descent, refer to that of SIR WILLIAM-WELLER PEPYS, Bart., his lordship's eldest brother.

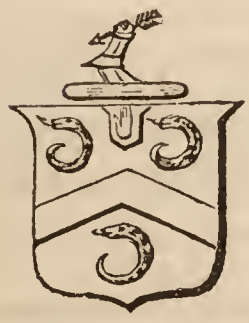
Creation—20 Jan. 1836.

Arms—Sa., on a bend, or, between two nags' heads, erased, arg., three fleurs-de-lis, of the field.

Crest—A camel's head, erased, or, bridled, lined, ringed, and gorged with a ducal coronet, sa.

Supporters—On either side a horse, arg., bridled and gorged with a ducal coronet, sa., pendent therefrom an escocheon, or, charged with a fleur-de-lis, of the second.

COTTER.



COTTER, SIR JAMES-LAURENCE, of Rockforest, co. Cork; *b.* 4 April, 1828; *s.* as 4th bart., at the decease of his father, 31 Dec. 1834.

Lineage.

In several Irish MSS. this family is called Mac Cotter; and Smith, in his History of the county of Cork, says, "One Mac Cottyr, anciently presented to the prebend of Cahirlag, in the diocese of Cork."

WILLIAM COTTER, Esq., *m.* a dau. of Thomas Hodnett, Esq., and had a son,

GARRETT COTTER, Esq., who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Garret Barry, Esq., and was father of

EDMOND COTTER, Esq. of Ballinsperig, in the co. of Cork; who *m.* 1st Elizabeth, dau. of John Connell, Esq., of Barry's Court, in the said co., and had issue, three sons and three daus., viz., Garrett, JAMES, John, Ellen, Mary, Catherine. He *m.* 2ndly, Miss Ellen Sarsfield, and had also issue, three sons and three daus.; viz., Edmond, William, Patrick, Ann, Eleanor, Alice. Edmond Cotter *d.* in 1660, and was *s.* by his second son,

SIR JAMES COTTER, Knt. of Ballinsperig; who *m.* 1st, Mary, relict of Abraham Anselme, Esq. of the city of London, and dau. of Sir William Stapleton, Bart., gov.-gen. of the Leeward Islands, which lady *d.* without issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 30 July, 1688, the Hon. Ellen Plunket, eldest dau. of Matthew, 7th Lord Louth, (by Jane, dau. of Sir Luke Fitzgerald, of Tecroghan, co. Kildare,) and had issue, two sons and one dau.; viz., JAMES, his heir; Lawrence, who *d. unm.*; and Mary, *m.* to William Mahony, Esq., barrister-at-law. Sir James was, in 1676, appointed marshal and secretary of several of the West India Islands. He was governor and collector of Cork, represented that city in parliament, and was ranger of the royal park of Shannon, in the said county. He received several marks of royal favour from CHARLES II. and JAMES II., and after the revolution, was the latter monarch's brigadier and commander-in-chief of the cos. of Cork, Limerick, and Kerry. In 1691, the bishop, mayor, sheriffs, parochial clergy, and others, of Cork, bore most honourable testimony to the great favour, countenance, kindness, and humanity, with which he invariably treated themselves and the other protestants of the said city and co. Sir James *d.* in 1705, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES COTTER, Esq. of Ballinsperig; *b.* in 1689; who *m.* Margaret, eldest dau. of George Matthew, Esq. of Thurles, (who *d.* in 1725, and was of the family of the Earls of Landaffe,) by Mary, relict of Sir Simon Eaton, Bart., and *d.* in 1720, leaving two sons and two daus.; viz., JAMES, afterwards made a baronet; Edmond, *m.* to Miss O'Brien, of the co. Clare; Ellen, *m.* to Michael Galway, Esq. of Rockspring, in the co. Cork, and Elizabeth, *m.* to Kean Mahony, M.D. The eldest son,

I. SIR JAMES COTTER, of Rockforest, near Mallow, represented the borough of Askeyton, in the Irish parliament, and was created a Baronet 11 Aug. 1763. He *m.* in 1746, Arabella, widow of William Casaubon, Esq. of Carrig, in the co. Cork, and dau. of Sir John Rogerson, lord-chief-justice of the Court of King's Bench, by Elizabeth, dau. of Stephen Ludlow, Esq. ancestor of the Earls of Ludlow. Sir James *d.* in 1770, leaving issue, four sons, viz.,

I. JAMES-LAURENCE, his heir.
II. EDMOND, who *d. unm.*
III. Rogerson, barrister-at-law, and member for Charleville in the Irish parliament. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Richard Harrold, Esq. of Limerick, and widow of William Grady, Esq., and had an only child,
  Jane, *m.* in 1822, to the Viscount De Lahitte, peer of France, and aide-de-camp to the Dauphin, son of CHARLES X.
IV. George-Sackville, in holy orders; who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Bayly Rogers, Esq. of the city of Cork, banker; and *d.* in 1831, leaving issue, a large family, sons and daus.; of the former, Sackville, capt. 69th regt., *m.* 11 March, 1819, Jane, 3rd dau. and co-heir of William Crofts, Esq. of Danesfort, and has issue; and of the latter, Anne *m.* the Rev. William Hingston, prebendary of Coole, co. Cork.

The eldest son,

II. SIR JAMES-LAURENCE, of Rockforest, was born in 1748, and sat successively in the Irish parliament for the boroughs of Taghmon, Mallow, and Castlemartyr, which last he represented until the Union with Great Britain. He *m.* 1st, Anne, only dau. of Francis Kearney, Esq. of Garretstown, near Kinsale, which lady *d.* in 1773, without issue; and 2ndly, Isabella, widow of George Brereton, Esq. of Carrigslaney, in the co. Carlow, and dau. of the Rev. James Hingston, of Aglish, in the co. Cork, prebendary of Donoghmore, &c., in the diocese of Cloyne, by Catherine, only child of the Rev. Benezer Murdock, rector of Kilshanick, in the said diocese. Sir James *d.* 9 Feb. 1829, leaving issue, six sons and four daus., viz.,

I. JAMES-LAURENCE, his heir.
II. John-Rogerson, in holy orders; rector of Innishannon, who *m.* 1st, Ellen, dau. of the late Rev. Robert Scott, of the city of Dublin; and 2ndly, Ellen, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Hoare, of Castletown Roche.

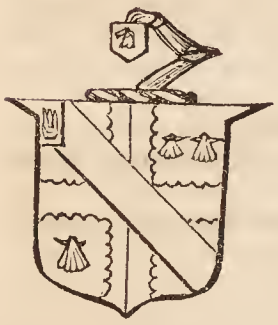
III. George-Edmond, in holy orders; *m.* Grace, dau. of the late William Digges La Touche, Esq. of Sans Souci, and Stephen's Green, Dublin, and has issue.
IV. Richard-Baillie, *d.* in 1843.
V. Henry-Johnson, in the army; *d. unm.* in 1830.
VI. Nelson-Kearney, M.D.; *m.* in 1842, Mary, dau. of the late R. Nason, Esq. of Bellyville, co. Cork.
VII. Isabella, *m.* to the late James Digges La Touche, Esq. of Sans Souci, near Dublin, and has issue.
VIII. Henrietta, *m.* to the late John Wise, Esq. of the city of Cork, and has issue.
IX. Catherine.
X. Thomasine, *m.* to Arundel Hill, Esq. of Graig, in the co. Cork, and has issue.

The eldest son,

III. Sir James-Laurence, of Rockforest, *s.* his father in 1829, and represented the borough of Mallow, in the imperial parliament. He *m.* 1 Jan. 1820, Helena Trydell, third dau. and co-heiress of the late James Lombard, Esq. of Lombardstown, in the co. Cork, by Ann, dau. of Michael Becher, Esq. of Creagh, in the said co.; and *d.* 31 Dec. 1834, leaving an only child, the present baronet.

Creation—11 Aug. 1763.
Arms—Arg., a chevron, between three serpents, ppr.
Crest—A dexter arm, embowed, armed, ppr., grasping a dart.
Motto—Dum spiro spero.
Seat—Rockforest, co. Cork.

COTTERELL.



Cotterell, Sir John-Henry, of Garnons, co. Hereford; *b.* 20 Aug. 1830; *s.* his grandfather, as 2nd bart., 26 Jan. 1845.

Lineage

John Brookes, Esq. of Broadway, co. Worcester, *m.* Anne, only dau. of Edward Cotterell, Esq. of Saintbury, co. Gloucester, and left an only son,

John Brookes, Esq. of Broadway, who assumed, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his maternal uncle, Thomas Cotterell, Esq., the surname and arms of "Cotterell." He *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Jackson, Esq. of Welsbourn, co. Warwick, and was *s.* in 1763, by his son,

Sir John Brookes-Cotterell, high-sheriff of the co. Hereford, in 1761, in which year he received the honour of knighthood. Sir John *m.* Anne, only dau. and heir of John Geers, Esq. of Garnons, by whom he had issue,

John-Geers, created a Baronet.
Anne, *d.* young. Mary, *d.* in 1823.

Mr. Cotterell *d.* in 1790. His son,

I. John-Geers Cotterell, Esq. of Garnons, *b.* 21 Sept. 1757; col. in the army, and col. of the Herefordshire militia from 1796 to 1803, and M.P. for that county from 1804 to 1831; was created a Baronet 2 Nov. 1805. He *m.* 4 Jan. 1791, Frances-Isabella, only dau. and heir of Henry-Michael Evans, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 3 July, 1813) he had issue,

John-Henry, *b.* 15 April, 1800; *m.* in Aug. 1828, Pyne-Jesse-Brand, eldest dau. of Major-Gen. the Hon. Henry-Otway Trevor, and niece of Lord Dacre. This gentleman *d.* 3 Jan. 1834, leaving John-Henry, present baronet; and Geers-Henry, *b.* 22 Aug. 1834.
Henry, *b.* 17 July, 1801; *d.* in 1825.
Thomas, *b.* 14 May, 1806.
Frances-Mary. Anne.
Mary, *m.* 27 March, 1820, to Thomas Taylor, Esq., and has issue.
Sarah.
Caroline, *m.* in April, 1828, to William Leigh, Esq. of Roby Hall, co. Lancaster.
Harriet, *m.* 13 Sept. 1838, to the Rev. Edwin Hotham, vicar of South Cave, Yorkshire.

Sir John *d.* 26 Jan. 1845, and was *s.* by his grandson, the present Sir John-Henry Cotterell, Bart.

Creation—2 Nov. 1805.
Arms—Quarterly: or and ar., a cross engr., per pale, sa. and gu.; in the 2nd quarter, two escallops; and in the 3rd, one, of the third; over all, a bend of the last.
Crest—An armed arm, embowed, ppr., holding by the top an escocheon, ar., charged with a talbot's head, sa., collared and chained, or.
Motto—Non rapui sed recepi.
Seats—Garnons, Herefordshire; and Farncomb House, Worcestershire.

COTTON.

Cotton, Sir St. Vincent, of Landwade, co. Cambridge; *b.* 6 Oct. 1801; late an officer in the 10th hussars; *s.* as 6th bart., at the decease of his father, 24 Feb. 1812.

Lineage.

This family is descended from

Sir Henry Cotton, Knt., lord of the manor of Cotton Hall, co. Cambridge, living in the 13th century, whose lineal descendant,

Sir Thomas Cotton, Knt. *m.* Alice, dau. and heir of John de Hastings, Esq. of Landwade, co. Cambridge, and thus acquired that estate. The grandson of this Sir Thomas,

William Cotton, Esq. of Landwade, was vice-chamberlain to Henry VI., and was slain at the battle of St. Albans, 22 May, 1453, fighting for his royal master. He *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of John Abbot, Esq., and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Thomas Cotton, Knt. of Landwade, who was sheriff of the cos. Cambridge and Huntingdon, 16th of Edward IV., and *d.* in 1499. He *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Sir Philip Wentworth, by whom he had two daus.; he *m.* 2ndly, Joan, dau. and heir of Nicholas Sharp, Esq. and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Robert Cotton, Knt., who was *s.* by his son,

Sir John Cotton, Knt. sheriff of Cambridgeshire and Huntingdon, in the reign of Edward VI., and again in that of Philip and Mary. Sir John *m.* Isabel, dau. of Sir William Spencer, of Althorpe, co. Northampton, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John Cotton, Knt. This gentleman *m.* thrice, but had issue by his third wife, Anne, dau. of Sir Richard Houghton, Bart. of Houghton Tower, only. He *d.* in 1620, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. Sir John Cotton, Knt. of Landwade, who was high-sheriff of the co. Cambridge at the commencement of the civil war, and proclaimed the Earl of Essex a traitor in every market-town in the county. Sir John immediately took up arms for his sovereign, and was entrusted to carry the plate of the University of Cambridge to the king, at Oxford, which he safely delivered. He was created a Baronet 14 July, 1641. He *m.* Jane, dau. and sole heir of Sir Edward Hinde, Knt., (grandson and heir of Sir Edward Hinde, of Madingley, in Cambridgeshire.) He *d.* in 1690, and was *s.* by his only son,

II. Sir John, of Landwade and Madingley, recorder of, and M.P. for, the town of Cambridge. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Alderman Sir Joseph Sheldon, Knt. of the city of London, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1712, by his only son,

III. Sir John-Hinde, M.P. for the town, and afterwards for the co. Cambridge. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Lettice, 2nd dau. of Sir Ambrose Crowley, of Greenwich, by whom he had an only son, John-Hinde, his successor; and a dau., *m.* to Jacob Houblon, Esq. He *m.* 2ndly Margaret, 3rd dau. of James Craggs, one of the principal secretaries of state, *temp.* George I. The lady was relict of Samuel Trefusis, Esq. of Trefusis. Sir John was *s.* by his only surviving child,

IV. Sir John-Hinde, M.P. for the co. Cambridge in 1765 and 1771; *m.* Anne, 2nd dau. of Alderman Parsons, twice lord-mayor of London, by whom he had a numerous family, of whom one son, Alexander, alone survives. He *d.* 23 Jan. 1795, and was *s.* by his 2nd, but eldest surviving son,

V. Sir Charles. This gentleman entered early into the naval service, attained the rank of admiral of the Blue, and was commander-in-chief of the Channel fleet. He *m.* 27 Feb. 1798, Philadelphia, eldest dau. of Sir Joshua Rowley, by whom he had issue,

St. Vincent, present baronet.
Charles, a commander R.N.; *d.* in 1828.
Philadelphia-Letitia.
Maria-Susanna, *m.* in 1822, to Sir Richard King, Bart., K.C.B.

Sir Charles *d.* 24 Feb. 1812.

Creation—14 July, 1641.

Arms—Sa., a chev., between three griffins' heads, erased, ar.

Crest—A griffin's head, erased, ar.

Motto—Fidelitas vincit.

Seat—Madingley Hall, Cambridgeshire.

COUPER.

Couper, Sir George, created a Baronet in May, 1841, col. in the army, companion of the Bath, knight of Hanover, and comptroller of the household to H.R.H. the Duchess of Kent; *b.* in 1788; *m.* 1 June, 1822, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Wilson, of the Howe, Westmoreland, and has issue,

George-Ebenezer-Wilson, *b.* 29 April, 1824.
James-Kempt, *b.* 2 Nov. 1827.
Ramsay-Hamilton, *b.* 11 Oct. 1829.
Arthur-Charles, *b.* 22 Nov. 1831.
Henry-Edward, *b.* 18 May, 1833.
Georgina-C.-M.-A.

Lineage.

Robert Couper, Esq., M.D., F.A.S., of Forhabers, co. Moray, son of George Couper, Esq. of Bafer, near Sorby; *m.* in 1787, Grace, dau. of the Rev. E. Stott, of Minigaff, by whom he had issue,

George, the present baronet.
Helen, *m.* to G.-C. Jones, Esq.
Jane, *m.* to J. Babington, Esq.
Alexander, a lieut. in the royal artillery, drowned on service, in 1812.
Susan, *m.* to John Black, Esq.

Arms—Or, a chevron, gu., charged with another, erm., between three laurel leaves, slipped, vert.

Crest—Out of a mural coronet, arg., a hand, holding a garland, ppr.

Motto—Virtute.

COURTOWN.

Courtown, Earl of, (James-Thomas Stopford,) Viscount Stopford, Baron Courtown, co. Wexford, in the peerage of Ireland; and a peer of Great Britain, as Baron Saltersford, of Saltersford, co. palatine of Chester; *b.* 27 March, 1794; *m.* 4 July, 1822, his cousin, Lady Charlotte Montagu-Scott, dau. of the late, and sister of the present, Duke of Buccleuch, and by her ladyship (who *d.* 20 Feb. 1828) has issue,

James-George-Henry, *Viscount Stopford*, *b.* 24 April, 1823; in the Grenadier-guards.
Edward-Sydney, *b.* 29 Aug. 1824.
Barrington, *b.* in 1828.

His lordship inherited, as 4th earl, at the decease of his father, 15 June, 1835.

Lineage.

James Stopford, Esq. of Saltersford, co. Chester, an officer of rank in the parliament's army, who served in Ireland in 1641, and upon the restoration of the royal family, acquiring considerable estates in that kingdom, partly by purchase and partly by grants, took up his abode at Tarah Hill, co. Meath. He was *s.* by his grandson,

James Stopford, Esq., M.P. for the co. Wexford, in 1713. This gentleman *m.* Frances, dau. and heir of Roger Jones, Esq. of Dublin, by whom he had five sons and four daus., and was *s.* at his decease by his eldest surviving son,

James Stopford, Esq., who was raised to the Irish peerage, 19 Sept. 1758, as *Baron of Courtown, co. Wexford*, and advanced to the dignities of *Viscount Stopford* and Earl of Courtown, 12 April, 1762. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. of the Right Rev. Edward Smyth, Lord Bishop of Down and Connor, and had issue,

I. James, *Viscount Stopford.*
II. Edward, *b.* in 1732; a lieut.-gen. in the army; *m.* in Oct. 1783, Letitia, dau. of William Blacker, Esq. of Carrick Blacker, co. Armagh; and *d.* 22 Oct. 1794, leaving issue,
  1 Edward, capt. R.N.; *b.* 4 July, 1784; *m.* 26 Oct. 1821, Marian-Helen, widow of Archibald Cockburn, Esq. of the Bengal civil service; and *d.* in 1837.
  2 James, lieut.-col. in the army; *b.* in 1785; and *d.* in 1823.
  3 William-Henry, lieut.-col., late of the royal artillery; *m.* 3 March, 1825, Mira-Sophia, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Robert Bull, C.B., which lady *d.* in 1830.
  4 George, in holy orders.
  5 Thomas, commander R.N., *d.* in 1824.
  6 Jane, *m.* in 1809, to Lambert Blair, Esq.
  7 Elizabeth-Catherine, *m.* in 1815, to James Blair, Esq., who *d.* in 1841.
III. Thomas, Lord Bishop of Cork and Ross; *d.* in 1805.
IV. Joseph, in the army; *d.* in 1786.
V. Philip, *b.* 17 Feb. 1743; *d. unm.*
VI. Frances, } both *d. unm.*
VII. Mary, }
VIII. Anne, *m.* in 1758, to Walter Hore, Esq. of Harperstown, co. Wexford. (*See* Burke's *Landed Gentry.*)
IX. Catherine, *d. unm.*
X. Charlotte, *m.* in 1744, to Stephen Ram, Esq. of Ramsfort, co. Wexford; and *d.* in July, 1831.

His lordship *d.* 12 Jan. 1770, and was *s.* by his eldst son,

James, 2nd earl; who was created a peer of Great Britain, 15 Aug. 1794, as *Baron Saltersford, of Saltersford, co. Chester.* His lordship *m.* 16 April, 1762, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Richard Powys, Esq. of Hintlesham Hall, co. Suffolk, by whom he had issue,

I. James-George, *Viscount Stopford.*
II. Edward (Sir), G.C.B. and K.T.S., lieut.-gen. in the army; *b.* 28 Sept. 1766; *d. unm.* in 1837.
III. Robert (Sir), admiral of the Red, G.C.B., G.C.M.G.; rear-admiral of England, and governor of Greenwich Hospital; *b.* 5 Feb. 1768; *m.* 29 June, 1809, Mary, dau. of Robert Fanshawe, Esq., and has issue,
  1 Robert-Fanshawe, capt. R.N.; *b.* 19 Dec. 1811; *m.* in 1843, Emily-Anna, dau. of the late Capt. William Wilbraham, R.N.
  2 James-John, capt. R.N.; *b.* 17 April, 1817.
  3 Arthur-Fanshawe, *b.* 16 Feb. 1822.
  4 Christiana-Fanshawe.
  5 Eleanor.
  6 Henrietta-Maria, *m.* 21 Sept. 1841, to Lord Henry Russell, R.N.; who *d.* in 1842.
  7 Louisa-Catherine.
  8 Charlotte-Anne.
IV. Richard Bruce, in holy orders, chaplain to the Queen, canon of Windsor, prebendary of Hereford, and rector of Barton Segrave, co. Northampton; *b.* in 1774; *m.* in Nov. 1800, the Hon. Eleanor Powys, sister of Lord Lilford; and *d.* 12 Dec. 1844, having had issue,
  1 George, *b.* 29 Aug. 1801.
  2 Richard-Henry, commander R.N.; *b.* 22 Nov. 1803.
  3 Charles, *b.* 19 Jan. 1805; in holy orders.
  4 William Bruce, *b.* 1 April, 1806; *m.* 20 June, 1837, Caroline-Harriet, dau. of the Hon. George Germaine, and has issue, Sackville-George, *b.* in 1840; Harriet-Caroline; Fanny-Louisa; and another dau., *b.* in 1842.
  5 James-Sydney, *b.* 14 April, 1808.
  6 Edward, *b.* 20 Aug. 1809, R.N.; *m.* 6 Aug. 1840, Julia-Maria, eldest dau. of the late Capt. Wilbraham, R.N., and has issue, Henry-Edward, *b.* in 1841; and a dau., *b.* in 1843.
  7 Robert, *b.* 16 April, 1813.
  8 Eleanor-Elizabeth, *m.* 26 July, 1832, to Ambrose

Isted, Esq. of Ecton, co. Northampton. (*See* BURKE's *Landed Gentry*.)
9 Lucy-Charlotte, *m.* 21 May, 1844, to William Smyth, Esq. of Little Houghton.
10 Harriet-Jane.

His lordship *d.* in 1810, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

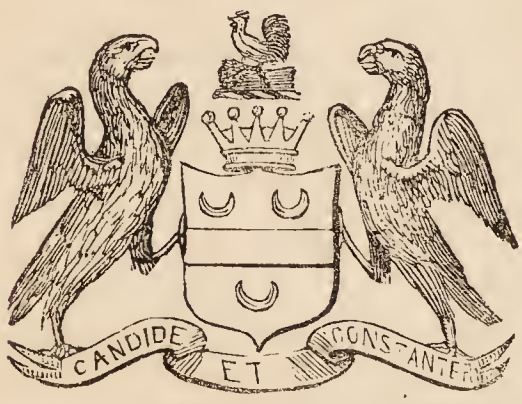
JAMES-GEORGE, 3rd earl, K.P.; *b.* 15 Aug. 1765; *m.* 29 Jan. 1791, Mary, eldest dau. of Henry, 3rd Duke of Buccleuch, by whom (who *d.* in 1823) he had issue,

JAMES-THOMAS, *Viscount Stopford.*
Edward, *b.* 11 June, 1795; lieut.-col. in the army; *m.* 4 July, 1830, Horatia-Charlotte, dau. of Thomas Lockwood, Esq., and widow of Richard Tibetts, Esq.; and by her (who *d.* in 1838) had issue, two sons and one dau., Frederick-Manners, *b.* in 1831; Walter-James, *b.* in 1833; and Horatia-Charlotte. Colonel Stopford *d.* 5 July, 1840.
Henry-Scott, *b.* 21 Oct. 1797; in holy orders, archdeacon of Leighlin; *m.* 10 May, 1826, Annette, dau. of William Browne, Esq. of Browne's Hill, co. Carlow, which lady *d.* 27 March, 1842.
Montagu, *b.* 11 Nov. 1798; capt. R.N.; K.C.H.; *m.* 25 Aug. 1827, Cordelia-Winifreda, 2nd dau. of Major-Gen. Sir George Whitmore, and has issue, 1 George-Montague, *b.* in 1828; 2 Montague-Charles-Henry, *b.* in 1837; 1 Mary-Cordelia; 2 Emily-Winifreda; 3 Annette-Jane.
Robert, *b.* 23 Nov. 1802, and *d.* in Sept. 1828.
Mary-Frances, *d.* 18 April, 1839.
Elizabeth-Anna, *d.* in 1832.
Jane, *m.* 11 April, 1833, to the Rev. Abel Ram, of Clonartin.
Charlotte, Caroline, } both *d. unm.*

His lordship *d.* 15 June, 1835.

Creations—Baron, 19 Sept. 1758. Earl, &c., 12 April, 1762. Baron (of Great Britain) 15 Aug. 1794.
Arms—Az., three lozenges, or, between nine cross-crosslets, of the last.
Crest—A wivern, wings endorsed, vert.
Supporters—Two stags, ppr., collared and chained, or, each charged on the shoulder with a lozenge of the last.
Motto—Patriæ infelici fidelis.
Seat—Courtown, co. Wexford.

COVENTRY.



COVENTRY, EARL OF, (George-William Coventry,) co. Warwick, and Viscount Deerhurst, co. Gloucester; *b.* 9 May, 1838; *s.* as 9th earl, on the death of his grandfather, in 1843.

Lineage.

This noble family was founded by

JOHN COVENTRY, who amassed considerable wealth, as a mercer in the city of London, and filled the offices of sheriff and lord-mayor in 1416 and 1425. (He was one of the executors of the celebrated Sir Richard Whittington.) From this opulent citizen lineally descended

THOMAS COVENTRY, an eminent lawyer, who was appointed chief-justice of the Court of Common Pleas in 1606. He *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Jeffreys, of Earles Croome, otherwise Croome d'Abitot, by whom he had (with three daus., Joan, wife of Mr. Rogers, of Surrey; Catherine, *m.* to William Child, Esq.; and Anne, *m.* to George Frampton, Esq. of Dorsetshire) three sons,

THOMAS, his successor.
William, of Ridmarley, Worcestershire.
Walter, whose son,
Walter, *m.* Anne, dau. of Simon Holcombe, Esq. of the co. Devon, and left, with other issue,
WILLIAM, of whom hereafter, as 5th Earl of Coventry.

The eldest son,

THOMAS COVENTRY, pursuing the profession of his father, was appointed, in 1621, attorney-general, and advanced, in four years afterwards, (1 Nov. 1625,) to the high office of *lord keeper of the great seal.* On 10 April, 1628, he was elevated to the peerage, by the title of *Baron Coventry, of Aylesborough, co. Worcester.* His lordship *m.* 1st, Sarah, dau. of Sir Edward Sebright, Knt. of Besford, by whom he had a son, THOMAS, his successor, and a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir John Hare, of Stow Bardolph, in Norfolk. Lord Coventry *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of John Aldersey, Esq. of Spurstow, by whom he had,

JOHN, whose son, Sir John Coventry, of Pitminster, co. Somerset, K.B., and M.P. for Weymouth, having made some observations in his place in parliament, supposed to reflect upon CHARLES II., was assailed by a party of courtiers, on 21 Dec. 1670, and, after making a gallant defence, dreadfully wounded in the nose. The circumstance being communicated to parliament, a bill was immediately passed, entitled the "*Coventry Act,*" inflicting the penalty of banishment upon the perpetrators of the outrage, should they be discovered, with a clause expressly depriving the king of the power of pardoning the offenders.
Francis, who *m.* thrice, and left an only son and two daus.,
Francis, who *d. unm.* in 1681.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir William Keyt, Bart.
Ultra-Trajectina, *m.* to Sir Lacon-William Child, Knt.
Henry, ambassador to Sweden, in 1671, and afterwards secretary of state.
William (Sir), secretary to the Admiralty, and afterwards one of the commissioners of the Treasury; *d.* in 1686.
Anne, *m.* 1st, to William Saville, Esq., by whom she was mother of George, Marquess of Halifax. Her lady ship *m.* 2ndly, Thomas Chichele, Esq. of Wimpole, co. Cambridge.
Joan, *m.* to Henry-Frederick Thynne, Esq.
Margaret, *m.* to Anthony, 1st Earl of Shaftesbury.
Dorothy, *m.* to Sir John Packington, Bart.

His lordship *d.* 14 Jan. 1639-40, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS, 2nd lord; who *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir William Craven, Knt., by whom he had two sons, GEORGE and THOMAS, of Snitfield. His lordship *d.* 27 Oct. 1661, and was *s.* by his elder son,

GEORGE, 3rd lord. This nobleman *m.* Margaret, dau. of John, Earl of Thanet, by whom he had one surviving son, JOHN, and a dau., Margaret, *m.* to Charles, Earl of Wiltshire. His lordship *d.* 15 Dec. 1680, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN, 4th lord; at whose decease, *unm.* 25 July, 1687, the title and estates reverted to his uncle,

THOMAS, of Snitfield, in Warwickshire, as 5th lord; who was advanced to a viscounty and earldom by King WILLIAM, 26 April, 1697, as *Viscount Deerhurst* and EARL OF COVENTRY, with limitation, in case of failure of his own issue male, to the grandsons of Walter Coventry, next brother to the 1st baron. His lordship *d.* 15 July, 1699, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS, 2nd earl. This nobleman *d.* in 1710, and was *s.* by his only son, (by Anne, dau. of Henry, Duke of Beaufort,)

THOMAS, 3rd earl; who *d.* at Eton College, 28 Jan. 1711-12, in his 9th year, when the honours reverted to his uncle,

GILBERT, 4th earl. This nobleman *m.* 1st, Dorothy, dau. of Sir William Keyt, Bart. of Ebrington, co. Gloucester, and had an only dau., Anne, *m.* to Sir William Carew, Bart. of Anthony, co. Cornwall. His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Sir Streynsham Master, Knt. of Codnor Castle, co. Derby. The earl *d.* 27 Oct. 1719, when the barony became EXTINCT, while the other honours, and the greater part of the estates, devolved upon the lineal descendant of Walter Coventry, brother to the 1st lord, according to the limitation of the patent, namely,

WILLIAM COVENTRY, Esq. of London, then one of the clerks of the green cloth, and member of parliament for Bridport, who *s.* as 5th Earl of Coventry. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Allen, Esq. of Westminster, by whom he had issue,

GEORGE-WILLIAM, *Lord Deerhurst.*
John-Bulkeley, who assumed, by act of parliament, the additional name of Bulkeley, and was then denominated John-Bulkeley Coventry-Bulkeley. He *d.* in 1801.

The earl *d.* 18 March, 1750-1, and was *s.* by his elder son,

GEORGE-WILLIAM, 6th earl; who *m.* 1st, 5 March, 1752, Maria, eldest dau, of John Gunning, Esq. co. Roscommon, by whom (who *d.* 30 Sept. 1760) he had,

George-William, 7th earl.
Mary-Alicia, *m.* to the late Sir Andrew Bayntum, Bart.; and *d.* in 1784.
Anne-Margaret, *m.* 1st, to the Hon. Edward Foley; and 2ndly, to Captain Samuel Wright.

The earl *m.* 2ndly, 27 Sept. 1764, Barbara, dau. of Lord St. John of Bletsoe, by whom he had,

I. John, *b.* 20 July, 1765; *m.* 1st, Miss Anne Clayton, by whom (who *d.* in Aug. 1809) he had,
  1 Frederick, *b.* in 1791: *m.* in 1819, Louisa, only dau. of Sir Henry Halford, Bart., and has issue,
    Frederick, *b.* 6 Sept. 1820; an officer in the 29th regt.
    St. John, *b.* 5 Jan. 1828.
    Barbara-Louisa.
    Louisa-Caroline-Josephine, *d.* in 1841.
    Matilda-Barbara, *m.* 8 Nov. 1843, to the Rev. T.-Grey Clarke.
  2 John, of Burgate House, Hants; *b.* 14 April, 1793; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. M. Wilson, and has issue, John, in holy orders, *m.* in 1842, Catherine, youngest dau. of the late Col. Seton, of Brookheath, Hants, and has a dau., *b.* in 1843; William; Charles-Farmer, *b.* in 1824; and two daus.
  3 Caroline, *m.* to Hugh Mallet, Esq. of Ash House, Devon.
  4 Anne, *m.* in 1823, to Thomas-William Coventry, Esq.
  The Hon. John Coventry *m.* 2ndly, Anna-Maria, dau. of Francis Eves, Esq., and widow of Ebenezer Pope, Esq. He *d.* 12 Nov. 1829.
II. Thomas-William, *b.* in 1778; *m.* Miss Clarke, and left at his decease, in 1816,
  1 Thomas-William, barrister-at-law; *m.* in 1823, Anne, 2nd dau. of the Hon. John Coventry, and has issue, three sons and three daus.
  2 Augusta-Elinor, *m.* in 1830, to Sir George-Edward Pocock, Bart.
  3 Julia-Catherine, *m.* to Augustus Pocock, Esq., 2nd son of the late Sir George Pocock, Bart.; and *d.* 9 Oct. 1826.
  4 Laura, *d. unm.* in 1837.

His lordship *d.* in 1809, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

George-William, 7th earl; recorder of Worcester, and high-steward of Tewkesbury; *b.* 28 April, 1758; *m.* 1st, 18 March, 1777, Lady Catherine Henley, 4th dau. of Robert, Earl of Northington, by whom (who *d.* 9 Jan. 1779) he had no issue. The earl *m.* 2ndly, 10 Jan. 1783, Peggy, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Sir Abraham Pitches, Knt. of Streatham, co. Surrey, and by her (who *d.* 15 Jan. 1840) had issue,

George-William, *Lord Deerhurst.*
John, *b.* 30 June, 1789.
Thomas-Henry, *b.* 18 Sept. 1792.
William-James, *b.* 1 Jan. 1797; *m.* in 1821, Mary, dau. of James Laing, Esq. of Jamaica, and has issue, 1 William-George, *b.* 5 Sept. 1826; 2 Henry-William, *b.* in 1829; 3 John-Willoughby, *b.* in 1837; 4 Gilbert-George, *b.* in 1842; 1 Eleonora-Julia, *m.* 3 July, 1843, to the Hon. and Rev. W.-W.-C. Talbot, son of Earl Talbot; 2 Frederica-Mary; and 3 Frederica-Beaujolois.
Augusta-Maria, *m.* 16 May, 1806, to Major-Gen. Sir Willoughby Cotton, G.C.B. and K.C.H.
Georgiana-Catherine, *m.* 17 Feb. 1807, to M.-W. Barnes, Esq. of Reigate.
Jane-Emily, *m.* 3 June, 1828, to James Goding, Esq.
Barbara, *m.* in 1818, to Lieut.-Col. Crawfurd, only son of Sir James Crawfurd, Bart., of Kilbirney; and *d.* 4 Sept. 1838.
Sophia-Catherine, *m.* 1st, in 1821, to Sir Roger Gresley, Bart., who *d.* in 1837; and 2ndly, 16 July, 1839, to Henry Des Vœux, Esq., only son of Sir Charles Des Vœux, Bart.

His lordship *d.* in 1831, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

George-William, 8th earl; *b.* 16 Oct. 1784; *m.* 1st, 16 Jan. 1808, Emma-Susanna, 2nd dau. of William, 1st Earl of Beauchamp, and by her (who *d.* in 1810) had a son,

George-William, *Viscount Deerhurst*, *b.* 25 Oct. 1808; who *m.* 15 March, 1836, Harriet-Anne, dau. of Sir Charles Cockerell, Bart., and predeceased his father in Nov. 1838, leaving by this lady (who *d.* 7 Jan. 1842) a son and dau.,
  George-William, present earl.
  Maria-Emma-Catherine.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 6 Nov. 1811, Mary, dau. of Aubrey, 5th Duke of St. Albans, and by her had,

Henry-Amelius, *b.* 15 Oct. 1815; an officer in the army; *m.* 2 Aug. 1837, Caroline, dau. of James Dundas, Esq. of Dundas, and has issue, two sons and three daus.
Mary-Augusta, *m.* in May, 1833, to the Hon. Henry-Edward Fox, now Lord Holland.

The earl, who was lord-lieutenant and custos rotulorum of co. Worcester, *d.* in May, 1843, when the title devolved on his grandson.

Creation—26 April, 1697.
Arms—Sa., a fesse, erm., between three crescents, or.
Crest—A garb, or, lying fesseways, thereon a dunghill cock, perched, gu., comb, wattles, and legs, of the first.
Supporters—Two eagles, wings expanded, ar., beaked and legged, or.
Motto—Candide et constanter.
Seat—Croome Court, near Upton, Worcestershire.

COWLEY.

Cowley, Baron, (Henry-Wellesley, G.C.B.,) of Wellesley, co. Somerset; Ambassador-extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to the Court of France; *b.* 20 Jan. 1773; *m.* 1st, 20 Sept. 1803, Charlotte, 2nd dau. of Charles, 1st Earl Cadogan, and by that lady (from whom he was divorced in 1810, and who *m.* 2ndly, the Marquess of Anglesey) has issue,

Henry-Richard, secretary of legation at Constantinople; *b.* 17 June, 1804; *m.* 23 Oct. 1833, Olivia-Cecilia, dau. of Charlotte, Baroness de Ros, and has issue.
William, capt. R.N.; *m.* in 1842, Amelia, dau. of the Rev. Joseph-White Niblock, D.D., and has issue, a dau., *b.* in 1843; and a son, *b.* 2 Nov. 1844.
Gerald, in holy orders.
Charlotte-Arbuthnot, *m.* 17 May, 1831, to the Lord Robert Grosvenor.

He *m.* 2ndly, Feb. 1816, Georgiana-Charlotte-Augusta, eldest dau. of James, 1st Marquess of Salisbury,* and by her has one dau.,

Georgiana-Charlotte-Mary.

This nobleman, a distinguished diplomatist, obtained his peerage, by letters patent, 21 Jan. 1828.

Lineage.

See that of the Earl of Mornington, Lord Cowley being brother of the late earl.

Creation—21 Jan. 1828.
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., a cross, ar., in each quarter five plates, in saltier, for Wellesley; 2nd and 3rd, or, a lion, rampant, gu., for Colley; over all a plate.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a demi-lion, rampant, gu., holding a forked pennon of the last, flowing to the sinister, one third, per pale, from the staff, ar., charged with the cross of St. George.
Supporters—Two lions, gu., each ducally gorged, and chain reflexed over the back, or.
Motto—Porro unum est necessarium.

---

* By the Lady Mary-Emily Hill, his wife, 2nd dau. of Wills, 1st Marquess of Downshire.

COWPER.

COWPER, EARL, (George-Augustus-Frederick Cowper,) Viscount Fordwich, Baron Cowper, of Wingfield, co. Kent, and a Baronet; *b.* 26 June, 1806; *m.* 7 Oct. 1833, Anne-Florence, eldest dau. and co-heir of Thomas-Philip, Earl de Grey, and has issue,

I. FRANCIS-THOMAS DE GREY, *Viscount Fordwich, b.* 11 June, 1834.
II. Henry-Frederick, *b.* 18 April, 1836.
I. Henrietta-Emily-Mary. II. Florence-Amabell.
III. Another dau., *b.* in 1843.
IV. Another dau., *b.* in 1844.

Lord Cowper *s.* his father in June, 1837, as 6th earl. He is a Count of the Holy Roman Empire.

Lineage.

JOHN COWPER, Esq., one of the sheriffs of the city of London in 1551, and alderman of Bridge Ward, left, with other children, at his decease,

WILLIAM COWPER, Esq. of Ratling Court, co. Kent, who was created a Baronet 4 March, 1642. Sir William *m.* Martha, dau. of James Masters, Esq. of East Langdon, in Kent; and dying in 1664, was *s.* by his grandson,

II. SIR WILLIAM, M.P. for Hertford; who *m.* Sarah, dau. of Sir Samuel Holled, and had two sons, viz.,

I. WILLIAM, his successor.
II. Spencer, one of the judges of the Court of Common Pleas; who *m.* Pennington, dau. of John Goodere, Esq., and had three sons,
  1 William, clerk of the House of Lords, who *d.* in 1740, leaving issue, a dau., Judith, wife of Col. Madan, and two sons, of whom Major William Cowper was seated at Park, near Hertford.
  2 John, D.D., rector of Great Berkhampstead, in Hertfordshire; *m.* Anne, dau. of Roger Donne, Esq. of Ludham Hall, Norfolk, and had issue,
    WILLIAM COWPER, the *Poet;* who *d. unm.* in 1800.
    John, who *d.* in 1770.
    Ashley, *d.* in 1788, leaving three daus., of whom Harriet *m.* Sir Thomas Hesketh, Bart., and Elizabeth, Sir Archer Croft, Bart.

Sir William was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM COWPER, a lawyer of great eminence, who was made LORD KEEPER OF THE GREAT SEAL, 11 Oct. 1705, and elevated to the peerage, 9 Nov. 1706, as *Baron Cowper, of Wingham, co. Kent.* In the same year we find his lordship one of the commissioners for the treaty of union between England and Scotland; and in the following, (4 May, 1707,) he was declared LORD HIGH CHANCELLOR OF GREAT BRITAIN. On the demise of Queen ANNE, Lord Cowper was constituted one of the lords justices until the arrival of GEORGE I. from Hanover. In 1716, his lordship was appointed lord-high-steward of Great Britain, for the trial of the rebel lords, and 18 March, 1717-18, he was advanced to the dignities of *Viscount Fordwich* and EARL COWPER, but he soon afterwards resigned the seals. The earl *m.* 1st, Judith, dau. and heir of Sir Robert Booth, Knt. of London, but had no surviving issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of John Clavering, Esq. of Chopwell, in Durham, and had by her ladyship,

WILLIAM, *Lord Fordwich.*
Spencer, in holy orders, dean of Durham; *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Charles, 2nd Viscount Townshend, and *d. s. p.* 25 March, 1774.
Sarah, *d. unm.* in 1758.
Anne, *m.* in 1731, to James-Edward Colleton, Esq. of Haynes Hill, Berks; and *d.* 26 March, 1750.

His lordship *d.* in Oct. 1723, and was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM, 2nd earl; who assumed the surname of CLAVERING before that of Cowper, in obedience to the will of his maternal uncle. His lordship *d.* in Dec. 1764, and was *s.* by his only son,* (by his first countess, Henrietta, youngest dau. and co-heir of Henry D'Auverquerque, Earl of Grantham,)

GEORGE-NASSAU, 3rd earl; *b.* 26 Aug. 1738; *m.* in 1775, Anne, dau. of Francis Gore, Esq. of Southampton, by whom (who *d.* 5 Sept. 1826) he had issue,

GEORGE-AUGUSTUS, *Lord Fordwich.*
PETER-LEOPOLD, successor to his brother.
Edward-Spencer, *b.* in 1779; *m.* 23 May, 1808, Catharine, youngest dau. of Thomas-March Phillipps, Esq. of Garendon Park, co. Leicester, and *d.* in 1823. His widow *m.* in 1827, the Rev. G.-A. Hamilton; and *d.* in 1830.

His lordship was created a Count of the Holy Roman Empire, 31 Jan. 1778. He *d.* in 1789, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE-AUGUSTUS, 4th earl; *b.* in 1776; who *d. unm.* 12 Feb. 1799, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

PETER-LEOPOLD-LOUIS-FRANCIS, 5th earl, F.R.S.; *b.* 6 May, 1778; *m.* 21 July, 1805, Amelia, dau. of Peniston, 1st Viscount Melbourne, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, 16 Dec. 1839, Henry-John, Viscount Palmerston) he had issue,

GEORGE-AUGUSTUS-FREDERICK, the present peer.
William-Francis, M.P.; *b.* 12 Dec. 1811; *m.* 27 June, 1843, Harriet-Alicia, dau. of Daniel Gurney, Esq. of North Runcton, co. Norfolk, which lady *d.* in the August following.
Charles-Spencer, secretary to the Legation at Florence; *b.* 9 June, 1816.
Emily-Caroline-Catherine-Frances, *m.* 10 June, 1830, to Lord Ashley, eldest son of the Earl of Shaftesbury.
Frances-Elizabeth, *m.* 29 April, to Viscount Jocelyn.

His lordship, who was a Count of the Holy Roman Empire, *d.* in June, 1837.

Creations—Baronet, 4 March, 1642. Baron, 9 Nov. 1706. Earl and Viscount, 18 March, 1717-18.

Arms—Ar., three martlets, gu., on a chief, engr., of the last, three annulets, or.

Crest—A lion's gamb, erect and erased, or, holding a branch, vert, fretted, gu.

Supporters—On each side a light dun horse, with a large blaze down the face, mane close shorn, except a tuft upon the withers, a black list down the back, a bob tail, three white feet—viz., the hind-feet and near fore-foot.

Motto—Tuum est.

Seats—Colne Green and Penshangar, Herts; and Ratling Court, Kent.

COX.

COX, SIR RICHARD, Bart., of Castletown, co. Kilkenny.

Lineage.

MICHAEL COX, Esq., the youngest son of a respectable Wiltshire family, (amongst whose progenitors was the learned Doctor Cox, one of the compilers of the Liturgy, tutor to EDWARD VI., and in the reign of ELIZABETH, Bishop of Ely,) seated at Kilworth, co. Cork, some time within the first quarter of the seventeenth century, and left, with other children, at his decease,

RICHARD COX, a person of great bodily strength and courage, who became a captain in Major-Gen. Jephson's regt. of dragoons, and fought successively under the royal banner of CHARLES I., and the republican one of CROMWELL. He *m.* Catherine, dau. of Walter Bird, Esq. of Cloghnakilty, and *d.* in 1651, (in consequence of a treacherous wound received from a brother officer of his own regt., a Capt. Narton,) when his orphan son,

I. RICHARD COX, then not quite three years of age, was taken under the care of his maternal grandfather, Mr. Walter Bird; but that relation dying in a few years afterwards, he was placed by his uncle, John Bird, Esq., at an ordinary Latin school, in the town of Cloghnakilty, where he soon evinced a strong disposition to learning. In 1671, he entered himself of Lincoln's-Inn, and was, in the regular time, called to the bar. Upon his return to Ireland, Mr. Cox married; but in consequence of some disappointment regarding the portion of his wife, retired, in a fit of despondency, very uncharacteristic of his active mind, to a farm near Cloghnakilty, and there remained in obscurity for nearly seven years. The patronage of Sir Robert Southwell at length, however, recalled him into active life; and in 1680, he was recorder of Kinsale, when he

* He had one dau. besides,—Caroline, wife of Henry Seymour, Esq.

settled at Cork, and practised as a barrister with considerable success. In 1687, he withdrew, in consequence of the religious dissensions prevalent at that period in his native country, to Bristol, and there, at his leisure hours, compiled a "History of Ireland." At the period of the Revolution he returned to Ireland, as secretary to Sir Robert Southwell, who accompanied WILLIAM in the capacity of principal secretary of state. Upon WILLIAM's march to Dublin, after the battle of the Boyne, that prince published his manifesto, called "*The King's Declaration at Finglass,*" which emanated from the pen of Mr. Cox, and which so pleased his majesty, that he was heard to say, that "Mr. Cox had exactly hit his own mind." After the surrender of Waterford, Mr. Cox was made recorder of that city, and thence, in 1690, removed to the second seat upon the bench of the Court of Common Pleas. In 1692, he received the honour of knighthood; in 1701, obtained the chief-justiceship of his court; and in 1703, was appointed LORD HIGH CHANCELLOR OF IRELAND. In the absence of the lord-lieutenant, he was twice nominated one of the lords-justices, and created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 21 NOV. 1706. Upon the termination of the Duke of Ormond's government, however, in 1707, Sir Richard Cox was removed from the chancellorship, but he subsequently accepted the office of lord-chief-justice of the Court of Queen's Bench, from which he was removed, with the other judges, upon the accession of GEORGE I., and his conduct was subsequently censured by a vote of the House of Commons. He *d.* 3 May, 1733, and was *s.* by his grandson,

II. SIR RICHARD, collector of the port of Cork, and M.P. for the borough of Cloghnakilty; *b.* 23 Nov. 1702; *m.* 1725, Catherine, youngest sister of George Evans, 1st Lord Carbery, and dau. of the Right Hon. George Evans, by Mary, dau. of John Eyre, Esq. of Eyre Court, co. Galway; and dying in 1766, left four sons and four daus., of whom, Mary *m.* Joshua Hamilton, Esq.; Susannah-Evans *m.* Daniel Callaghan, Esq.; and Elizabeth-Savage *m.* John Newman, Esq. of Dromore House. The second and eldest surviving son,

III. THE REV. SIR MICHAEL, was *s.* in 1772, by his only surviving son,

IV. SIR RICHARD-EYRE. This gentleman *m.* Maria, eldest dau. of John O'Brien, Esq. of Limerick, and niece of the Marquess of Thomond, by whom he had an only dau., Maria. Sir Richard was unfortunately drowned, 6 Sept. 1784, in an excursion upon the lake immediately adjoining his seat, at Dunmanway, and dying without issue, his estate passed to his 1st cousin, Henry Hamilton, Esq., while the title devolved upon his kinsman,

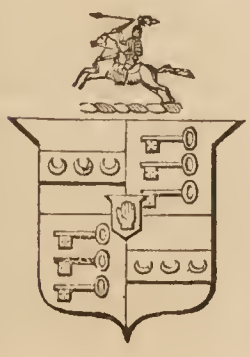
V. SIR RICHARD, grand-nephew of the 2nd baronet, being the grandson of Col. Michael Cox, by Anna-Maria, only dau. of Daniel Shea, Esq., an eminent West India planter. Sir Richard was lost in his passage from Bengal in 1786, and dying without issue, the title devolved upon his brother,

VI. SIR JOHN, *b.* 4 April, 1771; at whose decease *s. p.* 23 Dec. 1832, the baronetcy passed to his brother,

VII. SIR GEORGE-MATTHIAS, major-gen. in the Bombay army; who *d.* 28 June, 1838, and was *s.* by the present baronet, who is son of Michael Cox, Esq. of Castletown, by Mary, his wife, dau. of Henry, 1st Lord Dunally. He has a brother, Henry, *unm.*, and a sister, Catherine, *m.* to William Villiers-Stuart, Esq., M.P., next brother of Lord Stuart de Decies.

Creation—21 NOV. 1706.
Arms—Or, three bars, az., on a canton, gu., a lion's head, erased, ar.
Crest—A goat's head, erased, az., armed, or.
Motto—Fide et fortitudine.

CRAIG.



GIBSON-CRAIG, SIR JAMES, of Riccarton and Ingliston, in Mid-Lothian; one of the deputy-lieutenants and justices of the peace for that shire; clerk of the signet in Scotland; *b.* 11 Oct. 1765; *m.* 1st, 14 Sept. 1796, Anne, dau. of James Thomson, Esq. of Edinburgh, and had by her issue,

WILLIAM, of Edinburgh, advocate; *b.* 2 Aug. 1797; M.P.; *m.* 29 Aug. 1840, Betsey-Sarah, dau. of J.-H. Vivian, Esq., M.P., of Singleton.
James-Thomson, clerk of the signet; *b.* in 1799.
Mary-Cecilia, *m.* to William Kaye, Esq., barrister-at-law.
Margaret-Christian.
Anne, *m.* to John-Hay Mackenzie, Esq. of Cromarty.
Cecilia-Helen.
Joanna.
Helen, *m.* 22 Sept. 1834, Biggs Andrews, Esq., Queen's Counsel, of the Inner Temple.
Jemima-Campbell.

He *m.* 2ndly, 23 Nov. 1841, Jane, 2nd dau. of Sir J.-P. Grant, and relict of Col. Pennington, Bengal Artillery. This gentleman assumed the additional surname and arms of "CRAIG," in virtue of the provisions of the entail made by Robert Craig, of Riccarton, dated 19 Aug. 1818; and was created a Baronet 30 Sept. 1831.

Lineage.

JOHN GIBSON, of Durie, co. Fife, *m.* Helen, 2nd dau. of the Hon. William Carmichael, of Skirling, (by his 1st wife, Helen, only child of Thomas Craig, of Riccarton,) and sister of James, 4th Earl of Hyndford, by whom he had surviving issue,

I. ALEXANDER, of Durie, from whom the present Sir Thomas Gibson-Carmichael descends.
II. WILLIAM, of whom presently.
III. Thomas, lieut.-col. of the 89th foot.
IV. Margaret, *m.* in 1768, to Alexander Gibson-Wright, Esq. of Clifton Hall, co. Edinburgh; and of Kersie, in Stirlingshire, and had three daus.,
  1 HELEN, heir of Clifton Hall and Kersie; *m.* in 1786, to Sir Alexander-Charles Gibson-Maitland, Bart.
  2 Anne, *m.* in 1800, to her cousin, Alexander Gibson-Hunter, Esq. of Blackness.
  3 Margaret, *d. unm.*
V. Elizabeth, *m.* in 1770, to David Hunter, Esq. of Blackness, co. Forfar, and had, with several other children,
  Alexander-Gibson, of Blackness, who *m.* his cousin, Anne Gibson-Wright.

The 2nd son,

WILLIAM GIBSON, was a merchant in Edinburgh, and *d.* in May, 1807, leaving issue by his wife, Mary-Cecilia, dau. of James Balfour, Esq. of Pilrig.

I. JOHN, a merchant at Dantzic.
II. JAMES, created a Baronet, and is the present SIR JAMES GIBSON-CRAIG.
III. William, master-attendant at Point de Galle, Ceylon; *m.* Miss Sharp, of Madras, and has issue,
  1 Margaret, *m.* to William Hooper, Esq. of Ceylon.
  2 Mary, *m.* to Robert Luxmoore, capt. 16th foot.
IV. Alexander, merchant at Dantzic. This gentleman distinguished himself so gallantly in defence of that place when besieged by the French in 1807, as to obtain letters of thanks from the King of Prussia, and from Gen. Kalkreuth.
V. Archibald, a merchant in Edinburgh.
VI. Lewis, of Ceylon, *m.* Caroline, dau. of Dr. Layard, dean of Bristol, and has issue,
  1 William-Charles. 2 Thomas.
  3 Mary. 4 Louisa.
  5 Charlotte. 6 Caroline.
VII. Thomas, *d.* in 1803. VIII. Henry.
IX. Andrew-Mitchell, in the naval service of the E.I.Co.; *m.* Barbara, dau. of Capt. Robert Thomson, and has issue,
  1 Robert. 2 Mary.
X. Cecilia, *m.* in 1807, to John Thomson, Esq., merchant in Edinburgh.

Creation—30 Sept. 1831.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, erm., on a fesse, sable, three crescents, arg.; 2nd and 3rd, gu., three keys fesse-ways, or.

Crest—A knight on horseback, holding in his dexter hand a broken spear, all ppr.

Motto—Vive Deo et vives.

Seats—Ingliston, and Riccarton, in Mid-Lothian.

CRAMPTON.

CRAMPTON, SIR PHILIP, of Dublin, M.D., F.R.S., surgeon-general to the forces, and surgeon in ordinary to her majesty in Ireland; *b.* 7 June, 1779; created a Baronet in 1839; *m.* 12 May, 1802, Selina, 3rd dau. of Patrick-Hamilton Cannon, Esq. of Littleton, in Westmeath, late major of the 12th Light dragoons, and by her, who is deceased, has issue,

I. JOHN-FIENNES, attaché to the British embassy at Vienna, *b.* 12 Aug. 1807.
II. Josiah, in holy orders, rector of Raheny, co. Dublin, *b.* in May, 1810; *m.* his cousin, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Josiah Crampton, rector of Mulcaher, co. Limerick.
III. Anna-Maria. IV. Selina. V. Charlotte.
VI. Adelaide, *m.* to Henry Jephson, Esq., late of the 87th regiment.

Lineage.

JOHN CRAMPTON, *b.* in 1686, son of John Crampton, of South Cottingham, Notts, who settled in Ireland, *temp.* CHARLES II., by Catharine Sterne, his wife, *m.* a dau. of John Crossley, capt. in the army at the Boyne; and *d.* in 1758, leaving a son,

THE REV. JOHN CRAMPTON, rector of Headford, co. Galway, and archdeacon of Tuam; who *m.* in 1731, Charlotte, dau. of Fiennes Twisleton, Esq. of Boughton Castle, Oxfordshire, and sister of the late Lord Saye and Sele, and had two sons, namely,

JOHN, his heir.
Cecil, in holy orders, rector of Headford; *m.* Nicola-Mary, dau. of the Rev. Jeremy Marsh, rector of Athenry, and had issue,
- John, M.D., professor of Materia Medica in the College of Physicians, Dublin; *m.* Charlotte, dau. of John-Jervis White, Esq. of Ballyellis, and has a dau.,
  - Cecilia.
- Josiah, *m.* Anne, dau. of Captain Saunders, and has a son, Cecil, and two daus., Nicola-Mary, and Jane-Twisleton.
- Jeremy, captain 95th rifles; *d.* of a wound received at Badajos.
- Philip-Cecil, LL.D., 3rd justice of the Court of Queen's Bench in Ireland; *m.* Sydney, dau. of James Browne, Esq., and cousin of the Marquess of Sligo.
- Cecil, in holy orders, rector of Killinow, in Meath; *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir George Ribton, Bart., and has five sons and three daus., viz.,
  - Cecil-Burleigh. George-Ribton.
  - Philip. John Robert.
  - Frances. Louisa. Jane.
- Jane, *m.* to the Rev. John Wilson.
- Charlotte, *m.* to the Rev. Christopher Russell.
- Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir William Betham.
- Frances, *m.* to Samuel Walker, Esq.

The elder son,

JOHN CRAMPTON, Esq. of Merrion Square, Dublin; *b.* 20 Oct. 1732; *m.* Anne, dau. of James Verner, Esq. of Church Hill, co. Armagh, and had issue,

JOHN, barrister-at-law; *b.* 17 Nov. 1769; *m.* in 1812, Louisa, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. William Fyers, of the royal engineers; and *d.* leaving issue,
- 1 John-Fiennes-Twisleton, in holy orders.
- 2 Anna-Maria. 3 Charlotte.

Josiah, *b.* in 1773; in holy orders; rector of Mulcaher, co. Limerick; *m.* Dorothea, dau. of John Waller, Esq. of Castletown; and *d.* leaving three daus.,
- Elizabeth, *m.* to her cousin, the Rev. Josiah Crampton.
- Anne, *d. unm.* Catherine.

PHILIP, created a Baronet in 1839.
Charlotte, *m.* the Rev. Gilbert Austin, rector of Maynooth, co. Kildare; and is deceased.
Elizabeth.
Anne, *m.* to the Right Hon. Charles-Kendal Bushe, lord-chief-justice of the Court of Queen's Bench in Ireland.
Sarah, *m.* 1st, to Gen. Williamson; and 2ndly, to Count Mizzi, of Milan, chef-de-brigade in the Italian army.
Belissa, *m.* to John Smyly, Esq., K.C., barrister-at-law.

Mr. Crampton *d.* in Aug. 1792.

Creation—1839.
Arms—Sa., an esquire's helmet, ppr., between two lions, passant, guardant, or; in chief, a rose, arg., seeded, gold, barbed, vert; a canton, quarterly, of the third and gu; the first quarter a lion, passant, az.
Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, or, holding in his paw a helmet, close, ppr.
Motto—Fortem posce animum.
Seat—Logh Bray, co. Wicklow.

CRANSTOUN.

CRANSTOUN, BARON, (James-Edward Cranstoun,) of Creeling, in the peerage of Scotland; *b.* 12 Aug. 1809; *s.* as 10th baron, on the demise of his father, 5 Sept. 1818.

Lineage.

The surname of this noble family was assumed from the lands of *Cranstoun*, cos. Edinburgh and Roxburgh, which were formerly in their possession.

THOMAS DE CRANYSTON had a charter of the barony of Stobbs, co. Roxburgh, from the Earl of Mar, in the reign of DAVID II. From this Thomas we pass to

SIR WILLIAM CRANSTOUN, Knt. of Cranstoun, who had a charter of the lands of New Cranstoun in 1553. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Andrew Johnston, of Elphinston, and had a son, JOHN, who *d.* without issue, and seven daus., the eldest of whom,

SARAH CRANSTOUN, *m.* William Cranstoun, son of John Cranstoun, of Moriestoun; which William was capt. of the guards, *temp.* JAMES VI., and having received the honour of knighthood, became

SIR WILLIAM CRANSTOUN. He was subsequently elevated to the peerage of Scotland, by letters patent, dated 14 Nov. 1609, in the dignity of BARON CRANSTOUN of *Creeling*, with remainder to his heirs male bearing the name and arms of Cranstoun. His lordship *d.* in 1627, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, 2nd baron; at whose decease *s. p.* the title devolved upon his nephew,

WILLIAM, 3rd baron, (the son of the deceased lord's younger brother, James, by Lady Elizabeth Stewart, dau. of Francis, Earl of Bothwell;) who *m.* Mary, dau. of Alexander, Earl of Leven, by whom he had one son, JAMES, his successor. His lordship attending CHARLES II. at the battle of Worcester, in 1651, was there taken prisoner, and sent to the Tower of London, where he remained several years, his estates being sequestered, and himself excepted out of Cromwell's indemnity. He was *s.* at his decease by his only son,

JAMES, 4th baron. This nobleman *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Alexander Don, Bart. of Newton, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 5th baron; who *m.* Jane, dau. of William, 2nd Marquess of Lothian, and had issue,

I. JAMES, his successor.
II. William, *m.* Anne, sister of Sir David Murray, Bart. of Stanhope; and *d.* in 1752.
III. Charles, *d. unm.*
IV. George, *m.* Maria, dau. of Thomas Brisbane, Esq.; and *d.* in 1788, leaving issue by her (who *d.* in 1807),
- 1 Henry-Kerr, *m.* 1st, Christiana Smart; and 2ndly, in 1803, Mary-Anne, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Whiteford, Bart., and had issue by the former, a dau., Christiana-Brisbane, *m.* to Thomas Metcalfe, Esq. He *d.* in 1843.
- 2 George, a lord of Session, by the title of Lord Corehouse.
- 3 Margaret, *m.* in 1780, to William Cuninghame, of Lainshaw, Argyllshire; and *d.* in 1841.
- 4 Jane-Anne, *m.* in 1797, to Godfrey-Winceslaus, Count Purgstall, a Styrian noble; and *d.* in 1835.
- 5 Helen D'Arcy, *m.* in July, 1790, to Dugald Stewart, of Catrine; and *d.* in 1838.

v. Anne, *m.* to G. Selby, Esq. of Paston, co. Northumberland.
vi. Mary, *m.* to Archibald Mellet, Esq.

His lordship *d.* in 1768, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES, 6th baron. This nobleman *m.* Sophia, dau. of Jeremiah Brown, Esq. of Abscourt, co, Surrey, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, Michael Lade, Esq., and *d.* 26 Oct. 1779) he had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.
JAMES, 8th lord.
Charles, *m.* Miss Elizabeth Turner, and by her (who *d.* 22 Feb. 1781) had
JAMES-EDMUND, 9th lord.
George, col. in the army; *d.* at Surinam, 8 March, 1806, *unm.*
Elizabeth. Charlotte.

He *d.* in 1773, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 7th baron; who *d. unm.* in 1788, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

JAMES, 8th baron. This nobleman was a naval officer, and distinguished himself as commander of the Belliqueux, in the celebrated actions between Admiral Hood and Comte de Grasse, 25 and 26 Jan. 1782. His lordship *d.* without issue, in 1790, and was *s.* by his nephew,

JAMES-EDMUND, 9th baron; who *m.* in 1807, Anne-Linnington, eldest dau. of John Macnamara, Esq. of the Island of St. Christopher, and had issue,

JAMES-EDWARD, present peer.
Charles-Frederick, *b.* in 1813.
Eliza-Linnington, *m.* 24 Feb. 1838, to Richard Ford, Esq. of Heavitree, Devon.
Anna-Caroline.

His lordship *d.* 5 Sept. 1818.

Creation—1609.
Arms—Gu., three cranes, ar.
Crest—A crane, roosting with its head under its wing, and holding up a stone with its right foot, all ppr.
Supporters—Dexter, a lady, richly attired, upper vestment, gu., under, or, holding out in her right hand a branch of strawberries, ppr.; sinister, a stag, all ppr.
Motto—Thou shalt want ere I want.
Seats—Sandridge Park, Bagtor Manor, Devon; Rosehall, Sutherland; Arisaig, Invernesshire; and Glenlee Park, co. Kirkcudbright.

CRAVEN.

CRAVEN, EARL OF, (William Craven,) co. York, Viscount Uffington, and Baron Craven, of Hamsted-Marshall, co. Berks; recorder of Coventry, and high-steward of Newbury; *b.* 18 July, 1809; *s.* as 2nd earl, on the demise of his father, 30 July, 1825; *m.* 5 Sept. 1835, Lady Emily-Mary Grimston, 2nd dau. of the Earl of Verulam, and has issue.

WILLIAM-AUGUSTUS-FREDERICK, *Viscount Uffington*, *b.* 24 Aug. 1838.
George-Grimston, *b.* in 1841.
Elizabeth-Charlotte-Louisa.
Evelyn-Mary. Blanche. A dau., *b.* in Aug. 1844.

Lineage.

The family of CRAVEN was seated at Appletree-Wick, in Craven, Yorkshire, at an early period.

WILLIAM CRAVEN, eldest son of Sir William Craven, Knt., an alderman of London, and lord-mayor in 1611, having distinguished himself as a military officer, on foreign service, received, on his return to his native country, the honour of knighthood, 4 March, 1626; and in eight days afterwards (by letters patent, dated the 12th) was elevated to the peerage, as *Baron Craven, of Hamsted-Marshall, co. Berks*, with remainder, in case of failure of issue, to his brothers, John and Thomas, successively, and their male descendants; but these gentleman having *d. s. p.*, his lordship, when advanced to the dignities of *Viscount Craven, of Uffington, co. Berks*, and EARL OF CRAVEN, *of Yorkshire*, 15 March, 1663, had the reversion of those honours made, with that of the original barony renewed, to his cousins, Sir William Craven, Knt. of Lenchwyke, and his brother, Sir Anthony Craven, Knt., successively, and their male descendants. Sir William dying, however, without a son, the earl obtained, by letters patent, dated 11 Dec. 1665, an extension of the limitation of the original Barony of Craven to Sir Thomas Craven, Knt., the next brother of the deceased Sir William. His lordship *d. unm.* at the advanced age of eighty-eight years and ten months, 9 April, 1697, when (Sir Anthony Craven having died without issue, 1690) the earldom and viscounty expired; but the Barony of Craven, of Hamsted-Marshall, devolved, according to the limitation, (that of 1665,) upon the grandson of Sir Thomas Craven, namely,

WILLIAM CRAVEN, Esq. of Combe Abbey, as 2nd baron,* (eldest son of Sir William Craven, Knt., by Mary, dau. of Sir Christopher Clapham, of Beamsley, co. York.) His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Humberston Skipwith, Esq., son and heir of Sir Fulwar Skipwith, Bart., of Newbold Hall, co. Warwick; and dying in 1711, was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 3rd baron; who *d.* without issue in 1739, when the barony devolved upon his brother,

FULWAR, 4th baron. This nobleman dying *unm.* in 1764, the title reverted to his cousin,

WILLIAM, 5th baron, (nephew of William, the 2nd lord, being the son of his brother, John Craven, Esq., by Maria-Rebecca, dau. of Henry Green, Esq. of Wykin, co. Warwick.) His lordship *d.* without issue, in March, 1769, and was *s.* by his nephew,

WILLIAM, 6th baron, (son of John Craven, Esq. by Mary, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Hicks.) This nobleman *m.* 18 May, 1767, Elizabeth, dau. of Augustus, 4th Earl of Berkeley, by whom (who *m.* after his decease, Christian-Frederick, MARGRAVE OF BRANDENBURG-ANSPACH and BAYREUTH, and *d.* in Jan. 1828) he had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.
Henry-Augustus-Berkeley, *b.* 21 Dec. 1776; a major-gen. in the army; *m.* in 1829, Marie-Clarisse Trebhault; and *d.* in 1836.
Keppel-Richard, *b.* 1 June, 1779.
Elizabeth, *m.* in 1792, to John-Edward Maddocks, Esq.; and *d.* in 1799.
Maria-Margaret, *m.* to William-Philip, 2nd Earl of Sefton.
Georgiana, *d.* in 1839.
Arabella, *m.* in 1793, to Gen. the Hon. Frederick St. John; and *d.* in 1819.

His lordship *d.* 26 Sept. 1791, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 7th baron; *b.* 1 Sept. 1770; created, 13 June, 1801, *Viscount Uffington, co. Berks*, and EARL CRAVEN; *m.* 12 Dec. 1807, Louisa, dau. of John Brunton, Esq. of Norwich, by whom he had issue,

WILLIAM, present earl.
George-Augustus, *b.* 15 Dec. 1810; an officer in the army; *m.* 23 Dec. 1833, Georgiana, dau. of the late Walter Smythe, Esq. of Bambridge House; and dying 26 July, 1836, left issue,
William-George, *b.* 12 May, 1835.
Walter-Arthur-Keppel, *b.* 16 March, 1836.
Frederick-Keppel, *b.* 11 April, 1812.
Louisa-Elizabeth-Frederica, *m.* 24 Oct. 1840, to Sir G.-F. Johnstone, Bart., who *d.* in 1841; and 2ndly, 15 Aug. 1844, to Alexander Oswald, Esq., M.P.

His lordship, who was a major-gen. in the army and lord-lieut. of the co. Berks, *d.* 30 July, 1825.

Creations—Baron, 11 Dec. 1665. Earl &c., 13 June, 1801.
Arms—Ar., a fesse, between six cross-crosslets, fitchée, gu.
Crest—On a chapeau, purpure, turned up, erm., a griffin, statant, wings elevated, and endorsed, of the last, beaked, or.
Supporters—Two griffins, erm.
Motto—Virtus in actione consistit.
Seats—Combe Abbey, Coventry; and Ashdown Park, Lambourn, Berks.

---

* CHARLES CRAVEN, Esq., governor of Carolina, *temp.* QUEEN ANNE, youngest brother of William, 2nd Lord Craven, *d.* in 1754, leaving a son, the REV. JOHN CRAVEN, of Chilton House, in Wilts, father of the present FULWAR CRAVEN, Esq. of Brockhampton Park, Gloucestershire, who *m.* 26 Nov. 1809, Laura, 2nd dau. of George Vansittart, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 8 Feb. 1844) has issue. (*See* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry.*)

CRAUFURD.

CRAUFURD, THE REV. SIR GEORGE-GREGAN, of Kilbirney, co. Stirling; *s.* his father, as 3rd bart., in July, 1839; *m.* 15 Feb. 1843, the Hon. Hester King, sister of the Earl of Lovelace.

Lineage.

I. ALEXANDER CRAUFURD, Esq. of Kilbirney, (son of Quintin Craufurd, Esq. of Newark, and a descendant of the Craufurds of Kilbirney,) one of his majesty's justiciary bailies of the west seas of Scotland, was created a Baronet 8 June, 1781. Sir Alexander had issue,

JAMES, his heir.
Charles, G.C.B., a lieut. gen. in the army, and col. of the 2nd dragoon-guards; *m.* 7 Feb. 1800, Anna-Maria, youngest dau. of William, 2nd Earl of Harrington; and *d.* without issue.
Robert, a major-gen. in the army, fell in leading his troops to the assault of Ciudad-Rodrigo, 19 Jan. 1812; for which service a monument has been erected, at the public expense, to the gallant soldier, in St. Paul's cathedral. He *m.* Bridget, dau. of Henry Holland, Esq., and left issue, Charles, Robert, and Henry.

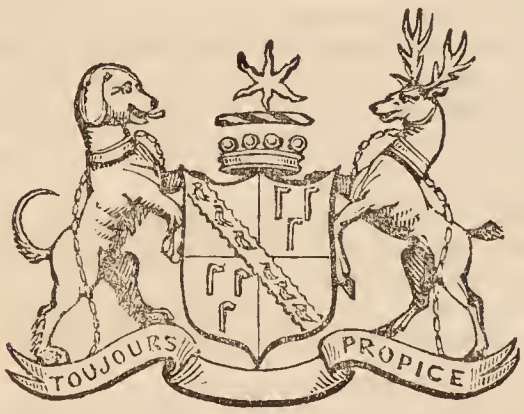
Sir Alexander *d.* in 1800, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR JAMES, who assumed, in 1812, the additional surname of GREGAN. He *m.* 2 March, 1792, Maria-Theresa, eldest dau. of the Hon. Gen. Gage, and sister of Henry, 3rd Viscount Gage, by whom he had issue,

ALEXANDER-CHARLES, lieut.-col. in the army; *m.* in 1818, Barbara, 4th dau. of George-William, 7th Earl of Coventry; and *d.* 12 March, 1838. His widow *d.* 4 Sept. following.
GEORGE, present baronet.

Creation—8 June, 1781.
Arms—Ar., a buck's head, erased, gu.
Crest—A buck's head, erased, as in the arms; between the attires, a cross, couped, sa.
Seats—Kilbirney, Stirlingshire; and Welford, Berks.

CREMORNE.



CREMORNE, BARON, (Richard Dawson,) of Castle Dawson, co. Monaghan, in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* 7 Sept. 1817; *s.* his father, as 3rd baron, 21 March, 1827; *m.* in July, 1841, Augusta, 2nd dau. of Edward Stanley, Esq., and Lady Mary Stanley, and has issue,

VESEY, *b.* 22 April, 1842.
Edward-Stanley, *b.* 16 Aug. 1843.

Lineage.

The family of Dawson was originally of the co. York; whence, towards the close of Queen ELIZABETH's reign, it removed to Ireland.

THOMAS DAWSON, who became, in the following reign, a burgess of Armagh, was grandfather of

WALTER DAWSON, Esq., (eldest dau. of John Dawson, Esq.,) who *d.* in 1704, leaving two sons,

WALTER, his heir.
Thomas, whose descendant, Thomas-Townley Dawson, Esq., left an only dau. and heir.
CATHERINE-MARIA, Countess of Charleville.

The elder son,

WALTER DAWSON, Esq. *m.* Frances, dau. of Richard Dawson, Esq., an officer in CROMWELL's army, with whom he obtained the estate of Dawson's Grove, co. Monaghan. Mr. Dawson was *s.* at his decease by his only surviving son,

RICHARD DAWSON, Esq. of Dawson's Grove, an eminent banker, and alderman of the City of Dublin, and M.P. for Monaghan. This gentleman *m.* in 1723, Elizabeth, dau. of John Vesey, D.D., Archbishop of Tuam, and sister of Sir Thomas Vesey, Bart., Bishop of Ossory, by whom he left,

John, who *d.* in 1742.
THOMAS, his successor.
Richard, of Ardee, in Louth; *m.* in 1758, Anne, 2nd dau. of Sir Edward O'Brien, Bart. of Dromoland; and dying in 1782, left issue,
1 Richard, M.P. for the co. of Monaghan; *m.* in 1784, Catherine, 4th dau. of Arthur Graham, Esq. of Hackley, and left at his decease, 3 Sept. 1807.
RICHARD-THOMAS, 2nd Lord Cremorne.
Penelope-Catherine, *m.* to Mons. Jean-Fidelle D'Hersant; and *d.* in 1837.
Anna-Maria, *m.* to Simon-Bunbury Isaac, Esq.
Eliza.
Louisa, *m.* to Charles Coote, Esq. of Bellamont Forest, co. of Cavan.
2 Edward, lieut. col., *b.* in 1767.
3 Thomas-Vesey, dean of Clonmacnois; *b.* in 1768; *m.* in 1793, Anna-Maria, only dau. of Blayney Townley, Esq.; and *d. s. p.*
4 Lucius-Henry, capt. R.N.; *d.* in 1795.
5 Mary, *m.* to Col. Windham Quin.
6 Henrietta-Frances, *m.* to Col. Charles Rawdon.
Frances, *m.* to Windham Quin, Esq. of Adare.

Mr. Alderman Dawson was *s.* at his decease, in 1766, by his son,

THOMAS DAWSON, Esq., who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 28 May, 1770, as *Baron Dartrey*, and advanced to the dignity of *Viscount Cremorne*, 9 June, 1785. He *m.* 1st, (15 July, 1754,) Anne, dau. of Thomas, Earl of Pomfret, by whom (who *d.* in 1769) he had a son and a dau., both of whom died in youth. His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 8 May, 1770, Philadelphia-Hannah, only dau. of Thomas Freame, Esq. of Philadelphia, by Margaretta, dau. of Wm. Penn, Esq., the celebrated founder of that city, by whom he had another son and a dau., who *d.* also in youth. The viscount, thus deprived of direct descendants, was created, 7 Nov. 1797, *Baron Cremorne*, with remainder to his nephew, Richard Dawson, Esq., and the heirs male of that gentleman. His lordship *d.* 1 March, 1813, when the Viscounty of Cremorne and the Barons of Dartrey expired; but the Barony of Cremorne devolved, according to the limitation, upon his great-nephew,

RICHARD-THOMAS DAWSON, Esq. (eldest son of Richard Dawson, Esq. M.P. for Monaghan, by Catherine, dau. of Arthur Graham, Esq. of Hackley, co. Armagh.) His lordship, *b.* in 1788, *m.* 10 March, 1815, Anne-Elizabeth-Emily, 3rd dau. of John Whaley, Esq. of Whaley Abbey, co. Wicklow, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, 5 July, 1828, J.-Dawson Rawdon, Esq., lieut.-col. Coldstream-guards, and M.P.) he left at his decease, in 1827,

RICHARD, present baron.
Thomas-Vesey, capt. Coldstream guards, M.P.

Creation—7 Nov. 1797.
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., on a bend, engr., or, three martlets, gu.; 2nd and 3rd, gu., three torches, erect, two and one, ppr.
Crest—An estoile of six points, or.
Supporters—Dexter, an Irish wolf-dog; sinister, an elk, both ppr., plain, collared, and chained, or.
Motto—Toujours propice.
Seat—Dartrey, co. Monaghan.

CREWE.

CREWE, BARON, (Hungerford Crewe,) of Crewe, co. Chester; *b.* 10 Aug. 1812; *s.* his father, as 3rd lord, 4 Dec. 1835.

Lineage.

'The township of CREWE, in the parish of Barthomley, in Cheshire," says Lysons, "from a very early period, the seat and inheritance of the family of CRUE, or CREWE."

SIR RANDAL CREWE, serjeant-at-law, about the year 1610, purchased the manor of Crewe of Sir Christopher Hatton's heirs, and built Crewe Hall, which continued with his male descendants until the decease of

JOHN CREWE, Esq. in 1684, when his elder dau. and eventually sole heir,

ANNE CREWE, succeeded. This lady *m.* John Offley, Esq., (whose ancestors had been settled at Madeley Manor, in Staffordshire, so far back as the beginning of the 13th century,) and her eldest son, on succeeding to the estates of his grandfather, assuming his maternal name, by act of parliament, in 1708, became,

JOHN CREWE, Esq. of Crewe Hall. This gentleman represented the co. Chester in the parliaments of 1734, 1741, and 1747. He *d.* in 1752, leaving issue by his wife, Anne, dau. of Richard Shuttleworth, Esq. of the co. of Lancaster,

I. JOHN, his successor.
II. Richard, a major-gen. in the army; *m.* Milborough, dau. of Samuel Allpress, Esq.; and *d.* in 1814, leaving issue,
  1 Richard, *m.* in 1815, Frances, dau. of J. Hare, Esq., and has issue.
  2 John-Frederick, *m.* in 1819, Harriet, dau. of Robert, late Lord Carrington, and has issue.
  3 Willoughby, in holy orders; *m.* in 1816, Catherine, dau. of J. Harvey, Esq.
  4 Emma, *m.* to John-Pusey Edwardes, Esq.
III. Sarah, *m.* to Obadiah Lane, Esq.; and *d.* in 1814.
IV. Elizabeth, *m.* to Dr. Hinchcliffe, late Bishop of Peterborough.
V. Frances, *m.* to Gen. Watson, and has issue.
VI. Emma, *d. unm.*

Mr. Crewe *d.* in 1752, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN CREWE, Esq. of Crewe Hall, *b.* in 1742; returned to parliament by the co. Chester, in 1768, and sat for the same shire to the year 1806, when he was elevated to the peerage as BARON CREWE, *of Crewe, in Cheshire.* His lordship *m.* in 1776, Frances-Anne, only dau. of Fulke Greville, Esq., (envoy-extraordinary, in 1776, to the Elector of Bavaria, and minister to the diet of Ratisbon, only son of the Rev. Algernon Greville, and grandson of Fulke, 5th Lord Brooke,) by whom (who *d.* in 1818) he had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
Emma, *m.* 21 April 1809, to Foster Cunliffe-Offley, Esq., eldest son of Sir Foster Cunliffe, Bart., and became a widow in 1832.

Lord Crewe *d.* 28 April, 1829, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN, 2nd lord; a general-officer in the army; who *m.* 5 May, 1807, Henrietta-Maria-Anna, only dau. of George Walker-Hungerford, Esq. of Calne, by Henrietta-Maria, his wife, dau. of John-Hungerford Keate, Esq., son of John Keate, Esq., and Frances, his wife, dau. of Sir George Hungerford, and by her (who *d.* 14 Jan. 1820) he had issue,

HUNGERFORD, present lord.
Henrietta-Hungerford Offley.
Annabella-Hungerford.

His lordship *d.* 4 Dec. 1835.

Creation—25 Feb. 1806.
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., a lion, rampant, ar.; 2nd and 3rd, ar., a cross, flory, gu.; charged with a lion, passant, of the field.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a lion's gamb, erect, ar.
Supporters—Dexter, a lion, ar., collared, gu., thereon three roses, or; sinister, a griffin, sa., wings, ar., beaked and legged, gu.
Motto—Sequor nec inferior.
Seat—Crewe Hall, near Nantwich, Cheshire.

CREWE.

CREWE, SIR JOHN-HARPUR, of Caulk Abbey, co. Derby; *b* 18 Nov. 1824; *s.* his father as 9th bart., 1 Jan. 1844.

Lineage.

The name of this family, which is originally of Worcestershire, was Harpur, until changed by the father of the present baronet.

I. HENRY HARPUR, Esq. of Caulk, co. Derby, (son of Sir John Harpur, Knt. of Swarkston, eldest son of Mr. Justice Harpur, of the Court of Common Pleas, *temp.* ELIZABETH,) was created a Baronet 8 Sept. 1626. Sir Henry *m.* Barbara, dau. of Anthony Faunt, Esq. of Foston, co. Lincoln, and widow of Sir Henry Beaumont, Knt., by whom he had issue, JOHN, his successor; William, of Belstone, Leicestershire, *m.* and left issue; Elizabeth, *m.* to Richard Manley, Esq.; Jane, *m.* to Thomas Twyford, Esq.; Dorothy, *m.* to Sir Nicholas Wilmot, Knt. of Osmaston; Isabel, *m.* to Nicholas Hurt, Esq.; and Barbara, *m.* to John Manley, Esq. Sir Henry *d.* in 1638, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR JOHN, sheriff of Derbyshire in 1640. This gentleman *m.* Susan West, and dying in 1669, was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR JOHN, in whom, in consequence of inheriting the large estates of Sir John Harpur, Knt. of Swarkston, who *d.* in 1677, the great wealth of the various branches of the family concentrated. This gentleman *m.* Anne, 2nd dau. of Lord Willoughby of Parham, by whom he had one son, JOHN, and a dau., Anne, *m.* to Borlase Warren, Esq. of Stapleford. He *d.* in 1681, and was *s.* by his son,

IV. SIR JOHN, who *m.* Catherine, youngest dau. and co-heir of Thomas, Lord Crewe of Stene, by whom he had three sons and four daus.,

I. HENRY, his heir.
II. John-Edward, who *d.* in 1761.
III. Crewe, *d.* in 1724-5.
I. Anne, *d.* an infant.
II. Jemima, *m.* to Sir Thomas Palmer, Bart.
III. Catherine, *m.* to Sir Henry Gough, Bart.
IV. Mary.

Sir John *d.* in 1741, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

V. SIR HENRY. This gentleman *m.* Caroline, dau. of John, 2nd Duke of Rutland, by whom he had three sons, and a dau., Caroline, *m.* to Adam Hay, Esq. He *d.* 7 June, 1748, and was *s.* by his 2nd, but eldest surviving son,

VI. SIR HENRY, M.P. for the co. Derby in 1761, and high-sheriff for the same in 1774. He *m.* in 1754, Frances-Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Francis, Earl Brooke and Warwick, by whom he had one son, his successor,

VII. SIR HENRY, *b.* 13 May, 1763; *m.* in 1792, Miss Nanny Hawkins, by whom he had issue,

GEORGE, his successor.
Henry-Robert, *b.* 4 Sept. 1801; in holy orders; *m.* in 1827, Frances-Caroline, dau. of William Jenney, Esq. of Bladinwood, and has issue.
Edmund-Lewis, *b.* in 1803; *m.* 20 Sept. 1832, Caroline-Anna, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Need, of Fountain Dale, Notts.
Charles-Hugh, *b.* 4 April, 1805.
Louisa-Matilda.
Selina, *m.* 2 Jan. 1822, to William-Stanhope Lovel, Esq., capt. R.N., 2nd son of Thomas-Stanhope Badcock, of Little Missenden Abbey, Bucks; and *d.* 30 March, 1838.

This gentleman assumed, by royal permission, in 1808, the name of CREWE, which he derived from his great-grandmother, Catharine, dau. and co-heir of Thomas, Lord Crewe, and lady of Sir John, the 4th baronet. Sir Henry was killed by a fall from his coach-box, 7 Feb. 1818, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VIII. SIR GEORGE, *b.* 1 Feb. 1795; who *m.* 9 Sept. 1819, Miss Whittaker, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Whittaker, of Mendham, co. Norfolk, by whom he had issue,

JOHN-HARPUR, present baronet.
Evelyn-Harpur, *b.* 5 July, 1832.
Richard-Harpur, *b.* 27 Aug. 1836.
Isabel-Jane. Mary-Adeline. A daughter.

Sir George *d.* 1 Jan. 1844.

Creation—8 Sept. 1626.
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., a lion, rampant, arg.; 2nd and 3rd, ar., a lion, rampant, within a bordure, engr., sa.
Crests—1st, out of a ducal coronet, or, a lion's gamb, erect, ar.; 2nd, a boar, passant, or, ducally gorged, gu.
Seat—Caulk Abbey, Derbyshire.

CROFT.

CROFT, SIR ARCHER-DENMAN, of Croft Castle, co. Hereford; *b.* 7 Dec. 1801; inherited as 8th bart., at the decease of his brother, 29 Oct. 1835; *m.* 31 Aug. 1837, Julia-Barbara, widow of Athelstan Corbet, Esq. of Ynys-y-Maengwyn, co. Merioneth, and youngest dau. of Major-General John Garstin, E. I. C. S., and has issue,

HERBERT-GEORGE-DENMAN, *b.* 25 July, 1838.
Julia-Helen.

Lineage.

The family of Croft, which is of Saxon origin, settled in Herefordshire at a very remote period. Camden, in his description of that county, says, "Not far off (from Richard's Castle) stands Croft Castle, belonging to the very ancient and knightly family of the Crofts;" and in Domesday-Book, Bernard de Croft is mentioned as holding the lands of Croft, which his descendants inherited until the close of the 18th century.

From an almost uninterrupted line of knights, distinguished alike in council and in arms, descended

SIR JOHN DE CROFT,* Knt. of Croft Castle, co. Hereford, capt. of Merk Castle, near Calais, who was frequently employed in negotiations in Flanders between 1402 and 1404. He *m.* Janet, dau. and presumed co-heir of Owen ap Griffith Vychan, Lord of Glyndwrdwy, in Merionethshire, the renowned OWEN GLENDOWER, representative of the Princes of Powys, (refer to BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*, HUGHES OF GWERCLAS), and was father of WILLIAM DE CROFT, whose son,

SIR RICHARD CROFT, Knt. of Croft Castle, high-sheriff of the co. Hereford; the captor of Prince Edward, son of HENRY VI., at the battle of Tewkesbury, in 1471. This gallant soldier was appointed treasurer of the household to HENRY VII., and had the high honour of knight-banneret conferred upon him at the battle of Stoke, in 1487. The direct descendant of Sir Richard,

SIR JAMES CROFT, Knt., was lord-deputy of Ireland in 1552; and, subsequently, privy-councillor and comptroller of the household to Queen ELIZABETH, and was *s.* at his decease by his grandson,

SIR HERBERT CROFT, Knt., M.P. for the co. Hereford, *temp.* ELIZABETH and JAMES I. This gentleman, espousing the doctrines of the church of Rome, in 1607, became a lay-brother of the Benedictine monastery at Douay, where he *d.* 10 April, 1622. He had previously married, and left four sons and two daus. Sir William, the eldest son, fell, gallantly fighting under the royal banner, at Stoke Castle, near Ludlow, 9 June, 1645. Sir James, the 2nd son, was also an officer of rank in the royal army, as was Robert, the 4th son, and all *d.* without issue. The 3rd son,

HERBERT CROFT, succeeded his father. This gentleman, after Sir Herbert's adoption of the Roman-catholic faith, was removed from Oxford to Douay, and thence to the English college of Jesuits at St. Omers, where he became reconciled to the church of Rome. Immediately, however, after his father's death, he returned to England, and being acquainted with Morton, Bishop of Durham, was induced by that prelate to return to the church of England; and at the desire of Doctor Laud, re-entered the University of Oxford. He subsequently took orders, and was advanced, in 1660, to the bishopric of Hereford, and appointed, in 1667, dean of the chapel-royal. His lordship *d.* 12 May, 1691, and was *s.* by his only son,

I. SIR HERBERT CROFT, who had been created a Baronet 18 Nov. 1671. Sir Herbert *m.* Elizabeth,† dau. of Thomas Archer, Esq. of Umberslade, co. Warwick, by whom (who *d.* in 1709) he had,

ARCHER, his heir.
Francis, of London, *b.* in 1687; who *m.* Grace, dau. and heir of Thomas Bramston, Esq. of Water House, Essex, and had an only son,
  Herbert, *b.* in 1722; who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Young, Esq. of Midhurst, Sussex, and had by her, with other issue, HERBERT, 5th baronet; and RICHARD, 6th baronet; and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Thomas Chawner, Esq. of Sudbury Wood, co. Derby, by whom he had one dau., Elizabeth, who *d. unm.* He *d.* in 1785.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Acton Moseley, Esq.
Margaret, *m.* to Richard Oakley, Esq. of Oakley.
Frances, *m.* to Robert Dyer, Esq.

He *d.* in 1720, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR ARCHER, *b.* in 1683; who *m.* in 1723, Frances, dau. of the Hon. Brigadier-General Waring; and dying 10 Dec. 1753, was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR ARCHER. This gentleman disposed of Croft Castle to Thomas Johnes, Esq., and *d.* without male issue,* 30 Nov. 1792, when the title devolved upon his brother,

IV. SIR JOHN, who *d.* without legitimate issue, 4 Dec. 1797, when the title reverted to his kinsman,

V. SIR HERBERT, in holy orders, B.D., (grandson of Francis Croft, Esq., 2nd son of the 1st baronet.) This gentleman *m.* 1st, Sophia, dau. and co-heir of Richard Cleave, Esq., and had three daus.,

Sophia. Mary-Anne. Elizabeth.

He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of David Lewis, Esq. of Malvern, but by her he had no issue; Sir Herbert dying without male issue, 25 April, 1816, the title devolved upon his brother,

VI. SIR RICHARD, *b.* in 1762; who *m.* in 1789, Margaret, dau. of the late Thomas Denman, M.D., and sister of Lord Denman, by whom he had,

THOMAS-ELMSLEY, his successor.
ARCHER-DENMAN, successor to his brother.
Richard, *b.* in 1808; in holy orders; *m.* 15 Oct. 1839, Charlotte-Leonora, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Robert-H. Russell, E. I. Co.'s service.
Frances-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1822, Louis-Adolphe Marie de Chateau, knight of the Legion of Honour, and has a dau., Louise-Elizabeth.

Sir Richard *d.* in 1818, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VII. SIR THOMAS-ELMSLEY, F.S.A; *b.* 2 Sept. 1798; *m.* 9 Sept. 1824, Sophia-Jane Lateward, only child of Richard-Lateward Lateward, Esq. of Grove House, Middlesex, and had a dau.,

GRACE.

He *d.* 29 Oct. 1835, and was *s.* by his brother, the present baronet. His widow *m.* 2ndly, Col. William Lyster.

Creation—18 Nov. 1671.
Arms—Quarterly: per fesse, indented, az. and ar.; in the 1st quarter, a lion, passant, guardant, or.
Crest—A wivern, sa., vulned in the side, gu. Prior to 1520, the crest borne by the family was a lion, passant, guardant, arg.
Motto—Esse quam videri.

CROFT.

CROFT, SIR JOHN, knight commander of the Tower and Sword, D.C.L., F.R.S., of Cowling Hall, co. York, and Doddington, co. Kent; created

* Sir John de Croft was son of Hugh de Croft, justice of Assize in 1338, and grandson of Sir Hugh de Croft, Lord of Croft, M.P. for Herefordshire, and K.B., 33 EDWARD I.

† Aunt of the 1st Lord Archer.

* He left by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Ashley Cowper, Esq., three daus.,
Elizabeth-Charlotte, *m.* to James Woodcock, Esq. of Berkhampstead, (who assumed the name of CROFT;) and *d.* his widow in 1832.
Frances-Dorothea, *m.* to H. Mount, Esq., and is deceased.
Harriet-Frances, *m.* to Richard Ryland, Esq. of Tower-hill, London; and *d.* 16 Jan. 1841, in her 74th year. (*See* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

a Baronet, 3 Oct. 1818; *m.* 1st, 17 Aug. 1816, Amelia-Elizabeth, dau. of James Warre, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 20 Oct. 1819) he had issue,

Henrietta-Maria-Eleanor.
Elizabeth-Anne, *m.* 26 Aug. 1843, to Harry-Stephen Thompson, Esq., eldest son of Richard-John Thompson, Esq. of Kirby Hall, co. York, and has a dau., Elizabeth-Lucy.

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, 24 July, 1827, Anne-Knox, dau. of the Rev. John Radcliffe, rector of Limehouse, &c., (descended from the ancient and noble family of Radcliffe,) and has issue,

JOHN-FREDERICK, *b.* 31 Aug. 1828.
Marianne-Radcliffe.

Sir John Croft was appointed commissioner, in conjunction with a Portuguese judge, to distribute the parliamentary grant to the Portuguese sufferers in the year 1811, (*vide* Report of Parliamentary Grant, 6 July, 1814;) and in 1815 was constituted chargé d'affaires at Lisbon.

Lineage.

This family claims a common origin with the foregoing.

RALPH CROFT, of East Wilton, in Yorkshire, descended out of Lancashire, was father of

CHRISTOPHER CROFT, of Cottescue Park, co. York, in 1611, who *m.* Miss Clapham, of Beamsley, and had issue,

SIR CHRISTOPHER CROFT, Knt. of the city of York, sheriff of that city in 1618, and lord mayor in 1629 and 1641, when he entertained, in his own house, CHARLES I., and upon that occasion was knighted. He *d.* 5 July, 1649, leaving, by his wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Harrison, besides other children, a son and heir,

THOMAS CROFT, who was seated at Stillington, in Yorkshire, and who *m.* Olive, only dau. and heir of John Dunstey, Esq. of Bramhope. He *d.* in 1654, leaving several children, of whom,

THOMAS CROFT, Esq., succeeded to the estate of Stillington, and *d.* in 1711, having *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir Stephen Thompson, Knt., by whom he had a numerous issue. His son,

STEPHEN CROFT, Esq., was of Stillington. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Edmund Anderson, Bart. of Broughton; and dying in 1733, left issue: his eldest son, Stephen, who *s.* at Stillington, *m.* Henrietta, dau. of Henry Thompson, Esq. of Kirby Hall, and was grandfather of COL. HARRY CROFT, now of Stillington, and of the Rev. James Croft, archdeacon of Canterbury. (*See* BURKE's *Landed Gentry.*) The 2nd son,

THOMAS CROFT, was of London, and *m.* Lucy, dau. and heir of Henry Thompson, Esq. of Kirby Hall, and left a son,

JOHN CROFT, who *m.* 14 June, 1775, Henrietta-Maria, (sister of the lady of Sir Everard Home, Bart., and of Catherine, lady of Lord Walpole, father of the present Earl of Orford,) dau. and co-heir of the Rev. James Tunstall, D.D.,* and was father of Sir John Croft, created a Baronet as above.

Creation—3 Oct. 1818.

Arms—Quarterly: per fesse, indented, or and gu., in the first quarter, a lion, passant, guardant, of the second.

Crests—1st, a lion, passant, guardant, or, supporting a shield charged with the arms of St. George; 2nd, a lion, passant, guardant, per pale, indented, gules and erminois, the dexter forepaw resting on an escocheon, argent, charged with a representation of the star of the order of the Tower and Sword, proper.

Supporters—On the dexter side a lion, guardant, or, gorged with a wreath of laurel, vert, therefrom pendent an escocheon, gu., charged with a tower, gold; and on the sinister, a bull, sa., horned, crined, hoofed, and gorged with a ducal crown, or, therefrom pendent an escocheon, ar., charged with the star of the order of the Tower and Sword, proper.

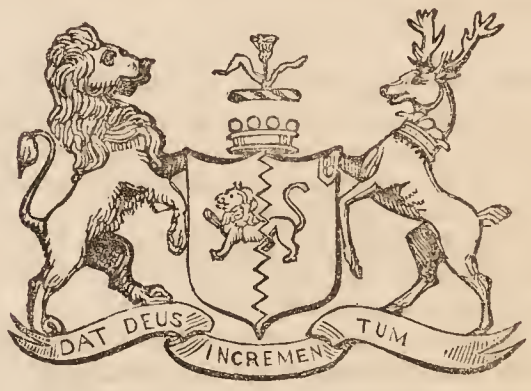
These supporters were granted by royal licence in April, 1834, in consideration of Sir John's eminent services, while attached to the British mission at Lisbon, in 1811 and 1812, (*vide* Parliamentary Report, Southey's Peninsular War, vol. iii. p. 189, and Gurwood's Despatches of the Duke of Wellington, new edition, vol. iii. p. 652) and as Chargé d'affaires there in 1815.

Mottoes—Esse quam videri: and over the 2nd crest, Valor E. Lealdale.

* By this marriage with the Tunstall family, the present baronet is descended from EDWARD III. in the following manner:—

The Rev. Dr. JAMES TUNSTALL, above mentioned, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Dodsworth, of Thornton Watlas, co. York, by Henrietta, his wife, dau. of John Hutton, of Marske, co. York, sister of Matthew, Archbishop of York and Canterbury, and great-granddau. of Matthew Hutton, of Marske, (who was grandson of Matthew Hutton, also Archbishop of York,) by Barbara, his wife, who was the granddau. of Thomas D'Arcy, by Elizabeth, his wife, who was the dau. and co-heir of John, Baron Conyers, by Maude Clifford, his wife, who was dau. of Henry, Earl of Cumberland, K.G., great-great-grandson of John, Lord Clifford, K.G., by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Henry, Lord Percy, surnamed Hotspur, and Elizabeth, his wife, who was the dau. of Edmund Mortimer, Earl of March, and Philippa, his wife, granddau. of EDWARD III., King of England.

CROFTON.



CROFTON, BARON, (Edward Crofton,) of Mote, co. Roscommon, in the peerage of Ireland; and a Baronet; *b.* 1 Aug. 1806; *s.* to the baronetcy, on the decease of his father, in 1816; and to the peerage, at the death of his grandmother, a baroness in her own right, 12 Aug. 1817. His lordship *m.* 19 Oct. 1833, Lady Georgiana Paget, 3rd dau. of the Marquess of Anglesey, and has issue,

EDWARD-HENRY-CHURCHILL, *b.* 22 Oct. 1834.
Charles-St.-George, *b.* 1 Feb. 1836.
Alfred-Henry, *b.* 2 April, 1837.
Francis-George, *b.* 7 June, 1838.
Augusta-Caroline.

Lord Crofton is one of the representative peers for Ireland.

Lineage.

JOHN CROFTON, Esq. of Ballymurray, co. Roscommon, auditor-general in the reign of Queen ELIZABETH, accompanied the Earl of Essex into Ireland, and obtained large grants of lands in the cos. Roscommon and Leitrim. He *m.* Jane, sister of Sir Henry Duke, of Castle Jordan, co. Meath, and had four sons,

EDWARD, his heir.
John, of Lisdorne, who had five sons, Richard; Thomas, dean of Elphin; Edward; Charles; and William.
William, who *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of Sir William Usher, Knt., and had (with a dau., Mary, *m.* 1st, to Silvester Kennedy, Esq., and 2ndly, to Sir Paul Davys, Knt.) a son and heir,
William, of Temple House, in the co. of Sligo, M.P., whose only dau. and heir,
MARY, *m.* 1st, George Perceval, Esq., ancestor of the Percevals, of Temple House, in Sligo; and 2ndly, Richard Aldworth, Esq. of Stanlake, Berks.
HENRY, ancestor of the present SIR MORGAN-GEORGE CROFTON, Bart. of Mohill House, in the co. Leitrim.

The eldest son,

EDWARD CROFTON, Esq. of Mote, co. Roscommon, left THOMAS, ancestor of the CROFTONS OF LONGFORD HOUSE, co. Sligo, and an elder son,

GEORGE CROFTON, Esq., M.P. in 1639, who erected the Castle of Mote. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, second dau. of Sir Francis Berkeley, M.P. for the co. of Limerick, and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD CROFTON, Esq. of Mote, who was created a Baronet 1 July, 1661; which honour ceased with

SIR OLIVER, 5th baronet; when his sister and heiress,

CATHERINE CROFTON, became representative of the family. This lady *m.* in 1743, Marcus Lowther, Esq., (second son of G. Lowther, Esq., M.P. of Kilruc, descended from a common ancestor with the Earls of Lonsdale,) who

assumed the name of Crofton, and being created a Baronet 12 June, 1758, became,

I. Sir Marcus Lowther Crofton. He represented the borough of Roscommon in parliament; and dying in Jan. 1784, was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. Sir Edward, M.P. for the co. Roscommon, and col. of the Roscommon militia. This gentleman *m.* 13 April, 1767, Anne, only dau. and heir of Thomas Croker, Esq. of Baxtogon, co. Kildare, (by Anna, dau. and co-heir with her sister, Maria-Juliana, Lady Morres, of William Ryves, Esq. of Upperwood, and co-heir also with her sister and her cousin, Mary Ryves, wife of William Candler, D.D. of Castlecomer, co. Kilkenny,) of Sir Richard Ryves, Knt., a baron of the Exchequer, by whom he had issue,

Edward, his successor.
Henry-Thomas-Marcus, in holy orders; *b.* in 1783; *d.* in Sept. 1833.
George-Alfred, capt. R.N.; *b.* in 1785.
William-Gorges, capt. Coldstream foot-guards, killed in action at Bayonne, in 1814.
Caroline.
Louisa, *m.* in 1803, to Gen. Sir Peregrine Maitland; and *d.* in 1805.
Frances, *m.* in 1802, to the late St. George Caulfeild, Esq. of Donaman Castle, co. Roscommon, who *d.* in 1810; she *d.* in 1831, leaving a son, the present St. George Caulfeild, Esq. of Donaman.
Harriet, *m.* to James Caulfeild, Esq.; and *d.* 6 July, 1837.
Augusta, *m.* to James Caulfeild, Esq. R.N.; and *d.* in 1832.

Sir Edward *d.* 30 Sept. 1797, and his widow,

Dame Anne Crofton, was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, (an honour intended for Sir Edward, had he lived,) 1 Dec. in the same year (1797), by the title of Baroness Crofton, *of Mote, co. Roscommon.* Her ladyship *d.* in 1817, and was *s.* by his grandson, Edward, the present peer, eldest son of

Sir Edward, the successor of his father, in 1797. This gentleman *b.* in 1778; *m.* in 1801, Lady Charlotte Stewart, fifth dau. of John, 6th Earl of Galloway, K.T., by whom who *d.* in 1842) he had issue,

Edward, his successor, and present peer.
William,* *b.* 25 Jan. 1814; an officer in the army; *d.* in Canada, in 1838.
Susannah-Anne, *m.* 17 Aug. 1830, to St. George-Francis Caulfeild, Esq. of Donamon Castle, an officer in the Life-guards.
Charlotte, *m.* in 1832, to Gibbs-Crawford Antrobus, Esq. of Eaton Hall, Cheshire; and *d.* in 1839.
Frances, *m.* in April, 1825, to Daniel Tighe, Esq. of Rossana, co. Wicklow.
Sophia, *m.* at Turin, in 1837, to Eyre Evans, Esq., jun. of Ash Hill Towers, co. Limerick, a descendant of the Carbery family.
Frederica, *m.* 24 Sept. 1835, to the Rev. Hubert M'Laughlin.

Sir Edward *d.* 8 Jan. 1816, and was *s.* in the baronetcy by his son,

Sir Edward, who *s.* at the demise of his grandmother to the barony, and is the present Lord Crofton.

Creations—Baronetcy, 12 June, 1758. Baron, 1 Dec. 1797.
Arms—Per pale, indented, or and az., a lion, passant, guardant, counterchanged.
Crest—A stalk of wheat, or.
Supporters—Dexter, a lion, az.; sinister, a stag, ppr., armed and hoofed, or.
Mottoes—Dat Deus incrementum; and, Pro patriâ et rege.
Seat—Mote Park, Roscommon, Ireland.

CROFTON OF MOHILL HOUSE.

Crofton, Sir Morgan-George, of Mohill House, co. Leitrim; *b.* 21 Dec. 1788; *m.* 21 May, 1812, Emily, dau. of the Right Hon. Denis Daly, of Dunsandle, co. Galway, and has issue,

Hugh-Denis, *b.* 7 Jan. 1814; capt. 20th regt.
Denis, *b.* 6 April, 1819.

* Lord Crofton's brother and sisters were granted, 11 July, 1837, the same precedency as if their father had succeeded to the peerage.

Lineage.

This family was founded by

Henry Crofton, Esq. of Mohill Castle, co. Leitrim, (youngest son of John Crofton, Esq. of Ballymurry, auditor-gen. *temp.* Elizabeth, ancestor likewise of the Lords Crofton,) whose great-grandson,

I. Morgan Crofton, Esq., was created a Baronet 10 Aug. 1801. Sir Morgan *m.* in 1759, Jane, youngest dau. of Lieut.-Col. D'Abzac, by whom he had issue,

I. Hugh, his successor.
II. Henry, in holy orders; *m.* 1st, Susan, only dau. of Duke Crofton, Esq., and had issue,
1 Morgan. 2 Henry. 3 Susan.
He *m.* 2ndly, Miss Frances Folliott, of Holybrook, co. Sligo, and had by her a son.
III. Morgan, *m.* Mary, dau. of William Dunn, Esq., banker.
IV. Anne-Magdalene, *m.* to the Rev. James Dunn, and had issue.
V. Jane.

Sir Morgan *d.* 12 Feb. 1802, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. Sir Hugh, *b.* 17 July, 1763; *m.* 4 June, 1787, Frances, youngest dau. of Ralph Smyth, Esq. of Barbavilla, co. Westmeath, and had issue,

Morgan-George, present baronet.
Henry-William, of Inchinappe, in Wicklow; *m.* Marcia-Anastasia, youngest dau. and co-heir of Mathias Earbery, Esq., M.P. for Lanesborough.
Augustus, in holy orders; *m.* 7 April, 1828, Charlotte, dau. of the late John Kirwan, Esq. co. Galway, and has issue,
1 Hugh-Augustus. 2 Edward.
Charles, barrister-at-law.
Parsons, *m.* 2 Aug. 1831, Anne-Palmer, dau. of Edward Westby, Esq. of High Park, co. Wicklow, and has,
1 Hugh. 2 Fanny-Palmer.
Frances, *m.* to the Rev. Arthur Hyde, vicar of Mohill, and has one son and five daus.
Jane, *m.* 27 Sept. 1838, to Ross Mahon, Esq.
Barbara, *m.* to Edward Rotheram, Esq. of Crossdrum, in Meath, and has five sons and three daus.
Anne-Digby, *m.* 17 Aug. 1836, to Robert-Jocelyn Otway, Esq., R.N., nephew of Admiral Sir R.-W. Otway, Bart.

Sir Hugh *d.* 6 Jan. 1834.

Creation—10 Aug. 1801.
Arms—Per pale, indented, or and az., a lion, passant, guardant, counterchanged.
Crest—Seven ears of wheat on one stalk, ppr.
Motto—Dat Deus incrementum.
Seat—Mohill House, co. Leitrim.

CROFTON OF LONGFORD HOUSE.

Crofton, Sir James, Bart. of Longford House, co. Sligo; *b.* 8 Aug. 1776; *m.* 13 Oct. 1794, Marion, dau. of the Rev. John Lyster, D.D. of Rocksavage, co. Roscommon, rector of Clonpriest, and has issue,

Malby, who *m.* Sarah-Jane, dau. of Andrew Park, Esq. of Dunally, major in the 8th regt., and has surviving issue, 1 Henry-Bliss; 2 Frederick-Robert-Cameron; 1 Elizabeth-Sarah; 2 Marion-Louisa; and 3 Isabella-Charlotte.
James, who *m.* Barbara, dau. of Peter North, Esq. of Kilduff, and has issue, James, Malby, Caroline, and Marion.
Elizabeth-Marion, *m.* to William Norcott, Esq. of Springfield, co. Cork.
Maria-Lucy.

Sir James was created a Baronet in 1838. He is major of the Sligo militia, and a deputy-lieutenant of the county.

Lineage.

This is now the elder male branch of the Crofton family in Ireland.

Thomas Crofton, Esq. of Longford House, in the co. Sligo, younger brother of George Crofton, Esq. of Mote, M.P. in 1639; *m.* Honora, dau. of Roger O'Conor, the O'Conor Don of Clonalis, in the co. Roscommon, and left (with a dau., Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Nugent, Esq. of Coolamber) an only son,

Henry Crofton, Esq. of Longford House, sheriff of the co. Sligo in 1687, and M.P. in 1689. He *m.* Sarah, dau. of Anthony Brabazon, Esq., and had a son and successor,

Edward Crofton, Esq. of Longford House, who *m.* Anne, dau. of George Crofton, Esq. of Lisdorne, and had (with other children, who *d. unm.*) a son,

James Crofton, Esq. of Longford House, who *d.* in 1755, having had by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Captain Edward Robinson,

I. Henry, capt. in the army; *d. s. p.* in 1762.
II. Edward, also a capt. in the army; *d. unm.*
III. Thomas, lost on board a man-of-war.
IV. Malby, of whom presently.
V. Anne, *m.* to — Mapother, Esq. of Kittivanin, co. Roscommon.
VI. Catherine, *m.* to Matthew Dodwell, Esq. of Mount Dodwell, co. Sligo.
VII. Sarah, *m.* to Patrick Moore, Esq. of Cork Hill, co. Sligo.

The fourth son and eventual heir,

Malby Crofton, Esq. of Longford House, *b.* in 1741; *m.* in 1771, Elizabeth, second dau. of Ignatius Kelly, Esq. of Cargins, in the co. Roscommon, and left at his decease an only son, James, now of Longford House, created a Baronet in 1838.

Creation—1838.
Arms—Per pale, indented, or and az., a lion, passant, guardant, counterchanged.
Crest—Seven ears of wheat on one stalk, ppr.
Motto—Dat Deus incrementum.
Seat—Longford House, near Collooney, co. Sligo.

CROMPTON.

Crompton, Sir Samuel, of Wood End, co. York; *b.* in July, 1785; *m.* in Nov. 1829, Isabella-Sophia, dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Archibald-Hamilton Cathcart, rector of Methley and vicar of Kippax, in the same co., and has issue,

Elizabeth-Mary. Fanny.
Isabella-Sarah. Alice.

This gentleman, who had been for several years in parliament, was created a Baronet in 1838.

Lineage.

The Rev. John Crompton, M.A., *b.* in 1611; *d.* at Mapperley, 9 Jan. 1668-9, leaving, *inter alios*, a son,

Abraham Crompton, Esq. of Derby, who left at his decease, in 1734, three sons and one dau., viz.,

Samuel, his heir.
Abraham, John, } of Chorley, Lancashire.*
Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to Henry Coape, Esq. of Duffield; and 2ndly, to Samuel Hacker, Esq.

The eldest son,

Samuel Crompton, Esq. of Derby, banker, *m.* 3 April, 1710, Anne, dau. of William Rodes, Esq. of Long Houghton Hall, Yorkshire, and had issue,

Samuel, his heir. John, of Derby.
Joshua, of Derby, who *m.* in 1758, the dau. and heir of the Rev. Thomas Colthurst, and had a son, Peter Crompton, M.D. of Liverpool, who *m.* Mary, dau. of John Crompton, Esq. of Chorley, and had issue.
Rebecca, *d.* in 1778.

Mr. Crompton *d.* in 1757, and was *s.* by his son,

Samuel Crompton, Esq., *b.* in 1714, mayor of Derby in 1758 and 1767, and in 1768 high-sheriff of the county, for which he was during many years receiver-general. He *m.* in 1744, Elizabeth, only dau. of Samuel Fox, Esq., and had issue,

Samuel, his heir.
John, of the Lilies, Duffield, Derbyshire, high-sheriff in 1810, receiver-gen. of the county, and a justice of the peace; *m.* in 1784, Eliza, only dau. of Archibald Bell, Esq. of Manchester; and dying in 1834, left issue,
John-Bell, of Milford House, Derbyshire; *b.* in 1785; *m.* in 1810, Jane, dau. of E.-S. Sitwell, Esq. of Stainsby, and had a dau.,
Jane, *m.* in 1834, to L.-K. Hall, Esq.; and *d.* in 1835.
Gilbert, of Durant Hall, Chesterfield, *m.* in 1817, Deborah-Catherine, dau. of the Rev. George Bossley, and has issue.
Elizabeth, *m.* to T.-K. Hall, Esq. of Holly Bush.
Sarah-Maria, *m.* to the Rev. C.-R. Hope.
Joshua, of York, whose eldest son and heir is the present William-Rookes Crompton-Stansfield, Esq. of Esholt Hall, Yorkshire, M.P. (*See* Burke's *Landed Gentry.*)
Gilbert, also of York, who *m.* Eliza, dau. of the Rev. George-Johnson, rector of Loftus, and has issue,
Samuel-Gilbert, in holy orders; *m.* and has issue.
George, capt. 40th regt.; *d.* in 1815.
Robert, a naval officer. William, in the army.
Anne.
Elizabeth.

The eldest son,

Samuel Crompton, Esq. *b.* in April, 1750, mayor of Derby, in 1782 and 1788, purchased from the co-heirs of Robert Gee, Esq. of Bishop Burton, the estate of Wood End, Yorkshire. He *m.* in 1783, Sarah, dau. of Samuel Fox, Esq. of Derby, and had issue,

Samuel, his heir.
Sarah-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1827, to Lieut.-Col. Whinyates, C.B. and K.H., of the royal horse artillery; and *d.* in 1828.

Mr. Crompton *d.* 10 Oct. 1810, and was *s.* by his son, the present Sir Samuel Crompton, Bart.

Creation—1838.
Arms—Vert, on a bend, ar., double-cotised, erm., between two covered cups, or, a lion, passant, gu., on a chief, az., three pheons of the third.
Crest—A demi-horse, rampant, vulned in the breast by an arrow, or, shafted and feathered arg.
Motto—Love and loyalty.
Seat—Wood End, Thirsk, Yorkshire.

CROSBIE.

Crosbie, Sir Edward-William, of Maryborough, Queen's Co.; *b.* 18 May, 1794; *s.* as 6th bart., at the decease of his father, in 1798; *m.* 30 March, 1830, Dorothea-Alicia, dau. of John Walsh, Esq. of Dublin.

Lineage.

John Crosbie, Bishop of Ardfert, *m.* a dau. of O'Lalor, of the Queen's Co., and left, with four daus., two sons, Walter, and David, ancestor of the Earls of Glandore. The elder son,

I. Walter, of Maryborough, Queen's Co., was created *a Baronet of Nova Scotia* in 1630. He *m.* Mabel, 4th dau. of Sir Nicholas Brown, Knt., and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

II. Sir John, of Ballyfinn, Queen's Co., who espousing the royal cause, forfeited his estates. He *m.* and had issue,

Maurice, attainted in 1688; who *m.* Dorothea, dau. of John Annesley, of Ballysonan, co. Kildare, and had issue,
Warren, heir of his grandfather. George.
Sarah.

Sir John was *s.* at his decease by his grandson,

III. Sir Warren, of Crosbie Park, Wicklow. This gentleman left issue by his lady (who was drowned in 1748, in passing the ford over the river Slaney, near Carlow) a son and successor,

---

* Of the Chorley branch of the family was Hannah, eldest dau. of John Crompton, Esq. of Chorley Hall, who *m.* Thomas Stamford, Esq. of Derby, and had two daus., of whom Elizabeth *m.* James Caldwell, Esq. of Linley Wood, Staffordshire, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant of that county, and recorder of Newcastle-under-Lyme, and had, with daus., an only son, James-Stamford Caldwell, Esq. of Linley Wood. (*See* Burke's *Landed Gentry.*)

IV. Sir Paul, who *m.* Miss Daniel, of Fifefield, and had issue,

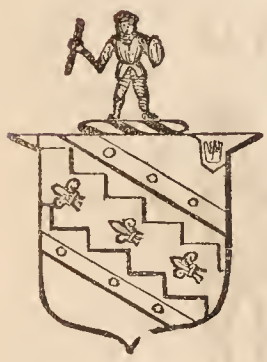
Edward-William. Richard.
Mary, Mrs. Douglas. Dorothea, Mrs. Broissier.
Henrietta, *m.* to John Walsh, Esq.

He was *s.* by his eldest son,

V. Sir Edward-William, who *m.* in 1792, Castiliana-Westenra, sister to Warner-William, Lord Rossmore; and dying in 1798, left, with a dau., Helen-Dorothea, a son, Edward-William, present baronet.

Creation—1630.
Residence—Bray, co. Wicklow.

CUFFE.



Wheeler-Cuffe, Sir Jonah-Denny, Bart. of Leyrath, co. Kilkenny; created a Baronet of Ireland, 1 Oct. 1799. Sir Jonah *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Browne, Esq. of Brownes Hill, co. Carlow, and has issue,

William. Charles.
And five daus.

Lineage.

Jonah Wheeler, D.D., Lord Bishop of Ossory, (consecrated in 1613,) *m.* Martha Tucker, of the co. Kent, and had issue,

Oliver, his heir.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Randolph Barlow, Archbishop of Tuam.
Frances, *m.* to Edward Walsh, D.D.
Grizell, *m.* to Benjamin Cullum, D.D., dean of St. Patrick.
Sarah, *m.* 1st, to Matthew Tyrrell, lord-mayor of Dublin; and 2ndly, to Sir James Donellan, Knt., justice of the Common Pleas.
Martha, *d. unm.* Mary, *m.* to Lieut. Patrick Wemyss.

The bishop *d.* in the 97th year of his age, in 1640, and was *s.* by his only son,

Oliver Wheeler, Esq. of Grenane, Queen's Co., who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Walter Weldon, Esq. of Athy, co. Kildare, and had issue,

I. Jonah, of Grenane, who *m.* Dorcas, dau. of Sir Philip Percival, Knt., and had,
  Philip, of Grenane, who *d. s. p.*
  Oliver, heir to his brother, whose only dau. and heir, the wife of the Rev. Edward Maurice, Bishop of Ossory, *d. s. p.*
  Elizabeth, *m.* to William Sergeant, Esq.
  Dorcas, *m.* to John Barrington, Esq. of Cullinagh.
  Mary, *m.* 1st, to William Greatrakes, Esq. of Affane, co. Waterford; and 2ndly, to Dr. William Palliser, archbishop of Cashel.
  Catherine. Judith, who *d. unm.*
II. Francis.

The second son,

Francis Wheeler, Esq., *m.* in 1670, Mary, dau. of Richard Tighe, Esq. of Dublin, by whom he had an only son,

Richard Wheeler, Esq. of Leyrath, co. Kilkenny. This gentleman *m.* Rose, dau. of George Brabazon, Esq., and had Jonah, his successor; Oliver, in holy orders, who *d. s. p.*; Mary-Anne, *m.* to Thomas Lovet, Esq. of Dublin; Judith, *m.* to Richard Helsham, Esq. of Legget's Rath, Kilkenny; Rose; Sarah; Brabazon, *m.* to Lieut.-Colonel Nairne, grandson of the attainted Lord Nairne, by whom she was mother of William, the restored lord. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

Jonah Wheeler, Esq., who *m.* 22 Dec. 1743, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Denny Cuffe, Esq. of Sandhill, co. Carlow, (brother of John, 1st Lord Desart,) by whom he had two sons, Richard and William. He *d.* 29 Jan. 1776, and was *s.* by the elder,

Sir Richard Wheeler, Knt., who assumed the surname of Cuffe, on inheriting the Cuffe estates. Sir Richard *m.* Rebecca, eldest dau. of Eland Mossom, Esq. of Eland, co. Kilkenny, by whom he had issue,

I. Jonah, created a Baronet.
II. William, *m.* his cousin, Mary, dau. of John Helsham, Esq. of Legget's Rath, and has,
  1 Richard. 2 Edward. 3 Arthur.
  4 Henry. 5 John.
III. Hannah, *m.* to Robert Cooke, Esq. of Kiltinane Castle, co. Tipperary.
IV. Elizabeth, *m.* to John-Burke O'Flahertie, Esq. of Castlefield, M.P.
V. Rebecca, *d.* young.
VI. Rosetta, *m.* to James-Edmond Scott, Esq. of Anne Grove, Queen's County.

Creation—1 Oct. 1799.
Arms—Ar., on a bend indented, sa., three fleurs-de-lis of the field, between two cotises, az., each charged with three bezants.
Crest—An armed man, embowed, az., holding a baton, gu.
Motto—Animus tamem idem.
Seat—Leyrath, co. Kilkenny.

CULLUM.

Cullum, the Rev. Sir Thomas-Gery, of Hawstead, and Hardwick House, co. Suffolk; *b.* 23 Oct. 1777; *m.* 1st, 27 Aug. 1805, Mary-Anne, only child and heir of Henry Eggers, Esq. of Woodford, co. Essex, by whom (who *d.* 29 Jan. 1830) he has an only dau.,

Arethusa-Susannah, *m.* in 1832, to Thomas Milner-Gibson, Esq. of Theberton-Hall, Suffolk, sometime M.P. for Ipswich.

Sir Thomas *m.* 2ndly, 30 April, 1832, Ann Lloyd, of Kingstown, co. Dublin. He *s.* as 8th bart., at the decease of his father, 8 Sept. 1832.

Lineage.

I. Thomas Cullum, Esq., grandson of John Cullum, of Stanhill, co. Suffolk, served the office of sheriff of London and Middlesex in 1647, became an alderman of London, and was created a Baronet, 18 June, 1660. He *m.* in 1623, Mary, second dau. and co-heir of Nicholas Crispe, Esq. of London, merchant, and first cousin of the noted royalist, Sir Nicholas Crispe, (*see* Burke's *Extinct Baronetage*,) by whom he had four children, Thomas, his heir; John, father of Sir Jasper, the 4th baronet; Rebecca, wife of Job Throckmorton; and Mary, who *d. unm.* Sir Thomas purchased Hawstead-place, co. Suffolk, in 1656. Sir Thomas *d.* in 1664, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. Sir Thomas, who *m.* Dudley, third dau. of Sir Henry North, Bart.; and dying in 1680, left issue,

Dudley, his successor.
Mary, *m.* 1st, to Henry North, Esq. of Benacre, Suffolk; and 2ndly, to — Bedingfeld, Esq.
Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Mr. Boyce.

The baronet was *s.* by his son,

III. Sir Dudley, high-sheriff of the co. Suffolk in 1690, and knight of the same shire in 1702. He *m.* twice, but *d.* without issue in 1720, when the title reverted to his cousin,

IV. Sir Jasper, grandson of the 1st baronet, through his second son, John. This gentleman *m.* Anne, dau. of William Wyatt, Esq. of Buselden, co. Hants; and dying in 1754, was *s.* by his only son,

V. Sir John, who *m.* 1st, in 1728, Jane, dau. and heir of Thomas Deane, Esq. of Freefolk, Hants, (which lady *d.* in 1730;) and 2ndly, in 1731, Susanna, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Gery,* Knt., one of the masters in Chancery, by whom he had issue,

John, his successor. Thomas-Gery, 7th baronet.
James, in holy orders, vicar of Great Thurlow, Suffolk; *b.* in 1754; *m.* in 1786, Anne, dau. of Anthony Blagrove, Esq. of Calcot, Berkshire, by whom he had two daus.
Susanna, *m.* 7 Nov. 1775, to Ashley Palmer, Esq. of Bury-St.-Edmonds; and *d.* in Sept. 1829.
Jane, *m.* to Henry Vernon, Esq. of Great Thurlow, Suffolk; and *d.* in 1826.
Mary, *m.* to Abraham Jenkin, of Long Sutton, Lincolnshire.

He *d.* 16 Jan. 1774, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

---

* By Elizabeth, his wife, widow of Thomas Bennet, of London, and dau. of James, 2nd son of Sir John Wittewronge, Bart. of Rothamstead.

VI. The Rev. Sir John, rector of Hawstead and Great Thurlow, F.R.S. and F.S.A.; *m.* Peggy, dau. of Daniel Bisson, Esq.; but dying *s. p.* in 1785, was *s.* by his brother,

VII. Sir Thomas Gery, F.R.S. and F.S.A.; *b.* 30 Nov. 1741; *m.* 1 Sept. 1774, Mary, dau. of Robert Hanson, Esq. of Normanton, co. York, and heir of her brother, Sir Levett Hanson, Knt., by whom (who *d.* 13 Sept. 1830) he had issue,

Thomas-Gery, present baronet.
John-Palmer, Bath king-of-arms; *m.* Miss Sarah Mantle; and *d.* in 1829.
Susannah, *d.* in 1803.

Sir Thomas *d.* 8 Sept. 1832.

Creation—18 June, 1660.
Arms—Az., a chev., erm., between three pelicans, or, vulning themselves, ppr.
Crest—A lion, sejant, or, holding between the paws a column, ar., capital and base, gold.
Motto—Sustineatur.
Seats—Hawstead Place, and Hardwick House, Suffolk.

CUMBERLAND.

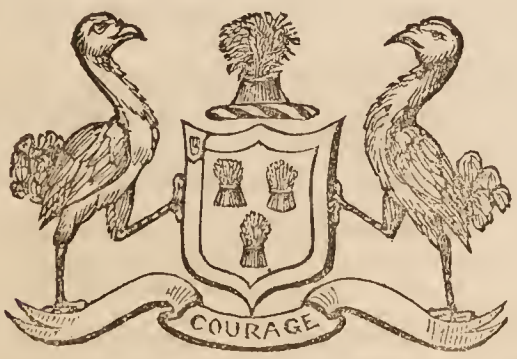
Cumberland and Tiviotdale, Duke of, (Ernest-Augustus, King of Hanover,) in the peerage of Great Britain; Earl of Armagh, in the peerage of Ireland; K.G., G.C.B., D.C.L., and F.R.S.; a field-marshal in the army; *b.* 5 June, 1771; *m.* in 1815, (29 May and 29 Aug.,) Frederica-Caroline-Sophia, dau. of Charles, Grand Duke of Mecklenburgh Strelitz, sister of the reigning duke, and widow, 1st, of Prince Frederick-Louis of Prussia, and 2ndly, of Frederick-William, Prince of Solms Braunfels, by whom (who *d.* 21 June, 1841) he has an only child,

George-Frederick-Alexander-Ernest-Augustus, *b.* 27 May, 1819, K.G. and G.C.H., *Prince Royal of Hanover*; *m.* 18 Feb. 1843, The Princess Mary-Alexandrina-Wilhelmina, eldest dau. of Joseph, Reigning Duke of Saxe-Altenburg, and has a son and heir, Ernest-Augustus, *b.* 24 Sept. 1845.

His royal highness, who is 5th son of George III., was created *Earl of Armagh* and Duke of Cumberland and Tiviotdale, 24 April, 1799. He ascended the throne of Hanover, on the demise of his brother, King William IV., in 1837.*

Arms—The royal arms of England, with the necessary label of distinction.

CUMMING.



Cumming, Sir Kenneth, of Coulter, Bart. of Nova Scotia.

* It is presumed that the King of Hanover has succeeded to the Dukedom of Cambridge and the other minor honours conferred by Queen Anne, in 1706, on his great-grandfather, George-Augustus, Prince Electoral of Hanover, afterwards King George II. of England.

Lineage.

I. Alexander Cumming, Esq., who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 28 Feb. 1672, and the title has regularly descended to the present baronet, who is Sir Alexander's direct heir male.

Creation—28 Feb. 1672.
Arms—Az., three garbs, within a bordure, or.
Crest—A garb, or.
Supporters—Two ostriches.
Motto—Courage.

CUMMING OF ALTYRE.

(*See* Gordon of Gordonstoun.)

CUNINGHAM.

Cuningham-Fairlie, Sir John, of Robertland and Fairlie, co. Ayr; *b.* 29 July, 1779; *s.* his brother, as 7th bart., 1 Feb. 1837; *m.* 8 Aug. 1808, Janet-Lucretia, dau. of John Wallace, Esq. of Kelly.

Lineage.

The Hon. William Cuningham (second son of Alexander, 1st Earl of Glencairn) bestowed the estate of Robertland upon his second son, David Cuningham, of Barton holm. From whom descended,

I. David Cuningham, of Robertland, who was served heir to his father in 1628. This gentleman (master of the works to James VI. of Scotland) was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 25 Nov. 1630, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever. Sir David *d.* without male issue, when the title devolved upon his brother,

II. Sir Alexander, who dying without male issue, was *s.* by

III. Sir David. This gentleman was *s.* by his kinsman,

IV. Sir William, (son of William Cuningham, of Auchens Keith, whose father, John, of Wattiestoun, was son of Christian, second son of Sir David Cuningham,) who *m.* in 1741, Margaret, dau. of William Fairlie, Esq. of Fairlie, and had issue,

William, his heir.
Alexander, collector of Customs; *m.* Sarah, dau. of John Reid, by Anna, his wife, dau. of Robert Cuninghame, of Auchenharvie, and had issue,
William, E. I. Co.'s service.
Anne, *m.* to Anthony, son of John Dunlop, of that ilk.
Jane, *m.* to William Smith, Esq. of Carbeth Guthrie.

Sir William *d.* 25 Oct. 1781, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

V. Sir William. This gentleman *m.* Anne, dau. of Robert Colquhoun, Esq. of the Island of St. Christopher, and had issue,

William, the late baronet.
Robert, *d. unm.*
John, present baronet.
Charles, *b.* 22 Sept. 1780; *m.* 10 June, 1806, Frances, dau. of Sir William Call, Bart., and has two sons and two daus.
Alexander-Fairlie, deceased.
Frances, *d.* in 1815.
Margaret, *m.* 1st, to Capt. Robert Maxwell, of Pollock; and 2ndly, to John Cunningham, Esq. of Craigends.
Anne, *m.* to Sir William Bruce, Bart. of Stenhouse.

Sir William, who assumed the additional surname of Fairlie, *d.* in 1811, and was *s.* by his son,

VI. Sir William, who *m.* 21 May, 1818, Anne, only dau. of the late Robert Cooper, Esq. of Woodbridge, Suffolk, but dying *s. p.*, was *s.* 1 Feb. 1837, by his brother, Sir John, the present baronet.

Creation—25 Nov. 1630.

Arms—Ar., a shake-fork, sa., between a bugle-horn in chief, and two towers in base, of the last, the first stringed, and the last having the portcullis shut, gu., quartering FAIRLIE.

Crest—An unicorn's head, ar., horned, or, charged on the point with a rose, gu.

Supporters—Two knights in armour, holding in the exterior hand a baton.

Mottoes—Fortitudine; and, Paratus sum.

Seat—Fairlie House, Ayrshire.

CUNINGHAME.

CUNINGHAME, SIR ALEXANDER-DAVID-MONTGOMERY, of Corshill, co. Ayr; *s.* as 7th bart., on the death of his father, in 1837, and is one of the claimants of the dormant Earldom of GLENCAIRN, as lineal male descendant of the 4th earl.

Lineage.

WILLIAM CUNNINGHAM, 4th Earl of Glencairn; *m.* Margaret Campbell, dau. and heir of John Campbell, Esq. of West Loudon, and granted, in 1532, the lands of Corshill to his second son,

THE HON. ANDREW CUNINGHAME, who was *s.* by his son,

CUTHBERT CUNINGHAME, of Corshill; from whom lineally descended,

I. ALEXANDER CUNINGHAME, of Corshill, who *s.* his father, in 1664, and was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* in 1672. Sir Alexander *d.* in 1685, and was *s.* by his only son,

II. SIR ALEXANDER, who *m.* Margaret, sister to the Earl of Glasgow; and dying in 1730, was *s.* by his son,

III. SIR DAVID. This gentleman *m.* Penelope, dau. of George Montgomery, of Asloss, and niece of Sir Walter Montgomery, Bart. of Kirktonholm, by whom he had three sons, with one dau., Penelope, wife of Mr. Craig, of Irvine, and was *s.* by his grandson,

IV. SIR WALTER MONTGOMERY, (the eldest of six sons of Alexander-Montgomery Cuninghame, Esq., by Elizabeth, Montgomery, heir of Lainshaw,) who, upon the demise of John, 15th Earl of Glencairn, in 1796, claimed the honours of that noble and ancient house, as heir male, against Sir Adam Fergusson, Bart. of Kilkerran, who claimed as heir of line. Sir Walter dying without issue, in 1814, was *s.* by his next brother,

V. SIR DAVID, at whose decease, in the same year, the title devolved upon his brother,

VI. SIR JAMES-MONTGOMERY, who *m.* in 1802, Jessie, second dau. of Thomas Cuming, Esq., representative of the Cummings of Earnside, and had issue,

ALEXANDER, present baronet.
Thomas, an officer in the army; *m.*, and has issue.
George, R.N.
Henry.
Jesse-Jane, *m.* in 1830, to Sir James Boswell, Bart.

Sir James *d.* in 1837.

Creation—1672.

Arms—Ar., a shake-fork, sa., in chief a crescent, az.

Crest—An unicorn's head, erased, ppr.

Supporters—Two conies, ppr.

Motto—Over fork over.

Seats—Corshill, Ayrshire; and Kirktonholm, Lanarkshire.

CUNLIFFE.

CUNLIFFE, SIR ROBERT-HENRY, of Liverpool, co. Lancaster; major-general in the Bengal army, knighted for his services in 1829; *s.* his father, in 1834, as 4th baronet; *b.* 22 April, 1785; *m.* 1st, in 1805, Louisa, widow of A. Forest, Esq., and has issue,

ROBERT, *b.* 27 March, 1808; *m.* Charlotte, eldest dau. of Ilted Howel, Esq., and has issue.
David, *b.* 14 Feb. 1814; *m.* Fanny, dau. of J. Davies, Esq., and has issue.
Louisa, *m.* to Capt. Hippisley Marsh, of the Bengal cavalry, and has issue.
Emma, *m.* 23 July, 1831, to John-Panton Gubbins, Esq., and *d.* without issue.
Charlotte.

Sir Robert *m.* 2ndly, 2 April, 1825, Susan-Emily, 2nd dau. of Col. John Paton, commissary-general of the Bengal army, and by her has,

Henry, *b.* 16 March, 1826.
Charles-Watkin, *b.* 6 April, 1833.
Foster-John, *b.* 14 Oct. 1834.
Frank.
Mary. Harriet. Emily.
Jannet. Clare. Agnes.

Lineage.

FOSTER CUNLIFFE, Esq., an opulent merchant, M.P. for Liverpool, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Robert Carter, Esq. of Lancashire, and left two sons, the elder of whom,

I. SIR ELLIS CUNLIFFE, Knt., M.P. for Liverpool, was created a Baronet 26 March, 1759, with remainder, in default of his own male issue, to his brother, Robert Cunliffe, Esq. Sir Ellis *m.* Mary, dau. of Henry Bennet, Esq. of Moston, co. Chester, by whom he had two daus.,

Mary, *m.* to Sir Drummond Smith, of Tring Park, Hertfordshire; and *d.* 27 Feb. 1804.
Margaret-Elizabeth, *m.* to William Gosling, Esq. of Roehampton Grove.

He *d.* in Oct. 1767, and was *s.* by his brother,

II. SIR ROBERT, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Ichabod Wright, Esq. of Nottingham, banker, by whom he had issue,

FOSTER, his successor.
Elizabeth, *m.* in April, 1782, to Clement-Stafford Courtney, Esq.
Mary, *m.* 2 May, 1780, to Sir Richard Brooke, Bart.
Margaret, *m.* to Thomas Brooke, Esq. of Minshull; and *d.* a widow in 1826.

Sir Robert *d.* in 1778, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR FOSTER, *b.* in 1755; *m.* in 1781, Harriet, dau. of Sir David Kinloch, Bart. of Gilmerton, by whom (who *d.* 11 Sept. 1830) he had issue,

Foster, *b.* in Aug. 1782; *m.* 21 April, 1809, to Emma, only dau. of John, 1st Lord Crewe; but *d. s. p.* 19 April, 1832.
ROBERT-HENRY, present baronet.
Ellis-Watkin, *m.* in 1822, Caroline, youngest dau. of the late John Kingston, Esq., and has issue.
Brooke, *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of — Parry, Esq.; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of — Rayson, Esq. of Devonshire, and has issue.
George, in holy orders; *m.* Dorothea, dau. of T.-S. Townshend, Esq. of Trevallyn, co. Denbigh.
Mary, *m.* to the Right Hon. Charles-Watkin-Williams Wynn, M.P.
Harriet, *m.* to Sir Richard Brooke, Bart.; and *d.* in 1825.
Emma. Charlotte.

Sir Foster *d.* 15 June, 1834.

Creation—26 March, 1759.

Arms—Sa., three conies, courant, ar.

Crest—A greyhound, sejant, ar., collared, sa.

Motto—Fideliter.

Seat—Acton, Denbighshire.

CUNYNGHAME.

CUNYNGHAME, SIR DAVID, of Milncraig, co. Ayr; col. in the army; *s.* his father, as 5th bart., 17 Jan. 1828; *m.* 1st, in 1801, Maria, dau. of Edward, Lord Thurlow, lord-chancellor of England, by whom (who *d.* 21 Feb. 1816) he has had issue,

Edward-Thurlow, *b.* 23 Sept. 1802; *d.* in 1825.
DAVID-THURLOW, *b.* 16 Sept. 1803; *m.* in 1833, Anne, 3rd dau. of the Hon. Gen. Robert Meade.
Robert-S.-Thurlow, *b.* 27 March, 1807; *d.* in 1828.
Francis-Thurlow, *b.* 11 Aug. 1808.
Arthur-Thurlow, *b.* 3 Aug. 1812.
Mary-Frances-Thurlow, *m.* the Hon. Augustus Ellis, 2nd son of Lord Seaford.
Caroline-Anne-Thurlow, *d.* in 1830.

Sir David *m.* 2ndly, in 1817, Gertrude-Henrietta, dau. of William Kimpton, Esq. of Ampthill, in Bedfordshire, and has surviving issue by that lady,

Henry-Sidney-Myrton, *b.* 6 Aug. 1819.
William-Augustus-Charles-Myrton, *b.* 6 Jan. 1824.
Augustus-Myrton, *b.* 8 Jan. 1829.
Julia-Myrton, *m.* 4 Jan. 1844, to Frederick-William, 2nd son of R.-C. Kirby, Esq. of Blandford-square, London.

Lineage.

THE HON. SIR WILLIAM CUNNINGHAM, 2nd son of Alexander, 1st Earl of Glencairn, had, with other issue, an eldest son,

WILLIAM CUNNINGHAM, of Craigends, from whom descended

CUNYNGHAM, of Polquhairn, who obtained the estate of Milncraig by intermarrying with one of the daus. and co-heirs of William Cathcart, of Corbiestoun, (a junior member of the noble family of Cathcart,) and was great-grandfather of

I. DAVID CUNYNGHAME, Esq. of Milncraig, co. Ayr, and of Livingstone, co. Linlithgow, who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* 3 Feb. 1702. This Sir David was a person of eminent talents, a distinguished lawyer, an eloquent member of the Scottish parliament, and the friend and coadjutor of Fletcher of Saltoun. He *m.* 1st, Isabella, youngest dau. of James, 1st Viscount Stair; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Robert Baird, Bart. of Soughton Hall. Sir David was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

II. SIR JAMES, who *d. unm.* in 1747, and was *s.* by his brother,

III. SIR DAVID, a lieut.-gen. in the army, col. of the 57th regiment of infantry (in 1757), who *m.* Lady Mary Montgomery, only dau. of Alexander, 9th Earl of Eglinton, by whom he had, with other children, WILLIAM-AUGUSTUS, and Margaret, *m.* to the Hon. James Stuart-Wortley-Mackenzie. Sir David *d.* suddenly, of the gout in his stomach, 10 Oct. 1767, and was *s.* by his son,

IV. SIR WILLIAM-AUGUSTUS, who *m.* 1st, in 1768, Frances, dau. and heir of Sir Robert Myrton, Bart. of Cogar, co. Mid-Lothian, by whom he had,

DAVID, present baronet.
ROBERT, *m.* to Miss Jane Dundas.
Francis, *m.* to Miss Jane Whiteford.

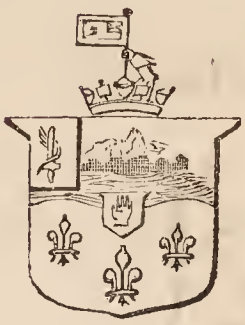
Sir William *m.* 2ndly, in 1785, Mary, only dau. and heir of Robert Udny, Esq. of Udny, and had issue,

William-Augustus, *b.* in 1788; *d.* in 1827.
George-Augustus-Frederick, *b.* in 1790.
Frederick-Alexander.
James-Stuart-Wortley, (deceased.)
Mary.

He *d.* 17 Jan. 1828.

Creation—3 Feb. 1702.
Arms—Ar., a shake-fork between three fleurs-de-lis, sa.
Crest—An unicorn's head, armed and crined, or.
Supporters—Dexter, a knight in armour, holding in his exterior hand a spear; sinister, a countryman, in his exterior hand a hay-fork.
Motto—Over fork over.
Seats—Livingston, and Milncraig, North Britain.

CURTIS.



CURTIS, SIR LUCIUS, of Gatcombe, co. Hants; rear-admiral of the Blue, and C.B.; *b.* 3 June, 1786; *m.* 1 June, 1811, Mary-Figg, eldest dau. of Moses Greetham, Esq. of East Cossham, in the same co., deputy judge-advocate of the Fleet, by whom (who *d.* 30 May, 1841) he has issue,

ROGER, R.N., *b.* 9 Nov. 1812.
Roger-Lucius, R.N., *b.* 8 May, 1816.
Roger-William, *b.* 15 April, 1817.
Roger-Frederick, *b.* 26 April, 1819; *d.* 14 July, 1835.
Septimus, *b.* 3 April, 1823.
Mary, *m.* to John King, Esq. of Loxwood House, co. Sussex.
Elizabeth-Catherine. Frances-Anne.

Sir Lucius *s.* as 2nd baronet, at the decease of his father, 14 Nov. 1816.

Lineage.

ROBERT CURTIS, of Downton, in Wiltshire, *m.* Christabella Blachford, and was father of

I. SIR ROGER CURTIS, Knt., G.C.B.; a naval officer of distinguished bravery, who, having attained the rank of admiral of the Red, was created a Baronet 10 Sept. 1794, in consideration of his heroic achievements under Lord Howe, in the memorable engagement of the 1st of June in that year. He had been previously knighted for his conduct at the siege of Gibraltar, in 1782. Sir Roger *m.* Sarah, youngest dau. and co-heir of M. Brady, Esq. of Gatcombe House, Hampshire, by whom (who *d.* 10 April, 1801) he had issue,

Roger, a post-capt. R.N., *b.* 10 March, 1780; *d.* in 1801.
LUCIUS, present baronet. Jane.

Sir Roger *d.* 14 Nov. 1816.

Creation—10 Sept. 1794.
Arms—Per fesse, wavy, arg. and sa., in chief, the rock of Gibraltar, surrounded by fortifications and the sea, and in base three fleurs-de-lis, of the first; on a canton, gu., a sword erect, ppr., hilted and pommeled, or, entwisted with a palm branch, vert.
Crest—Out of a naval coronet, or, an arm, habited, az., cuffed, arg., supporting a flag-staff, ppr., thereon a flag, az., charged with a wolf's head, or; in the canton, gyronny of four, gu. and az., a cross, arg., all within a bordure, or.
Motto—Per ardua.
Seat—Gatcombe, Hants.

CURTIS.

CURTIS, SIR WILLIAM, of Culland's Grove, co. Middlesex; *b.* 2 March, 1782; *m.* 19 Nov. 1803, Mary-Anne, only child of the late George Lear, Esq. of Leytonstone, Essex, and has issue,

WILLIAM, *b.* 26 Aug. 1804; *m.* Georgiana-Maria, eldest dau. of John Stratton, Esq.
George-Lear, *b.* 15 Sept. 1805; *m.* 21 Jan. 1832, Augusta-Elizabeth, dau. of Charles-B. Cotton, Esq. of Kingsgate, Kent, and has issue.

Henry-Charles, *b.* 27 June, 1812; an officer in the 85th regiment.
Augustus-John, *b.* 27 March, 1815.
Edward-Constable, *b.* 3 Sept. 1816.
Alexander-Kyd, *b.* 9 Jan. 1822.
Horace-Good, *b.* 26 Jan. 1825.
Mary-Anne.
Emma, *m.* 31 Aug. 1826, to George-Savage Curtis, Esq. of Teignmouth, Devon, and has issue.
Sabine-Louisa, *m.* 29 June, 1839, to Charles Barnett, Esq. of London.
Charlotte, *m.* in 1843, to Thomas Carew, Esq. of Marley House, 3rd son of the late Sir Henry Carew, Bart.
Louisa-Anne, *m.* 29 April, 1832, to the Rev. Montagu-James Taylor, vicar of Harold, Bedfordshire.
Georgiana. Julia.
Guilhermina. Agnes.
Anne-Augusta.

Sir William *s.* as 2nd baronet, on the demise of his father, 18 Jan. 1829.

Lineage.

WILLIAM CURTIS, Esq., an alderman of London, and M.P. for the city for several years, was created a Baronet 23 Dec. 1802. He *m.* 9 Nov. 1778, Anne, youngest dau. and co-heir of Edward Constable, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 7 Aug. 1833) he had issue,

I. WILLIAM, present baronet.
II. Timothy-Abraham, *b.* 3 Jan. 1786; *m.* 25 April, 1809, Margaret-Harriet, youngest dau. of the late Young Green, Esq. of Poole, co. Dorset, and has,
1 William-Frederick. 2 James-Charles.
3 Arthur-Henry. 4 Alfred-John.
5 Harriett-Anne.
6 Emma-Charlotte, *m.* 10 Feb. 1835, to Charles-James Bevan, Esq.
7 Sophia. 8 Frances-Moncton.
9 Another daughter.
III. Charles-Berwick, *b.* 18 March, 1795; *m.* Henrietta, 2nd dau. of the late Rev. J.-B. Pearson, of Croxall, Derbyshire, and has,
1 Charles-William. 2 James-Falconer.
3 Reginald. 4 Frank-John.
5 Spencer-Henry. 6 Henry-Downing.
7 Henrietta-Mary-Anne. 8 Frances-Anne.
9 Augusta-Mary. 10 Lucy-Elizabeth.
IV. Emma, *m.* to Henry-Cadwallader Adams, Esq. of Anstey Hall, co. Warwick.
V. Rebecca-Mary, *m.* 29 March, 1828, to Timothy Curtis, Esq., capt. R.N., son of the late Rev. Charles Curtis.

Sir William *d.* 18 Jan. 1829.

Creation—23 Dec. 1802.
Arms—Paly of six, or and az., a fesse chequy, ar. and sa., on a canton, gu., a dragon's wing erect, of the third, in base a sword, ppr., pommel and hilt, of the first, surmounting a key in saltier, of the second.
Crest—A ram's head, couped, ar., surmounted by two branches of oak in saltier, ppr.
Motto—Gradatim vincimus.
Seats—Culland's Grove, Southgate, Middlesex; and Cliff House, Ramsgate.

CUYLER.

CUYLER, SIR CHARLES, of St. John's Lodge, co. Herts; *b.* 29 Jan. 1794; *s.* his father, as 2nd baronet, 8 March, 1819; *m.* 6 Feb. 1823, Catharine-Frances, dau. of the Rev. Fitzwilliam Halifax, rector of Richard's Castle, by whom he has issue,

CHARLES-HENRY-JOHNES, *b.* 26 Jan. 1826.
George-Augustus, *b.* 19 Jan. 1827.
Emily.

Lineage.

I. CORNELIUS CUYLER, Esq., a general-officer in the army, col. 69th foot, and governor of Kinsale; *b.* at Albany, North America, in 1741, was created a Baronet 29 Oct. 1814. He *m.* in 1786, Anne, dau. of Major Richard Grant, by whom (who *d.* in 1815) he had issue,

CHARLES, present baronet.
Augustus, *b.* 14 Aug. 1796.
Anna-Maria, *m.* 6 June, 1808, to the Rev. Samuel-Johnes Knight, rector of Welwyn, Hertfordshire.
Harriet-Fanny.
Eliza, *m.* 27 June, 1831, to the Rev. Ralph Perners.
Georgiana, *m.* 1 Jan. 1835, to the Rev. I. Croft, of St. Mary Stoke, Suffolk.

Sir Cornelius *d.* 8 March, 1819.

Creation—29 Oct. 1814.
Arms—Per pale, embattled, gu. and az., an arrow in bend, or, barbed and flighted, ar., point upwards.
Crest—On a mural crown, ppr., a battle-axe, erect, surmounted by two arrows in saltier, or, flighted, ar., points downwards.
Seat—St. John's Lodge, Herts.

DACRE.

DACRE, BARON, (Thomas Brand,) *b.* 15 March, 1774; *s.* on the decease of his mother, a peeress in her own right, 3 Oct. 1819; *m.* 4 Dec. following, Barbarina, relict of Valentine Wilmot, Esq. of Farnborough, co. Southampton, and dau. of the late Admiral Sir Chaloner Ogle, Bart. His lordship, who is the 20th Baron Dacre, represents a branch of the eminent house of VAUX, (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*,) and is co-heir to the BARONY OF FITZHUGH.

Lineage.

The Barony of Dacre was originally in the family of Vaux, whereof three brothers settled in England, at the Conquest, viz., Hubert, Ranulph, and Robert. Of these,

HUBERT had the barony of Gillesland granted to him by his kinsman, Ranulph de Meschines, on whom WILLIAM had conferred the whole co. of Cumberland. This Hubert was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT DE VALLIBUS, who founded the priory of Pentney, in Normandy, and the abbey of Lanercost, in Cumberland, and was sheriff of Cumberland and governor of Carlisle, *temp.* HENRY II. This Robert was not only a person of great valour, but also well learned in the laws of the land, and went justice-itinerant into Cumberland in the 24th year of the same monarch. Dying without issue, the feudal barony devolved upon his brother,

RANULPH DE VALLIBUS, or VAUX, whose great grand-dau. and heir,

MAUD, *m.* Thomas de Moulton, *temp.* HENRY III., and conveyed the barony of Gillesland to the family of her husband. The great-grandson of this marriage,

THOMAS DE MOULTON, was summoned to parliament in the reigns of EDWARD I. and EDWARD II. He left at his decease an only dau. and heir,

MARGARET DE MOULTON, who married

RANULPH DE DACRE, one of the most distinguished persons in those parts, as well on account of his valour as a soldier, as his illustrious birth, being descended from William de Dacre, sheriff of Cumberland and governor of Carlisle in the reign of HENRY III. He was summoned to parliament, in right of his wife, from 15 May, (14 EDWARD II.,) 1321, to 15 Nov. (12 EDWARD III.) 1338, in which latter year he died, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 2nd Baron Dacre, who was *s.* by his brother,

RANULPH, 3rd Baron Dacre, who was likewise *s.* by a brother,

HUGH, 4th Baron Dacre. This nobleman *m.* Ela, dau. of Sir Alexander Maxwell, Lord of Carlaverock; and dying in the 7th of RICHARD II., was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM, 5th baron; who *m.* Joan, dau. of James, 1st Earl Douglas, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS, 6th baron, summoned to parliament from 1 Dec. (14 HENRY IV.) 1412, to 26 May, (33 HENRY VI.) 1455, as *Thomas, Lord Dacre of Gillesland.* This nobleman, who was chief forester of Inglewood, in Cumberland, *m.* Philippa, dau. of Ralph Nevil, Earl of Westmorland, and had issue, THOMAS, Ranulph, Humphrey, and Joan. Thomas, the eldest son, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Richard Bowes, and dying before his father, left an only dau. and heir, JOANE; which

JOANE DACRE *s.* her grandfather in 1547; and marrying SIR RICHARD FIENES, carried the barony into that family. Sir Richard was summoned to parliament from 9 Oct. (38 HENRY VI.) 1459, to 15 Nov. (22 EDWARD IV.) 1482. He was constable of the Tower of London, lord-chamberlain to the queen-consort of EDWARD IV., and a privy councillor. His lordship and his lady had great contests and disputes with Sir Humphrey Dacre, her ladyship's uncle, and the male heir of the family, concerning the lordships, manors, &c., of the late lord, which litigation was finally adjusted by the arbitration of EDWARD IV. That monarch, after hearing the cause, confirmed to Sir Richard and the Lady Joane, the same place and precedence that her grandfather had and enjoyed; and also decreed to them certain lordships in Lancashire and Lincolnshire; but *Gillesland*, the ancient and capital seat of the *Vauxes*, and of all the barons their descendants, was adjudged, together with the best of the estates in Cumberland, to Sir Humphrey Dacre. It was provided, however, in case of failure of heirs male of Sir Humphrey, that the whole estate should go to Lady Joane and her heirs. At the same time Sir Humphrey Dacre was created LORD DACRE *of Gillesland*, with place next beneath Sir Richard Fienes, (who was simply styled LORD DACRE) and his lady. Sir Richard's descendants were distinguished as Lords Dacre *of the South*, and those of Sir Humphrey, Lords Dacre *of the North.* (For details, *see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage.*) Sir Richard Fienes, Lord Dacre, *d.* in 1484, and was *s.* by his grandson,

THOMAS, 8th Baron Dacre, (son of Sir Thomas Fienes and his wife, Alice, eldest dau. and co-heir of Henry, Lord Fitz Hugh.) This nobleman was made a knight of the Bath at the creation of Henry, 2nd son of HENRY VII., Duke of York. His lordship *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Humphrey Bourchier, son of John, Lord Bourchier of Berners; and dying in 1534, was *s.* by his grandson,

THOMAS, 9th baron, (son of Sir Thomas Fienes, by Jane, dau. of Edward Sutton, Lord Dudley.) This nobleman was high in favour at the court of HENRY VIII.; but going, with other young men, one night, from Herstmonceux, to steal a deer out of his neighbour, Sir Nicholas Pelham's park, (a frolic not unusual in those days,) a fray ensued between some of his party and the park-keepers, in which one of the latter received an unlucky blow, that caused his death in a few days afterwards; and although Lord Dacre was not himself present on the spot, but in a distant part of the park, he was nevertheless tried, convicted, and executed for the murder, in 1541, when his honours became forfeited. In 1562, however, those honours were restored to his son and heir, (by Mary, dau. of George Nevill, Lord Abergavenny,)

GREGORY FIENES, as 10th baron; who was summoned to parliament in 1573. This nobleman *d.* in 1594, without issue, when his sister,

MARGARET, the wife of Sampson Lennard, Esq., claimed the barony, and was allowed it in 1604. Her ladyship *d.* in 1611, and was *s.* by her eldest son,

HENRY LENNARD, as 12th Lord Dacre; who *m.* Chrisogona, dau. of Sir Richard Baker, of Sissenhurst, in Kent; and dying in 1616, was *s.* by his only son,

RICHARD LENNARD, 13th Lord Dacre. This nobleman rebuilt his seat at Chevening, after a plan of Inigo Jones. His lordship *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir Arthur Throckmorton, of Pauler's Perry, co. Northampton, by whom he had, (with other issue,)

FRANCIS, his successor.

He *m.* 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of Dudley, Lord North, and by her had a son,

RICHARD, who had the manor of Horsford, in Norfolk, settled upon him by his father, and he subsequently assumed the name of BARRETT, in consequence of the bequest of Sir Edward Barrett, Lord Newburgh, to him, of the manor of Belhouse, and other lands in Essex. He *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of Sir Robert Loftus, Knt., and granddau. of Adam, Viscount Loftus of Ely, lord-chancellor of Ireland, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1696, by his son,

DACRE BARRETT-LENNARD, who *m.* Lady Jane Chichester, dau. of Arthur, 2nd Earl of Donegal, and had a son,

RICHARD, of whom hereafter, as husband of his cousin, Lady Anne Lennard, Baroness Dacre.

Richard, 13th Lord Dacre, *d.* 18 Aug. 1630, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

FRANCIS, 14th baron. This nobleman, during the civil wars, took the side of the parliament, but opposed the proceedings against the king personally. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and eventually co-heir of Paul, 1st Viscount Bayning, by whom he had three sons and three daus. Lord Dacre, on the decease of Ranulph Dacre, last heir male of the Lords Dacre of the North, without issue, in the reign of CHARLES I., laid claim to Gillesland, and the rest of the ancient estates in Cumberland, and though he at last consented to compromise with the Howard family, then in possession, yet he recovered Dacre, and divers other manors in Cumberland and Westmorland. He *d.* in 1662, (his widow, Elizabeth, was subsequently created COUNTESS OF SHEPPY for life, and *m.* David Walter, lieut.-gen. of the ordnance, and groom of the bedchamber, *temp.* CHARLES II.,) and was *s*, by his eldest son,

THOMAS, 15th Lord Dacre, who was created, 5 Oct. 1674, EARL OF SUSSEX. This nobleman was obliged, through extravagance, to dispose of his seat at Herstmonceux, and his lands in Sussex. His lordship *m.* Lady Anne Palmer, dau. of Barbara, Duchess of Cleveland; but *d.* in 1715, without male issue, when the earldom ceased, while the Barony of Dacre fell into abeyance between the earl's two daus. and co-heirs, Barbara and Anne: the elder *m.* Lieut.-Gen. Charles Skelton, but dying without issue in 1741, the younger,

ANNE, became Baroness Dacre. Her ladyship *m.* thrice: 1st, Richard Barrett-Lennard, Esq., (revert to Richard, 13th baron,) by whom she had an only son, THOMAS; 2ndly, Henry, 8th Lord Teynham, by whom she had, with other children,

Charles, who *m.* Gertrude, sister and co-heir of John Trevor, Esq. of Glynd, in Sussex, and left at his decease, in 1754,

CHARLES-TREVOR, of whom presently, as 18th lord.

GERTRUDE-TREVOR, who *s.* her brother as BARONESS DACRE.

Her ladyship *m.* 3rdly, the Hon. Robert Moore, son of Henry, 3rd Earl of Drogheda, by whom she had one son, HENRY. Lady Dacre, soon after the death of her 1st husband, in conjunction with her sister, sold Chevening, the ancient seat of the Lennards, to Earl Stanhope, and Dacre Castle, with the lands in Cumberland, to Sir Christopher Musgrave. She *d.* in 1755, and was *s.* by her eldest son,

THOMAS BARRETT-LENNARD, as 17th Baron Dacre. This nobleman *m.* Anne-Maria, dau. of Sir John Pratt, lord-chief-justice of the King's Bench; but *d.* without issue, 12 Jan. 1786, when the title devolved upon his nephew, (refer to Anne, Baroness Dacre,)

CHARLES-TREVOR ROPER,* as 18th Lord Dacre; *b.* 14 June, 1745; *m.* 2 March, 1773, Mary, only dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Fludyer, Knt., but *d. s. p.* 4 July, 1794, and was *s.* by his sister,

THE HON. GERTRUDE ROPER, who *m.* 20 April, 1771, Thomas Brand, Esq. of the Hoo, co. Herts, and by him (who *d.* 21 Feb. 1794) had issue,

I. THOMAS, present baron.

II. HENRY-OTWAY, C.B., lieut.-gen. in the army, distinguished in the Peninsular war; *b.* 27 July, 1777; *m.* 24 July, 1806, Pyne, eldest dau. of the late Hon. and Rev. Dean Crosbie, and sister of Lord Brandon. Gen. Brand assumed, by sign manual, in 1824, the surname of "TREVOR" only. By this lady (who *d.* in Jan. 1844) he has issue,

1 Thomas, *m.* 12 Jan. 1837, Susan-Sophia, dau. of the Hon. Charles-Compton Cavendish, M.P.

2 Henry, in the army, *m.* 16 April, 1838, Eliza, dau.

---

* The remains of this nobleman were interred at Lee, in Kent, and his widow visited his tomb daily, without interruption, until her decease in 1808. She usually rode from her mansion in the neighbourhood to the churchyard on a favourite pony, and wore a large, drab, flapping, beaver hat, with a cloth habit nearly trailing the ground. At home, her ladyship evinced an eccentric affection for her deceased lord; his chair was placed, as in his lifetime, at the dinner table, and its vacancy seemed to feed his widow's melancholy.

of Lieut.-Gen. Ellice, and has a son, Henry, *b.* 23 May, 1842, and a dau., Alice.
3 Pyne-Jesse, *m.* in 1828, to John-Henry Cotterell, Esq., (who *d.* 3 Jan. 1834.)
4 Julia, *m.* 28 June, 1842, to Samuel-Charles Whitbread, Esq.
5 Gertrude, *m.* 21 July, 1831, to Sir George-Hamilton Seymour, G.C.H., son of Lord George Seymour.
6 Frederica.
III. Gertrude.

Her ladyship *d.* 3 Oct. 1819.

Creations—Originally by tenure: by writ of summons in the reigns of EDWARD I. and EDWARD II., and also in (the 38th of HENRY VI.) A.D. 1459; and again acknowledged in 1604.

Arms—Az., two swords in saltier, ar., pommels and hilts, or, within a bordure, engr., of the second.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a leopard's head, ar., spotted of various colours.

Supporters—Dexter, a wolf, ar., langued, gu., with a spiked collar, chain, and clog, or; sinister, a bull, gu., armed, and ducally gorged and chained, or.

Motto—Pour bien desirer.

Seats—The Hoo, near Welwyn, Herts.

DALHOUSIE.

DALHOUSIE, EARL OF, (James-Andrew Broun-Ramsay,) and Lord Ramsay, in the peerage of Scotland; Baron Dalhousie, of Dalhousie Castle, co. Edinburgh, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; *b.* 22 April, 1812; *m.* 21 Jan. 1836, Susan-Georgiana, eldest dau. of George, Marquess of Tweeddale, and has issue,

Susan-Georgiana. Edith-Christian.

His lordship *s.* his father 21 March, 1838.

Lineage.

This noble family, which is said to be of German descent, has been of note in North Britain since the time of DAVID I. At that period (A.D. 1140) we find

SIMON DE RAMSAY, of Dalhousie, in Lothian, a subscribing witness to a grant of the church of Livingston, in West Lothian. From this Simon descended

SIR ALEXANDER RAMSAY, Knt. of Dalhousie, warden of the Middle Marches, and, in 1332, constable of the castle of Roxburgh, which he had taken by escalade. This gallant soldier acquired so high a reputation in his conflicts with the English, that to be of his band was considered as a branch of military education requisite for all young gentlemen who ambitioned to excel in arms. In reward of capturing the fortress of Roxburgh, DAVID II. bestowed upon Ramsay the office of sheriff of Tiviotdale, which William Douglas, the Knight of Liddesdale, then held. From that moment, Douglas, once the friend and companion in arms of Ramsay, became his implacable foe. In performance of the duty of his office, Ramsay held a court in the church of Hawick, 20 Jan. 1342, whither Douglas came with an armed retinue, and was courteously welcomed by the high-minded and unsuspecting Ramsay; but, regardless of every feeling save that of vengeance, he seized the sheriff, and dragging him from the judgment-seat, had him conveyed to the castle of Hermitage, in the dungeon of which he perished by famine. It is reported, that above the place of Ramsay's confinement there lay a heap of corn, and that, with some grain which dropped down through crevices in the floor he sustained a miserable existence for seventeen days. From Sir Alexander we pass to his lineal descendant,

JAMES RAMSAY, who left at his decease, about the year 1580, two sons, viz.,

GEORGE.

John (Sir), who, for his loyalty and valour in rescuing JAMES VI. from the Earl of Gowrie and his brother, Alexander Ruthven,* at Perth, 5 Aug. 1600, was created *Lord Ramsay of Barns* and *Viscount Haddington*. He was subsequently advanced to the dignity of EARL OF HOLDERNESSE, in the peerage of England. His lordship *m.* twice, but leaving no issue at his decease, in 1635, his honours expired.

The elder son,

SIR GEORGE RAMSAY, Knt., had the barony of Dalhousie, on his own resignation, and the lordship of Melrose, on the resignation of his brother, Lord Haddington, erected into a free barony, to himself and his heirs male of entail, to be called the *Barony of Melrose*, with a grant to himself, and his heirs male and successors in the said barony, of the dignity of a peer of parliament, under the title of *Lord Ramsay of Melrose*, by charter, dated 25 Aug. 1618. But not liking the title, his lordship obtained a letter from JAMES VI. to change it to *Lord Ramsay of Dalhousie*. He *m.* 1st, Margaret, only dau. and heir of Sir George Douglas, of Helen Hill; and 2ndly, Margaret Ker. He *d.* in 1629, and was *s.* by the eldest son of his 1st marriage,

WILLIAM, 2nd baron; who was created, 29 Jan. 1633, *Baron Ramsay of Kerington*, and EARL OF THE CASTLE OF DALHOUSIE, *in Mid-Lothian*. His lordship *m.* Margaret, eldest dau. of David, 1st Earl of Southesk; and dying 11 Feb. 1674, was *s.* by his elder son,

GEORGE, 2nd earl; who *m.* Anne, 2nd dau. of John, 2nd Earl of Wigton, and widow of Lord Boyd; and dying in 1675, was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 3rd earl. This nobleman *m.* Mary, dau. of Henry, 1st Earl of Drogheda, by whom he had three sons and a dau., ELIZABETH, *m.* to Lord Hawley. He *d.* in 1682, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE, 4th earl; who *d. unm.* in 1696, (his lordship was killed in Holland by a Mr. Hamilton,) when the honours devolved upon his brother,

WILLIAM, 5th earl. This nobleman was a military officer, and commanded the Scots guards, with the rank of brigadier-gen., sent to the assistance of Archduke Charles, in his struggle for the crown of Spain, in 1710. His lordship *d. unm.* in Oct. of the same year, when his personal property went to his sister Elizabeth, Lady Hawley, and the honours devolved upon his kinsman,

WILLIAM, 6th earl, (grandson of the 1st Earl of Dalhousie, through his 2nd son, John, by his wife, Miss Sinclair.) This nobleman *m.* Jane, dau. of Lord Ross, by whom he had George, Lord Ramsay, who *d.* in his (Lord Dalhousie's) lifetime, leaving issue, (by Jane, 2nd dau. of the Hon. Harry Maule, of Kelly, and niece of James, 4th Earl of Panmure,) Charles and George. The earl *d.* 8 Dec. 1739, and was *s.* by his grandson,

CHARLES, 7th earl; who *d. unm.* in 1764, and was *s.* by his brother,

GEORGE, 8th earl. This nobleman was high-commissioner to the gen. assembly of the church of Scotland, from the year 1777 to 1782, and was a representative peer in 1774, 1780, and 1784. His lordship *m.* 30 July, 1767, Elizabeth, dau. of Andrew Glen, Esq., and niece and heir of James Glen, Esq. of Longcroft, co. Linlithgow, by whom (who *d.* 16 March, 1807) he had issue,

I. GEORGE, 9th earl.
II. WILLIAM, created BARON PANMURE. (*See that dignity.*)
III. James, a lieut.-gen. in the army; *b.* 1 Oct. 1772; *d.* 15 Nov. 1837.
IV. John, *b.* in 1775; lieut.-gen. in the army, and on the general staff of India; *m.* in 1800, Mary, dau. of Philip Delisle, Esq. of Calcutta; and *d.* 28 June, 1842, having had issue (by her who *d.* 28 Oct. 1843),

---

* When the voice of his majesty, exclaiming "Treason and murder!" was heard at the window of Gowrie's house, the royal attendants rushed up the principal staircase to his assistance, but found the doors locked. Sir John Ramsay fortunately entered the room by a back-stair, and finding Alexander Ruthven struggling with the king, drew his dagger, plunged it twice into Alexander's body, and threw him down stairs, where he was met by Sir Thomas Erskine and Hugh Herries, who dispatched him, and went up to the king. The Earl of Gowrie now rushed into the apartment, with a sword in each hand, followed by seven of his attendants, completely armed, and threatened them all with instant death. Notwithstanding the inequality of numbers, the three gentlemen attacked the earl, and Sir John Ramsay piercing Gowrie through the heart, he fell dead without speaking a word.—*Wood's Douglas.*

1 William-Maule, *b.* 20 May, 1804; in the Indian army.
2 George, *b.* 26 April, 1805.
3 James, *b.* 3 Oct. 1808; dep.-assist.-com.-gen. of the Bengal army; *m.* 3 Feb. 1840, Harriet-Charlotte, dau. of the late W.-R.-Burlton Bennet, Esq. of the Bengal civil service.
4 Andrew, *b.* 7 Sept. 1809; in the Indian army.
5 John, *b.* 24 Jan. 1811.
6 David, *b.* 24 July, 1812; in the Indian army.
7 Henry, *b.* 25 Aug. 1816.
8 Robert-Anderson, *b.* 5 Feb. 1820.
9 Maule, *b.* 16 Feb. 1824.
10 Georgiana. 11 Elizabeth.
12 Mary, *d.* in 1829. 13 Anne-Finlay-Anderson.
14 Christian-Dalhousie.

v. Andrew, *b.* 6 May, 1776; *m.* in Jan. 1800, Miss Rachel Cock, of Rampore, East Indies, and has issue, of whom, Elizabeth, the eldest dau., *m.* 16 July, 1840, Thomas-Henry Mackay, Esq.; and Charlotte, *m.* 7 April, 1842, Lieut.-Col. Marcus-John Slade.
vi. Henry, in the naval service of the E. I. Co.; *d. unm.* in 1808.
vii. David, capt. of the army; *d.* in 1801, *unm.*
viii. Elizabeth, *m.* in 1786, Sir Thomas Moncrieffe, Bart., who *d.* in 1818.
ix. Mary, *m.* in 1801, to James Hay, Esq. of Drumcar; who *d.* in 1822.

Lord Dalhousie succeeded on the demise of his maternal uncle, William Maule, Earl of Panmure, in 1782, to the very extensive estates of that family for life, with remainder, according to settlement, to his 2nd son, who assumed the name of Maule, and was created, in 1831, Baron Panmure. Earl George *d.* 15 Nov. 1787, and was *s.* by his son,

George, 9th earl; *b.* 22 Oct. 1770. This nobleman, who distinguished himself as a military commander in the late war, especially at Waterloo, was a general officer in the army, col. in the 26th regiment of foot, and a knight grand cross of the Bath. On the 11 Aug. 1815, he was created a peer of the United Kingdom, as Baron Dalhousie of Dalhousie Castle. The earl *m.* in May, 1805, Christian, only child and heir of Charles Broun, Esq. of Colstoun, in Haddingtonshire, and by her (who *d.* 22 Jan. 1839) had issue,

George, *Lord Ramsay*, *b.* 3 Aug. 1806; *d. unm.* 25 Oct. 1832.
Charles, *b.* in 1807; *d.* in 1817.
James-Andrew, present earl.

His lordship *d.* 21 March, 1838.

Creations—Baron, 25 August, 1618. Earl, 29 Jan. 1633. Baron (United Kingdom), 11 Aug. 1815.
Arms—Arg., an eagle displayed, sa, beaked and membered, gu.
Crest—An unicorn's head, couped, ar., armed and maned, or.
Supporters—Two griffins, ppr.
Motto—Ora et labora.
Seats—Dalhousie Castle, Mid-Lothian; and Colstoun, Haddingtonshire.

DALLAS.

Dallas, Sir Robert-Charles, of Petsal, co. Stafford; *b.* 23 Dec. 1804; *s.* as 2nd bart., at the decease of his father, 14 Jan. 1833; *m.* 29 Sept. 1841, the Hon. Frances-Henrietta, relict of Charles Des Vœux, Esq., eldest son of Sir C. Des Vœux, Bart., and dau. of the late Lord Ellenborough, and has issue.

Lineage.

Robert Dallas, Esq. of Kensington, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. James Smith, minister of Kilbirney, and had (with several daus., of whom Isabella *m.* William Rae, Esq.; Mary, Col. Huxley; and Lucy, Capt. West) two sons,

1. Robert (Sir), lord-chief-justice of the Court of Common Pleas; *m.* 1st, Charlotte, dau. of the late Alexander Jardine, Esq., lieut.-col. in the army, and consul at Corunna; and 2ndly, Justina, dau. of Henry Davidson, Esq. of Tulloch Castle, Rosshire; and *d.* 25 Dec. 1824, leaving issue, one son and three daus., viz.,
   1 Robert-William, in the army; *m.* 9 May, 1818, Lucy, eldest dau. of H. Davidson, Esq. of Bedford Square.
   2 Charlotte, *m.* in 1817, to Capt. Gowan Roberts, R.N.
   3 Madeline, *m.* in 1828, to Capt. Gustave Blucher Von Wolhstadt, grandson of the late Field-Marshal Blucher.
   4 Giustina.
   5 Eliza, *m.* 14 Nov. 1837, to John-Penney Machell, Esq. of Penney Bridge.
   6 Lucy-Sarah, *m.* in 1833, to George Marton, Esq., M.P., of Capernwray Hall, Lancashire.
   7 Catherine.

ii. George.

The 2nd son,

I. George Dallas, Esq. of Petsal, in Staffordshire, was created a Baronet 31 July, 1798. He *m.* in June, 1788, Catherine, 4th dau. of Sir John Blackwood, Bart., (and Dorcas, Baroness Dufferin and Claneboye,) by whom he had issue,

Henry, capt. in the army; *b.* 31 July, 1802; and *d.* 10 Aug. 1830.
Robert-Charles, present baronet.
Catherine-Sophia, *m.* in Dec. 1811, to the Hon. Captain George Poulett, R.N.; and *d.* in 1831.
Marianne, *m.* 1st, to Sir Peter Parker, capt. R.N., who fell in an engagement with the Americans in 1814; and 2ndly, to Michael Bruce, Esq.
Henrietta, *m.* 11 Sept. 1841, to H.-F. Earle, Esq.

Sir George *d.* 14 Jan. 1833.

Creation—31 July, 1798.
Arms—Ar., a bend, az., between three mullets, sa.
Crest—A crescent, per pale, or and gu.
Motto—Lux venit ab alto.
Seat—Petsal, Staffordshire.

DALLING.

Dalling, Sir William-Windham, of Burwood Park, co. Surrey; *s.* his father, as 2nd bart., in Jan. 1798.

Lineage.

I. John Dalling, Esq., (son of John Dalling, Esq. of Bungay, co. Suffolk, by Anne, dau. of Col. Windham, of Ersham House, Norfolk,) a col. in the army, and governor of Jamaica, was created a Baronet 11 March, 1783. Sir John *m.* twice: by his 1st wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Philip Pinnoth, Esq., he had no issue; but by his 2nd, Louisa, dau. of Excelles Lawford, Esq., he had a numerous family, of whom reached maturity,

William-Windham, present baronet.
Edward-Lawford, in the army; deceased.
John-Windham, post-capt. R.N.
Rachel-Lawford, *m.* to George Peacock, Esq.; and *d.* 23 Feb. 1808.
Anne-Louisa, *m.* 20 June, 1808, to Gen. the Hon. Robert Meade.

Creation—11 March, 1783.
Arms—Erm., on a bend, or, three acorns, ppr.
Crest—A cubit arm erect, holding a branch of oak, fructed, ppr.
Seats—Ersham House, Bungay; and Burwood Park, Surrey.

DALRYMPLE.

Dalrymple, Sir Adolphus-John, of High Mark, co. Wigtoun; major-gen. in the army; *b.* 3 Feb. 1784; *s.* his father, as 2nd bart., 9 April, 1830; *m.* 23 June, 1812, Anne, dau. of the late Sir James Graham, Bart. of Kirkstall, M.P. for Carlisle.

Lineage.

The Hon. Hew Dalrymple, a younger son of James, 1st Viscount Stair, was created a Baronet in 1698. He *m.*

Marion, dau. of Sir Robert Hamilton, of Pressmanen, and had issue,

Robert, ancestor of SIR HEW HAMILTON DALRYMPLE, Bart.
Hew, ancestor of Sir Robert Dalrymple-Horn-Elphinstone, Bart.;

and

CAPTAIN JOHN DALRYMPLE, of the Enniskillen dragoons, who *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of Alexander Ross, Esq. of Balkaile; and dying in 1753, left an only son and heir,

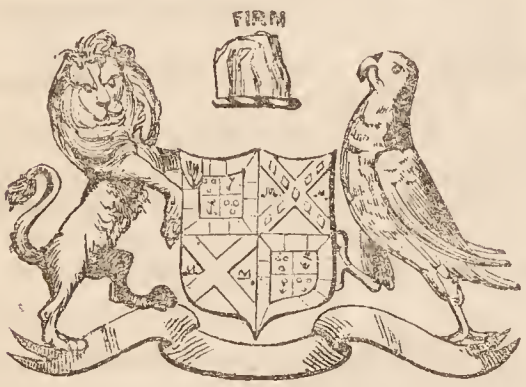
I. HEW-WHITEFORD DALRYMPLE, Esq., a gen.-officer in the army, and col. of the 57th foot; who was created a Baronet 6 May, 1815. He *m.* 16 May, 1783, Frances, youngest dau. and co-heir of Gen. Francis Leighton, and had issue,

ADOLPHUS-JOHN, present baronet.
Leighton-Cathcart, C.B., lieut.-col. in the 15th hussars; *d. unm.* in 1820.
Charlotte-Elizabeth, *m.* 15 May, 1816, to Vice-Admiral Sir John-Chambers White, K.C.B.; and *d.* 9 July, 1830.
Frances-Mary, *m.* 15 June, 1811, to Col. Edward Fanshawe, C.B., of the engineers.
Arabella-Boyd, *m.* 25 April, 1810, to Rear-Admiral James-Richard Dacres, R.N.; and *d.* 11 April, 1828.

Sir Hew *d.* 9 April, 1830.

Creation—6 May, 1815.
Arms—Or, on a saltier, az., between a star in chief, gu., and two water-bougets in the flanks, sa., nine lozenges, of the field.
Crest—A rock, ppr
Motto—Firm.
Seat—Delrow House, Herts.

DALRYMPLE.



HAMILTON-DALRYMPLE, SIR HEW, of North Berwick, co. Haddington; *b.* in 1814; *s.* his father, as 6th bart., 26 May, 1835. Sir Hew is capt. 71st foot.

Lineage.

I. THE HON. HEW DALRYMPLE, of North Berwick, 3rd son of James, 1st Viscount Stair, was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 29 April, 1697. This gentleman, who had attained eminence as a lawyer, was constituted one of the lords of Session in the room of his father, in 1698. In 1703, he represented North Berwick in the parliament of Scotland; and in 1706, he was one of the commissioners appointed to arrange the articles of union. Sir Hew held the high office of lord-president of the Session, and was also a commissioner and trustee for improving the fisheries and manufactures of Scotland. He *m.* 1st, Marion, dau. of Sir Robert Hamilton, of Pressmanen, by whom he had, (besides three daus., of whom Marion *m.* Sir L. Grant, Bart. of Grant,)

1. ROBERT (Sir), who *m* 1st, Johanna, dau. of the Hon. John Hamilton, Master of Bargany, and predeceasing Sir Hew, left by this marriage,
   1 HEW, successor to the baronetcy.
   2 John, who had the estate of Bargany adjudged to him by the House of Lords, and thereupon assumed the name and arms of HAMILTON *of Bargany*. He *d. s. p.* in 1796, when the estates devolved upon his nephew, *Sir Hew*, 3rd baronet.
   3 Robert, M.D.; *d. s. p.*
   4 Marion, *m.* to the Master of Rae.
   5 Elizabeth, *m.* to William Duff, Esq. of Crumbie.

   He left issue also by his second marriage, with Anne, eldest dau. of Sir William Cunningham, of Caprington, viz.,
   1 William, a Spanish merchant; *d.* at Blackheath, 1782.
   2 James, captain of dragoons.
   3 Charles.
   4 Stair, *d.* in India.
   5 Anne, *m.* to James, 5th Earl of Balcarres.

II. Hew, of Drumore, a lord of Session, and one of the lords-justiciary, by the title of Lord Drumore; *m.* Anne Horn, heir of Horn and Westall, in Aberdeenshire, and had,
   1 Robert, a gen. in the army; who assumed, on his marriage with Mary, dau. of Sir James Elphinstone, the additional surname of ELPHINSTONE, and was father of the present SIR ROBERT DALRYMPLE-HORN-ELPHINSTONE, Bart
   2 David, a lord of Session, under the title of Lord Westhall. He left issue at his decease, in 1784,
      John, lieut.-col. in the army; *d.* in 1829.
      Jean, *m.* to John Anderson, Esq.
   3 Campbell, who *d.* in 1767, leaving issue.

III. James, of Nunraw, whose son, HEW DALRYMPLE, Esq. of Nunraw, *m.* and left (with three daus., Margaret; Dorothea, *m.* to William Grant, Esq. of Congalton; and Elizabeth, *m.* to Major-Gen. Sir Jeffery Prendergast) three sons, KIRKBY, now of Nunraw; Samuel, C.B., lieut.-col. Madras artillery; and Hew.

IV. John, a capt. in the Enniskillen dragoons, father of

LIEUT.-GEN. SIR HEW-WHITEFORD DALRYMPLE, *b.* in 1750; *m.* 16 May, 1783, Frances, dau. and co-heir of Gen. Francis Leighton, and left, with other issue, the present SIR ADOLPHUS-JOHN DALRYMPLE, Bart.

V. William, whose lady was barbarously murdered in her own house, in Cavendish Square, in 1746, by a foot-boy, having received upwards of forty wounds.

Sir Hew *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of John Hamilton, Esq. of Olivestob, and widow of John Hamilton, Esq. of Bangour, by whom he had no issue. He *d.* 1 Feb. 1737, and was *s.* by his grandson,

II. SIR HEW, M.P. for Haddingtonshire, and king's remembrancer in the Exchequer for Scotland. This gentleman *m.* twice, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1790, by the only surviving child of his 1st wife, Miss Sainthill,

III. SIR HEW, who assumed the additional surname of Hamilton, upon inheriting the Bargany estates from his uncle, John Hamilton, Esq. Sir Hew Hamilton-Dalrymple *m.* Janet, dau. of William Duff, Esq. of Crombie, and left issue,

HEW, who, upon succeeding to the title, assumed the surname of Hamilton after Dalrymple, and became Sir Hew Dalrymple-Hamilton.
JOHN, a major-gen. in the army; successor to his brother.
James, *m.* in 1815, Mary-Christina, 3rd dau. of Sir James Nasmyth, Bart., by whom he left at his decease an only dau., Jemima.
Robert-Stair, *d.* in 1819.
Margaret-Martha, *m.* to Capt. W.-F. Browne.
Janet, *m.* to Robert, present Earl of Camperdown.
Anne, *m.* to Alexander Oswald, Esq.

Sir Hew was for some years in the army, and represented the co. Mid-Lothian in parliament. He *d.* 14 Feb. 1800, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. SIR HEW DALRYMPLE-HAMILTON, *b.* 3 Jan. 1774; *m.* 19 May, 1800, Hon. Jane Duncan, eldest dau. of Adam, 1st Viscount Duncan, and had an only dau.,

HENRIETTA-DUNDAS, *m.* in 1822, to Augustin-Louis-Joseph-Assimir Gustave de Franquetot, Duc de Coigny.

Sir Hew *d.* 23 Feb. 1834, and was *s.* by his brother,

V. MAJOR-GEN. SIR JOHN DALRYMPLE-HAMILTON, who *m.* 30 July, 1806, Charlotte, only dau. of the late Sir Patrick Warrender, Bart., and had issue,

HEW, present baronet. John.
Helen-Jane, *m.* to Alexander M'Lean, Esq., jun.
Georgiana, *m.* to Col. Sewell.
Charlotte-Sophia, *m.* in 1836, to Major John Clark, 54th regiment.
Janet. Patricia.

Sir John *d.* 26 May, 1835.

Creation—29 April, 1697.
Arms—DALRYMPLE and HAMILTON, quarterly.
Crest—A rock, ppr.
Supporters—Dexter, a lion, guardant, gu.; sinister, a falcon, ppr.
Motto—Firm.
Seats—North Berwick House, Haddingtonshire; and Bargany, Ayrshire.

DALYELL.

DALYELL, SIR JOHN-GRAHAM, of Binns, co. Linlithgow; inherited, at the decease of his brother, in 1841. Sir John-Graham is the 6th baronet, and the 18th in lineal descent from Walter, Earl of Menteth. This gentleman, who is president of the S.A. of Scotland, and vice-president of the R. S. of Antiquaries of Scotland, has produced several works on science and history.

Lineage.

This family being the heirs male, and representatives of the ancient Earls of Menteth, it is necessary, in the first instance, to deduce that line of descent.

The name of Menteth is local, there being a considerable district in North Britain, through which the river Teth runs, called the *Stewartry of Menteth*. It was written at different periods, *Menethet*, *Monteth*, *Menteith*, and *Monteith*; the last mode is the most recently adopted.

The title of Earl of Menteth is said to have existed in the reign of MALCOLM III., A.D. 1056; and there is no doubt of there having been such a nobleman in the reign of MALCOLM's son, David. In the 13th century we have also upon record, Gilchrist and Maurice, successive Earls of Menteth.

WALTER STEWART, 3rd son of Walter, lord-high-steward of Scotland, *m.* the descendant and heiress of one of those earls, and thus, it is supposed, obtained the earldom. His lordship took an active part in the war against EDWARD I., and is said to have been put to death by that monarch on the surrender of the castle of Dunbar, wherein, with other Scottish chiefs, he had sought safety after a fierce conflict between the Scots and English, in which the former were totally routed. The earl left two sons, who, with their posterity, ever afterwards assumed the surname of Menteth, but retained the paternal coat of Stewart, altering the fesse cheque to a bend, for difference. The elder son, ALEXANDER, succeeded to the earldom of Menteth. The younger son,

SIR JOHN MENTETH, having submitted to King EDWARD, was appointed keeper of the castle of Dumbarton. In two interpolated chapters of Fordun, there is a long account of this gallant person, who refused to give up the fortress so entrusted to him to ROBERT I., unless he should obtain, with a full pardon, the earldom of Lennox; but having been taken by stratagem, he was thrown into prison, whence, through the influence of his sons-in-law, Malice, Earl of Strathern, Sir Archibald Campbell, of Lochow, and Maurice Buchanan, of Buchanan, he was released immediately before the battle of Bannockburn, where he deported himself valiantly on the part of the Scottish king, notwithstanding EDWARD's (the 2nd) causing his banner to be displayed in the English army. Sir John Menteth had from King ROBERT I., a charter of the lands of Glenbecriche and Aulisay, in Kintyre, paying a galley of twenty-six oars to the king. He was custos-comitatis de Menteth, in 1320, when, under that designation, he signed the celebrated letter to the pope, asserting the independence of Scotland. He *d.* in 1333, and was *s.* by his eldest son,*

SIR WALTER MENTETH, of Rusky. This gentleman had four sons, two of whom survived, and had issue, namely,

ALEXANDER, his successor.
John, progenitor of the Menteths of Carse, or Kerse.

* By other accounts, Sir Walter is styled grand-nephew of Sir John.

Sir Walter was killed in one of those local feuds which, at that remote period, so barbarously characterized the kingdom. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ROBERT, whose heirs male failing with his grandson, the male line of the family was carried on by the descendants of the second son,

JOHN MENTETH, who *m.* Marjory, dau. and heiress of John de Striveling, sheriff of Clackmannan, Lord of Carse, of Stirling and Alveth, with whom he acquired those lands and that heritable office. From this John, who *d.* towards the close of the 14th century, lineally descended,

JAMES MENTETH, of Auldcathy, who *m.* in 1688, Magdalen, dau. of Sir Thomas Dalyell, Bart. of Binns, and had seven sons and three daus.,

I. JAMES, his heir.
II. THOMAS, who settled in Virginia.
III. Alexander. IV. Walter.
V. John. VI. William.
VII. WALTER.
I. Catharine, *m.* to James Stirling, Esq. of Craigbarnet.
II. Christian, *m.* to Robert Graham, Esq.
III. Jean, *m.* to Alexander Farquharson, Esq. of Aboyne.

The eldest son,

JAMES, assumed the additional surname of Dalyell, or Dalziell, and *s.* his uncle, Thomas, 2nd baronet of Binns, in the baronetcy. The dignity was originally conferred, 7 Nov. 1685, upon,

I. THOMAS DALYELL, of Binns, only son of the celebrated Gen. Dalyell, with remainder to his heirs of entail succeeding to the estate of Binns. Sir Thomas was *s.* at his decease by his son,

II. SIR THOMAS, at whose decease, *unm.*, the baronetcy and fortune devolved upon the son of his sister, Mrs. Menteth, of Auldcarthy, which son then became,

III. SIR JAMES MENTETH-DALYELL, or DALZIELL, of Binns. He *m.* Helen Campbell, and had issue,

ROBERT, his heir.
James, capt. 1st regt. of foot; killed in America, 1763
Thomas, R.N.; killed in 1765.
Magdalen, *m.* to Robert Stewart, Esq. of Binny.

Sir James dying 28 Feb. 1747, was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. SIR ROBERT, who *m.* 22 Sept. 1773, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Nicol Graham, Esq. of Gartmore, by the Lady Margaret, his wife, by whom he had eleven children, of whom survived,

JAMES, his heir.
JOHN-GRAHAM (Sir), Knt., present baronet.
Robert, col. in the army.
William, capt. R.N.; *m.* in 1820, Miss Sampayo, dau. of — Sampayo, Esq. of Peterboro' House, and has two sons and two daus.
Harriet, *m.* to James Wilkie, jun., Esq. of Foulden.
Elizabeth.

He *d.* in 1791, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

V. SIR JAMES, who dying *unm.* in 1841, was *s.* by his next brother, SIR JOHN GRAHAM, the present baronet.

Creation—7 Nov. 1685.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a bend, chequy, sa. and arg., between three buckles; 2nd and 3rd, sa., a naked man, ppr., a canton, ar., charged with a sword and pistol, saltierwise, gu.

Crests—1st, a dexter hand, holding a cimeter, ppr.; 2nd, an eagle, ppr., looking up to the sun in its glory.

Supporters—Two lions, sejant, guardant, gu.

Motto—I dare.

Seat—Binns House, Linlithgowshire.

DANCER.

DANCER, SIR THOMAS-BERNARD, of Northland, co. Tipperary; *b.* 9 Feb. 1806; *s.* as 6th bart. on the death of his father, 22 Nov. 1843; *m.* 7 Aug. 1845, Helen-Jane, only child of John Johnston, Esq. of Leamington.

Lineage.

SIR THOMAS DANCER, Knt., alderman and mayor of the city of Waterford, was created a BARONET OF IRELAND,

12 Aug. 1662.* He *m.* Sarah, dau. of the Right Hon. Sir Adam Loftus, Knt. of Rathfarnham, co. Dublin, by his wife, Jane, dau. of Walter Vaughan, Esq. of Golden Grove, King's Co., and was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

II. Sir Thomas, who *d. unm.* in 1723, and was *s.* by his brother,

III. Sir Loftus, of Modreeny, co. Tipperary, who was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. The Right Hon. Sir Thomas, mayor of Cashel in 1749. He *m.*, and had an only dau. and heiress, Mrs. Eyre, who was mother of Thomas-Dancer Eyre; Chichester Eyre; Mary Eyre, who *m.* Charles Grove, Esq.; and Elizabeth Eyre, the wife of Lancelot Madden, Esq. Sir Thomas *d.* in 1776, when the baronetcy devolved upon his grand-nephew, Amyrald, son of Captain Thomas Dancer, and grandson of Richard Dancer, Esq., youngest brother of Sir Thomas.

V. Sir Amyrald, *b.* 14 Nov. 1768; *m.* 12 April, 1804, Jemima-Matilda, 3rd dau. and co-heir (with her sisters, Mrs. Bennett, of Viewmount, and Mrs. Atkins, of Firville) of Philip Going, Esq. of Monaquil, co. Tipperary, by Grace, his wife, sister of Thomas Bernard, Esq. of Castle Bernard, King's Co. (*see* Burke's *Landed Gentry*,) and had issue,

Thomas-Bernard, *b.* 9 Feb. 1806; present baronet.
Philip-Going, *b.* 3 March, 1808.
John-Smyth, *b.* 10 Feb. 1814, (deceased.)
Amyrald, *b.* 12 March, 1818.
Charles, *b.* 1 Feb. 1819, (deceased.)
Grace-Going.
Jemima, *m.* to the Rev. Adderly Campbell, of the co. of Monaghan.
Louisa.
Elizabeth-Hume, *m.* in 1838, to John Reed, Esq. of Rahens, in Monaghan.

Sir Amyrald *d.* 22 Nov. 1843, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—12 Aug. 1662.
Arms—Ar., three talbots' heads, erased, sa.
Crest—A dexter arm in armour, holding a broken spear, ppr.
Motto—Vincit qui patitur.
Seat—Modreeny House, near Cloghjordan, Ireland.

DARELL.

Darell, Sir Harry-Francis-Colville, of Richmond, co. Surrey; *b.* 17 Nov. 1814; *s.* his father, as 3rd bart., 13 April, 1828.

Lineage.

The ancestors of this family were of consideration in the county of York so far back as the reign of King John, and resided there (at Sesay) until the time of Henry VIII. (For more ample details, *see* Burke's *Commoners.*)

William Darell, Esq. of Sesay, *d.* in the 42nd of Edward III., and one of his younger sons,

John Darell, Esq., settled at Calehill, co. Kent. The son and heir of this gentleman,

Thomas Darell, Esq., removed to Scotney, co. Sussex. From this Thomas lineally descended

Sir Marmaduke Darell, Knt. of Fulmere, co. Bucks, cofferer to Charles I., whose great-great-great-grandson,

Lionel Darell, Esq. of Bedford Row, *d.* in 1783, leaving by his wife, Honoria, dau. of Humphrey Hardwick, Esq., vice-consul at Lisbon,

I. Lionel Darell, Esq., M.P. for Heydon, who was created a Baronet 12 May, 1795. Sir Lionel *m.* in July, 1766, Isabella, dau. of Timothy Tullie, Esq., a director of the East India Company, and had,

Harry-Verelst, his successor.
Isabella, *b.* in 1767; *d.* 20 June, 1793.
Amelia.
Florentia-Elizabeth.
Clarissa, *m.* 30 June, 1807, to James Sharpe, Esq., a capt. in the army; and *d.* 29 June, 1812.

Sir Lionel Darell was chairman of the court of directors of the East India Company, and col. of one of the India-House regts. of volunteers. He *d.* in 1803, and was *s.* by his son,

II. Sir Harry-Verelst, *b.* 25 Dec. 1768; *m.* 2 June, 1809, Amelia-Mary-Anne, only dau. of William Beecher, Esq., by whom he had Harry-Francis, the present bart.; William Lionel, A.M., in holy orders, *m.* 18 April, 1843, Harriet-Mary, only dau. of E. Tierney, Esq., and niece of Sir M.-T. Tierney, Bart.; and other children. Of his daus., the eldest, Emily-Mary, *m.* 11 Oct. 1842, the Rev. Anthony Berwick-Lechmere, 2nd son of Sir Anthony Lechmere, Bart.; the 2nd, Isabella-Martha, *m.* 23 Jan. 1837, H. Shirley, Esq. of Peppingford Lodge, Sussex; and the youngest, Eliza-Anne, *m.* 16 June, 1835, Henry Brown, Esq. of the Bombay Civil Service. Sir Harry, who was a senior merchant on the Bengal establishment, and commercial resident of the Hon. E. I. Company, at Eatwah and Calpu, *d.* in India, 13 April, 1828.

Creation—12 May, 1795.
Arms—Az., a lion rampant, or, ducally crowned, ar.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a Saracen's head couped at the shoulders, ppr., bearded, sa, wreathed round the temples, ar. and az., on the head a cap of the last, fretty of the fourth, tasselled gold, turned up erm.

DARNLEY.

Darnley, Earl of, (John-Stuart Bligh,) Viscount Darnley, of Athboy, and Baron Clifton, of Rathmore, co. Meath, in the peerage of Ireland; Baron Clifton, of Leighton Bromswold, in the peerage of England; hereditary high-steward of Gravesend and Milton; *b.* 16 April, 1827; *s.* his father, as 6th earl, 12 Feb. 1835.

Lineage.

John Bligh, (son of William Bligh, of Plymouth,) citizen of London, was employed as agent of the adventurers for the forfeited estates by the rebellion of 1641, and in that capacity arrived in Ireland during the usurpation of Cromwell, when he became an adventurer himself to a large extent. He was returned for Athboy, in the first parliament after the Restoration. He *m.* Catherine, sister of William Fuller, Bishop of Lincoln; and dying in 1666, was *s.* by his only son,

Thomas Bligh, Esq. of Rathmore, co. Meath, M.P. for that shire, and of the privy council to Queen Anne. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Col. James Naper, of Loughcrew, in the same co.; and dying 28 Aug. 1710, was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Bligh, Esq., M.P.; who *m.* 24 Aug. 1713, Lady Theodosia Hyde, then only dau. and heir of Edward, third Earl of Clarendon, by Catharine, his wife, only dau. and heir of Henry O'Brien, Lord of Ibrickan, by the Lady Catherine Stewart, his wife, sister and heir of Charles, 6th Duke of Lennox,* and 3rd Duke of Richmond, Lord of

---

* Of Sir Thomas's family, John Dancer, the poet, a person of considerable reputation when he lived, is presumed to have been a member. He published, in 1675, "Agrippa, King of Alba, or the False Tiberinus," a play, translated from the French of Quinault, into heroic verse, which was frequently performed before the Duke of Ormonde and the vice-regal court at Dublin. He published, in 1671, "Nicomede," a tragi-comedy, translated from the French of Corneille; and also "Aminta," a pastoral, from the Italian of Tasso. He wrote, besides, a romance, called, "The English Lovers," together with (according to Winstanley, in his "Lives of the Poets,") a complete "History of the Times," and a "Chronicle of the Kingdom of Portugal."

* This nobleman did homage, by proxy, to Louis XIV., in 1670, for the lordship of Aubigny. His grace *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Rogers, Esq. of Brianstone, co.

Aubigny in France, and granddau. of Esme Stewart, 3rd Duke of Lennox, by Catharine Clifton, his wife, only dau. and heir of SIR GERVASE CLIFTON, Knt. of Leighton Bromswold, and who was summoned to parliament as a baron from 9 July, 1608, to 5 April, 1614. Mr. Bligh was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 14 Sept. 1721, in the dignity of *Baron Clifton of Rathmore.* His lordship was advanced, 7 March, 1722-3, to the *Viscounty of Darnley,* and created, 29 June, 1725, EARL OF DARNLEY. He *d.* 12 Sept. 1728, leaving issue,

EDWARD, *Lord Clifton.*
JOHN, 3rd earl.
Mary, *m.* in March, 1736, to William Tighe, Esq. of Rosanna, co. Wicklow, M.P. (*See* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry.*)
Anne, *m.* 1st, 17 Sept. 1742, to Robert-Hawkins Macgill, Esq. of Gill Hill, co. Down; and 2ndly, in Dec. 1748, to Bernard Ward, Viscount Bangor.
Theodosia, *m.* in 1745, to William Crosbie, 1st Earl of Glandore.

His lordship was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

EDWARD, 2nd earl; who had previously inherited the English barony of CLIFTON, on the decease of his mother, 30 July, 1722. His lordship *d. unm.* 20 July, 1747, and was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN, 3rd earl; *b.* 1 Oct. 1719; *m.* 11 Sept. 1766, Mary, dau. and heir of John Stoyte, Esq. of Street, co. Westmeath, barrister-at-law, by whom (who *d.* in 1803) he had issue,

JOHN, *Lord Clifton.*
Edward, a gen.-officer in the army; *b.* 19 Sept. 1769; *d.* 2 Nov. 1840.
William, *b.* 25 Sept. 1775; a col. in the army; *m.* in 1806, Lady Georgiana-Charlotte-Sophia Stewart, dau. of John, 7th Earl of Galloway, by whom (who *d.* in 1809) he has a dau., Sophia, *m.* 28 May, 1835, to the Hon. Henry-William Parnell.
Mary, *m.* in 1789, to the late Sir Lawrence Palk, Bart., and *d.* in 1791.
Theodosia, *m.* in 1790, to Thomas-Cherbury Bligh, Esq., (nephew of the 1st Earl of Darnley,) who *d.* in 1830. She *d.* 21 Jan. 1840.
Catherine, *m.* in 1804, to Charles-William, Lord Stewart, now Marquess of Londonderry; and *d.* in 1812.

The earl *d.* 31 July, 1781, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, 4th earl; *b.* 30 June, 1767; *m.* 19 Sept. 1791, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of the late Rt. Hon. William Brownlow, of Lurgan, and, with other issue *d.* young, had

EDWARD, *Lord Clifton.*
John-Duncan, *b.* 11 Oct. 1798; D.C.L., a diplomatist, envoy-extraordinary and minister-plenipotentiary at Hanover; *m.* in 1835, Elizabeth-Mary, only dau. of Thomas Gisborne, Esq., M.P., and has by her, who *d.* in 1837, an only daughter, Elizabeth-Mary.
Mary, *m.* in June, 1822, to Charles Brownlow, Esq., M.P., (now Lord Lurgan;) and *d.* in 1823.
Elizabeth, *m.* in 1833, to the Rev. John Brownlow.

This nobleman presented, in 1829, a petition to the king, claiming the Dukedom of Lennox, in the peerage of Scotland, as heir of line of Charles, 6th Duke of Lennox and 4th Duke of Richmond, at whose death, in 1672, CHAS. II. was served his grace's heir. As his majesty's (legitimate) issue became extinct in 1807, with the Cardinal York, the last heir male of the Stuarts, the Earl of Darnley put forward his claim as heir general, being descended from Catherine, sister of the 6th duke. The petition was referred to the House of Lords, but their lordships came to no decision upon it. The earl *d.* 17 March, 1831, and was *s.* by his elder son,

EDWARD, 5th earl; *b.* 25 Feb. 1795; *m.* 26 July, 1825, Emma-Jane, dau. of Sir Henry Parnell, Bart., afterwards Lord Congleton, and had issue,

JOHN-STUART, present earl.
Edward-Vesey, *b.* 28 Feb. 1829.
Henry, *b.* 10 June, 1834.
Elizabeth-Caroline. Emma-Bess.

His lordship, who was lord-lieutenant of the co. of Meath, *d.* 12 Feb. 1835, and was *s.* by his eldest son, JOHN, present Earl of Darnley.

Creations—English Barony, 9 July, 1608. Irish Barony, 14 Sept. 1721. Viscounty, 7 March, 1722-3. Earldom, 29 June, 1725.

Arms—Az., a griffin, segreant, or, armed and langued, gu., between three crescents, ar.

Crest—A griffin's head, erased, or.

Supporters—Two griffins, wings expanded, or.

Motto—Finem respice.

Seats—Cobham Hall, near Gravesend, Kent, (which came into the family through the Stewarts, having been granted, by JAMES I., to James Stewart, 1st Duke of Richmond, after the attainder of Henry, Lord Cobham, for his concern in Raleigh's conspiracy;) Thames-Ditton, Surrey; and Rathmore, co. Meath, Ireland.

DARTMOUTH.

DARTMOUTH, EARL AND BARON OF, (William-Legge, D.C.L., F.R. and A.S.,) Viscount Lewisham; *b.* 29 Nov. 1784; *s.* as 4th earl, on the demise of his father, 2 Nov. 1810; *m.* 1st, 5 April, 1821, Frances-Charlotte, dau. of Charles-Chetwynd, 2nd Earl Talbot, by whom (who *d.* 4 Oct. 1823) he has an only son,

WILLIAM-WALTER, *Viscount Lewisham, b.* 12 Aug. 1823.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 25 Oct. 1828, Frances, 2nd dau. of George, 5th Viscount Barrington, and has by that lady,

George-Barrington, *b.* in Dec. 1831.
Edward-Henry, *b.* 23 April, 1834.
Arthur-Kaye-Howard, *b.* 24 March, 1835.
Augustus, *b.* 28 Nov. 1839.
Charles-Gounter, *b.* 9 May, 1842.
Frances-Elizabeth. Louisa-Jane-Cecil.
Beatrix-Maria. Katharine.
Florence. Barbara-Caroline.
Charlotte-Anne-Georgiana.

Lineage.

The founder of this family,

THOMAS LEGGE, served the office of sheriff for the city of London in 1343, and was lord-mayor in the years 1346 and 1353. In 1338, this opulent citizen lent EDWARD III. £300 towards carrying on the war with France, which was a very considerable sum in those days, and more than any other citizen advanced, except the lord-mayor and Simon de Fraunceis, who lent each £800 in the ensuing year. Alderman Legge *m.* Elizabeth,* dau. of Thomas Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick, and was *s.* by his elder son,

SIMON LEGGE, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir John Blount; and his eldest surviving son,

WILLIAM LEGGE, going into Ireland, *m.* Anne, only dau. of John, son of Miles, Lord Birmingham. He *d.* at the advanced age of 90, and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD LEGGE, vice-president of Munster during the lieutenancy of his kinsman, Sir Charles Blount, Lord Mountjoy. This gentleman *m.* Mary, dau. of Percy Walsh, Esq. of Moyvalley, and had six sons and seven daus. The eldest son,

WILLIAM LEGGE, was brought out of Ireland by his godfather, Henry Danvers, Earl of Danby, and sent by him to serve as a volunteer under Gustavus-Adolphus of Sweden; and he served afterwards under Prince Maurice of Orange, in the Low Countries. On his return to England, he was

---

Dorset, widow of Charles, Lord Mansfield. The duke *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Lawrence Banaster, Esq., and widow of William Lewis, Esq. of Vann, co. Glamorgan; and 3rdly, Frances-Theresa, eldest dau. of Walter Stewart, 3rd son of Walter, 1st Lord Blantyre, celebrated as the most beautiful woman in the court of CHARLES II. His grace died, however, without issue, at the Danish Court, to which he had been accredited as ambassador-extraordinary in 1672, when the Dukedom of Lennox devolved upon CHARLES II. as nearest collateral heir male, and his majesty was served heir in special to Charles, Duke of Lennox, his cousin, 6 July, 1680.

* "It must be confessed," says Sir Egerton Brydges, in a note to *Collins,* "that this match seems not very consonant to the alliances of the proud family of Beauchamp at that time, and requires strong proof."

first constituted keeper of the king's wardrobe, during life; and made, soon after, groom of the bedchamber. Col. Legge, during the civil wars, became eminently distinguished by his faithful attachment to CHARLES I., and his persevering exertions in the royal cause, before and after the murder of the king. At the battle of Worcester he was wounded and taken prisoner, and had been executed, if his wife had not contrived his escape from Coventry gaol in her own clothes. He was high in favour after the Restoration, and enjoyed several lucrative and honourable offices. He *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir William Washington, of Packington, co. Leicester, and granddau., maternally, of Sir George Villiers, of Brooksby, in the same co.; and dying in 1672, was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE LEGGE, Esq., a naval and military officer of eminence. From 1667 to 1672, he commanded line-of-battle ships, and was appointed in the latter year lieut.-governor of Portsmouth; in 1673, advanced to the governorship, and appointed master of the horse and gentleman of the bedchamber to James, Duke of York. In 1677, Governor Legge was constituted col. of a regt. of foot, and nominated lieut.-gen. of the ordnance, of which he was soon afterwards made master. He was subsequently sworn of the privy council, and elevated to the peerage, 2 Dec. 1682, as *Baron of Dartmouth, co. Devon*, with remainder, after his own male heirs, to his brother William, and his heirs male. His lordship soon afterwards was sent as admiral of the whole English fleet to demolish Tangier, and, on his return, obtained a grant of £10,000, in reward of his services. During the reign of JAMES II., Lord Dartmouth enjoyed the confidence of that monarch, and filled some of the most important offices. In 1687, he was appointed admiral of the fleet to intercept the Prince of Orange; but falling with his party at the Revolution, he was deprived of his employments and sent to the Tower, where he *d.* 25 Oct. 1691. His lordship *m.* Barbara, dau. and sole heir of Sir Henry Archbold, of Abbots Bromley, and had, with Mary, who *m.* 1st, Philip Musgrave, Esq., and 2ndly, John Crawford, Esq., and four other daus., who all *d. unm.*, an only son, his successor in 1671.

WILLIAM, 2nd baron. This nobleman enjoyed the confidence of Queen ANNE, was sworn one of her principal secretaries of state in 1710, and advanced to the dignities of *Viscount Lewisham* and EARL OF DARTMOUTH, 5 Sept. 1711. In 1713, his lordship was appointed lord-privy-seal, and on the demise of his royal mistress, was one of the lords-justices of Great Britain. He *m.* in 1700, Anne, dau. of Heneage, Earl of Aylesford, and had issue,

I. GEORGE, *Viscount Lewisham*, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir Arthur Kaye, Bart. of Woodsome, co. York; and dying before his father, left surviving issue,
   1 WILLIAM, successor to his grandfather.
   2 Anne, *m.* to James Brudenel, Earl of Cardigan.
   3 Elizabeth, *m.* to Whitshed Keene, Esq. M.P.

II. Heneage, one of the barons of the Exchequer in 1749; *m.* in June, 1740, Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Jonathan Fogg, Esq.; and *d.* 29 Aug. 1759, leaving by her, who *d.* 12 Nov. following,
   1 Heneage, *b.* 7 Jan. 1747; *m.* in 1768, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Philip Musgrave, Bart.; and *d.* 1 Jan. 1827.
   2 Catherine, *m.* to Charles Chester, Esq., brother of William, 1st Lord Bagot.

III. Henry-Bilson, (the Right Hon.) sometime chancellor of the Exchequer; *b.* 29 May, 1708; *m.* Mary Stawell, created BARONESS STAWELL of Somerton, (who *m.* after his decease, Wills, Marquess of Downshire.) He had an only son,
   HENRY, 2nd Lord Stawell, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Viscount Curzon; and *d.* in 1820, when the barony expired. He left an only daughter,
      Mary, *m.* to John, Lord Sherborne.

IV. Edward, *b.* in 1710; commodore in the R.N.; *d.* in 1747.

V. Barbara, *m.* to Sir Walter Bagot, of Blithefield.

VI. Anne, *m.* to Sir Lister Holte, Bart.; and *d.* in 1740.

The earl *d.* 15 Dec. 1750, and was *s.* by his grandson,

WILLIAM, 2nd earl; *b.* in 1731; who *m.* in 1755, Frances-Catherine, only dau. and heir of Sir Charles-Gunter Nicholl, K.B., and had issue,

I. GEORGE, 3rd earl.

II. Henry, barrister-at-law; *b.* 23 Jan. 1765; *d.* 19 April, 1844.

III. Arthur-Kaye (Sir), K.C.B., admiral of the Blue; *d. unm.* 12 May, 1835.

IV. Edward, in holy orders, Lord Bishop of Oxford; *d.* 27 Jan. 1827.

V. Augustus-George, in holy orders, M.A.; *b.* 21 Aug. 1773; *m.* 15 Dec. 1795, Honora, eldest dau. of the late Rev. Walter Bagot; and *d.* in 1828, leaving issue,
   1 George-Augustus, in holy orders; *b.* 8 July, 1801; *m.* in Aug. 1825, Frances-Augusta, eldest dau. of William-Bowyer Atkins, Esq. of Braywick Grove, Berks; and *d.* 16 June, 1826. His widow *m.* 2ndly, in 1828, Rev. S.-W. Cobbe, rector of Ightham, Kent.
   2 William, in holy orders, rector of Ashstead; *b.* 29 July, 1802.
   3 Henry, in holy orders, rector of East Lavant, Sussex; *b.* 29 June, 1803; *m.* 5 May, 1830, Elizabeth-Louisa, eldest dau. of the late Admiral Stair Douglas, and has by her, (who *d.* 28 Oct. 1840,)
      Henry-Edwin, *b.* in 1831.
      Augustus-George, *b.* 20 Jan. 1835.
      William-Douglas, *b.* 13 Dec. 1836.
      Charles-Egerton, *b.* 22 May, 1840.
      Honoria-Anne-Charlotte.
   4 Charlotte-Anne, *m.* 15 Dec. 1825, to the Hon. and Rev. Arthur-Philip-Perceval.
   5 Honora-Augusta. 6 Louisa-Frances.

VI. Charlotte, *m.* in 1795, to Lord Feversham, who *d.* in 1841.

His lordship *d.* in 1801, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE, 3rd earl, K.G.; who had been previously summoned to the House of Lords in his father's barony. His lordship, *b.* 3 Oct. 1755, *m.* 24 Sept. 1782, Frances, dau. of Heneage, 3rd Earl of Aylesford, and by her (who *d.* 21 Nov. 1838) had issue,

WILLIAM, present earl.

Heneage, *b.* 29 Feb. 1788; commissioner of the Customs; *m.* 19 July, 1821, Mary, dau. of Major Johnstone; and *d.* 12 Dec. 1844, having had one dau., Mary.

Charles, R.N.; *b.* in 1799; *d.* in 1821.

Arthur-Charles, major in the army; *b.* 25 July, 1800; *m.* 1 June, 1827, Anne-Frederica, dau. of John, 1st Earl of Sheffield; and 2ndly, 29 Aug. 1837, Caroline, 4th dau. of the late James-C.-P. Bouwens, Esq. By the former (who *d.* 31 Aug. 1829) he has a son, Charles, *b.* 5 Aug. 1829; and by the latter, another son, Alfred-Arthur-Kaye, *b.* 31 July, 1839; and a dau., *b.* 27 May, 1843.

Henry, in holy orders, rector of Lewisham; *b.* in 1803; *m.* 12 May, 1842, Marian, dau. of Frederick-Leman Rogers, Esq.

Louisa, *m.* in 1807, to William, Lord Bagot; and *d.* in 1816.

Charlotte, *m.* in 1816, to the Hon. and Rev. George-Neville Grenville, Master of Magdalen College, Cambridge.

Harriet, *m.* in 1815, to Gen. the Hon. Sir Edward Paget, G.C.B.

Barbara-Maria, *m.* in 1820, to F. Newdigate, Esq.; *d.* 22 April, 1840.

Georgiana-Caroline. Mary. Anne.

The earl *d.* in 1810.

Creations—Baron, 2 December, 1682. Viscount and Earl, 5 Sept. 1711.

Arms—Az., a buck's head, caboshed, ar.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a plume of five ostrich feathers, three ar., two az.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, ar., semée of fleurs-de-lis, sa., on the head a ducal coronet, or, thereout five ostrich feathers, as in the crest; sinister, a buck, ar., semée of mullets, gu.

Motto—Gaudet tentamine virtus.

Seats—Sandwell, Staffordshire; Woodsome, Yorkshire; and Blackheath, Kent.

DASHWOOD.

DASHWOOD, SIR GEORGE, of Kirtlington Park, co. Oxford; C.B.; *b.* 17 Sept. 1786; *s.* his father, as 4th bart., 10 June, 1828; *m.* 8 September, 1815, Marianne-Sarah, eldest dau. of the late Sir William Rowley, Bart. of Tendring Hall, co. Suffolk, and has issue,

HENRY-WILLIAM, *b.* 17 Oct. 1816; *m.* 18 Sept. 1845, Sophia, only dau. of John Drinkwater, Esq. of Sherborne House, Warwickshire.

George-Astley-Charles, of the 71st Highland light infantry; *b.* 3 June, 1820.

Frederick-Loftus, *b.* 13 Oct. 1824. Marianne-Georgiana.

Emma-Philadelphia. Susan-Caroline.

Lineage.

I. Robert Dashwood, Esq., (eldest son of Mr. Alderman George Dashwood, of London, who, in the reign of Charles II., joined in farming the revenues of Ireland, and subsequently became one of the excise and hearth-money farmers in England,) was created a Baronet 16 Sept. 1684, with remainder, in case of failure of male issue, to the male descendants of his father. Sir Robert *m.* Penelope, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Chamberlayne, Bart. of Wickham, co. Oxford, by whom he had issue,

Chamberlayne, *d. unm.*
Robert, *m.* Dorothea, dau. and co-heir of Sir James Read, Bart. of Brocket Hall, Hertfordshire; and *d.* during the lifetime of his father, leaving one son,
James, successor to his grandfather.
Richard, of Leadwell, co. Oxon, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Lewes, Esq. of Stamford, Notts; *d.* in April, 1737, leaving issue, Robert and Chamberlayne.
Penelope, *m.* to Sir John Stonhouse, Bart.
Catherine, *m.* to Sir Robert-Banks Jenkinson, Bart.
Anne, *m.* to Anthony, brother to Sir Jonathan Cope, Bart.

Sir Robert *d.* in 1734, and was *s.* by his grandson,

II. Sir James, LL.D., M.P. for the co. Oxford; who *m.* in 1738-9, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir (with her sister, Anne, Duchess of Hamilton) of Edward Spencer, Esq. of Rendlesham, co. Suffolk, by whom he had,

i. Henry-Watkin, his successor.
ii. Thomas, of the Bengal civil service; *m.* 23 Feb. 1782, Charlotte-Louisa, dau. of J. Auriol, Esq.; and *d.* in 1825, leaving issue,
  1 Thomas, senior merchant on the Bengal establishment, and judge of Tirhost; *b.* 27 Nov. 1792; *m.* in 1822, Susan, dau. of Thomas Wodehouse, Esq., and *d.* 17 June, 1836, leaving issue.
  2 Alexander-Wilton, major in the army; *b.* in 1796; *m.* in May, 1827, Marianne, dau. of Peter Still, Esq. of Harley-street, and has issue.
  3 Charlotte-Sophia, *m.* 1st, to the Hon. Charles-Andrew Bruce; and 2ndly, in 1813, to James-Alexander, Esq. of Somerhill, in Kent.
  4 Anne-Amelia, *m.* 1st, to Charles Murray, Esq., son of Lord George Murray, Bishop of St. David's, (who *d.* in Jan. 1808;) and 2ndly, to George Warde, Esq.
  5 Louisa-Hay, *m.* 12 Jan. 1811, to William Fane, Esq., grandson of Thomas, 8th Earl of Westmorland.
iii. Elizabeth, *m.* to George, 4th Duke of Manchester; and *d.* 26 June, 1832.
iv. Anne, *m.* to John Stewart, 8th Earl of Galloway, K.T.; and *d.* 8 Jan. 1830.
v. Catherine, *m.* to Lucy Knightly, Esq. of Fawsley, Northamptonshire.

Sir James *d.* 10 Nov. 1779, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. Sir Henry-Watkin, *b.* in 1745; *m.* 17 July, 1780, Mary-Helen, dau. of John Graham, Esq. of the Supreme Court, Calcutta, and of Kinross, N.B., by Helen, his wife, sister of William Mayne, Viscount Newhaven, (*see* Burke's *Landed Gentry*,) by whom he had issue,

i. Henry-George, *b.* 26 June, 1782, predeceased his father, 24 Oct. 1803.
ii. George, present baronet.
iii. Charles, lieut.-col. fusilier-guards, C.B., *b.* 9 Dec. 1787; *m.* 27 Feb. 1822, Caroline, 4th dau. of Adm. Sir Robert Barlow, K.C.B.; and *d.* 20 April, 1832.
iv. Augustus, in holy orders; *b.* 25 Feb. 1795; rector of Thornage, Norfolk; *m.* 16 June, 1825, Hester, 4th dau. of the late Sir Jacob-Henry Astley, Bart., and has issue,
  1 Augustus. 2 Charles-Henry. 3 Helen-Georgiana.
v. Anna-Maria, *m.* in 1810, to John, Marquess of Ely.
vi. Georgiana-Caroline, *m.* in 1819, to Sir Jacob Astley, Bart.; and *d.* in 1835.

Sir Henry Dashwood *d.* at the age of 83, 10 June, 1828.

Creation—16 Sept. 1684.
Arms—Ar., on a fesse, double-cotised, gu., three griffins' heads, erased, per fesse, erminois and of the second.
Crest—A griffin's head, erased, per fesse, erm. and gu.
Seat—Kirtlington Park, Oxfordshire.

DAVIE.

Davie, Sir Humphrey-Phineas, of Creedy, co. Devon; a col. in the army; inherited as 10th bart., at the decease of his nephew. 18 Sept. 1824.

Lineage.

This family is of remote antiquity in the county of Devon, being settled there since the Conquest. It is of Norman descent, but from the residence of its ancestors at an old mansion formerly known by the name of Wey, the first surname adopted in England was De la Wey, and the first of the De la Weys, mentioned in the family pedigree, had coat armour, which has ever since continued, without variation, to be borne by his descendants, although their surnames have been at different periods written De la Wey, Dewy, De Vie, and Davie. From William de la Wey lineally descended

John Davie, the younger, (4th son of Robert Davie, Esq. of Crediton, by the dau. and heir of John Bardolph, Esq. of Tichfield,) who had the honour to be three times mayor of the city of Exeter, and was celebrated for his hospitality. During the first mayoralty, in 1584, Don Antonio, King of Portugal, having been driven from his kingdom by Philip, King of Spain, landed at Plymouth, and thence removing to Exeter, was received, with his whole suite, by the mayor, and sumptuously lodged and entertained for a considerable time while he sojourned there, at the magistrate's expense, and in his own house. Mr. Davie was *s.* at his decease by an only son,

I. John Davie, Esq. of Creedy, who was created a Baronet 9 Sept. 1641. He *m.* 1st, Julian, dau. of William Strode, Esq., and had issue,

i. John, his successor.
ii. William, barrister-at-law; *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Francis Clark, Knt., and had issue,
  1 William, successor to his cousin.
  2 Margaret, *m.* to Roger Tuckfield, Esq.
  3 A dau., *m.* to Sir John Tremayne, Knt., serjeant-at-law.
  4 Mary, *m.* to C. Spicer, Esq.; *d.* 24 Aug. 1728.
iii. Humphrey, a merchant in London, *m.* and had,
  John, 5th baronet.
iv. Mary, *m.* to John Willoughby, Esq.
v. Elizabeth, *m.* to Arthur Coplestone, Esq.
vi. Julian.
vii. Margaret, *m.* to Thomas Bear, Esq.

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, Isabel Hele, by whom he had another dau., Isabel, the wife of Sir Walter Yonge, Bart. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. Sir John Davie, high-sheriff of the co. Devon in 1671. This gentleman *m.* thrice, and left by his second wife, Trippœna, dau. and co-heir of Richard Reynell,* Esq. of Lower Creedy, (with whom he obtained that estate,) an only surviving child, his successor,

III. Sir John, high-sheriff of Devon in 1669, at whose decease, *unm.*, the title and fortune devolved upon his cousin,

IV. Sir William. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Mary Steadman, an heiress, by whom he had,

Mary, *m.* to Nicholas Hooper, Esq.

He *m.* 2ndly, Abigail, dau. of John Pollexfen, Esq., and by her had,

Margaret, *m.* to Stephen Northleigh, Esq.
Frances, *m.* to Sir George Chudleigh, Bart.

Sir William dying without male issue, the title and estates passed to his cousin,

V. Sir John, a merchant of London, who emigrated in 1662, to New England, in America. He *m.* Mrs. Elizabeth Richards, of New England, and had issue,

John, his successor. Humphrey.
William, *m.* to Ellen, dau. of Nicholas Jackson, Esq. of Bristol.
Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Bishop, of Barnstaple.
Sarah, *m.* to Christopher Savery, Esq. of Shilson, Devonshire.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Ebenezer Mussel, Esq. of London.

Sir John was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

VI. Sir John. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Acland, Bart. of Killerton, co. Devon, and had issue,

i. John, his heir.
ii. William, vicar of Axminster; who *d.* in 1778, having had issue,

---

* This Richard Reynell was son of George Reynell, Esq. of Malston, by Joan, his wife, dau. of Lewis Fortescue, Esq. of Fallapit, one of the barons of the Exchequer. He acquired Creedy in marriage with Mary, dau. and heir of John Periam, Esq. (*See* Burke's *Landed Gentry*.)

John, killed on board La Nymphe, frigate.
Thomas, *d.* in the West Indies.
Frances, *m.* to William-Henry Beauchamp, Esq.
Bridget, *m.* to Thomas Beaumont, Esq.
III. Anne. IV. Juliana.

He was *s.* at his decease, in 1537, by his eldest son,

VII. SIR JOHN, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of John Stokes, Esq. of Rill, co. Devon, by whom (who *d.* in 1776) he had,

JOHN, his successor.
HUMPHREY-PHINEAS, present baronet.
Catherine, *m.* to Joseph Hunt, Esq., and *d.* 3 Oct. 1833.
Juliana.

Sir John *d.* 18 Sept. 1792, and was *s.* by his elder son,

VIII. SIR JOHN. This gentleman *m.* in 1796, Anne, eldest dau. of Sir William Lemon, Bart., by whom he had issue, JOHN, his successor, *b.* 8 March, 1798; Anne-Jane, deceased; and Frances-Juliana, the wife of Capt. Henry-Robert Ferguson. The baronet *d.* 8 May, 1803, and was *s.* by his son,

IX. SIR JOHN, at whose decease, *unm.*, 18 Sept. 1824, the title and estates reverted to his uncle, COL. HUMPHREY-PHINEAS DAVIE, the present baronet.

Creation—9 Sept. 1641.
Arms—Ar., a chev., between three mullets, pierced, gu.
Crest—The paschal, or holy lamb, ppr.
Motto—Auspice Christo.
Seat—Creedy, Devonshire.

DAVIS.

DAVIS, SIR JOHN-FRANCIS, H.M. Plenipotentiary and Chief Superintendent of British Trade in China, and Governor and Commander-in-chief of Hong Kong, was created a Baronet 9 July, 1845.

DE BATHE.

DE BATHE, SIR WILLIAM-PLUNKET, of Knightstown, co. Meath; lieut.-col. of the 53rd regt., K.F.M.; *b.* 26 Dec. 1793; *s.* as 3rd bart., on the decease of his brother, in Aug. 1828; *m.* 18 Nov. 1820, Mary, eldest dau. of Thomas Earle, Esq. of Spekelands, co. Lancaster, and has had issue,

HENRY-PERCEVAL, *b.* 19 June, 1823; an officer in the Scots Fusilier-guards.
Laura-Mary, *d.* in infancy. Rosia-Mary.

Lineage.

HUGO DE BATHE, one of the companions in arms of Earl Strongbow, in the invasion of Ireland, A.D. 1172, obtained extensive grants of manors and lands in the counties of Dublin, Meath, Louth, and Drogheda; and from him descended

HENRY DE BATHE, living *temp.* HENRY III., lord chief-justice of England, whose tomb, in Christchurch Cathedral, Oxford, A.D. 1252, is the second in point of antiquity there; and

HUGO DE BATHE, living in 1260, who had three sons; the second of whom,

WILLIAM DE BATHE, was father of

JOHN DE BATHE, chief magistrate of the city of Dublin in the 25th year of EDWARD III., and lord of the manors of Rathfagh, co. Meath, and of Drumcondragh, co. Dublin. From this John lineally descended, through a long line of distinguished ancestors,

JAMES BATH, Esq. of Knightstown, Cashel, and Ladyrath, in the counties of Meath, Louth, and Drogheda; *b.* in 1697; and *d.* in 1758. This gentleman inherited the estates of Thomas Bath, Esq., his uncle. He *m.* Frances, dau. of Col. Francis Nangle, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of John Plunket, and had, with a dau., Frances, wife of Patrick Cusack, Esq. of Rathaldron, two sons, of whom the elder,

PETER BATH, Esq., *m.* in 1754, Bridget, dau. and heir of Edmond de Fonte, Esq. of Boyle, co. Roscommon, by whom he had issue,

JAMES-MICHAEL, his successor.
La Comtesse Anna-Maria-Laura, *b.* in 1765; created a *Chanoinesse of the Order of Malta*, (an order instituted by the Queen of LOUIS XVI., and held at Vienne, in Dauphiny,) the insignia of which her ladyship was empowered to wear.

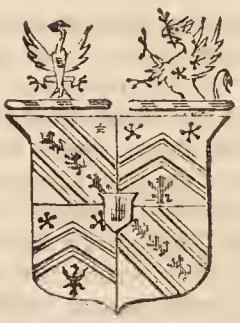
This gentleman *d.* in 1777, and was *s.* by his only son,

I. JAMES-MICHAEL BATH, Esq., who re-assumed, by sign-manual, the original surname of DE BATHE, and was created a Baronet 7 July, 1801. Sir James *m.* Anne-Maria, dau. of William Wynne, Esq. of Merionethshire, by whom he had two sons; and dying 22 Feb. 1808, was *s.* by the elder,

II. SIR JAMES-WYNNE, *b.* 25 Oct. 1792; at whose decease, *unm.*, in 1828, the title devolved upon his brother, COL. DE BATHE, the present baronet.

Creation—7 July, 1801; an earlier title, created in 1666, became extinct at the death of Sir Luke Bathe.
Arms—Gu., a cross between four lions, rampant, ar.
Crest—A lion, rampant, ar., supporting in the arms a dagger of the first, pommel and hilt, or.
Motto—Nec parvis sisto.
Seats—Knightstown and Ladyrath, Ireland.

DE BEAUVOIR.



DE BEAUVOIR, SIR JOHN-EDMOND, of Johnstown, co. Dublin; *s.* as 2nd bart., at the decease of his father in 1835; *m.* in 1825, Mary, only dau. of Richard Wright, of East Harling Hall, co. Norfolk, and relict of Admiral MacDougal. This lady being sole next of kin to the Rev. Peter De Beauvoir, her husband (then son and heir of Sir-John-Edmond Browne, Bart.) assumed, by sign-manual, on his marriage, the surname of DE BEAUVOIR, and the arms of De Beauvoir jointly with those of Browne. He subsequently claimed knighthood as his right, and was knighted in consequence, in 1827.

Lineage.

This family derives from a common ancestor with the houses of Kilmaine and Sligo; namely,

JOHN BROWNE, Esq. of the Neale, in the co. of Mayo, the first high-sheriff of that county. His eldest son,

JOHN BROWNE, Esq. of the Neale, created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 17 June, 1636; *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Dominick Browne, Knt., by whom he had, with several daus., three sons, viz.,

I. GEORGE, his successor, ancestor of Lord Kilmaine.
II. JOHN, ancestor of the Marquess of Sligo.
III. DOMINICK.

The 3rd son,

DOMINICK BROWNE, Esq, of Breafy, co. Mayo, *m.* Barbara, one of the daughters* and co-heirs (her youngest sister *m.* Talbot, of Malahide Castle, co. Dublin) of Sir Henry Talbot, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ANDREW BROWNE, Esq. of Breafy, co. Mayo; who *m.* Elinor, dau. of Alexander Kirwan, Esq. of Castle Dalgan, and was father of

DOMINICK BROWNE, Esq. of Breafy; *b.* in 1701; who *d.* in Menlough Castle, co. Galway, in 1776. He *m.* Anne, only dau. of John D'Arcy, Esq. of Gurteen, co. Galway, and had two sons and one dau., ANDREW; JOHN-EDMOND; and Anne, who *d.* aged 9 years. The 2nd son,

JOHN-EDMOND BROWNE, Esq, *b.* 1 Oct. 1748; was called to the English bar in 1784; and was created a BARONET OF IRELAND in 1797. He *m.* in 1792, Margaret, 2nd dau. of Matthew Lorinan, Esq. of Ardee, co. Louth, by Lucinda, co-heir and niece of Lucas, of Castle Shane, co. Monaghan, and by her (who *d.* 13 March, 1843) had issue,

JOHN-EDMOND, present baronet.
Montague-Stepney, barrister-at-law; *d.* in 1835.
Frederick-Augustus, *d.* in 1816.
Charles-Manly, *m.* Jane, dau. of Thomas-Macauly Cruttwell, Esq. of Terrymead Lodge.
Caroline-Margaret, *m.* to William-Ogle Hunt, Esq., and has issue,
Margaret, *d.* in 1818.

He *d.* 5 Sept. 1835.

* These ladies were nieces of the Duke of Tyrconnel, lord-lieut. of Ireland.

Creation—8 Dec. 1797.
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., three lions, passant, in bend, between two double-cotises, arg., a mullet for difference; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a chev., gu., between two cinquefoils in chief, and an eagle in base, sa.
Crests—1st, an eagle displayed, vert; 2nd, a griffin's head and neck, with wings, addorsed, arg., holding a branch of woodbine, ppr.
Motto—Conduct is fate.

DE BOURGHO.

De Bourgho, Sir Richard-Donellan, of Castle Connell, co. Limerick; *b.* in 1821; inherited as 4th baronet, at the decease of his father; *m.* in 1844, Catherine, youngest dau. of the late Brooke Brasier, Esq.

Lineage.

This is one of the families which settled in Ireland under Strongbow, and is supposed to have branched from the parent stock of Clanricarde. It may not be irrelevant to observe, that all the French families of the name continue to write it De Bourg, and in Latin, De Burgo; and that after the De Burghs removed from Normandy into England, they also wrote De Burgo, and sometimes De Burgh, in order to accommodate the word to the English or Saxon accent. In process of time, however, they wrote Bourk, Bourke, and Burke; but the king, by letters patent, under the sign-manual, dated 13 May, 1752, granted to the Earl of Clanricarde, to Ulick Bourke, of London, and to Thomas Bourke, of Ireland, and their descendants, full authority to resume the original surname of De Burgh.

Richard Bourke, Esq. of Dromsally, co. Limerick, *d.* in 1764, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Richard Bourke, Esq. of Dromsally, who *m.* twice. By his first wife, Sarah, he had a son,

John, who *m.* Lucia Parker, and *d. v. p.*, leaving, with two daus., one son,
John, who *m.* in 1775, Anne, youngest dau. of Edmund Ryan, Esq.; and *d.* in 1795, leaving, with a dau., Frances, *m.* to the Rev. Heneage Horsley, a son, the present
Lieut.-Gen. Sir Richard Bourke, K.C.B., of Thornfield, co. Limerick, lately governor-in-chief of New South Wales, who *m.* in 1800, Elizabeth-Jane, youngest dau. of John Bourke, Esq., receiver-gen. of the Land-Tax for Middlesex, and by her (who *d.* in 1832) has surviving issue,
John, *b.* in 1803.
Richard, barrister-at-law; *b.* in 1812.
Mary-Jane, *m.* in 1827, to Dudley-Montagu Perceval, Esq.
Anne, *m.* in 1833, to Edward-Deas Thomson, Esq.
Frances, *m.* in 1831, to the Rev. John Jebb.

Richard Bourke, of Dromsally, was father, by his 2nd wife, Mary Donellan, of another son,

I. Richard Bourke, Esq. of Castle Connell, who assumed the original surname of De Bourgho, and was created a Baronet of Ireland, 16 June, 1785. Sir Richard *m.* 1st, in 1755, Frances, eldest dau. of David Webb, Esq. of Meadstown, co. Limerick, by whom he had two daus.,

Frances, *m.* to John Blake, Esq. of Ross, co. Clare.
Maria-Theresa, *m.* to John MacNamara, Esq. of Smithstown, in the same co.

Sir Richard *m.* 2ndly, in 1781, Elizabeth, dau. of Anthony Dwyer, Esq. of Singleton, co. Limerick, by whom he left two sons; and dying in 1790, was *s.* by the elder,

II. Sir Richard; at whose decease, in 1839, *unm.*, he was *s.* by his brother,

III. Sir John-Allen, who *m.* in 1820, Anna-Matilda, dau. of Richard Waller, Esq. of Castle Waller, co. Tipperary, and had issue,

Richard-Donellan, present baronet.
William-Henry-Frederick-Waller.
Maria-Theresa-Elizabeth.
Frances-Isabell. Joanna-Allen.

Sir John was *s.* at his decease by his elder son.

Creation—16 June, 1785.
Arms—Erminois, a cross, gu.; in the first quarter, a lion, rampant, sa.
Crest—A cat-a-mountain, sejant, guardant, ppr., collared and chained, or.
Motto—Ung roy, ung foy, ung loy.
Seat—Castle Connell, co. Limerick.

DE BLAQUIERE.

De Blaquiere, Baron, (William de Blaquiere,) of Ardkill, co. Londonderry, in the peerage of Ireland; and a baronet; great alnager of Ireland; gen. in the army; *b.* 27 Jan. 1778; *s.* his brother, as 3rd baron, 7 April, 1844; *m.* 16 Sept. 1811, Lady Harriet Townshend, dau. of George, 1st Marquess Townshend, and has had issue,

John, capt. 3rd West India regt.; *b.* 2 July, 1812.
William-Barnard, lieut. R.N.; *b.* 16 Dec. 1814.
Rose, *b.* 27 Oct. 1813, and *d.* 11 Feb. 1818.

Lineage.

Lieut.-Col. John Blaquiere, of the 17th dragoons, 5th son of John Blaquiere, Esq., of a noble French family, (who emigrated from France, in consequence of the revocation of the edict of Nantes, and settled in London as a merchant, where he *d.* in 1753,) having been appointed principal secretary to the lord-lieutenant of Ireland in 1772, and invested, in 1774, with the order of the Bath, was created a Baronet 6 July, 1784; sworn of the privy council in Ireland, and appointed his majesty's great alnager of that kingdom. Sir John, who was *b.* 15 May, 1732, *m.* 24 Dec. 1775, Eleanor, dau. of Robert Dobson, Esq. of Anne's Grove, co. Cork, and by her (who *d.* in 1833) had issue,

I. John, 2nd peer. II. William, present peer.
III. George, a military officer, who distinguished himself at Corunna; *b.* 27 July, 1782; *m.* in 1826, Mrs. Leigh; and *d.* in the same year.
IV. Peter-Boyle, *b.* 26 April, 1783; *m.* 1st, 13 Sept. 1804, Eliza, dau. of Dennis O'Brien, Esq. of Newcastle, co. Limerick, by whom (who *d.* in 1814) he has had issue,
Peter-Townshend, an officer in the army; *b.* 15 Sept. 1805; *d.* 4 Aug. 1838.
George, *b.* 20 Oct. 1806; *d.* in 1834.
John, *d.* young.
William, in the Bombay civil service.
Eliza-Cecilia.
Anne-Maria, *m.* 6 Oct. 1831, to Samuel Le Fevre, Esq. collector of Customs at Barbadoes.
Ellinor, *m.* in 1832, to Lieut.-Col. Le Fevre, of the Hon. E.I.C.S.
Mr. Blaquiere *m.* 2ndly, in 1818, Eliza, 2nd dau. of William Roper, Esq. of Rathfarnham Castle, and by her has two other sons and a dau.,
Charles *b.* 7 Nov. 1819. Henry, *b.* in July, 1832.
Harriet.
V. Anna-Maria, *m.* to John, Viscount Kirkwall, and mother of Thomas, present Earl of Orkney. She *d.* in 1843.
VI. Elizabeth, *m.* in 1807, to John-Barnard Hankey, Esq. of Fetcham Park, Surrey. (*See* Burke's *Landed Gentry*.)
VII. Eleanor, *m.* in 1822, to Joseph Knight, Esq.

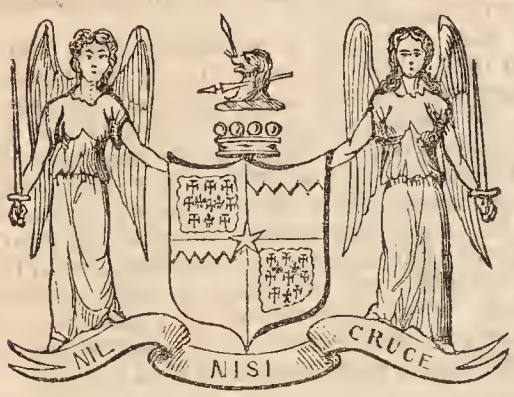
Sir John Blaquiere was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, as Baron de Blaquiere *of Ardkill*, 30 July, 1800, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

John, 2nd baron, *b.* 5 Nov. 1776, who *d. unm.* 7 April, 1844, and was *s.* by his next brother, William, the present peer.

Creations—Baronet, 6 July, 1784. Baron, 30 July, 1800.
Arms—Erm., a lion, rampant, sa., charged on the shoulder with an estoile, ar.

Crest—A garb, or.
Supporters—Dexter, a lion, sa., collared and chained, or, charged on the shoulder with an estoile, ar.; sinister, a tiger, ppr., ducally gorged and chained, or.
Motto—Tiens à la vérité.
Seats—Ardkill, co. Londonderry; and Portlemon, Westmeath.

DECIES.



Decies, Baron, (Rev. John de-la-Poer Horsley-Beresford, D.D.,) of the co. Waterford, in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* 20 Jan. 1777; *s.* his father, as 2nd baron, 6 Sept. 1819; *m.* 26 July, 1810, Charlotte-Philadelphia, only dau. and heir of the late Robert Horsley, Esq. of Bolam House, co. Northumberland, and assumed, in consequence, the additional surname of Horsley, and by her he has issue,

William-Robert-John, an officer in the army; *b.* in June, 1811.
Georgiana-Catherine, *m.* in 1831, to William Watson, Esq. of North Seaton, co. Northumberland.
Louisa-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1834, to Lord Ernest Bruce, son of the Marquess of Ailesbury.
Caroline-Agnes, *m.* 15 Oct. 1836, to James, Duke of Montrose.

Lineage.

William Beresford, 3rd son of Marcus Beresford, Earl of Tyrone, and brother of the 1st Marquess of Waterford, in holy orders, was successively Bishop of Dromore, (1780,) Bishop of Ossory, (1782,) and Archbishop of Tuam, (1794.) His grace, *b.* 16 April, 1743, *m.* 12 June, 1763, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of John Fitzgibbon, Esq., and sister of John, Earl of Clare, lord-chancellor of Ireland, and had surviving issue,

I. John, present peer.
II. George, in holy orders; *m.* in May, 1798, Susan, 3rd dau. of Hamilton Gorges, Esq. of Kilbrew, co. Meath, and *d.* in Sept. 1842, having had issue,
  1 William, in holy orders; *m.* in 1830, Sarah, widow of David Simpson, Esq., and dau. of John Bull, Esq., and has a dau., Cecilia-Melanie.
  2 Marcus, a col. in the army; *m.* 1st, in 1828, his cousin, Isabella, dau. of Thomas-Bermingham-Daly-Henry Sewel, Esq., and by her (who *d.* in 1836) has two daus., Harriet-Louisa and Isabella-Eliza. He *m.* 2ndly, 22 Jan. 1838, Caroline, 2nd dau. of the late William Fane, Esq.
  3 George-Hamilton, in holy orders; *m.* in Nov. 1829, Elizabeth, dau. of Matthew Nisbet, Esq. of Derrycarn, co. Leitrim, and has issue, a son and a dau.
  4 John, in the E. I. C. S.
  5 Henry, capt. 71st regt.; *m.* in 1838, Dora, dau. of W. Watson, Esq. of North Seaton, co. Northumberland; and *d.* 15 March, 1842.
  6 Elizabeth-Anne, *m.* in 1829, to Myles-John O'Reilly, Esq. of the Heath House, Queen's Co.; *d.* in 1838.
  7 Susan, *m.* 1st, to Matthew O'Reilly, Esq. of Thomastown, co. Louth, who *d.* in June, 1841. She *m.* 2ndly, 2 June, 1842, Gerald-S. Fitzgerald, Esq. of Mount Offaley.
III. William, in holy orders; *b.* 20 Nov. 1780; *m.* in July, 1804, Anna, dau. of Charles, late Earl of Tankerville, and by her (who *d.* in Sept. 1836) left at his decease, 27 June, 1830,
  1 William.
  2 Alicia, *m.* in 1834, to Horace Hammond, Esq.
IV. Catherine-Eleanor, *m.* in 1791, to the late Rev. William Armstrong, of Mealiffe, co. Tipperary; and *d.* in 1837.
V. Araminta-Anne, *m.* in 1794, to the Very Rev. Arthur-John Preston, D.D., dean of Limerick; and *d.* 26 Sept. 1816.
VI. Harriet, *m.* in Jan. 1796, to Thomas-Bermingham-Daly-Henry Sewel, Esq., who claimed the Barony of Athenry, and *d.* 11 June, 1834.
VII. Frances, *m.* in 1797, to Col. Thomas Burrowes.
VIII. Louisa, *m.* 1st, in 1806, to Thomas Hope, Esq. of Deepdene, co. Surrey, who *d.* 2 Feb. 1831; and 2ndly, 29 Nov. 1832, to Viscount Beresford.

The Archbishop was created a peer of Ireland, 21 Dec. 1812, as Baron Decies, which title had been enjoyed by his maternal grandfather, James de la Poer, 3rd and last Viscount Decies and Earl of Tyrone, of the de la Poer family. His grace *d.* 6 Sept. 1819.

Creation—21 Dec. 1812.
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, ar., crusilly fitchée, three fleurs-de-lis, within a bordure, engr., sa.; 2nd and 3rd, ar., a chief, ind., sa., a mullet, for difference.
Crest—A dragon's head, erased, az., transfixed in the neck with a broken tilting-spear, or, the point, ar., thrust through the upper jaw.
Supporters—Two angels, ppr., winged and crined, or, each holding in the exterior hand a sword, erect, ar., pommel and hilt, gold, and charged on the breast with a mullet, sa.
Motto—Nil nisi cruce.
Seat—Bolam House, Northumberland.

DE CLIFFORD.

De Clifford, Baroness, (Sophia Russell,) *b.* in Nov. 1791; *m.* 21 Aug. 1822, to John Russell, Esq.; commander R.N.; son of the late Lord William Russell, and nephew of John, 6th Duke of Bedford, and by him (who *d.* in 1835) her ladyship has had issue,

Edward-Southwell, *b.* in April, 1824.
John, *b.* 7 July, 1825, and *d.* in 1827.
Sydney, *b.* in Dec, 1826; *d.* 22 Jan. 1838.
Catherine-Sarah-Georgina. Mary.
Caroline, *d.* 6 April, 1844, aged 12.

The Barony of De Clifford having fallen into abeyance at the decease of Edward-Southwell Clifford, 18th Lord de Clifford, 30 Sept. 1832, without issue, the crown, in 1833, was pleased to terminate the same in favour of Sophia, (present baroness,) only surviving child of the late Colonel George Coussmaker, by Catherine Southwell, eldest dau. of Edward, 17th baron, and sister of the late lord.

Lineage.

William, 2nd son of Richard, 4th Duke of Normandy, surnamed *Ponce*, or Poncius, was *Earl of Arques and Tholouse*, and came into England with his victorious nephew, Duke William. The youngest son of this nobleman,

Richard Fitz-Pontz, *m.* Maud, dau. of Ralph de Toney, of Clifford Castle, co. Hereford; and their eldest son,

Walter, assumed, upon inheriting Clifford Castle, the surname of Clifford. From this Walter descended a race of powerful feudal barons, which we pass over to arrive at

Robert de Clifford, commonly called 1st Lord de Clifford, being summoned as such to parliament, 29 Dec. 1299, and the first of the family so dignified. His lordship was son of Roger de Clifford, a distinguished soldier in the reigns of Henry III. and Edward I., who fell in the Welsh wars, on St. Leonard's day, 1283. This Roger *m.* Isabel, eldest dau. and co-heir of Robert de Vipont, Lord of Westmorland, and, in her right, held Brougham Castle, in that county, part of which he built, and part repaired, causing the words, "*This made Roger*," to be cut out in stone, over the portal of the inward gate. Robert, the 1st

baron aforesaid, was earl-marshal of England in 1307. He fell at the battle of Bannockburn, 25 June, 1314, and was *s.* by his elder son, (by Maud, dau. and co-heir of Thomas de Clare,)

ROGER, 2nd baron, summoned to parliament in 1319. This nobleman was sheriff of Westmorland, and was beheaded at York, in 1327, with Thomas, Earl of Lancaster, leaving no issue. His brother,

ROBERT, *s.* as 3rd baron. This nobleman was sheriff of Westmorland, warden of the marches of Cumberland and Westmorland, and heir to his great-aunt, Idonea, one of the daus. and co-heirs of Robert de Vipont. He *m.* Isabel, only dau. of Maurice, Lord Berkeley of Berkeley Castle; and dying in 1340, was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT, 4th baron; who *d.* without issue in 1362, and was *s.* by his brother,

ROGER, 5th baron; who is recorded to have been "one of the wisest and gallantest of the Cliffords." His lordship was sheriff of Westmorland, and joint guardian of the west marches of Cumberland and Westmorland in 1370; warden of the west marches, sheriff of Cumberland, and governor of Carlisle Castle in 1376. He *m.* Maud, dau. of Thomas de Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick, by whom he had, (with three daus.)

THOMAS, his successor. William (Sir), *d. s. p.*
Lewis (Sir), ancestor of the Lords Clifford of Chudleigh.

His lordship *d.* in 1390, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS, 6th baron; who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Thomas, Lord Roos of Hamlake; and dying in 1392, was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN, 7th baron, K.G., sheriff of Westmorland. This nobleman fell at the siege of Meaux, 13 March, 1422, and was *s.* by his only son, (by Elizabeth, dau. of Henry, Lord Percy, the celebrated Hotspur,)

THOMAS, 8th baron; who *m.* Joan, dau. of Thomas, Lord Dacre of Gillesland, and fell at the battle of St. Albans, 22 May, 1454. His lordship was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, 9th baron; who *m.* Margaret Bromflete, dau. and heir of Henry, Lord Bromflete and Baron Vesey, (subsequently to which union the Cliffords were generally styled Barons Vesey, in addition to Clifford,) by whom he had three sons. His lordship, a partisan of the house of Lancaster, was killed on the day preceding the battle of Towton, (just three months after he had stabbed to the heart the young Edmund Plantagenet, Earl of Rutland, son of Richard, Duke of York,) and was attainted the following November. The eldest son of this nobleman,

HENRY, 10th baron, to protect him from the Yorkists, being but seven years of age when his father fell, was disguised as a shepherd's boy, and thus brought up, without the slightest education, not so much as that of writing, lest it should discover his rank. He was eventually restored, however, to his paternal honours, in the 32nd year of his age, by the first parliament of HENRY VII., as well as to his maternal Barony of Vesey. His lordship lived chiefly in rural retirement until the year 1513, when he was appointed to a principal command in the army that fought at Flodden, and there displayed the military genius of the Cliffords. He *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Sir John St. John, of Bletsoe, by whom he had three sons and four daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Florence, dau. of Henry Pudsey, and widow of Sir Thomas Talbot, and by her had a dau., Dorothy. His lordship *d.* in 1523, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY, 11th baron, *b.* in 1493. This young nobleman had lived upon bad terms with his father for several years, in consequence of his youthful dissipation; to supply the means for which, in the spirit of the times, he turned outlaw, assembled a band of dissolute followers, harassed the religious houses, beat their tenants, and forced the inhabitants of whole villages to take sanctuary in their churches. He is said, however, to have been reclaimed in good time; and was created, 18 June, 1523, EARL OF CUMBERLAND, beside being made a knight of the Garter. His lordship *d.* 22 April, 1542, and was *s.* by his eldest son, (by the Lady Margaret Percy, dau. of Henry, 5th Earl of Northumberland,)

HENRY, 2nd Earl of Cumberland, and 12th baron. This nobleman *m.* 1st, Lady Eleanor Brandon, dau. of Charles, Duke of Suffolk, and MARY, Queen Dowager of France, sister of HENRY VIII., by whom he had an only dau., Margaret, *m.* to Henry Stanley, Earl of Derby. His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of William, Lord Dacre, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE, 3rd earl and 13th baron; who *m.* Lady Margaret Russell, youngest child of Francis, 2nd Earl of Bedford, by whom he had an only dau.,

ANNE, who *m.* 1st, 25 Feb. 1608-9, Richard Sackville, Lord Buckhurst, afterwards Earl of Dorset, and had surviving issue,
- 1 Margaret, *m.* to John Tufton, 5th Earl of Thanet, and left a son,
  - THOMAS, 6th EARL OF THANET, of whom presently, as BARON CLIFFORD.
- 2 Isabella, *m.* in 1647, to James Compton, Earl of Northampton.

The Earl of Dorset *d.* 28 March, 1624, and his widow *m.* in 1630, Philip Herbert, Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery, whom she also outlived. Of this celebrated lady, Dr. Whitaker says: "She was one of the most illustrious women of her own or any age. She had all the courage and liberality of the other sex, united to the devotion, order, and economy of her own. She was the oldest, but most independent, courtier in the kingdom; had known and admired Queen ELIZABETH; had refused what she deemed an iniquitous award of JAMES; rebuilt her dismantled castles in defiance of CROMWELL; and repelled with disdain the interposition of a profligate minister under CHARLES II.

His lordship *d.* 29 Oct. 1605, when the earldom of Cumberland devolved upon his brother,

FRANCIS, as 4th earl; who *d.* in 1640, and was *s.* by his only son,
- HENRY, 5th Earl of Cumberland; who *m.* Lady Frances Cecil, only dau. of Robert, Earl of Salisbury, and had an only dau. and heir, Elizabeth, *m.* to Richard Boyle, Earl of Cork. Henry, Earl of Cumberland, *d.* in 1643, when that dignity EXPIRED.

Upon the decease of her father, George, 3rd Earl of Cumberland, a great contest arose between the Countess of Dorset and her uncle, Francis, 4th earl, regarding the Barony of Skypton, which endured for no less a period than 38 years, and finally terminated in the lady's favour, by her outliving both the Earls of Cumberland. In 1617, the king undertook to adjust this acrimonious family contest, and made an award; but her ladyship although urged by her then husband, the Earl of Dorset, refused to abide by it. Her ladyship claimed the BARONY OF CLIFTON, in 1628, but accomplished nothing therein; she *d.* in 1675, and the barony remained dormant from that period until 12 Dec. 1691, when the House of Lords allowed it to her ladyship's grandson,

THOMAS TUFTON, 6th Earl of Thanet, as 15th baron. His lordship *m.* Lady Catherine Cavendish, dau. of Henry, Duke of Newcastle, by whom he had surviving issue,

Catherine, *m.* in 1708, to Edward Watson, Viscount Sondes, son of the Earl of Rockingham, by whom she had issue,
- Lewis, Thomas, } Earls of Rockingham.
- Catherine, *m.* to Edward Southwell, Esq., and left a son and heir,
  - EDWARD, of whom hereafter, as Lord Clifford.

Anne, *m.* to James, Earl of Salisbury.
Margaret, *m.* to Thomas Coke, Earl of Leicester.
Mary, *m.* 1st, to Anthony, Earl of Harold; and 2ndly, to John, Earl Gower.
Isabella, *m.* to Lord Nassau Powlett, and afterwards to Sir Frances-Blake Delaval.

The Earl of Thanet *d.* in 1721, when the earldom devolved upon his nephew, while the BARONY OF CLIFFORD fell into abeyance between his daus., and so continued until 13 Aug. 1734, when the crown interfered in favour of the third,

MARGARET, Countess of Leicester; at whose decease *s. p.*, in 1775, the barony was again placed in abeyance, but was again called out by the crown, in the following year, in the person of

EDWARD SOUTHWELL, Esq., (refer to Catherine, eldest dau. of Thomas, Earl of Thanet,) as 17th Baron Clifford. His lordship *m.* 20 Aug. 1763, Sophia, 3rd dau. of Samuel Campbell, Esq. of Mount Campbell, co. Leitrim, (this lady was governess to the Princess Charlotte of Wales,) by whom (who *d.* 3 Aug. 1828) he had issue,

I. EDWARD, his successor.
II. Catherine, *m.* in 1790, to Col. George Coussmaker; and *d.* in 1801, leaving issue,
- 1 GEORGE, since deceased.
- 2 SOPHIA, present BARONESS DE CLIFFORD.

III. Sophia, *m.* in 1790, to the Hon. John-Thomas Townshend, now Viscount Sidney; and *d.* in 1795, leaving issue. (*See* VISCOUNT SIDNEY.)
IV. Elizabeth, *m.* in 1792, William-Charles, Earl of Albemarle; and *d.* in 1817, leaving issue. (*See* ALBEMARLE.)
V. Henrietta, *m.* 22 Dec. 1799, to Frederick Delme, Esq.; and *d. s. p.* in 1800.

His lordship *d.* 1 Nov. 1777, and was *s.* by his only son,

EDWARD, 18th baron; *b.* 20 June, 1767; who *m.* in Feb. 1789, Mary, 2nd dau. of Joseph, 3rd Earl of Mayo, but dying *s. p.*, 30 Sept. 1832, the barony fell into abeyance between the issue of his lordship's deceased sisters, and was terminated in 1833, as already stated. Mary, Dowager Lady de Clifford, *d.* 28 May, 1845.

Creation—Her ladyship, it appears, enjoys three baronies—viz., Westmorland, created in 1295; Vesey, in 1269; De Clifford, 29 Dec. 1299, although summoned in the latter only, 17 April, 1776.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, ar., three cinquefoils, gu., each charged with six annulets, for SOUTHWELL; 2nd and 3rd, chequy, or and az., a fesse, gu., for CLIFFORD.

Supporters—Dexter, a wivern, gu.; sinister, a monkey, ppr., ringed round the loins, and lined, or.

Motto—Le roy le veut.

DE CRESPIGNY.

DE CRESPIGNY, SIR CLAUDE-WILLIAM-CHAMPION, of Champion Lodge, co. Surrey; *b.* 25 June, 1818; *s.* as 3rd bart., at the decease of his grandfather, 28 Dec. 1829; *m.* 22 Aug. 1844, Mary, 2nd dau. of Sir John-T. Tyrrell, Bart., of Boreham House, M.P. for North Essex.

Lineage.

This family is descended from MAHEUS CHAMPION, Chevalier, living A.D. 1350, whose great-grandson, HEBERT CHAMPION, was Seigneur da la Fleuriere, near Vire, in 1463. CLAUDE CHAMPION, his direct male descendant, was SEIGNEUR DE CRESPIGNY, near Bayeux.

CLAUDE-CHAMPION DE CRESPIGNY, who *m.* the dau. and heir of Pierre de Vierville, Seigneur de Vierville, in Lower Normandy, was compelled to quit France at the revocation of the edict of Nantes, in 1685. Being allied by marriage to the Pierreponts, he was received with open arms by that noble family: his rank and principles gained him immediate protection from the state, and he was honoured with a colonel's commission in the British army. He left (besides five daus.) three sons, Pierre, who *d. unm.* in 1739; THOMAS, of whom we treat; and Gabriel, an officer in the foot-guards; who were made free denizens of England by act of parliament. The second son,

THOMAS-CHAMPION DE CRESPIGNY, capt. in Sir Charles Hotham's regt. of dragoons, *m.* the dau. of Israel Grainger, Escuier, of Alençon, and had (with a dau., Jane, *m.* to Gilbert Allix, Esq.) two sons, PHILIP; and Claude, who *d. unm.* in 1782. The elder son,

PHILIP-CHAMPION DE CRESPIGNY, Esq., Proctor of the Court of Admiralty, *m.* Anne, dau. of Claude Fonnereau, Esq. of Christchurch Park, Suffolk, and left issue,

CLAUDE, his heir.
Philip, king's proctor; M.P.; *d.* in 1806, leaving issue. His youngest dau. *m.* Hussey, 1st Lord Vivian; and his widow *m.* Sir John Keane, Bart., father of Lord Keane.
Susanna, *m.* to Sir Richard Sutton, Bart.
Anne, *m.* 1st, to B. Glover, Esq., brother of the author of "Leonidas;" and 2ndly, to James Vernon, Esq.
Jane, *m.* to Henry Reveley, Esq., and had a son, the present HUGH REVELEY, Esq. of Bryn-y-Gwin.

The elder son,

I. CLAUDE-CHAMPION DE CRESPIGNY, D.C.L.; *b.* 19 Dec. 1734, was created a Bart. in 1805. He *m.* in 1764, Mary, dau. and heir of Joseph Clarke, Esq., and eventually heir to her half-brother, Isaac Heaton, Esq. of Peckham Lodge, Camberwell; and was *s.* in 1818, by his only son,

II. SIR WILLIAM-CHAMPION, M.P. for Southampton, *b.* in 1765; *m.* in 1786, Sarah, dau. of the 4th Earl of Plymouth, and had issue,

Claude, lieut. R.N.; *d.* in 1813.
William-Other-Robert, lieut. R.N.; *d.* in 1816.
AUGUSTUS-JAMES, capt. R.N.; *m.* 22 May, 1817, Caroline, dau. of Sir William Smijth, Bart., of Hill Hall, Essex; and dying in 1826, left, CLAUDE-WILLIAM, present baronet; Henry-Other; and Frederick-John.
Heaton, in holy orders; *m.* 19 July, 1820, Catherine Bathurst, dau. of the Bishop of Norwich, and has issue.
Herbert, barrister-at-law.
Patience-Anne, *m.* 2 Dec. 1814, the Hon. and Rev. Paul-Anthony Irby, 4th son of Lord Boston; and has issue.
Mary, *m.* 20 July, 1830, the Rev. John Brigstock, and has issue.
Emma-Honoria.

Sir William *d.* in 1829.

Creation—31 Oct. 1805.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, ar., a lion, saliant, sa., armed and langued, gu., in the dexter base a fer de moulin, pierced, of the second; 2nd and 3rd, az., three bars, ar.

Crest—On a chapeau, gu., turned up, erm., a cubit arm, erect, holding a broadsword, ppr.

Motto—Mens sibi conscia recti.

DE FREYNE.

DE FREYNE, BARON, (Arthur French,) of Artagh, co. Roscommon. Mr. Arthur French, who for some years represented his native county in parliament, and *s.* his father in 1820, was raised to the peerage of the United Kingdom in May, 1839.

Lineage.

The family of French, originally DE FREIGNE, or De Fraxinis, is of great antiquity, and was established in England by one of the companions in arms of the CONQUEROR. In 1254, Will de Fraxinis was sent ambassador from HENRY III. to Pope INNOCENT IV.

SIR HERBERT, or HUMPHREY DE FRAYNE, who accompanied Strongbow in his expedition against Ireland, acquired large possessions in the province of Leinster, and settled at Ballymacuoge, in Wexford. He had two sons, Patrick and Nicholas, whose descendants early gained distinction, and ranked amongst the most powerful of the Anglo-Norman barons. Fulk de Freigne, the descendant of Sir Humphrey de Freigne, settled his manor of Ballymacuoge, with remainder to his heirs, with various other remainders, 20 Nov. 1329, (4th EDWARD III.) He was *s.* by his eldest son, Sir Patrick, who *d.* without male issue, leaving two daus.; the eldest, Ellen, with whom the moiety of the said manor went out of the family to her husband, Richard le Camelford. The other estates went by another settlement to his 2nd son, Oliver de Freyne, who was seneschal of Kilkenny in 1336, and was father of

SIR ROBERT FREYNE, who *d.* leaving three sons. The third of whom,

JAMES FREYNCHE, was chosen to represent Wexford in the parliament of Westminster, in 1376. He had a son,

OLIVER FRENCH, father of

PATRICK FRENCH, who was sent as a judge into Connaught. He *m.* Mary, dau. of John D'Athi, a family of great antiquity long settled in that province, and was ancestor of

JOHN FRENCH, Esq. of Galway, *b.* in 1489, (4 HEN. VII.) a man of great wealth and unbounded liberality, and a munificent benefactor to the church. It is stated in the Annals of Galway, that he built at his own expense the north aisle of St. Nicholas' church, in that town, from the north pinnacle of the chapel of the Holy Sacrament, and also the great chapel on the south side of St. Francis' Abbey, with the building which stands on the river side, which has ever since borne his name, and is called "*John French's Chamber.*" In this church the French family, with two others, are alone entitled to the right of burial. His son and successor,

PETER FRENCH, Esq., mayor of Galway in 1576, (18 ELIZ.) *m.* Mary, sister of William Martin, Esq., and had five sons, Peter, (who had a son, John;) FRANCIS, of whom presently; Robert, of Galway; Nicholas; and Jasper. Peter French, whose will, dated 24 Sept. 1584, was proved in Dublin, was interred at Galway, and a sum of £5000 was expended on his monument, which adorned the church there, until destroyed in CROMWELL's time, by Colonel Stubber, then governor of the town. This monument was executed in Italy, and is described in the Annals of Galway to have been of "rayre sculpture and guilded with golde." His son,

FRANCIS FRENCH, Esq. of Gortrassy and Sessueman Castle, co. Sligo, *m.* Una O'Conor, of the ancient race of O'Conor Sligo; and dying 20 Oct. 1624, left a son,

STEPHEN FRENCH, Esq., living in 1609, who *m.* Marian Lynch, of the family of Le Petit, barons palatine of Mullingar, and was *s.* by his son,

PATRICK FRENCH, Esq. of Dungar, otherwise French Park, co. Roscommon, whose great estates in Sligo were seized on by the Earl of Strafford, and partitioned amongst Sir Thomas Radcliffe, Sir Philip Perceval, &c. They were, however, subsequently restored, by order of the British parliament, in May, 1641, with £28,000 main rates, but CROMWELL again dispossessed him. He *m.* a dau. of Martin, of Dangan, co. Galway, and was *s.* by his son,

DOMINICK FRENCH, Esq. of French Park, and of Boyle, co. Roscommon, appointed, conjointly with Sir Robert King, governor and conservator of the peace in the counties of Roscommon and Sligo. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Dr. Edward King, Bishop of Elphin, and had by her three sons and four daus., namely, JOHN, successor to his father, M.P.; Dominick; Patrick; Mary, *m.* to — Ormsby, Esq., M.P. for Galway in 1715; Margaret, *m.* to J. Ffolliott, Esq. of the co. of Sligo; Sarah; Anne. Dominick French, whose will bears date 3 May, 1670 (CHARLES II.), was buried in the cathedral of Elphin, where his monument is still to be seen. He was *s.* by his son,

JOHN FRENCH, Esq. of French Park, called "the Tierna More," a col. in the army, who commanded a troop in the Enniskillen dragoons at the battle of Aughrim, and was attainted on account of his Whig principles by the parliament held by JAMES II. at Dublin, in 1690. He represented Carrick on Shannon in parliament in 1695 (WILLIAM III.), became knight of the shire for Galway in 1703, and again in 1710, and was elected for Tulsk, of which borough he was patron, in 1715 and 1722. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Arthur Gore, Bart.* of Newtown, ancestor of the Earls of Arran; and by her, whose will, dated 8 May, 1734, was proved 22 June, 1756 (GEO. II.), had issue,

I. ARTHUR, his heir, M.P. for Roscommon.
II. Robert, M.P. for Jamestown, succeeded his uncle Gore as judge of the Common Pleas in Ireland; *m.* Frances Hull; and *d.* 29 May, 1772, aged 82; buried at St. Michan's, Dublin.
III. John, of High Lake, in the co. of Roscommon, whose will, dated 14 April, 1733, was proved in 1756. He *m.* in 1730, Judith, dau. of John King, Esq. of Charlestown, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, the Rev. Rees Saunders, of Whitechurch, in Salop) had issue,
  JOHN, of High Lake.
  Arthur, who *d. unm.*
  Anne, *d. unm.*
IV. William, in holy orders, dean of Ardagh, of Abbey Boyle and Oak Port, in Roscommon. He *m.* Arabella-Frances, dau. of the Very Rev. Jeremy Marsh, dean of Kilmore, son of Francis, Archbishop of Dublin, by Mary, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Jeremy Taylor, D.D., Bishop of Down and Connor, and had issue,
  Jeremy, lieut.-col. in the army, served throughout the American war; *d. s. p.*
  Robert, of Dublin, barrister-at-law; who *m.* Anne, dau. of Richard Wolfe, Esq., and niece of Theobald Wolfe, Esq. of Baronsrath, in Kildare, by whom he had issue,
    William, in holy orders, rector of French Park.
    Robert, of Dublin, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Edmond Malone, Esq. of Cartrons, in Westmeath, and had a dau., Anne.
    Richard Wolfe, capt. in the army; *d.* at Sumatra.
    Alicia. Elizabeth. Lydia.
  Anne, *m.* to the Rev. Holt Waring.
  Frances, *m.* to Brockhill Newborough, Esq. of Ballyhays.
  Mary, *m.* to the Right Rev. William Gore, D.D., Bishop of Limerick.
  Eliza, *m.* to Joseph Leeson, Earl of Miltown.
V. Mary, who *m.* Francis Ormsby, Esq. of Willybrooke, in the county of Sligo, and had, with other issue, a son, William Ormsby, Esq., M.P. for the co. of Sligo, (grandfather of the present MRS. ORMSBY GORE, of Porkington, in Shropshire,) and a dau., Sarah Ormsby, who *m.* in 1758, John Morgan, Esq. of Monksfield, and was mother of an only child, Sarah, wife of Michael Burke, Esq. of Ballydugan, in the co. of Galway.
VI. Olivia, *m.* to the Rev. William Digby, of Lackan, in the co. of Roscommon, son of the Bishop of Elphin, and cousin of Robert, 1st Lord Digby.
VII. Catherine, *m.* 14 Sept. 1728, to John Crofton, of Lissadern.
VIII. Sarah.

John French *d.* at an advanced age in 1734, leaving £1000 (a very large sum in those days) to be expended on his funeral; his body was laid in state in the park for three days and nights, and the county were feasted round it. He was *s.* by his son,

ARTHUR FRENCH, Esq. of French Park, who was elected knight of the shire for Roscommon in 1721, and strongly opposed the attempt of government, in 1729, to get the supplies granted for 21 years. He *m.* (licence dated 6 Feb. 1722) Jane, dau. of John Percival, Esq. of Knightsbrook, co. Meath, and by that lady, who *d.* in 1775, had issue,

JOHN, his heir, M.P.
Robert, a major in the army; *m.* in 1775, Frances Donellan. He was drowned with his brother John.
ARTHUR, successor to his brother.
George, of Innfield, in the co. of Roscommon; killed in a duel by Sir Edward Crofton, Bart. in 1770. He *m.* Martha, dau. of William Lennox, Esq. of Dublin, and had issue,
  Arthur, of Innfield, who had issue,
    1 George, capt. R.N.; *d. s. p.* in 1836.
    2 Arthur, married and has issue; emigrated to America.
    3 Robert.
    1 Harriett, *m.* to the Rev. Mr. Cook, of Kilkenny.
    2 Alice.
    3 Lucy, *m.* to Somerset-Richard, Earl of Carrick.
  William, capt. in the Roscommon militia; *m.* Miss Fetherston, of Bracklin Castle, in Westmeath, and had issue,
    Thomas-Fetherston French, who *m.* Elizabeth Stanley, and left two sons and a dau.
  Robert.
  Jane. Alicia. Sarah.
Martha, *m.* to the Very Rev. Dean Walsh.

Arthur French made his will 1 Aug. 1758, and it was proved 15 April, 1769. He was *s.* by his son,

JOHN FRENCH, Esq. of French Park (Shane Dhu), who represented the county of Roscommon from 1743 until the time of his death, in 1775, in which year he was drowned, together with his brother, Robert, on his passage from Dublin to Parkgate. He was to have been called to the house of peers, as Lord Dungar. He *m.* Alicia, dau. of Ralph Crawford, Esq. of Snowhill, in the co. Fermanagh, but having no issue, was *s.* by his brother,

ARTHUR FRENCH, Esq. of French Park, M.P. for the co. Roscommon, colonel of the French Park and Castlereagh volunteers, who refused to accept the peerage promised to his brother. He was *b.* 2 Aug. 1728; and *m.* (licence dated 25 June, 1763) Alicia, dau. of Richard Magennis, Esq. of Dublin, of the house of Iveagh, by whom he had issue,

I. ARTHUR, his heir, M.P.
II. Richard, a commissioner of the Board of Works in Dublin; *d. unm.* at Paris, 28 Aug. 1832.
III. John, in holy orders, dean of Elphin; who *m.* Emily, dau. of Richard Magennis, Esq., and has a son,
  John, barrister-at-law, *m.* Mary, dau. of Daniel Kelly, Esq. of Cargins, and has two daus., Mary, and Harriot-Jane-Victoria.
IV. George, one of her majesty's counsel, and assistant-barrister of the co. of Longford; *m.* Anna, dau. of David Jones, Esq. of Bensfort, in Meath, by Sidney, his wife, dau. of Theophilus Shawe, Esq., and has issue,
  1 Arthur, barrister-at-law; *m.* Emily, dau. of Hamilton Gorges, Esq., and has a dau., Emily.
  2 George-Jones, who *m.* Frances, dau. of Theophilus Bolton, Esq., and has issue.
  3 Theophilus. 4 Robert.
  5 Sidney.
  6 Anna, wife of Sir Thomas Ross, commander R.N.
  7 Fanny.

* Son of Sir Paul Gore, Bart. of Manor Gore, in the co. of Donegal, by Isabella, his wife, dau. of Francis Wickliffe, Esq., and niece of the celebrated Thomas Wentworth, Earl of Strafford.

v. Robert-Henry, of Dublin, partner in the house of French, Barton, and Co.; who *m.* in 1798, Charlotte, dau. of John Reynell, Esq. of Castle-Reynell, in Westmeath, and had issue,

1 Arthur, of Dublin, who *m.* Emily, dau. and sole heiress of Charles-Albert Leslie, Esq. of Ballybay, in the co. of Monaghan, and has,
Robert-Charles.
Helena-Charlotte. Albertine-Caroline.
2 Richard, major, 52nd regt.; *m.* Henrietta, dau. of Hamilton Gorges, Esq. of Kilbrew.
3 Henry, lieut. 52nd foot.
4 William, *m.* Harriette, dau. of James Caulfeild, Esq. and has a son, Caufeild, and two daus.
5 Louisa, *m.* to Raymond Pelly, Esq., lieut.-col. in the army.
6 Elizabeth, *m.* to the Hon. George Handcock, son of Lord Castlemaine.

vi. William. vii. St. George, *d. s. p.*
viii. Jane, *m.* 1st, to Daniel Kelly, Esq. of Cargins; and 2ndly, to the Hon. Somerset Butler, brother of the Earl of Kilkenny.
ix. Alicia, *m.* 10 April, 1797, to Hamilton Gorges, Esq. of Kilbrew.
x. Anne, *m.* to Richard, 2nd Lord Castlemaine.
xi. Frances, *m.* to William Molloy, Esq. of Oak Port.

He was *s.* by his eldest son,

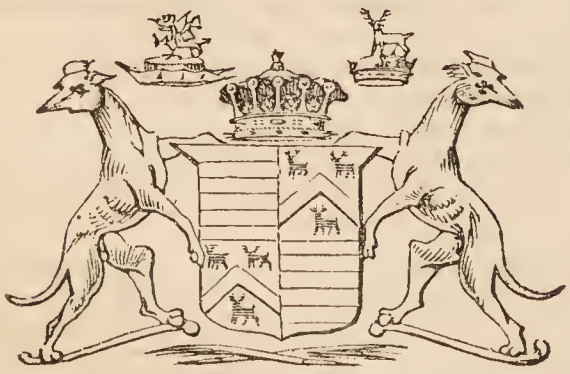
Arthur French, Esq. of French Park, M.P. for the co. Roscommon from (1785 to 1820) his coming of age until his death; who was offered an earldom to support the Union, and subsequently a Barony without any condition, but declined both. He *m.* (licence dated 8 Oct. 1784) Margaret, dau. of Edmond Costello, the representative of the Nangles, Lords McCostello, in the co. Mayo, by Mary, his wife, dau. of Francis, 21st Lord Athenry, and had issue,

i. Arthur, his heir, Lord de Freyne.
ii. John, in holy orders, rector of Grange Silvæ, co. Kilkenny.
iii. Charles, capt. 81st foot.
iv. William, *d.* at Cuddalore, in India, *unm.*
v. Fitzstephen, M.P. for the co. of Roscommon; *m.* 20 Nov. 1839, Charlotte-Emma-Georgiana, dau. and co-heir of the Hon. Henry-Grey Bennett, by Gertrude-Frances, his wife, dau. of Lord William Russell, and has issue, Arthur-Fulke-Augustus, *b.* 27 Aug. 1840.
vi. Mary, *m.* to Daniel Kelly, Esq. of Cargins, in Roscommon.
vii. Louisa, *m.* to the Rev. William Digby, archdeacon of Elphin, who is deceased.
viii. Harriet, *m.* to Owen Lloyd, Esq. of Lisadurn.
ix. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

Mr. French *d.* 24 Nov. 1820, and was *s.* by his son, the present Arthur French, Lord de Freyne, who represented the county from 1820 to the passing of the Reform Bill.

Arms—Erm., a chev., sa.
Crest—A dolphin, naiant, ppr.
Supporters—Dexter, an Irish chieftain; sinister, a white lady, all ppr.
Motto—Malo mori quam fœdari.
Seat—French Park, co. Roscommon.

DE GREY.



De Grey, Earl, (Thomas-Philip De Grey, F.S.A.,) of Wrest, co. Bedford; Baron Lucas, of Crudwell, Wilts; Baron Grantham, of Grantham, co. Lincoln; and a baronet; lord-lieut. and custos-rotulorum of the co. of Bedford; K.G.; *b.* 8 Dec. 1781; inherited the Barony of Grantham, as 2nd lord, at the decease of his father, 20 July, 1786, and that of Lucas, with the earldom, on the demise of his maternal aunt, Amabel, Countess de Grey, 4 May, 1833, when he assumed the name and arms of De Grey; he had previously relinquished his patronymic, Robinson, for Weddell; *m.* 20 July, 1805, Henrietta-Frances, youngest dau. of William, 1st Earl of Enniskillen, and has two surviving daus.,

Anne-Florence, *m.* 7 Oct. 1833, to Viscount Fordwich, now Earl Cowper.
Mary-Gertrude, *m.* 6 July, 1832, to Capt. Henry Vyner, son of Robert Vyner, Esq. of Gautby, and his wife, the Lady Theodosia-Maria Ashburnham.

Lineage.

Anthony Grey, 9th Earl of Kent, (*see* Burke's *Extinct Peerage,*) was grandfather of

Anthony Grey, 11th Earl of Kent; who *m.* Mary, only dau. and heir of John, Lord Lucas, Baron of Shenfield, co. Essex, (a dignity created 3 Jan. 1644, which became extinct with the 3rd baron, in 1705,) which lady was elevated to the peerage, 1 May, 1663, as *Baroness Lucas, of Crudwell, co. Wilts*, with remainder to her issue, male and female, by the Earl of Kent. The only son of this marriage was,

Henry Grey, who inherited, on the demise of his parents, the honours of both, as 12th Earl of Kent and 1st Baron Lucas; and was created 14 Dec. 1706, *Viscount Gooderich, of Gooderich Castle, in Herefordshire; Earl Harold, co. Bedford; and Marquess of Kent.* On 22 April, 1710, his lordship was created *Duke of Kent;* and in 1713, installed a knight of the Garter. He *m.* twice: 1st, Jemima, eldest dau. of Thomas, Lord Crewe of Stene, by whom he had four sons and seven daus.; the former all died before himself, and without issue. His grace *m.* 2ndly, Sophia, dau. of William, Duke of Portland, by whom he had a son, who *d.* in infancy, and a dau., who *m.* the Right Rev. John Egerton, Lord Bishop of Durham. The duke, losing thus all his sons, obtained a new patent, dated 9 May, 1740, creating him Marquess Grey, with remainder to his granddau., Jemima Campbell, dau. of his eldest dau., Lady Amabel Grey, by her husband John, 3rd Earl of Breadalbane, and heirs male. His grace, who had filled some of the highest public situations, (lord-steward of the household, lord privy-seal, &c.,) *d.* 5 June, 1740, when all the honours but the Marquisate of Grey and the Barony of Lucas became extinct; but these devolved upon his granddau. above mentioned,

Lady Jemima Campbell, then Lady Jemima Royston, having wedded (a few days before the death of her grandfather) Philip, Viscount Royston, eldest son of Philip, 1st Earl of Hardwicke, by whom she had two daus. only,

i. Amabel, her successor in the Barony of Lucas.
ii. Mary-Jemima, *m.* to Thomas, 2nd *Lord Grantham;* and dying 7 Jan. 1830, left two sons,
1 Thomas-Philip, who *s.* his father as 3rd Lord Grantham, and is the present Earl de Grey. (*See* family of Robinson in conclusion.)
2 Frederick-John, created Viscount Goderich and Earl of Ripon.

The marchioness *d.* 10 Jan. 1779, when the marquisate expired for want of a male heir, but the Barony of Lucas of Crudwell devolved upon her eldest dau.,

Amabel Hume-Campbell, Lady Hume, as Baroness Lucas. Her ladyship was *b.* 22 Jan. 1751. She had *m.* 16 July, 1772, Alexander, Lord Polwarth, (only son of Hugh, Earl of Marchmont,) who was created a peer of Great Britain, as Baron Hume, of Berwick, 20 May, 1776; by this nobleman, who *d.* in 1781, she had no issue. Her ladyship was created Countess de Grey, by letters patent, 5 Oct. 1816, with remainder of that earldom to her sister, Lady Grantham, and that lady's male issue. Lady Grantham *d.* in 1830, and the countess in 1833, when she was *s.* under the patent, by her nephew, Lord Grantham.

Robinson, Lords Grantham.

Sir William Robinson, Knt., grandson of William Robinson, lord-mayor of York in 1581 and 1594, and twice M.P. for that city, served the office of sheriff for the co. York in 1638. He *m.* 1st, Mary, one of the co-heirs of Sir William Bamborough, Bart. of Housam, Yorkshire, but by her had no surviving issue; and 2ndly, Frances, dau. of Sir Thomas Metcalfe, Knt. of Nappa, in the same county, by whom he had two sons and three daus. The second dau., Margaret, *m.* William Weddell, Esq. of Erswick, co. York. Sir William *d.* in 1658, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Metcalfe Robinson, Esq., who was created a Baronet 30 July, 1660, and represented the city of York for several years in parliament. Sir Metcalfe *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir William D'Arcy, of Witton Castle, co. York; but dying *s. p.* in 1689, the title expired, while the estates devolved on his nephew,

William Robinson, (elder son of Thomas Robinson, Esq., by Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Tancred, Esq. of Arden, co. York,) who had the baronetcy revived in 1689; in which year he served the office of sheriff for Yorkshire. Sir William was lord-mayor of the city of York in 1700, and represented the same place in parliament, from 1697, to 1722. He *m.* Mary, dau. of George Aislabie, Esq. of Studley Royal, in the same county, by whom he had five sons, and one dau., Anne, *m.* to Thomas Worsley, Esq. of Hovingham. Sir William *d.* in 1736, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Metcalfe, who *d. unm.* within a few days of his father, when the title devolved upon his brother,

Sir Tancred. This gentleman was a naval officer, and attained the rank of rear-admiral of the White. He was twice lord-mayor of York, in 1718 and 1738. He *m.* Mary, only dau. and heir of William Norton, Esq. of Disforth, co. York, and had nine children. Sir Tancred *d.* in 1754, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William, who *m.* Dorothy, dau. of John Thornhill, Esq. of Stanton, but *d.* without issue, 4 March, 1770, when he was *s.* by his brother,

Thomas Robinson, 1st Baron Grantham; who began his political and diplomatic career as secretary of embassy, in 1723, to Horace Walpole, (afterwards Lord Walpole,) ambassador to the court of France. From that period until 1749, Mr. Robinson was employed on different important diplomatic missions to the various courts of Europe. In 1750, he was appointed master of the great wardrobe, and sworn of the privy council; and in 1754, constituted one of the principal secretaries of state, which office he filled until 1755, when he resumed the post of master of the great wardrobe. He was elevated to the peerage, 7 April, 1761, by the style of Lord Grantham, Baron Grantham, *in the co. Lincoln*, and subsequently appointed one of the postmasters-general of Great Britain and Ireland. He *m.* Frances, dau. of Thomas Worsley, Esq. of Hovingham, co. York, and had issue,

Thomas, his successor.
Frederick, *m.* to Catherine-Gertrude, dau. of the late James Harris, Esq., and sister of the 1st Earl of Malmesbury. Mr. Frederick Robinson *d.* in 1792.
Theresa, *m.* to John Parker, 1st Lord Boringdon; and *d.* in 1755.

Lord Grantham *d.* 30 Sept. 1770, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Thomas, 2nd baron; *b.* 30 Nov. 1738. This nobleman, who was also a diplomatist, was appointed secretary of embassy to the congress of Augsburg, in 1761, and ambassador to the court of Madrid, in 1771. In 1779, he was constituted first lord of trade; in 1782, secretary-of-state for foreign affairs; and in 1783, he concluded the preliminaries of peace with France. His lordship *m.* 17 Aug. 1780, Mary-Jemima, second dau. and co-heir of Philip, 2nd Earl of Hardwicke, by Jemima, Marchioness de Grey, and sister and heir presumptive of Amabel, Countess de Grey, by whom (who *d.* 7 Jan. 1830) he left two sons,

Thomas-Philip, present peer.
Frederick-John, created Earl of Ripon. (*See that dignity.*)

His lordship *d.* 20 July, 1786.

Creations—Barony of Lucas, in 1663. Earldom, "De Grey of Wrest," 5 Oct. 1816, to Amabel, 1st Countess, remainder to her sister, Mary-Jemima, Dowager-Baroness Grantham, and the heirs male of her body. Barony of Grantham, 7 April, 1761. Baronetcy, 1689.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, barry of six, ar. and az.; 2nd and 3rd, vert, a chev., between three stags at gaze, or.

Crests—1st, on a chapeau, gu., turned up, erm., a cockatrice, wings erect, or; 2nd, out of a coronet adorned with fleurs-de-lis, or, a mount, vert, thereon a stag at gaze, of the first.

Supporters—Two greyhounds, regardant, sa.

Motto—Qualis ab incepto.

Seats—Newby Hall, Boroughbridge, Yorkshire; Wrest Park, co. Bedford.

DELAMERE.

Delamere, Baron, (Thomas Cholmondeley,) of Vale Royal, co. Chester (so created 17 July, 1821); *b.* 9 Aug. 1767; *m.* 17 Dec. 1810, Henrietta-Elizabeth, youngest dau. of the late Sir Watkin Williams-Wynn, Bart., and has issue,

Hugh, *b.* 3 Oct. 1812; M.P. for the co. of Denbigh, and col. of the Royal Cheshire militia.
Thomas-Grenville, *b.* 4 Aug. 1818; capt. 43rd regt.
Henry-Pitt, *b.* 15 July, 1820.
Charles-Watkin-Neville, *b.* 27 May, 1826; *d.* 18 March, 1844.
Henrietta-Charlotte.

Lineage.

Sir Hugh Cholmondeley, Knt., *m.* Mary, only dau. and heir of Christopher Holford, Esq. of Holford, and had, with other issue, Hugh, ancestor of the Marquesses Cholmondeley; and

Thomas Cholmondeley, who acquired, by gift of his mother, the estate of Vale Royal, co. Chester. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth,, dau. and heir of John Minshull, Esq. of Minshull, and was *s.* in 1652 by his eldest son,

Thomas Cholmondeley, Esq. of Vale Royal, *b.* in 1627, M.P. for the co. of Chester, *temp.* Charles II.; *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of Sir Lionel Tollemache, Bart., and had, with three daus., a son, Robert. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Sir Walter St. John, by whom he had two sons, Charles and Seymour, and a dau., Johanna, *m.* to Amos Meredith, Esq. of Henbury. Mr. Cholmondeley was *s.* by his eldest son,

Robert Cholmondeley, Esq., who *m.* in 1675, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Henry Vernon, Bart. of Hodnet, in Shropshire, and had an only dau., Elizabeth, who *m.* John Atherton, Esq. of Atherton, and was mother of Elizabeth Atherton, wife of Thomas Heber, Esq. of Marton. Robert Cholmondeley *d.* in 1679, and was *s.* by his half-brother,

Charles Cholmondeley, Esq. of Vale Royal, M.P. for Cheshire, *b.* in 1684. This gentleman *m.* in 1714, Essex, eldest dau. of Thomas Pitt, Esq. of Blandford, and sister of Robert Pitt, Earl of Londonderry, and had issue,

Thomas, his successor.
Jane, *m.* to Richard Meyrick, Esq. of Bodorgan.
Mary, *m.* to the Rev. William Wannup, of Walden.

He *d.* in 1759, and was *s.* by his son,

Thomas Cholmondeley, Esq. of Vale Royal, M.P. for Cheshire, *b.* in 1726; who *m.* in 1764, Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of Edmund Cowper, Esq. of Overleigh, co. Chester, by whom (who *d.* 25 May, 1786) he had issue,

I. Thomas, now Lord Delamere.
II. Charles, of Overleigh; *b.* 6 June, 1770; *m.* 13 Jan. 1794, Caroline, dau. and co-heir of Nicholas-Smyth Owen, Esq. of Condover, by whom (who *d.* in 1818) he has,
  1 Charles-Cowper, *b.* in 1795; in holy orders; *m.* in 1822, Mary, sister and heir of the late Richard Heber, Esq. of Hodnet Hall, Salop; and dying in 1831, left by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 18 May, 1841, the Rev. Samuel-H. Macaulay, rector of Hodnet, Salop) four sons,
    Thomas, *b.* in 1823. Charles, *b.* in 1825.
    Reginald, *b.* in 1826.
    Richard-Hugh, *b.* in 1828.
  2 Hugh, *b.* 3 July, 1797.
  3 Thomas, *b.* 9 Sept. 1801.
  4 George-James, *b.* 21 June, 1807.
  5 Caroline-Henrietta, *m.* 23 Jan. 1823, to Thomas Hibbert, jun., Esq. of Birtles Hall, Cheshire.
  6 Georgiana-Charlotte.
  7 Hester-Mary. 8 Anna-Maria-Emma.
III. Hugh, dean of Chester; *b.* 18 Dec. 1772; *d. unm.* 25 Nov. 1815.
IV. Francis, *b.* 14 July, 1775; *d. unm.* in 1802.

v. Robert, *b.* 9 Feb. 1778.
vi. Hester, *m.* 11 June, 1789, to John Drummond, Esq. of Stanmore; and *d.* 30 Sept. 1802.
vii. Essex.
viii. Dorothy, *m.* 14 Sept. 1795, to Thomas Parker, Esq. of Astle, co. Chester.

Mr. Cholmondeley *d.* 2 June, 1779.

Creation—17 July, 1821.
Arms—Gu., two esquires' helmets, in chief, ppr., garnished, or, in base a garb, of the last.
Crest—A demi-griffin, segreant, sa., beaked, winged, and membered, or, ducally gorged and chained, holding between the claws a helmet, as in the arms.
Supporters—On either side a griffin, sa., beaked, membered, wings elevated, ducally gorged, and chain reflexed over the back, or.
Motto—Cassis tutissima virtus.
Seat—Vale Royal, Northwich, Cheshire.

DELAWARR.

Delawarr, Earl, (George-John Sackville-West, D.C.L.,) Viscount Cantalupe and Baron Delawarr; *b.* 26 Oct. 1791; high-steward of Stratford-upon-Avon; *s.* his father, as 5th earl, 28 July, 1795; *m.* 21 June, 1813, Lady Elizabeth Sackville, youngest dau. of John-Frederick, 3rd Duke of Dorset, by whom he has issue,

George-John-Frederick, *Viscount Cantalupe*, *b.* 25 April, 1814; an officer in Gren.-guards; M.P.
Charles-Richard, *b.* 13 Nov. 1815; capt. 21st regt., aide-de-camp to the Governor of Bombay.
Reginald-Windsor, *b.* 21 Feb. 1817; in holy orders, rector of Withyam, Sussex.
Mortimer, *b.* 22 Sept. 1820; an officer in Gren.-guards.
Lionel-Sackville, *b.* 19 July, 1827.
William-Edward, *b.* 27 Oct. 1830.
Elizabeth, *m.* 18 Jan. 1844, to Francis-Charles-Hastings Russell, Esq., eldest son of Lord William Russell.
Mary-Catharine. Arabella-Diana.

His lordship assumed the surname of Sackville before West, and the arms of Sackville quarterly with those of West, by sign-manual, 6 Nov. 1843.

Lineage.

The founder of this family,

Sir Thomas West, Knt., lived in the reign of Edw. II., and was in high favour with that monarch and his successor. He *m.* Alianore, dau. and heir of Sir John Cantalupe, of Hempston Cantalupe, co. Devon, and thus acquired the manor of Sniterfield, in Warwickshire. Sir Thomas was subsequently summoned to parliament as Baron West, 25 Feb. 1342, and participated in the wars of Edward III.; in the 17th year of which monarch he *d.*, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Thomas West, 2nd baron; but never summoned to parliament. This nobleman was in France in 1346, and shared in the glory of Cressy. His lordship *m.* Alice, dau. of Reginald Fitz-Piers, Baron of Wolverley, co. Worcester, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Thomas West, Knt., summoned to parliament, as 3rd Lord West, in 1402. He *m.* Joan, dau. of Roger de la Warr, (by Eleanor, his 2nd wife, dau. of John, Lord Mowbray,) and heir of her brothers, John and Thomas, Barons de la Warr; and dying in 1405, was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Thomas West, 4th baron. This nobleman took a distinguished part in the French wars of Henry V. He *m.* Ida, dau. and co-heir of Almaric, Baron St. Amand; and dying in 1415, without issue, was *s.* by his brother,

Reginald West, 5th Baron West; who, in the 5th of Henry VI., on the death of Thomas, Lord la Warr, his uncle, had livery of the lands of his mother's inheritance, and was summoned to parliament as Lord Delawarr, 5 July, 1427. He performed a pilgrimage to the Holy Land in the 19th of Henry VI. He *m.* Eleanor, 2nd dau. of Henry, Earl of Northumberland; and dying in 1451, was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Richard West, who was summoned to parliament as 7th Lord Delawarr, from 23 Jan. 1456, to 16 Jan. 1497, and in that dignity the Barony of West merged henceforward. He was a stanch supporter of the house of Lancaster in the war of the Roses. His lordship *m.* Catherine, dau. of Robert Hungerford, Lord Hungerford, by whom he had five sons and two daus. Of those, Richard, the youngest son, was a Franciscan friar at Greenwich; and Margery, the youngest dau., a nun at Syon, in Middlesex. His lordship *d.* in 1497, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Thomas West, 8th Lord Delawarr, who, in requital of military service, was installed a knight of the Garter, in the 2nd of Henry VIII. His lordship *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Hugh, and sister and heir of Sir John Mortimer, of Mortimer's Hall, co. Southampton, by whom he had Thomas, his successor; William, who *d. s. p.*; and four daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Eleanor, dau. of Sir Roger Copley, of Gatton, in Surrey, and by her had three sons, viz., Sir Owen West, whose dau. and eventual heir, Mary, *m.* 1st, Sir Adrian Poynings, and 2ndly, Sir Richard Rogers; Sir George, whose son, William, we shall presently mention; and Leonard. Lord Delawarr *d.* in 1525, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Thomas West, 9th baron, knight-banneret, and Knight of the Garter. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Bonville, Knt. It is recorded in the rolls of parliament, 2nd of Edward VI., that his lordship, having no issue, adopted his nephew, William, son of his half-brother, Sir George West, and that the said William, impatient to inherit, had prepared poison to dispatch his uncle, which so highly incensed his lordship, that he complained to parliament, and William was in consequence disabled to succeed to his uncle's honours or estate, but had an allowance of £350 per annum. His lordship *d.* in 1554, when the Baronies of Delawarr and West fell into abeyance between the daus. and co-heirs of his brother, Sir Owen West, and finally amongst the descendants of Mary, the eventual sole heir. In a few years after the decease of this nobleman, his disinherited nephew,

William West, having served in the English army at the siege of St. Quintin, in Picardy, was knighted at Hampton Court, 5 Feb. 1568, and created, at the same time, *Lord Delawarr*. He had also, by act of parliament, in March following, a full restitution in blood. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Strange, Esq. of Chesterton, co. Gloucester; and dying 30 Dec. 1595, was *s.* by his only son,*

Thomas, 2nd lord; who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Francis Knolles, K.G., and was *s.* by his son,

Thomas, 3rd lord. This nobleman was governor and capt.-gen. of Virginia, where he *d.* in 1618, and was *s.* by his eldest son,†

Henry, 4th lord; who *m.* Isabella, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Edmunds, Knt., and was *s.* in 1628, by his son,

Charles, 5th lord; who *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of John Wild, Esq. of Droitwich, and was *s.* by his son,

John, 6th lord; one of the tellers of the Exchequer, and afterwards treasurer of the Excise. This nobleman *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of John Freeman, merchant, of the city of London; and dying 26 May, 1723, was *s.* by his only son,

John, 7th lord, K.B., a gen.-officer in the army, and governor of Guernsey. His lordship *m.* 1st, Charlotte, dau. of Donagh MacCarthy, Earl of Clancarty, and by her (who *d.* in 1735) had issue,

John, his heir. George-Augustus, *d. s. p.* in 1776.
Henrietta-Cecilia, who *m.* Gen. James Johnston, col. of

---

* The baron's 2nd dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Richard Blount, 2nd son of Sir Richard Blount, of Maple Durham; and *d.* in 1595, leaving issue.

† From the Hon. Leonard West, 5th son of Thomas, 3rd Lord Delawarr, descends the present James-Roberts West, Esq. of Alscot Park, co. Gloucester. (*See* Burke's *Landed Gentry*.)

the Inniskillen dragoons, and was grandmother of the present LIEUT.-COL. FREDERICK JOHNSTON, of Hilton.
Diana, *m.* to Gen. Sir James-John Clavering, K.B.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Edward Thornicroft, Esq. The baron was created, 18 March, 1761, *Viscount Cantalupe* and EARL DELAWARR. He *d.* in March, 1766, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, 2nd earl, *b.* in 1729; lieut.-gen. in the army, and appointed, in 1776, master of the horse to the queen. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Whinyard, by whom (who *d.* 27 Oct. 1784) he had, (with several other children, who all *d. unm.*,)

WILLIAM-AUGUSTUS, 3rd earl.
JOHN-RICHARD, 4th earl.
Frederick, *b.* in 1767; *m.* 1st, 17 April, 1792, Charlotte, dau. and co-heir of Richard Mitchell, Esq. of Culham Court, Berks, and by her (who *d.* 13 June, 1795) he has a dau., Charlotte-Louisa. He *m.* 2ndly, 31 May, 1798, Maria, dau. and co-heir of the late Richard Myddelton, Esq. of Chirk Castle, co. Denbigh, and by that lady (who *d.* in Oct. 1843) has an only surviving son,
Frederick-Richard, *b.* in 1799; *m.* 1st, 14 Nov. 1820, Lady Georgiana Stanhope, dau. of William-Philip, 5th Earl of Chesterfield, and became a widower in 1824. He *m.* 2ndly, 11 Sept. 1827, Theresa, only dau. of the late John Whitby, Esq., capt. R.N., and has,
Frederick-Myddelton, *b.* 31st Aug. 1830.
William-Cornwallis, *b.* 20 March, 1835.
Georgiana-Theresa-Ella. Florence.
Theresa-Lucy-Sophia Elphinstone.
Georgiana, *m.* in 1782, to Edward-Pery Buckley, Esq.; and *d.* 17 Sept. 1832.
Matilda, *m.* 18 July, 1793, to Gen. Henry Wynyard; and *d.* 3 Feb. 1843.

His lordship *d.* 22 Nov. 1777, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM-AUGUSTUS, 3rd earl; who *d. unm.* in 1783, and was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN-RICHARD, 4th earl, *b.* 28 July, 1758; who *m.* 22 April, 1783, Catharine, dau. of Henry Lyell, Esq. of Bourn, co. Cambridge, by whom (who *d.* 27 May, 1826) he had issue,

GEORGE-JOHN, present peer.
Catherine-Georgiana, *m.* 16 Oct. 1817, to Lieut.-Col. Joseph D'Arcy, R.A.; and *d.* 7 March, 1824.

His lordship *d.* 28 July, 1795.

Creations—Baron Delawarr, 5 Feb. 1568. Earl and Viscount, 18 March, 1761.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, ar., a fesse, dancettée, sa., for WEST; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a lion, rampant, ar., armed and langued, az., between eight cross-crosslets, fitchée, in orle, of the second, for DELAWARR.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a griffin's head, az., ears and beak, gold.

Supporters—Dexter, a wolf, coward, ar., gorged with a plain collar; sinister, a cockatrice, or, shadowed and scaled, az.

Motto—Jour de ma vie.

Seats—Bourn Hall, Caxton, Cambridgeshire; and Buckhurst Park, East Grinstead, Sussex.

House of La Warr.

The first of this family upon record,

JOHN LA WARR, had a ratification, in the 8th of JOHN, of a grant which that king had made, prior to his coming to the throne, of the lordship of Bristolton, (a member of the honour of Gloucester,) to hold by the service of half a knight's fee. He *d.* in six years afterwards, and was *s.* by his son,

JORDAN LA WARR, who then paid two hundred pounds for livery of his lands. This feudal lord was in arms against King JOHN, but on paying a fine, with two palfreys, was re-admitted into favour. Nevertheless, we find him again fighting under the baronial standard, and again making his peace after the battle of Evesham. He was *s.* by

JOHN LA WARR, who was sheriff of Herefordshire in the 3rd EDWARD I., and was *s.* by

ROGER LA WARR, who, in the reigns of EDWARD I. and EDWARD II., having had military summonses to attend the king in the wars of France, and being actively engaged in those as well as the Scottish wars, was summoned to parliament, as a BARON, from 6 Feb. 1299, to 16 June, 1311. His lordship *m.* Clarice, dau. and co-heir of John de Tregoz, Baron Tregoz; and dying in 1329, was *s.* by his son,

JOHN LA WARR, 2nd baron, summoned to parliament from 26 Aug. 1307, to 26 Feb. 1317. This nobleman, in the 25 EDWARD I., his father still living, was in the expedition then made into Flanders, and the next year he was in the wars of Scotland. In the 29th of the same reign, on the decease of his mother, Clarice, he inherited a moiety of the property of his grandfather, Lord Tregoz, (to which barony he was co-heir;) viz., Ewyas-Harold, co. Hereford; Alyngton, Wilts; and other lands in the cos. of Somerset, Salop, and Northampton. After this, during the remainder of the reign of EDWARD I., he was constantly engaged in the wars of Scotland, and was made a knight of the Bath. In the 14th EDWARD III., his lordship was in the great sea-fight off Sluy; in the 16th, he was in the expedition to France, assisting at the siege of Nantes; and in the 20th, he was in the van of the BLACK PRINCE at the glorious battle of CRESSY. His lordship *m.* Joan, sister and heir of Thomas de Gresley, Baron Gresley, whose chief seat was at Manchester, co. Lancaster; by which lady he acquired the great possessions of the Gresleys, and had a son,

JOHN, who predeceased his father, leaving by his wife, Margaret, dau. of Sir John de Holland,
1 ROGER, who *s.* his grandfather, as 3rd baron.
2 John (Sir), of Bokampton, in Berks, which he held by sergeanty, in keeping the king's dogs, called harriers, when he should come into those parts. Sir John was in the wars of Brittany; and dying in the 34th EDWARD III. *s. p.*, left his estates to his brother.
3 Catherine, *m.* to Sir Warine Latimer, Lord Latimer, of Braybrooke, and had issue,
John Latimer, } successively barons.
Sir Thomas Latimer, }
Edward Latimer }
CATHERINE LATIMER, *m.* to Thomas Griffin, and had a son,
JOHN GRIFFIN, whose descendant,
EDWARD GRIFFIN, was created BARON GRIFFIN of Braybrooke.

His lordship *d.* in 1347, and was *s.* by his grandson,

SIR ROGER LA WARR, 3rd baron; summoned to parliament from 14 Aug. 1362, to 1 June, 1363. This nobleman, in the 30th EDWARD III., shared in the glory of POICTIERS, wherein the French King with the Dauphin were made prisoners. Touching the capture of the King of France, it is recorded that much contention took place, as he defended himself with great valour; and the pressure upon him becoming great, such as knew him cried out, "Sir, surrender, or you are dead; whereupon he yielded, according to Froisard, to Sir Dennis Morbeck, a knight of Artois, in the English service; but being forced from that captain, more than ten knights and esquires claimed the honour of taking the royal prisoner. Amongst these, the pretensions of Sir Roger la Warr and Sir John Pelham (ancestor of the Pelhams, Dukes of Newcastle, and of the Lords Yarborough and Pelham) having been acknowledged the strongest, Lord Delawarr had, in commemoration of so valiant an exploit, the crampet, or chape, of the captive prince's sword; and Sir John Pelham had the buckle of a belt as a memento of the same achievement. His lordship continued for several years after Poictiers in the French wars, and acquired greater renown in every subsequent campaign. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Adam, Lord Welles, and had issue, JOHN and THOMAS, successively Barons Delawarr. His lordship *m.* 2ndly Alianore, dau. of John, Lord Mowbray, and had an only dau., JOANNA, who *m.* Sir Thomas West, 3rd Baron West, and had issue, THOMAS, Lord West, who *d. s. p.*; and REGINALD, (Sir,) summoned to parliament, *jure matris*, as Baron Delawarr. Lord Delawarr *d.* in 1370, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN LA WARR, 4th baron, summoned to parliament from 8 Jan. 1370, to 5 Nov. 1397. This nobleman, before and after his father's decease, was in the wars of Gascony with Prince EDWARD. In the 22nd of RICHARD II., his lordship obtained a special dispensation exempting him from attending any future parliaments, or serving the king in his wars, or otherwise, against his own good will. Shortly after which he departed this life, *anno* 1398, and dying *unm.*, was *s.* by his brother,

THOMAS LA WARR, 5th baron, who, being a priest and rector of the church of Manchester, was summoned to parliament from 10 Aug. 1399, to 7 Jan. 1426, as "Magistro Thomæ de la Warre." In the 9th HENRY V., his lordship obtained licence for making the parish church of Manchester collegiate; to consist of a warden and a certain number of priests, to celebrate divine service continually, for the good estate of HENRY V., and of him, the said Thomas, during this life, and afterwards for the health of

their souls. He *d.* in 1426, when the BARONY OF DELAWARR devolved upon his half-sister's son, SIR REGINALD WEST, Lord West, as in the above account of the Wests.

DE L'ISLE AND DUDLEY.

DE L'ISLE AND DUDLEY, BARON, (Philip-Charles Sidney, D.C.L. and G.C.H.,) of Penshurst, co. Kent (so created 13 Jan. 1835); *b.* 11 March, 1800; *m.* 13 Aug. 1825, Lady Sophia Fitz-Clarence, sister to the late Earl of Munster, by whom (who *d.* 10 April, 1837) he has had issue,

PHILIP, *b.* 29 Jan. 1828.
Robert Dudley, *b.* 20 Sept. 1829; *d.* 17 April, 1830.
Adelaide-Augusta-Wilhelmina.
Ernestine-Wellington.
Elizabeth-Frederica, *d.* 28 Aug. 1831.
Sophia-Philippa.

His lordship is surveyor-general of the Duchy of Cornwall.

Lineage.

For his lordship's descent, see that of his father, SIR JOHN-SHELLEY SIDNEY, Bart. of Penshurst.

Creation—13 Jan. 1835.
Arms—Or, a pheon, az.
Crest—A porcupine, statant, az., quills, collar, and chain, or.
Supporters—Dexter, a porcupine, az., quills, collar, and chain, or; sinister, a lion, queue fouchée, vert.
Motto—Quo fata vocant.
Seat—Penshurst Place, Kent.

DE MAULEY.

DE MAULEY, BARON, (William-Francis-Spencer Ponsonby,) of Canford, co. Dorset; *b.* in Feb. 1787; *m.* 8 Aug. 1814, Lady Barbara Ashley Cooper, (co-heir of the ancient Barony of Mauley,) only dau. and heir of Anthony, 5th Earl of Shaftesbury, by Barbara, his wife, dau. and heir of Sir John Webb, Bart. of Oldstock House, Wilts,* and Mary, his wife, dau. of Thomas Salvin, Esq.; by her ladyship (who *d.* 5 June, 1844) he has issue,

CHARLES-FREDERICK-ASHLEY-COOPER, M.P.; *b.* 12 Sept. 1815; *m.* in Aug. 1838, his cousin, Maria-Jane-Elizabeth, dau. of Viscount Duncannon, and has issue,
William-Ashley-Webb, *b.* 2 March, 1843.
A son, *b.* in July, 1844.
Alice-Barbara-Maria. Emma-Priscilla-Maria.
Ashley-George-John, *b.* 25 June, 1831.
Frances-Anne-Georgiana, *m.* 14 Dec. 1837, to George, Lord Kinnaird.

His lordship, who is the 3rd son of Frederick, 3rd Earl of Bessborough, was raised to the peerage, 10 July, 1838.

Lineage.

See that of the Earl of Bessborough.

Creation—10 July, 1838.
Arms—Gu., a chev. between three combs, arg.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, three arrows, points downwards, one in pale and two in saltier, entwined at the intersection by a snake, ppr.
Supporters—Dexter, a lion, regardant, ppr.; sinister, a bull, sa., armed, unguled, and gorged with a ducal coronet, or.
Motto—Pro rege, lege, grege.
Seat—Canford House, Dorset.

DENBIGH.

DENBIGH, EARL OF, (William-Basil-Percy Feilding, D.C.L.,) Viscount Feilding, Baron Feilding, of Newnham-Paddox, and Lord St. Liz, in the peerage of England; Earl of Desmond, Viscount Callan, and Baron Feilding, in the peerage of Ireland; Count of Hapsburg-Lauffenberg and Rheinfelden, in Germany; *b.* 25 March, 1796; *s.* as 7th earl, on the demise of his grandfather, 14 July, 1800; *m.* 8 May, 1822, Mary-Elizabeth-Kitty, eldest dau. of Thomas, Earl of Ducie, and by her (who *d.* 16 Dec. 1842) had issue,

RODOLPH-WILLIAM-BASIL, *Viscount Feilding*, *b.* 9 April, 1823.
Percy-Robert-Basil, *b.* 26 June, 1827.
Geoffrey-William-Penn, *b.* 26 Jan. 1832; *d.* in 1843.
Charles-William-Alexander, *b.* 28 April, 1833.
William-Henry-Adelbert, *b.* 6 Jan. 1836.
Mary-Frances-Catherine.
Augusta-Emily-Julia. Adelaide-Emily.
Jane-Lissey-Harriot. Ida-Matilda-Alice.
Katherine-Elizabeth-Mary-Julia.

Lord Denbigh is a Count of the Holy Roman Empire, master of the horse to Queen ADELAIDE, grand cross of the Guelphic Order of Hanover, and of the Ernestine Order of the Dukes of Saxony.

Lineage.

This family, which claims descent from the Counts of Hapsburg, settled in England in the reign of HENRY III.; and the occasion of its so settling is explained in an ancient manuscript, written about King EDWARD IV.'s time, wherein it appears, that Geffery, Counts of Hapsburg,*

* PETER DE MAULEY, last Lord Mauley, K.B., *d. s. p.* in 1415, when the barony fell into abeyance between his sisters. (*Refer to* BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage.*)
CONSTANCE, who *m.* 1st, William Fairfax, of Walton, and had issue, from which the family of Fairfax of Gilling; she *m.* 2ndly, Sir John Bigot.
ELIZABETH, *m.* to George Salvin, Esq., and hence descended
THOMAS SALVIN, Esq. of Easingwold, whose eldest dau., MARY, *m.* SIR JOHN WEBB, Bart., and was mother of Barbara, Countess of Shaftesbury, whose dau. and heir, BARBARA, *m.* the Hon. W.-F.-S. Ponsonby, NOW LORD DE MAULEY.

* In the year 1026, Radboton, grandson of GONTRAM the *Rich*, Count of Brisgau, founded the house of the Counts of Hapsburg, which derived its name from the Castle of Hapsburg, built by Werner, Bishop of Strasburg, upon the river Aar, in the canton of Berne. The princely line of Hapsburg became extinct in the person of CHARLES VI., after giving twenty-two sovereigns to Austria, sixteen emperors to Germany, eleven kings to Hungary and Bohemia, and six to Spain.

having been reduced to great poverty by the oppression of Rodolph, Emperor of Germany, one of his sons,

SIR GEFFERY, served HENRY III. in his wars in England, and assumed the surname of Fieldeng, or Filding, from his father's pretensions to the dominions of Lauffenberg and RINFILDING; and it also appears that the English monarch, compassionating the said Geffery, gave him considerable support in rents and fees, lying in divers places. The son of this Geffery,

GEFFERY FEILDING, *m.* Agnes, dau. and heir of John de Napton, by whom he acquired the lordship of Munsterton, co. Leicester, and was father of

WILLIAM FEILDING, who acquired, by marriage with Joan, dau. of William Prudhome, and granddau. and heir of Robert de Newnham, the manor of Newnham Paddox, co. Warwick, which has ever since continued the chief seat of the family. The grandson of this William,

SIR WILLIAM FEILDING, a stanch adherent of the house of Lancaster, fell at the battle of Tewkesbury, 9 May, 1740. Sir William *m.* Agnes, dau. and heir of John St. Liz, a branch of the noble house of St. Liz, Earls of Northampton and Huntingdon, with whom he had the lordship of Martinsthorpe, co. Rutland, and a descent in blood from the great families of Vaux, Longvile, and Bellers. He was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

SIR EVERARD FEILDING, K.B., who was sheriff of the cos. Warwick and Leicester in the 21st of EDWARD IV., and had a command in the king's army at the battle of Stoke, in 1487. Sir Everard was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM FEILDING, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Poultney; and dying in 1547, was *s.* by his son,

BASIL FEILDING, Esq., who was *s.* by his son,

SIR WILLIAM FEILDING, who *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Sir Ralph Lane, Knt., by Magdalen, dau. and co-heir of William, Lord Parr of Horton, and was *s.* by his son,

BASIL FEILDING, Esq., sheriff of Warwickshire in the 9th of JAMES I. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Walter Aston, of Tixhall, co. Stafford, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM FEILDING, Knt., who was elevated to the peerage, 30 Dec. 1620, in the dignities of *Baron and Viscount Feilding, of Newnham Paddox*, co. Warwick. He was afterwards made master of the king's great wardrobe, and created, 14 Sept. 1622, EARL OF DENBIGH. On the breaking out of the civil war, Lord Denbigh, adhering faithfully to CHARLES I., performed the part of a stout and valiant soldier in many engagements, but was at length mortally wounded in a sharp skirmish near Birmingham, 3 April, 1643, and died a few days afterwards. His lordship *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir George Villiers, of Brokesby, Knt., co. Leicester, by whom he had issue,

I. BASIL, succeeded to the honours.
II. GEORGE, was created, 22 Nov. 1622, *Lord Feilding of Lecaghe and Viscount Callan*, in the peerage of Ireland, as also EARL OF DESMOND, after the death of Sir Richard Preston, Knt., then enjoying the latter dignity; which Richard, Earl of Desmond, was drowned on his passage from Dublin to England in 1628, and leaving only a dau., Feilding, Lord Callan, succeeded to the earldom. His lordship *m.* Bridget, dau. and co-heir of Sir Michael Stanhope, Knt., by whom he had, (with other issue,)
  1 WILLIAM, 2nd Earl of Desmond, who inherited as 3rd EARL OF DENBIGH.
  2 George, of St. Edmundsbury, *m.* a dau. of Sir John Lee.
  3 Charles (Sir), an officer of rank in the army, and a privy councillor in Ireland.
  4 JOHN, in holy orders, D.D., canon of Salisbury, and chaplain to WILLIAM III.; *m.* Bridget, dau. of Scipio Cockain, Esq. of the co. Somerset, and had three sons and three daus., of whom the youngest son,
    LIEUT.-GEN. EDMUND FEILDING, *m.* 1st, Sarah, dau. of Sir Henry Gould, Knt., and had, (with other issue,)
      HENRY FEILDING,* (his eldest son,) the celebrated author of "*Tom Jones.*"
    Gen. Fielding *m.* 2ndly, Eleanor Blanchfield, and was father of
      SIR JOHN FEILDING, the well-known magistrate.
III. Mary, *m.* to James, 1st Duke of Hamilton.
IV. Anne, *m.* to Baptist Noel, 2nd Viscount Camden.
V. ELIZABETH, created COUNTESS OF GUILDFORD, *m.* to Lewis Boyle, Viscount Kynalmeaky.
VI. Henrietta-Mary, *d.* young.

William, 1st Earl of Denbigh, was *s.* by his eldest son,

BASIL, 2nd earl. This nobleman espoused the opposite side to that of his father in the civil war; and at the battle of Edge Hill, the late earl fought under the royal banner, while his son, (this earl,) Viscount Feilding, had a commission in Essex's army, and was in the right wing of the parliament's horse, which broke the left wing of the king's cavalry. The earl was subsequently one of the most eminent of the parliament's military commanders; but eventually concurring in the restoration of the monarchy, he was created, 2 Feb. 1663-4, LORD ST. LIZ, with remainder to the heirs male of his father, in commemoration of his descent from the noble family of St. Liz, Earls of Northampton and Huntingdon. His lordship *m.* 1st, Lady Anne Weston, dau. of Richard Weston, Earl of Portland, lord-high-treasurer of England; 2ndly, Barbara, dau. of Sir John Lamb, Knt.; 3rdly, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Edward Bourchier, Earl of Bath; and 4thly, Dorothy, dau. of Francis Lane, Esq. of Glendon, Northamptonshire, but *d. s. p.* 28 Nov. 1675, when his honours reverted to his kinsman, (refer to George, 2nd son of the 1st Earl of Denbigh,)

WILLIAM, 2nd Earl of Desmond, as 3rd Earl of Denbigh. This nobleman *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Sir Robert King, Knt., and widow of Sir William Meredyth, Knt., by whom he had two sons and a dau., Mary, *m.* to Evelyn Pierrepoint, Marquess of Dorchester. His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Henry Carey, Earl of Monmouth, but had no issue. He *d.* in 1685, and was *s.* by his elder son,

BASIL, 4th Earl of Denbigh and 3rd Earl of Desmond, who *m.* Hester, dau. and eventually sole heir of Sir Basil Firebrace, Bart., (son of the devoted royalist, Sir Henry Firebrace, who attended King CHARLES I. to the scaffold, and received from his majesty, at the moment of decapitation, his miniature set in diamonds in a small ring, which has descended to, and is still possessed by the present Earl of Denbigh,*) and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, *Viscount Feilding.*
II. Charles, *m.* 26 Aug. 1737, Mary, only dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Palmer, Bart. of Wingham, in Kent, and by her (who *d.* in 1743) had,
  1 William, a col. in the army.
  2 Charles, commodore R.N.; *m.* in July, 1772, Sophia, 2nd dau. of William Finch, Esq., and sister of George, Earl of Winchilsea, and has issue.†
  3 Isabella; *d. unm.* in 1812.
  4 Elizabeth, *m.* to Henry, 1st Earl Digby.
III. George.
IV. Mary, *m.* in 1729, to William Cockburn, M.D.
V. Bridget, *m.* to Col. Otway.
VI. Diana, *m.* to the Rev. Randolph Marriott.
VII. Frances, *m.* to Daniel, 7th Earl of Winchilsea and Nottingham.

His lordship *d.* 18 March, 1716-17, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 5th Earl of Denbigh. This nobleman *m.*

---

* HENRY FEILDING was born at Sharpham, near Glastonbury, co. Somerset, 22 April, 1707, and *d.* at Lisbon, 8 Oct. 1754. He *m.* 1st, Charlotte, dau. of Mr. Brawicke, of Salisbury, by whom he had a dau., Eleanor-Harriet. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary Macdaniel, and had (with one dau.) two sons,

WILLIAM, barrister-at-law, and one of the police magistrates, who *m.* and left at his decease an only child,
WILLIAM FEILDING, Esq.

Alan, in holy orders, vicar of St. Stephen's, Canterbury; *m.* and had issue,
  1 Henry, in holy orders; *m.* Augusta, dau. of Sir John Fagg, Bart., and has four sons.
  2 Charles, in holy orders; *m.* and has issue.
  3 Allan, in holy orders.
  4 Sophy. 5 Mary-Anne, *d. unm.*
  6 Amelia, *m.* to Charles Swan, Esq.; and *d. s. p.*

* For full particulars of the Firebrace family, *see* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage.*

† Charles, rear-admiral R.N., *b.* in 1780; who *m.* 24 April, 1804, Elizabeth-Theresa, dau. of Henry-Thomas, 2nd Earl of Ilchester, and widow of William-Davenport Talbot, Esq.; and dying 2 Sept. 1837, left two daus., viz.,
  Caroline, *m.* in 1831, to Viscount Valletort, now Earl of Mount Edgecumbe.
  Horatia.
Sophia-Charlotte, *m.* to Lord Robert Fitzgerald; and *d.* 19 Sept. 1834.
Matilda.
Augustus-Sophia, *m.* 8 March, 1813, to George Hicks, Esq., who *d.* 1 Aug. 1820.

Isabella, dau. of Peter de Jonghe, of Ulrecht, and sister of the Marchioness of Blandford; and dying 2 Aug. 1755, was *s.* by his only son,

Basil, 6th earl, *b.* 3 Jan. 1719; *m.* 1st, 12 April, 1757, Mary, 3rd dau. and co-heir of Sir John-Bruce Cotton, Bart. of Connington, co. Huntingdon, (the last male heir of the great antiquary, Sir Robert Cotton, Bart., who, at a vast expense and labour, procured that invaluable collection, known as "The Cotton Library.") By this lady (who *d.* 14 Oct. 1782) he had two sons,

i. William-Robert-Basil, *Viscount Feilding*, *b.* 15th June, 1760; a major-gen. in the army; *m.* 26 April, 1791, Anne-Catherine, eldest dau. of Thomas-Jelf Powis, Esq. of Berwick House, Salop, and Moreton Hall, Cheshire; and dying 8 Aug. 1799, in the lifetime of his father, left issue,
   1 William-Basil-Percy, present earl.
   2 Henry-Wentworth, *b.* 31 July, 1798; assumed the surname and arms of Powys in 1832.
   3 Everard-Robert-Bruce, *b.* 30 Oct. 1799; in holy orders; *m.* 21 June, 1832, Anne-Henrietta, dau. of the late Sir John-Fenton Fletcher-Boughey, Bart.
   4 Catherine-Frances,* *d.* 21 Feb. 1818, *unm.*
   5 Marianne, *d.* 13 Feb. 1814.
   6 Emily, *m.* 11 Oct. 1827, to the Rev. Henry Harding, and has issue,
      William-Feilding, *b.* 22 Sept. 1829.
      Catherine-Frances. Emily-Jane.
      Georgiana-Mary. Caroline-Gertrude.

ii. Charles, *d. unm.*

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of the late, and sister of the present, Edward Farnham, Esq. of Quorndon House, co. Leicester, and relict of Sir Charles Halford, Bart. The earl *d.* 14 July, 1800; and his widow, 2 Oct. 1814.

Creations—Baron and Viscount Feilding, 30 Dec. 1620; Earl of Denbigh, 14 Sept. 1622; Lord St. Liz, 2 Feb. 1663-4—English honours. Earl of Desmond, &c., 22 Nov. 1622—Irish honours.

Arms—A field, ar., thereon an eagle displayed, sa., armed and membered, or, bearing the ensigns of Feilding, ar., on a fesse, az., three lozenges, or.

*** The German arms are "The Austrian eagle, with a lion, rampant, gu., on a shield, or."

Crest—On a wreath, a nut-hatch, with a hazel branch, fructed, all proper.

Supporters—Two bucks, ppr., attired and unguled, or.

Motto—Virtutis præmium honor.

*** The German crest is a palm tree, with weights suspended to its branches, and the allusive motto, "Crescit sub pondere virtus."

Seat—Newnham Paddox, near Lutterworth, Warwickshire.

Note—His lordship's ancestor, William, 3rd Earl of Denbigh, resumed the ancient denomination of Hapsburg, which his descendants still use.

DENMAN.

Denman, Baron, (Thomas Denman,) of Dovedale, co. Derby; *b.* 23 July, 1779; *m.* 18 Oct. 1804, Theodosia-Anne, eldest dau. of the late Rev. Richard Vevers, of Saxby, by Theodosia-Dorothy, his wife, 3rd dau. of Sir Edmund Anderson, Bart. of Lea, in Lincolnshire, and has issue,

Thomas, barrister-at-law; *b.* 30 July, 1805; *m.* 12 Aug. 1829, Georgiana, eldest surviving dau. of the late Rev. Thomas Roe.

Joseph, capt. R.N.; *b.* 23 June, 1810; *m.* 12 Feb. 1844, Grace, youngest dau. of J.-Watts Russell, Esq. of Ilam Hall, co. Stafford, and Biggin House, co. Northampton.

Richard, *b.* 13 Jan. 1814; M.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge; barrister-at-law; *m.* 28 Oct. 1840, Emma, youngest dau. of the late Hugh Jones, Esq. of Lark Hill, co. Lancaster, and has issue,
   Richard, *b.* 3 Jan. 1842.
   Theodosia-Anne.

George, *b.* 23 Dec. 1819; fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge.

Lewis-William, *b.* 23 March, 1821.

Theodosia, *m.* in 1825, to Charles Wright, Esq. of Bramcott, Notts.

Elizabeth, *m.* 3 May, 1838, to the Rev. Francis Hodgson, D.D., Provost of Eton.

Frances.

Margaret, *m.* 23 Nov. 1841, to Henry-William, 3rd son of the late Zachary Macaulay, Esq.

Anne. Caroline-Amelia.

Lord Denman, a distinguished lawyer, was constituted, having previously filled the office of attorney-general, Chief Justice of the Court of King's Bench in 1832, and raised to the peerage in March, 1834.

Lineage.

Thomas Denman, Esq. of Bakewell, in Derbyshire, son of Thomas Denman, Esq. of Bevercoats, Notts, and the descendant of a family long settled in that county, *m.* Elizabeth Buxton, and *d.* in 1752, leaving two sons,

Joseph, M.D., of Buxton, for many years justice of the peace for Derbyshire, who *d.* in 1812, aged 82.

Thomas.

The second son,

Thomas Denman, M.D., of Mount-street, Grosvenor-square, an eminent physician, *b.* 27 June, 1733; *m.* in 1770, Elizabeth,* dau. of Alexander Brodie, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 19 Jan. 1833) left at his decease, 26 Nov. 1815, one son and two daus., viz.,

Thomas, created Lord Denman.

Margaret, *m.* 3 Nov. 1789, to Sir Richard Croft, Bart., M.D.; who *d.* in 1818.

Sophia, *m.* 5 May, 1791, to Matthew Baillie, M.D.; who *d.* 23 Sept. 1823.

Creation—28 March, 1834.

Arms—Arg., on a chev., between three lions' heads, erased, gu., three ermine spots, or.

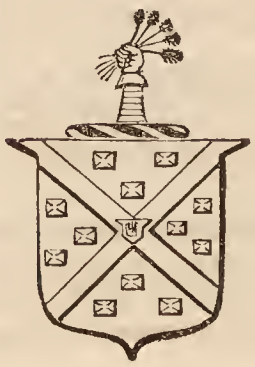
Crest—A raven, rising, ppr., in the beak an annulet, or.

Supporters—On either side a lion, gu., charged on the body with five ermine spots in cross, or.

Motto—Prudentiâ et constantiâ.

Seat—Stony Middleton, Derbyshire.

DENNY.



Denny, Sir Edward, of Tralee Castle, co. Kerry; *b.* 2 Oct. 1796; *s.* as 4th bart. at the decease of his father, in Aug. 1831.

Lineage.

Sir Edmond Denny, Knt., one of the barons of the court of Exchequer in England in the beginning of the sixteenth century, was great-grandson of John Denny, Esq., who fell in the French wars of Henry V., and was interred at St. Denys. The judge *d.* in 1520, and there is a monument to his memory in the church of St. Bennett's, Paul's Wharf, London. By his last will he directed his body to be laid in that church, and that *twenty trentals of masses* should be said for his soul, and for the souls of his wives deceased, and those of William and Agnes, his father and mother. The fourth son of this learned person,

Sir Anthony Denny, Knt., *b.* in 1500, was groom of the stole in 1518, and sworn of the privy-council to Hen. VIII. This gentleman was the only individual amongst the courtiers who dared to apprize his royal master of his ap-

---

* To this lady and her sisters, the Prince Regent granted, in 1813, the precedence of an earl's daughters.

* Aunt of the eminent surgeon, Sir Benjamin Brodie, Bart.

proaching dissolution. HENRY had, however, so high an esteem for Sir Anthony, that he could perform that sad office with impunity, and the monarch presented him with a magnificent pair of gloves, worked in pearls, which still remain in the possession of the family. The grandson of Sir Anthony,

SIR EDWARD DENNY, Knt., was summoned to parliament, in 1604, as *Baron Denny*, and created, in 1626, EARL OF NORWICH. The latter dignity became extinct at his decease, without male issue, in 1630, while the barony devolved upon his only dau. and heir, Honoria, wife of James, Earl of Carlisle, at the deecase of whose son, James Hay, Earl of Carlisle, in 1660, without issue, it expired. Lord Norwich (Sir Edward Denny) was buried at Waltham, and the following epitaph placed upon his tomb :

Learn, curious reader, ere you pass,
What Sir Edward Denny was :
A courtier in the chamber, a soldier in the field ;
Whose tongue could never flatter,
Whose heart could never yield.

SIR EDWARD DENNY, Knt., (uncle to the deceased Earl of Norwich, and youngest son of the Rt. Hon. Sir Anthony Denny, HENRY VIII.'s privy-councillor,) *m.* Margaret, dau. of Peter Edgecombe, Esq., M.P. for Cornwall, by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Sir Andrew Luttrell, of Dunster, and had, with other issue,

EDWARD (Sir), his heir.
Anthony, of Bishop's Stortford, Herts, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Aldrich, Esq. of Swadeston, Norfolk; and *d.* about 1662, leaving a son,
EDWARD, of Bishop's Stortford, who *d.* 14 March, 1720, in the 90th year of his age, leaving, by Cordelia, his wife, dau. of Adam Hill, Esq. of Spaldwick, Hunts, two daus., his co-heirs,
ELIZABETH DENNY.
ANNE DENNY, who *m.* John Sandford, Esq. ; and *d.* 10 Sept. 1747, leaving a dau. and co-heir,
CORDELIA SANDFORD, who *m.* JOHN BROME, Esq., the lineal descendant of Sir William de Brome, standard-bearer to EDWARD III., and was grandmother of the late CHARLES BROME, Esq. of West Malling, Kent. (*See* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry.*)

The eldest son,

SIR EDWARD DENNY, Knt., a military person, went over to Ireland, in the reign of ELIZABETH, as an undertaker in the plantation of Munster, and settled at Tralee, co. Kerry. Sir Edward *m.* Elizabeth, sister of Sir Anthony Forest, Knt., and was *s.* by his only son,

SIR EDWARD DENNY, Knt. of Tralee Castle, who represented the co. of Kerry in parliament in 1639. He *m.* Ruth, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Roper, Viscount Baltinglass, by whom he had six sons and four daus., of whom,

I. ARTHUR, his heir, succeeded.
II. Edward, of Castle Lyons, in the co. of Cork, *m.* Lady Catherine Barry, dau. of David, 1st Earl of Barrymore, and had a son,
Barry, M.P. for Tralee ; who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir Boyle Maynard, Knt. of Curryglass, and had Edward, who *d. s. p.*, and a dau., Anne, wife of the Rev. Maurice O'Connor, archdeacon of Ardfert.

Sir Edward was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ARTHUR DENNY, Knt., M.P. for the co. of Kerry in 1661 ; who *m.* 1st, Lady Ellen Barry, dau. of David, 1st Earl of Barrymore; and 2ndly, Frances, dau. of Sir Richard Kyrle, Knt. By the former he left at his decease, in 1762, a son and successor,

EDWARD DENNY, Esq., M.P. for the co. of Kerry in 1692 and 1695 ; who *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Richard-Boyle Maynard, and had, with one son, Edward, eight daus. ; of whom Catherine *m.* William Spring, Esq. ; Mary, Thomas Crosbie, Esq. of Ballyheige ; and Jane, John Blennerhassett, Esq. of Ballyseedy. He *d.* in 1712, and was *s.* by his only son,

EDWARD DENNY, Esq., M.P. for the co. of Kerry in 1703 and 1713 ; who *m.* in 1699, Lady Letitia Coningsby, and had, with other issue,

ARTHUR, his heir.
THOMAS, successor to his brother.
Barry, of Ballyvelly, in holy orders, treasurer of the cathedral church of Ardfert ; *m.* Jane, dau. of the Rev. Maurice O'Connor, and had four sons and two daus.,
1 ARTHUR, who *s.* his cousin Thomas.
2 BARRY, successor to his brother.
3 Edward, who *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of David Rind, Esq. of the co. Fermanagh.
4 Maynard, *m.* Penelope, dau. of Anthony Stoughton, Esq. of Ballyhorgan, in Kerry.
5 Ursula, *m.* to Samuel Morris, Esq.
6 Arabella, *m.* to George Gun, Esq. of Tralee.

Mr. Denny was *s.* in 1727, by his eldest son,

ARTHUR DENNY, Esq., M.P. for the co. Kerry in 1727. At the decease of this gentleman, issueless, (he had *m.* Lady Arabella Fitzmaurice, second dau. of Thomas, Earl of Kerry,) in 1742, the estates devolved upon his brother,

SIR THOMAS DENNY, Knt., who *m.* Agnes, dau. of John Blennerhassett, Esq. of Ballyseedy, and had (with two daus., Letitia, wife of Rowland Bateman, Esq. ; and Jane, of her cousin, Sir Barry Denny) four sons, the eldest surviving of whom,

WILLIAM DENNY, Esq., who *d. s. p.*, was *s.* by his brother,

THOMAS DENNY, Esq., at whose decease the estates reverted to his uncle, the Rev. Barry Denny's (of Ballyvelly) eldest son,

ARTHUR DENNY, Esq., who dying *unm.*, was *s.* by his brother,

I. BARRY DENNY, Esq. This gentleman was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 15 Jan. 1782. He *m.* Jane, youngest dau. of his uncle, Sir Thomas Denny, Knt., by whom he had eight sons, and as many daus.,

BARRY, his heir.
EDWARD, successor to his brother.
Thomas. William.
Henry. Anthony.
Arthur. Maynard.
Agnes, *m.* to Richard Blennerhassett, Esq. of Blennerville.
Arabella, *m.* to Rowland Bateman, Esq. of Oak Park.
Letitia, *m.* to William Rowan, Esq. of Tralee.
Charlotte, *m.* to the Rev. John Day.
Diana, *m.* to Thomas Collis, Esq. of Barron.
Sophia. Jane. Penelope.

He was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

II. SIR BARRY, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Crosbie Morgall, Esq. of Mount Morgall, co. Limerick ; but *d.* without issue, in Oct. 1794, when the title devolved upon his brother, (his widow *m.* Gen. Floyd,)

III. SIR EDWARD. This gentleman *m.* 26 May, 1795, Elizabeth, only child of the Hon. Robert Day, late one of the justices of his majesty's Court of King's Bench in Ireland, by whom (who *d.* 27 April, 1828) he had issue,

EDWARD, present baronet.
Robert-Day, *b.* 21 Aug. 1800.
Henry, in holy orders, rector of Churchill ; *b.* 20 June, 1802.
Anthony, *b.* 1 July, 1807.
William, *b.* 20 Oct. 1811.
Mary-Lætitia. Elizabeth. Diana.

Sir Edward *d.* in 1831.

Creation—15 Jan. 1782.
Arms—Gu., a saltier, between twelve crosses-patée, or.
Crest—A cubit arm, vested, az., turned up, ar., holding five wheat-ears, or.
Motto—Et mea messis erit.
Seat—Tralee Castle, co. Kerry.

Note.—Tralee Castle, the ancient residence of the house of Desmond, came into the possession of the Denny family, as a reward to Edward Denny, the first settler in Ireland, for making prisoner the Earl of Desmond, who was accused of causing a dreadful massacre of the English at a feast to which he had invited them. Mr. Denny, a military officer in the army of the Earl of Essex, not only obtained the castle and possessions of Desmond for this exploit, but was created a Knight-Banneret, and presented with a rich scarf, embroidered with gold and pearls, and a pair of gloves taken off her own hands, by Queen ELIZABETH. This scarf, and those gloves, (with others, presented by HENRY VIII. and JAMES I.,) which were for many years out of the possession of the Denny family, were restored to it in the following manner :—In the year 1760, or 1761, the magnificent mansion of the Earl of Arran being to be sold by auction in London, the management of the sale devolved upon Mr. Herbert, (father of the late rector of Ledbury,) his lordship's executor, and the particular friend of Sir Thomas Denny, who discovered, in making preliminary arrangements for the sale, the gloves and scarf, with an old parchment manuscript, in a purple satin bag, by which, upon perusal, he was directed to the family to which they really belonged ; and knowing how highly he should gratify his friend by the restoration of such inestimable relics, he purchased them for him—the gloves given to Sir Anthony Denny, by HENRY VIII., for 38*l.* 17*s.* ; the gloves, given by JAMES I. to Sir Anthony's son, Sir Edward Denny, for 22*l.* 1*s.* ; the mittens, presented by ELIZABETH to Sir Edward Denny, Knight-Banneret, for 25*l.* 4*s.*

DENYS.

DENYS, SIR GEORGE-WILLIAM, of Easton-Neston, co. Northampton; *b.* 20 May, 1788; *m.* 5 Dec. 1809, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Edward-George Lind, Esq. of Stratford-place, London, and Burton, Westmorland, by whom (who *d.* 29 June, 1828) he has issue,

GEORGE-WILLIAM, *b.* 11 Dec. 1811; an officer in the army; *m.* 20 May, 1835, Catherine-Eliza, eldest dau. of the late Michael-Henry Perceval, Esq., and has a son,
- George-Agar, *b.* 15 July, 1837.

Montagu, *b.* 25 Oct. 1815; an officer in the army.
Edward-Leopold, *b.* 19 Nov. 1817.
Francis-Henry, *b.* 8 Oct. 1821; an officer in the Hon. E. I. Co.'s cavalry.
Anna-Maria.
Ellen, *m.* 6 Oct. 1841, to the Rev. Frederick Robertson.
Juliana-Louisa. Georgina.

This gentleman,* who is the eldest son of the late Peter Denys, Esq. of Hans-place, Middlesex, by Charlotte, only dau. of George, 2nd Earl of Pomfret, was created a Baronet 23 Nov. 1813.

Arms—Ar., a cross-patonce, gu., between four fleurs-de-lis, vert, on a chief, az., a greyhound, courant, of the field.
Crest—A demi-lion, erminois, collared, gu., holding between the paws a French lily, slipped, ppr.
Motto—Hora e sempre.

DERBY.

DERBY, EARL OF, (Edward-Smith Stanley, K.G., F.L.S.,) Baron Stanley, of Bickerstaffe, and a Baronet; lord-lieut. and custos-rotulorum of the co. of Lancaster; *b.* 21 April, 1775; *m.* 30 June, 1798, his cousin, Charlotte-Margaret, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Geoffrey Hornby, by whom (who *d.* 16 June, 1817) he has issue,

EDWARD-GEOFFREY, *Lord Stanley*, M.P., *b.* 29 March, 1799; *m.* 31 May, 1825, Emma-Caroline, second dau. of Edward, Lord Skelmersdale, and has,
- EDWARD-HENRY, *b.* 21 July, 1826.
- Frederick-Arthur, *b.* 15 Jan. 1841.
- Emma-Caroline.

His lordship was summoned to the House of Peers in his father's barony, as *Baron Stanley of Bickerstaffe*, in Sept. 1844.

Henry-Thomas, *b.* 9 March, 1803; *m.* 1 Sept. 1835, Anne, dau. of Mr. Richard Woolhouse, and has issue,
- Edward-Henry, *b.* 5 Jan. 1838.
- Charles-Geoffrey, *b.* 5 Sept. 1839.
- Henry-Edmund, *b.* 27 Dec. 1840.
- Charlotte-Margaret. Sidney-Anne.

Charles-James-Fox, lieut.-col. Gren.-gds.; *b.* 25 April, 1808; *m.* 10 Dec. 1836, Frances-Augusta, dau. of Gen. Sir Henry-F. Campbell, K.C.B., and has,
- Charles-Edward, *b.* 28 April, 1843.
- Evelyn-Emma.
- Another dau.

Charlotte-Elizabeth, *m.* 16 Dec. 1823, to Edward Penrhyn, Esq.
Louisa-Emily, *m.* 18 April, 1825, to Lieut.-Col. Samuel Long, of the Grenadier-guards; and *d.* 11 Dec. in the same year.
Eleanor-Mary, *m.* 11 June, 1835, to the Rev. Frank-George Hopwood, M.A.

His lordship inherited, at the decease of his father, 21 Oct. 1834, as 13th Earl of Derby, and had been created, by letters patent, dated 22 Oct. 1832, Baron Stanley, of Bickerstaffe, co. Lancaster. He is col. of the Lancashire militia, vice-admiral of the coast of Lancashire, and president of the Linnean and Zoological Societies.

Lineage.

ADAM DE ALDITHLEY attended Duke WILLIAM in his expedition to England, and was accompanied from Aldithley, in Normandy, by his two sons, Lydulph and Adam de Aldithley, and had large possessions conferred upon him by the CONQUEROR.

LYDULPH, eldest son, was father of Adam de Aldithley, which Adam was possessed, by right of his wife, Mabella, dau. and heir of Henry Stanley de Stoneley, of the manor of Stoneley and Balterley, co. Stafford, and was ancestor of the Barons Audley, of Healey Castle, co. Stafford; and

ADAM DE ALDITHLEY, second son, was father of WILLIAM DE ALDITHLEY, to whom Thomas Stanley, of Stafford, kinsman of Henry Stanley, of Stoneley, gave his only dau. and heir, Joan, and with her, as a marriage portion, the manor of Thalk, co. Stafford: he having exchanged Thalk for Stoneley, and half the manor of Balterley, with his cousin Adam, made choice of Stoneley for his seat; and in honour of his lady, and the great antiquity of her family, (of noble Saxon descent,) who flourished in England many years before the Conquest, assumed the surname of Stanley, and became the immediate founder of the Stanleys. This William was *s.* by his son and heir,

WILLIAM STANLEY DE STONELEY, who was *s.* by his son,

SIR WILLIAM STANLEY, who had two sons, John Stanley, who *d. s. p.*; and

SIR ADAM STANLEY, second son, but heir, who was *s.* by his son and heir,

SIR WILLIAM STANLEY, who *m.* Joan, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir Philip de Bamvile, (by Agnes, his wife, one of the daughters and co-heirs of Alexander de Stourton, by his wife, Amabilla, dau. and heir of Ranulph de Silvester, son of Allan Silvester, Lord of Stourton,) by which alliance he became possessed of the manor and bailiwick of Wyrall Forest, and thereupon assumed the armorial bearings since used by his descendants, viz., Arg., three stags' heads, or, on a bend, az., in place of those borne by his ancestors, by whom he had issue, beside one dau., two sons, JOHN and Adam. The elder son,

JOHN STANLEY, Lord of Stourton &c., *m.* Mabella, dau. of Sir James Hausket, Knt. of Stourton Parva, by whom he had,

WILLIAM (Sir), his heir.
John, of Greswithin, co. Cumberland, M.P. for Carlisle 20 EDWARD III., from whom descends the present EDWARD STANLEY, Esq. of Ponsonby Hall, M.P. for Cumberland.

The eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM STANLEY, Lord of Stourton &c., *m.* Alice, dau. of Hugh Massey, of Timperley, and sister of Sir Hamon Massey, of Dunham Massey, and *d.* in the 21st RICHARD II., by whom he had, beside one dau., three sons,

I. WILLIAM (Sir), eldest son, who *s.* his father, and was also of Hooton, in Cheshire, by right of his wife, Margery, dau. and heir of William de Hooton. From this Sir William descend the Baronets of Hooton.
II. JOHN (Sir), K.G., of whom presently.
III. Henry.

The second son,

SIR JOHN STANLEY, K.G., *m.* Isabel, dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Lathom, Knt. of Lathom and Knowsley, co. Lancaster, (descended from Robert Fitz-Henry, whose son, Robert, took the name of Latham, from his place of resi

---

* His only surviving sister, Anna-Maria-Draycott, *m.* in 1825, Sir Francis Shuckburgh, Bart.

dence,) and thus acquired those estates. In 1385, Sir John Stanley was lord-deputy of Ireland, and had a grant of the manor of Blake Castle, in that kingdom. In 1405, he had a commission, in conjunction with Roger Leke, to seize on the city of York and its liberties, and also upon the ISLE OF MAN, on the forfeiture of Henry Percy, Earl of Northumberland; and in the 7th HENRY IV., being then treasurer of the household to the king, obtained licence to fortify a house at Liverpool (which he had newly built) with embattled walls. In the same year, having taken possession of the Isle of Man, he obtained a grant in fee of the said isle, castle, and pile, anciently called Holm Town, and all the isles adjacent, as also all the regalities, franchises, &c., to be holden of the said king, his heirs, and successors, by homage, and the service of two falcons, payable on the days of their coronation. On the accession of HENRY V., he was made a knight of the Garter, and constituted lord-lieut. of Ireland for six years, in which government he *d.* 6 Jan. 1414, having had (beside two daus.) four sons,

I. JOHN (Sir), of whom presently.
II. Henry.
III. Thomas (Sir), of Elford, co. Stafford, *jure uxoris*, whence come the Stanleys of Elford, Pipe, &c.
IV. Ralph (Sir).

The eldest son and heir,

SIR JOHN STANLEY, knight of the shire 2 HENRY V., constable of Carnarvon, and justice of Chester, 5 HEN. VI., and sheriff of Anglesey, *m.* Isabel (or Elizabeth), dau. of Sir Robert, and sister and heir of Sir William Harrington, Knt. of Hornby, co. Lancaster, and had, beside two daus.,

I. THOMAS (Sir), 1st BARON STANLEY, of whom presently.
II. Richard, } suceessively arehdeacons of Chester.
III. Edward, }

The eldest son and heir,

SIR THOMAS STANLEY, lord-lieut. of Ireland for six years, 1432, comptroller of the household, and chamberlain to HENRY VI.; K.G., 1456; knight of the shire; summoned as *Baron Stanley*, 20 Jan. 1456, (34th HENRY VI.) His lordship *m.* Joan, dau. and co-heir of Sir Robert Goushill, Knt. of Heveringham, co. Notts, by Elizabeth, his wife, (widow of Thomas Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk, and dau. and co-heir of Richard Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of William Bohun, Earl of Northampton, son of Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex, by his wife, the Princess Elizabeth Plantagenet, dau. of King EDWARD I.,) by whom he had, beside three daus.,

THOMAS, his successor.
William (Sir), of Holt, who was beheaded as a participator in the conspiracy for placing Perkin Warbeck upon the throne. Sir William was the richest subject in the kingdom, having no less than 40,000 marks in ready money, and £3000 a year; to which circumstance, considering the rapacious disposition of HENRY VII., may be attributed his destruction more than to his political principles.
John (Sir), who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Weever, Knt. of Weever, co. Chester, and by her acquired that estate. From this Sir John Stanley descends the present JOHN-THOMAS, LORD STANLEY OF ALDERLEY.
James, archdeacon of Carlisle.

His lordship *d.* in 1458-9, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS, 2nd Lord Stanley; summoned to parliament from 38th of HENRY VI. to 1st of RICHARD III. This nobleman *m.* 1st, Eleanor, dau. of Richard Nevil, Earl of Salisbury, and sister of Richard Nevil, (the *king-maker*,) the stout EARL OF WARWICK, by whom he had issue,

I. GEORGE, *Lord Strange*, K.G., who *m.* Joan, dau. and heir of John, Lord Strange of Knockyn, co-heir of the Barony of Mohun, by Jacquetta, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Richard Wydvile, Earl Rivers, and Jacqueline, his wife, widow of John Plantagenet, Duke of Bedford, and was summoned to parliament, as LORD STRANGE, in the 22nd of EDWARD IV. His lordship *d.* 5 Dec. 1497, (his father still living,) and left, (with two daus.,)
  1 THOMAS, successor to his grandfather.
  2 John, *d.* young.
  3 James (Sir), who was seated at Crosshall, co. Lancaster, and was marshal of Ireland. He *m.* Anne, widow of Edmund Talbot de Bashall, Esq., co. York, ancestor, by her, of the Talbots de Bashall, (*see* SHREWSBURY) sister of Sir Perceval Hart, of Lullingstone, and dau. of John Hart, Esq., by Elizabeth, his wife, sister and heir of Sir John Peache, of Lullingstone Castle, co. Kent, and was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR GEORGE STANLEY, Knt. of Crosshall, commonly called the Black Knight, marshal of Ireland, captain of the Isle of Man, who had two sons, Edward and Henry, who both survived their father, but *d.* issueless, when the estates passed to Sir George's brother,
HENRY STANLEY, Esq. of Aughton, *b.* in 1515; who *m.* 26 Sept. 1563, Margaret, dau. and heir of Peter Stanley, Esq. of Bickerstaffe, co. Lancaster, 3rd son of Sir William Stanley, Knt. of Hooton, and had two sons, Edward and James, and dying in 1598, was *s.* by the elder,
EDWARD STANLEY, Esq. of Bickerstaffe, who was created a Baronet 26 Jan. 1627. Sir Edward *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. of Sir Randal Mainwaring, Knt. of Over Peover, by whom he had three daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Isabel, dau. of Sir Peter Warburton, Knt. of Arley, and had six sons, of whom,
  THOMAS, was his heir.
  Henry (the 2nd) was christened at Ormskirk, 3 Sept. 1617. He was father of,
    EDWARD STANLEY, Esq. of Preston, co. Lancaster, who *d.* in 1755, aged 103, having had six sons, of whom the youngest,
    CHARLES STANLEY, Esq. (registered at Preston, 16 Sept. 1702), was possessed, *jure uxoris*, of Balla Caigan, &c., Isle of Man; he had four sons; the three eldest *d. s. p.*, but the youngest,
    CHARLES STANLEY, *b.* 3 April, 1745, heir at length to the Manx property, which he dissipated, left one son,
    THE REV. JAMES STANLEY, vicar of Ormskirk; *b.* 30 Oct. 1768; who was provided for by Edward, 12th Earl of Derby, and became eventually the representative of Henry Stanley, Esq., 2nd son of Sir Edward, 1st baronet. He *m.* 11 July, 1797, Sarah, dau. of John Edleston, Esq., and was buried at Ormskirk, 17 June, 1812, leaving issue,
      EDWARD, captain R.N., *b.* 10 May, 1798, who was, in 1839, presented with a splendid sword by the mercantile community of Singapore, as an acknowledgment for his services in the suppression of piracy in the Straits of Malacca.
      Frederick, lieut. R.N.; *b.* 10 May, 1799; lost in H.M. sloop Drake, at St. Sholts, Newfoundland, in June, 1822.
      Henry, *b.* 11 Sept. 1800.
      Charles-Thomas, *b.* 28 Sept. 1806; *m.* 8 June, 1841, Elizabeth-Rosamond, eldest dau. of James Ward, Esq. of Willey, co. Surrey, and relict of Commander Robert-Henry Stanhope, R.N., nephew of Chas. 3rd Earl of Harrington.
      Jane, *m.* 19 Dec. 1825, to Richard-Bayly Bowden, Esq., lieut. R.N.
      Caroline, *m.* 28 July, 1827, to Henry-Robert Crozier, Esq., and has issue, Henry-Edward, Frederick-William, Stanley, Walter-James, and Charles, twins.
      Harriet.
  Sir Edward *d.* in April, 1640, and was *s.* by the eldest,
SIR THOMAS STANLEY, 2nd baronet. This gentleman *m.* Mary, dau. of Peter Egerton, Esq. of Shaw, and had, with a dau., Mary, *m.* to John Bradshaw, Esq. of Pennington, two sons,
  EDWARD, his heir.
  Peter, ancestor of EDWARD STANLEY, Esq. of Crosshall, Lancashire; who *m.* 3 Sept. 1819, Lady Mary Maitland, dau. of the Earl of Lauderdale, and has a son, Edward-James, *b.* 6 Dec. 1826; and two daus., Eleanor, maid of honour to the Queen; and Augusta, *m.* in 1841, to Richard, Lord Cremorne.
  Sir Thomas *d.* in May, 1653, and was *s.* by his elder son,
SIR EDWARD STANLEY, who *m.* in 1664, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Bosville, Esq. of Warmsworth, co. York; and dying in 1671, left, with a dau., Barbara, wife of the Rev. Zachary Taylor, an only son,
SIR THOMAS STANLEY, 4th baronet. This gentleman *m.* 1st, 16 Aug. 1688, Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Thomas Patten, Esq. of Preston, M.P., by whom he had issue,
  EDWARD, his successor, as 5th baronet, who *s.* as 11th EARL OF DERBY.

John, in holy orders, D.D., rector of Liverpool, Bury, and Winwick; who *m.* 1st, Alice, dau. of Edward Warren, Esq.; and 2ndly, Miss Sarah Earle, of Liverpool, but *d. s. p.* in 1781.

Sir Thomas *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Thomas Holcroft, Esq. of Holcroft, co. Lancaster, and relict of Sir Richard Standish, Bart., but had no other issue. He *d.* 7 May, 1714.

II. Edward (Sir), of Hornby Castle, Lancashire. This gallant person commanded the rear of the English army at Flodden Field, 9 Sept. 1513, and forcing the Scots, by the power of his archers, to descend the hill, thus broke their line, and insured the triumph of the English arms, for which good service, HENRY VIII., keeping his Whitsuntide at Eltham the next ensuing year, 1514, commanded that Sir Edward Stanley, for those valiant acts against the Scots, where he won the hill, and vanquished all that opposed him, as also that his ancestors bore the eagle in their crest, should be there proclaimed LORD OF MONTEAGLE, and he had subsequently summons to parliament in that dignity. He was also elected a knight of the Garter. His lordship's grandson, WILLIAM STANLEY, 3rd Lord of Monteagle, *d.* in 1581, leaving, by Ellen, his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Preston, of Preston Patrick and Levens, in Westmorland, an only dau., ELIZABETH, who became his heir, and marrying Edward Parker, Lord Morley, conveyed the BARONY of MONTEAGLE into that family. The dignity is now in ABEYANCE. (*See* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage.*)

III. James, in holy orders, Bishop of Ely.

Lord Stanley *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. and heir of John, Duke of Somerset, widow of Edmund Tudor, Earl of Richmond, and mother of Henry, Earl of Richmond. How far his lordship contributed to the victory of Bosworth is recorded in history; and his placing the crown of Richard upon the head of the victorious Richmond in the field is also a matter of historic record. In consideration of those eminent services, the new monarch advanced Lord Stanley, 27 Oct. 1485, to the dignity of EARL OF DERBY, and constituted him one of the commissioners for executing the office of lord-high-steward of England on the day of his coronation. His lordship, in the March following, had a grant of the great office of CONSTABLE OF ENGLAND for life. He had no children by his second marriage; and dying in 1504, was *s.* by his grandson,

THOMAS, 2nd earl; who *m.* Anne, dau. of Edward, Lord Hastings of Hungerford, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1522, (when it appears he bore the titles of Earl of Derby, Viscount Kynton, Lord Stanley and Strange, Lord of Knokyn, Mohun, Basset, Burnal, and Lacy, Lord of Man and the Isles,) by his son,

EDWARD, 3rd earl, K.G., lord-high-steward at the coronation of Queen MARY, and chamberlain of Chester in the reign of ELIZABETH; so celebrated for magnificence and liberality, that Camden says, "that with Edward, Earl of Derby's death, the glory of hospitality seemed to fall asleep." His lordship *d.* 24 Oct. 1572, and was *s.* by his eldest* son, (by his 1st wife, Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Howard, Duke of Norfolk,)

HENRY, 4th earl, K.G.; one of the peers who sat upon the trial of MARY, Queen of Scots. His lordship *m.* Margaret, only child of Henry Clifford, Earl of Cumberland, (by his 1st wife, Alianore, dau. and co-heir of Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk, and Mary, Dowager Queen of France, the sister of HENRY VIII.;) and dying in 1593, was *s.* by his eldest son,

FERDINANDO, 5th earl. This nobleman having been tampered with by one Hesket, said to be an agent of the jesuits, to assume the title of king in right of his grandmother, and rejecting the proposition indignantly, is supposed to have been poisoned in consequence by the conspirators. His lordship *m.* Alice, dau. of Sir John Spencer, of Althorp, and had three daus., his co-heirs, viz.,

ANNE, *m.* 1st, to Grey, 5th Lord Chandos; and 2ndly, to Mervyn, Earl of Castlehaven.
FRANCES, *m.* to John, Earl of Bridgewater.
ELIZABETH, *m.* to Henry, Earl of Huntingdon.

---

* His lordship's 2nd son, by his 1st wife, SIR THOMAS STANLEY, Knt. of Winwick, *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Sir George Vernon, of the Peak; and *d.* in 1576, leaving a son,

SIR EDWARD STANLEY, K.B. of Tong Castle, Salop; who *m.* Lady Lucy Percy, dau. and co-heir of Thomas, 7th Earl of Northumberland, and had two daus., his co-heirs,

FRANCES, *m.* to John Forteseue, Esq. of Salden.
VENETIA, *m.* to SIR KENELM DIGBY, Knt.

His death occurred 16 April, 1594, when the BARONIES OF STANLEY AND STRANGE fell into *abeyance* amongst his daus., and the earldom devolved upon his brother,

WILLIAM, 6th earl, K.G. This nobleman bought from his nieces their claims on the Isle of Man. His lordship *m.* 26 June, 1594, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Edward Vere, 17th Earl of Oxford, and had with four daus., two sons, JAMES, his heir; and Robert (Sir), Knt., who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Arthur Gorges, Knt., and had, with a dau., three sons, CHARLES (Sir), of Chelsea, whose issue became extinct; James, whose sons both *d.* young; and Ferdinando, who *d.* in infancy. The earl dying in 1642, was *s.* by his son,

JAMES, 7th earl, K.G., *b.* 31 Jan. 1606; who had been summoned to parliament, in 1627, as *Baron Strange*, under an impression that such a barony was enjoyed by his father; that, however, not being the case, the summons amounted to the creation of a new peerage, which eventually devolved upon the ducal house of Atholl. His lordship was distinguished by his devoted attachment to the royal cause during the civil war; and falling into the hands of the enemy after the battle of Worcester, suffered decapitation, at Bolton, 15 Oct. 1651. He *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Claude de la Tremouille, Duke of Thouars, (this lady became famous for her gallant defence of Latham House, in 1644, when it was besieged by 2000 parliamentarians; and of the Isle of Man, in 1651,) and left issue,

CHARLES, 8th earl.
Charlotte, *d.* in infancy.
Henrietta-Maria, *m.* 1st, to Richard, Viscount Molyneux, and 2ndly, to William, 2nd Earl of Strafford, but *d. s. p.*
Catherine, *m.* to William Pierrepoint, Marquess of Dorchester, but *d. s. p.*
Amelia-Anna-Sophia, *m.* to John Murray, Marquess of Atholl.

The earl was *s.* by his only son,

CHARLES, 8th earl, *b.* 19 Jan. 1627; who *m.* Dorothea-Helena, dau. of John Kirkhoven, Baron de Rupa, in Holland, maid of honour to the Queen of Bohemia; *d.* in 1672, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM-GEORGE-RICHARD, 9th earl, *b.* 18 March, 1656; who *m.* in July, 1673, Lady Elizabeth Butler, dau. of Thomas, Earl of Ossory; and *d.* without male issue, in 1702, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

JAMES, 10th earl; who *m.* Mary, dau. and sole heir of Sir William Morley, K.B., of Halnaker, but *d.* without issue, in 1735-6, when the ISLE OF MAN, with the BARONY OF STRANGE, created in 1627, devolved upon the Duke of Atholl, (all the other baronies fell into abeyance between the co-heirs of Ferdinando, the 5th earl,) and the Earldom of Derby reverted to

SIR EDWARD STANLEY, Bart., as 11th earl; (refer to George, Lord Strange, son of Thomas, 1st Earl of Derby.) This nobleman, *b.* 11 Sept. 1689; *m.* in 1714, Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Robert Hesketh, Esq. of Rufford, co. Lancaster, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of the Hon. William Spencer, and had,

I. James, *Lord Strange*, who *m.* 17 March, 1747, Lucy, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Hugh Smith, Esq. of Weald Hall, co. Essex, of the ancient family of Smith or Herriz, of Edmonthorpe, co. Leicester, and assumed, in consequence, the additional surname of Smith. His lordship *d.* in June, 1771, having had issue,
  1 EDWARD, who *s.* his grandfather.
  2 Thomas, a major in the army; *b.* in 1753; *d.* in 1779.
  3 Elizabeth, *m.* 28 July, 1779, to the Rev. Sir Thomas Horton, Bart.; and *d.* 13 April, 1796, leaving a dau., Harriet-Susannah-Anne, *m.* in 1805, to George Pollard, Esq. of Halifax.
  4 Lucy, *m.* 25 April, 1772, to the Rev. Geoffrey Hornby, rector of Winwick, and *d.* his widow in 1833, leaving a numerous family. (*See* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry.*)
  5 Henrietta, *m.* 3 June, 1778, to the late Sir Watts Horton, Bart.; and *d.* in 1830, leaving an only child, Harriet-Susannah-Horton, *m.* 22 July, 1813, to Capt. Charles Rhys, R.N., of Bath.

II. Elizabeth, *b.* 14 Nov. 1745; *m.* in 1746, to Sir Peter Warburton, Bart. of Arley Hall; and *d.* 2 Sept. 1780.
III. Mary, *d. unm.* in 1795.
IV. Isabella, *d.* 15 July, 1787.
V. Margaret, *d.* 9 March, 1776.
VI. Jane, *d.* at Knutsford.
VII. Charlotte, *m.* to Lieut.-Gen. John Burgoyne; and *d. s. p.* 7 June, 1776.

His lordship *d.* 24 Feb. 1776, and was *s.* by his grandson,

EDWARD, 12th earl, lord-lieut. and custos-rotulorum of the co. of Lancaster; *b.* 12 Sept. 1752; *m.* 1st, 23 June,

1774, Elizabeth, only dau. of James, 6th Duke of Hamilton and Brandon, and by that lady (who *d.* 14 March, 1797) had issue,

EDWARD-SMITH, *Lord Stanley*, the present peer.
Charlotte, *m.* 22 Aug. 1796, to her cousin, Edmund Hornby, Esq. of Dalton Hall, in Westmorland; and *d.* 25 Nov. 1805, leaving a son, Edmund-George Hornby.
Elizabeth-Henrietta, *m.* 15 Jan. 1795, to Stephen-Thomas Cole, Esq. of Twickenham, and by him (who *d.* in 1835) had issue. (*See* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry.*)

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 1 May, 1797, Miss Eliza Farren, the celebrated actress, dau. of Mr. George Farren, of Cork, by whom (who *d.* 23 April, 1829) he had,

James-Smith, *b.* 9 March, 1800; *d.* 3 April, 1817.
Lucy-Elizabeth, *d.* 25 April, 1809.
Mary-Margaret, *m.* 29 Nov. 1821, to Thomas, 2nd Earl of Wilton.

The earl *d.* 21 Oct. 1834.

Creations—Earl of Derby, 27 October, 1485. Baron Stanley of Bickerstaffe, 22 Oct. 1832. Baronet, 26 Jan. 1627.
Arms—Ar., on a bend, az., three bucks' heads, cabossed, or.
Crest—On a chapeau, gu., turned up erm., an eagle, wings endorsed, or, preying on an infant* in its cradle, ppr., swaddled, gu., banded of the third.
Supporters—Dexter, a griffin; sinister, a buck, both or, and ducally collared and chained, az., the buck attired of the last.
Motto—Sans changer.
Seat—Knowsley Hall, Lancashire.

DERING.

DERING, SIR EDWARD-CHOLMELEY, of Surrenden-Dering, co. Kent; *b.* 19 Nov. 1807; *s.* his grandfather, as 8th baronet, 30 June, 1811; *m.* 18 April, 1832, the Hon. Jane Edwardes, dau. of Lord Kensington, and has had issue,

EDWARD-CHOLMELEY, *b.* 21 July, 1833.
William-Edwardes, *b.* in 1835; *d.* 3 Sept. 1839.
Frances.

Lineage.

This is one of the very few houses still existing in England of undoubted Saxon origin; an origin confirmed not only by tradition, but by authentic family documents. One of its remote ancestors,

DIERING MILES, (from the Saxon word *Dering*, signifying *Terror*,) appears as witness to a deed, by which King ETHELUFF granted certain lands in Cucolnstone to the church of Rochester in 880, and this *Diering* is said to be descended in a direct line from ETHELWARD, King of Diera.

To pass, however, to more recent progenitors, we find

SIR RICHARD DERING, Knt. of Heyden, lieut. of Dover Castle in the reign of RICHARD II. His grandson,

RICHARD DERING, Esq. of Surrenden, *d.* in 1481, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN DERING, Esq. of Surrenden-Dering. The 5th direct descendant from this gentleman,

I. SIR EDWARD DERING, Knt. of Surrenden-Dering, was created a Baronet 1 Feb. 1626. This gentleman, who was lieutenant of Dover Castle, was a man of talents and learning; but he adopted, upon one occasion, a very eccentric mode of evincing his erudition, that of presenting a bill from the gallery of the House of Commons, "for the extirpation of bishops, deans, and chapters," and prefacing his motion with two verses of Ovid, the classical application of which was said to have been his sole motive for the proceeding.

"Cuncta prius tentanda; sed irremedicabile vulnus
Ense recidendum est, ne pars sincera trahatur."

He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Nicholas Tufton, afterwards Earl of Thanet, but by her (who *d.* in 1622) had no surviving issue; 2ndly, Anne, 3rd dau. of Sir John Ashburnham, Knt., and by that lady (who *d.* in 1628) he had,

EDWARD, his successor.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir John Darell, Knt. of Calehill, in Kent.

He *m.* 3rdly, Unton, dau. of Sir Ralph Gibbes, Knt., and had,

Henry, of Pevington, co. Kent, who left issue.
Dorothy, *m.* to Thomas English, Esq. of Buckland, Kent

Sir Edward *d.* 22 June, 1644, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR EDWARD, M.P. for Kent, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Daniel Harvey, Esq. of Combe, by whom (who *d.* in 1704) he had issue,

I. EDWARD, his successor.
II. Charles, auditor of the Exchequer in Ireland; *m.* 1 Oct. 1691, Margaret, relict of Henry, 5th Lord Blayney, and had issue.
III. Daniel, a col. in Ireland; *m.* Helen, dau. of Sir John Perceval, and had a son, Daniel, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Philip Parker, Bart. of Arwarton.
IV. Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Robert Southwell.
V. Mary, *m.* to Sir Thomas Knatchbull, Bart.
VI. Anne, *m.* to Wortley Whorwood, Esq.
VII. Catherine, *m.* 1st, in Feb. 1680, to Sir John Perceval, Bart.; and 2ndly, to Col. Butt.
VIII. Jane, *d. unm.*

Sir Edward *d.* in 1684, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR EDWARD, M.P. for Kent. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Cholmeley, Bart., by whom he had three sons and one dau. He was *s.* in 1689, by his eldest son,

IV. SIR CHOLMELEY, M.P. for Kent. This gentleman falling in a duel, in 1711, was *s.* by his eldest son, (by Mary, dau. and heir of Edward Fisher, Esq.,)

V. SIR EDWARD, M.P. for Kent; who *m.* 1st, in 1728, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Edward Henshaw, Esq. of Eltham, by whom (who *d.* in 1735) he had issue,

EDWARD, his successor.

He *m.* 2ndly, in 1736, Mary, dau. of Charles Fotherby, Esq., of Barham, and widow of Henry Monpesson, Esq., and by her had,

Charles, *m.* in 1770, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Farnaby, Bart.
Thomas.
Mary, *m.* to Sir Robert Hildyard, Bart.; *d.* 3 Nov. 1816.

Sir Edward *d.* 15 April, 1762, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VI. SIR EDWARD, M.P. This gentleman *m.* 1st, in 1755, Selina, dau. and co-heir of Sir Robert Furnese, Bart. of Waldershare, in Kent, by whom he had a son, EDWARD, his successor, and a dau. Selina, *m.* to Dr. Dealtry, and *d.* 19 April, 1836, aged 80. He *m.* 2ndly, Deborah, only dau. of John Winchester, Esq. of Nethersole, by whom (who *d.* 20 March, 1818) he had,

I. Cholmeley, *b.* in 1766; col. of a regt. of light-dragoons, called the New Romney Fencibles; *m.* in 1790, Charlotte-Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Joseph Yates, Knt.; and *d.* 7 Nov. 1836, leaving a son,
   Cholmeley-Edward-John, in holy orders; *b.* in 1790; *m.* 27 May, 1817, Maria, eldest dau. of Barrington Price, Esq., and has issue.
II. Robert-Charles, lieut. R.N.; *d.* in May, 1795.
III. George, *m.* his cousin, Elizabeth, only dau. of Charles Dering, Esq. of Barham Court, Kent; and *d.* in 1820, leaving,
   1 George, who *m.* Louisa, youngest dau. of William-Parker Hamond, Esq. of Haling Park, Surrey, and granddau., maternally, of Sir Robert Carr, Bart. of Etal, Northumberland.
   2 Robert, an officer in the rifle brigade; *m.* 4 June, 1829, Letitia, youngest dau. of the late Sir George Shee, Bart.
   3 Charlotte-Elizabeth, *m.* 12 June, 1834, to the Rev. Frederick-Fitzherbert Haslewood, of Slaugham Park, Sussex.
   4 Harriet-Mary, *m.* to John-Routledge Majendie, Esq., son of the Bishop of Bangor.
   5 Caroline.
IV. Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to Daniel-Byam Mathew, Esq., late of Felix Hall, Essex; and 2ndly, to William Roe, Esq.
V. Charlotte, *m.* in 1803, to the Rev. P. Moneypenny, vicar of Hadlow.

---

* The crest is derived from the family of Latham, of Latham, in Lancashire, now represented by the Stanleys.
In an old visitation of Lancashire, in the College of Arms, it is stated, that a child was found in an eagle's nest upon the estate, and adopted by one of the Lathams; and this, it is assumed, was the origin of the crest.

Sir Edward *d.* 8 Dec. 1798, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VII. Sir Edward, *b.* in 1757; who *m.* in 1782, Anne, dau. of William Hale, Esq. of King's Walden, Herts, by whom (who *d.* 17 July, 1830) he had issue,

I. Edward, *b.* in 1783; *m.* Henrietta, eldest dau. and co-heir of Richard Neville, Esq. of Furness, co. Kildare; and dying in 1808, left,
   1 Edward-Cholmeley, present baronet.
   2 Henrietta-Charlotte, *m.* in 1829, to the Rev. Julius Deedes, son of William Deedes, Esq. of Sandling, near Hythe.

Mrs. Dering *m.* 2ndly, the late Sir William Geary, Bart.

II. Cholmeley-Charles-William, of Ayot St. Lawrence, Herts, *b.* in May, 1785; *m.* in 1809, Charlotte, eldest dau. of William Hale, Esq. of King's Walden, and has,
   1 Heneage-William, *b.* in 1819.
   2 Osmond, *b.* in 1826.
   3 Anne-Mary. 4 Emily-Charlotte.
   5 Frances, *m.* 16 July, 1844, to the Rev. William-Philip Haslewood, rector of Ardingly, Sussex.

III. Charlotte, *m.* in 1808, to Henry Hoare, Esq., only son of Sir Richard-Colt Hoare, Bart.

Sir Edward *d.* 30 June, 1811, and was *s.* by his grandson,

Creation—1 Feb. 1626.
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, ar., a fesse, az., in chief three torteauxes, (in augmentation;) 2nd and 3rd, or, a saltier, sa.
Crest—On a ducal coronet, or, a horse, passant, sa., maned, or.
Supporters—Two horses, sa., maned, or.
Motto—Terrere nolo, timere nescio.
Seat—Surrenden-Dering, Kent.

DE ROS.

De Ros, Baron, (William-Lennox-Lascelles Fitzgerald-De Ros,) in the peerage of England; lieut.-col. in the army; *s.* his brother, 29 March, 1839; *b.* 1 Sept. 1797; *m.* in June, 1824, Lady Georgiana Lennox, dau. of Charles, 4th Duke of Richmond, and has issue,

Dudley-Charles, *b.* 11 March, 1827.
Frances-Charlotte. Blanche-Arthur-Georgina,

Lineage.

"That Peter, the ancestor of this great and noble family," says Dugdale, "did originally assume his surname in the time of Henry I., from that lordship in *Holderness*, called *Ros*, where he then had his residence, needeth not to be doubted."

This Peter *m.* Adeline, one of the sisters and co-heirs of the famous Walter Espee, and was *s.* by his son,

Robert de Ros, who was *s.* by his son,

Everard de Ros. This feudal lord *m.* Roysia, dau. of William Trusbut, of Wartre, in Holderness, and at the decease of her brothers without issue, co-heir to her father's estate; which estate was eventually inherited by her descendants, the Lords Ros, her sisters and co-heirs leaving no posterity. Everard de Ros died about the year 1186, and was *s.* by his son,

Robert de Ros, surnamed *Furfan*. This feudal lord, in the time of Richard I., was imprisoned in Normandy, and forced to pay a considerable sum for his deliverance. But, under King John he regained the whole barony of his great-grandfather, Walter Espee, and was soon after employed as one of the commissioners to conduct William, King of Scotland, into England. Robert de Ros was the founder of *Hamlake Castle*, in Yorkshire, and of *Werke Castle*, in Northumberland. During the troubles in King John's reign, he espoused the baronial interests and was a leader in the baronial army. He *m.* Isabel, dau. of William *the Lion*, King of Scotland, and had issue,

William, of *Helmsley*, of whom presently.
Robert, of *Werke*, whose lineal descendant, and the eventual heir of the family, Elizabeth de Ros, *m.* Sir William Parr, Knt., from whom sprang the *Parrs of Kendall.*
William, of *Agmanthorpe*, from whom descended the Roses of that place.

Having assumed the habit of the order of Knights Templars, Robert de Ros *d.* in 1227, and was buried at London, in the Temple Church. His eldest son's eldest son,

Robert de Ros, taking an active part against the king, was one of the chief barons, who, after the battle of Lewes, in 1264, where Henry III. and his son, Prince Edward, became prisoners, was summoned to the parliament, which was called by the barons in the king's name, as *Baron de Ros*, 24 Dec. 1264. His lordship *m.* Lady Isabel, the great heiress of William de Albini, *Lord of Belvoir, in Leicestershire;* and dying in 1285, was *s.* by his eldest son,

William, 2nd Baron de Ros. This nobleman was an unsuccessful competitor for the crown of Scotland in 1292; and in 1296, he obtained from Edward I. a grant of *Werke Castle*, upon its forfeiture by the treason of his kinsman, Robert de Ros. His lordship *m.* Matilda, dau. and co-heir of John de Vaux, and was *s.* in 1316, by his elder son,

William, 3rd baron; who *m.* Margery, eldest sister and co-heir of Giles, Lord Badlesmere, of Ledes Castle, in Kent; and dying in 1343, was *s.* by his elder son,

William, 4th baron. This nobleman had the glory of leading the second division of the English army at the celebrated battle of Cressy. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Ralph Nevil; and dying *s. p.* in 1362, was *s.* by his brother,

Thomas, 5th baron; who *m.* Beatrice, widow of Maurice Fitzmaurice, Earl of Desmond, and dau. of Ralph Stafford, 1st Earl of Stafford; and dying in 1384, was *s.* by his eldest son,

John, 6th baron. This nobleman having undertaken a pilgrimage to Jerusalem, *d.* at Paphos, in 1394, and leaving no issue, was *s.* by his brother,

William, 7th baron; who was constituted, 4th Hen. VI., Lord Treasurer of England. His lordship *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir John Arundel; and dying 1 Sept. 1414, was *s.* by his eldest son,

John, 8th baron. This nobleman *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Sir Philip Despenser, but had no issue. He was killed in France, where he served under the Duke of Clarence, in 1421, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Thomas de Ros, as 9th baron. His lordship *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Richard Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick; and dying 18 Aug. 1431, was *s.* by his eldest son,

Thomas, 10th baron, who was summoned to parliament from 2 Jan. (27th Henry VI.) 1449, to 30 July, 1460. His lordship being attainted, 4 Nov. 1461, his honours became forfeited; but his son, (by Philippa, sister of John Tiptoft, Earl of Worcester,)

Edmund, 11th baron, obtained a reversal of the attainder in 1485: he was not, however, summoned to parliament. Upon the decease of this nobleman, without issue, in 1508, the barony fell into abeyance between his three sisters and co-heirs, which terminated in favour of

George Manners, as 12th baron, the son and heir of Eleanor, the eldest sister, by her husband, Sir Robert Manners, Knt., (the two younger sisters having *d.* without issue.) This nobleman was never summoned to parliament. His lordship *m.* Ann, only dau. and heir of Sir Thomas St. Leger, Knt., by Ann Plantagenet, sister of Edward IV. He *d.* in 1513, and was *s.* by his son,

Thomas, 13th baron; who was summoned to parliament 12 Nov. 1515, and created Earl of Rutland, 18 June, 1525, being also installed a knight of the Garter. His lordship *d.* in 1543, and was *s.* by his son, (by Eleanor, dau. of Sir William Paston,)

Henry, 2nd earl* and 14th baron; who *d.* in 1563, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

---

* Henry, 2nd Earl of Rutland and 14th Lord de Ros, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Ralph Nevil, Earl of Westmorland, and had issue,

Edward, who *s.* as 3rd Earl of Rutland.
John, who became 4th Earl of Rutland. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Charlton, Esq. of Apley

EDWARD, 3rd earl and 15th baron. This nobleman *d.* without male issue, in 1587, when the Earldom of Rutland reverted to his brother, and the Barony of Ros descended to his only dau. and heir, (by Isabel, only dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Holcroft, of Vale Royal, Cheshire,)

ELIZABETH MANNERS, who *m.* William Cecil, 2nd Earl of Exeter. Her ladyship *d.* in 1591, and the Barony of Ros was confirmed to her son and heir,

WILLIAM CECIL, as 16th baron, 22 July, 1616. His lordship *d.* however, in two years afterwards, without male issue, (his father, the Earl of Exeter, being still living,) when the barony reverted to his cousin,

FRANCIS MANNERS, 6th Earl of Rutland, as 17th baron. This nobleman had previously contested it, as heir-general, and obtained, on the same day that it was confirmed to his cousin, 22 July, 1616, a patent, creating himself, and his heirs male, *Baron Ros of Hamlake*; he *d.* however, in 1632, without male issue, when the new barony expired, but the old one devolved upon his only dau. and heir,

KATHERINE, as Baroness de Ros. This lady *m.* George Villiers, 1st Duke of Buckingham; and dying in 1666, was *s.* in the barony by her eldest son,

GEORGE, 2nd Duke of Buckingham and 18th baron; who *d.* in 1687, without male issue, when the barony fell into abeyance between the heirs of Bridget, wife of Sir Robert Tyrwhitt, Bart., and Frances, wife of William, Lord Willoughby of Parham, sisters of Francis, 6th Earl of Rutland, and so continued, until terminated in favour of the only dau. and heir of the Hon. Robert-Boyle Walsingham, youngest son of Henry, 1st Earl of Shannon, by Charlotte, dau. of Sir Charles-Hanbury Williams, Bart., the descendant of the before-mentioned Frances, Lady Willoughby of Parham,

CHARLOTTE-FITZGERALD, wife of Lord Henry Fitzgerald, son of James, 1st Duke of Leinster, as 3rd BARONESS DE ROS. Her ladyship had issue, (by Lord Henry, who *d.* 8 July, 1829,)

I. HENRY-WILLIAM, heir.
II. Arthur-John-Hill, a lieut.-col.; *b.* 23 Dec. 1793; and *d.* 23 Feb. 1826.
III. WILLIAM-LENNOX-LASCELLES, present peer.
IV. Edmund-Emilius-Boyle, *b.* 4 May, 1799; and *d.* 12 Sept. 1810.
V. John-Frederick, capt. R.N.; *b.* 6 March, 1804.
VI. Augustus, *b.* 23 Oct. 1805; *d.* young.
VII. Charlotte, *d. unm.* in 1813.
VIII. Henrietta-Mabel, *m.* 24 Oct. 1828, to John Broadhurst, Esq. of Foster Hall, co. Derby.
IX. Olivia-Cecilia, *m.* in Oct. 1833, to the Hon. Henry-Richard Wellesley, eldest son of Lord Cowley.
X. Geraldine, *m.* in Nov. 1830, to the Rev. Frederick Pare.
XI. Cecilia, *m.* 10 Dec. 1835, to the Hon. John Boyle.

Lady de Ros *d.* in Jan. 1831, and was *s.* by her son,

HENRY-WILLIAM, 19th baron, and 22nd successor to the barony, *b.* 12 June, 1792. He *d. unm.*, 29 March, 1839, and was *s.* by his brother, the present peer.

Creation—By writ of summons, 49 HEN. III., 24 Dec. 1264.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., three water-bougets, ar., for DE ROS; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a saltier, gu., for FITZGERALD.

Crests—On a chapeau, gu., turned up, erm., a peacock in pride, ppr., for DE ROS; a monkey statant, ppr., environed round the loins and chained, or, for FITZGERALD.

Supporters—Two falcons, wings expanded and inverted, ppr.

Motto—Crom a boo.

Seats—Strangford, Downshire; and Boyle Farm, Kent.

Castle, Salop, and had Roger, Francis, and Sir George, successively Earls of Rutland, besides four daus., of whom

Bridget *m.* Thomas Tyrwhitt, Esq. of Kettleby, Lincolnshire.

Frances, *m.* William, 3rd Lord Willoughby of Parham, and had, with other issue,

ELIZABETH, *m.* to Richard Jones, Earl of Ranelagh, and had four daus., of whom

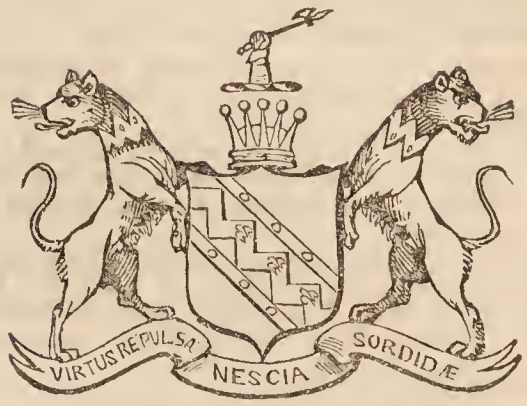
LADY FRANCES JONES *m.* Thomas, Earl Coningsby, and had, with other issue,

LADY FRANCES CONINGSBY, who *m.* Sir Charles-Hanbury Williams; and her younger dau. and co-heir,

CHARLOTTE WILLIAMS, marrying Admiral the Hon. Robert Boyle, who assumed the name of WALSINGHAM, was mother of

CHARLOTTE, late BARONESS DE ROS.

DESART.



DESART, EARL OF, (John-Otway-O'Connor Cuffe,) Viscount Castle Cuffe, and Baron of Desart, co. Kilkenny, in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* 12 Oct. 1818; *s.* his father, as 3rd earl, 22 Nov. 1820; *m.* 28 June, 1842, Elizabeth-Lucy, dau. of Earl Cawdor, and has, Alice-Mary, and a son, *b.* 10 July, 1845.

Lineage.

This noble family was originally of the counties of Somerset and Northampton. Its founder in Ireland,

HUGH CUFFE, Esq., had a grant, *temp.* ELIZABETH, of 6000 acres of land, co. Cork, by patent, dated 28 Nov. 1598, and settled at Cuffe's Wood. He left, at his decease, two daus., his co-heirs, viz., Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Francis Slingsby; and Dorothea, *m.* to Sir Charles Coote. The male line of the family was continued by his nephew,

MAURICE CUFFE, of Ennis, co. Clare, merchant; who *d.* in 1638, leaving a large family, of which the sixth son,

JOSEPH CUFFE, having joined the army under CROMWELL, in 1639, was rewarded for his services by considerable grants of lands. He *m.* Martha, dau. of Col. Agmondesham Muschamp, by whom he had no less than twenty children. The second son, Maurice, was of Cuffesborough, in Queen's Co. The eldest,

AGMONDESHAM CUFFE, Esq., was attainted by King JAMES'S parliament, in 1689, and had his estates sequestered, but was restored by King WILLIAM. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir John Otway, of London, and relict of John Warden, Esq. of Burnchurch, co. Kilkenny; and dying in 1727, was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN CUFFE, Esq. of Desart, co. Kilkenny, M.P., who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland on 10 Nov. 1733, by the title of *Baron Desart*. His lordship *m.* 1st, Margaret, only dau. and heir of James Hamilton, Esq. of Carnesure, but by her had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Dorothea, eldest dau. of Gen. Gorges, of Kilbrew, co. Meath, and left,

I. JOHN, } successive lords.
II. OTWAY, }
III. Hamilton, in holy orders; *m.* Esther, only dau. and heir of William Williams, Esq. of Williamstown, and left issue at his decease, in 1811,
  1 JOHN-OTWAY CUFFE, Esq. of Williamstown, co. Meath; *d.* in 1833.
  2 Nichola-Sophia, *m.* to Thomas Freeman, Esq. of Shirehampton; and *d.* 9 June, 1825.
  3 Lucy-Susannah.
IV. William, a col. in the army, M.P. for Kilkenny; *d. unm.* in 1792.
V. Nichola-Sophia, *m.* in 1759, to Edward Herbert, Esq.; and *d.* in 1818.
VI. Lucy-Susannah, *m.* to Sir John Blunden, Bart.
VII. Martha, *m.* 8 April, 1766, to the Rev. Nicholas Herbert.
VIII. Margaretta, *d.* in 1742.
IX. Catherine.

Lord Desart *d.* in 1749, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, 2nd baron; who *m.* in 1752, Sophia, dau. and heir of Brettidge Badham, Esq. of Rockfield, co. Cork, and widow of Richard Thornhill, Esq., by whom he had three daus.,

Sophia, *m.* to — Cooke, Esq.; and *d.* in 1815.
Lucy, *m.* 28 May, 1792, to William Weldon, Esq.
Catherine, *m.* to Sir Charles Burton, Bart., and *d.* in 1827.

His lordship *d.* in 1767, and was *s.* by his brother,

OTWAY, 3rd baron; who was advanced to a viscounty, as *Viscount Castle Cuffe*, 6 Jan. 1781, and created EARL OF DESART, 20 Dec. 1793. His lordship *m.* 18 Aug. 1785, Lady Anne Browne, eldest dau. of John, 2nd Earl of Altamont, by whom (who *d.* 15 Aug. 1814) he had issue,

3 Mary, *m.* to Hugh Capper.
4 Anne, *d.* young.
5 Elizabeth, *m.* to Randal Minshull, of Hampton, son of John Minshull, Esq., and their great-great-great-grandson, John Minshull, Esq., *m.* Mary Stanton, and left two daus., his co-heirs; Anne, *m.* to Lynde Walter, Esq., and Mary, *m.* to Dominick-Anthony Mazzinghi, Esq., brother to Count Mazzinghi.

John.

The elder son of Nicholas,

John Leicester, who served in the wars of France, under John of Gaunt, in 1373 and 1380, built the old manor hall of Nether Tabley. He was father of

William Leicester, Esq. of Nether Tabley, the first that we find styled "De Tabley;" but this may be in consequence of the statute of additions passed in the 1st of Henry V.; for previously to the enactment of that law, few were written either of the place, or with the title of esquire. Certain it is, that this William lived at his manor-house of Nether Tabley, which his father, John, had recently erected, and which continues the seat of the family to the present period. He *m.* twice, but had issue by his wife Agnes, sister of Sir John-Piers Dutton, Knt., only. He *d.* in 1428, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Leicester, Esq. of Nether Tabley; who *d.* in 1496, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Thomas Leicester, Esq. of Nether Tabley; whose great-great-great-grandson,

Peter Leicester, Esq., the celebrated antiquarian and historian of Cheshire, eldest son of Peter Leicester, Esq., by Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Randal Mainwaring the elder, of Over Peover, *b.* 3 March, 1613, was created a Baronet 10 Aug. 1660. Sir Peter *m.* Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Gilbert, Lord Gerard, of Gerard's Bromley, co. Stafford; and dying in 1678, was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Robert, 2nd baronet, *b.* 11 Sept. 1643; *d.* in 1684, and was *s.* by his 2nd, but eldest surviving son, (by Meriel, dau. of Francis Watson, Esq. of Church Aston, Salop,)

Sir Francis, 3rd baronet, M.P. for Newtown, co. Lancaster; *b.* 30 July, 1674. This gentleman *m.* Frances, dau. and heir of Joshua Wilson, Esq. of Colton, co. York, and widow of Bryan Thornhill, Esq., by whom he left at his decease (when the baronetcy expired) an only dau. and heir,

Meriel Leicester, *b.* in 1705; who *m.* 1st, Fleetwood Leigh, Esq. of Bank, and by him (who *d.* in 1725) had an only dau.,

Anne-Meriel Leigh, *m.* to Peter Brooke, Esq. of Mere, (*see* Burke's *Landed Gentry;*) and *d. s. p.*

She *m.* 2ndly, Sir John Byrne, Bart.* of Timogue, in the Queen's Co., by whom she left at her decease, in 1740,

Peter Byrne, her successor.
John Byrne, *d. unm.* in 1778.
Elizabeth Byrne, *m.* to the Rev. William Russell; and *d.* his widow in 1805.
Dorothea Byrne, *m.* to Francis Pryce, Esq. of Byrn-y-Pys.

Her eldest son *s.* his father in 1742, as

Sir Peter Byrne, and assumed, in 1744, pursuant to the will of his grandfather, Sir Francis Leicester, that surname. He *m.* Catherine, youngest dau. and co-heir (with her sisters, Dorothy, the wife of Edward Wilson, Esq. of Dalham Tower, and Barbara, the wife of Edward Parker, Esq. of Browsholme, co. York) of Sir William Fleming, Bart. of Rydall, in Westmorland, by whom he had surviving issue,

I. John-Fleming, his successor, and 1st Baron de Tabley.
II. Henry-Augustus, *b.* 1 June, 1765; *m.* 16 Feb. 1791, Letitia Smyth, dau. of Nicholas-Owen Smyth-Owen, Esq. of Condover, Salop, (*see* Burke's *Landed Gentry;*) and *d.* in 1816, leaving an only surviving son, Charles, in holy orders, rector of Westbury, co. Salop, *b.* 29 Sept. 1795, *m.* Sally, dau. of Richard Topp, Esq. of Whitton, and has issue; and a dau., Letitia, who *m.* 2 July, 1816, Robert Hibbert, jun., Esq. of Birtles, and *d.* in 1817.
III. Charles, *b.* 9 Sept. 1766; *m.* 1st, 24 Jan. 1792, Mary, dau. of Philip Egerton, Esq. of Oulton, who *d.* 3 April, 1797; and 2ndly, in 1798, Louisa-Harriet, dau. of the late N.-O. Smyth-Owen, Esq. of Condover; and *d.* in 1815, leaving, with other issue,
Frederic, in holy orders; *m.* in July, 1828, Georgiana, relict of John, 1st Lord de Tabley.
Emily-Elizabeth, *m.* 5 Nov. 1839, to Joseph-Sherrington Davenport, Esq., son of the Rev. W. Davenport, of Davenport House, Salop.
Lavinia-Sophia, (youngest dau.,) *m.* 14 July, 1840, to R.-J. St. Aubyn, Esq.
IV. Catherine, *m.* 1st, in 1785, to the Rev. Christopher Atkinson, of Thorp-Arch, co. York; and 2ndly, to the Rev. Thomas Gee, vicar of Thaxted, Essex.

Sir Peter Byrne-Leicester *d.* 12 Feb. 1770, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John-Fleming, *b.* 4 April, 1762; who was elevated to the peerage as Baron de Tabley, *of Tabley House*, 16 July, 1826. He *m.* in Nov. 1810, Georgina-Maria, youngest dau. of Lieut.-Col. Cottin, and had issue,

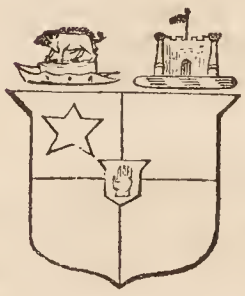
George, his successor.
William-Henry, *b.* 4 July, 1813; an officer in the Grenadier-guards; *d.* in Nov. 1845.

His lordship, who had been distinguished as a munificent patron of the fine arts, and supporter of native artists, died, deeply lamented, in June, 1827. Lord de Tabley was col. of the king's regt. of Cheshire yeomanry. His widow *m.* in July, 1828, the Rev. Frederic Leicester.

Creations—Baronet, 17 May, 1671. Baron, 16 July, 1826.
Arms—(Borne by the present Lord de Tabley since the assumption of the surname of Warren)—Chequy, or and az., on a canton, gu., a lion, rampant, arg.
Crest—On a chapeau, gu., turned up, erm., a wyvern, ar., wings elevated, chequy, or and az.
Supporters—Two wyverns, arg., wings elevated, chequy, or and az.
Motto—Tenebo.
Seat—Tabley House, Cheshire.

* Sir John was the 3rd baronet, the title having been conferred, 17 May, 1671, upon his grandfather, Gregory Byrne, Esq. of Timogue. Sir Gregory's younger brother, John Byrne, Esq., was of Cabinteely, co. Dublin.

DE VERE.



De Vere, Sir Aubrey, of Currah, co. Limerick; *b.* 20 Aug. 1788; *m.* 12 May, 1807, Mary, eldest dau. of Stephen-Edward Rice, Esq. of Mount Trenchard, co. Limerick, and Catherine, his wife, sole heir of Thomas Spring, Esq. of Ballycrispin, co. Kerry, by whom he has issue,

Vere-Edmond, *b.* 12 Oct. 1808; *m.* 9 Jan. 1838, Mary-Lucy, eldest dau. of Rowland Standish, Esq. of Scaleby Castle, Cumberland, and of Farley Hill, Berks, by Lucy, his wife, dau. of the Earl of Limerick.
Stephen-Edward, *b.* 26 July, 1812; barrister-at-law.
Aubrey-Thomas, *b.* 10 Jan. 1814; author of the "Waldenses," and other Poems.
William-Cecil, *b.* 20 April, 1823; R.N.
Francis-Horatio, *b.* 12 Oct. 1828.
Elinor-Jane-Alicia-Lucy, *m.* 14 Feb. 1835, to Robert, 4th son of Sir Edward O'Brien, Bart., and has issue, Aubrey-Stephen, Robert-Vere, Mary-Elinor, and Charlotte-Alice.
Mary-Theodosia-Cecil, *d. unm.* in 1830.
Catherine-Louisa, *d. unm.* in 1834.

Sir Aubrey *s.* as 2nd baronet, on the decease of his father, 11 Aug. 1818, and has taken the surname and arms of De Vere only, by letters patent, dated 15 March, 1832. He is author of "Julian, the Apostate," and "The Duke of Mercia," dramatic poems published in 1822 and 1823, and of "A Song of Faith," and other poems, published in 1842.

Lineage.

Vere Hunt, Esq., arrived in Ireland as an officer in the Cromwellian army, and settled, in the year 1657, at Currah, co. Limerick, and Glangoole, co. Tipperary. He was grandson of Henry Hunt, Esq. of Gosfield, co. Essex, (who had served the office of high-sheriff for that co.,) by Jane de Vere, dau. of the Hon. Aubrey de Vere, second son of John, Earl of Oxford, (ob. 1539,) by Bridget, dau. of Sir Anthony Gibbon, of Lynn, co. Norfolk. Mr. Hunt was appointed, in 1657 and 1660, one of the commissioners of the co. Limerick, for raising the supplies then demanded

for the public service. He *d.* at Currah, at an advanced age, leaving two sons, John and Henry,

JOHN HUNT, Esq., the elder son, *m.* 1st, Miss Hicks, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Hicks, rector of Kilcooley, by whom he had four sons and four daus.; and 2ndly, Miss Bods, by whom he had three sons. He *d.* at the advanced age of 103, in 1736, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THE REV. VERE HUNT, of Currah, who *m.* in 1712, Constantia, eldest dau. of Sir William Piers, Bart. of Tristernagh, co. Westmeath, and granddau. (maternally) of William Fitzmaurice, Lord Kerry, by whom he had four sons,

VERE, his heir.
Henry, from whom descend the branch of the family settled at Cappagh, co. Tipperary, and the Hunts of Georgia, &c.
John. William.

The Rev. Vere Hunt *d.* in 1759, and was buried at Kilcooly Abbey, co. Tipperary. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

VERE HUNT, Esq. of Currah, in the co. of Limerick, and of Glangoole, co. Tipperary. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Miss Chadwick, who *d.* without issue; and 2ndly, 29 May, 1760, Anne, 2nd dau. of Edmund Browne, Esq. of New Grove, co. Clare, by whom he had two sons and a dau.,

VERE, 1st baronet.
John-Fitzmaurice, who *m.* 1st, Jane, 3rd dau. of William Henn, Esq. of Paradise, co. Clare; and 2ndly, Frances, dau. of Col. Evans, by both of whom he had issue.
Jane, *m.* to John-Hamilton Lane, Esq. of Lanespark, co. Tipperary, and had issue.

He was *s.* at his decease by his elder son,

I. VERE HUNT, Esq. of Currah; who was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 4 Dec. 1784. He *m.* 4 March previously, Elinor, only dau. of the Right Hon. and Right Rev. William Cecil, Lord Glentworth, Bishop of Limerick, and sister of the late Earl of Limerick, by whom (who *d.* 25 Dec. 1820) he had an only son, AUBREY, the present baronet. Sir Vere was of the military profession, and raised and commanded three regiments of infantry, the 135th of the line, a levy, and the co. Limerick fencibles. He was returned to the Irish parliament in 1797. He *d.* 11 Aug. 1818.

Creation—4 Dec. 1784.
Arms—Quarterly, gu. and or, in the dexter chief quarter, a mullet, arg.
Crests—1st, a boar, passant, az., bristled and dented, or, on a cap of maintenance, turned up, erm.; 2nd, the castle of Limerick, ppr.
Motto—Vero nihil verius.
Seats—Currah Chase, co. Limerick; and Glangoole, co. Tipperary.

DE VESCI.

DE VESCI, VISCOUNT, (John Vesey,) of Abbey-Leix, Queen's Co., and Baron Knapton, in the peerage of Ireland; and a Baronet of the same part of the United Kingdom; lord-lieut. of the Queen's Co.; *b.* 15 Feb. 1771; *s.* his father, as 2nd viscount, 13 Oct. 1804; *m.* 25 Aug. 1800, Frances-Letitia, dau. of the late Right Hon. William Brownlow, of Lurgan, by whom (who *d.* 6 June, 1840) he has issue,

THOMAS, M.P., *b.* 20 Sept. 1803; *m.* in Sept. 1839, Lady Emma Herbert, dau. of George-Augustus, 11th Earl of Pembroke, and has issue,
John-Robert-William, *b.* 21 May, 1844.
Frances-Isabella-Catherine. Georgiana-Mary.
William-John, *b.* 10 Aug. 1806; *m.* in July, 1837, Isabella-Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Francis Brownlow.
Catherine, *m.* 30 April, 1833, to her cousin, Patrick-John Nugent, Esq. of Portaferry House, co. Down.

Lineage.

This and the family of De Burgh, Marquesses and Earls of Clanricarde, derive from a common progenitor; namely,

JOHN, Earl of Comyn, and Baron of Tonsburgh, in Normandy, son of BALDWIN II., founder of the house of Blois, in France. From the eldest son of this Earl John, descended the house of Clanricarde; and from the younger,

EUSTACE DE BURGE, Baron of Tonsburgh, that of which we are now to treat. This Eustace had two sons, Charles and John, both companions in arms of the CONQUEROR. The elder son,

CHARLES, built the castle of Knaresborough, in Yorkshire, and was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN, who *m.* Margaret, aunt of King STEPHEN, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

EUSTACE FITZ-JOHN, feudal lord of Knaresborough, who *m.* Beatrix, dau. and sole heir of Yvo de Vesci, by Alda, only dau. and heir of William Tyson, Lord of Alnwick, and was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM, who assumed the name and arms of VESCI, and had a grant from HENRY II., of Alnwick Castle. He was sheriff of Northumberland during the greater part of that reign, and was a principal commander in the battle fought near Alnwick, wherein the Scottish army sustained a signal overthrow. He *m.* Burga, dau. of Robert Stutevill, Lord of Knaresborough; and dying in 1184, was *s.* by his elder son,

EUSTACE DE VESCI, one of the twenty-five barons appointed to enforce the observance of MAGNA CHARTA. This distinguished feudal lord *m.* Margaret, dau. of WILLIAM, King of Scotland; and dying about 1216, was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM DE VESCI, who first *m.* Isabel, dau. of William Longespee, Earl of Salisbury; and 2ndly, Agnes, eldest dau. of William Ferrers, Earl of Derby; and in right of the latter had a share of those lands assigned to him in Ireland, belonging to William Mareschal, Earl of Pembroke. He *d.* in 1253, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN DE VESCI, who was summoned to parliament as BARON VESCI, 24 Dec. 1264. His lordship *d. s. p.* in 1289, and was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM DE VESCI, who was summoned to parliament in 1295, and was one of the competitors for the crown of Scotland, *temp.* EDWARD I. This nobleman was justice in eyre for all the royal forests beyond Trent, and one of the justices-itinerant touching the pleas of the forest, governor of Scarborough Castle, and lord-justice of Ireland. where he was Lord of Kildare. His lordship *d.* in 1297, leaving an only dau. Isabel, *m.* to Gilbert de Aton, Lord of Aton, in Yorkshire; and the male line of the family was continued by his brother,

THOMAS DE VESCI, who settled in Newland, in Cumberland, where the family continued until his descendant,

WILLIAM VESEY, having the misfortune to kill his antagonist in a duel, fled into Scotland, whence he removed to Ireland in the reign of Queen ELIZABETH. He *m.* a dau. of the family of Ker of Cesford, and was *s.* by his only son,

THE REV. THOMAS VESEY, archdeacon of Armagh; whose son and heir,

THE REV. JOHN VESEY, D.D., was consecrated Archbishop of Tuam. This learned prelate, who was three times one of the lords-justices of Ireland, left, (with other children,)

THOMAS.
Agmondisham, a privy-councillor in Ireland, who left, at his decease, two daus., co-heirs.
John, in holy orders; whose granddau., Catherine, wife of the Right Hon. James Fitzgerald, was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, as *Baroness Fitzgerald and Vesci.* (*See that dignity.*)

His grace was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. THOMAS VESEY, Esq., who was created a BARONET OF IRELAND 28 Sept. 1698. This gentleman, subsequently taking holy orders, was consecrated Bishop of Killaloe, in 1711, and translated to the see of Ossory in the following year. His lordship *m.* Mary, only surviving dau. and heir of Denny Muschamp, Esq. of Horsley, co. Surrey, muster-master-general of Ireland, and his wife, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Dr. Michael Boyle, Archbishop of Armagh, by whom he had issue, JOHN-DENNY, his successor, and two daus.: the elder *m.* to Cæsar Colclough, Esq. of Duffrey Hall, M.P. for the co. of Wexford; the younger, 1st, to William Handcock, Esq. of Willsbrock, co. West-

meath, and 2ndly, to Agmondisham Vesey, of Lucan. He *d.* in 1730, and was *s.* by his son.

II. Sir John-Denny, who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 10 April, 1750, by the title of *Baron Knapton.* His lordship *m.* in 1732, Elizabeth, dau. of William Brownlow, Esq. of Lurgan, M.P. for the co. Armagh, by Lady Elizabeth Hamilton, his wife, dau. of the 6th Earl of Abercorn, and had issue,

Thomas, his successor.
Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, in 1751, to Robert Hancock, Esq. of Waterstown, in Westmeath; and 2ndly, in 1762, to Edmund, Viscount Perry; and *d.* in 1821.
Anne, *m.* in 1753, to Thomas, Viscount Northland; and *d.* 21 Oct. 1803.
Jane, *m.* in 1776, to Sir Robert Staples, Bart. of Donmore, Queen's Co.; and *d.* in 1822.

He *d.* 25 July, 1761, and was *s.* by his son,

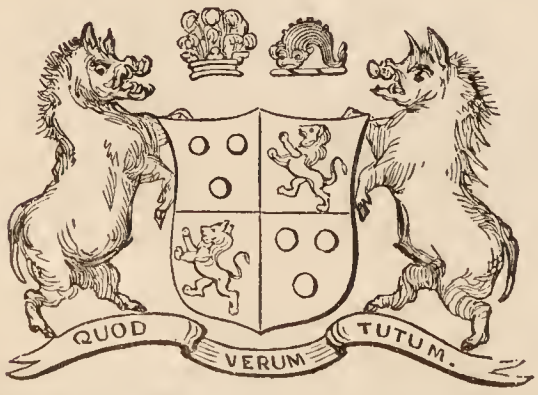
Thomas, 2nd baron; who was created, 22 June, 1776, Viscount de Vesci *of Abbey-Leix.* His lordship *m.* in Sept. 1769, Selina-Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of the Right Hon. Sir Arthur Brooke, Bart. of Colebrooke, co. Fermanagh, by whom he had issue,

I. John, the present viscount.
II. Arthur, in holy orders; *b.* 3 March, 1773; *m.* in 1810, Sydney, only dau. of Edward Johnstone, Esq. of Woodpark House, in the co. of Armagh; and *d.* 5 Dec. 1832, leaving,
  1 John-Thomas, of Knapton, Queen's Co., *b.* 10 Oct. 1815.
  2 Arthur-George, capt. 46th regt.; *b.* 20 Nov. 1818.
  3 Edward, *b.* 25 Jan. 1821.
  4 Charles, *b.* 4 March, 1823.
  5 George-Henry, *b.* 29 Dec. 1824.
  6 William-Muschamp, *b.* 23 June, 1827.
  7 Jane, *m.* 30 Sept. 1841, to the Very Rev. Henry-Barry Knox, rector of Hadleigh, and co-dean of Bocking.
  8 Selina-Elizabeth.
  9 Frances-Sydney, *m.* 3 May, 1838, to Thomas Rothwell, Esq. of Black Castle, co. Meath.
  10 Louisa-Catherine.
III. Charles, *b.* in 1784; *d. unm.* in 1826.
IV. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*
V. Selina, *m.* in 1803, to Andrew-Savage Nugent, Esq. of Portaferry, co. Down; and *d.* in Aug. 1844.

The viscount *d.* 13 Oct. 1804.

Creations—Baronet, 28 Sept. 1698. Baron, 10 April, 1750. Viscount, 22 June, 1766.
Arms—Or, on a cross, sa., a patriarchal cross, of the field.
Crest—A hand in armour, holding a laurel branch, all proper.
Supporters—Two savages, with clubs over their shoulders, ppr., crined, and habited about the middle, or.
Motto—Sub hoc signo vinces.
Seat—Abbey-Leix, Queen's Co.

DEVON.



Devon, Earl of, (William Courtenay,) and a Baronet; *b.* 19 June, 1777; inherited the honours, at the decease of his cousin, in May, 1835; *m.* 29 Nov. 1804, Lady Harriet Leslie, dau. of Sir Lucas Pepys, Bart., by Anne, Countess of Rothes, and by her (who *d.* 16 Dec. 1839) has issue,

William-Reginald, *Lord Courtenay,* M.P., *b.* 15 April, 1807; *m.* 27 Dec. 1830, Lady Elizabeth Fortescue, dau. of Hugh, 1st Earl Fortescue, and has issue,
  William-Reginald, *b.* 28 Oct. 1832.
  Hugh, *b.* in 1833, and *d.* in 1835.
  Edward-Baldwin, *b.* 7 May. 1836.
  Agnes-Elizabeth.
Henry-Hugh, *b.* 4 July, 1811; *m.* 6 Jan. 1835, Lady Anna-Maria Leslie, sister of the Earl of Rothes, and has issue, Henry-Reginald, *b.* 20 Jan. 1836.
Charles-Leslie, *b.* 31 March, 1816, in holy orders, prebendary of Exeter and domestic chaplain to the Queen.

His lordship is the 3rd only in the enjoyment of the earldom, the dignity having remained dormant for two hundred and sixty-five years.

Lineage.

The Courtenays, one of the most illustrious races amongst the English nobility, deduce their paternal descent from Athon, who sprung, himself, from Pharamond, founder of the French monarchy in 420, and common patriarch of all the kings of France. This Athon* having fortified, during the reign of Robert *the Wise,* the town of Courtenay, in the Isle of France, thence assumed his surname. But as the power of the Courtenays in England principally arose from the great alliances formed by the first members of the family who settled here, we shall pass at once to their maternal pedigree.

Godfry, Earl of Ewe and Brion, natural son of Richard, 1st Duke of Normandy, was father of

Gilbert, Earl of Brion, who had two sons: Richard, ancestor of the house of Clare; and

---

* Athon de Courtenay left a son and heir,
Jocelyne de Courtenay, who *m.* 1st, Hildegarde dau. of Gaupide, Count of Gastinois, and had a daughter,
Hodiherne, *m.* to Jeffery, 2nd Count of Joigny.

He *m.* 2ndly, about the year 1065, Isabel, dau. of Guy, Lord of Montlehery, and had three sons,

Milo, ancestor of the English Courtenays.
Joceline, one of the most eminent princes of the Crusade, patriarch of the Counts of Edessa and Kings of Jerusalem.
Jeffery, likewise a distinguished soldier of the Cross, fell in conflict with the infidel in 1136.

The eldest son,

Milo de Courtenay, *m.*, about the year 1095, Ermangarde, only dau. of Renaud (or Reginald), the 2nd Count of Nevers, (by his wife, Hadewise, dau. of Robert *the Wise,* King of France,) and had three sons, viz.,

William, who *d.* in the Holy Land.
Joceline, of whom nothing is known.
Reginald.

Milo de Courtenay founded, in 1124, the abbey of Fontain-Jean for Cistertian monks, and was buried there in 1127. His youngest son,

Reginald de Courtenay, set out for Palestine with Louis VII. of France, in 1147, but returned before that prince to his native country, and upon the death of his elder brothers succeeded to the paternal inheritance. In a contest between the monarch and his royal consort, Eleanor, heiress of Aquitain, Poictiers, &c., who had accompanied him to the Holy Land, arising from the king's suspicion of the lady's fidelity, Reginald de Courtenay was amongst those who vindicated the queen's honour, and he subsequently came into England with Henry II., who had espoused that lady after she had been divorced from the French king. The great power of Courtenay in his native country is singularly shewn in a letter from Thebaud, Count or Earl of Champagne, to Sugerius, Abbot of St. Denis, governor of the realm during the king's absence, written after Reginald's return to the Holy Land:—"This is to let you know, that Renaud de Courtenay hath done great injury to the king, and to you, who are the guardian of the realm; for he hath seized on certain royal merchants that are the king's subjects, who have discharged their toil at Orleans and Lens, and satisfied for all the customs and duties that are paid in the king's territories, and moreover, hath stripped them of all their goods: it is therefore necessary that you order him, in the king's name, and in yours, that they be set at liberty, and that all that belongs to them be restored to them again; but in case he should refuse to obey this order, and you should be driven *to march an army* against him to compel him thereto, let *me* know it, and I will send you aid, that you may be able to bring him to obedience." How this affair terminated is not recorded, but he must have been a powerful subject who required *an army* to reduce him to submission. This Reginald de Courtenay *m.* while in France, a sister of Guy de Donjon, one *of the most famous* knights of the age, and had two daughters, viz.,

Elizabeth, *m.* to Peter, youngest son of Louis the *Gross,* King of France; and from this union (Peter having taken the name of Courtenay) sprang the illustrious branch of Courtenay in France, of which were the Emperors of Constantinople.
—— *m.* to Avelon, Lord of Seligny.

Baldwin de Brionis, who, for the distinguished part he had in the Conquest, obtained from King William the Barony of Oakhampton, the custody of the co. of Devon, and the government of the castle of Exeter in fee, He *m.* Albreda, dau. of Richard, surnamed *Gos*, Count of Avrache, and had, with other issue,

Richard, surnamed De Redvers.
Robert, governor of Brione.
Emma, *m.* 1st, to William Avenal; and 2ndly, to William de Abrincis; by the latter she had issue,

Robert de Abrincis, who, upon the resignation of his uncle, Richard de Redvers, obtained a grant of the Barony of Oakhampton, the office of hereditary sheriff of Devon, and the governorship of Exeter Castle. He *m.* a dau. of Godwyn Dole, and left an only dau. and heir,

Maud de Abrincis, who *m.* 1st, — Deincourt, by whom she had a daughter,

Hawise,* who *m.* Sir Reginald de Courtenay.

Maud *m.* 2ndly, Robert Fitz-Edith, natural son of Henry I., and had another daughter, Matilda, *m.* to William de Courtenay.

Richard de Abrincis, surnamed De Redvers, having *s.* his father, was created, by Henry I., Earl of Devon, and resigned the Barony of Oakhampton, the shrievalty of Devon, and the custody of the castle of Devon to his nephew,

Robert de Abrincis, from whom that dignity, and those high offices, passed to the husband of his granddau., Hawise, as above,

Sir Reginald de Courtenay, who was *s.* by his eldest son,

Robert de Courtenay, as feudal Baron of Oakhampton, Viscount of Devonshire, and governor of the castle of Exeter. This Robert, in 1214, was made governor of Bridgnorth, in Shropshire, and the following year, sheriff of Oxfordshire, and governor of the castle of Oxford, when the king (John) committed to him the coinage of tin in Devonshire and Cornwall. In the 4th year of Henry III., his lordship gave the king a palfrey for permission to hold a yearly fair in his manor of Oakhampton, on the vigil and feast-day of St. James the Apostle, which fair still continues to be holden there. In the 16th year of the same prince, most of the castles and counties of England being resumed by the crown, the Courtenays were deprived of the honour and profit of the Viscounty of Devon, and government of the castle of Exeter, after those had been enjoyed nearly two hundred years by themselves and their ancestors; and Robert de Courtenay was thus despoiled of all his honours, save the simple Barony of Oakhampton. He *m.* Mary, youngest dau. of William de Redvers, surnamed *Vernon*, 6th Earl of Devon; and dying 26 July, 1242, was *s.* by his elder son,

John de Courtenay, as feudal Baron of Oakhampton; who *m.* Isabel, dau. of Hugh de Vere, Earl of Oxford, lord-high-chamberlain of England; and dying in 1273, was *s.* by his only son,

Hugh de Courtenay, Baron of Oakhampton. This feudal lord *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Hugh de Spencer, the elder, Earl of Winchester, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Hugh de Courtenay, Baron of Oakhampton. This nobleman having distinguished himself in the Scottish wars of Edward I., was one of the three hundred persons of eminence knighted by that monarch at Westminster. In the reign of Edward II., he was created a Knight-Banneret; and was fifteen times summoned to especial treaties in parliament, as a baron, within the first eight years of Edward III., and twice in the 9th of the same monarch, by the name of *Hugh de Courtenay*, Earl of Devonshire, being the last earl in order, as having been that year only restored to the dignity, in right of his great-grandmother, Mary, dau. of William de Redvers, Earl of Devon. His lordship *m.* Agnes, sister of the Lord St. John of Basing, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1340, by his eldest son,

Hugh de Courtenay, 2nd Earl of Devon; who had *m.* in 1325, Margaret, dau. of Humphry Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex, (lord-high-constable of England, and his wife, the Lady Elizabeth Plantagenet, dau. of Edward I.,) by whom he had (with nine daus.) eight sons, viz.,

I. Hugh, commonly called *Hugh Courtenay le Fitz*, one of the gallant soldiers of the martial reign of Edward III., a participator in the glories of Cressy, and an original knight of the Garter. He was summoned to parliament, as Baron Courtenay, 8 Jan. 1371. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Guy Brian, Lord of Tor-Brian, in Devonshire, and sister of the famous Guy, Lord Brian, K.G., standard-bearer to the king at Cressy; and dying in the lifetime of his father, left an only son,

Hugh, who *m.* Matilda, dau. of Thomas Holland, Earl of Kent, by Joan Plantagenet, his wife, the celebrated fair maid of Kent, granddau. of Edward I., (and mother, by the Black Prince, of Richard II.) Hugh Courtenay *d.* in 1377, a few years after his father, and before his grandfather, leaving no issue. His widow *m.* Waleran, Earl of St. Paul.

II. Thomas, M.P. for Devonshire; *d.* before his father.

III. Edward, of Godlington, (who *d.* also before his father,) *m.* Emeline, dau. and heir of Sir John D'Auncy, Knt., and had issue,

1 Edward, successor to his grandfather, as 3rd earl.

2 Hugh (Sir), of Haccomb, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Cogan, and widow of Sir Fulk Fitzwarine, but by her had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Philippa, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Arcedekene, and had an only daughter,

Joane, *m.* 1st, to Nicholas, Lord Carew; and 2ndly, to Sir Robert Vere.

Sir Hugh Courtenay *m.* 3rdly, Maud, dau. of Sir John Beaumont, of Sherwell, in Dorsetshire, by whom he had (with a dau., Margaret, *m.* to Sir Theobald Grenvill, Knt.) a son and heir,

Hugh (Sir), of Boconnock, who fell at Tewkesbury, leaving, (with four daughters,)

Edward, who was created, in 1485, *Baron Oakhampton* and Earl of Devon.

IV. William, Archbishop of Canterbury in 1381; *d.* in 1396.

V. John, M.P. for Devonshire, *temp.* Richard II.

VI. Philip (Sir), of Powderham Castle, of whom hereafter as ancestor of the present Earl of Devon.

VII. Peter (Sir), K.G., standard-bearer to Edward III., constable of Windsor Castle, governor of Calais, and chamberlain to Richard II.; *d. unm.* in 1409.

VIII. Humphry.

Hugh, 2nd Earl of Devon, *d.* in 1377, and was *s.* by his grandson,

Edward, 3rd Earl of Devon, commonly called the *Blind Earl.* This nobleman served to the beginning of the reign of Richard II. as a naval officer, under John *of Gaunt*, and Thomas *of Woodstock*, respectively, and was appointed, in the 7th of the same monarch, admiral of all the king's fleet, from the mouth of the Thames westward. In the next year, being then Earl Marshal, his lordship was retained to serve the king in his Scottish wars. He *m.* Maud, dau. of Thomas, Lord Camois; and dying 4 Dec. 1419, was *s.* by his only surviving son,

Hugh, 4th Earl of Devon, K.B.; who *m.* Anne, dau. of Richard, Lord Talbot, and sister of the renowned Earl of Shrewsbury; and dying in 1422, was *s.* by his son,

Thomas, 5th Earl of Devon. This nobleman commenced his military career at the age of sixteen, and was engaged for several years in the French wars of Hen. VI., with whom he sided on the breaking out of the unhappy conflict between the Houses of York and Lancaster; and the Courtenays ever after adhered, with *desperate* fidelity, to the Red Rose. In 1448, a dispute regarding precedency arose between the Earls of Devon and Arundel, which was decided by parliament in favour of the latter lord, owing to his feudal possession of Arundel Castle. The Earl of Devon *d.* 3 Feb. 1458, in the Abbey of Abingdon, upon his route to London, as a mediator, with other noblemen, between the king and the Duke of York. He *m.* Lady Margaret Beaufort, second dau. of John, Marquess of Somerset, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Thomas, 6th Earl of Devon. This nobleman inheriting the political principles, with the honours, of his deceased father, was a strenuous upholder of the Lancastrian interests, and falling into the hands of the Yorkists, at Towton-Field, he was beheaded at York, by order of Edw. IV., in April, 1462. His lordship was subsequently attainted, and the honours of the house thus became eclipsed; but his next brother,

Hugh Courtenay, (7th earl, but for the attainder,) finding favour with the new king, had restoration of some part of the estates. Engaging, however, in the Lancastrian quarrel, with the zeal of his predecessors, he was

* Much confusion exists regarding the identity of the heir, who became, through the influence of Henry II., the wife of Sir Reginald de Courtenay. Some authorities make her the dau. and heir of Robert de Abrincis, while others call her, as above, his granddaughter.

himself attainted, 4 May, 1466, before the king and justices at Sarum, and beheaded, with the Lord Hungerford, on the same day.

(The greater part of the Courtenay estates having been conferred upon Humphrey Stafford, Baron Stafford of Southwicke, that nobleman was created Earl of Devon in 1469; but falling under the axe as a traitor, in the August following, the dignity expired.)

Upon the demise of *Hugh Courtenay*, his only surviving brother,

JOHN COURTENAY, assumed the EARLDOM OF DEVON, and the Lancastrian interest prevailing in 1470, by the expulsion of King EDWARD, his lordship was restored to the honours and possessions of his family by the parliament that replaced the crown upon the head of HENRY VI. The subsequent defeat, however, of Richard Nevil, the *Stout* EARL OF WARWICK, at Barnet-Field, 14 April, 1471, again placed the fortunes of the house of Devon in jeopardy, and the earl, joining MARGARET DE ANJOU, fell sword in hand, at Tewkesbury, 14 May following, at the head of MARGARET's rear-guard. Thus the three brothers sealed with their blood their bond of fidelity to the house of Lancaster, and with them expired the senior branch of the ancient and illustrious house of Courtenay. The last earl was buried at Tewkesbury, and being attainted, the *honours and estates* of DEVON became again forfeited.

This branch being thus extinguished, we proceed to that founded by

SIR HUGH COURTENAY, of Haccomb, brother of EDWARD, 3rd earl, (revert to issue of Hugh, 2nd earl.) This gentleman's only son,

SIR HUGH COURTENAY, Knt., was of Boconnock, in Cornwall, and M.P. for that shire. He *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Carminow, (the last heir male of that ancient family, whose other dau. and co-heir was *m.* to Sir Thomas Carew, of Mohun's Ottery,) and had issue,

EDWARD (Sir), his successor.
Walter (Sir), *d. unm.*
Elizabeth, *m.* to John Trethurffe, and had a son,
THOMAS TRETHURFFE, who left two daus.,
Elizabeth, *m.* to John Vivian.
Margaret, *m.* to Edward Courtenay, Esq. of Larrock.
Maud, *m.* to John Arundel, of Talvern.
Isabel, *m.* to William Mohun.
Florence, *m.* to John Trelawny.

Sir Hugh, faithful to the *Red Rose*, fell, with his noble kinsman, the Earl of Devon, at Tewkesbury; and his eldest son,

SIR EDWARD COURTENAY, being involved, with his brother, in the conspiracy of Henry Stafford, Duke of Buckingham, in favour of Henry, Earl of Richmond, was forced to fly into Brittany upon the failure of the plot and the decapitation of the duke. Participating, subsequently, in the victory of BOSWORTH, he was elevated to the peerage by HENRY VII., (26 Oct. 1485,) as EARL OF DEVON, and he obtained grants, at the same time, of the greater part of the estates, manors, &c., which had belonged to the late Thomas Courtenay, Earl of Devon. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Philip Courtenay, of Molland, and had an only son,

William (Sir), K.B., who *m.* the Lady Katherine Plantagenet, dau. of EDWARD IV. In the year 1502, Sir William was arrested, with Lord William de la Pole, Sir James Tyrrel, and Sir John Wyndham, and accused of holding a traitorous correspondence with Edmund de la Pole, Earl of Suffolk, then a refugee at the court of his aunt, Margaret, Duchess of Burgundy, and he was attainted in 1504. Tyrrel and Wyndham were beheaded on Tower-hill, while Courtenay was doomed to incarceration during the king's reign.

The earl *d.* in 1509, and HENRY VIII. ascending the throne in the same year, that monarch immediately released

SIR WILLIAM COURTENAY, and took him into favour; but he died in three years afterwards, before he had either letters patent or a formal restoration of the earldom. He was buried, however, "with the honours of an earl," at the especial command of the king. By the Lady Catherine Plantagenet he left an only son,

EDWARD COURTENAY, who, having been restored in blood and honours, became second Earl of Devon of the new creation. In 1522, his lordship obtained a grant of Caleland, in Cornwall, and of "a fair mansion," situate in the parish of St. Lawrence, Poultry, in the city of London, forfeited by the attainder of Edward Stafford, Duke of Buckingham; and was advanced by letters patent, dated 18 June, 1525, to the dignity of MARQUESS OF EXETER. For some years this nobleman enjoyed the favour of the fickle HENRY, but he fell at length a victim to that monarch's jealousy of the house of POLE. He was committed to the Tower with Henry Pole, Lord Montacute, and Sir Edward Nevill, for conspiring to place Reginald Pole, dean of Exeter, upon the throne, and was beheaded with Sir Edward Nevill, 9 Jan. 1539. On the subsequent attainder of the marquess ALL HIS HONOURS EXPIRED, and the king annexed to the Duchy of Cornwall the lands in that county, which thus came to the crown. His lordship *m.* 1st, Elizabeth Grey, dau. and heir of John, Viscount Lisle, but by that lady had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Gertrude. dau. of William Blount, Lord Mountjoy, by whom he left an only child,

EDWARD COURTENAY, who, though but twelve years of age at the death of his father, was committed prisoner to the Tower, and detained there during the remainder of King HENRY's reign, and that of EDWARD VI.; but upon the accession of Queen MARY he was released, and a patent, dated at Richmond, 3 Sept. 1653, was issued, creating him EARL OF DEVON. The words of this patent, though unusual, appear to have been adapted to the particular circumstances of the case:—"In consideration," it is said, "of the nobility of his birth, and his proximity in blood to the queen, she was pleased to create him Earl of Devon, with all pre-eminences, honours, &c., thereunto belonging, to hold the title and dignity of Earl of Devon, with the said honours and pre-eminences thereunto belonging to the aforesaid EDWARD, AND HIS HEIRS MALE FOR EVER;" and the patent proceeds thus: "And further, of our more abundant grace we will, and by these presents do grant to the aforesaid now earl, that HE AND HIS HEIRS MALE may have, hold, enjoy, and possess, in all parliaments and other places, the same pre-eminence as any of the ancestors of the said earl, being hereafter Earls of Devon, hath held or enjoyed." In the Oct. following, he was fully restored in blood; but as the attainder of his father was never reversed, he did not succeed to the Earldom of Devon, created in the 1st HENRY VII., nor to the earldom created in the 3rd HENRY VIII., neither did he to the Marquisate of Exeter. His lordship had some command in suppressing Wyatt's rebellion, and yet was afterwards, with the Princess ELIZABETH, accused of being accessory thereto, and sent with her highness to the Tower. He was subsequently confined in Fotheringay Castle, but released, through the interposition of PHILIP of Spain, upon that monarch's marriage with the queen; the Lady ELIZABETH being liberated through the same influence. His lordship, after this, obtained the queen's permission to go abroad, and *d.* at Padua, not without suspicion of poison, 4 Oct. 1556. He *d. unm.*, and his estates reverted to the issue of his great-aunts, and the four daus. of Sir Hugh Courtenay, of Boconnock, and sisters of Edward, 1st earl. At his lordship's decease, the EARLDOM OF DEVON was considered to have become EXTINCT, and it remained dormant for no less than two hundred and sixty-five years. It was, however, re-established in another branch of the family, as HEIRS MALE of the deceased lord, (to which we shall now proceed,) by the decision of parliament, 15 March, 1831. It is clear, however, that the Courtenays themselves never once previously thought of the earldom's being in existence, or they would not have accepted a baronetcy and a viscounty.

The existing branch of the Courtenays was founded by

SIR PHILIP COURTENAY, of Powderham Castle, (refer to issue of Hugh de Courtenay, 2nd of the original Earls of Devon,) who received the honour of knighthood from Edward, the Black Prince, with his brothers, Hugh and Peter, the day before the battle of Navaret, in Spain, and was constituted in 1383, lord-lieutenant of Ireland for ten years. Sir Philip *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Wake, by whom he left three sons and two daus., and was *s.* at his decease, in the 7th HENRY IV., by his eldest son,

RICHARD COURTENAY, Lord Bishop of Norwich. This prelate was one of the ambassadors sent by HENRY V. to the King of France, to demand the crown of that kingdom, as his right by descent, and to denounce war in the event of non-compliance. He *d.* in 1415, and was *s.* in his estates by his nephew,

SIR PHILIP COURTENAY, Knt., who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Walter, Lord Hungerford, and acquired by the alliance the manor of Molland Botreaux, in Devonshire. He had issue, beside two daus., seven sons, viz.,

WILLIAM, his successor.
Philip (Sir), of Molland, whose male line failed with John Courtenay, Esq. of Molland; who *d.* in 1732, leaving a sister and heir, who *m.* William Paston, Esq., and had an only dau.,
ANNA-MARIA PASTON, who *m.* George Throckmorton, Esq.
PETER, BISHOP OF WINCHESTER. This prelate was one of the great persons who invited Henry, Earl of Richmond, (HENRY VII.,) to make an effort for the crown, and aided him in his subsequent proceedings.
Edmund (Sir), of Deviock, ancestor of the Cornish Courtenays.
Walter (Sir). John (Sir), Knight-Banneret.
Humphrey, whose only dau. *m.* Thomas Carew, Esq.

Sir Philip was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM COURTENAY, of Powderham Castle, high-sheriff of Devon in 1483. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of William, Lord Bonville; and dying in 1485, was *s.* by his son,

SIR WILLIAM COURTENAY, who *m.* Cicely, dau. of Sir John Cheney, of Pincourt; and dying in 1512, was *s.* by his son,

SIR WILLIAM COURTENAY, surnamed the *Great.* This gentleman *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Sir Richard Edgcombe, of Cultele, by whom he had four sons and a dau. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir John Gainesford, and had several other children. He *d.* in 1535, and was succeeded by his grandson,

SIR WILLIAM COURTENAY, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Powlet, Marquess of Winchester, and had an only son, William. Sir William was killed at the storming of St. Quintin, in 1557, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR WILLIAM COURTENAY, Knt., high-sheriff of Devonshire in 1581; who, in 1585, was one of the undertakers to send over settlers for the better planting of Ireland, and thus laid the foundation of the prodigious estate in that kingdom enjoyed by his posterity. Sir William *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Henry, Earl of Rutland; and dying in 1630, was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

FRANCIS COURTENAY, Esq. of Powderham Castle; who was *s.* in 1638, by his eldest son, (by Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Edward Seymour, Bart. of Bury Pomeroy,)

I. WILLIAM COURTENAY, Esq. of Powderham Castle, *b.* in 1628, who was created a Baronet in 1644; but disdaining the title, he never took out his patent, and was not therefore inserted in the list of baronets; he was always, however, so styled in the commissions sent him by the king. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir William Waller, Knt., the celebrated parliamentary general; and dying in 1702, was *s.* by his grandson,

II. SIR WILLIAM, M.P. for the co. of Devon; who *m.* in 1704, Lady Anne Bertie, dau. of James, 1st Earl of Abingdon, by Eleanor, his 1st wife, dau. and co-heir of Sir Henry Lee, of Ditchley, and had, with other issue,

I. WILLIAM, his successor.
II. Henry-Reginald, M.P.; *m.* Catherine, dau. of Allen, 1st Earl Bathurst, and had, (with an elder son, William, who *d. s. p.*,)
Henry-Reginald, Lord Bishop of Exeter, *m.* 26 Jan. 1774, Lady Elizabeth Howard, dau. of Thomas, 2nd Earl of Effingham, and by her (who *d.* 31 Oct. 1815) left at his decease, 9 June, 1803,
WILLIAM, clerk-assistant of the parliament, who inherited the honours in 1835, and is the present EARL OF DEVON.
Thomas-Peregrine* (Rt. Hon.), *b.* 31 May, 1782; *m.* 5 April, 1805, Anne, dau. of Mayow-Wynell Mayow, Esq. of Sydenham, in Kent; and *d.* in July, 1841, having had issue,
Thomas-Peregrine, *b.* 24 Feb. 1810; a clerk in the Treasury.
Reginald, *b.* 26 Feb. 1813; in holy orders; *m.* 23 July, 1842, Georgiana, 2nd dau. of Admiral Sir John-Poo Beresford, Bart., and has issue a son, *b.* 26 Aug. 1843.
George-Henry, *b.* 23 Dec. 1814; in the army.
Francis, *b.* 11 Aug. 1816; in holy orders.
Edward, *b.* 26 July, 1818.
Richard-William, *b.* 11 March, 1820; R.N.
Henry-Reginald, *b.* 11 March, 1823; E.I.Co.'s artillery.
Josceline, *b.* 22 Dec. 1824.
Anne-Mayow, *m.* 31 March, 1833, to Edward Ross, Esq.; and *d.* 14 July, 1837.
Elizabeth-Howard. Mary.
Catherine. Caroline-Wynell.
Elizabeth, formerly maid-of-honour to Queen CHARLOTTE.
Catherine, *m.* 30 Dec. 1805, to the Rev. Edward Berens.
Anne, *d. unm.* in 1818.
Frances-Charlotte, *m.* 20 Nov. 1811, to the Rev. Edward Bouverie.
III. Peregrine, *d. s. p.* in 1786.
IV. Eleanora, *m.* to Francis Basset, Esq. of Heanton Court, in Devon; and *d.* in 1764.
V. Isabella, *m.* to John Andrew, M.D. of Exeter.
VI. Bridget, *m.* to William Ilbert, Esq. of Bowrings Leigh.
VII. Mary, *m.* 1st, to John Langston, Esq. of Park; and 2ndly, to John Davie, Esq. of Orleigh; and *d.* in 1754.

Sir William *d.* in 1736, and was *s.* by his 3rd, but eldest surviving son,

SIR WILLIAM, who was created, 6 May, 1762, a peer of Great Britain, by the title of VISCOUNT COURTENAY, *of Powderham Castle, co. Devon.* His lordship *m.* Frances, dau. of Heneage, 2nd Earl of Aylesford, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Mary, *b.* in 1746; *d.* in 1783.
Frances, *m.* 7 June, 1770, to Sir John Wrottesley, Bart.; and *d.* 24 Feb. 1828.
Lucy, *m.* 19 Oct. 1777, to John Coates, Esq. of Woodcote, in Salop; and *d.* in 1786.
Charlotte, *m.* to Alexander, 1st Earl of Rosslyn

He *d.* (in ten days after being elevated to the peerage) 16 May, 1762, and was *s.* by his only son,

WILLIAM, 2nd viscount; *b.* 30 Oct. 1742; *m.* 7 May, 1762, Frances, dau. of Thomas Clack, Esq. of Wallingford, Berks, by whom he had,

WILLIAM, his successor.
Frances, *m.* 13 Dec. 1779, to Sir John Honeywood, Bart.; who *d.* 29 March, 1806.
Charlotte, *m.* 23 June, 1788, to Thomas Giffard, Esq. of Chillington, in Staffordshire; and became a widow in 1823. She *d.* 22 Nov. 1844. (For the family of GIFFARD, refer to BURKE'S *Landed Gentry.*)
Isabella, *d.* 5 March, 1783, in consequence of her clothes having caught fire.
Elizabeth, *m.* 7 June, 1788, to Lord Charles Somerset; and *d.* in 1815.
Lucy, *m.* to John, 3rd Earl of Lisburn; and *d.* in 1821.
Harriet, *m.* to George, Lord Carteret; and *d.* 13 April, 1836.
Eleanor, *d.* in Feb. 1789.
Anne, *m.* to George, Earl of Mountmorris; and *d.* 6 Jan. 1835.
Caroline-Eustacia, *m.* 29 Jan. 1812, to Col. Charles Morland, who *d.* in 1828.
Amelia, *d.* 18 March, 1789.
Matilda-Jane, *m.* to Lieut.-Gen. John Lock, who *d.* in 1837.
Sophia, *m.* to Col. Nathaniel Foy, who *d.* in 1817.
Louisa-Augusta, *m.* to Lieut.-Gen. Lord Robert-Edward Somerset; and *d.* in 1823.

His lordship was the 15th inheritor of Powderham Castle; the 16th in succession from Hugh, Earl of Devonshire, and Margaret, his wife, granddau. of EDWARD I.; and the 21st from Reginald de Courtenay, who came into England with HENRY II. He *d.* 14 Dec. 1788, and was succeeded by his son,

WILLIAM, 3rd viscount, *b.* 30 July, 1768; who established his right to the EARLDOM OF DEVON, created by Queen MARY, in 1553, before parliament, 15 March, 1831. His lordship never married, and at his decease, 26 May, 1835, the VISCOUNTY OF COURTENAY became extinct, while the EARLDOM OF DEVON and the baronetcy devolved upon his cousin, WILLIAM COURTENAY, Esq. (Refer to children of Sir William Courtenay, 2nd baronet.)

Creations—Earldom, 3 Sept. 1553. Baronet, 1644. Viscount, 6 May, 1762.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, three torteaux, for COURTENAY; 2nd and 3rd, or, a lion, rampant, az., for REDVERS, (the old Earls of Devonshire.)

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a plume of seven ostrich feathers, four and three, arg.

Supporters—Two boars, ar., bristled, tusked, and unguled, or.

Motto—Quod verum tutum.

Seat—Powderham Castle, Devonshire.

* The brother and sisters of the present peer have obtained the precedence of an earl's younger children.

DEVONSHIRE.

DEVONSHIRE, DUKE OF, (William-Spencer Cavendish, D.C.L.,) Marquess of Hartington, Earl of Devonshire, Baron Cavendish of Hardwicke, Baron Clifford of Lanesborough, and K.G., K.S.A., and K.A.N.; *b.* 21 May, 1790; *s.* as 6th duke, on the demise of his father, 29 July, 1811. His grace was nominated ambassador-extraordinary, in 1826, from his Britannic Majesty, to assist at the coronation of the Emperor Nicholas, of Russia. The Duke of Devonshire is lord-lieutenant and custos-rotulorum of the co. Derby.

Lineage.

The noble family of Cavendish, of which, in the last century, two branches attained dukedoms, laid the foundations of its greatness originally on the share of abbey lands, obtained, at the dissolution of the monasteries, by Sir William Cavendish, who had been gentleman-usher to Cardinal Wolsey, and *d.* in 1557; and, subsequently, by the abilities and the good fortune of Elizabeth, his widow, who remarried George, Earl of Shrewsbury, and *d.* in 1607, aged eighty-seven. But though thence arose the exalted rank and extensive possessions enjoyed at present by the Cavendishes, be it not supposed that their remote ancestors were obscure. Whether the first of the name who enjoyed the lordship of Cavendish, in Suffolk, was or was not the son of a member of the baronial family of Gernon, whom genealogists have stated to have owned that estate, it is clearly ascertained that

SIR JOHN CAVENDISH, who acquired the lordship of Cavendish-Overhall, by his marriage with Alice, dau. and heiress of John de Odyngseles, was chief-justice of the Court of King's Bench in 1366, 1373, and 1377. In the 4th RICHARD II., his lordship was elected chancellor of the University of Cambridge, and was next year commissioned, with Robert de Hales, treasurer of England, to suppress the insurrection raised in the city of York; in which year the mob, having risen to the number of 50,000, made it a point, particularly in the co. Suffolk, to plunder and murder the lawyers, and being incensed in a more than ordinary degree against the Chief-Justice Cavendish, his son, John, having killed the notorious Wat Tyler, they seized upon, and dragged him, with Sir John of Cambridge, prior of Bury, into the market-place of that town, and there caused both to be beheaded. The younger son of the judge,

SIR JOHN CAVENDISH, *Esquire* of the body to King RICHARD II., is said to be the person who actually slew *Wat Tyler.* "For William Walworth, mayor of London, having arrested him, he furiously struck the mayor with his dagger, but being armed, hurt him not; whereupon, the mayor, drawing his baselard, grievously wounded Wat in the neck; in which conflict, an esquire of the king's house, called John Cavendish, drew his sword, and wounded him twice or thrice even unto death. For which service, Cavendish was knighted in Smithfield, and had a grant of £40 per annum from the king." The great-great-grandson of this Sir John Cavendish was

WILLIAM CAVENDISH, gentleman-usher to Cardinal Wolsey, and the faithful attendant of that celebrated churchman through all fortunes; so faithful, indeed, that after the death of the cardinal, King HENRY retained him in his own service, especially upon the grounds of his attachment to his late fallen master. In 1530, Mr. Cavendish was appointed one of the commissioners for visiting and taking the surrenders of divers religious houses, and in that year the prior and convent of Sheen surrendered their monastery to him. He had, subsequently, grants from the crown, received the honour of knighthood, and was appointed treasurer of the chamber to the king; an office which he filled in the ensuing reigns of EDWARD VI. and Queen MARY, when he was sworn of the privy-council. Sir William *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Edmund Bostock, Esq. of Walcroft, in Cheshire, by whom he had four surviving daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Conyngsby, Esq., and had two daus. He *m.* 3rdly, ELIZABETH, dau. of John Hardwick, of Hardwick, co. Derby, and widow of Richard Barley, Esq. in the same shire, whose large estates she inherited under settlement. By this eminent woman he had a large family, of which,

HENRY, M.P. for the co. of Derby, was of Tutbury Priory, in Staffordshire. He *m.* Grace, 3rd dau. of George, Earl of Shrewsbury; but *d. s. p.* in 1616.
WILLIAM, *s.* to the estates at the decease of his brother.
Charles (Sir), of Welbeck Abbey, co. Nottingham; *m.* for his 2nd wife, Catherine, Baroness Ogle, dau. and co-heir of Cuthbert, Lord Ogle. Sir Charles was *s.* by his eldest son,
WILLIAM (Sir), who *s.* his mother as Baron Ogle, and was afterwards created (with minor dignities) Marquess and DUKE OF NEWCASTLE, under which latter title he acquired so much renown as a cavalier-general during the civil wars, and was commonly styled *the Loyal Duke of Newcastle.* His grace *d.* in 1676, and was *s.* by his only son,
HENRY, 2nd Duke of Newcastle, who *d.* in 1691, without male issue, when all his honours, save the Barony of Ogle, became extinct. His grace left five daus., the third of whom, Lady Margaret Cavendish, *m.* John Holles, Earl of Clare, afterwards Duke of Newcastle.

Sir William Cavendish had considerable grants of forfeited church lands in the reign of EDWARD VI. He *d.* in the 4th year of the succeeding reign, having sometime before commenced the erection of Chatsworth. Henry Cavendish, Sir William's eldest son, dying, as stated above, issueless, we pass to the second son,

SIR WILLIAM CAVENDISH, K.B., who eventually inherited the whole estate; and, through his celebrated mother, possessed three of the most splendid seats ever raised by one hand within the same county, (erected by her;) namely, CHATSWORTH, HARDWICKE, and OLDCOTES. Sir William was elevated to the peerage, as *Baron Cavendish of Hardwicke,* 4 May, 1605, and advanced to an earldom, as *Earl of Devonshire,* 2 Aug. 1618. His lordship *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. and co-heir of Henry Kighley, Esq. of Kighley, co. York,* and by her had,

WILLIAM, his successor.
Frances, *m.* to William, 1st Lord Maynard.

He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Boughton, Esq. of Causton, co. Warwick, widow of Sir Richard Wortley, Knt. of Wortley, by whom he had a son,

John (Sir), K.B.

The earl *d.* 3 March, 1625, and was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM, 2nd earl; who *m.* Christian, dau. of Edward, Lord Bruce of Kinlosse, and had,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Charles, killed in the civil wars, on the side of the king.
Anne, *m.* to Robert, eldest son of Robert Rich, Earl of Warwick.

His lordship *d.* in 1628, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 3rd earl. This nobleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William, Earl of Salisbury, by whom he had a dau., Anne, the wife of John Cecil, 5th Earl of Exeter, and a son, his successor in 1684,

WILLIAM, 4th earl; who was created, 12 May, 1694, *Marquess of Hartington* and DUKE OF DEVONSHIRE, and installed a knight of the most noble order of the Garter. His grace was lord-steward of the household. He *m.* Mary, 2nd dau. of James, Duke of Ormonde, and had,

WILLIAM, *Marquess of Hartington.*
Henry, whose only dau., Mary, *m.* John, Earl of Westmorland.
James, whose only dau., Elizabeth, *m.* Richard Chandler, Esq., son of the Bishop of Durham.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir John Wentworth, Bart.

His grace *d.* 18 Aug. 1707, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 2nd duke, K.G. This nobleman *m.* Rachel, dau. of William, Lord Russell, and sister of Wriothesley, Duke of Bedford, and had, with other issue,

* By Mary, his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Carus, one of the judges of the Court of Queen's Bench, and granddau. of Sir Thomas Preston, of Preston Patrick and Levens, in Westmorland.

WILLIAM, *Marquess of Hartington.*
Charles, father of HENRY CAVENDISH, the eminent chymist and philosopher.
Rachael, *m.* to Sir William Morgan, K.B. of Tredegar.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir William Lowther, Bart. of Holker Hall.

WILLIAM, K.G., 3rd duke, lord-steward of the household in 1729; *m.* in 1718, Catherine, only dau. and heir of John Hoskins, Esq. by whom (who *d.* in 1777) he had four sons and three daus., viz.,

WILLIAM, his successor.
George-Augustus, *d. unm.* in 1794.
Frederick, *b.* in 1729; field-marshal, and col. 34th foot; *d. unm.* 21 Oct. 1803.
John, *d. unm.* 19 Dec. 1796.
Caroline, *m.* to William, 2nd Earl of Bessborough.
Elizabeth, *m.* in Sept. 1743, to the Right Hon. John Ponsonby, speaker of the House of Commons in Ireland, and was mother of William Ponsonby, created Lord Ponsonby of Imokilly, and of George Ponsonby, some time lord-chancellor of Ireland.
Rachael, *m.* in 1748, to Horatio, 1st Earl of Orford.

His grace was constituted lord-lieut. of Ireland in 1737, and continued in that government until 1744. He *d.* 5 Dec. 1755, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, K.G., 4th duke; *b.* in 1720; who had been called to the house of peers (13 June, 1751) in the father's Barony of Cavendish. His grace *m.* 28 March, 1748, Charlotte, Baroness Clifford of Lanesborough, only dau. and heir of Richard, Earl of Burlington and Cork, (by which union the Barony of Clifford, created, by writ of CHARLES I., in 1628, came into the Cavendish family,) and had issue,

WILLIAM, *Marquess of Hartington.*
Richard, *d. unm.* in 1781.
GEORGE-AUGUSTUS-HENRY, created Earl of Burlington. (*See that title.*)
Dorothy, *m.* in 1766, to William, 3rd Duke of Portland; and *d.* in 1794.

His grace, who was lord-lieut. of Ireland, in 1755, *d.* 2 Oct. 1764, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 5th duke, K.G., who inherited the Barony of Clifford of Lanesborough from his mother; *b.* 14 Dec. 1748; *m.* 1st, 6 June, 1774, Georgiana, dau. of John, Earl Spencer, by whom he had issue,

WILLIAM-SPENCER, *Marquess of Hartington,* present duke.
Georgiana-Dorothy, *m.* to George, Earl of Carlisle.
Henrietta-Elizabeth, *m.* 24 Dec. 1809, to Granville, Earl Granville.

Her grace dying in 1806, the duke *m.* again, 19 Oct. 1809, Lady Elizabeth Foster, widow of John-Thomas Foster, Esq., and dau. of Frederick-Augustus, 4th Earl of Bristol, but that lady (who *d.* 20 March, 1824) had no issue. His grace *d.* 29 July, 1811.

Creations—Baron, 4 May, 1605. Baron Clifford in 1628. Earl, 2 Aug. 1618. Marquess and Duke, 12 May, 1694.
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., three stags' heads, cabossed, ar., for CAVENDISH; 2nd, per bend, embattled, ar. and gu., for BOYLE; 3rd, chequy, ar. and az., a fesse, gu., for CLIFFORD.
Crest—A snake, nowed, ppr.
Supporters—Two stags, ppr., attired, or, each gorged with a garland of roses, ar. and az., barbed, ppr.
Motto—Cavendo tutus.
Seats—Chiswick, Middlesex; Chatsworth House, and Hardwicke Hall, Derbyshire; Bolton Abbey, Yorkshire; and Lismore Castle, Waterford, Ireland.

DICK.

DICK, SIR ROBERT-KEITH, of Prestonfield, co. Edinburgh, and of Caprington, co. Ayr; *b.* 14 April, 1773; inherited the Baronetcy of Prestonfield, as 7th baronet, at the decease of his brother, 14 Dec. 1812; and *s.* to the Baronetcy of Caprington, as 6th baronet, on the demise of his cousin-german, Sir William Cunningham, in Jan. 1829. Sir Robert *m.* 15 May, 1807, Harriet, 3rd dau. of Thomas Hanmer, Esq. of Stapleton, co. Gloucester, by whom he has issue,

WILLIAM-HANMER, *b.* 22 Oct. 1808; late a lieut. in the King's dragoon-guards; *m.* 17 Feb. 1836, Susan, 3rd dau. of the late James Alston-Stewart, Esq. of Urrard, co. Perth, and has issue,
ROBERT-KEITH-ALEXANDER, *b.* 21 Dec. 1837.
Charlotte-Emily.
Harriet-Christina-Montagu.
Susan-Wilhelmina.
Alexander-Thomas, *b.* 2 July, 1810; in the Hon. East India Company's civil service at Bengal.
Henry-Lindsay, *b.* 17 Sept. 1811; in the Hon. East India Company's civil service at Bengal.
Robert-Keith, *b.* 16 Nov. 1815.
James-Edward, *b.* 20 Feb. 1819.
Mary-Ann.
Margaret-Pringle, *d. unm.* at Baden-Baden, 19 Dec. 1834.
Elizabeth-Emily.

Lineage.

The surname of Dick is one of very great antiquity in North Britain, and it is supposed to have had the same origin as the Van Dyke (or Lord of the Dykes) in the Low Countries.

WILLIAM DE DYCK was alderman, or first magistrate, of Edinburgh, 1296, before the institution of the office of lord-provost, and from him descended

JAMES DICK, who was designated in a charter under the great seal, dated Jan. 1539, Merchant-Burgess of Arbroath. this James left a son,

ALEXANDER DICK, who resided chiefly upon his landed property in the Orkneys; and after the Reformation, being a person of knowledge and learning, was appointed provost of the cathedral church of Orkney. He *d.* in 1580, and was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN DICK, a merchant of great eminence, who was *s.* by an only son,

SIR WILLIAM DICK. This gentleman, adopting from his youth the profession of commerce, became one of the most eminent bankers in Scotland, and acquired considerable wealth, even before the decease of his father, which appears by his advancing to the king £6000 sterling, to defray the household expenses when his majesty held a parliament in Scotland, in 1618. In 1628, he farmed the customs on wine, at £6222 sterling, and the crown rents in Orkney, at £3000 sterling, per annum, and afterwards the excise. Mr. Dick was elected lord-provost of Edinburgh in 1638 and 1639; and after receiving the honour of knighthood in 1646, was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia.* Sir William was fined by the parliamentarians, as a malignant, in no less a sum than £64,934; and afterwards coming to London to demand payment of moneys he had previously advanced upon government security, he was thrown into prison by the usurper CROMWELL, and *d.* at Westminster, 19 Dec. 1655, when the baronetcy passed to his grandson, but was not, we believe, assumed by that gentleman. The 4th son of Sir William,

ALEXANDER DICK, had already received from his father, in patrimony, the lands of Heug, near North Berwick, and was *s.* at his decease by his only son,

I. JAMES DICK, a merchant of great eminence and wealth in Edinburgh, who, having purchased the lands of Priestfield, or Prestonfield, was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia,* 2 March, 1677, under the title of Sir James Dick, of Prestonfield. Sir James came from London, in 1682, with the Duke of York, and was with his royal highness in the Gloucester man-of-war, when that vessel struck upon a sand-bank. He was one of the few who took to the long-boat, (the prince and Mr. Churchill, afterwards the Great Duke of Marlborough, effecting their escape in another boat,) and so saved his life, whilst several persons of the first rank who remained in the ship perished. In the same year that he had this miraculous escape, Sir James was elected lord-provost of Edinburgh, and again in 1683. He *m.* Anne, dau. of William Paterson, Esq. of Drumure, co. Fife, by whom he had several children, but none

to attain maturity, save one, Janet, who *m.* Sir William Cuningham, Bart. of Caprington. Sir James being thus deprived of male issue, made an entail of his estates of Prestonfield and Corstorphine, in 1699, "to himself and the heirs male of his body; which failing, to the second and younger sons successively, of his dau. Janet, by the said Sir William Cuningham," &c. He also got a Nova Scotia Baronetcy from Queen ANNE, 22 March, 1707, settling the dignity to go according to the entail of his estate. Sir James *d.* in 1728, and was *s.* in his estates by his aforesaid dau., to whom *s.*, and to the baronetcy, her son,

II. SIR ALEXANDER DICK, (paternally Cuningham,) of Prestonfield. This gentleman, previously to the decease of his brother, had studied medicine, and practised with great repute in the county of Pembroke, as Doctor Alexander Cuningham. In the year 1756, he was unanimously chosen president of the royal college of Edinburgh; and for seven years afterwards successively had the same high honour conferred upon him; at his retirement, the fellows, as a testimony of the sense which they had entertained of his eminent services, hung up a portrait of the ex-president in their hall, a mark of distinction never previously bestowed on any member whatsoever. Sir Alexander *m.* 1st, in 1736, his cousin Janet, dau. of Alexander Dick, Esq., by whom he had three daus.; and 2ndly, in 1762, Mary, eldest dau. of David Butler, Esq., of co. Pembroke, by whom he had three sons and three daus., viz.,

WILLIAM, his successor.
JOHN, who *s.* his nephew.
ROBERT-KEITH, present baronet.
Elizabeth, *m.* in 1788, to the Hon. Robert Lindsay, and had issue.
Mary, *m.* in 1789, to Alexander Pringle, Esq. of Whytebank, Selkirkshire, and had issue.
Margaret, *m.* in 1793, to James Stark, Esq. of Kingsdale, co. Fife, and had three daus.

Sir Alexander *d.* in the eighty-second year of his age, 10 Nov. 1785, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR WILLIAM, who *m.* Miss Johannah Douglas, heir of Garwaldfoot, co. Peebles, by whom he left one son and three daus., of whom Mary became the wife of the Rev. David Wauchope. The baronet *d.* 19 Nov. 1796, and was *s.* by his son,

IV. SIR ALEXANDER; at whose decease *unm.* 2 June, 1808, the title reverted to his uncle,

V. SIR JOHN, who *d.* in Dec. 1812, and was *s.* by his brother, ROBERT-KEITH, the present baronet,

Creations—First patent, 2 March, 1677; patent of entail, 22 March, 1707.

Arms—Erm., a fesse, az., between two mullets, in chief, and a hart's head, erased, in base, attired with ten tynes, gu.

Crest—A ship in distress in a sea, ppr.

Supporters—On a compartment below the shield, whereon the words "Via tuta virtus" are placed; for supporters, two white horses at liberty, maned and hoofed, or.

Motto—At spes infracta.

Seat—Prestonfield, in the shire of Mid-Lothian

Family of Cuningham of Caprington.

This family is of very great antiquity in North Britain. According to Camden, the Cunnynghames came originally into Scotland from England, with King MALCOLM CANMORE; and he is probably correct, for we find them settled in the shire of Ayr very soon after the time of that monarch. Frederick Van Bussan, a learned Norwegian, who wrote an account of several Scottish families, says, that one Malcolm, son of Friskin, assisted MALCOLM, prince of Scotland, (afterwards King MALCOLM CANMORE,) to make his escape from the tyranny of MACBETH, who had murdered his father, DUNCAN; and being hotly pursued, he took shelter in a barn, where Malcolm concealed the prince by forking straw over him. The prince eventually made his escape into England, still attended by his faithful Malcolm. Prince MALCOLM was no sooner in possession of his kingdom, after his victory over MACBETH, then he rewarded his preserver by the thanedom of Cunnynghame, from which his posterity assumed their surnames, and took a sheaf-fork for their arms, with "Over fork over" for their motto.

ROBERT DE CUNINGHAME, of Kilmaurs, (eldest son of Warnebald de Cunninghame, de Kilmaurs, co. Ayr,) *m.* in 1163, RICHENDA, only dau. of Sir Humphrey de Berkeley, of Gairntully, in Scotland, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR ROBERT DE CUNINGHAME, of Kilmaurs, whose grandson,

HENRY DE CUNINGHAME, of Kilmaurs, *m.* Riddele, heiress of Glengarnock; and dying in 1263, was *s.* by his son,

SIR WILLIAM CUNINGHAME, of Kilmaurs, who *d.* in 1285, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD CUNINGHAME, of Kilmaurs, who *d.* in 1285, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GILBERT CUNINGHAME, of Kilmaurs, who was *s.* in 1292, by his son,

SIR ROBERT CUNINGHAME, of Kilmaurs, who swore fealty to EDWARD I.; but declaring afterwards for ROBERT BRUCE, had a charter from that monarch of the superiority of the lands of Lambrachtoun and Grugere, in Cunninghame, to be holden of the king, as Alan la Suche and William de Fereres held the same. He *d.* in 1330, and was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR WILLIAM CUNINGHAME, of Kilmaurs, who had, by his first wife,

WILLIAM (Sir), continuator of the line of Kilmaurs, and grandfather of ALEXANDER CUNNINGHAM, of Kilmaurs, who was created EARL OF GLENCAIRN, in May, 1488, and fell the next month at Bannockburn.
THOMAS, of whom presently.

Sir William *m.* 2ndly, ELEANOR BRUCE, *Countess of Carrick*, and was created, in her right, EARL OF CARRICK: by this lady he appears to have had no issue; and upon his lordship's decease, the Earldom of Carrick reverted to the crown. His 2nd son,

THOMAS CUNINGHAM, was of Braidhead; and dying in 1385, was *s.* by his son,

ADAM CUNINGHAM, who *m.* a dau. of Sir Duncan Wallace, the heiress of Caprington; and dying in 1431, was *s.* by his son,

SIR ADAM CUNINGHAM, of Caprington, who *m.* Isabella, dau. of Malcolm Crawford; and dying in 1500, was *s.* by his son,

JOHN CUNINGHAM, of Caprington, who *m.* Annabella, dau. of George Campbell, of Loudon, and widow of Thomas Boswell, of Auchinlech, and was *s.* by

WILLIAM CUNINGHAM, of Caprington and Broomhill, who *m.* a dau. of Sir William Hamilton, of Sanquhar; and *d.* in 1590. His 2nd son,

JOHN CUNINGHAM, of Broomhill, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Andrew M'Adam, of Waterhead, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM CUNINGHAM, of Broomhill, who *m.* 1st, Janet, dau. of Patrick Leslie, Lord Lindores, by whom he had fifteen children in nine years, (the first single, four times twins, and thrice three at each birth,) only three daus. however survived. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of William Sinclair, of Ratter, (great-grandfather of William, 10th Earl of Caithness,) and 13th in descent from King ROBERT BRUCE. This William Cuningham was one of the commissioners for the Covenanters in 1639. He was *s.* at his decease by his son,

I. SIR JOHN CUNNINGHAM, of Lambrughton and Caprington, who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* 19 Sept. 1669. This gentleman, a very eminent lawyer, was appointed to plead against the Duke of Lauderdale, before CHARLES II. in council, and succeeded in establishing the mis-government of that nobleman. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of William Murray, of Polmais and Touchadam, co. Stirling, by whom he had two sons, WILLIAM, his heir, and John, a distinguished lawyer, and one dau. He *d.* in 1684, and was *s.* by his elder son,

II. SIR WILLIAM, who *m.* Janet, only dau. and heir of Sir James Dick, Bart. of Prestonfield, and had six sons and four daus. (The title and estate of Prestonfield devolved upon the 3rd son, ALEXANDER, as in the above pedigree of the Dicks. Sir William *d.* in 1740, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR JOHN. This gentleman, who was esteemed one of the most learned and polished personages of the period in which he lived, spent most of his time in literary retirement at his castle of Caprington, (a seat which is said to have belonged to the great Sir William Wallace, and was even then considered ancient.) He is reported to have

read over once every year, for the last thirty years of his life, Homer and Ariosto; he was blessed with constant good health, and his faculties continued unimpaired to the last. Sitting at supper, at Caprington, 30 Nov. 1777, with his usual cheerfulness, he was seized with a fit of apoplexy, fell back in his chair, and calmly expired, in the 82nd year of his age. Sir John *m.* in 1749, Lady Elizabeth Montgomery, eldest dau. of Alexander, 9th Earl of Eglinton, and had two sons,

WILLIAM, his successor.
Alexander, an officer in the army; *d. unm.*

He was *s.* by his elder son,

IV. SIR WILLIAM, *b.* 19 Dec. 1752; *m.* 19 Nov. 1799, Mrs. Græme, and *d.* without issue, when the baronetcy devolved upon his cousin, the present SIR ROBERT-KEITH DICK, of Prestonfield, the descendant of Alexander Cunningham, 3rd son of Sir William, the 2nd baronet, who assumed the surname of DICK upon inheriting the title and estate of Prestonfield. Owing to certain restrictions in the entail of Prestonfield, the baronet is obliged to retain solely the surname of DICK, otherwise he would add that of CUNIGHAM, originally KONIGHAM,) and he contemplates doing so by the aid of parliament.

Creation—19 Dec. 1669.
Arms—Ar., a sheaf-fork, sa., within a bordure, erm.
Crest—A dexter hand holding a plumb-rule, ppr.
Motto—Over fork over.

DICKSON.

DICKSON, SIR WILLIAM, of Hardingham, co. Norfolk; commander R.N.; *b.* 10 June, 1798; *s.* his father, as 3rd bart., 17 June, 1827.

Lineage.

ARCHIBALD DICKSON, Esq., (of a Scottish family,) *m.* and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, adm. of the Blue; who *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of Alexander Collingwood, Esq. of Unthank, in Northumberland, and had,
  1 William, capt. in the army; *m.* in 1791, Elizabeth, only dau. of his uncle, Sir Archibald Dickson; and *d. s. p.* in 1795.
  2 ARCHIBALD-COLLINGWOOD.
  3 Alexander (Sir), K.C.B. and K.C.H., lieut.-col. royal artillery, and aide-de-camp to the king; *m.* in 1803, Miss Briones, and has issue, William, Alexander, Collingwood, Jane, and Eliza.
  4 Jane, *m.* to her cousin, Capt. Archibald Dickson, R.N.
  5 Eleanor.

  Admiral Dickson *m.* 2ndly, in 1786, Miss Elizabeth, Charteris, and by her had,
  6 David-John, commander R.N.
  7 Rowland. 8 Robert.
  9 Mary-Anne. 10 Louisa.

  He *d.* in 1803.

II. ARCHIBALD, of whom presently.

III. John, a lieut.-gen.; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander Collingwood, Esq. of Unthank, and dying 29 Jan. 1829, left issue,
  1 Archibald, capt. R.N.; *m.* his consin, Jane, dau. of Admiral Dickson; and *d.* in 1836.
  2 Eleanor, *m.* to Capt. Soane.
  3 Elizabeth, *m.* to — Burdon, Esq.

IV. Mary, *m.* to Archibald Smith, Esq.

V. Elizabeth, *m.* to Capt. Ball.

The 2nd son,

I. ADMIRAL ARCHIBALD DICKSON, R.N., was created a Baronet 31 Sept. 1802, in consideration of his professional services, with remainder, in case of failure of male issue, to his nephew, Archibald-Collingwood Dickson, Esq., son of Admiral William Dickson. Sir Archibald *m.* 1st, Miss Elizabeth Porter, by whom (who *d.* in 1779) he had an only dau.,

ELIZABETH, who *m.* 1st, in 1791, her cousin, Captain William Dickson, R.N.; and 2ndly, in 1804, Rear-Adm. John-Child Purvis, of Vicar's-Hill House, Hants.

He *m.* 2ndly, Frances-Anne, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Williams, of Norwich, which lady outliving him, *m.* 2ndly, Lieut.-Col. O'Brien. Sir Archibald dying thus without male issue, in 1803, was *s.* by his nephew,

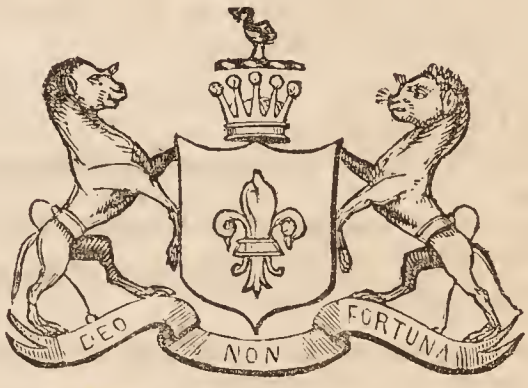
II. SIR ARCHIBALD COLLINGWOOD, admiral of the Red; *b.* 30 June, 1772; who *m.* 17 Aug. 1797, Harriet, dau. of Admiral Bourmaster, of Tichfield, by whom he had,

WILLIAM, present baronet.
Archibald, *b.* in 1802.
Colpoys, *b.* in 1807; in the East India Company's military service.
Alexander-Collingwood-Thomas, R.N.; *b.* in 1810.
John-Bourmaster, *b.* in 1815.
George-Collingwood, *b.* in 1817.
Francis, *b.* in 1822.
Harriet, *m.* to Thomas-Wren Carter, capt. R N.
Mary-Magdalen, *m.* to Claude Douglas, Esq. of the Hon. E. I. Co.'s service.
Augusta-Caroline.

Sir Archibald *d.* 18 June, 1827.

Creation—21 Sept. 1802.
Arms—Az., an anchor, erect, encircled with an oak-wreath, vert, between three mullets, pierced, or; on a chief, paly of seven, of the last and gu., a mural crown, ar.
Crest—Over an armed arm, brandishing a falchion, ppr., a trident and spear in saltier, or.
Motto—Fortes fortuna juvat.

DIGBY.



DIGBY, EARL, (Edward Digby, D.C.L.,) Viscount Coleshill, and Baron Digby, in the peerage of England; Lord Digby, Baron of Geashill, in the King's Co., in the peerage of Ireland; lord-lieut. and custos-rotulorum of the co. Dorset, and of the town of Poole, and of the co. thereof; *b.* 6 Jan. 1773; *s.* his father, as 2nd earl, 25 Sept. 1793

Lineage.

The original surname of this ancient family is said to have been TILTON, assumed from their residence at Tilton, co. Leicester; and the alteration is supposed to have taken place in 1256, when that abode was abandoned for Digby co. Lincoln.

In nearly two centuries afterwards, A.D. 1434, we find

EVERARD DIGBY, Esq., filling the office of high-sheriff of the co. of Rutland, and representing that shire in parliament. He fell at the battle of Towton, in 1440, fighting under the banner of the unfortunate HENRY VI. He *m.* Jaqueta, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Ellys, of Devonshire, and left (with one dau.) seven sons, of whom the three eldest were,

I. EVERARD (Sir), Lord of Tilton and Drystoke, ancestor of the celebrated SIR KENELM DIGBY, Knt., one of the most faithful adherents of the royal cause in the civil war, and an exile, in consequence, during CROMWELL'S usurpation. This *ornament of England*, as he has been styled, wrote several learned books, was a great benefactor to the Bodleian library, by presenting it, in 1633, with a large collection of MSS., recovered the reputation of his family, and rendered it famous throughout the Christian world. He returned to England in 1661, was appointed one of the council on the first settlement of the Royal Society; and *d.* at his house in Covent Garden, 11 June, 1665. He *m.* the renowned beauty, Venetia, dau. and co-heir of Sir Edward Stanley, K.B. of Tonge Castle, co. Salop, by Lady Lucy Percy, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Thomas, 7th Earl of Northumberland, and left two sons and a dau. The only surviving son, JOHN DIGBY, Esq. of Gothurst, Bucks, left two daus., his co-heirs, viz., Margaretta-Maria, *m.* to Sir John Conway, Bart. of Bodrythan; and Charlotte-Theophila, wife of Richard Mostyn, Esq. of Penbeddus.

II. SIMON, of Coleshill.

III. JOHN (Sir), of Eye-Kettleby, ancestor of the DIGBYS of North Luffenham, whose last male heir, JAMES DIGBY, Esq. of Red Hall, in Lincolnshire, *d. s. p.* in 1811, leaving his sisters, MARY, *m.* to John Fowell,

Esq. of Blackhall, in Devon, and Henrietta,* *m.* to George Pauncefort, Esq., his co-heirs. At Mr. Digby's decease, the representation of this branch devolved upon his nephew, John-Digby Fowell, of Blackhall and Crabaton Court, in Devon, son and heir of Mr. Digby's eldest sister, Mary Digby, by her husband, John Fowell, Esq. of Blackhall and Crabaton. (*See* FOWELL and HELE families, in BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*, and BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.) Mr. John-Digby Fowell *d.* 17 May, 1828, leaving issue by his wife, Sarah, dau. and co-heir of Peter Knowling, Esq. of Washbourne House, in Devon, (*see* SANDYS, Bart.) three sons and three daus., of whom survive, having issue,

John-Digby Fowell, Esq., eldest son and heir; *m.* 12 Aug. 1819, Frances, only dau. of Samuel Cumming, Esq. of Totnes, Devon, and has issue,

John-Digby Fowell; Francis-Newton Fowell; Samuel-Cumming Fowell; Frederick-Charles Fowell; and George-Kirkham Fowell.

Henrietta-Digby Fowell, eldest dau., *m.* Richard-Samuel Sprye, son of the Rev. John Sprye, vicar of Ugborough, in Devon, (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*,) and has surviving issue,

Reynell-Hele-Fowell Sprye.
Courtenay-Hele-Fowell Sprye.
Henrietta-Anne-Fowell Sprye, *m.* 2 Nov. 1844, to John Welch, Esq. of the Inner Temple.
Isabella-Fowell Sprye.
Frances-Fowell Sprye.
Emily-Fowell Sprye.
Venetia-Fowell Sprye.

The second son,

SIR SIMON DIGBY, Knt. of Coleshill, co. Warwick, having contributed mainly, with his six valiant brothers, to the Earl of Richmond's success at Bosworth, was rewarded, after the accession of HENRY VII., with large grants of lands, and lucrative public employments. Sir Simon *m.* Alice, dau. and heir of John Walleys, Esq. of East Haddon, co. Devon; and dying in 1519, left two sons, the younger, Thomas Digby, of Mansfield-Woodehouse, Notts, was ancestor of John Digby, Esq., M.P. for East Retford, *temp.* GEORGE I.; the elder,

REGINALD DIGBY, Esq. of Coleshill, co. Warwick, *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of John Danvers, Esq. of Calthorpe, co. Oxford, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN DIGBY, Esq. This gentleman *m.* Anne, eldest dau. of Sir George Throgmorton, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR GEORGE DIGBY, who *m.* Abigail, dau. of Sir Arthur Heveningham, of Kettering, in Norfolk, knight-baineret, and had, with other issue,

ROBERT, his successor.

George, who was elevated to the peerage, in 1618, as *Baron Digby of Sherborne*, and created, in 1622, EARL OF BRISTOL. His lordship was an eminent statesman, *temp.* JAMES I., and a stanch adherent of the unhappy CHARLES, whom he attended at Edgehill; at the termination of the contest, the earl was obliged to withdraw into France, having had his estates confiscated, where he *d.* in 1652. His lordship's honours expired with his grandson, John, 3rd earl, in 1698. (*See* BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*.)

The son and heir,

SIR ROBERT DIGBY, Knt., who received that honour from Robert, Earl of Essex, at Dublin, in 1596, represented the borough of Athy in parliament, in 1613, and was called to the privy-council. He *m.* Lettice, dau. and heir of Gerald, Lord Offaley, and granddau. of Gerald, 11th Earl of Kildare, by whom he had, with several other sons, whose male descendants are extinct,

ROBERT, his heir.

Essex, Bishop of Dromore, whose son,

Simon, was Bishop of Elphin. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Warner Westenra, Esq. of Dublin, and had issue,

JOHN, of Landenstown, M.P., ancestor of the present JOHN-WILLIAM DIGBY, Esq. of Landenstown, in the co. of Kildare. (*See* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

William, of Lackan, in holy orders; *m.* Olivia, dau. of John French, Esq. of French Park, and had issue.

Benjamin, rector of Geashill, grandfather of the REV. JOHN DIGBY, of Osbertstown, in the co. of Kildare, who twice married, and left several children. His eldest son and heir,

SIMON DIGBY, Esq., *m.* in 1830, Elizabeth-Anne-Ella, only dau. of the late John Morse, Esq. of Abbots Wooton, Dorsetshire, by Elizabeth-Anne, his wife, only dau. of Gen. Hall, (whose wife, Elizabeth Carter, was granddau. and heir of Sir Maurice Thompson, Bart., Lord Haversham,) and has, with three daus., two sons, Kenelm-Roy, and Essex. (*See* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

Elizabeth, *m.* to Dean Marsh.
Abigail, *m.* to Rev. Joseph Graves.
Mary, *m.* to Edward Birtles, Esq.
Jane, *m.* to Patrick French, Esq. of Monivae.
Rebecca, *m.* to John King, Esq. of Charlestown.

This lady was created BARONESS OF OFFALEY for life, and brought into the Digby family the Barony of Geashill, in the King's Co. Sir Robert *d.* 24 May, 1618, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT DIGBY, who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 29 July, 1620, as *Baron Digby, of Geashill, in the King's Co.* His lordship *m.* Lady Sarah Boyle, dau. of Richard, 1st Earl of Cork, and was *s.* in 1642 by his son,

KILDARE, 2nd baron, whose two elder sons,
ROBERT, 3rd baron, and SIMON, 4th baron, } succeeded in turn to the barony, and both dying without issue, a younger brother,

WILLIAM, 5th baron, inherited in 1657. This nobleman *m.* Lady Jane Noel, dau. of Edward, 1st Earl of Gainsborough, by whom he had (with eight other children, all of whom died young),

1. Edward, who *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Sir Stephen Fox, and predeceasing his father, (he *d.* in 1746,) left issue,

1 EDWARD, 2 HENRY, } 6th and 7th barons.

3 Robert, adm. R.N.; *m.* Eleanor, widow of —— Saunc y, Esq., dau. of Andrew Elliott, Esq., governor of New York; and *d.* in 1815.

4 William, LL.D., dean of Durham; *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Joseph Cox, Esq.; and dying in 1788, left

HENRY (Sir), G.C.B., admiral R.N., and commander-in-chief at Sheerness; *m.* 17 April, 1806, Jane-Elizabeth, relict of Charles, Viscount Andover, and dau. of Thomas, Earl of Leicester; and *d.* in Aug. 1842, having had issue,

EDWARD-ST. VINCENT, *b.* 21 June, 1809; *m.* in June, 1837, Lady Theresa Strangways, eldest dau. of the Earl of Ilchester, and has issue a dau., Victoria-Alexandrina, *b.* 30 March, 1840.

Kenelm-Henry, in holy orders, M.A.; *b.* 18 Aug. 1811; *m.* in 1835, Caroline, 5th dau. of Edward Sheppard, Esq. of The Ridge, co. Gloucester, and has issue,

Kenelm-Edward, *b.* 9 Sept. 1836.
Henry-Almerus, *b.* 9 Feb. 1843.
William-Fitzgerald, *b.* 24 July 1844.
Caroline-Jane.
Lucy-Georgiana. Emily.

Jane-Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, in 1824, to Lord Ellenborough, which marriage was dissolved, by act of parliament, in 1830; and 2ndly, to Baron Venningen, of Bavaria.

William, in holy orders, prebendary of Worcester; *b.* 25 Feb. 1774; *m.* 1st, in 1800, Almeria-Augusta, dau. of the late Hon. Lucius-Ferdinand Cary; and 2ndly, in 1803, his cousin, the Hon. Charlotte-Elizabeth Digby, who *d.* 13 Sept. 1820.

Charles-George, capt. R.N.; *b.* in 1780; *m.* in 1821, Elizabeth, only dau. of the late Sir John-B. Walsh; and *d.* in 1829, leaving issue,

George-Walsh, *b.* in 1824.
John-Almerus, *b.* in 1826.
Charlotte, *d.* in 1837.

Joseph, capt. R.N.; *b.* 15 July, 1786; *m.* Miss Jackson, and has issue, two sons and a dau.

Charlotte-Sophia, *m.* 3 April, 1784, to Sir John Sheffield, Bart.; and *d.* 15 Dec. 1835.

Elizabeth-Juliana, *m.* 18 Feb. 1794, to Sir John-Henry Newbolt, Knt., chief-justice at Madras; and *d.* in Nov. 1807.

Maria, *m.* to Henry-Thomas, 2nd Earl of Ilchester, and *d.* 23 Sept. 1842.

Caroline, *m.* in 1791, to Sir Thomas Neave, Bart.; and *d.* 14 April, 1835.

Harriet, *m.* in 1808, to the Rev. Samuel Serrel, of Purbeck, co. Dorset.

5 Stephen, Col., *b.* 10 May, 1742; *m.* 1st, in 1771, Lucy, dau. of Stephen, 1st Earl of Ilchester; and by her (who *d.* in 1787) had issue,

Charles, canon of Windsor; *b.* in May, 1775; *m.* Mary, dau. of the Hon. Hugh Somerville; and *d.* 23 June, 1841, having had issue,

Charles-Wriothesley, *b.* in 1802; *m.* 1st, 21 July, 1831, Elizabeth, only dau. of the Rev. William Floyer, who *d.* in 1834; and 2ndly,

* Henrietta Digby, who *m.* George Pauncefort, Esq. of Witham-on-the-Hill, Lincolnshire, left surviving issue an only child, Philip-Duncombe Pauncefort, who has taken the additional surname of Duncombe, and is the present Philip-Duncombe Pauncefort-Duncombe, Esq. of Great Brick Hill, Bucks. (*See* PAUNCEFORT and DUNCOMBE families, in BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

9 July, 1840, Frances-Anna-Margaret, widow of the late Rev. G. Bingham, of Melcombe Bingham, and has issue, by the former, a dau., Mary-Eliza, and by the latter, another dau., *b.* 8 May, 1841.

George-Somerville, in the army; *m.* 3 Sept. 1836, Emily-Jane, dau. of the late Hon. A.-Butler Danvers, and has issue.

Stephen. Julia-Mary, *d.* in 1838.

Stephen-Thomas, capt. R.N.; *d.* in 1820.

Kenelm-Henry, *b.* in 1785; *m.* in 1833, Jane, dau. of Thomas Dillon, Esq., and has issue.

Charlotte-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1803, to her cousin, the Rev. William Digby.

Col. Stephen Digby *m.* 2ndly, in 1790, Charlotte-Margaret, eldest dau. of Sir Robert Gunning, Bart., and by that lady has Robert-Henry, a lieut.-col. in the army, *b.* in 1792; and Isabella, *m.* in 1814, to William-Chester Master, Esq. of Knowle Park, co. Somerset.

6 Charles, *b.* 22 April, 1743; M.A., canon of Wells; *m.* in Jan. 1775, Priscilla, dau. of William Mellior, Esq. of Castle-Cary, co. Somerset, and by her had a dau.,

MARY-CHARLOTTE, *m.* 22 Sept. 1810, to the Rev. John Dampier, of Bulow, Somerset; who *d.* 16 Jan. 1841.

He (Charles) *d.* in Oct. 1811.

II. Wriothesley, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Cotes, Esq. of Woodcote, in Salop, and had,

1 Wriothesley, *b.* in 1749; *m.* in 1783, a dau. of Lieut.-Col. Lewis-Charles Montolieu, Baron of St. Hippolite; but *d. s. p.* in 1827.

2 Kenelm, *b.* in 1754; *d. unm.* in 1812.

3 Noel, *b.* in 1756; in holy orders; *d. unm.* in 1830.

4 Mary, *m.* in 1778, to the Hon. Hugh Somerville; and *d.* 8 Sept. 1794.

5 Frances, *m.* in 1780, to Col. Richard Aubrey, and is now deceased.

6 Elizabeth, *m.* in 1786, to William Mills, Esq., whom she survived; and *d.* 27 Dec. 1828.

7 Jane, *m.* to Charles Mills, Esq.

III. Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir John Dolben, Bart.

IV. Juliana, *m.* to Herbert Mackworth, Esq.

V. Frances, *m.* to James Cotes, Esq.

His lordship *d.* 29 Nov. 1752, and was *s.* by his grandson,

EDWARD, 6th baron. This nobleman *d. unm.* 30 Nov. 1757, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

HENRY, 7th baron; who was created a peer of Great Britain, 19 Aug. 1765, as *Baron Digby of Sherborne*, and advanced 1 Nov. 1790, to the dignities of *Viscount Coleshill, co. Warwick*, and EARL DIGBY, *co. Lincoln*. His lordship *m.* 1st, 5 Sept. 1763, Elizabeth, dau. of the Hon. Charles Feilding, son of Basil, 4th Earl of Denbigh, but by that lady had no surviving issue; he *m.* 2ndly, 10 Nov. 1770, Mary, dau. and heir of John Knowler, Esq. of Canterbury, by whom (who *d.* 26 Feb. 1794) he had,

EDWARD, present earl.

Robert, in holy orders; *b.* 10 April, 1775; *d.* 25 Sept. 1830.

Stephen, *b.* in 1776; *d.* in 1795.

Charlotte-Maria, *m.* 22 July, 1796, to William Wingfield, Esq., master in Chancery; and *d.* in 1807.

Elizabeth-Theresa, *b.* in 1781; *d.* in 1806.

His lordship *d.* in 1793.

Creations—Baron, (Irish,) 29 July, 1620. Baron, 19 Aug. 1765. Earl, &c., 1 Nov. 1790.

Arms—Az., a fleur-de-lis, ar.

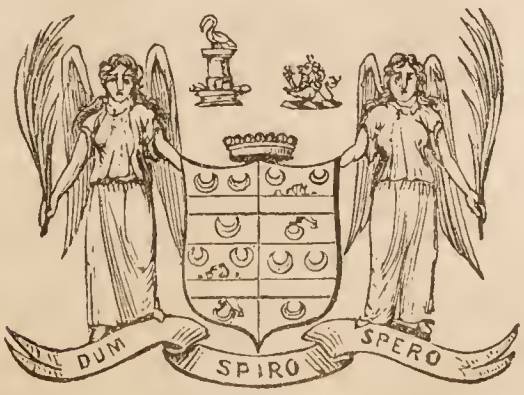
Crest—An ostrich, ar., holding in the beak a horse-shoe, or.

Supporters—Two monkeys, ppr., environed about the middle, and lined, or.

Motto—Deo, non fortunâ.

Seats—Coleshill, Warwickshire; Sherborne Castle, Dorsetshire; and Geashill, King's Co., Ireland.

DILLON.



DILLON, VILCOUNT, (Charles-Henry Lee-Dillon,) of Costello Gallen, co. Sligo, in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* 20 April, 1810; *s.* his father, as 14th viscount, 24 July, 1832; *m.* 1 Feb. 1833, Lydia-Sophia, dau. of the late Philip-Laycock Story, Esq., and has issue,

Elthelred-Florence. Geraldine-Frances.

Lineage.

SIR THEOBALD DILLON, Knt. of Costello-Gallen, co. Sligo, descended from Sir Maurice Dillon, who was son of Gerald Dillon, of Drumrany, the ancestor of the Earls of Roscommon, was created VISCOUNT DILLON of Costello-Gallen, 16 March, 1621-2. His lordship *m.* Eleanora, dau. of Sir Edward Tuite, Knt. of Tuitestown, co. Westmeath, and widow of William Tuite, of Monilea, and had, with other issue,

CHRISTOPHER (Sir), of Bealalahin, co. Mayo, who *m.* in 1604, Lady Jane Dillon, eldest dau. of James, 1st Earl of Roscommon; and dying before his father, left seven sons and five daus.

Lucas (Sir), of Lough-Glynn, co. Roscommon, who *m.* Jane, dau. of John Moore, Esq. of Brees, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT, who *m.* Rose, eldest dau. of John Dillon, of Streamstown, and left a son,

THEOBALD, who *s.* as 7th viscount.

The viscount *d.* at an advanced period of life, in 1624, leaving so numerous a progeny, that he assembled at one time, in his house at Killenfaghny, above a hundred of his descendants. He was *s.* by his grandson,

LUCAS, 2nd viscount; who *m.* in 1625, when but 15 years of age, the Lady Mary Mac Donnell, 2nd dau. of Randal, 1st Earl of Antrim, by whom he left at his decease, in 1629, an only son, his successor.

THEOBALD, 3rd viscount; who *d.* in infancy, in 1630, when the title reverted to his uncle,

THOMAS, 4th viscount. This nobleman *m.* Frances, dau. of Nicholas White, Esq. of Deixlip, and was *s.* at his decease by his eldest surviving son,

THOMAS, 5th viscount; who *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir John Burke, Knt. of Derymaclagtny, co. Galway, but left no issue. His lordship *d.* in 1674, when the title reverted to his kinsman,

LUCAS, 6th viscount, great-grandson of the 1st lord, being the eldest son of Theobald Dillon, 3rd son of his lordship's eldest son, Sir Christopher Dillon, Knt. This nobleman dying without issue, in 1682, the title devolved upon

THEOBALD DILLON, Esq. of Kilmore, as 7th viscount, (refer to Sir Lucas Dillon, 2nd son of 1st viscount.) This nobleman, an officer in the army, attached himself to the falling fortunes of JAMES II., and was outlawed in 1690. His lordship *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Henry Talbot, of Temple-Oge, co. Dublin, and had, with other issue,

I. HENRY, his successor.

II. Arthur, who went into the French military service, and commanded an Irish regiment. In 1705, he was made a marshal of the camp, was governor of Toulon, and distinguished himself in the field, was advanced to the rank of lieut.-gen. He *m.* Christina, dau. of Ralph Sheldon, Esq., and had, besides daus.,

1 CHARLES, } 10th and 11th viscounts.
2 HENRY, }

3 James, Knt. of Malta, col. of DILLON's regiment, fell at its head at Fontenoy.

4 Edward, who *s.* his brother in the command of DILLON's regiment.

5 Arthur, in holy orders, Archbishop of Narbonne, commander of the order of the Holy Ghost, primate of the Gauls, and president of the states of Languedoc.

After the decease of his lordship, the outlawry was reversed in favour of his son and successor,

HENRY, 8th viscount; who *m.* Frances, 2nd dau. of George, Count Hamilton, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1713, by his son,

RICHARD, 9th viscount. This nobleman *m.* Lady Bridget Burke, 2nd dau. of John, 9th Earl of Clanricarde, by whom he left at his decease, in 1737, an only dau., Frances, who *m.* her cousin-german, and his lordship's successor,

CHARLES, 10th viscount, (refer to Arthur, son of Theobald, 7th viscount,) His lordship *d.* without issue, in 1741, and was *s.* by his brother,

HENRY, 11th viscount. This nobleman, a col. in the French service, *m.* 26 Oct. 1745, Lady Charlotte Lee,

eldest dau. of George-Henry, 2nd Earl of Lichfield,* (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*,) by whom he had issue,

I. CHARLES, his successor.
II. Arthur, *b.* 3 Sept. 1750; a gen. in the French service, and col. of Dillon's regiment, who was guillotined, 13 April, 1794. He *m.* 1st, in 1769, Lucie, dau. of the Count de Rothe, who *d.* in 1782; and 2ndly, in 1784, Madame de la Touche, widow of the Count de la Touche, and dau. of M. Girardine; he had two daus.,
  1 HENRIETTA, *m.* in 1786, to the Count de la Tour-du-Pin Gouvernet.
  2 FANNY, *m.* to Count Bertrand. This lady was distinguished by her fidelity to the Emperor NAPOLEON; she *d.* in 1836.
III. Henry, major-general; *b.* 28 June, 1759; *m.* 1st, 27 April, 1790, Frances, dau. of Dominick-Henry Trant, Esq. of Easingwold, and by her (who *d.* 12 Oct. 1828) had,
  1 Charles-Henry, *b.* in 1808.
  2 Maria, *m.* 5 Nov. 1821, his Serene Highness AUGUSTUS-PHILIP, Duke de Croy Dulmen; and *d.* his widow in 1827.
  3 Charlotte.

Gen. Dillon *m.* 2ndly, in 1829, Miss Lucinda Mathews; and *d.* 7 July, 1837.

IV. Frances, *m.* to Sir William Jerningham; and *d.* in 1825.
V. Catherine, *d.* in 1797. VI. Laura.
VII. Charlotte, *m.* in 1777, to Valentine, 1st Earl of Kenmare; and *d.* in 1782.

His lordship *d.* 3 Nov. 1787, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES, *b.* 6 Nov. 1745, who conformed to the established church in 1767, and claimed, and was allowed, the viscounty, as 12th viscount, by the House of Lords (Ireland), in 1778. His lordship *m.* 1st, 19 Aug. 1776, Henrietta-Maria, only dau. of Constantine-John, 1st Lord Mulgrave,† by whom (who *d.* 1 Dec. 1782) he had issue,

HENRY-AUGUSTUS, his successor.
Frances-Charlotte, *m.* 14 March, 1799, to Sir Thomas Webb, Bart.; and *d.* 17 April, 1819.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, a French lady, and by her (who *d.* 28 Aug. 1833) he had a dau., Charlotte, *m.* in 1813, to Lord Frederick Beauclerk. He *d.* 9 Nov. 1813, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY-AUGUSTUS, 13th viscount; *b.* 28 Oct. 1777; *m.* in Feb. 1807, Henrietta, eldest dau. of Dominick-Geoffry Browne, Esq., M.P., and sister of Lord Oranmore, and had issue,

CHARLES-HENRY, present viscount.
Theobald-Dominick-Geoffry, *b.* 5 April, 1811; an officer in 6th foot.
Arthur-Edmund-Denis, B.A., *b.* in April, 1812; *m.* 22 April, 1843, Ellen, dau. of the late J. Adderley, Esq.
Constantine-Augustus, *b.* 14 Sept. 1813; an officer 7th dragoon-guards; *m.* 10 Feb. 1842, Fanny-Dorothea, 3rd dau. of the late Philip-Laycock Story, Esq., and has a son, Henry-Philip-Constantine.
Gerald-Normanby, *b.* 21 Nov. 1823.
Henrietta-Maria, *m.* 7 Oct. 1826, to the Hon. Edward-John Stanley, M.P., eldest son of Lord Stanley of Alderley.
Margaret-Frances-Florence, *m.* 26 July, 1838, to William-John Hamilton, Esq., M.P., son of William-Robert Hamilton, Esq.
Louisa-Anne-Rose. Helena-Matilda.

This nobleman, who assumed the additional surname and arms of LEE, *d.* 24 July, 1832.

Creation—16 March, 1621-2.
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, ar., a fesse, between three crescents, sa., for LEE; 2nd and 3rd, ar., a lion, rampant, gu., debruised by a fesse, az., between three crescents, of the second, for DILLON.
Crests—1st, out of a ducal coronet, or, a pillar, ar., thereon a falcon, az., for LEE; 2nd, a demi-lion, rampant, gu., holding between the paws an estoile, ar., for DILLON.
Supporters—Two angels, ppr., vested, ar., wings elevated, the dexter with a sash over the shoulder, az., each holding in the exterior hand a palm branch, also ppr.
Motto—Dum spiro spero.
Seats—Loughglynn House, Roscommon; and Ditchley House, Oxfordshire.

* This lady was granddau. to Lady Charlotte Fitzroy, a natural dau. of King CHARLES II., by Barbara, Duchess of Cleveland.

† By Lepell, his wife, eldest dau. of John, Lord Hervey, eldest son of John, Earl of Bristol.

DILLON.

DILLON, SIR WILLIAM, of Lismullen, co. Meath, *s.* as 4th bart., and also to a barony of the Holy Roman Empire, on the demise of his brother, 3 July, 1845; *m.* in 1813, Eleanor, dau. of Richard Webb, Esq., and has issue: his son and heir is

ARTHUR-HENRY.

Lineage.

I. JOHN DILLON, Esq., M.P., (only son of Arthur Dillon, Esq., descended from a common ancestor with the Lords Roscommon and Dillon, by Elizabeth, dau. of Dr. Ralph Lambert, Bishop of Meath,) was created a Baronet 31 July, 1801. He *m.* Millicent, dau. of Roger Drake, Esq. of Fernhill, Berkshire, by whom he had issue,

I. CHARLES-DRAKE, his heir.
II. ARTHUR-RICHARD, late baronet.
III. WILLIAM, present baronet.
IV. Ralph, *m.* Jane, sister of Thomas-Charles-Steuart Corry, Esq.; and *d.* in 1834, leaving (with two daus.) two sons, viz., 1 John, in the army; 2 Charles.
V. Robert, in the army; *m.* Miss Elizabeth Swenney, and has Robert, and three daus.
VI. Elizabeth, *m.* to Richard Mills, Esq., barrister-at-law.
VII. Anne-Grace, *m.* to Thomas-C.-S. Corry, Esq.
VIII. Millicent.

Sir John Dillon had the honour of a free Barony of the Holy Roman Empire conferred upon him in 1782, by his Imperial Majesty JOSEPH II., with reversion to male and female descendants. His elder son,

II. SIR CHARLES-DRAKE, *m.* 1st, Charlotte, dau. of John Hamilton, Esq., by whom (who *d.* in 1793) he had no issue; and 2ndly, in Oct. 1828, Sarah, relict of the late Rev. John-C. Miller, rector of Milton, Northamptonshire. Sir Charles *d.* 12 Jan. 1840, and was *s.* by his brother,

III. SIR ARTHUR-RICHARD, lieut.-gen. in the army, who *m.* in 1814, Letitia-Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of the late W. Knox, Esq.; but dying *s. p.*, 3 July, 1845, was *s.* by his brother, the present baronet.

Creation—31 July, 1801.
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, ar., a lion, rampant, gu., debruised by a fesse, az., between three crescents, of the second; 2nd and 3rd, ar., a lion, passant, between three crescents, gu.
Crests—1st, on a chapeau, gu., turned up, erm., a falcon, rising, ar., beaked, legged, and belled, or; 2nd, a demi-lion, rampant, gu.
Motto—Auxilium ab alto.
Seat—Lismullen, co. Meath, Ireland.

DINORBEN.

DINORBEN, BARON, (William-Lewis Hughes,) of Kinmel Park, co. Denbigh; so created 10 Sept. 1831; *b.* 10 Nov. 1767; *m.* 8 March, 1804, Charlotte-Margaret, dau. of Ralph-William Grey, Esq. of Backworth, co. Northumberland, and by her (who *d.* 22 Jan. 1835) has had issue,

Edward, *b.* 5 Nov. 1806; and *d.* 3 March, 1814.
William-Lewis, *b.* 9 Nov. 1821.
Charlotte-Mary, *m.* 27 May, 1828, Richard, now Sir Richard-Bulkeley Williams-Bulkeley, Bart. of Baron Hill, in the Isle of Anglesey, and *d.* 11 May, 1829.
Mary-Martha.
Frances-Margaret, *m.* in 1835, to Lord Gardner.
Louisa, *d.* in infancy.
Caroline-Anne, *d.* 19 April, 1832. Emily.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 11 Feb. 1840, Gertrude, youngest dau. of Grice Smyth, Esq. of Ballynatray, co. Waterford, and sister of H.R.H. the Princess of Capua, by whom he has had a dau., Gertrude-Cecilia, *d.* an infant, 23 April, 1843. Lord Dinorben is col.-commandant of the Anglesey militia.

Lineage.

The Rev. Edward Hughes, of Kinmel Park, (son of Hugh Hughes, of Lliniog, by Mary Griffith, his wife,) *m.* Mary, youngest dau. and co-heir of Robert Lewis, of Llysdullas, co. Anglesey, and left at his decease in 1815,

William-Lewis, now Lord Dinorben.
Hugh-Robert, of Beach Hill, co. Chester; *m.* 1st, Barbara, dau. of J.-B. Sparrow, Esq. of Red Hill, and by that lady (who *d.* 31 Dec. 1824) had four daus., one of whom *m.* in 1840, Philip-S. Humberston, Esq. of Chester. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1826, Anne, dau. of Thomas Lance, Esq. of Wavertree, and had, Hugh, *b.* in 1827; and Adelaide.
James, C.B., and col. in the army; *m.* 16 March, 1841, Fanny, elder dau. of the Hon. Sir Francis Stanhope, K.C.H., and niece of the Earl of Harrington.
Margaret, *m.* to Owen Williams, Esq. of Temple House, Bucks; and *d.* in 1821.
Anne, *m.* to Sir Robert Williams, Bart. of Penryn, co. Carnarvon, who *d.* 1 Dec. 1830.
Elizabeth, *d.* in 1810, *unm.*
Martha, *m.* 1st, to Kenrick Lloyd, Esq., brother of Lord Mostyn; and 2ndly, in 1829, to Sir Henry Wyatt, lieut.-col. in the 2nd guards, and *d.* 9 April, 1839.
Mary-Hester.

Creation—10 Sept. 1831.
Arms—Gu., two lions, passant, between three roses, per pale, arg.
Crest—Out of a crown, vallery, a demi-lion, rampant, arg., holding in his fore-paws a pike-head, ppr.
Supporters—Dexter, an ancient Briton, supporting in his dexter hand a pike; sinister, a dragon, vert, charged on the shoulder with a rose, ar.
Seat—Kinmel Park, Denbighshire.

DIXIE.

Dixie, Sir Willoughby-Wolstan, of Bosworth House, co. Leicester; *b.* in Oct. 1816; *s.* as 8th baronet, at the decease of his father, in Oct. 1827; *m.* 16 March, 1841, Louisa-Anne, younger dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Evan Lloyd, K.C.H. of Ferney Hall, co. Salop, by the Dowager Lady Trimlestown, his wife, dau. of the late Gen. Charles Eustace.

Lineage.

Sir Wolstan Dixie, Knt., (descended from Wolstan Dixie, of Chatworth, co. Huntingdon, living in the reign of Edward III.,) seated himself at Bosworth, in Leicestershire, in the reign of Elizabeth; which estate was presented to him by his great-uncle, Sir Wolstan Dixie, lord-mayor of London. He *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir Thomas Beaumont, Knt. of Stoughton, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. Sir Wolstan Dixie, Knt., who zealously espoused the royal cause at the breaking out of the rebellion in 1641, and was presented by the king with a warrant for a baronet's patent, but, through the confusion of the times, it was not taken out until after the Restoration, 4 July, 1660, in which year he was sheriff of the co. Leicester. Sir Wolstan *m.* 1st, Barbara, dau. and heir of Sir Henry Beaumont, Bart. of Gracedieu, in Leicestershire, and relict of John Harpur, Esq., by whom he had issue,

Beaumont, his successor.
Henry, *m.* Miss Anne Stringer.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Cromwell, son of Sir Philip Cromwell, Knt.
Frances, *m.* 1st, to Giles Astley, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Charles Conquest, Esq.
Barbara, *m.* 1st, to Richard Pyot, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Thomas Pochin, Esq.
Rosamond, *m.* to John Ventris, Esq.
Carola, *m.* to N. Denton, Esq.
Lucy, *m.* to Mr. Finch.

He *m.* 2ndly, Frances, dau. of Edward Hesilrigg, Esq. of Thedingworth, Leicestershire, sole heir of her brother, and widow of Walter Chetwynd, Esq. of Grendon, co. Warwick, by whom he had no issue. He *d.* in 1682, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. Sir Beaumont, who *m.* Mary, sister and heir of Sir William Willoughby, Bart. of Willoughby, co. Nottingham, by whom he had,

Wolstan, his successor.
Beaumont, *m.* Jane, dau. of Anthony Eyre, Esq. of Rampton, Nottingham.
John, rector of Bosworth.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Francis Godolphin, Esq. of Sparger, Cornwall.
Mary, *m.* 1st, to Charles, Lord Willoughby of Parham; and 2ndly, to Cockayne, son of Lord Cullen.

He *d.* in 1692, and was *s.* by his son,

III. Sir Wolstan, *b.* in 1667; who *m.* Rebecca, dau. of Sir Richard Atkins, Bart. of Clapham, Surrey, and had issue,

Wolstan, his successor.
Beaumont, in holy orders, rector of Bosworth; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Andrew Corbet, Esq.; and *d.* 22 Feb. 1740, leaving an only son,
Beaumont, in holy orders; *m.* Margaret, dau. of Richard Shewin; and *d.* in 1780, leaving issue,
Beaumont-Joseph, } successive baronets.
William-Willoughby, }
Alexander, commander R.N.; *m.* Rosamund-Mary, dau. of the Rev. Joseph-Dixie Churchill, by whom (who *d.* in 1831) he had, Alexander-Beaumont-Churchill, *m.* 29 June, 1843, Maria-Catherine, youngest dau. of the Rev. C. Walters, rector of Bramdean, and other issue.
Richard-Thomas, capt. marines; *m.* 3 July, 1809, Harriet, eldest dau. of T.-H. Wilson, Esq. of Pamcastle, Carmarthen; and *d.* in 1834, leaving issue.
Margaret, *m.* to Edward-Mansell Dawkin, Esq.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Charles Dilke, Esq., son of William Dilke, Esq. of Maxstoke Castle.
Dorothy, *m.* to the Rev. Henry Small, and has surviving issue three sons and two daus.
Richard, *d. unm.*
Rebecca-Maria, *m.* to Sir Henry Atkins, Bart. of Clapham; and *d.* 26 Aug. 1731.
Bridget, *m.* to Thomas Baillie, Esq. of Derby.
Margaret, *m.* to the Rev. John Godwin, rector of Bosworth; and *d.* in 1767.

Sir Wolstan *d.* in 1731, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. Sir Wolstan. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Miss Freer, dau. of Governor Freer, by whom he had Wolstan, his successor; and two daus., Rebecca, and Anne, both deceased. He *m.* 2ndly, Theodosia, dau. of Henry Wright, Esq. of Mobberley, in Cheshire, and had by her one son, Willoughby, and five daus., two of whom only married, viz., Eleanor-Frances, wife of George Pochin, Esq. of Bourne; and Rosamund, wife of Clement Kynnersley, Esq. of Loxley. He *m.* 3rdly, Margaret, dau. of William Cross, Gent. of Scarborough. Sir Wolstan *d.* in 1766, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

V. Sir Wolstan, who *d. unm.* in 1806, when the title devolved upon his first-cousin,

VI. Sir Beaumont-Joseph, R.N., who *d. unm.* 20 July, 1814, and was *s.* by his brother,

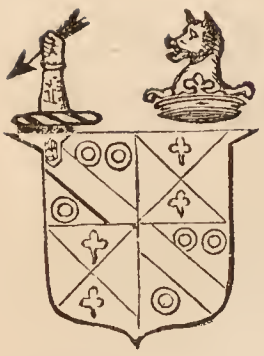
VII. Sir William-Willoughby-Wolstan, who *m.* 21 Nov. 1815, Bella-Anna, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Adnutt, rector of Croft, Leicestershire, by whom (who *d.* in 1821) he had issue,

Willoughby-Wolstan, present baronet.
Beaumont.
Eleanor-Frances. Juliana-Mary.

Sir William *d.* in 1827.

Creation—4 July, 1660.
Arms—Az., a lion, rampant, or, a chief, of the last.
Crest—An ounce, sejant, ppr., ducally gorged, or.
Motto—Quod dixi dixi.
Seat—Bosworth House, Leicestershire.

DODSWORTH.



DODSWORTH, SIR EDWARD, of Newland Park, co. York; *b.* 13 August, 1768; *s.* as 2nd baronet, on the demise of his father, 17 June, 1789; *m.* 29 Sept. 1804, Susanna, youngest dau. of Henry Dawkins, Esq. of Standlynch, co. Wilts, by whom (who *d.* 12 March, 1830) he had no issue. Sir Edward, whose surname was Smith, assumed, by royal permission, in 1821, that of Dodsworth only, in pursuance of the testamentary injunction of his uncle, the Rev. Frederick Dodsworth, D.D., canon of Windsor.

Lineage.

JOHN SMITH, Esq. of Newland Hall, (son of John Smith, Esq. of Ecclesfield, by Priscilla Sylvester, his wife,) *m.* 1st, Ann Sculthorp, by whom he had no child; and 2ndly, Ann, dau. of Christopher Hodgson, Esq. of Westerton, by whom he left at his decease, in 1746, a dau., Elizabeth, wife of Alexander Haliday, Esq. of Belfast, in Ireland, and a son,

I. JOHN-SYLVESTER SMITH, Esq., who was created a Baronet 22 Jan. 1784. Sir John *m.* 20 July, 1761, Henrietta-Maria, dau. of John Dodsworth, Esq. of Thornton Wittas, co. York, and had issue,

I. EDWARD, present baronet.
II. George, in holy orders; *b.* 25 Sept. 1772; *d.* in Feb. 1811, *unm.*
III. Charles, of Plainville, near York; *b.* 22 Aug. 1775; late lieut.-col. 22nd Light-dragoons; *m.* in 1808, Elizabeth, only dau. of John Armstrong, Esq. of Lisgold, and granddau. of Lord Blayney, by whom he has surviving issue,
  1 John. 2 Matthew.
  3 Frederick. 4 Cadwallader-James.
  5 Sophia-Susan. 6 Henrietta-Maria.
  7 Elizabeth. 8 Anna-Maria.
  9 Frances. 10 Charlotte. 11 Catherine.
IV. Anna-Maria.
V. Harriet, *m.* to William Wade, late lieut.-col. 3rd dragoons; and *d. s. p.*
VI. Charlotte, *d. unm.* VII. Eliza, *d. unm.*

He *d.* in 1789.

Creation—22 Jan. 1784.
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, ar., a bend between three annulets, sa., for DODSWORTH; 2nd and 3rd, per saltier, ar. and sa., two trefoils slipped, in pale, gu., for SMITH.
Crests—1st, DODSWORTH, a cubit arm in chain mail, or, the hand, ppr., grasping a broken tilting-spear, of the first; 2nd, SMITH, out of a ducal coronet, or, a boar's head, couped at the neck, az.
Seats—Thornton Hall, and Newland Park, Yorkshire.

DOMVILE.

DOMVILE, SIR COMPTON, of Templeogue and Santry House, both in the co. of Dublin; so created 22 May, 1815; *m.* 1st, 21 October, 1811, Elizabeth-Frances, dau. of the Hon. and Right Rev. Charles (Lindsay), Lord Bishop of Kildare, and cousin of the present Earl of Balcarres, by whom (who *d.* in 1812) he has a son, COMPTON-CHARLES, an officer in the army, *b.* in 1812; who *m.* 19 April, 1842, Isabella-Maria, eldest dau. of Sir George Arthur, Bart. Sir Compton *m.* 2ndly, 7 Dec. 1815, Helena-Sarah, dau. of Frederick Trench, Esq. of Heywood, in the Queen's Co., by whom he has two sons and three daus.,

Charles. William.
Anna-Helena, *m.* 21 June, 1842, to Sir Thomas-Edward Winnington, Bart.
Louisa. Emily.

Sir Compton Domvile is custos rotulorum of the co. Dublin.

Lineage.

Of the family of Domvile, two branches were seated in the co. Chester; the elder, at Oxton, from the Conquest to the time of its termination in females, who carried the estate through the families of Troutbech and Hulse into that of the Earls of Shrewsbury; the younger, at Limme Hall, of which,

GILBERT DOMVILE, Esq., (second son of William Domvile, Esq. of Limme Hall,) removed into Ireland in the beginning of the reign of JAMES I., and was clerk of the Crown and Hanaper there, and M.P. for the co. Kildare in 1613, having for his colleague the ancestor of the Wellesley family. Mr. Domvile *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas Jones, Archbishop of Dublin, LORD CHANCELLOR OF IRELAND, father of the 1st Viscount Ranelagh, and was father of

SIR WILLIAM DOMVILE, attorney-general for Ireland in 1660, M.P. for the co. Dublin, and a privy-councillor. This gentleman *m.* Miss Lake, dau. of Sir Thomas Lake, of Cannons, co. Middlesex, secretary-of-state to JAMES I., ancestor of the Viscounts Lake, and had issue,

William (Sir), M.P. during his father's lifetime for co. Armagh, and afterwards for the co. of Dublin

And

SIR THOMAS DOMVILE, of Templeogue, who was created a Baronet in 1686, and was clerk of the Crown and Hanaper. This gentleman *m.* 1st, the dau. of his cousin, Sir Launcelot Lake, by whom he had a dau., *m.* to Barry, 3rd Lord Santry. He *m.* 2ndly, the Hon. Miss Cole, dau. of Arthur Cole, Lord Ranelagh, but had no issue. Sir Thomas *m.* 3rdly, Anne, dau. of the Hon. Sir Charles Compton, 2nd son of Spencer, 2nd Earl of Northampton, by whom he had,

COMPTON, his successor.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Christopher Pocklington, Esq., admiral R.N., (only son of John Pocklington, Esq., M.P. for the co. of Huntingdon, in the reign of Queen ANNE, and subsequently second baron of the Exchequer in Ireland, by Elizabeth, only dau. of Sir Thomas Hatton, Bart. of Long Stanton, co. Cambridge,) by whom she had, (with four daus.,)

CHARLES, of whom presently.

Sir Thomas was *s.* by his son,

SIR COMPTON DOMVILE, clerk of the Crown and Hanaper, and a privy-councillor; who represented the co. Dublin in parliament for forty-four years. At the decease of this gentleman, in 1768, the baronetcy expired, and his estates devolved upon his nephew,

CHARLES POCKLINGTON, Esq., sometime M.P. for the co. Dublin; who assumed, pursuant to the will of his uncle, the surname and arms of DOMVILE only. He inherited, likewise, the property of his first-cousin, Henry-Barry, Lord Santry. (*See* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage.*) He *m.* in 1774, Margaret, dau. of Thomas Sheppard, Esq., and had issue,

I. COMPTON, created a Baronet, as above.
II. Henry-Barry, in holy orders, M.A., rector of Pencombe, co. Hereford; *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of William Russell, Esq. of Powick Court, in that co., by Mary, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Joseph Cocks, Esq., brother of Charles, Lord Somers, and has issue, 1 Henry-Barry, *m.* in 1838, Frances, eldest dau. of the Rev. Edward-Winnington Ingram, of Ribbesford, prebendary of Worcester, brother of Sir Thomas-Edward Winnington, Bart., M.P.; 2 Charles, in holy orders; 3 William, an officer in the army; 4 John-Russell, lieut. R.A., *m.* in Aug. 1842, his cousin, Augusta, dau. of the Rev. William Domville; 1 Mary-Anne.
III. William, in holy orders, M.A., rector of Winforton, &c., co. Hereford; *m.* Abigail, dau. and co-heir of John Freeman, Esq. of Letton, in Herefordshire, and has issue, four daus., Jane, Caroline, Fanny, and Augusta, *m.* in Aug. 1842, to her cousin, John-Russell Domville, Esq., lieut. R.A.
IV. Christopher, *m.* in 1837, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the late Stephen Ram, Esq., M.P., of Ramsfort, co. Wexford, by Lady Charlotte, his wife, dau. of James, 1st Earl of Courtown.
V. Elizabeth, *m.* in 1814, to the Rev. George Montgomery, and is deceased.
VI. Margaret, *m.* in 1812, to the Rev. G. Wheeler, of Steeple-Ashton, Wilts.
VII. Anna-Maria, *m.* to — Conolly, Esq.
VIII. Caroline, *m.* to George Wade, Esq.
IX. Louisa, *m.* to the Rev. Keeling Freeman.
X. Mary, *m.* in 1811, to Philip-Wilson Philip, M.D., of Worcester.

xi. Bridget, *m.* to Thomas Gordon Auchmuty, Esq. of Brianstown, in the co. of Longford. (*See* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry.*)

Creation—22 May, 1815.
Arms—Az., a lion, rampant, ar., collared, gu.
Crest—A lion's head, erased, ducally crowned.
Seats—Templeogue, and Santry House, co. Dublin.

DOMVILLE.

DOMVILLE, SIR WILLIAM, of St. Albans, Herts; *b.* 22 March, 1774; *s.* as 2nd bart., at the decease of his father, 8 Feb. 1833; *m.* 15 Sept. 1807, Maria, dau. of the late Isaac Solly, Esq. of Walthamstow, and has issue,

JAMES-GRAHAM, *b.* 29 June, 1812.
William-Henry, *b.* 9 Nov. 1819.
Ann, *m.* in 1832, to Dr. F.-W. Horn, of Bremen.
Sarah. Elizabeth. Frances.

Lineage.

WILLIAM DOMVILLE, fifth son of Peter Domville, Esq. of Lymme Hall, co. Chester, *d.* in 1624, leaving two sons,

WILLIAM.
Gilbert, who settled in Ireland; and from him the present Sir Compton Domvile, Bart. of Santry House, maternally derives.

The elder son,

WILLIAM DOMVILLE, was father of

THE REV. CHARLES DOMVILLE, of Lymme, whose son,

CHARLES DOMVILLE, a cloth-worker, *d.* in London, in 1704, leaving a son,

CHARLES DOMVILLE, of London, and afterwards of St. Albans, who *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of John Heath, of London; and 2ndly, Sarah, widow of the Rev. John Cole, archdeacon of St. Albans. He *d.* 27 July, 1733, leaving, by his first wife, a son,

CHARLES DOMVILLE, Esq., who *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Alderman William Carr, of St. Albans, and had issue,

WILLIAM. Charles, *d. unm.* in 1794.
Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

The elder son,

WILLIAM DOMVILLE, Esq., having served the office of lord-mayor of the city of London, in 1813-14, and presided, during his mayoralty, at a banquet given by the corporation to the PRINCE REGENT and the allied sovereigns, 18 June, 1814, was created a Baronet 28 July following. He *m.* 20 May, 1769, Sally, dau. of Archibald Finney, Gent., and by her (who *d.* 29 Sept. 1793) had issue,

WILLIAM, present baronet.
Eleanor. Elizabeth.

Sir William *d.* 8 Feb. 1833.

Creation—28 July, 1814.
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., a lion, rampant, ar.; 2nd and 3rd, arg., five lozenges conjoined, in pale, gu.
Crest—A lion's head, erased, arg., crowned, or.
Motto—Pax alma redit.
Seat—Southfield Lodge, Eastbourne, Sussex.

DON.

DON, SIR WILLIAM-HENRY, of Newtondon, co. Berwick; *b.* 4 May, 1825; *s.* as 7th bart., at the decease of his father.

Lineage.

I. ALEXANDER DON, Esq. of Newton, was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 2 June, 1667. Sir Alexander *m.* Miss Isabel Smith, by whom he had three sons and four daus., and was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

II. SIR JAMES, who was *s.* by his son,

III. SIR ALEXANDER, to whom *s.* his eldest son,

IV. SIR ALEXANDER. This gentleman *m.* Mary, dau. of John Murray, Esq., and had two sons and two daus. He *d.* 2 Sept. 1776, and was *s.* by his second and only surviving son,

V. SIR ALEXANDER, who *m.* Lady Henriet Cunningham, sister to the 15th and last Earl of Glencairn,* and had an only son, ALEXANDER, and two daus., Elizabeth and Mary, whose melancholy fate is thus recorded:—"June 22nd, 1795.—The two Misses Don, dau. of Sir Alexander Don, Bart., accompanied by Miss Agnes Wilson, and Miss Jesse Ramsay, went for a walk by the bridge to the island in the water of Eden. On their return home, apprehensive of being too late for dinner, they resolved to cross the water at the nearest ford, although considerably swelled by the rains, rather than go round by the bridge. Miss Don and Miss Wilson got safely through; but Miss M. Don, in following, was carried down the current, when Miss Ramsay rushed in to her assistance, but without effect. This is all that Miss Ramsay recollected; nor could she even tell how she herself was afterwards saved; for Miss Don and Miss Wilson, there is no doubt, ran in to their aid, and both shared the unfortunate fate of the younger Miss Don. The distracted state of Miss Ramsay, upon getting out of the water and missing her companions, prevented any discovery of the fatal accident, till, going to cross the Eden bridge, she saw the body of Miss M. Don floating down the river, and immediately gave the alarm, but, alas! too late." Sir Alexander was *s.* at his decease by his son,

VI. SIR ALEXANDER, who *m.* 1st, Miss Montgomery, of Suffolk, but by her had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Grace, eldest dau. of John Stein, Esq. of Edinburgh, for several years M.P. for Bletchingley, and had by her, who survives, one son and one dau., viz.,

WILLIAM-HENRY, the present baronet.
Alexina-Henriet, *m.* 18 Sept. 1844, to Frederick-Acclom Milbank, Esq., second son of Mark Milbank, Esq. of Thorpe Perrow, co. York.

Creation—2 June, 1667.
Arms—Vert, on a fesse, ar., three mascles, sa.
Crest—A pomegranate, ppr.
Motto—Non deerit alter aureus.
Seat—Newtondon, near Kelso, Berwickshire, a splendid mansion, in a fine park of great romantic beauty.

DONCASTER.

DONCASTER, EARL OF, (Walter-Francis Scott-Douglas,) and Baron Tynedale, in the co. of Northumberland.

See DUKE OF BUCCLEUCH AND QUEENSBURY.

DONEGAL.

DONEGAL, MARQUESS AND EARL OF, (George-Hamilton Chichester,) Earl of Belfast, Viscount Chichester, and Baron of Belfast, in the peerage of Ireland; Baron Fisherwick, of Fisherwick, co.

* His lordship's kindness to Robert Burns, and the beautiful "Lament" of the poet on the earl's decease, have added new lustre to the name of Glencairn. (For a detailed history of the noble house of Glencairn, *see* BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*, p. 725.)

Stafford; and Baron of Ennishowen and Carrickfergus, in the peerage of Great Britain; G.C.H.; *b.* 10 Feb. 1797; *m.* 8 Dec. 1822, Harriet-Anne, eldest dau. of Richard, 1st Earl of Glengall, and has issue,

FREDERICK-RICHARD, *Earl of Belfast, b.* 25 Nov. 1827.
Harriet-Augusta-Anna-Seymourina.

His lordship, who had been created Baron Ennishowen and Carrickfergus, in the peerage of the United Kingdom, in Aug. 1841, *s.* his father, as 3rd marquess, 5 Oct. 1844.

Lineage.

The surname of the house of Donegal was anciently written Cirencester, and the family appears to have been one of eminence in the co. of Devon; quartering, according to Sir William Pole, in his MS. Survey of Devonshire, the arms of the Raleighs, the Beaumonts, the Willingtons, and many other noble families. The first who settled in Ireland was

SIR ARTHUR CHICHESTER, Knt., second son of Sir John Chichester, Knt., high-sheriff of Devonshire in 1552 and 1578, and M.P. for the same co. in 1553 and 1662, by Gertrude, dau. of Sir William Courtenay, Knt. of Powderham Castle, co. Devon. In 1595, Sir Arthur, who was a military man, commanded 200 foot at Carrickfergus; and the end of Nov. in the following year, being garrisoned at that place, laid all the country waste within a circumference of twenty miles. In 1603, he was sworn of the privy-council; and in 1604, appointed lord-deputy of Ireland, in which year he established two new circuits, sending the first justices of assize into Connaught, and reviving the circuit of Munster, which had been discontinued for more than two hundred years, so that the circuits, which had previously been confined to the *English pale*, thenceforward included the whole kingdom, and with such effect that, in a very short time, there were not found in all the Irish counties so many capital offenders as in the six shires of the western circuit in England. Sir Arthur, in consideration of his services, military and civil, obtained considerable grants of land in the province of Ulster, and was created *Baron Chichester of Belfast*, in the peerage of Ireland, 23 Feb. 1612. His lordship continued in the government of Ireland for ten years successively, and was re-appointed in July, 1613; in which year the harp of Ireland was first marshalled with the arms of England, and has since continued to be impressed upon the coin of the realm. In Nov. 1615, he retired from his high office, and was appointed, in 1616, lord-high-treasurer of Ireland. Lord Chichester chiefly resided at Carrickfergus, where he erected, in 1618, a magnificent mansion, called Joymount. In 1622, he went ambassador to the palatinate, and thence to treat of a peace with the emperor. During his residence at the imperial court, being besieged in the city of Mainchina, or Mainheim, by Count Tilly, he remonstrated against the violation of the law of nations in besieging an ambassador; to which Tilly replying, that he noticed not his being an ambassador; his lordship thus answered the messenger:—"Had my master sent me with as many hundred men as he hath sent me on fruitless messages, your general should have known that I had been a soldier as well as an ambassador." His lordship *m.* Letitia, dau. of Sir John Perrott, sometime lord-deputy of Ireland, widow of Vaughan Blackham, Esq.; and *d.* in London, 19 Feb. 1624, when, leaving no issue, the barony expired, while his large estates passed to his brother,

SIR EDWARD CHICHESTER, in whose favour the peerage was revived, with the additional honour of *Viscount Chichester of Carrickfergus*, 1 April, 1625. His lordship *m.* 1st, in 1605, Anne, dau. and heir of John Coplestone, Esq. of Eggesford, co. Devon, by whom he acquired a large estate, and had two sons and a dau. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of — Denham, Esq. of Wortham, in the same shire, but had no other issue. He *d.* in 1648, and was *s.* by his elder son,

ARTHUR, M.P. for the co. of Antrim in 1639; who, in consideration of his services against the rebels when Colonel Chichester, and at the express solicitation of the Marquess of Ormonde, had been elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 30 March, 1647, as EARL OF DONEGAL, with limitation of the honour to the male descendants of his father. His lordship was one of the four hostages sent by the Marquess of Ormonde, in 1647, to the English parliament, as surety for the delivery of Dublin and other garrisons to their commissioners. After the Restoration, he was governor of Carrickfergus; and in 1668, his lordship established a mathematical lecture in the University of Dublin. He *m.* 1st, Dorcas, dau. of John Hill, Esq. of Honiley, co. Warwick, by whom he had an only dau., Mary, who *m.* John St. Leger, Esq. The earl *m.* 2ndly, Lady Mary Digby, dau. of John, 1st Earl of Bristol, but by that lady he had no surviving issue; and 3rdly, Letitia, only surviving dau. of Sir William Hickes, Bart. of Rooksholt, and by her left one surviving dau., Anne, who *m.* 1st, John Butler, Earl Gowrany, and 2ndly, Francis Aunger, Earl of Longford, but had no issue. The Earl of Donegal *d.* 18 March, 1674, when his honours devolved, according to the limitation, upon his nephew,

SIR ARTHUR CHICHESTER, as 2nd earl, (eldest son of the Hon. John Chichester, by Mary, youngest dau. of Roger Jones, Viscount Ranelagh.) His lordship *m.* Jane, dau. of John Itchingham, of Dunbrody, co. Wexford, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ARTHUR, 3rd earl. This nobleman, having distinguished himself in the military service of his own country, was appointed, by the Prince of Hesse, in 1704, major-gen. of the Spanish forces, and fell, 10 April, 1706, at Fort Monjuich. His lordship's 2nd lady (by the first, Lady Barbara Boyle, he had no surviving issue) was Lady Catherine Forbes, dau. of Arthur, Earl of Granard, upon whom the following lines were written by Swift:

"Unerring heaven, with bounteous hand,
Has form'd a model for your land,
Whom love endow'd with every grace—
The glory of the Granard race;
Now destined by the powers divine
The blessing of another line.
Then, would you paint a matchless dame
Whom you'd consign to endless fame,
Invoke not Cyntherea's aid,
Nor borrow from the blue-eyed maid,
Nor need you on the Graces call;
Take qualities from Donegal."

By this lady he had two sons and six daus.; three of the latter, Jane, Frances, and Henrietta, were unfortunately burnt to death in the house of Belfast, consumed by the carelessness of a servant. His lordship was *s.* by his elder son,

ARTHUR, 4th earl; at whose decease, without issue, in 1757, the honours devolved upon his nephew,

ARTHUR, 5th earl, *b.* in 1739, (eldest son of the Hon. John Chichester, M.P. for Belfast in 1745, by Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Richard Newdigate, Bart. of Arbury, Warwickshire;) who was created a British peer, by the title of *Baron Fisherwick, of Fisherwick, co. Stafford*, 3 July, 1790; and advanced in the Irish peerage, 27 June, 1791, to the dignities of *Earl of Belfast* and MARQUESS OF DONEGAL. His lordship *m.* 1st, in 1761, Anne, eldest dau. of James, 5th Duke of Hamilton, by Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Edward Spencer, Esq. of Rendlesham, co. Suffolk, and by her (who *d.* in 1780) had issue,

I. GEORGE-AUGUSTUS, second marquess.
II. Arthur, *b.* in 1771; *d.* in 1788.
III. Spencer-Stanley, *b.* in 1775; *m.* in 1795, Harriet, dau. of John, 7th Earl of Galloway; and *d.* 23 Feb. 1819, leaving,
  1 ARTHUR, created BARON TEMPLEMORE. (*See that dignity.*)
  2 George-Augustus-Frederick, in holy orders; *d. unm.* in 1829.
  3 Anne, *d.* young.
  4 Elizabeth, *m.* 16 Aug. 1822, to William Hanbury, Esq. of Shobden, raised to the peerage, as LORD BATEMAN, in 1837.
  5 Harriet, *d.* in 1820.

The marquess *m.* 2ndly, 24 Oct. 1788, Charlotte, widow of Thomas Moore, Esq. of Barn, co. Tipperary, and dau. of Conway Spencer, Esq. of Tremary, co. Down; and 3rdly, 19 Oct. 1790, Barbara, dau. of the Rev. Doctor Luke Godfrey, (who *d.* 28 Dec. 1829,) neither of which marriages, however, produced issue. He *d.* 5 Jan. 1799, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE-AUGUSTUS, 2nd marquess, K.P., lord-lieut. of the co. of Donegal, *b.* 13 Aug. 1769; *m.* 8 Aug. 1795, Anna, dau. of the late Sir Edward May, Bart., and had issue,

GEORGE-HAMILTON, created Baron of Ennishowen and Carrickfergus, in the lifetime of his father, in Aug. 1841, and present marquess.

Edward, dean of Raphoe; *b.* 11 June, 1799; *m.* in Sept. 1821, Amelia-Deane, 3rd dau. of Henry-Deane Grady, Esq. of Lodge, co. Limerick, and Stillorgan Castle, co. Dublin, (*see* O'Grady of Kilballyowen, *in* Burke's *Landed Gentry*,) and has,
- George-Augustus-Hamilton, *b.* 27 June, 1822; in the army.
- Henry-Fitzwarine, *b.* in Sept. 1834.
- Adolphus-John Spencer-Churchill, *b.* in Nov. 1836.
- Augusta-Annabella, *m.* 23 July, 1844, to the Earl Ferrers.

Spencer-Augustus, *b.* 27 Nov. 1805; *d.* 27 May, 1825.
Arthur, *b.* 30 Sept. 1808; *d.* 25 June, 1840.
Hamilton-Francis, *b.* 9 March, 1810; an officer in the army; *m.* 7 Dec. 1837, Honoria-Anastatia, dau. of the late Col. James Blake, of Ardfry, co. Galway, and sister of Lord Walscourt.
John, *b.* in Nov. 1811; an officer in the army; *m.* in 1844, Caroline, dau. of H. Bevan, Esq.
Stephen-Algernon, *b.* 26 Dec. 1814; an officer in the army *m.* 30 Dec. 1843, Alphonsine-Louise-Laure de Narbonne

The marquess *d.* 5 Oct. 1844.

Creations—Baron and Viscount, 1 April, 1625; Earl, 30 March, 1647; Earl and Marquess, 27 June, 1791—Irish honours. Baron, (British,) 3 July, 1790; Aug. 1841.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, chequy, or and gu., a chief, vair, for Chichester; 2nd and 3rd, az., fretty, ar., for Itchingham.

Crest—A stork, ppr., wings expanded, holding in its beak a snake, ar., head, or.

Supporters—Two wolves, gu., ducally gorged and chained, or.

Motto—Invitum sequitur honor; or, Honor sequitur fugientem.

Seats—Ormeau, and Hay Park, Downshire; and Fisherwick, Antrim.

DONERAILE.

Doneraile, Viscount, (Hayes St. Leger,) and Baron Doneraile, of Doneraile, co. Cork, in the peerage of Ireland; one of the representative peers; *b.* 9 May, 1786; *s.* his father, as 3rd viscount, 8 Nov. 1819; *m.* 14 June, 1816, Charlotte-Esther, 2nd dau. of Francis, 1st Earl of Bandon, and has an only son, Hayes, *b.* 1 Oct. 1819.

Lineage.

The ancient family of St. Leger is of French extraction, and derives from

Sir Robert Sent Legere, Knt., as the name was then written, one of the companions in arms of the Conqueror; and, according to a tradition in the family, the person who supported that prince with his arm when he quitted the ship to land in Sussex. This Sir Robert, having overcome a pagan Dane who inhabited the manor of Ulcomb, in Kent, fixed his abode there; and in that place his posterity flourished for many generations. The lineal descendant of Sir Robert,

Sir Arthur St. Leger, Knt., went first into Ireland in 1537, being appointed by Henry VIII. one of the commissioners for letting the crown lands there, and returning into England, was constituted lord-deputy of Ireland, 7 July, 1540. In 1543, he was recalled to inform the king of his administration of affairs; which gave his highness such satisfaction that he created him a knight-companion of the Garter, and sent him back lord-deputy, in which high office he continued until 1556, serving three sovereigns, when, being recalled by Queen Mary, he retired to his estate in Kent, and *d.* there, 12 March, 1559. This eminent person has been characterized "as a wise and wary gentleman, a valiant servitor in war, and a good justice in peace, properly learned, and having gravity interlaced with pleasantness." He *m.* Agnes, dau. of Hugh Warham, Esq. of Warham, and was *s.* by his second, but eldest surviving, son,

Sir Warham St. Leger, of Ulcomb, who was appointed chief governor of Munster in 1565, under the lord-deputy Sidney. In 1579, he was constituted knight-marescal of the same province; and in 1580, he caused James of Desmond, who was denominated a notorious rebel, to be hanged under martial law at Cork. He was killed, eventually, in battle (in single combat), by Hugh Maguire, Lord of Fermanagh, who fell himself at the same time. Sir Warham *m.* Ursula, youngest dau. of George Nevil, Lord Abergavenny, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir William St. Leger, a privy-councillor, and lord-president of Munster in 1627. Sir William represented the city of Cork in parliament in 1639, and was appointed in that year sergeant-major-general in the army; he was subsequently employed against the rebels in Ireland; and dying about the year 1642, left with other issue, from which descended the St. Legers of Yorkshire and Gen St. Leger,
- William, his heir.
- John, successor to his brother.
- Heyward, of Castlemore and Heyward's Hill; lieut.-col. in the army, and M.P.; ancestor of the present Heyward St. Leger, Esq. of Heyward's Hill, co. Cork.

The eldest son,

Sir William St. Leger, Knt., M.P., who fell at the battle of Newbury in 1644, was *s.* by his brother,

John St. Leger, Esq. of Doneraile, co. Cork, who *m.* Mary, only dau. of Arthur, 1st Earl of Donegal, and was *s.* by his son,

The Right Hon. Arthur St. Leger, of Doneraile, who was created, 23 June, 1703, *Baron Kilmaydow* and Viscount Doneraile. He *m.* in 1690, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Hayes, Esq. of Winchilsea, and had issue,
- Arthur, his successor.
- John, killed by Arthur Blennerhasset, Esq. in a duel, in 1741, and *d. unm.*
- Hayes, who *s.* his nephew in the honours.
- Elizabeth, *m.* to Richard Aldworth, Esq. of Newmarket, co. Cork, M.P., grandson of Sir Richard Aldworth, Knt., provost-mareschal of Munster, and had issue,
  - 1 Boyle, of Newmarket, co. Cork, who *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of Robert Oliver, Esq. of Clonghnodfoy, co Limerick, and had by her, Richard, who *m.* Anne, widow of Admiral Coates; Robert, who *d. unm.*; Jane, *m.* to Phineas Bury, Esq.; Elizabeth, *m.* to John Flood, Esq.; Mary; and Susan. He *m.* 2ndly, Martha, dau. of Robert Rogers, Esq. of Lota, co. Cork, and had by her, St. Leger, Christopher, and Robert-Rogers. The last named,
    - Robert-Rogers Aldworth, Esq., *m.* 11 March, 1793, Elizabeth, dau. of Archdeacon John Oliver, and had issue,
      - Richard-Oliver, now of Newmarket, high-sheriff of the co. of Cork, 1832-3; *b.* 2 Feb. 1794; *m.* 22 Jan. 1824, Letitia, dau. of Viscount Ennismore, and has issue, Richard-William, Robert, William-St. Leger, John, and Katherine-Anne.
      - John, *m.* Anne, dau. of Charles-D. Oliver, Esq., and has issue, Charles-Oliver, Robert-St. Leger, Richard-Fitzjohn, St. Leger-Hewitt, Elizabeth-Catherine, Sarah-Maria, Letitia-Agnes.
      - St. Leger, *m.* Alicia, dau. of Charles-D. Oliver, Esq, and has issue, a son, Robert-Oliver.
      - Robert.
  - 2 St. Leger, who was created Lord Doneraile in 1776.

The viscount *d.* in July, 1727, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Arthur, 2nd viscount; who *m.* 1st, in 1717, Mary, only child of Charles, Lord Mohun, (who lost his life in a duel with the Duke of Hamilton,) and had an only son,

Arthur-Mohun, *b.* 7 Aug. 1718.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Catherine-Sarah, dau. of Capt. John Conyngham, but by her had no surviving issue. He *d.* 13 March, 1733-4, and was *s.* by his son,

Arthur-Mohun, 3rd viscount. This nobleman *m.* 1st, 3 April, 1738, Mary, heir of Anthony Shepherd, Esq. of Newcastle, co. Longford; and 2ndly, 3 June, 1739, Catharine, eldest dau. of Viscount Massareene; but *d. s. p.* in 1749, when the honours reverted to his uncle,

Hayes, 4th viscount; who *m.* in 1722, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of the Lord Chief Baron Deane; but *d.* without issue, 25 April, 1767, when the viscounty &c. became extinct, while the estates devolved upon (the son of his sister) his nephew,

St. Leger Aldworth, Esq. This gentleman represented the borough of Doneraile in parliament in 1749; and on succeeding to the estates of his maternal ancestors, assumed the surname and arms of "St. Leger." He was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 2 July, 1776, as *Baron Doneraile of Doneraile*, and created Viscount Doneraile, 22 June, 1785. He *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of Redmond Barry, Esq.* of Ballyclough, co. Cork, and had,

i. Hayes, his successor.
ii. Richard, *b.* 12 July, 1756; *m.* 1st, 20 July, 1779, Anne, eldest dau. of Charles Blakeney, Esq. of Holywell, co. Roscommon, and by her (who *d.* 19 July, 1809) had,
  1 Richard, in holy orders; *b.* 1 April, 1790; *m.* 13 May, 1824, Charlotte, 2nd dau. of Sir John Frederick, Bart., and has issue,
    Richard-Arthur, *b.* in 1825.
    Charlotte-Elizabeth.
  2 Francis-Barry-Boyle, *b.* 16 Sept. 1790; barrister-at-law; *d. unm.* in 1829.
  3 Marianne, *m.* 10 Feb. 1807, the Hon. and Rev. Edward Taylour.
  4 Henrietta-Frances.

  Mr. Richard St. Leger *m.* 2ndly, in Oct. 1809, Eliza, only child of Daniel-Robert Bullen, Esq. of Old Connaught, co. Dublin, and *d.* in Jan. 1841, having had by her,
  5 John-Gillies, *b.* 19 July, 1811.
  6 James-Aldworth, *b.* 20 Feb. 1814; lieut. R.N.
  7 William-Henry, *b.* 6 Jan. 1816; *m.* in Aug. 1841, Emily, dau. of Luke Davis, Esq.
  8 Montague-Matthew, *b.* 15 Oct. 1817.
  9 Edward-Richard, *b.* 19 Jan. 1822.
  10 Charlotte-Henrietta, *m.* 12 July, 1842, to James-Hunter Monaghan, Esq.
  11 Eliza-Caroline.
  12 Louisa-Margaret.
iii. James, in holy orders; *b.* 4 Oct. 1757; *m.* 2 March, 1809, Catherine, youngest dau. of Thomas Williams, Esq., by whom (who *d.* in 1821) he left at his decease, 22 Nov. 1834,
  1 William.
  2 Charles-Arthur, *b.* 14 Feb. 1817; *m.* 25 July, 1838, Jane-Robina, dau. of William Hawkesley, Esq. of Bath.
  3 Caroline, *m.* in 1835, to Thomas-Netherton Langford, Esq., R.N.
  4 Catherine, *m.* 28 Feb. 1843, to the Rev. Francis-Knyvett Leighton, fellow of All Souls' College, and rector of Harspden, co. Oxford.
iv. Arthur, *b.* 5 Sept. 1761, a major-gen. E.I.C.S.; *d. unm.* in Jan. 1723.
v. Barry-Boyle, *b.* 23 Nov. 1768, barrister-at-law and M.P; *d.* in Nov. 1799.
vi. Henrietta, *m.* 1st, to John Godsell, Esq.; and 2ndly, to the Hon. Joseph Lysaght; and *d.* in 1822.
vii. Elizabeth, *m.* to William-Annesley Baillie, Esq.; and *d.* in 1831.
viii. Mary, *m.* to John Watkins, Esq. of Old Court, co. Cork; and *d.* in 1824.
ix. Louisa-Anne, *m.* in July, 1805, to Lieut.-Col. Francis-Knyvett Leighton; who *d.* 19 Nov. 1834.
x. Caroline-Catherine, *m.* in 1802, to Col. Thomas Alcock, of Burwood House, Surrey; and *d.* in Feb. 1840.
xi. Charlotte-Theodosia, *m.* to William, Lord Riversdale.
xii. Georgiana, *m.* in 1798, to Pascoe Grenfell, Esq. of Taplow House, Bucks; and *d.* 19 May, 1818.

The viscount *d.* 15 May, 1797, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Hayes, 2nd viscount; *b.* 9 March, 1755; who *m.* 3 Sept. 1785, Charlotte, 4th dau. of James Bernard, Esq. of Castle Bernard, and sister of Francis, 1st Earl of Bandon, and by her (who *d.* 2 Sept. 1835) he had issue,

Hayes, present viscount.
Charlotte, *m.* 8 July, 1816, to Jonas Stawell, Esq. of Kilbrittain, co. Cork; who *d.* 15 Jan. 1835.
Harriet, *m.* 31 Oct. 1821, to Richard Smyth, Esq. of Ballynatray, co. Waterford.

His lordship *d.* 8 Nov. 1819.

Creations—Baron, 2 July, 1776. Viscount, 22 June, 1785.
Arms—Az., fretty, ar., a chief, or.
Crest—A griffin, passant, or.
Supporters—Two griffins, or, wings elevated and indorsed, fretty, az.
Motto—Haut et bon.
Seat—Doneraile House, co. Cork.

* By Henrietta, his wife, 2nd dau. of William Dunscombe, Esq. of Mount Desart, co. Cork. The Barrys of Ballyclough were formerly seated at Lisnegar, and are directly descended from William de Barry, who claimed to be the senior branch of the House of Barrymore.

DONOUGHMORE.

Donoughmore, Earl of, (John Hely-Hutchinson,) Viscount Suirdale, and Baron Donoughmore, of Knocklofty, in the peerage of Ireland; Viscount Hutchinson, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; K.P., P.C.; lord-lieut. of the co. Tipperary, and vice-admiral of the coast of Munster; *b.* in 1787; *s.* as 3rd earl, at the decease of his uncle, 29 June, 1832; *m.* 1st, 15 June, 1822, the Hon. Margaret Gardiner, 7th dau. of Luke, 1st Viscount Mountjoy, and by that lady (who *d.* 13 Oct. 1825) he has had,

Richard-John, *Viscount Suirdale*, *b.* in March, 1823; an officer in the 98th foot.
Margaret, *d.* young in 1828.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 5 Sept. 1827, Barbara, 2nd dau. of Lieut.-Colonel William Reynell, of Castle Reynell, co. Westmeath, by Jane, his wife, dau. of Sir William Montgomery, Bart. of Macbie Hill, and by her has,

John-William, *b.* 1 Sept. 1829.
Kathleen-Alicia. Frances-Margaret.
Jane-Louisa.

Lineage.

The Right Hon. John Hely-Hutchinson, an eminent lawyer and statesman of Ireland, (son of Francis Hely, Esq. of Gertrough, by Miss Earbury,) *m.* 8 June, 1751, Christiana, dau. of Lorenzo Nickson, Esq. of Munny, co. Wicklow, and niece and heir of Richard Hutchinson, Esq. of Knocklofty, co. Tipperary; in consequence of which marriage, he assumed the additional surname of "Hutchinson;" and had issue,

i. Richard, 1st earl.
ii. John, created *Lord Hutchinson*, successor to his brother.
iii. Francis, *b.* 26 Oct. 1759; M.P. for the University of Dublin; *m.* Frances-Wilhelmina, dau. and heir of Henry Nixon, Esq. of Bellmont, co. Wexford; and dying in 1828, left issue,*
  1 John, M.P., who *s.* his uncle, and is the present earl.
  2 Henry, lieut.-col. in the army, *b.* 26 Oct. 1790; *m.* 26 April, 1825, Harriet, eldest dau. of William Wrightson, Esq., of Cusworth, and widow of the Hon. Frederick-Silvester-North Douglas, and has issue,
    Harriet-Frances. Frederica-Caroline.
    Georgiana-Mary, Louisa-Lucy.
    Marianne-Christina-Isabella.
  3 Coote, capt. R.N.; *m.* 26 Aug. 1834, Sophia, youngest dau. of the Rev. Sir Samuel-Synge Hutchinson, Bart., and *d.* 6 May, 1842, having had issue,
    Samuel, *b.* in 1835; *d.* in 1836.
    John, *b.* 20 Nov. 1836.
    Francis-Henry, *b.* 5 Dec. 1839.
    Sophia-Dorothy.
  4 George, *m.* in 1826, Mademoiselle d'Angell, eldest dau. of the Baron d'Angell de Kleinfeld, of Paris.
  5 Richard.
  1 Anne-Louisa, *m.* 18 April, 1811, to the Very Rev. John-Thomas Burgh, of Oldtown, in Kildare, dean of Cloyne.
  2 Catherine-Henrietta, *m.* 29 July, 1814, to Thomas Bernard, Esq. of Castle-Bernard, M.P. for the King's County, and col. of its militia, and had issue,
    Thomas, now of Castle-Bernard, an officer in the lancers; *b.* in Sept. 1816.

* The brothers and sisters of the present earl have, by patent, the precedency of an earl's children.

Francis, *b.* in Dec. 1818.
John-Scrope, *b.* in May, 1820.
Richard Wellesley, *b.* in March, 1822.
Frances. Margaret.

Col. Bernard *d.* 18 May, 1834; and Lady Catherine *d.* in 1844.

3 Charlotte-Sophia, *m.* 12 April, 1831, to the Rev. Richard Wolfe, of Forenaghts, co. Kildare, nephew to Chief-Justice Lord Kilwarden, and became a widow, 29 July, 1841.

4 Louisa-Frances, *m.* 17 June, 1824, to Francis, only son of the Rev. Sir Samuel-Synge Hutchinson, Bart., and became a widow, 3 April, 1833.

IV. Augustus-Abraham, commissioner of the Customs; *b.* 20 March, 1766; *m.* Catharine-Maria, dau. of the late John Burke, Esq. of Clongowna, co. Tipperary, and widow of John-Alexander Jones, Esq., and by her (who *d.* in 1824) he left at his decease, 10 June, 1834.

1 Christopher.
2 Christiana-Sophia-Frances, *d.* 11 March, 1843.

V. Christopher, *b.* 5 April, 1767; M.P. for the city of Cork; *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Sir James Bond, Bart., by whom he left one son, JOHN, *b.* in 1795; and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of the late Very Rev. Dean Crosbie, of Limerick, sister of the late Lord Brandon, and widow of Charles-Brydges Woodcock, Esq. Mr. Christopher Hutchinson *d.* in 1826, deeply lamented by his friends, his constituents, and the public at large. He had ever maintained the highest reputation for fearless patriotism and incorruptible political integrity. His widow *d.* in 1843.

VI. Lorenzo, *b.* 20 Oct. 1768; in holy orders; *m.* Miss Blake; and *d.* in 1823, leaving issue, of whom,

Christiana-Margaretta, who *m.* 21 May, 1825, the late Very Rev. James-Forward Bond, dean of Ross, who *d.* in 1830; and Georgiana-Maria-Isabella, *m.* Edward Waters, Esq. of St. Clears, in Carmarthenshire, and *d.* 21 Jan. 1837.

VII. Christiana, *d.* in 1825, *unm.*

VIII. Mary, *m.* to Thomas Smith, Esq., barrister-at-law; *d.* in 1821, leaving (with two daus.)

Hely-Hutchinson Smith, in holy orders; who *d.* leaving issue.

IX. Prudence. X. Margaret; both *d. unm.*

Mr. Hutchinson—who was called to the bar in 1748; returned to the Irish parliament, in 1759, for Lanesborough, and for the city of Cork in 1761; appointed prime-serjeant in 1762; provost of Trinity College, Dublin, in 1761; and secretary of state for Ireland, and keeper of the privy seal, in 1777—obtained a peerage for his wife,

CHRISTIANA, as *Baroness Donoughmore, of Knocklofty, co. Tipperary*, 16 Oct. 1783. Her ladyship *d.* 24 June, 1788, and was *s.* in the barony by her eldest son,

RICHARD-HELY, *b.* 29 Jan. 1756; advanced to a viscounty, as *Viscount Suirdale*, 7 Nov. 1797; and created EARL OF DONOUGHMORE, 29 Dec. 1800, with special remainder to the male descendants of his mother. His lordship, who had previously a seat in the House of Lords, as one of the representative peers of Ireland, being elected at the Union, was created a peer of the empire, as *Viscount Hutchinson of Knocklofty*, 14 June, 1821, with a similar remaindership. Lord Donoughmore was lieut.-gen. in the army, governor of the co. Tipperary, and lord-treasurer's remembrancer in the court of Exchequer in Ireland. He *d. unm.* 22 Aug. 1825, when all his honours devolved, according to the limitation, upon his brother,

JOHN, Lord Hutchinson, as 2nd earl; a gen.-officer in the army, col. of the 18th regiment of foot, governor of Stirling Castle, and a knight grand-cross of the Bath; *b.* 15 May, 1757. This nobleman, who succeeded Sir Ralph Abercromby in the command of the army in Egypt, was raised to the peerage for his military services, as *Baron Hutchinson of Alexandria and Knocklofty*, 5 Dec. 1801, a pension of £2000 per annum being attached to the barony. His lordship *d. unm.* 29 June, 1832, when his own immediate barony expired, while the honours he had inherited passed to his nephew, CAPTAIN JOHN HELY-HUTCHINSON.

Creation—Baron, 16 Oct. 1783; Viscount, 7 Nov. 1797; Earl, 29 Dec. 1800—Irish honours. Baron, 5 Dec. 1801; Viscount, 14 June, 1821—United Kingdom.

Arms—1st and 4th, per pale, gu. and az., a lion, rampant, between eight cross-crosslets, ar., for HUTCHINSON; 2nd, az., a fesse, between three stags' heads, erased, in chief, and a demi-lion, rampant, in base, ar., for HELY; 3rd, az., a garb between three wolves' heads, erased, ar., for NIXON.

Crests—1st, a cockatrice, wings expanded, az., comb, wattle, and members, or, issuing from a ducal coronet; 2nd, a star, surrounded with the motto, "Sapiens dominabitur astris."

Supporters—Two cockatrices, or, collared, sa., combed and wattled, gu.

Motto—Fortiter gerit crucem.

Seats—Knocklofty, Clonmell; and Palmerston House, near Dublin.

DORCHESTER.

DORCHESTER, BARON, (Guy Carleton,) of Dorchester, co. Oxford; *b.* 25 Oct. 1811; inherited as 3rd baron, at the decease of his cousin, 3 June, 1826; *m.* 12 June, 1837, Anne, dau. of W.-J. Wauchope.

Lineage.

LANCELOT CARLETON, Esq. of Rossfad, near Enniskillen, son and heir of Lancelot Carleton, Esq. of Brampton Foot, in Gillesland, Cumberland, was slain in the service of King CHARLES I., leaving by Mary, his wife, dau. of William Irvine, Esq. of Castle Irvine, in the co. Fermanagh, two sons,

I. LANCELOT, his heir.

II. Christopher, of Market Hill, co. Fermanagh; *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of the Rev. George Hamilton; and *d.* about 1716, leaving issue,

1 Alexander, *d. s. p.* in 1745.

2 George, of Market Hill; *m.* Catherine, dau. of John Creighton, Esq., and had issue,

John, *d. s. p.*

Alexander, of Dublin, barrister-at-law; *m.* and had issue.

Christopher, of Market Hill, who *m.* Henrietta-Maria, dau. of Col. Creighton, and had three daus., his co-heirs, viz.,

Henrietta, *d. unm.* Vincentia.

Mary, *m.* to Henry Peisley L'Estrange, Esq. of Moystown, King's Co.; her 2nd son, Christopher L'Estrange, having inherited, through her, the Carleton estates, assumed the surname of "CARLETON."

3 Lancelot, A.M., whose son, Alexander, was a banker of the city of London.

The eldest son,

LANCELOT CARLETON, Esq. of Rossfad, high-sheriff of Fermanagh about the year 1683, and for Donegal in 1686; *d.* about 1693, leaving by Mary, his wife, dau. and heir of John Cathcart, Esq., six sons, namely,

I. Lancelot, *d. unm.* in 1700.

II. Guy, of Rossfad, who *d.* in 1731, leaving, by Mary, his wife, dau. of Major Brook, three daus.,

Mary, *m.* to Philip Perceval, Esq., of Temple House, co. of Sligo; and her grandson is the present COL. PERCEVAL, M.P. for Sligo.

Sarah, *m.* to Arthur Cooper, Esq. of Tansie Fort, co. Sligo.

Jane, *m.* to Col. Henry Richardson, of Rich Hill.

III. CHRISTOPHER, of whom presently.

IV. Charles, *d. unm.* V. John, *d.* in the war in Spain.

VI. William, Lieut. Cope's dragoons; *d. unm.*

The third son,

CHRISTOPHER CARLETON, Esq. of Newry, Ireland, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Henry Ball, Esq.; and dying about 1738, left,

I. William, capt. in the army; *m.* and had issue.

II. Lancelot, *d. unm.* III. GUY, of whom presently.

IV. Thomas, lieut.-governor of New Brunswick; *m.* and had issue.

V. Catherine, *m.* but *d. s. p.*

VI. Anne, *m.* to John Rotton, Esq. of Dublin.

VII. Conolly, Mrs. Crauford.

The third son,

GEN. SIR GUY CARLETON, K.B., in consideration of his eminent services during the first American war, was elevated to the peerage, 21 Aug. 1786, as BARON DORCHESTER, *of Dorchester, co. Oxford*, having previously obtained a pension of £1000 per annum for his own life

and the lives of his lady and two elder sons. His lordship *m.* 22 May, 1772, Maria, dau. of Thomas, 2nd Earl of Effingham, and had issue,

I. Guy, *b.* in 1773; *d. unm.* in 1793.
II. Thomas, *b.* in 1774; *d. unm.* in 1794.
III. Christopher, lieut.-col. in the army; *b.* 23 July, 1775; *m.* 9 June, 1797, Priscilla-Martha, dau. of William Belford, Esq.; and *d.* 4 Feb. 1806, leaving by her (with a dau., Maria, who was lost at sea with her mother in 1815),
  ARTHUR-HENRY, 2nd baron.
IV. George, lieut.-col. in the army; *b.* 25 Sept. 1781; killed at Bergen-op-Zoom in 1814, leaving issue, by Henrietta, dau. of Henry King, Esq. of Askham Hall, (whom he *m.* in Oct. 1805; and who *m.* 2ndly, Rear-Admiral James Macnamara, and became again a widow,)
  1 GUY, present peer.
  2 Maria, *m.* 13 July, 1825, to the Rev. James King; and *d.* 5 May, 1841.
  3 Henrietta-Priscilla, *m.* in Oct. 1836, to H.-J. Smith, Esq.
  4 Georgiana, *m.* 3 May, 1831, to Robert King, Esq.; and *d.* in 1837.
V. Charles, *b.* in 1786; *d.* in 1799.
VI. Dudley, *b.* in 1790; *d.* in 1820.
VII. Richard, in holy orders; *b.* 10 Feb. 1792; *m.* 21 July, 1820, Frances-Louisa, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Eusebius Horton, Esq. of Catton Hall, co. Derby, and has issue,
  1 DUDLEY-WILMOT, *b.* in 1822; lieut. Coldstream-guards.
  2 Maria-Louisa.
VIII. Maria, *m.* in 1810, to Lord Bolton.
IX. Frances, *m.* in 1802, to the Rev. John Orde; and *d.* in 1812.

His lordship *d.* 10 Nov. 1808, and was *s.* by his grandson,

ARTHUR-HENRY, 2nd baron; *b.* 20 Feb. 1805; *d. unm.* 3 June, 1826, when the barony descended to his cousin, GUY, the present peer.

Creation—21 Aug. 1786.
Arms—Erm., on a bend, sa., three pheons, ar.
Crest—A dexter arm, embowed, holding an arrow, ppr., the arm naked to the elbow, the shirt folded above it, ar., and vested above, gu.
Supporters—Two beavers, ppr.; the dexter gorged with a mural coronet; the sinister, with a naval coronet, both or.
Motto—Quondam his vicimus armis.
Seat—Greywell Hill, near Odiham, Hants.

DORMER.

DORMER, BARON, (Joseph-Thaddeus Dormer,) of Wenge, co. Buckingham, and a Baronet; *b.* at Gran, in Hungary, 1 June, 1790; *s.* as 11th baron, at the decease of his first-cousin, 9 Dec. 1826; *m.* 5 May, 1829, Elizabeth-Anne, eldest dau. of Sir Henry-Joseph Tichborne, Bart., and has surviving issue,

JOHN-BAPTISTE-JOSEPH, *b.* 22 May, 1830.
James-Charlemagne, *b.* 26 Jan. 1834.
Hubert-Francis, *b.* in Nov. 1837.
Another son, *b.* 29 Nov. 1844.
Mary-Isabel-Lucy.

His lordship was formerly an officer of rank in the Austrian service.

Lineage.

GEFFERY DORMER, of West Wiccombe, co. Buckingham, *m.* Eleanor, dau. and heir of Thomas Dorre, *alias* Chobbs, and was *s.* by his son,

GEFFERY DORMER, of West Wiccombe, who *m.* Judith, dau. of Robert Ballington, lord of the manor of Thame, and was *s.* by his son,

GEFFERY DORMER, of West Wiccombe, and, in right of his mother, of the manor of Thame, in Oxfordshire. This Geffery increased his estate considerably by marriage with Ursula, dau. and heir of Bartholomew Collingridge, the heir-general of Arundel. He had, with other issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.
Michael (Sir), sheriff of London in 1529, and lord-mayor in 1541.

Geffery Dormer was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM DORMER, of West Wiccombe; who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir John Launcelyn, a French knight, and was *s.* by his only son,

SIR ROBERT DORMER, Knt., high-sheriff of the cos. Bedford and Buckingham thrice, during the reign of HENRY VIII. This gentleman, upon the dissolution of the monasteries, obtained a grant in fee to himself and Jane, his wife, (dau. of John Newdigate, Esq. of Harfield, co. Middlesex, serjeant-at-law,) of the manor of Wenge, in Bucks, part of the possessions of the abbey of St. Albans. He *d.* in 1552, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM DORMER, K.B., M.P. for the co. Buckingham, in the 6th year of HENRY VI., who had licence, in the 3rd year of PHILIP and MARY, to retain thirty men, beside his menial servants, those so retained wearing only his livery, and attending on special occasions. Sir William *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Sir William Sidney, by whom he had two daus., viz., Anne, *m.* to Sir William Hungerford; and Jane, maid-of-honour to Queen MARY, *m.* to Don Gomez Suarez, Count of Feria. Sir William Dormer *m.* 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of Anthony Catesby, Esq. of Whiston, co. Northampton, and by her had three sons and three daus. He *d.* 17 May, 1575, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ROBERT DORMER, Knt., who was created a Baronet 10 June, 1615, and elevated to the peerage, by the title of *Baron Dormer of Wenge*, 30th of the same month, in the same year. His lordship *m.* the Hon. Elizabeth Browne, dau. of Anthony, Viscount Montague, and had, (with daughters,)

I. WILLIAM (Sir), who *m.* Alice, dau. of Sir Richard Molineux, Bart. of Sefton, co. Lancaster; and dying before his father, left,
  1 ROBERT.
  2 Elizabeth, *m.* to Edward Somerset, Marquess of Worcester.
II. Anthony, of Grove Park, co. Warwick; *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Henry Terringham, of Terringham, in Bucks, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
  Robert, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Rowland Eyre, Esq. of Hasop, co. Derby, and had, with other issue,
    ROWLAND, who *s.* as 4th baron.
III. Robert, of Peterley, co. Bucks; *m.* Mary, dau. of Edward Banester, Esq. of Ilsworth, co. Southampton, by whom he had, beside daus., four sons, the youngest of whom,
  CHARLES, continued the line; and marrying Mary, dau. of — Cellier, Esq., was father of
    CHARLES, who *s.* as 5th Lord Dormer.

His lordship *d.* in 1616, and was *s.* by his grandson,

ROBERT, 2nd baron; who was created *Viscount Ascot* and EARL OF CARNARVON, 2 Aug. 1628. His lordship, a cavalier, was killed at the battle of Newbury, 20 Sept. 1643, and was succeeded by his only son, (by Anna-Sophia, dau. of Philip-Herbert, 4th Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery,)

CHARLES, 2nd earl; who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Arthur, Lord Capel, and had three surviving daus., viz.,

Elizabeth, *m.* to Philip, 2nd Earl of Chesterfield.
Isabella, *m.* to Charles Coote, Earl of Mountrath.
Anna-Sophia.

He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Montagu Bertie, Earl of Lindsey, but had no other issue. The earl *d.* 29 Nov. 1709, when the earldom and viscounty expired; but the barony and baronetcy descended to his kinsman,

ROWLAND, 4th baron, (refer to the Hon. Anthony Dormer, of Grove Park, co. Warwick, 2nd son of the 1st lord.) This nobleman *d. unm.* in 1712, when the honours devolved upon his cousin,

CHARLES, 5th baron, (refer to the Hon. Robert Dormer, of Peterley, co. Bucks, 3rd son of the 1st lord,) who *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Edmond Fettyplace, Esq. of Swincombe, co. Oxford, by whom he had two sons, CHARLES and JOHN, successive lords. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Biddulph, Esq., by whom he had seven sons, who all died issueless, except the sixth

son, James, of Antwerp, and five daus., all of whom *d. unm.*, except the third daughter, Frances, who *m.* William Plowden, Esq. of Plowden. His lordship *d.* 2 July, 1728, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THE REV. CHARLES DORMER, of the church of Rome, who was 6th baron, but he never assumed the title. He *d.* 7 May, 1761, and was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN, 7th baron; who *m.* in 1719, Mary, dau. of Sir Cecil Bisshopp, Bart. of Parham, and had issue,

I. CHARLES, his successor.
II. John, a gen.-officer of the Austrian service; *b.* 18 Feb. 1730; *m.* in Hungary, 22 May, 1755, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Gabriel, Count Buttler, of the kingdom of Hungary; and dying at Gran, 21 Nov. 1795, left by that lady (who *d.* 6 April, 1824),
  1 JOSEPH-THADDEUS, present peer.
  2 Antonia, *m.* to Baron O'Brien, a gen. in the Austrian service; and *d.* in 1805, leaving a dau., *m.* to Baron John Horvalh, in Hungary.
III. James, *b.* 27 May, 1735; *m.* Mary, dau. of Patrick Purcil, Esq. of Cadiz, and by her (who *d.* 10 Aug. 1797) left at his decease in 1817,
  1 James, *b.* 16 Feb. 1765; *m.* in 1792, Lucy, dau. of Thomas Fitzherbert, Esq. of Norbury and Swinnerton; and *d.* in 1810, leaving issue,
    Charles, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth-Charlotte, dau. of the late Charles-H. De Coetlegon, Esq. of Ashford, Middlesex, who *d.* in April, 1832. He *m.* 2ndly, 25 Oct. 1836, Jane, youngest dau. of the Rev. R.-C. Long, of Dunston Hall, Norfolk.
    Miles, *m.* in 1825, Susan, dau. of W. Randall, Esq.
    Catherine.
    Maria, *m.* in Dec. 1826, to Henry Williams, Esq.
  2 John, *d.* young.
  3 Robert, *b.* in 1768; *m.* in 1816, Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of Richard Hill, Esq. of Kineton; and *d.* 12 Dec. 1823. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 31 March, 1834, Major Bisshopp.
  4 Anne. 5 Mary, *d.* in 1831.
IV. Elizabeth, *m.* to George, 15th Earl of Shrewsbury.
V. Barbara, *d. unm.*

His lordship *d.* 7 Oct. 1785, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES, 8th baron. This nobleman *m.* 1st, Mary-Talbot, sister to George, 15th Earl of Shrewsbury, by whom (who *d.* 18 May, 1753) he had one son, CHARLES, his successor. He *m.* 2ndly, the widow of Gen. Mordaunt, and by her (who *d.* 15 Sept. 1797) had,

JOHN-EVELYN-PIERREPONT, who *s.* his half-brother.
Anne, *m.* 12 Dec. 1792, to Edward-Thoroton Gould, Esq. of Mansfield-Woodhouse, Notts, and became a widow, 15 Feb. 1830. She *d.* 2 Feb. 1832.
Elizabeth-Lucy, *m.* 1 May, 1793, to Henry-Berkeley Portman, Esq., eldest son of Henry-William Portman, Esq. of Bryanstone, co. Dorset, and by him, who predeceased his father (dying in 1804), left an only child,
  CHARLOTTE-LUCY PORTMAN, who *m.* John, Earl Poulet.
Frances, *m.* 12 June, 1791, to Robert Knight, Esq. of Barrels, co. Warwick; and *d.* 18 Dec. 1842.

His lordship *d.* 29 March, 1804, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES, 9th baron; *b.* 10 Jan. 1753; who *d. unm.* 2 April, 1819, when the peerage devolved upon his half-brother,

JOHN-EVELYN-PIERREPONT, 10th baron; *b.* in March, 1771. This nobleman *m.* 6 Nov. 1795, Elizabeth, dau. of William-John, 5th Marquess of Lothian, by whom (who *d.* in 1822) he had no issue. His lordship, having conformed to the church of England, took his seat in the House of Lords. He *d.* 9 Dec. 1826, when the honours devolved upon his kinsman, COL. DORMER, the present peer. (Refer to issue of the 7th baron.)

Creations—Baronet, 10 June, 1615. Baron, 30 June, 1615.

Arms—Az., ten billets, four, three, two, and one, or; on a chief of the second, a demi-lion, rampant, issuant, sa.

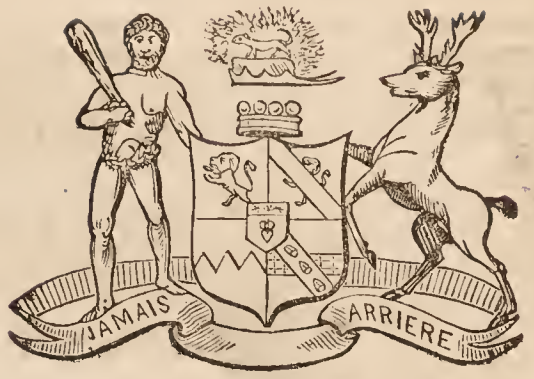
Crest—A right-hand glove, ppr., surmounted by a falcon, ar.

Supporters—Two falcons; the dexter, ppr., armed, membered, and belled, or; the sinister, ar., armed &c., as the dexter.

Motto—Cio che Dio vuole io voglio.

Seat—Grove Park, near Warwick.

DOUGLAS.



DOUGLAS, BARON, (Charles Douglas,) of Douglas Castle, co. Lanark; lord-lieutenant and hereditary sheriff of the co. Forfar; *b.* 26 Oct. 1775; *s.* as 3rd baron, at the decease of his brother, 27 Jan. 1844.

Lineage.

SIR JOHN STEWART, Bart. of Grandtully, (brother and successor of Sir George Stewart, of Balcaskie, who inherited the estate of Grandtully, and 2nd son of Sir Thomas Stewart, of Balcaskie, created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 2 Jan. 1683,) *m.* for his second wife,

THE LADY JANE DOUGLAS, only dau. of James, 2nd Marquess of Douglas, by whom he had two sons, (twins,) Sholto, the younger, who *d.* in infancy; and

ARCHIBALD STEWART, *b.* 10 July, 1748. This gentleman, upon the demise of his uncle, Archibald, Duke of Douglas, without issue, 21 July, 1761, (when the dukedom expired,) was returned heir of line and provision to that nobleman; but the Duke of Hamilton, who had inherited his grace's Marquisate of Douglas, disputing his return, on the ground of Mr. Stewart's birth being surreptitious, and the Scotch courts determining in favour of Hamilton, an appeal was made to the House of Lords, which reversed the Scottish judgment, 27 Feb. 1769. This suit (known so well by the name of the "Douglas cause") made a noise all over Europe, and is one of the most extraordinary ever litigated.* Mr. Stewart, becoming thus entitled to the estates, assumed the surname and arms of "DOUGLAS," and was elevated to the peerage as BARON DOUGLAS of *Douglas Castle*, 9 July, 1790. His lordship *m.* 1st, in June, 1771, Lucy, only dau. of William, 2nd Duke of Montrose, by whom (who *d.* 13 Feb. 1780) he had issue,

ARCHIBALD, second baron.
CHARLES, present peer.
Jane-Margaret, *m.* in 1804, to Henry-James, Lord Montagu.

Lord Douglas *m.* 2ndly, 13 May, 1783, Frances, posthumous dau. of Francis, Earl of Dalkeith, and sister of Henry, 3rd Duke of Buceleuch, by whom he had,

Sholto-Scott, *b.* in 1785; *d.* in 1821.
James, in holy orders; *b.* 9 July, 1787; *m.* 18 May, 1813, Wilhelmina, 2nd dau. of Gen. the late Hon. James Murray.
George, capt. R.N.; *b.* 2 Aug. 1788; *d. unm.* in 1838.
Caroline-Lucy, *m.* 27 Oct. 1810, to Admiral Sir George Scott, K.C.B., who *d.* in 1841.
Frances-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1826, to William Moray-Stirling, Esq. of Ardoch, N.B.
Mary-Sidney, *m.* in 1821, to Robert Douglas, Esq. of Strathany.

* Sir John Stewart asserted that he had twin sons by the Lady Jane Douglas, born at the house of a Madame le Brun, 10 July, 1748, in the Fauxbourg St. Germain, at Paris, her ladyship being then in her 51st year. One of these children, Sholto, died an infant, and against the other, ARCHIBALD STEWART, inheriting the estates of his maternal uncle, Archibald, Duke of Douglas, on that nobleman's decease, 21 July, 1761, to whom he was returned heir of line and provision, the guardians of James-George, (the minor,) Duke of Hamilton, instituted a suit-at-law, and the Scottish courts determined in favour of his grace. From the decision an appeal was made to the House of Lords, which eventually reversed it, and confirmed Sir Archibald in the possession of the Douglas estates. One of the guardians of the duke and institutors of the suit, Sir Andrew Stuart, subsequently published, in Jan. 1773, some very strong letters, addressed to Lord Mansfield, arraigning the conduct of his lordship during the progress of this celebrated litigation, and maintaining the rectitude of the Scottish decision.

His lordship *d.* 26 Dec. 1827, and was *s.* by his elder son,

ARCHIBALD, 2nd baron, *b.* 25 March, 1773, who *d. unm.* in Jan. 1844, and was *s.* by his brother.

Creation—9 July, 1790.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, az., a lion, rampant, ar., crowned with an imperial crown, or, for the EARLDOM OF GALLOWAY; 2nd, or, a lion, rampant, gu., surmounted of a bend, sa., for LORD ABERNETHY; 3rd, ar., three piles, gu., for WISHART of Brechin; 4th, or, a fesse, chequy, az. and ar., surmounted of a bend, gu., charged with three buckles, of the first, for STEWART of Bonkle; over all, upon an escutcheon, ar., a man's heart, gu., ensigned with an imperial crown, ppr., on a chief, az., three stars, of the first, the paternal coat of DOUGLAS.

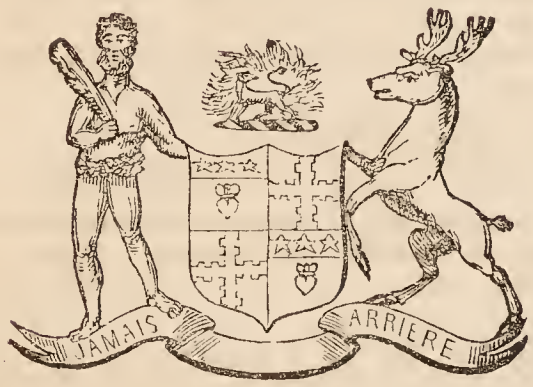
Crest—On a cap of maintenance, a salamander, vert, in fire, ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a savage man, wreathed about the middle with a laurel, and resting upon his shoulder a club, all ppr., sinister, an antelope, ppr., both within park pales, also ppr.

Motto—Jamais arrière.

Seats—Douglas and Bothwell Castles, Lanarkshire; and Amesbury, Wilts.

DOUGLAS.



DOUGLAS, SIR ROBERT MACKENZIE, of Glenbervie, co. Kincardine; *b.* in 1837; *s.* as 3rd bart., at the decease of his father, 1 Nov. 1843.

Lineage.

If a long line of illustrious ancestors, distinguished by the highest titles of honour, and connected with the most august houses in Europe, can add importance to a name, there is not one in the empire more dignified than that of Douglas. The family has been connected with the first nobles of Scotland, England, and France; and it has intermarried no less than eleven times with the royal houses of Scotland, and once with that of England. The traditional, but probably fabulous, account of the origin of the house is, that about the year 770, in the reign of SOLVATHIUS, King of the Scots, one Donald Bene, of the Western Isles, having invaded the Scottish territory, and routed the royal army, a man of rank and figure came seasonably. with his friends and followers, to the king's assistance, who then renewed the conflict, and obtained a complete victory over the invader. The king being desirous of seeing the person who accomplished for him so important a service, that individual was pointed out to the monarch, by his colour or complexion, in these words of the old Gaelic or Celtic language, *Sholto du Glas;* in English, "Behold the black or swarthy-coloured man;" from which, the story goes, he was named *Sholto the Douglas.* The king rewarded this hero with grants of lands in the co. of Lanark, which were denominated Douglas; and hence the family surname. This Sholto is said to have left two sons: Hugh, ancestor of the Douglases, in Scotland; and William, progenitor of the *Scoti Duglasii*, in Italy.

THE HON. SIR WILLIAM DOUGLAS, of Glenbervie, 2nd son of Archibald, 5th, and commonly called the Great Earl of Angus, obtained from his father in patrimony, the lands and barony of Braidwood, in Lanarkshire, about the year 1510; and by his marriage with Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir John Auchinleck, of Auchinleck, co. Ayr, acquired the lands and barony of Glenbervie, in the shire of Kincardine, which became subsequently the principal seat of the family; and in consequence of this marriage, Sir William and his posterity have ever since continued to quarter the arms of Auchinleck with their own. Sir William, with his brother, the Hon. George Douglas, fell at the fatal battle of Flodden-Field, in 1513, and left an only son,

SIR ARCHIBALD DOUGLAS, Knt., whose eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM DOUGLAS, Knt. of Glenbervie, obtained a charter from JAMES V., in 1591, confirming all the ancient privileges of the family of Douglas, namely, *the first vote in council, or parliament; to be the king's hereditary lieutenant; to have the leading of the van of the army in the day of battle; and to carry the crown at coronations*; to himself and his heirs male. All these were again confirmed by a charter under the great seal, in 1602. Sir William, upon the demise of Archibald, the 8th Earl of Angus, without male issue, succeeded to the earldom as heir male, and became the 9th earl. His lordship *m.* Giles, dau. of Sir Robert Graham, of Morphy, by whom he had six sons and daus.; and at his decease, bequeathed to his 2nd son,

THE HON. SIR ROBERT DOUGLAS, the lands of Glenbervie; which Sir Robert was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

WILLIAM DOUGLAS, of Glenbervie, who was created one of the original *Baronets of Nova Scotia*, with a grant of 1600 acres of land in that colony, 30 May, 1625. Sir William *m.* Janet, dau. of Alexander Irvine, Esq. of Drum, and was *s.* at his decease by his only son,

SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of James Douglas, of Stony-Path and Airdit, with whom he acquired an accession of property. He *d.* in the reign of CHARLES II., and was *s.* by his only son,

SIR ROBERT, a gen.-officer in the army, and col. of the Scotch royals, which he commanded at the battle of Steenkirk, in 1692, where he fell; and dying without male issue, the title devolved upon his cousin,

THE REV. SIR ROBERT DOUGLAS, D.D., and rector of Stepney. Sir Robert *d.* in 1750, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman, who was a lawyer of great eminence and learning, was chosen, in the year 1726, provost of the city of St. Andrews, and was annually re-elected for nineteen years. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Douglas, Esq. of Garvald, and *d.* without issue, in July, 1764, when the title devolved upon his brother,

SIR ROBERT, (author of the *Peerage and Baronetage of Scotland,*) who *m.* thrice, but had issue by his 2nd wife only, Margaret, eldest dau. of Sir James MacDonald, Bart. of MacDonald, namely,

I. ALEXANDER, a physician of great eminence, who *s.* to the baronetcy of Nova Scotia; and *d. s. p.*
II. Janet, *m.* to Kenneth, a younger son of Donald Mackenzie, Esq. of Kilcoy, co. Ross, and had issue
   1 KENNETH MACKENZIE.
   2 Donald Mackenzie, *m.* and had issue.
   3 Alexander Mackenzie, of Burleston, Hants; *m.* and had issue.

Janet's eldest son,

I. SIR KENNETH MACKENZIE, was created a Baronet in 1831. He *m.* 18 Dec. 1804, Rachael, only child and heir of Robert Andrews, Esq. of Hythe, in Kent, and had issue,

ROBERT-ANDREWS, 2nd baronet.
Kenneth, lieut. 58th regt.; *b.* 14 July, 1809; and *d.* at Ceylon, in 1830.
Alexander-Douglas, an officer in the army; *b.* 22 Dec. 1811; *m.* and has issue.
Edward, *b.* 14 March, 1815; *d.* 9 Nov. 1835.
Lynedoch, *b.* 28 Oct. 1818.
Donald, *b.* 7 July, 1821.
Rachael.

Sir Kenneth *d.* 22 Nov. 1833, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. SIR ROBERT ANDREWS, 2nd bart. This gentleman, a major in the army, *b.* in 1807; *m.* in 1835, Martha-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Joshua Rouse, Esq., and had issue,

ROBERT MACKENZIE, present baronet.

Sir Robert-Andrews *d.* 1 Nov. 1843, and was *s.* by his son, ROBERT MACKENZIE, the present bart.

Creation—30 Sept. 1831.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, ar., a heart, gu., imperially crowned, or, on a chief, az., three mullets, of the field; 2nd and 3rd, ar., a cross, counter-embattled, sa.

Crest—A salamander in flames, ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a savage, wreathed about the head and waist with laurel, and holding a baton, erect, ppr.; sinister, a stag, ppr., attired and unguled, or.

Motto—Jamais arriere.

DOUGLAS.

DOUGLAS, SIR HOWARD, of Carr, co. Perth; G.C.M.G., K.C.S., C.B., and F.R.S.; a lieut.-gen. in the army; *m.* in 1799, Anne, eldest dau. of James Dundas, Esq., and has (with four daus., of whom the eldest, Anne, *m.* in June, 1836, Lieut.-Col. Francis-H. Dawkins; and the 2nd, Mary, *m.* 5 Aug. 1836, John Murray-Gartshore, Esq. of Gartshore, 2nd son of the Hon. Baron Sir Patrick Murray, Bart. of Ochtertyre) four sons,

CHARLES. James-Dundas.
Robert-Percy. William-Frederick.

Sir Howard *s.* as 3rd bart., on the demise of his brother, 24 May, 1809.

Lineage.

I. CHARLES DOUGLAS, Esq., an eminent naval officer, descended lineally from James, 6th Earl of Morton, (the Douglas of Lochleven,) was created a Baronet 23 Jan. 1777, for the important service he had rendered at the head of his squadron, in 1776, by forcing a passage up the river St. Lawrence, and relieving Quebec, then closely invested by the Americans. He *m.* Jane, dau. of John Baillie, Esq., and had issue,

WILLIAM-HENRY, his successor.
Charles, *d. s. p.* HOWARD, present baronet.
Lydia-Marianna. Anne-Irvine.

Sir Charles, after a series of other gallant exploits, *d.* 10 March, 1789, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR WILLIAM-HENRY, vice-admiral of the Blue. This gentleman dying *unm.* in May, 1809, the title devolved upon his brother, MAJOR-GEN. DOUGLAS, the present baronet.

Creation—23 Jan. 1777.
Arms—Ar., a man's heart, gu., ensigned with a regal crown, or; on a chief, az., three mullets of the first.
Crest—An armed arm, embowed, holding in the hand a dagger, all ppr.
Motto—Lock Sicker.
Seat—Carr, Perthshire.

DOUGLAS.

SCOTT-DOUGLAS, SIR GEORGE-HENRY, *b.* 19 June, 1825; *s.* his father, as 4th bart., 23 Jan. 1836.

Lineage.

GEORGE DOUGLAS, Esq., grandson of Andrew Douglas, Esq. of Friarshaw, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Patrick Scott, Bart. of Ancrum, and was father of

I. SIR JAMES DOUGLAS, a naval officer of eminence, who was knighted, in consideration of bearing home the dispatch announcing the surrender of Quebec, in 1759; and was created a Baronet 27 June, 1786, for his subsequent professional achievements. In 1761, he commanded a fleet at the Leeward Islands, took Dominica, and had a broad pendant at the siege of Martinique in the same year. Sir James *m.* 1st, in 1753, Helen, dau. of Thomas Brisbane, Esq. of Brisbane, and by that lady (who *d.* in 1765) had issue,

I. GEORGE, his successor.
II. James, admiral of the Red; *b.* 3 June, 1755; *m.* 1st, in Nov. 1793, Elizabeth, dau. of Capt. Robert Scott, R.N., and widow of Capt. Riddall, R.N.; and by her (who *d.* 2 May, 1819) had a son, James, who *d. unm.* in India. He *m.* 2ndly, 1 June, 1820, Frances, dau. of William Scott, Esq. of Great Barr, in Staffordshire, and widow of William Blathwayt, Esq. of Dyrham Park, co. Gloucester.
III. Thomas, *b.* 18 Nov. 1756; *d.* in India in 1780.
IV. Henry, *b.* 25 Oct. 1758; sometime judge at Patna; *d.* 18 Nov. 1839.
V. Mary, *d.* in 1818.
VI. Isabella, *m.* to Sir Henry Hay-Makdougal, Bart.

He *m.* 2ndly, Lady Helen Boyle, dau. of John, Earl of Glasgow, but had no other issue. He *d.* in 1787, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR GEORGE, *b.* 1 March, 1754; *m.* 16 Oct. 1786, Lady Elizabeth Boyle, dau. of John, 3rd Earl of Glasgow, by whom (who *d.* in 1801) he had,

JOHN JAMES.
Elizabeth-Georgiana, *d.* 22 Aug. 1795.
Helen, *d.* an infant.

Sir George *d.* 4 June, 1821, and was *s.* by his son,

III. SIR JOHN-JAMES, *b.* 18 July, 1792; *m.* 15 Aug. 1822, Hannah-Charlotte, only dau. and heir of Henry Scott, Esq. of Belford, co. Roxburgh, and assumed in consequence, by sign-manual, the surname and arms of SCOTT in addition to those of Douglas. By this lady (who *m.* 2ndly, 19 Dec. 1837, William-Scott Kerr, Esq. of Chatto, in Roxburghshire) he had issue,

GEORGE-HENRY, *b.* 19 June, 1825.
Catherine-Elizabeth-Isabella.
Mary-Sholta. Hannah-Charlotte.

Sir John-James Douglas was captain in the 15th hussars, and served at Waterloo, for which he received a medal. He *d.* 23 Jan. 1836.

Creation—27 June, 1786.
Arms—Ar., 1st and 4th, a human heart, gu., imperially crowned, or, on a chief, az., three mullets, all within a bordure, engrailed, of the first; 2nd and 3rd, or, on a bend, az., a star of six points, between two crescents of the first, a canton, erm.
Crests—1st, a lion's head, erased, in the mouth a thistle, ppr.; 2nd, a cubit arm, erect, grasping a broken tilting-spear, all ppr.
Supporters—On each side a pegasus.
Mottoes—Do or die, for DOUGLAS; Pro patriâ, for SCOTT.
Seat—Springwood Park, Roxburghshire.

DOWNE.

DOWNE, VISCOUNT, (the Rev. William-Henry Dawney, of the co. Down, in the peerage of Ireland; a Baronet of England; *b.* 20 Aug. 1772; *s.* his brother, as 6th viscount, 18 Feb. 1832; *m.* 6 June, 1811, Lydia, only dau. of the late John Heathcote, Esq. of Connington Castle, and has issue,

WILLIAM-HENRY, *b.* 15 May, 1812; M.P. for the co. of Rutland; *m.* 25 July, 1843, Mary-Isabel, 4th dau. of the Hon. and Right Rev. Richard Bagot, Lord Bishop of Oxford, and has a son and heir, *b.* 20 July, 1844.
Lydia-Frances-Catherine. Payan.

Lineage.

SIR PAYAN DAWNEY, of Dawney Castle, in Normandy, came into England with the CONQUEROR, and from him descended

SIR WILLIAM DAWNEY, who was made a general, in the 4th of RICHARD I., at Acon, where, having slain a Saracen prince, and afterwards killing a lion, he cut off the paw,

and presented it to the king, who immediately, in token of approbation, took the ring* off his finger, and, presenting it to Dawney, ordered that, to perpetuate the event, he should bear as a crest, a demi-Saracen, with a lion's paw in one hand and a ring in the other. From this valiant soldier directly descended another equally gallant warrior,

SIR NICHOLAS DAWNEY, who had summons to parliament, 1st EDWARD III., among the barons, but not afterwards, owing to his absence in the holy war against the infidels, whence he brought a very rich and curious medal. He *d.* 7 EDWARD III., leaving two sons,

THOMAS.
John, of Madfordferry, co. Somerset, who was made a Knight-Banneret, by EDWARD III., at the battle of CRESSY. Sir John left an only dau. and heir, EMME, who *m.* EDWARD COURTENAY, son and heir-apparent of Hugh, 2nd Earl of Devon.

The elder son,

THOMAS DAWNEY, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Newton, Esq. of Snaith, co. York; and settled at Estrick. From this union lineally derived

SIR GUYDO DAWNEY, Knt., who was seated at Cowick, co. York, *temp.* HENRY VII. and HENRY VIII.; and *d.* there in 1552. He *m.* Joan, sister and heir of John Darrell, of Sesay, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN DAWNEY, Knt. of Cowick, sheriff of Yorkshire in the 35th HENRY VIII. This gentleman *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Richard, Lord Latimer; and dying 2 March, 1553, was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS DAWNEY, Knt. of Sesay and Cowick, who *m.* Edith, eldest dau. of George, Lord D'Arcie of Aston, and was *s.* at his decease, 3 Sept. 1566, by his elder son,

SIR JOHN DAWNEY, Knt. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Marmaduke Tunstall, Knt. of Thurland, co. Lancaster, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS DAWNEY, of Cowick, who *m.* Faith, dau. and heir of Sir Richard Ledgiard, of Rysom, by whom he had five sons and four daus. The eldest son,

JOHN DAWNEY, Esq., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Richard Hulton, one of the justices of the Court of King's Bench, and had two sons; the elder of whom,

I. CHRISTOPHER DAWNEY, Esq. of Cowick, was created a Baronet by CHARLES I., 19 May, 1642, with remainder to his brother. Sir Christopher dying without issue, the title devolved, according to the limitation, upon his said brother,

II. SIR JOHN DAWNEY, of Cowick, M.P. for the co. of York in 1660, who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, as VISCOUNT DOWNE, 19 Feb. 1680. His lordship sat in JAMES's Irish parliament, in 1689. He *m.* Miss Ramsden, of Yorkshire; and dying in 1695, was *s.* by his only son,

HENRY, 2nd viscount, M.P. for the co. of York in the reigns of WILLIAM III., Queen ANNE, and GEORGE I. His lordship *m.* Mildred, dau. of William Godfrey, Esq. of Thunick, co. Lincoln, and had issue,

I. JOHN, who *m.* 10 Aug. 1724, Charlotte-Louisa, dau. of Robert Pleydell, Esq. of Ampney Crucis, co. Gloucester; and dying in the lifetime of his father, left,
  1 HENRY-PLEYDELL, successor to his grandfather.
  2 JOHN, 4th viscount.
II. William.
III. Henry, D.D., prebendary of Canterbury; *m.* 13 May, 1740, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas D'Aeth,† Bart., and *d.* in 1754.
IV. Christopher, *m.* 26 Aug. 1749, Miss Roundell, of the co. of York, and became a widower in 1769.
V. George, capt. R.N. VI. Godfrey.
VII. Mildred, *m.* in 1721, to Sir William Foulis, Bart.
VIII. Dorothy, *m.* 1st, to Robert Shaftoe, Esq. of Whitworth, co. Durham; and 2ndly, to Thomas Eden, D.D., prebendary of Durham; and *d. s. p.*

The viscount *d.* in May, 1741, and was *s.* by his grandson,

HENRY-PLEYDELL, 3rd viscount, F.R.S.; *b.* 8 April, 1727; M.P. for the co. York in 1749 and 1751; lord of the bed-chamber to his Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, and lieut.-col. of the 25th regt. of foot, which he commanded at the battle of Minden, in 1759. Commanding the same regt. at the battle of Campen, near Wesel, 16 Oct. 1760, his lordship received a mortal wound, of which he *d.* 9 Dec. ensuing, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

JOHN, 4th viscount, *b.* 9 April, 1728; who *m.* 20 May, 1763, Laura, only dau. and heir of William Burton, Esq. of Luffenham, co. Rutland, (by his wife, Elizabeth, dau. of George Pitt, Esq. of Strathfieldsay, co. Hants,) by whom (who *d.* 24 April, 1812) he had issue,

JOHN-CHRISTOPHER, his successor.
WILLIAM-HENRY, present viscount.
Marmaduke, *b.* 27 July, 1777; in holy orders, assumed the surname and arms of LANGLEY, by sign-manual, in 1824.
Thomas, *b.* 30 May, 1779; in holy orders.
Catherine, *d. unm.* 9 July, 1821.

The viscount *d.* 21 Dec. 1780, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN-CHRISTOPHER, 5th viscount, who was created a peer of Great Britain, 9 June, 1796, as BARON DAWNEY, of Cowick, co. York, and assumed the surname of BURTON, in addition to, and before, that of DAWNEY; *b.* 15 Nov. 1764; *m.* 31 Dec. 1815, Louisa-Maria, dau. of George Welsted, Esq. of Apsley, but *d.* issueless, 18 Feb. 1832, when the BARONY OF DAWNEY expired; while that of DOWNE, with the baronetcy, devolved upon his brother, WILLIAM-HENRY, now LORD DOWNE.

Creations—Baronet, 19 May, 1642. Viscount, 19 Feb. 1680.

Arms—Ar., on a bend, cotised, sa., three annulets, of the field.

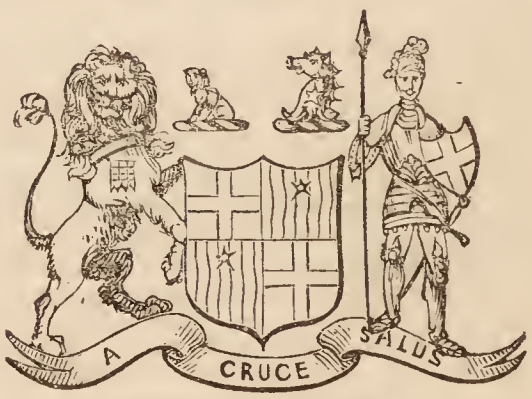
Crest—A demi-Saracen, in armour, couped at the thighs, and wreathed about the temples, ppr., holding in the dexter hand a ring, gold, stoned, az., and in the sinister, a lion's gamb, erased, or, armed, gu.

Supporters—Two lions, or, gorged with a fesse, cotised, sa., charged with three annulets, gold, ducally crowned, of the last.

Motto—Timet pudorem.

Seats—Cowick Hall, Dawney Lodge, Sesay, and Danby Castle, all in the co. of York.

DOWNES.



DOWNES, BARON, (Ulysses Burgh, K.C.B., K.T.S., and S.A.,) of Aghanville, King's Co., in the peerage of Ireland; a representative peer; *b.* 15 Aug. 1788; *m.* 20 June, 1815, Maria, only dau. and heir of the late Walter Bagenal, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 20 Aug. 1842) has two daus.,

ANNE, *m.* 27 April, 1838, to the Earl of Clonmell.
CHARLOTTE.

His lordship *s.* as 2nd baron, on the decease of his cousin, 2 March, 1826. Lord Downes is a major-general in the army.

Lineage.

FAMILY OF DOWNES.

The family of Downes, from which the present peer maternally descends, and through which he inherits the peerage, appears to have been of considerable antiquity in the co. of Suffolk, its progenitors having been seated there so far back as the 14th century. From this root, branches subsequently spread into Norfolk and Northampton.

DIVE DOWNES, of East Haddon, co. Northampton, *d.* in 1629, leaving an only son,

THE REV. LEWIS DOWNES, who was rector of Thornby, in that county, and was father of

DIVE DOWNES. This gentleman having finished his education at Trinity College, Dublin, took holy orders, was made archdeacon of Dublin in 1690, and consecrated Bishop of Cork and Ross in 1699. He *m.* four times. By his first and second wives he had no issue; by the third, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Beecher, Esq. of the co. of Cork, he

---

* This ring, and the medal brought from Palestine by Sir Nicholas Dawney, remain in the possession of the family.

† By Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Sir John Narborough, Bart., and heir of her brother, Sir John Narborough, Bart.

had one dau., Elizabeth; and by the fourth, (Catharine, sister of Robert, 19th Earl of Kildare,) he left a son,

ROBERT,

and a posthumous daughter,

Anne, who *m.* Thomas Burgh, Esq. of Bert, co. Kildare, and had with other children,
Thomas Burgh, Esq., who *m.* Anne, only dau. of David Aigoin, Esq.; and *d.* in 1810, leaving
ULYSSES, present Lord Downes.

The bishop was *s.* at his decease by his only son,

ROBERT DOWNES, Esq. of Donnybrooke, M.P. for the co. Kildare; who *m.* in 1737, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Twigge, Esq. of Donnybrooke, by whom he had issue,

Dive, in holy orders, LL.D; who *d. unm.* in 1798;
And

WILLIAM DOWNES, Esq., who was called to the bar of Ireland in 1766, elevated to the bench there in 1792, and constituted, in 1803, upon the death of Lord Kilwarden, lord-chief-justice of the Court of King's Bench, and sworn of his majesty's most honourable privy-council in Ireland. His lordship retired from the judicial seat in 1822, when he was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, (10 Dec. in the same year,) by the title of BARON DOWNES, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his cousin, Sir Ulysses Burgh, upon whom, at the decease of his lordship, 2 March, 1826, the dignity devolved. Lord Downes was vice-chancellor of the University of Dublin.

FAMILY OF BURGH.

This family claims a common progenitor with the great and illustrious house of Clanricarde; namely,

ADELME DE BURGH, one of whose grandsons,

SIR WILLIAM DE BURGH, living in 1291, *m.* Finola, dau. of Donagh O'Kelly, (chief of the family of O'Kelly,) and from that marriage lineally descended

RICHARD BURGH, of Dromkeen, co. Limerick, father of

The Right Rev. ULYSSES BURGH, of Dromkeen, Bishop of Ardagh; who *m.* Mary, dau. of William Kingsmill, Esq., and had issue,

I. RICHARD, in holy orders, who *s.* at Dromkeen, and was father of two sons, THOMAS, of Dromkeen, whose dau. and heir *m.* Philpot Wolfe, Esq.; and RICKARD, of Mount Bruis, co. Tipperary, in holy orders. (*See* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry.*)
II. WILLIAM, of whom presently.
III. Thomas, of Old Town, co. Kildare, engineer and surveyor-general; who *m.* Mary, dau. of William Smith, Bishop of Kilmore, and had (with a son Thomas, of Oldtown, grandfather of the late Very Rev. John-T. Burgh, Dean of Cloyne) two daus., of whom Elizabeth *m.* Ignatius Hussey, Esq., and was mother of WALTER HUSSEY-BURGH, lord-chief-baron of the Court of Exchequer in Ireland, whose grandson is the present WALTER HUSSEY-BURGH, Esq. of Dromkeen and Donore. (*See* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry.*)
IV. Dorothy, *m.* to Thomas Smith, D.D., Bishop of Limerick, ancestor of Viscount Gort.
V. Catherine, *m.* to the Rev. Alexander Alcock, of Ferns, co. Wexford.

The second son,

WILLIAM BURGH, Esq. of Bert, co. Kildare, *m.* in 1693, Margaret, dau. of Thomas Parnell, Esq. of Congleton, in Cheshire; and dying about the year 1744, was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

THOMAS BURGH, Esq. of Bert, who *m.* Anne, dau. of *the Right Rev.* DIVE DOWNES, Bishop of Cork and Ross, (as in the lineage of the family of Downes,) and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, LL.D., his successor.
II. Thomas, comptroller-general and commissioner of the revenue in Ireland.
III. Robert, of the E. I. Co.'s service; *m.* Anne, dau. of Hugh Hickman, Esq. of Fenloe, co. Clare, and left two daus.,
1 Mary, *m.* to the Rev. John Hussey-Burgh, of Dromkeen.
2 Catherine, *m.* to Alexander Hamilton, Esq.
IV. Margaret-Emilia, *m.* to the Right Hon. John Foster, and created *Baroness Oriel* and VISCOUNTESS FERRARD.
V. Anne, *m.* to the celebrated WALTER HUSSEY-BURGH, lord-chief-baron of the Exchequer.
VI. Dorothy, *m.* to John Rochfort, Esq. of Clogrenane.
VII. Harriet-Charlotte.

Mr. Burgh, whose will bears date 15 Nov. 1754, was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM BURGH, LL.D., who *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of George Warburton, Esq. of Firmount, co. Kildare; but *d.* issueless, when the estate devolved upon his brother,

THOMAS BURGH, Esq. of Bert House, co. Kildare, who *m.* Anne, only dau. of David Aigoin, Esq., and by her (who *d.* in 1831) left issue,

ULYSSES, present LORD DOWNES.
Anne, *m.* to Nathaniel Sneyd, Esq.
Mary, *m.* to John-Staunton Rochfort, Esq. of Clogrenane, co. Carlow.
Elizabeth.
Charlotte, *m.* 17 Feb. 1815, to the Rev. Zachariah Cornock, of Cromwells Fort, co. Wexford; and *d.* in 1827.

Mr. Burgh *d.* in 1810.

Creation—10 Dec. 1822.
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a cross, gu., for BURGH; 2nd and third, ar., three pales, wavy, gu., for DOWNES.
Crest—1st, BURGH, a cat-a-mountain, sejant, ppr., collared, and chain reflexed over the back, or; 2nd, DOWNES, a wolf's head, erased, ppr., charged on the neck with a mullet, or.
Supporters—Dexter, a lion, guardant, ppr., ducally gorged and chained, and charged on the shoulder with a portcullis, or; sinister, a knight in complete armour, his right hand supporting a spear, on his left arm a shield of the arms of BURGH.
Motto—A cruce salus.
Seat—Bert, co. Kildare.

DOWNSHIRE.

DOWNSHIRE, MARQUESS OF, (Arthur-Wills-Blundell-Sandys-Trumbull-Windsor Hill,) Earl and Viscount of Hillsborough, Viscount Kilwarlin, and Baron Hill of Kilwarlin, in the peerage of Ireland; Earl of Hillsborough, Viscount Fairford, and Baron Harwich, in the peerage of England; hereditary constable of Hillsborough Fort; *b.* 6 Aug. 1812; *m.* 23 Aug. 1837, Caroline-Frances, elder dau. of Viscount Combermere, and has issue surviving, one dau.,

Alice-Maria, *b.* 7 Nov. 1842.

His lordship *s.* as 4th marquess, at the decease of his father, 12 April, 1845.

Lineage.

SIR MOYSES HILL, Knt., (descended from the family of Hill of Devonshire, two members of which were judges of England in the beginning of the 15th century, and one lord-mayor of London, *anno* 1484,) went over to Ireland as a military officer, with the Earl of Essex, in 1573, to suppress O'Neil's rebellion; and was subsequently appointed governor of Olderfleet Castle, an important fortress at the period, as it protected the harbour of Larne from the Scots. Sir Moyses represented the co. of Antrim in parliament in 1613, and having distinguished himself during a long life, both as a soldier and a magistrate, *d.* in Feb. 1629-30, and was *s.* by his eldest son, PETER HILL, Esq.; but we pass to his younger son, ARTHUR, who eventually inherited the estates, upon the demise of Peter's only son, Francis Hill, Esq. of Hill Hall, without *male* issue. The said

ARTHUR HILL, Esq. of Hillsborough, was colonel of a regiment in the service of CHARLES I., and he sat in parliament under the usurpation of CROMWELL, as well as after the Restoration, when he was sworn of the privy-council. He *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Sir Richard Bolton, LORD CHANCELLOR OF IRELAND, by whom he had, with other issue, Moyses, who *m.* his cousin, Anne, eldest dau. of Francis Hill, Esq. of Hill Hall, and left three daus. Arthur Hill *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir William Parsons, one of the lords-justices of Ireland, and had three other sons and a dau.; the eldest of whom,

William Hill, Esq., succeeded to the estates at the decease of his half-brother, Moyses, without male issue. This gentleman was of the privy-council to Charles II. and James II., and was M.P. for the co. Down. He *m.* 1st, Eleanor, dau. of Dr. Michael Boyle, Archbishop of Armagh, Lord Chancellor of Ireland, by whom he had an only son, Michael. Mr. Hill *m.* 2ndly, Mary, eldest dau. of Sir Marcus Trevor, who was created Viscount Dungannon, in 1662, for his signal gallantry in wounding Oliver Cromwell at Marston Moor, and had two other sons. He *d.* in 1693, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Michael Hill, Esq. of Hillsborough, a member of the privy-council, and of the parliaments of England and Ireland. This gentleman *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of Sir John Trevor, of Brynkinalt, co. Denbigh, master of the Rolls in England, speaker of the House of Commons, and first lord-commissioner of the great seal, and had two sons,

Trevor, his heir.
Arthur, who, inheriting the estates of his maternal grandfather, assumed the name of Trevor, and was created Viscount Dungannon. (*See that dignity.*)

Mr. Hill was *s.* by his eldest son,

Trevor Hill, Esq. of Hillsborough, who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland 21 Aug. 1717, as *Baron Hill of Kilwarlin* and *Viscount Hillsborough*, both in the co. of Down. His lordship *m.* Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of Anthony Rowe, Esq. of Muswell Hill, co. Middlesex; and dying 3 May, 1742, left (with a dau., Anne, *m.* to John, 1st Earl of Moira) an only son, his successor,

Wills, 2nd viscount, LL.D.; who was created *Viscount Kilwarlin* and *Earl of Hillsborough*, by letters patent dated 3 Oct. 1751, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his uncle, Arthur Hill; and enrolled amongst the peers of Great Britain, 20 Nov. 1756, as *Baron Harwich of Harwich, in the co. of Essex.* His lordship was advanced to a British viscounty and earldom, 28 Aug. 1772, by the titles of *Viscount Fairford* and *Earl of Hillsborough*, and created Marquess of Downshire, 19 Aug. 1789. His lordship was a privy-councillor in England and Ireland. In 1763, he was constituted first commissioner of trade and plantations; in 1766, appointed joint postmaster-general; and in 1768, nominated secretary of state for the colonies, which post he resigned in 1772. In 1779, he was re-appointed secretary, and became one of the leaders of the administration which had to bear the unpopularity of the American war. His lordship was register of the high court of Chancery in Ireland. He *m.* 1st, 1 March, 1747, Margaretta, dau. of Robert Fitzgerald, Earl of Kildare, and sister of James, 1st Duke of Leinster, by whom he had surviving issue,

Arthur, his successor.
Mary-Amelia, *b.* 16 Aug. 1750; *m.* 2 Dec. 1773, to James, 1st Marquess of Salisbury, and was burnt to death at Hatfield House, 28 Nov. 1835.
Charlotte, *b.* 18 March, 1754; *m.* to John, 1st Earl Talbot; and *d.* 7 Jan. 1804.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Mary, Baroness Stawell, dau. and heir of Lord Stawell, and relict of the Right Hon. Henry Bilson Legge, son of the 1st Earl of Dartmouth, by whom he had no issue. The marquess *d.* 7 Oct. 1792, and was *s.* by his son,

Arthur, 2nd marquess, *b.* 3 March, 1753; *m.* 29 June, 1786, Mary, Baroness Sandys, dau. of the Hon. Martyn Sandys, and his wife, Mary, dau. of William Trumbull, Esq. of Easthampstead Park, Berks, by whom (who *d.* 1 Aug. 1836) he had issue,

Arthur-Blundell, late marquess.
Arthur-Moyses-William, Lord Sandys. (*See that title.*)
Arthur-Marcus-Cecil, P.C. and M.P.; *b.* 28 Jan. 1798; *m.* 12 April, 1837, Louisa, youngest dau. of Joseph Blake, Esq. of South Carolina, and has issue,
  Augustus-Frederick-Arthur, *b.* 4 April, 1838.
  Mary-Georgiana-Caroline. Anne-Maria-Frances.
  Another dau., *b.* 1 Oct. 1843.
Arthur-Augustus-Edwin, *b.* 13 Aug. 1800; *d.* 10 July, 1831.
George-Augusta, a major in the army; *b.* 9 Dec. 1801; *m.* 21 Oct. 1834, Cassandra-Jane, youngest dau. of Edward Knight, Esq. of Godmersham Park, in Kent, and by her (who *d.* in March, 1842) has issue,
  Arthur, *b.* 13 May, 1837.
  Augustus, *b.* 9 March, 1830.
  Nora. Another dau., *b.* in March, 1842.
Charlotte, *d.* in 1821. Mary, *d.* 23 May, 1830.

The marquess *d.* 7 Sept. 1801, and the marchioness having subsequently *s.* to the estates of her uncle, Edwin, 2nd Lord Sandys, was created *Baroness Sandys of Ombersley*, in the peerage of England, 29 June, 1802, with remainder to her second and younger sons successively. The eldest son,

Arthur-Blundell-Sandys-Trumbull, 3rd marquess, K.P., D.C.L., lord-lieut. of Downshire; *b.* 8 Oct. 1788; *m.* 25 Oct. 1811, Maria, eldest dau. of Other, 5th Earl of Plymouth, and had issue,

Arthur-Wills-Blundell-Sandys-Trumbull-Windsor, present peer.
William-Frederick-Arthur-Montagu, capt. in the Scots-greys; *b.* 10 July, 1816; *d.* from his horse throwing him while hunting, 18 March, 1844.
Arthur-Edwin, *b.* 4 Nov. 1819.
Charlotte-Augusta, *m.* 2 Aug. 1843, to George Chetwynd, Esq., eldest son of Sir George Chetwynd, Bart.
Mary-Penelope, *m.* in 1838, to the Hon. Alexander-Nelson Hood, only surviving son of Lord Bridport.

The marquess *d.* 12 April, 1845.

Creations—Baron and Viscount, 21 Aug. 1717; Viscount and Earl, 3 Oct. 1751; Marquess, 19 Aug. 1789, (in the peerage of Ireland.) Baron, 20 Nov. 1756; Viscount and Earl, 28 Aug. 1772, (in Great Britain.)

Arms—1st, sa., on a fesse, ar., between three leopards, passant, guardant, or, spotted, of the field, as many escallops, gu.; 2nd, party per bend, sinister, erm. and sa., a lion, rampant, ar.; 3rd, gu., a cinquefoil, ar.; 4th, ar., a chevron, between three trefoils, slipped, gu.

Crest—A reindeer's head, couped, gu., attired and collared, or.

Supporters—Dexter, a leopard, or, spotted, sa., ducally gorged and chained, gu.; sinister, a reindeer, gu., attired, unguled, or.

Motto—Ne tentes aut perfice.

Seats—Hillsborough, Downshire; and Easthampstead Park, Berks.

DOYLE.

Doyle, Sir Francis-Hastings-Charles, Bart.; *b.* 22 Aug. 1810; *s.* his father, as 2nd bart., 6 Nov. 1839; *m.* 12 Dec. 1844, Sidney, youngest dau. of the Right Hon. C.-W. Williams Wynne, M.P.

Lineage.

William Doyle, Esq. of Clonmoney, co. Carlow, *m.* Jane, dau. of Howard Egan, Esq., and left a son,

Charles Doyle, Esq. of Bramblestown, co. Kilkenny, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Nicholas Milley, of Johnville, in the same co., and left at his decease, in 1769,

I. William, barrister-at-law, king's counsel, and master in Chancery, in Ireland. This gentleman *m.* twice, and left issue by Cecilia, his 2nd wife, dau. of General Silvani, of the Austrian service, with other issue, two sons distinguished in the military and naval services of their country, namely,
  Lieut.-Gen. Sir Charles-William Doyle, C.B., K.C., K.C.S., G.C.H., &c., who *m.* 1st, in 1803, Sophia-Cramer, dau. of Sir John Coghill, Bart.; and 2ndly, in 1828, Mrs. Sophia Steir. By the former he had three sons and a dau., namely,
    Charles-Hastings, major in the army.
    John-Sidney (col.), who has assumed the North, having *m.* in 1835, Susan, Baroness North, dau. and co-heir of George-Augustus, 3rd Earl of Guilford.
    Percy-William. Sylvia.
  Capt. Sir Cavendish-Bentinck Doyle, R.N.
II. Charles, R.N.
III. Nicholas-Milley, in holy orders, left two sons,
  1 Charles.
  2 John-Milley (Sir), lieut.-col. in the army, and sometime M.P. for the co. Carlow.
IV. John (Sir), a gen.-officer in the army, col. of the 87th foot, and governor of Charlemont, G.C.B. and K.C., created a Baronet 29 Oct. 1805; *d. unm.* 8 Aug. 1834, when the baronetcy expired.
V. Welbore-Ellis.
VI. Catherine, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Burke.

The youngest son,

Welbore-Ellis Doyle, Esq., a major-gen. in the army and col. of the 53rd regt., was commander-in-chief of the island of Ceylon, where he *d.* in 1797, leaving, with other issue,

I. Francis-Hastings Doyle, his eldest son, who was

created a Baronet 18 Feb. 1828. Sir Francis, a col. in the army, deputy-chairman of the board of Excise, and deputy-lieutenant of the Tower of London, was *b.* 3 Jan. 1783; *m.* 2 June, 1804, Diana-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the late Sir William-Mordaunt Milner, Bart., by whom (who *d.* 14 Jan. 1828) he had issue,

FRANCIS-HASTINGS-CHARLES, present baronet.
Diana-Emma-Flora. Frances-Mary, *d.* 23 April, 1831.
Emily-Josephine, *m.* 17 June, 1834, to William Leveson Gower, Esq. of Titsey Place, Surrey.
Selina, *m.* 16 May, 1843, to J. Ridgway, Esq. of Wallsuches, co. Lancaster.

Sir Francis *d.* 6 Nov. 1839.

Arms—Ar., three bucks' heads, erased, ppr., within a bordure compony, or and az.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a buck's head, as in the arms.
Motto—Fortitudine vincit.

D'OYLY.

D'OYLY, SIR JOHN-HADLEY, E.I.Co.'s service, Calcutta; *s.* as 8th bart., on the decease of his brother, 21 Sept. 1845; *m.* 1st, in 1819, Charlotte, dau. of George Nesbitt Thompson, Esq. of Penton Lodge, Hants, half-sister of Henry Vansittart, Esq. of Kirkleatham, co. York, and has had issue,

I. CHARLES-WALTER, E.I.Co.'s service.
II. George.
III. Diana-Rochfort, *d. unm.* in 1840.

His first marriage having been dissolved by act of parliament, he *m.* 2ndly, Mary, eldest dau. of the Hon. John Tendall, member of the Supreme Council at Calcutta, and has one surviving son,

WARREN-HASTINGS.

Lineage.

This family is of great antiquity both in England and France, whence it came to England at the period of the Conquest, and was created feudal Baron of Hocknorton, in Oxfordshire, and hereditary constable of Oxford Castle (*anno* 1067) by King WILLIAM the Conqueror. The family afterwards divided into two branches: 1st, the D'Oylys of Chislehampton, co. Oxon, who were created baronets in 1666, (whence diverged the Bucks D'Oylys, in the time of HENRY VII., one of whom was created a baronet in 1821;) and 2ndly, this family, dignified in the same manner in 1663.

SIR JOHN D'OYLY, Knt., a younger son of the Oxon house, living *temp.* HEN. III., founded this branch, by marrying Rose de Duston, the ward of his maternal uncle, Walter de Grey, the celebrated Archbishop of York, dau. and co-heir of Sir William de Duston, of Duston, co. Northampton, by Joane, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Noel, Lord of Raunton, co. Stafford, elder brother of Philip, ancestor of the Noels, Earls of Gainsborough. This match brought Raunton into the family; whereupon these D'Oylys adopted the Dustons' arms of stags' heads, and Raunton remained the chief seat of their descendants till the time of

EDWARD D'OYLY, Esq. of Raunton, (sixth in descent from, and heir male of Sir John,) who was returned among the Staffordshire gentry, in 1433. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Helming Legat, Esq., high-sheriff and escheator of Essex, *temp.* HEN. IV., (granddau. maternally of Sir Thomas Mandeville, of Black Notley, in Essex,) and sister and heiress, *ex parte paterna*, of Thomas Legat, Esq., lord of Pondhall, in Hadleigh parish, co. Suffolk, who fought at Agincourt, *temp.* HEN. V. By this match, Pondhall became the chief possession, and thence the chief seat of the family, whither it removed about 1447. Edward and Anne were grand-parents of

EDWARD D'OYLY, Esq. of Pondhall, co. Suffolk, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Cotton, of Landwade, co. Cambridge, (ancestor of the present Baronet Cotton,) granddau. maternally of Sir Philip Wentworth, of Nettlested, (ancestor of the Earls of Cleveland,) by his wife, a Clifford, descended, through Percy and Mortimer, from the royal family. Their son and heir,

SIR HENRY D'OYLY, of Pondhall, knighted at EDWARD VI.'s coronation, was thrice married; and by his first wife, Jane Ellwyn, an heiress, (a connexion of his mother's,) had two sons, HENRY, his heir; and Thomas D'Oyly, D.C.L., F.S.A., progenitor of D'Oyly of Overbury Hall.

HENRY D'OYLY, Esq., son and heir, *m.* his stepmother's dau., Anne Whyte, heiress of the Whytes of Shottisham, co. Norfolk, whose ancestor, Sir John le Whyte, was slain at the siege of Roan, in Normandy, *temp.* HEN. V. By her he acquired Shottisham, settled there about 1559, and had several children. His eldest,

EDMOND D'OYLY, Esq. of Shottisham and Pondhall, *d.* in 1612, and was buried with heraldic pomp. He was twice married. His 2nd wife was Catharine, dau. of Sir Henry Neville, of Billingbere, co. Berks, privy-councillor to HEN. VIII., progenitor of Lord Braybrook, and brother of Lord Abergavenny, (and directly descended from Ralph Neville, Earl of Westmorland, by King EDW. III.'s granddau.,) and grandniece, maternally, of Sir Thomas Gresham, founder of the Royal Exchange. By her he had several children, *inter alios*,

I. SIR HENRY, his heir.
II. William, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the Ven. Richard Stocks, archdeacon of Norfolk, by Anne, his wife, dau. of Thomas Wodehouse, of Kimberley, ancestor of Lord Wodehouse, and by her left issue,
  1 SIR WILLIAM, of whom hereafter.

SIR HENRY D'OYLY, of Shottisham, knighted by JAMES I., *m.* Susan, dau. of Sir Lionel Talmache, of Helmingham, ancestor of the Earl of Dysart, by Catharine, his wife, dau. of Henry, Lord Cromwell, and his wife, Mary, dau. of John Poulett, Marquess of Winchester, and left by her an only son,

EDMUND D'OYLY, Esq. of Shottisham and Pondhall, who *m.* Bridget, dau. of John Coke, Esq. of Holkham, (son of SIR EDWARD COKE, the great lawyer, lord chief-justice of the King's Bench,) and *d.* in 1638, leaving by her an only child,

SUSAN D'OYLY, who *d.* soon after, in her minority; whereupon her cousin,

I. SIR WILLIAM D'OYLY, inherited Shottisham, Pondhall, and all the other estates, about 1640; he was knighted soon after, and being zealously attached to the royal family, was created a Baronet in 1663, and enjoyed various official appointments under CHARLES II. He *m.* Mistress Margaret Randall, of Pulham, co. Norfolk, spinster, an heiress, stepdau. of Sir Robert Bacon, Bart.; and dying in 1677, left several children by her: the eldest of whom,

II. SIR WILLIAM D'OYLY, succeeded him, he having been knighted during his father's lifetime, but only survived him three years, and *d.* in 1680. He *m.* Mary, sister of George Hadley, Esq. of East Barnet, (high-sheriff of Herts in 1691,) and of Anne, the first wife of Arthur Herbert, the celebrated admiral, and Earl of Torrington, and by her had issue only two sons, who *m.*, viz.,

I. SIR EDMUND, his heir.
II. Hadley, who *m.* Elizabeth Yallop, granddau. of Sir Robert Yallop, of Bowthorpe Hall, near Norwich, by his wife, Dorothy Spelman, dau. of Clement, Baron of the Exchequer, and granddau. of the immortal SIR HENRY SPELMAN. By her he had surviving issue, two sons and one dau.,
  1 REV. SIR HADLEY, who *s.* as 5th baronet.
  2 Thomas, of Gray's-Inn, who *d.* in 1761, having *m.* Jane, dau. of Richard Walker, Esq., by whom he left an only surviving son,
    CAPT. EDWARD D'OYLY, who *m.* by elopement, in Scotland, in 1767, and in England, privately, (at St. Mary Magdalene, Bermondsey,) in Oct. 1768, Anna-Maria, sister and heiress of Jonathan Black, barrister-at-law, dau. of Jonathan Black, a gentleman of Scotch family, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. and heiress of George Burnell, Esq. of Lofthouse, in Rothwell, near Wakefield, co. York; and dying at Bencoolen, about 1770, left by her an only child, (said to have been born, upon the Scotch marriage, during his father's absence beyond seas,*) viz., the late
      EDWARD D'OYLY, Esq. of Sion Hill, near Thirsk, co. York, a justice of the peace for

---

* Who, however, stands recorded on the Court Roll of Wakefield manor, A.D. 1795, as *heir-at-law* to the Blacks and Burnells; and whose pedigree, involving the same point, was drawn up in Scotland when Mr. D'Oyly was residing at St. Andrews, about 1817.

the North Riding, who inherited the Burnell estates in the West Riding in 1795. He was *b.* in 1768; educated at Westminster School, and Trinity College, Cambridge; and *m.* at Rothwell in 1789, Hannah Marston, niece of the second Mrs. Metcalfe Procter, of Thorpe-on-the-Hill, in Rothwell, and aunt of the present W.-H. Hyett, Esq. of Painswick, co. Gloucester, J.P., D.L., and late M.P., and dau. of Richard Marston, Esq. of Willenhall, co. Stafford, (heir of Molyneux of Dublin,) by his wife, Barbara, dau. of Thomas Kirby, Esq. of Doveridge, Lutterworth, and Barnborough Grange, by Mary, dau. of Thomas Kynnersley, of Loxley Park, by Barbara, dau. of Sir Gilbert Clarke, of Chilcote, ancestor of the Marchioness of Ormonde. Mr. D'Oyly *d.* in 1823, at Fontainebleau: by Hannah, his wife, who *d.* in 1818, having had issue, who survived infancy,

1 James-Burnell, E.I.Co.'s service, who *d. unm. v. p.*
2 Thomas, capt. of Bengal artillery, murdered by the savages of Torres Straits, in 1834, with his wife and third child. He *m.* his relative, Charlotte, dau. and co-heir of Henry Williams, Esq., E.I.Co.'s civil service, (by his wife, Agnes-Anne, dau. of Capt. George Berington, E. I. Co.'s service, niece, maternally, of George Dempster, Esq., M.P. for Forfar, and aunt of Louisa Hawkins, Countess of Kintore,) by whom he had,
   Thomas-Charles-Henry, lieut. E.I. Co.'s service, *b.* in 1821, to whom Sir C. D'Oyly, Bart., stood sponsor; *d. unm.*, aged 20.
   Edward-Armstrong-Currie, lieut. Bengal artillery, *b.* in 1823.
   George, dead.
   William-Robert, *b.* in 1831, wrecked in Torres Straits in 1834, and rescued from the savages in 1836.
3 Edward (twin with Thomas), midshipman R.N., lost at sea, *v. p.*
4 Frederick-Charles, *d.* at school, at Woolwich.
5 Robert, of Morton-le-Marsh, co. Gloucester, the distinguished sportsman, twice *m.*, and has issue.
6 John-Francis, an indigo planter in the East Indies.
1 Elizabeth-Frances, *m.* in 1819, to Wm. Bayley, of Stockton, co. Durham, (2nd son of W.-B. Bayley, Esq. of Northallerton, co. York, M.D. and banker,) and *d.* in 1832, leaving issue,
2 Anna-Maria-Hannah, *m.* to Major George Twemlow, E.I.Co.'s service, nephew of Mr. Twemlow, of Arclyd, in Cheshire.
3 Emma, wife of Col. William Geddes, Bengal artillery, recently distinguished at Gwalior.

1 Mary (sister to Thomas), *m.* to Henry Binfield, Esq. of Hampstead, and had issue.

III. Sir Edmund D'Oyly, 3rd baronet, *m.* Dorothy, eldest dau. of Philip Bedingfield, Esq. of Ditchingham, by Ursula, his wife, dau. of Sir John Potts, Bart., by Ursula, dau. of Sir H. Willoughby, of Risley; and dying in 1700, left issue.

IV. Sir Edmund D'Oyly, 4th baronet, during whose time Shottisham and Pondhall were sold, whereupon he retired to Cossey, in Norfolk. He *d. unm.* in 1763, and the baronetcy then devolved on his cousin, who became

V. The Rev. Sir Hadley D'Oyly, Bart., A.M. He *m.* Henrietta-Maynard, dau. of the Rev. Henry Osborne, A.M. of Nailworth, near Salisbury, Wilts, vicar of Thaxted, in Essex; and dying in 1764, (having enjoyed the baronetcy only one year,) was *s.* by his eldest son, then a minor: his issue being,

I. Sir John-Hadley, 6th baronet.
II. Hadley, royal marines, slain at Bunker's Hill, *unm.*, in 1775.
III. Elizabeth, who *d. unm.* in 1818, aged 79.
IV. Catharine, the authoress, *d. unm.*
V. Harriett, wife of William Greer, Esq. of Keyhaven, Hants, by whom she had three daus., all of whom *m.*, but *d. s. p.*, viz.,
   Harriett Greer, *m.* in Calcutta, to Frederic-Maitland Arnott, Esq.
   Charlotte Greer, *m.* to Robert Conyngham, Esq., son of Sir William Conyngham, Bart. of Milncraig.
   Marian Greer, the first wife of her cousin, Sir Charles D'Oyly, the late baronet.
VI. Charlotte, wife of Stephen Williams, Esq., an East India director, (uncle of Robert Williams, Esq. of Bridhead, M.P. for Dorchester, and nephew of John Williams, Esq. of Herringston, co. Dorset;) she was nurse to the Princess Amelia; and *d.* in 1813, having had issue,
   1 Charles Williams, in the civil establishment of China.
   2 Henry Williams, E. I. Co.'s civil service, Bengal, who *m.* Agnes-Anne, dau. of Capt. George Berington, aunt of the Countess of Kintore, and died, leaving issue by her,
      Charlotte Williams, wife of her relative, Capt. Thomas D'Oyly, Bengal artillery.
      Frances Williams, wife of — Currie, Esq. of Calcutta.
   3 Charlotte-Isabella Williams, wife of the Rev. Gervas Holmes, of Copford, in Essex; but *d. s. p.*
VII. Anne, who *d. s. p.*

VI. Sir John-Hadley D'Oyly, Bart. of Calcutta, and D'Oyly Park, Hampshire, sixth of the family, *b.* in 1754, became a senior merchant in the Bengal establishment, collector of Calcutta, and of the twenty-four Pergunnahs, and was M.P. for Ipswich, co. Suffolk, during the trial of Warren Hastings, whose most intimate friend he was. He *m.* in 1780, Diana, widow of William Cotes, Esq. of Calcutta, dau. of William Rochfort, Esq., niece of Robert Rochfort, 1st Earl of Belvidere, and granddau. of George and Lady Elizabeth Rochfort, dau. of Henry Moore, 3rd Earl of Drogheda. By her (who *d.* 6 Sept. 1803) he had issue,

I. Sir Charles, late baronet.
II. John-Hadley, present baronet.
III. Maynard-Eliza, *m.* 1st, to Walter Farquhar, Esq., deceased son of the late Sir Walter Farquhar, Bart.; and 2ndly, to the Rev. Thomas Snow, rector of St. Dunstan's. By her second husband she has George-D'Oyly Snow; Thomas-Rochfort Snow; Charles-Hastings Snow; Harriet-Maynard Snow, *m.* in 1842, to the Rev. Robert Farquharson, of Langton, co. Dorset; Eliza-D'Oyly Snow; and Isabella-Maude Snow.
IV. Harriet, *m.* to George Baring, Esq., son of the late Sir F. Baring, Bart., and has issue. (*See that title.*)

Sir John *d.* at Calcutta, in Jan. 1818, and was *s.* by his son,

VII. Sir Charles D'Oyly, *b.* 18 Sept. 1781, who *m.* 1st, his cousin, Marian, 3rd dau. of William Greer, Esq. of Keyhaven, Hants, which lady *d. s. p.* at Calcutta, in 1814; and 2ndly, Elizabeth-Jane, eldest dau. of Major Thomas Ross, R.A., (by his wife, Isabella Macleod, aunt of the Marchioness of Hastings,) but by her had no issue. Sir Charles *d.* 21 Sept. 1845, and was *s.* by his brother.

Creation—29 July, 1663.

Arms—Gules, three bucks' heads, caboshed, argent. The original coat of two bendlets was abandoned for the Duston arms of one stag's head, *temp.* Hen. III., which afterwards, *temp.* Edw. I., was differenced by an increase to *three* stags' heads, probably in consequence of the other co-heirs of Duston (Vavasour and De Grey) alleging their equal title to the *primitive* Duston arms.

Crest—The Deuille's* (or Devil's) wings (two wings, erect, sable, bezantée) rising through a ducal coronet, (that of Thomas, 3rd Duke of Norfolk, who was the great patron of the family, *temp.* Hen. VIII. and Edw. VI., when only crests first became general,) ppr.

Motto—Do *no* ylle, quoth *D'o yllé.**

DRAKE.

Fuller-Eliott-Drake, Sir Thomas-Trayton, of Nutwell Court, co. Devon; so created 22 Aug. 1821, with remainder, failure of male issue, to his brothers, William-Stephen Fuller and Rose-Henry Fuller; *b.* 8 Feb. 1785; *m.* 5 Aug. 1819, Eleanor, only

* The name was generally spelt thus, *temp.* Hen. VIII., the final *e* being accented. Both crest and motto were puns: the former, on D'Oyly and Devil the latter, on D'Oyly and Doing Evil.

dau. of James Halford, Esq. of Laleham, in Middlesex. Sir Thomas *s.* to all the estates of his great uncle, Sir Francis-Henry Drake, Bart., under that gentleman's will, dated 31 Dec. 1792. He is an officer in the army, and served throughout the greater part of the Peninsular war.

Lineage.

The paternal family of this baronet, Fuller, appears to have been settled in the co. of Sussex, since the close of the 16th century, and to have enjoyed considerable respectability there; but as his honours are derivable from the families of Drake and Eliott, our attention shall be more particularly directed to those.

This family of Drake was founded by the celebrated

Sir Francis Drake, one of the most eminent of the naval heroes who immortalized the reign of Elizabeth. Born near Tavistock, in 1545, Drake attained the height he eventually achieved by his own enterprising spirit and transcendent merit alone. He had the good fortune of being allied to Sir John Hawkins, and was brought up at the expense and under the care of that gallant seaman. When eighteen years of age, he appears to have held the situation of purser of a ship trading to Biscay, and at twenty he made a voyage to Guinea. The next year he had the honour of being appointed captain of the Judith, and in that capacity was in the harbour of St. Juan de Ulloa, in the Gulf of Mexico, where he behaved most gallantly in the glorious actions under Sir John Hawkins, and returned to England rich in reputation, but in nothing else. At this period, he announced his intention of making reprisals upon the King of Spain; and no sooner proclaimed the project, than hundreds volunteered to embark in it. In 1570, he made his first expedition, with two ships, the Dragon and the Swan; and the next year in the Swan alone, wherein he returned safe, if not rich. And having now means sufficient to perform greater matters, he laid before the public the plan of a more important design against his enemies. This he put into execution 24 March, 1572, on which day he sailed from Plymouth, himself in the Pascha, of seventy tons burden, and his brother, John Drake, in the Swan, of twenty-five tons, their whole strength consisting of no more than seventy-three men and boys. With this inconsiderable force, he attacked, on the 22nd July, the town of Nombre de Dios, and took it in a few hours by storm. Here, however, he obtained but little plunder, and was obliged eventually to retire to his ships, having been severely wounded in the action. His next attempt was upon Vera Cruz, which he carried and pillaged, and in returning to his vessels fortunately fell in with a string of mules laden with plate, of which he took possession. From this successful expedition he came back to England in Aug. 1573. He subsequently served as a volunteer in Ireland, under Walter, Earl of Essex; and upon his return, was introduced by Sir Christopher Hatton to Queen Elizabeth, when her majesty immediately took him under her protection; and he was enabled, by her royal favour, to undertake and accomplish, within three years, his celebrated voyage round the world. This famous expedition, consisting of the Pelican, commanded by Drake himself; the Elizabeth, Capt. John Winter; the Marygold, a bark of thirty tons, Capt. John Thomas; the Swan, a fly-boat of fifty tons, Capt. John Chester; and the Christopher, a pinnace of fifteen tons, Capt. Thomas Moon, sailed from Plymouth, 15 Nov. 1577, and returned to the same port, 3 Nov. 1580. In a few months after leaving England, Drake committed what has been termed in *gentle* language, "the least commendable action of his life," but to which a much more severe description might with justice be applied. Having arrived at Port St. Julian, 18 June, he took up his abode there for two months, while he made the necessary provision for passing the Straits of Magellan.

In 1588, when the Spanish armada menaced the shores of England, Sir Francis Drake was appointed vice-admiral, under Charles, Lord Howard of Effingham, and had the good fortune to capture the great galleon, commanded by Don Pedro de Valdez, the reputed projector of the enterprise, by which himself and his crew divided 55,000 ducats of gold.

Sir Francis Drake *m.* Elizabeth, (settlement after marriage dated 25 Aug. 1595,) only dau. and heir of Sir George Sydenham, of Combe Sydenham, co. Devon, but had no issue. He *d.* of a fever, occasioned by disappointment and anxiety, (in consequence of the failure of an expedition which he had projected in conjunction with Sir John Hawkins,) 28 Jan. 1596, on board his own ship, near the town of Nombre de Dios. His widow *m.* William Courtenay, Esq. of Powderham Castle. Sir Francis Drake's brother,

Thomas Drake, Esq. of Buckland Monachorum, which he inherited from Sir Francis, *d.* 4 April, 1606, (*Inq. p. m.* 29 April following,) leaving by Elizabeth, his wife, a dau., Elizabeth, wife of John, son and heir of Amyas Bamfield, Esq. of Poltimore, and a son,

I. Francis Drake, Esq. of Buckland Monachorum, who was created a Baronet 2 Aug. 1622, and subsequently represented the co. of Devon in parliament. Sir Francis *m.* 1st, (settlement dated 22 Sept. 1602,) Jane, dau. of Sir Amias Bamfylde, Knt. of Poltimore, in the same shire, but had no surviving issue. He *m.* 2ndly, (settlement after marriage dated 17 Jan. 1627,) Joan, dau. of Sir William Strode, Knt. of Newnham, co. Devon, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, John Trefusis, of Trefusis,) had

i. Francis, his successor.
ii. Thomas, *m.* (settlement dated 21 July, 1641) Susan, dau. of William Crimes, Esq. of Buckland Crimes, and had,
  Francis, who inherited as 3rd baronet.
iii. John, of Ivybridge, who *m.* and had two sons, Francis, capt. R.N.; and Henry.
iv. William.
v. Joseph, who *m.* and had a son, Francis.
vi. Sarah. vii. Johanna.

Sir Francis *d.* 11 March, 1637, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. Sir Francis, M.P., of Buckland Monachorum. This gentleman *m.* in 1640, Dorothy, dau. of the celebrated John Pym, Esq. of Brymore, co. Somerset, (*see* Burke's *Extinct and Dormant Baronetage;*) but dying without issue, 6 Jan. 1662, was *s.* by his nephew,

III. Sir Francis, of Buckland Monachorum, M.P. for Tavistock, *temp.* Charles II.; who *m.* 1st, (settlement after marriage dated 30 Aug. 1673,) Dorothy, dau. of Sir John Bamfylde, Bart. of Poltimore, and 2ndly, (settlement dated 25 Oct. 1680,) Anne, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Boon, Esq. of Mount Boon, co. Devon. By deed dated 10 Jan. 1683, Sir Francis Drake vested certain lands in trust for the benefit of his daus., Dorothy, Gertrude, and Frances, but by which of his first two wives he had them is not mentioned. Gertrude became the wife of Henry Pollexfen, Esq. of Nutwell Court. Sir Francis *m.* 3rdly, (settlement dated 17 Feb. 1689,) Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Henry Pollexfen, Knt. of Nutwell Court, lord-chief-justice of the court of Common Pleas, and had issue, Francis-Henry, his successor; Duncombe; George; Henry; Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Martin, Esq., one of the Welsh judges; and Gertrude. He *d.* in 1717, and was *s.* by his son,

IV. Sir Francis-Henry Drake, 4th baronet, of Buckland Monachorum, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Samuel Heathcote, Esq. of Hursley, Hants, and had issue,

i. Francis-Henry, his successor.
ii. Francis-William, of Hillingdon, co. Middlesex, vice-admiral of the Red; baptized 22 Aug. 1724; who *m.* in 1763, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Heathcote, Bart.; and *d.* leaving two daus., his co-heirs, Marianne, wife of — Evance, Esq.; and Sophia, wife of Count de Salis.
iii. Francis-Samuel, rear-admiral in Rodney's fleet; created a Baronet 12 Aug. 1782. He *d. s. p.* in 1789, when the baronetcy expired.
iv. Anne-Pollexfen, who *m.* the celebrated and gallant defender of Gibraltar, George-Augustus Eliott, created, in 1787, Baron Heathfield, and had issue,
  Francis-Augustus Eliott, 2nd Lord Heathfield; *d.* 29 Jan. 1813, *unm.*
  Anne Eliott, who *m.* John-Trayton Fuller,* Esq. of Ashdown House, in Sussex, and had six sons and five daus.,
    1 Augustus-Eliott Fuller, of Roschill, and Ashdown House, Sussex, *b.* 7 May, 1777; *m.* in 1801, Clara, eldest dau. and co-heir of O.-P. Meyrick, Esq. of Bodorgan, Anglesey, and has (besides other children deceased),

* John-Trayton Fuller, Esq. of Ashdown House, Sussex, was grandson of John Fuller, Esq., M.P. for Sussex, and son of Thomas Fuller, Esq., by his wife, Miss Lidgitter, a lady nearly related to the Parkers of Ratton and the Traytons of Lewes.

Owen-John-Augustus, of Bodorgan, who has assumed the additional surname of Meyrick. (*See* Burke's *Dictionary of the Landed Gentry.*)
Clara, *m.* to George-W. Tapps, Esq.; M.P.; now a Bart.; and *d.* leaving issue.
Lucy-Ann. Catharine-Sarah.
Augusta-Maria.

2 Francis-John Fuller, capt. 20th dragoons, *d. unm.*
3 Thomas-Trayton Fuller, of whom presently, as heir to his uncle, Lord Heathfield, and of his great-uncle, Sir Francis-Henry Drake, Bart.
4 William-Stephen Fuller, capt. R.N.; *d. s. p.* 10 Sept. 1815.
5 Rose-Henry Fuller, capt. R.N.; *m.* Margaretta, dau. of the late Sir Robert Sheffield, Bart., and has surviving issue a son, Francis-George-Augustus, *b.* 24 Dec. 1837; and two daus., Jane-Eliza; Anne-Pollexfen; and Eleanor-Halford.
6 Robert-Fitzherbert Fuller, in holy orders; rector of Chalvington, Sussex; *m.* Ursula, dau. of Sir Robert Sheffield, Bart., and has issue.
7 Eliza-Fuller, *m.* to John Hamilton, Esq., and has issue.
3 Sarah-Maria Fuller.
9 Cordelia-Eleonora Fuller.
10 Louisa Fuller. 11 Charlotte Fuller.

Sir Francis-Henry *d.* 26 Jan. 1739-40, and was *s.* by his son,

V. Sir Francis-Henry Drake, of Buckland Monachorum, *b.* 26 Aug. 1722, at whose decease, *unm.*, 19 Feb. 1794, the baronetcy expired; and his estates passed to his nephew,

Francis-Augustus Eliott, 2nd Lord Heathfield; who *d.* in 1813, without issue, when the barony became extinct, and he was *s.* in his estates by his nephew, Thomas-Trayton Fuller, Esq., who assumed, by sign-manual, the additional surnames and arms of Eliott and Drake, and being created a Baronet, is now Sir Thomas-Trayton Fuller-Eliott-Drake.

Creation—22 Aug. 1821.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., a fesse, wavy, between the two pole-stars, ar., for Drake; 2nd, gu., on a bend, or, a baton, az.; on a chief, the arms of Gibraltar; viz., az., between two pillars, a castle, ar., from the gate a golden key, pendent, the words "*Plus ultra*" inscribed under, for Eliott; 3rd, ar., three barrulets, and a canton, gu., for Fuller.

Crests—1st, Drake, a ship under ruff, drawn round a terrestrial globe with a cable rope, by a hand out of the clouds, and on an escroll, the words, "*Auxilio divino;*" 2nd, Eliott, a dexter hand in armour, couped above the wrist, grasping a cimeter, all ppr., the wrist charged with a key, sa.; 3rd, Fuller, out of a ducal coronet, gu., a lion's head, ar.

Mottoes—Fortiter et recte. Sic parvis magna. Per ardua.

Seats—Nutwell Court, Buckland Abbey, and Sheafhayne House, all in the co. Devon.

DROGHEDA.

Drogheda, Marquess of, (Henry-Francis-Seymour Moore,) Earl of Drogheda, Viscount Moore, of Drogheda, and Baron Moore, of Mellefont, in the peerage of Ireland; Baron Moore, of Moore Place, co. Kent, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; *b.* 14 Aug. 1825; *s.* as 3rd marquess, at the decease of his uncle, 29 Jan. 1837.

Lineage.

From two brothers,

Sir Edward and Sir Thomas } Moore, Knts., (younger descendants of the Moores of Moore Place, co. Kent,) who went over to Ireland, as soldiers of fortune, in the reign of Elizabeth, sprang the house of Drogheda, and the extinct house of Charleville.

Sir Edward Moore, the elder brother, obtained, for his services, from the queen, a lease of the dissolved abbey of Mellefont, with its appurtenances, co. Louth, which he made the principal place of his abode; and it so continued that of his descendants until their removal to Moore Abbey, co. Kildare, the seat of the Viscounts Loftus of Ely, which devolved upon the Earl of Drogheda. Sir Edward *m.* Mildred, dau. and co-heir of Nicholas Clifford, Esq. of Chart, in Kent, and was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

Sir Garret Moore, Knt. of Mellefont, M.P. for the borough of Dungarvon in 1613, who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, as *Baron Moore of Mellefont*, 20 July, 1616, and created *Viscount Moore of Drogheda*, 7 Feb. 1621. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Henry Colley, Knt. of Castle Carbery, co. Kildare; and dying 9 Nov. 1627, was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

Charles, 2nd viscount. This nobleman, who was killed at Portlester, co. Meath, in the service of Charles I., 15 Aug. 1643, *m.* Alice, youngest dau. of Sir Adam Loftus, Viscount Ely, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Henry, 3rd viscount; who was created *Earl of Drogheda*, 14 June, 1661. His lordship *m.* Alice, 5th dau. of William, Lord Spencer of Wormleighton, by Lady Penelope Wriothesley, dau. of Henry, Earl of Southampton; and dying in 1675, was *s.* by his eldest son,

Charles, 2nd earl; who *m.* in 1669, Lady Letitia, Isabella Robartes, eldest dau. of John, Earl of Radnor, lord-lieut. of Ireland; but *d.* without surviving issue in 1679, when the honours devolved upon his brother, (his widow *m.* the celebrated William Wycherley, Esq.)

Henry, 3rd earl; who had assumed the surname of Hamilton upon inheriting the estates of his brother-in-law, Henry Hamilton,* Earl of Clanbrasil. His lordship *m.* in 1675, Mary, dau. of Sir John Cole, Bart. of Newland, and sister of Arthur, Baron Ranelagh, by whom he had issue,

I. Charles, Lord Moore, who *m.* Jane, only dau. and heir of Arthur Loftus, Viscount Ely; and dying in his father's lifetime (May, 1714) left,
  1 Henry, } 4th and 5th earls.
  2 Edward, }
II. Arthur, *d. s. p.*
III. Henry, in holy orders, rector of Malpas and Wimslow, in Cheshire; *m.* Catherine, only dau. of Sir Thomas Knatchbull, and widow of Admiral Sir George Rooke, and had,
  1 Thomas, D.D.; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Hare, Bart.; and *d.* without issue.
  2 John (Sir), K.B., Bart. and admiral of the Red; *m.* Penelope, dau. of Gen. Mathew, and left four daus., viz.
    Catherine, *m.* to Sir Charles-Warwick Bamfylde, Bart.
    Penelope, *m.* to Ralph, 2nd son of Ralph Sneyd, Esq. of Keel.
    Anne. Selina-Maria.
  3 Mary, *m.* Poulter Forrester, D.D., prebendary of St. Paul's, and archdeacon of Lincoln; and *d.* in 1799, *s. p.*
IV. John, in holy orders; *m.* in 1708, Elizabeth, widow of Edward Devenish, Esq., and youngest dau. of Sir Charles Porter, lord chancellor of Ireland; and *d.* 1st June, 1716.
V. William, of Moor Hall, co. Louth; *m.* Miss Cassan, sister of Stephen Cassan, Esq. of the Queen's Co.; and *d.* 1 April, 1732.
VI. Robert, *m.* Anne-Lennard, Baroness Dacre, widow of Richard Barret, Esq. of Bell House, Essex, and of Henry, 8th Lord Teynham.
VII. Capel, *m.* Mary Poulet, dau. of Charles, 2nd Duke of Bolton, and relict of Henry O'Neill, Esq. of Shane's Castle, and had a dau.,
  Alice, *m.* to Sir Gustavus Hume, Bart. of Castle Hume.
VIII. Elizabeth, *m.* to George Rochfort, Esq.

The earl *d.* 7 June, 1714, and was *s.* by his grandson,

Henry, 4th earl; who inherited the Loftus estates on the decease of his maternal grandfather in Nov. 1725; but dying *s. p.* in May, 1727, (he had *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Hugh, 1st Viscount Falmouth,) was *s.* by his brother,

Edward, 5th earl. This nobleman *m.* 1st, in 1727, Lady Sarah Ponsonby, dau. of Brabazon, 1st Earl of Bessborough,

---

* This nobleman devised, in 1674, all his real estates to his wife, Alice (Moore), and her heirs, which her ladyship bequeathed to her brother, the Earl of Drogheda, who, after an expensive law-suit, sold his interest therein, by deeds dated 18 Feb. 1679, for £2400, to Sir Hans Hamilton, Bart., and James Hamilton, Esq. of Bangor.

by whom he had, (with a dau., Sarah, who *m.* William Pole, Esq. of Ballyfin,)

I. CHARLES, his successor.

II. Ponsonby, of Moorfield and Ballyhale, *b.* 29 June, 1730; *m.* 1st, in Nov. 1768, Elizabeth, dau. of Stephen, 1st Viscount Mountcashel. He *m.* 2ndly, 3 April, 1781, Catherine, dau. of Frederick Trench, Esq. of Woodlawn; and *d.* in Aug. 1819, leaving issue,

1 Henry, in holy orders, now of Ballyhale; *b.* 19 Oct. 1784; *m.* 15 Feb. 1814, Lucy, dau. of the late Dr. Currie, and has had issue,

Ponsonby-Arthur, *b.* in 1816; *m.* 27 Aug. 1844, Augusta-Sophia, 4th dau. of the Hon. William-Henry Gardner.

Graham-Currie, *b.* in 1820; deceased.

Henry, *b.* 28 June, 1828.

Edward-Charles, *b.* 14 March, 1833.

Lucie-Catherine, *m.* in Jan. 1838, to George-Annesley-Owen, Esq. of Ramsgate, co. Wexford.

Emily-Jane. Helena-Sarah. Florence.

2 Ponsonby, now of Moorfield, in Kildare, *b.* in 1786; *m.* Barbara, dau. of J. Maconchie, Esq., and has issue,

Henry-Edward, *b.* 11 April, 1826.

Frederick-William, *b.* 4 June, 1828.

Agnes. Helen-Catherine.

Henrietta-Matilda. Jessey.

Gertrude-Elizabeth.

3 Robert, of Lansdowne, lieut.-col. of the Kildare militia; *b.* 15 Oct. 1789; *m.* 13 Nov. 1809, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Robert Warren, and has issue,

Robert-Lionel-Warren, *b.* 21 May, 1822.

Charles-William, *b.* 18 Feb. 1828.

Katherine-Elizabeth, *m.* 22 Sept. 1835, to Richard-Henry Gumbleton, Esq., eldest son of the late Henry-Connor Gumbleton, Esq.

Harriet-Georgiana.

Lucie-Caroline, *m.* 6 Jan. 1842, to the Rev. John-James Campbell, of Glanely Glebe, co. Wicklow.

4 Charles, of Monasterevan, co. Kildare, in holy orders, prebendary of Harristown; *b.* in 1790; *m.* 30 Sept. 1815, Agnes, dau. and co-heiress of James Cleghorn, Esq., M.D., physician to the state in Ireland, and has issue,

Ponsonby. James-Cleghorn.

Agnes-Catherine, *m.* 25 July, 1837, to Alexander-Scott Broomfield, Esq. of Rossanure, co. Clare, and Hollywood House, co. Wicklow.

Mary. Jane-Isabella.

Helen-Sarah. Margaret.

5 Frederick, capt. 12th Hussars.

6 Catherine, *m.* to Richard-Molesworth Reynell, Esq.

III. Edward, in holy orders; drowned in 1758.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, in 1747, Bridget Southwell, niece of Thomas, Lord Southwell, by whom (who *d.* 27 July, 1761) he had two other sons,

William, *b.* 11 Dec. 1742; and *d.* in 1762.

Robert, *b.* 12 Dec. 1743; *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of James Stephenson, Esq., by whom he had issue,

Sarah-Frances-Henrietta, *m.* 18 June, 1798, to William Trench, Esq., brother of Frederick, Lord Ashtown.

Mr. Moore *m.* 2ndly, in 1791, Maria-Josepha, dau. of Daniel Falconer, Esq. of Abbotstown, co. Dublin; and *d.* 17 Sept. 1831.

The earl and his son, the Hon. and Rev. Edward Moore, were lost in their passage to Dublin, 28 Oct. 1758. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES, K.P., 6th earl, *b.* 29 June, 1730; who was created, 27 June, 1791, MARQUESS OF DROGHEDA, *in Ireland*, and a peer of the United Kingdom, 17 Jan. 1801, as *Baron Moore, of Moore Place, co. Kent.* His lordship *m.* 15 Feb. 1766, Lady Anne Seymour, dau. of Francis, 1st Marquess of Hertford, and had issue,

CHARLES, his successor.

Henry-Seymour, *m.* 28 Sept. 1824, Mary-Letitia, 2nd dau. of Sir Henry Parnell, Bart., afterwards Lord Congleton; and *d.* in Aug. 1825, leaving by that lady (who *m.* 2ndly, in 1830, Edward-Henry Cole, Esq. of Stoke Lyne, Oxfordshire) a son,

HENRY-FRANCIS-SEYMOUR, present marquess.

Elizabeth-Emily, *m.* to George-Frederick, Earl of Westmeath; and *d.* in 1841.

Mary, *m.* to Alexander Stewart, Esq., only brother of Robert, 1st Marquess of Londonderry; and *d.* in 1842.

Gertrude.

Frances, *m.* in 1800, to the Right Hon. John-Ormsby Vandeleur; who *d.* 28 Nov. 1828.

The marquess *d.* 22 Dec. 1821, and was *s.* by his son,

CHARLES, 7th earl and 2nd marquess, *b.* in August, 1770; who *d. unm.* in 1837, and was *s.* by his nephew, the present peer.

Creations—Baron, 20 July, 1616; Viscount, 7 Feb. 1621; Earl, 14 June, 1661; Marquess, 27 June, 1791—Irish honours. Baron, (United Kingdom,) Jan. 1801.

Arms—Az., on a chief, indented, or, three mullets, pierced, gu.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a Moor's head, ppr., wreathed about the temples, ar. and az.

Supporters—Two greyhounds, ar.

Motto—Fortis cadere, cedere non potest.

Seat—Moore Abbey, co. Kildare, Ireland.

DRUMMOND.

WALKER-DRUMMOND, SIR JAMES, of Hawthornden, Mid-Lothian, and East-Fortoun, East-Lothian; capt. in the grenadier-guards; *s.* as 3rd bart., at the decease of his father, 29 Feb. 1844.

Lineage.

MAURICE DRUMMOND, a native of Hungary, accompanied Edgar Atheling and his two sisters to Scotland, in the year 1068. One of these ladies,

MARGARET, the elder, *m.* Malcolm Canmore, and under her auspices Drummond acquired large possessions in Scotland, and was the progenitor of the noble family of Drummond of Perth, of which Drummond of Hawthornden is a cadet. Late in the fourteenth century, William Drummond, a younger son of the family, and brother to Annabella, the Queen of ROBERT III. of Scotland, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and one of the co-heiresses of Sir William Airth, of Airth, and by this marriage acquired the barony of Carnock, in Stirlingshire. The elder branch of the line of Carnock is reputed to have terminated in the person of Sir John Drummond, who sold the Carnock estate to Sir Thomas Nicolson, and afterwards fell in the battle of Alford, in 1645, fighting under the banner of the celebrated Marquess of Montrose. John Drummond (afterwards Sir John), 2nd son of Sir Robert, of Carnock, purchased the barony, and founded the family of Hawthornden.

It appears from a charter in the possession of the family, in favour of Eleana de Abernethy, filia natu maxima de Laurentii Abernethy, militis de Hawthornden, that the barony of Hawthornden belonged, in the year 1338, to the Abernethys, by whom it was sold to the family of Douglas, and by them sold to Drummond of Carnock, with whom it has since remained. The families of Abernethy and Drummond became united by the marriage of Bishop Abernethy and Barbara Drummond.

The most remarkable member of this family was William Drummond, *b.* in 1585, (son of Sir John Drummond, of Hawthornden,) and unquestionably the most celebrated poet of his day. His "History of the Five Jameses, Kings of Scotland," is also well known; though perhaps it is as a poet, rather than an historian, that he is indebted for his literary fame. It is an historical fact, that the famous Ben Jonson travelled from London to Scotland on foot, solely for the purpose of visiting Drummond at his beautiful and romantic seat at Hawthornden. An account of this visit is recorded in Jonson's, as well as Drummond's, works.

ROBERT FORBES, Esq. of Corse, in the co. of Banff, son of John Forbes, of Corse, and a cadet of the Pitsligo family, *m.* Anne, dau. of John Abernethy Esq. of Cosbie, and sister of Bishop William Abernethy-Drummond, heir male of the Abernethys of Saltoun, and was father of,

I. JOHN FORBES, Esq., commander R.N.; who *m.* Mary, dau. of Dr. Ogilvie, M.D., of Murtle, a lineal descendant of Sir John Drummond, 1st of Hawthornden, and heiress, by special settlement of her cousin, Mrs. Barbara Drummond, (who *d. s. p.* in 1789, wife of the above-mentioned Dr. William Abernethy-Drummond, and only dau. and heir of William Drummond, Esq. of Hawthornden,) upon which

occasion Mr. Forbes assumed the additional surname and arms of DRUMMOND; by this lady he had an only surviving dau.

MARGARET-ANNE FORBES-DRUMMOND, who *m.* Francis, eldest son of the late James Walker,* Esq. of Dalry, in Mid-Lothian, (a descendant of the ancient family of Walker, of St. Fort, Fifeshire,) by Jane Hay, his wife, dau. of Richard Hay-Newton, Esq. of Newton, grandson of John, Marquess of Tweeddale, and the Lady Jane Maitland, his wife, only child of John, Duke of Lauderdale. On his marriage, Francis assumed the surname and arms of DRUMMOND.

Mr. Forbes-Drummond was created a Baronet 27 Feb. 1828, with remainder to his son-in-law above mentioned, and dying 28 May, 1829, was *s.* according to the limitation, by,

II. SIR FRANCIS-WALKER DRUMMOND, *b.* in 1781; *m.* 4 Jan. 1810, Margaret-Anne, only surviving child of Sir John Forbes-Drummond, Bart., and had issue,

JAMES, present baronet.
Francis, an officer in the Bengal cavalry; *m.* 26 July, 1839, Pauline-Jemima-Catherine, dau. of Charles Mackenzie, Esq. Bengal civil service.
John-Forbes. Richard-Hay.
Mary-Drummond, married.
Jane-Hay, *m.* 14 July, 1840, to William-Douglas Dick, Esq. of Pitkerrow, co. Fife.

Sir Francis *d.* 29 Feb. 1844.

Creation—27 Feb. 1828.
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th grand quarters, quarterly; 1st and 4th, or, three bars, wavy, within a bordure, gu., for DRUMMOND; 2nd and 3rd, az., three bears' heads, couped close, ar., muzzled, gu., for FORBES: 2nd and 3rd grand quarters, paly, arg. and gu., a saltier, also paly, counterchanged, on a chief, invected, az., a crescent of the field, between two spur-rowels, gold.
Crest—A demi-pegasus, ar., winged, or.
Supporters—Two naked men wreathed about the loins, and over the exterior shoulder of each a club, all ppr.
Motto—Hos gloria reddit honores.
Seat—Hawthornden, Mid-Lothian.

DRYDEN.

DRYDEN, SIR HENRY-EDWARD-LEIGH, of Canons-Ashby, co. Northampton; *b.* 17 Aug. 1818; *s.* his father, as 4th bart., 17 Nov. 1837.

Lineage.

The first member of the Dryden family upon record is,

WILLIAM DRIDEN, or DREYDEN, whose grandson,

JOHN DRYDEN, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Cope, Knt., and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ERASMUS DRYDEN, Esq., who was sheriff of the co. of Northampton in the reign of ELIZABETH, and was created a Baronet 16 Nov. 1619. He *m.* Frances, second dau. and co-heir of William Wilkes, Esq. of Hodnell, in Warwickshire, and had issue,

I. JOHN, successor to his father.
II. William, of Farndon, in Northamptonshire, *m.* a dau. of Cave, of Leicestershire, and had a son,
JOHN, who *s.* his cousin in the estates and representation of the family.
III. Erasmus, of Tichmarsh, co. Northampton, *m.* Mary, dau. of the Rev. John Pickering, D.D., and had, with daus., four sons, viz.,
1 JOHN DRYDEN, the celebrated poet. This eminent person was born at Aldwinkle, in Northampton, in 1631, brought up at Westminster School, and thence elected scholar of Trinity College, Cambridge, in 1650. "As to his writings," says Congreve, "I may venture to state, in general terms, that no man hath written in our language so much, and so various matter, and in so various manners, so well. Another thing, I may say, was very peculiar to him; which is, that his parts did not decline with his years; but that he was an improving writer to the last, even to near 70 years of age, improving even in fire and imagination as well as in judgment." Dryden *m.* Lady Elizabeth Howard, dau. of Thomas, Earl of Berkshire; and *d.* in 1700, having had issue,
Charles, who *d. unm.*
John, who lived at Rome, and held a situation of rank in the papal court. He was a poet, and wrote a play, called "The Husband his own Cuckold." He *d. unm.*
ERASMUS, who eventually became representative of the family.
2 ERASMUS, who *s.* his nephew.
3 Henry, *d.* at Jamaica.
4 James, who left two daus.

Sir Erasmus Dryden was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN DRYDEN, the 2nd baronet; from whom we pass to the son of the poet,

SIR ERASMUS DRYDEN, the 5th baronet; who *d. unm.* at Canons-Ashby, in 1711, and was *s.* by his uncle,

SIR ERASMUS DRYDEN, the 6th baronet; who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Mr. Edward Martyn, of the city of Westminster, and had, with two daus., a son,

EDWARD, who *d.* before his father, leaving by his wife, Elizabeth Allen, granddau. of Sir Thomas Allen, Knt., *inter alios*,
JOHN, successor to his grandfather.
Bevill, who *m.* Mary, dau. of — Dubber, Esq. of Cirencester, and left four daus.,
ELIZABETH, of whom presently, as sole heir of the family.
Maria, *m.* to William Ramsay, Esq. of Inveresk.
Philippa, Mrs. Steele.
Anne, *d. unm.*

Sir Erasmus Dryden was *s.* by his grandson,

SIR JOHN DRYDEN, 7th baronet; at whose decease *s. p.* the baronetcy expired, and the estates devolved upon his niece,

ELIZABETH DRYDEN, who *m.* 14 June, 1781,

I. JOHN TURNER, Esq., (brother of Sir Gregory-Page Turner, Bart.,) who assumed, by sign-manual, the surname and arms of "Dryden" only, 16 Dec. 1791; and was created a Baronet 2 May, 1795. Sir John served the office of sheriff of the co. Northampton in 1792, and received the honour of knighthood in the following year. He *d.* 16 April, 1797, leaving, by Elizabeth, his wife, (who *m.* 2ndly, Godfrey Scholey, Esq. of London,) five sons and four daus., viz.,

JOHN-EDWARD, his heir, 2nd baronet.
HENRY, 3rd baronet.
Leopold-Erasmus, in holy orders; *b.* 24 Nov. 1792; *m.* 12 June, 1839, Emily, eldest dau. of the Rev. R.-F. Vavasour, rector of Stow-on-the-Wold.
Lempster-George-Gregory, also in holy orders; *b.* 24 Feb. 1794.
Charles-Bevill, *b.* in 1796; *m.* 26 Oct. 1842, Eliza-Bernard, youngest dau. of the late George-Augustus-F. Skottowe, R.N.
Eliza-Maria-Cassandra, deceased.
Harriot-Eliza, deceased.
Caroline-Julia. Matilda, *d.* in infancy.

The eldest son,

II. SIR JOHN-EDWARD, *d. unm.* 29 Sept. 1818, and was *s.* by his brother,

III. THE REV. SIR HENRY, vicar of Ambroseden, co. Oxford, and of Leek Wootton, co. Warwick; *b.* 6 July, 1787; *m.* 31 July, 1817, Elizabeth, third dau. of the Rev Julius Hutchinson, of Woodhall Park, Herts, and of Owthorpe, Notts, (of whose family Col. John Hutchinson, of Owthorpe, governor of Nottingham Castle for the parliament, was a distinguished, though unfortunate member,) and had issue,

HENRY-EDWARD-LEIGH, present baronet.
Alfred-Erasmus, *b.* 14 Oct. 1821.
Elizabeth-Matilda.

Sir Henry *d.* 17 Nov. 1837.

Creation—2 May, 1795.
Arms—Az., a lion, rampant, and in chief a sphere between two estoiles, or.
Crest—A demi-lion, sustaining in the dexter gamb a sphere, or.
Seat—Canons-Ashby, Daventry, Northamptonshire.

---

* The late JAMES WALKER, Esq. of Dalry, who *d.* in 1817, had by his first wife, Jane Hay, another son, the present JAMES WALKER, Esq. of Dalry, one of the principal clerks of Session in Scotland, (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*,) and three daus., Jane, *m.* in 1805, to James Hope, Esq. of Wardie Lodge, Mid-Lothian; Anne; and Helen. By his 2nd wife, Marion-Anne, dau. of John Hope, M.D., he left an only dau., Juliana, *m.* to Sir John Hall, Bart. of Dunglass.

DUCIE.

Ducie, Earl of, (Henry-George-Francis Reynolds-Moreton,) Baron Ducie and Moreton, of Tortworth, co. Gloucester; *b.* 8 May, 1802; *m.* 29 June, 1826, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of John, 2nd Lord Sherborne, and has issue,

Henry-John, *Lord Moreton, b.* 25 June, 1827.
Herbert-Augustus, *b.* 13 July, 1828.
Algernon-Thomas, *b.* 10 Aug. 1829.
Berkeley-Basil, *b.* 18 July, 1834.
Reynolds, *b.* 21 Dec. 1835.
Howard, *b.* 14 March, 1837.
Wyndham-Percy, *b.* 10 May, 1839.
Seymour, *b.* 1 March, 1840.
Georgina-Mary-Louisa. Alice.
Another dau., *b.* in 1844.

His lordship *s.* his father, 22 June, 1840.

Lineage.

Sir Robert Ducie, Knt., sheriff of London in 1620, and subsequently an alderman, was created a Baronet 28 Nov. 1629, and in two years afterwards was lord-mayor. Sir Robert accumulated immense wealth; and although he lost more than £80,000 by King Charles I., whose banker he had been before the breaking out of the Rebellion, he is said to have died worth £400,000. He was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

Sir Richard, who *d. unm.* in 1656, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir William. This gentleman was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, as *Viscount Downe*, and made one of the knights of the Bath, at the coronation of Charles II. He *m.* Frances, dau. of Francis, Lord Seymour of Troubridge; but *d.* without issue, when his honours ceased, but his estates descended to the only dau. of his younger brother, Robert Ducie, Esq. of Little Ashton.

Elizabeth Ducie, who *m.* Edward Moreton, Esq. of Moreton and Engleton, in Staffordshire, and had a son,

Matthew-Ducie Moreton, who was created, 2 June, 1720, *Lord Ducie, Baron of Moreton, co. Stafford.* He *m.* Arabella, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Prestwich, Bart., by whom (who *d.* 14 March, 1750) he had issue,

I. Matthew, his successor.
II. Charles, who left an only dau., Anne, *m.* to Mark Dyer, Esq. of Alphington, in Devon.
III. Elizabeth, who *m.* 1st, Richard Syms, Esq. of Blackheath, but by him had no issue. She *m.* 2ndly, Francis Reynolds, Esq. of Strangways, and had,
  Thomas Reynolds, } who inherited successively
  Francis Reynolds, } the Barony of Ducie of Tortworth.
  Mary, *m.* to Thomas Legh, Esq. of Wincham, son and heir of Charles Legh, Esq. of Adlington, in Cheshire; and *d.* 26 March, 1818.
  Arabella-Penelope, *m.* to John Bettesworth, Esq.; and *d.* in 1806.
IV. Penelope, *m.* to Thomas Stourton, Esq.

Lord Ducie *d.* 2 May, 1735, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Matthew, 2nd baron; who was created Baron Ducie, *of Tortworth, co. Gloucester*, 23 April, 1763, with remainder to his nephews, Thomas and Francis Reynolds. His lordship *d. unm.* in Dec. 1770, when the Barony of Ducie of Moreton expired, and that of Tortworth devolved upon his senior nephew,

Thomas Reynolds, as 2nd Baron Ducie of Tortworth, who assumed, by act of parliament, in 1771, the surname and arms of "Moreton." He *m.* 20 Feb. 1774, Margaret, dau. of Sir John Ramsden, Bart. of Byrom, co. York; but *d.* without issue, 11 Sept. 1785, when the barony devolved upon his brother,

Francis Reynolds, as 3rd baron, capt. R.N., who likewise assumed the name of Moreton. He *m.* 1st, in 1774, Mary, dau. of Thomas Purvis, Esq. of Shepton Mallet, co. Somerset, and had issue,

Thomas, his successor.
Augustus-John-Francis, *b.* 10 July, 1777; formerly lieut.-col. in the 1st regt. of foot-guards.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, in 1791, Sarah, widow of Robert Child, Esq. of Osterley, and dau. of Paul Joddrell, Esq., but had no other issue. He *d.* in Aug. 1808, and was *s.* by his son,

Thomas Reynolds, 4th baron, F.R.S. and F.A.S.; *b.* 31 Aug. 1775; created Earl Ducie and *Baron Moreton*, 28 Jan. 1837. His lordship *m.* 5 Dec. 1797, Frances, only dau. of Henry, 1st Earl of Carnarvon, and by her (who *d.* 22 Aug. 1830) had issue,

Henry-George-Francis, present earl.
Augustus-Henry, M.P. for East Gloucestershire; *b.* 24 June, 1804; *m.* 15 Sept. 1837, Mary-Jane, dau. of the late Sir Charles-Macdonald Lockhart, Bart. of Lee and Carnwath, and has issue,
  Charles, *b.* 12 July, 1840.
  Frances-Augusta. Emelia-Olivia. Mary.
Percy, in the army; *b.* 18 June, 1808.
Mary-Elizabeth-Kitty, *m.* 8 May, 1822, to George, Earl of Denbigh; and *d.* in Dec. 1842.
Julia, *m.* 6 July, 1834, to James-Houghton Langston, Esq. of Sarsden, co. Oxford.
Charlotte, *m.* 30 Sept. 1834, to Capt. Maurice-Frederick-Fitzhardinge Berkeley, R.N.
Emily.
Catherine, *m.* 14 Dec. 1841, to John-Raymond Barker, Esq. of Fairford Park, co. Gloucester.

His lordship *d.* 22 June, 1840.

Creation—Baron Ducie, 23 April, 1763. Viscount Moreton and Earl Ducie, 28 Jan. 1837.
Arms—Ar., a chev., gu., between three square buckles, sa.
Crest—A demi-moor-cock, displayed, ppr., comb and wattles, gu.
Supporters—Two unicorns, ar., armed, maned, and unguled, or, each gorged with a ducal coronet, per pale, of the second and gu.
Motto—Perseverando.
Seats—Tortworth, and Woodchester Park, Gloucestershire.

DUCKETT.

Duckett, Sir George, of Hartham House, Wilts; F.R. and F.S.; lieut.-col. of the West Essex militia; *b.* 17 July, 1777; *m.* 17 July, 1810, Miss Isabella Floyd, of Shrewsbury, and by her (who *d.* 10 Oct. 1844) has issue,

George-Floyd, *b.* 27 March, 1811; capt. in the army; *m.* Isabella, dau. of the late Lieut.-Gen. Sir Lionel Smith, Bart., G.C.B. and G.C.H.
Isabella, *m.* 3 Jan. 1839, to George, eldest son of the Rev. Sir George Burrard, Bart. of Walhampton, Hants.

Sir George inherited as 2nd bart., at the decease of his father, in 1822.

Lineage.

George Jackson, Esq. of Richmond, co. York, *m.* Hannah, dau. of William Warde, Esq., and by her (who survived his widow, from 1758 to 1769) had issue,

William, *d. unm.* Edward, drowned at sea.
George.
Ralph, of Normanby, in Yorkshire; *m.* Mary, dau. of Richard Lewin, Esq. of Eltham, in Kent; and *d.* in 1789, leaving a son, William-Ward.
Rachael, *m.* to William Wilson, Esq. of Ayton, co. York.
Dorothy, *m.* to Jeffery Jackson, Esq. of Woodford Bridge, in Essex.

The elder surviving son,

I. George Jackson, Esq., judge-advocate of the royal

navy, who was created a Baronet 28 July, 1791. He *m.* 1st, his cousin, Mary, only dau. and heir of William Warde, Esq., and by her had three surviving daus., co-heirs of their mother; namely,

MARY, *m.* 1st, to Gen. Mathews; and 2ndly, to Richard Church, Esq. of the supreme council of Bombay.
KATHERINE, *m.* to Francis Longe, Esq. of Spixworth Park, Norfolk. (*See* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry.*)
ELIZABETH, *m.* to Thomas-French Berney, Esq. of Bracon House, Norfolk; and *d.* 5 Jan. 1839.

He *m.* 2ndly, Grace, dau. and heir of Gwyn Goldstone, of London, merchant, by Grace, dau. and co-heir of George Duckett, Esq.* of Hartham House, and widow of Robert Neale, Esq. of Shaw House, Wilts, and assumed, by sign-manual, in 1797, pursuant to the will of Thomas Duckett, Esq. of Hartham, his second wife's maternal uncle, the surname and arms of DUCKETT. By his second marriage he had GEORGE, the present baronet, and a dau., Esther, who *d.* in 1798. He *d.* 15 Dec. 1822.†

Creation—28 July, 1791.
Arms—Az., a fesse, erminois, between three shelldrakes, ppr.
Crest—A shelldrake, as in the arms, charged on the breast with a saltier, gu.
Motto—Malo pati quam fœdari.
} of JACKSON.

Arms—Sa., a saltier, arg.
Crests—1st, out of a ducal coronet, or, a plume of six ostrich feathers, ar.; and 2nd, a garb of lavender, vert.
Supporters—Two parrots.
Motto—Je veux le droit.
Seat—Roydon, Essex.
} of DUCKETT.

DUCKWORTH.

DUCKWORTH, SIR JOHN-THOMAS-BULLER, of Topsham, co. Devon; *b.* 17 March, 1809; *s.* as 2nd bart., at the decease of his father, 1 Sept. 1817.

Lineage.

I. JOHN-THOMAS DUCKWORTH, Esq., *b.* in Feb. 1747, (son of the Rev. Henry Duckworth, A.M., one of the minor canons of Windsor,) a distinguished naval officer, having attained the rank of admiral of the White, and the grand cross of the Bath, was created a Baronet 2 Nov. 1813. He *m.* 1st, Anne, only dau. and heir of John Willis, Esq. of Fentonwoon, in Cornwall, by whom (who *d.* 21 Aug. 1797) he had,

George-Henry, *b.* 25 June, 1782; col. of the 48th foot; killed at the battle of Albuera, 16 May, 1811. He *m.* Penelope, dau. of Robert Fanshawe, Esq., commissioner R.N., and left an only dau. and heir,
ANNE.
Anne-Sarah, *m.* in Nov. 1803, to Sir Richard King, Bart.; G.C.B.; and *d.* in 1819.

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, 14 May, 1808, Susannah-Catherine, dau. of Dr. William Buller, Bishop of Exeter, and had by that lady an only surviving son,

JOHN-THOMAS, present baronet.

He *d.* in 1817.

* The representative of an ancient family founded by Richard Duckett, in the time of HENRY III., of which were Sir Lionel Duckett, lord-mayor of London, *temp.* Queen ELIZABETH; William Duckett, who raised a regiment in Wiltshire for the royal cause, and at the Restoration was made a knight of the Royal Oak; and Col. William Duckett, of the horse-guards, who represented Calne in parliament in 1739.

† Captain Cook, the great navigator, to perpetuate his friendship with the baronet, then Mr. Jackson, gave the name of PORT JACKSON to the principal harbour in New South Wales.

Creation—2 Nov. 1813.
Arms—Ar., on a chev., az., between two ducks, ppr., in chief, and a naval crown, of the second, in base, a bomb, fired, between two estoiles, or; on a chief, wavy, also az., the word ST. DOMINGO within a branch of laurel, entwined with another of oak, gold.
Crest—A tower, the battlements partly demolished, from the top flames issuant, ppr., on the sinister side a sea-lion, erect, az., the paws pressing against the tower.
Supporters—Dexter, a human figure, holding in the exterior hand a sword, erect, ppr., pommel and hilt, or, around the head a halo composed of seventeen estoiles, of the last, across the dexter shoulder a belt, az., pendent, under the feet the hide of an ox, ppr.; sinister, a British sailor, habited, ppr.; holding in the exterior hand a flag-staff, thereon a flag of rear-admiral of the White, ppr., inscribed with the word "Minorca" in letters of gold.
Motto—Disciplinâ, fide, perseverantiâ.
Seat—Topsham, Devon.

DUFFERIN.

DUFFERIN AND CLANEBOYE, BARON, (Frederick-Temple Blackwood,) of Ballyleidy and Killyleagh, co. Down, in the peerage of Ireland; and a Baronet; *b.* in June, 1826; *s.* as 5th baron, on the death of his father, 21 July, 1841.

Lineage.

This family is of Scottish origin, and derives its descent from

JOHN BLACKWOOD, Esq., a gentleman of respectable lineage in the co. Fife, who emigrated to Ireland some time towards the close of the 17th century, and having acquired considerable property, settled in the co. Down:* from him descended,

I. ROBERT BLACKWOOD, Esq. of Ballyleidy, in the same co., who was created a Baronet of Ireland 1 July, 1763. Sir Robert *m.* 1st, Joyce, sister of Joseph Leeson, 1st Earl of Miltown, by whom he had,

JOHN, his heir. Leeson, *d. unm.* in 1773.
Margaret, *m.* to Stewart Banks, Esq.

He *m.* 2ndly, Grace, only dau. of Isaac Macartney, Esq.,† by whom he had,

William, *m.* Susannah, dau. of Thomas-Bateman Lane, Esq.
Grace, *d. unm.* in 1824.
Dorcas, *d. unm.* at the advanced age of 93, in 1833.
Sarah. Elizabeth.

He was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

II. SIR JOHN, M.P., *b.* in 1721. This gentleman *m.* in 1751, Dorcas, eldest dau. and co-heir of James Stevenson, Esq. of Killyleagh, son of Hans Stevenson, of Ballyrott, by Anne, his wife, dau. and eventually sole heiress of James Hamilton, of Neilsbrook, co. Antrim, nephew of James Hamilton, Viscount Claneboye, father of James, Earl of Clanbrassil, by whom he had issue,

* Of the Scottish family of BLACKWOOD, the celebrated ADAM BLACKWOOD, privy-councillor to MARY Queen of Scots, was a distinguished member. Faithfully and zealously attached to his mistress, this eminent person published, in 1587, his "Martrydom of MARY STUART, Queen of Scotland," written with all that bitterness of resentment which such an act of flagrant injustice could not but excite in a man of feeling and spirit, who was at once deprived of his sovereign, his friend, and his benefactress. Having departed from his native shores in disgust, for France, he became, and continued for many years, a counsellor or senator of the presidial court at Poictiers, where he died in 1613, leaving ample proofs of his talents as a civilian, a poet, and a divine, in his writings, which were collected and published at Paris, by Sebastian Cromoisy, in 1644.

† By Grace, sister and heir of John Aldridge, Esq., M.P. for Killyleagh, and niece of Lieut.-Gen. George Macartney.

I. Robert, *d. unm.* in 1786.
II. James, his heir.
III. John, in holy orders; *b.* in 1757; *m.* 1st, in 1778, Sophia, dau. of Hill Benson, archdeacon of Down, (which lady *d.* in 1803;) and 2ndly, 4 June, 1803, Eliza, eldest dau. of Joseph Dupré, Esq. of Wilton Park, Bucks, and a relict of Col. Brice. He *d.* 5 Jan. 1833, without male issue.
IV. Hans, successor to his brother.
V. Price, *b.* 24 Jan. 1760; *m.* 1st, 29 Aug. 1787, Louisa, 2nd dau. and co-heir of William Southwell, Esq., (which lady *d.* 20 Sept. 1802;) and 2ndly, in 1804, Anne, 2nd dau. of Richard Cox, Esq. of Castletown, only son of Michael Cox, Archbishop of Cashel; but *d. s. p.* in 1816. His widow *d.* 8 Oct. 1836.
VI. Leeson, *d.* in 1804.
VII. Henry, created a Baronet. (*See* Sir Henry Blackwood.)
VIII. Anne, *m.* 1st, in Feb. 1777, to the Very Rev. John Ryder, dean of Lismore; who *d.* in 1790, *s. p.*; and 2ndly, in 1796, to the Rev. James Jones, rector of Urney, 3rd son of the Right Hon. Theophilus Jones, M.P., of Headfort. Mrs. Jones *d.* in Sept. 1827.
IX. Sophia, *m.* in 1803, to James Green, Esq.; and *d.* 21 Jan. 1837.
X. Dorcas, *m.* in 1799, to Col. P.-V.-Venault de Charmilly; and *d.* 30 July, 1818.
XI. Catherine, *m.* in 1788, to Sir George Dallas, Bart.; who *d.* in 1833.

Sir John Blackwood *d.* 27 Feb. 1799, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

III. Sir James, *b.* 8 July, 1755; who inherited the peerage 18 Feb. 1808, at the decease of his mother, Dorcas, created *Baroness Dufferin and Claneboye* 30 July, 1800, with remainder to her ladyship's male issue by her deceased husband, Sir John Blackwood. He *m.* 15 Nov. 1801, Anne-Dorothea, only dau. of John, 1st Lord Oriel; but *d. s. p.* 8 Aug. 1836, and was *s.* by his brother,

Hans, 3rd baron, *b.* in Oct. 1758; *m.* 1st, 19 June, 1784, Mehetabel-Hester, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Robert Temple, Esq., by whom (who *d.* in 1798) he had issue,

Robert-Temple, *b.* 13 July, 1788; capt. 69th foot; killed at Waterloo.
Hans, *b.* 28 Sept. 1792; *d. unm.*
Price, his successor.
Henrietta, *m.* in April, 1807, to Sir William-Stewart Hamilton, Esq. of Brown's Hall, co. Donegal.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, in 1801, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of William-Henry Finlay, Esq. of Gynnets, co. Meath, and had by her,

William-Steer, in holy orders; *b.* 27 April, 1802; *m.* 24 March, 1832, Eliza, dau. of Robert Hamilton, Esq. of Clonsilla, co. Dublin, and has issue,
  Hans-Stevenson, *b.* 28 Nov. 1823.
  Robert-William, *b.* 7 Jan. 1840.
  Price-Frederick, *b.* 11 Oct. 1841.
Henry-Stephenson, lieut. 17th foot; *b.* 4 Aug. 1819.
Marianna, *m.* 15 Oct. 1831, to the Venerable Archdeacon Walter Bishop Mant, son of the Bishop of Down and Connor.
Elizabeth-Dorcas, *m.* 26 July, 1839, to James-Hamilton Ward, Esq., R.N., son of the late Right Hon. R. Ward.
Sophia-Louisa, *m.* 1st, 5 Jan. 1832, to Hans Hamilton, Esq., who *d.* the following year; and 2ndly, in 1837, to Capt. Alexander Grant, E.I.C.S., son of James Grant, Esq. of Corrymony.
Henrietta-Catherine, *m.* 21 Feb. 1841, to the Hon. Thomas-Clotworthy Skeffington.
Anne-Dorothea, *m.* 1 March, 1842, to David-Stewart Kerr, Esq., M.P., eldest son of David Kerr, Esq. of Portavo.

Lord Dufferin *d.* 18 Nov. 1839, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

Price, 4th baron, capt. R.N.; *b.* 6 May, 1794; who *m.* 4 July, 1825, Selina, dau. of the late Thomas Sheridan, Esq., by whom he had an only son,

Frederick-Temple, present peer.

His lordship *d.* suddenly on board the Rein-deer steamer, from taking an over dose of morphine, 21 July, 1841, and was *s.* by his son.

Creations—Baronet, 1 July, 1763. Baron, 30 July, 1800.

Arms—1st and 4th, ar., a saltier, sa., on a chief, of the last, three olive leaves, of the first, for Blackwood; 2nd, az., a fleur-de-lis between two mullets in fesse, or, in chief, two roses, and in base, three arrows, paleways, points downwards, all ar., for Stevenson; 3rd, gu., three cinquefoils, erm., and on a chief, or, a lion, passant, guardant, gu., of the first, for Hamilton.

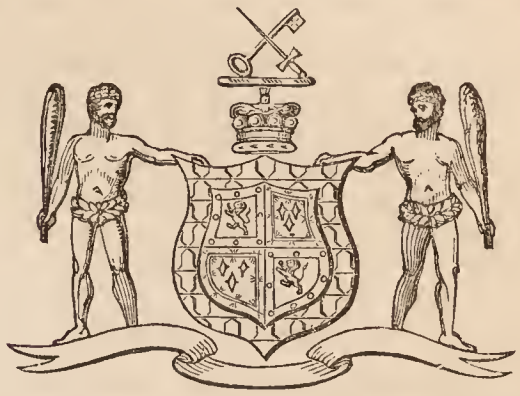
Crest—The sun in splendour, or, rising from clouds, ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, gu., armed and langued, az.; sinister, an heraldic tiger, erm., both gorged with a collar, flory, counterflory, or.

Motto—Per vias rectas.

Seat—Ballyleidy House, Downshire, Ireland.

DUFFUS.



Duffus, Baron, (George Sutherland-Dunbar,) co. Elgin, in the peerage of Scotland; and a Baronet of Nova Scotia; *b.* 6 June, 1799; *s.* as 7th baron and 6th bart., on the death of his father, in May, 1843.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the house of Sutherland, Earls of Sutherland, springing from Kenneth, 3rd Earl of Sutherland, who fell at the battle of Halidon-Hill in 1333, and left two sons, William, inheritor of the earldom; and

Nichol, who *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of Reginald de Cheyne, and acquired by her the Barony of Duffus, co. Elgin, when he added the arms of Cheyne to his paternal coat of Sutherland. From this marriage descended

Sir Alexander Sutherland, of Duffus, who was elevated to the peerage of Scotland, 8 Dec. 1650, by the title of Baron Duffus. His lordship *m.* four times, but had issue by his 3rd wife only, Lady Margaret Stewart, dau. of James, 5th Earl of Moray. He *d.* in 1674, and was *s.* by his only son,

James, 2nd baron. This nobleman *m.* Margaret, eldest dau. of Kenneth, 3rd Earl of Seaforth, by whom he had three sons: Kenneth, his heir; Sir James Sutherland, (who changed his name to Dunbar, upon marrying Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir William Dunbar, Bart. of Hempriggs, and is the immediate ancestor of the present peer;) and William Sutherland, of Roscommon. Lord Duffus *d.* in 1705, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Kenneth, 3rd baron. This nobleman, a naval officer, was appointed by Queen Anne to the command of a man-of-war; but being implicated in the rebellion of 1715, he was obliged to fly the country: taken prisoner at Hamburg, his lordship was brought back, and incarcerated in the Tower of London, from which he was released by the act of grace in 1717, and he then withdrew to the Continent, where he served as a flag-officer in the Russian fleet. He *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Erick de Sioblade, governor and admiral of Gottenburg, by whom he had an only son,

Eric Sutherland, who presented a petition to the king in 1734, setting forth his deceased father's detention at Hamburg, when he was actually on his way to England to surrender himself, in the terms of the statute; and urging that as he was only prevented from so doing by restraint, he could not be deemed attainted within the meaning of the act; and that, therefore, the dignity of *Baron Duffus* had, upon his father's demise, descended to him. The House of Lords, however, upon taking the petition into consideration, resolved that he had no right to the Barony of Duffus. This gentleman, who was an officer in the army, *m.* his first-cousin, Elizabeth, third dau. of Sir James Dunbar, of Hempriggs, and had issue,

James, his heir. Axley, *d. unm.*
Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to Mr. St. Clair; and 2ndly, in 1772, to James Rudd, B.A., afterwards rector of Newton Kyme, Yorkshire, by whom she had two sons, 1 The Rev. Eric Rudd, of Thorne, near Doncaster, who claims the title of Baron Duffus, as nephew and heir-general of James, the late lord; and 2 James-Sutherland.
Charlotte, *m.* to Sir John Sinclair, and was mother of James, 12th Earl of Caithness.
Anne, *m.* in 1766, to the Hon. George Mackay, of Skibo, and was mother of Eric, 7th Lord Reay.

His lordship was *s.* at his decease, in 1768, by his eldest son,

JAMES SUTHERLAND, *b.* 8 June, 1747, and restored to the honours of his family, by act of parliament, 26 May, 1826. His lordship dying *unm.* 30 Jan. 1827, the title was assumed by his cousin, Sir Benjamin Dunbar, Bart. of Hempriggs, the late baron, (*see descent below,*) and claimed also by the REV. ERIC RUDD.

Dunbar of Hempriggs.

There are few families so remotely or distinctly traced as that of Dunbar. By a genealogical tree, in the possession of the present lord, the family of Dunbar is minutely laid down for no less a period than 975 years; but it is not requisite here to trace further back than the last heritable sheriff of Murray.

LODOWICK DUNBAR, from whose seven sons every family of the name extant took its rise. This person, the undoubted chief, was succeeded, for some time, by the lineal descendants of his eldest son; by the male issue failing there, the chiefship and head of the family reverted to the descendant of the sheriff's second son, Dunbar of Kilbuich, and became vested in

WILLIAM DUNBAR, of Hempriggs, who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* about the year 1698. This gentleman *m.* Margaret, dau. of Alexander Sinclair, of Lathorn, by whom he had one son, Benjamin, (who *d.* without issue, in the lifetime of his father,) and a dau., Elizabeth, upon whom, and her second husband, Sir William entailed his estates after the death of his son. He *d.* in 1711, when the title reverted to his brother, and with it the chiefship; but the male line again failing with that gentleman's son, Sir Patrick, the title and chiefship reverted to another branch of the family, while the estates of Sir William, according to the deed of entail, devolved upon his daughter,

ELIZABETH DUNBAR and her second husband, (her first husband was Sir William Gordon, Bart. of Gordonstown,)

I. THE HON. JAMES SUTHERLAND, second son of James, 2nd Lord Duffus, who assumed the surname and arms of Dunbar, and being created a Baronet in 1706, became Sir James Dunbar, of Hempriggs. The issue of Sir James's marriage were two sons and four daus. His second son, James, was killed at Carthagena; and the elder,

II. SIR WILLIAM, succeeded to the title and estates. This gentleman *m.* 1st, in 1744, Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander Dunbar, Esq. of Westfield, by whom he had but one dau., the wife of Capt. Thomas Dunbar, of Grange Hill. He *m.* 2ndly, Jane, dau. of David Sinclair, of Southdun. By these two marriages, Sir William had no less than twenty-three children, not one of whom, except the lady mentioned above, lived to maturity. He *m.* 3rdly, Henrietta, dau. of Hugh Rose, Esq. of Kilravock, by whom he left at his decease, in 1792, an only surviving dau., Elizabeth, and an only surviving son,

III. SIR BENJAMIN, *b.* 28 April, 1761; who *m.* in 1785, Janet, eldest dau. of George Mackay, Esq. of Bighouse, and had issue,

GEORGE, his heir, and present peer.
Robert, *b.* 12 April, 1801.
Louisa, *m.* 17 Sept. 1805, to Gordon Duff, Esq., of Hatton, co. Aberdeen.
Henrietta, *m.* 20 March, 1810, to William-Sinclair Wemyss, Esq.; and *d.* 3 Nov. 1820.

Sir Benjamin, on the death of his cousin, the 5th and restored Baron of Duffus, in 1827, *s.* to that title as 6th baron. His lordship *d.* in May, 1843, when he was *s.* by his eldest son, the present and 7th peer,

Creations—Baron, 8 Dec. 1650; Baronet, 1706.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., a lion, rampant, ar., within a bordure, of the last, charged with eight roses, of the first, for DUNBAR; 2nd and 3rd, or, three cushions, pendent, lozengewise, within a double tressure, flory, counterflory, gu., for RANDOLPH, all within a bordure, vairy, or, and gu.

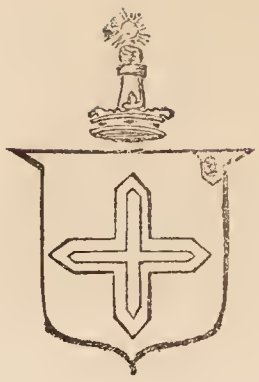
Crest—A sword and key, in saltier, ppr.

Supporters—Two wild men, each holding a club erect, and wreathed round the head and loins with leaves, ppr.

Motto—Sub spe.

Seats—Hempriggs Castle, and Achergill Tower, both in Caithnesshire.

DUKINFIELD.



DUKINFIELD, THE REV. SIR HENRY-ROBERT, of Dukinfield Hall, co. Chester; *b.* 1 Jan. 1791; *s.* as 7th bart., on the demise of his brother, 7 Dec. 1836; *m.* in that year Jane, dau. of Sir James Craufurd, Bart., and widow of Gen. Chowne, by whom he has no issue. Sir Henry is vicar of St. Martin-in-the-Fields, Westminster.

Lineage.

This family, one of the most ancient in the co. of Chester, is said to be descended from the Norman house of De Massey, through the De Bromeale's, mesne Lords of Bromeale, under whom the manor of Dokenfyld was held.

The first ancestor we find mention of, is ROBERT DE DOKENFYLD, Lord of Dokenfyld, whose son and heir bore the favourite name of the Barons of Dunham, "Hamo;" from him descended, in the 14th degree,

ROBERT DUKINFIELD, Esq. of Dukinfield, bapt. 28 Aug. 1619; who was a celebrated colonel in the parliamentary army. In 1650, he was appointed governor of the city of Chester, having the previous year been constituted high-sheriff of that co. by the committees of the state, calling themselves "*Custodes libertatis Angliæ,*" after they had beheaded the king. He *m.* 1st, Martha, dau. of Sir Miles Fleetwood, Knt., by whom he had, with other children, SIR ROBERT; and 2ndly, 10 Aug. 1678, Judith, dau. of Nathaniel Bottomley, of Cawthorn, co. York; dying 18 Sept. 1689, he was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. ROBERT DUKINFIELD, who was created a Baronet 16 June, 1665. Sir Robert was *m.* twice, and was father of twenty-four children. By his 1st marriage with Jane, dau. of Sir Thomas Estcourt, Knt. of Cherestoc Pinkney, Wilts, he had six sons and four daus., of whom

CHARLES, *s.* to the title.
John, of Bristol, merchant; *m.* Anne, dau. of Capt. Andrews, and was father of (besides other children),
SAMUEL, who *s.* as 4th baronet.
Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to John Molyneux; and 2ndly, to Dr. Samuel Done, of Liverpool, co. Lancaster.

By his 2nd marriage with Susannah, dau. of Robert Thompson, Esq. of Culpho, of Suffolk, brother of Lord Haversham, Sir Robert had fourteen children, of whom

Robert, of Manchester, *b.* 7 July, 1687, high-sheriff of Lancashire in 1741; *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of John Browne, Esq., and by her (who *d.* in 1780) had issue, Robert, John, William, Robert, and Samuel, all of whom *d.* under age, except the last, who was a capt. in the 4th dragoons, and *d. s. p.*; 1 Elizabeth, *m.* to Isaac Worthington, Esq., and *d.* 11 Nov. 1793; 2 Susanna, *m.* to James Andrews, Esq. of Bolton-le-Moors, co. Lancaster, and *d.* in Jan. 1787, leaving two surviving daus. and co-heirs, Susanna, *m.* to the Rev. Jonathan Hodgkinson, of Hindley, co. Lancaster; and Frances, *m.* to the Rev. Nathaniel Hibbert, of Rivington, co. Lancaster; 3 Anne, *m.* to James Darbishire, Esq. of Bolton-le-Moors, and *d.* 26 May, 1802. Mr. Dukinfield *d.* in May, 1748.
Nathaniel, father, by his 2nd wife, Margaret, dau. of Thos. Jolly, of Wigan, co. Lancaster, (he *d.* 2 May, 1749,)
NATHANIEL, who inherited as 5th baronet.
William, *m.* Mrs. Patten, widow of Mr. Patten, of Warrington, by whom he had no issue; he *d.* 30 Aug. 1735, aged 39.
Frances, *m.* to Thomas Butterworth, Esq. of Manchester.
Mary-Anne, *m.* to Dr. Thomas Coulton, of York.
Jane, *m.* to Rev. John Chorley, of Monton, co. Lancaster.
Sarah, *m.* to John Redish, Esq. of Manchester.

Sir Robert *d.* 6 Nov. 1729, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

II. SIR CHARLES, who *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. and co-heir of M. Hollinshed, Esq. of Macclesfield, co. Chester, by whom he had no surviving issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Sarah, dau. and heir of Hewitt Parker, Esq. of Mobberly, co. Chester, and niece of Sir Samuel Daniel, Knt.,* and by her left one only surviving son,

III. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman inherited the estates

* For an account of the family of De Anyers, or DANIEL, *refer to* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry,* under WILLIS of Halsnead Park.

of his great-uncle, Sir Samuel Daniel, of Over Tabley, co. Chester, and assumed, by act of parliament, the surname of "Daniel." He *m.* Penelope, dau. of John Vernon, Esq. of Hilton, co. Stafford, by whom (who in her subsequent widowhood, *m.* John Astley, Esq.) he had an only dau., Henrietta. As he died thus, 12 Jan. 1758, without male issue, the title reverted to his cousin,

IV. Sir Samuel, (refer to John, son of 1st baronet,) who *m.* Elizabeth Warren, but *d.* without issue, 12 May, 1768, when it passed to his cousin,

V. Sir Nathaniel, (refer to Nathaniel, son of the 1st baronet, by his 2nd wife.) This gentleman *m.* in 1783, Katherine, sister of John Warde, Esq. of Squerries, in Kent, by whom (who *d.* 29 Sept. 1823) he had issue,

Samuel, capt. 7th dragoons; drowned on his return from Spain, 22 Jan. 1810.
John-Lloyd, his heir.
Henry-Robert, present baronet.
Charles-Egerton, *b.* in 1792; in the military service of the E. I. Co.; *m.* 11 July, 1833, Dorothea, dau. of John Luscombe, Esq. of Combe Royal, co. Devon, and had a son, Lloyd, *b.* 25 May, 1834; who *d.* in 1837.
Katharine, *m.* 13 Nov. 1838, to R.-P. Smith, M.D.

Sir Nathaniel *d.* 20 Oct. 1824, and was *s.* by his son,

VI. Sir John-Lloyd, *b.* 3 Feb. 1785; at whose decease *unm.* 7 Dec. 1836, the title devolved on his brother, the present baronet.

Creation—16 June, 1665.
Arms—Ar., a cross, aiguisée, voided, sa.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a dexter arm, erect, vested, gu., cuff, ar., in the hand, ppr., the sun in splendour.
Motto—Ubi amor ibi fides.
Seat—Stanlake House, Berkshire.

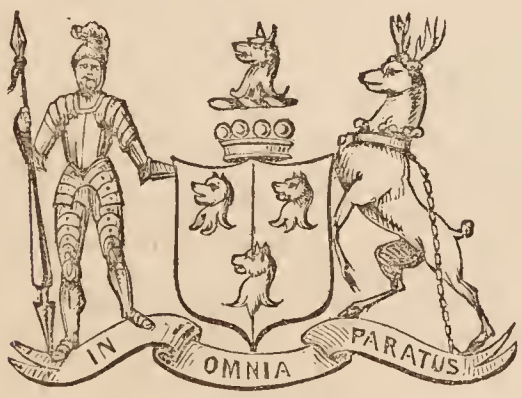
DUMBLANE.

Dumblane, Viscount, created 2 July, 1763.
See Duke of Leeds.

DUMFRIES.

Dumfries, Earl of.
See Marquess of Bute.

DUNALLEY.



Dunalley, Baron, (Henry Prittie,) of Kilboy, co. Tipperary, in the peerage of Ireland; one of the representative lords; *b.* 3 March, 1775; *s.* his father, as 2nd baron, 3 Jan. 1801; *m.* 1st, 10 July, 1802, Maria, only dau. of Dominick Trant, Esq. of Dunkettle, co. Cork; which lady *d.* 15 Oct. 1819. His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 10 Feb. 1826, Emily, dau. of Cornwallis, 1st Viscount Hawarden.

Lineage.

The founder of this family in Ireland was

Col. Henry Prittie, who had a grant, or confirmation, from Charles II., of Dunalley Castle, and other estates, in the co. Tipperary. The grandson of this gentleman,

Henry Prittie, Esq., sustained a siege of twenty-one days in his castle of Dunalley, against the disbanded soldiers of the royal army (James II.), after the battle of the Boyne; when the besiegers at length entering, Mr. Prittie was flung headlong from the top of the castle, but miraculously escaped unhurt. He *m.* Elizabeth, sister of Charles Alcock, Esq., and by her (who *d.* in 1701-2) had issue,

Henry, his successor.
Richard.
Priscilla, *m.* to Mr. Hawkshaw.
Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to John Foley, Esq. of Dollyvellin, in Radnorshire; and 2ndly, to John Bayley, Esq.
Honora, *m.* to the Very Rev. William Gore, dean of Down.
Catherine, *m.* 5 April, 1708, to the Very Rev. William Perceval, dean of Emly.
Judith.

The elder son,

Henry Prittie, Esq. of Dunalley Castle, *m.* in 1704, Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Col. James Harrison, of Cloughjordan, M.P. for the co. of Tipperary; and *d.* in 1738, leaving issue,

I. Henry.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* to Edward Croker, Esq. of Rawleighstown, in the co. of Limerick.
III. Catharine, *m.* 1st, to Sir Richard Meade, Bart.; and 2ndly, to Sir Henry Cavendish, of Dovcridge Hall, co. Derby.
IV. Margaret, *m.* to Lawrence Clutterbuck, Esq.

His only son,

Henry Prittie, Esq. of Dunalley, M.P. for the co. Tipperary; *m.* in 1736, Deborah, dau. of Benjamin O'Neale, archdeacon of Leighlin, and relict of John Bayly, Esq. of Debsborough, and had issue,

Henry, his successor.
Deborah, *m.* 22 Sept. 1752, to Matthew Bunbury, Esq. of Kilfeacle.
Elizabeth, *m.* in Jan. 1765, to Peter Holmes, Esq. of Peterfield.
Catherine.
Martha, *m.* 1 March, 1757, to Thomas Otway, Esq. of Castle Otway; and 2ndly, to Thomas Parker, D.D., of Ballyvally, co. Clare.
Margaret, *m.* to Michael Head, Esq. of Derry, co. Tipperary.
Hannah, *m.* 24 June, 1765, to Francis Brooke, Esq., brother of the Right Hon. Sir Arthur Brooke, Bart. of Colebrook, co. Fermanagh; and *d.* in 1819.

Mr. Prittie was *s.* by his son,

Henry Prittie, Esq. of Dunalley, *b.* 3 Oct. 1743; who *m.* 6 Jan. 1766, Catherine, second dau. and co-heir of Francis Sadleir, Esq. of Sopwell Hall, co. Tipperary, relict of John Bury, Esq., and mother, by him, of Charles-William, first Earl of Charleville, by whom (who *d.* 26 Feb. 1841) he had issue,

I. Henry, present peer.
II. Francis-Aldborough, *b.* 4 June, 1779; *m.* 1st, in 1800, Martha, only dau. of Cook Otway, Esq. of Castle Otway, co. Tipperary, and widow of George Hartpole, Esq. of Shrule Castle, Queen's Co., by whom (who *d.* in 1802) he has a dau., Martha, who *m.* in 1827, the Hon. and Very Rev. Robert Maude, dean of Clogher, Mr. Prittie *m.* 2ndly, 16 July, 1803, Elizabeth, only dau. of the late Right Hon. George Ponsonby, some time lord-chancellor of Ireland, by whom he has,
  1 Henry, *b.* in Jan. 1807; *m.* 10 May, 1841, the Hon. Anne O'Callaghan, only dau. of Viscount Lismore.
  2 George-Ponsonby, *b.* in 1808; *m.* 20 Nov. 1841, Henrietta-Hester, only dau. of the late Lieut.-Col. Gregory, of the 44th regt., and has a son, Francis-Ponsonby, *b.* in 1844.
  3 Francis-Sadleir, *b.* in 1811; an officer in the army; *m.* in 1838, Mary, dau. of the Hon. Peter Rose, one of the judges of Demerara, and has Francis, *b.* 15 Dec. 1839; Huntley-Mary, *b.* in Aug. 1842; and Peter-Rose, *b.* in Feb. 1844.
  1 Mary.
  2 Kate-Charlotte, *m.* 11 Nov. 1830, to Lieut.-Col. William-Leader Maberly, secretary to the Post-office.
  3 Fanny, *m.* 21 June, 1838, to John Bagwell, Esq. of Marlfield, co. Tipperary.
III. Catherine, *m.* in 1789, to Henry-Cole Bowen, Esq. of Bowen's Court, co. Cork; who *d.* in 1837.
IV. Deborah, *m.* to Samuel Perry, Esq. of Woodroof, co. Tipperary; and *d.* 8 June, 1829.
V. Mary, *m.* to Michael Cox, Esq. of Castletown; who *d.* in 1836.
VI. Martha, *m.* to Lorenzo Jephson, Esq. of Wilmar, co. Tipperary; who *d.* 31 Jan. 1820.
VII. Elizabeth, *m.* 10 Sept. 1800, to Col. Thomas Bernard, of Castle Bernard, King's Co.; and *d.* 20 April, 1802.

Mr. Prittie was returned to parliament for the co. of Tipperary about the year 1768; and elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 30 July, 1800, by the title of Baron Dunalley, *of Kilboy*, in the same county. His lordship *d.* 3 Jan. 1801.

Creation—30 July, 1800.
Arms—Per pale, or and az., three wolves' heads, erased, counterchanged.
Crest—A wolf's head, erased, ar.
Supporters—Dexter, a man in complete armour, holding in the exterior hand a spear, all ppr.; sinister a stag, ppr. armed, hoofed, gorged, and chained, or.
Motto—In omnia paratus.
Seat—Kilboy, or Dunalley Castle, co. Tipperary.

DUNBAR OF MOCHRUM.

DUNBAR, SIR WILLIAM, of Mochrum, in the shire of Wigton; *b.* 2 March, 1812; *s.* as 7th bart., on the death of his uncle, 22 June, 1841; *m.* 7 Jan. 1842, Catherine-Hay, eldest dau. of the late James Paterson, Esq. of Carpow, co. Perth, and Jane, his wife, only dau. of the late John-Balfour Hay, Esq. of Leys and Randerston, (*see Dictionary of Landed Gentry*,) and has issue,

UTHRED-JAMES-HAY, *b.* 26 Feb. 1843.

Sir William is an advocate at the Scottish bar.

Lineage.

The Scots' charters preserved in Durham, and the registers of Kelso, leave us no room to doubt that the Earls of Dunbar and March were descended of Gospatrick, Earl of Northumberland. After Northumberland (one of the seven Saxon kingdoms) became a province, the earls thereof were only official and provincial, and not hereditary, and they were often changed at the pleasure of the sovereign,

THE HON. GEORGE DUNBAR, 2nd son of Patrick, Earl of March, and his countess, the only dau. and heir of Thomas Randolph, Earl of Moray, was created, in 1372, Earl of Moray. He *m.* Marian, dau. of ROBERT II., and from this union lineally descended,

I. JAMES DUNBAR, Esq., who had a charter, under the great seal, of the lands and barony of Mochrum, and was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 20 March, 1694. Sir James *m.* 1st, Isabella, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Nicholson, of Carnock, and granddau. (maternally) of Alexander, 2nd Earl of Linlithgow, with whom he got the lands of Plean, co. Stirling, and by whom he had two sons and three daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Kenneday, of Minunchen, and had another dau. Sir James *d.* in 1718, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR GEORGE. This gentleman was a capt. in the royal regiment of Scots' dragoons, and served in Queen ANNE's wars, with great reputation, under the Duke of Marlborough. He *m.* Janet, dau. of Sir John Young, of Lennie, and left three sons and two daus.,

I. JAMES, his heir.
II. Thomas, *m.* Tryphena, dau. of J. Pincock, Esq. of the city of London, by whom he left two sons, GEORGE, who *s.* as 5th baronet; and Thomas, who *d.* a captain in the army.
III. William, a major in the army; *m.* the dau. of the Count de Chambaud, in Canada, and had two daus., viz., 1 Maria, *m.* to George Selby, Esq., M.D., of Montreal, and had issue; 2 Jessy, *m.* to Ralph-Henry Bruyères, Esq., of the Roy. Eng., and had issue.
I. Maria, } both *d. unm.*
II. Isabella, }

Sir George, who became chief of the name at the decease of Lodowick Dunbar, of Westfield, in 1744, *d.* in 1747, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR JAMES, who studied law, and became an advocate at the Scottish bar. He *m.* Jacobina, youngest dau. of a younger son of Hamilton of Wishaw, (whose descendant eventually inherited the Barony of Belhaven,) and had issue,

GEORGE, his heir.
Helen, *m.* to William Copland, Esq. of Colliston, co. Dumfries, and had an only dau., Jacobina-Anne, *m.* to the late Sir William-Rowe Dunbar, Bart.
Jessy, *m.* to Dr. Tennent.
Hamilton, *m.* to Captain Tovey.
Mary, *m.* to the Rev. John Shaw.

Sir James was *s.* in 1781, by his only son,

IV. SIR GEORGE, who *m.* Maria, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Hamilton, of the co. of Monaghan, and great-granddau. of Viscount Boyne, but had no issue. Sir George *d.* lieut.-col. of the 14th light dragoons, 15 Oct. 1799, when the title devolved upon his cousin,

V. SIR GEORGE, (grandson of Sir George, the 2nd baronet, and son of Thomas Dunbar, Esq.) This gentleman *m.* in 1775, Jane, dau. and co-heir of William Rowe, Esq. of Liverpool, by whom (who *d.* 28 Dec. 1830) he had a numerous issue, of which there survived him,

WILLIAM-ROWE, 6th baronet.
Thomas, *d.* in 1831, *s. p.*
James, for sometime an officer in the 21st light dragoons; *m.* Anna-Catharina, dau. of Baron de Reede d'Oudtshoorn, in Holland, and *d.* 31 Jan. 1840, leaving issue,
WILLIAM, present baronet.
James-Cospatrick-Alexander, capt. 98th regt.
George, } twins; the younger, a lieut. 98th regt.
Thomas-Clement, }
Jessy. Sophia-Georgina-Antoinette.
Jane. Anne-Matilda.
Jessy, *d. unm.* in 1812.
Jane, *m.* to Henry Ackermann, Esq. of Mentz, in Germany; and *d.* in 1841.
Louisa.

Sir George *d.* in 1811, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VI. SIR WILLIAM ROWE, *b.* 19 Oct. 1776, capt. in the 21st light dragoons; who *m.* 24 Aug. 1798, Jacobina-Anne, only child of William Copland, Esq. of Colliston, and by her (who *d.* in 1807) had an only dau., Helen, who *d.* young in 1808. Sir William *d.* 22 June, 1841, and was *s.* by his nephew, the present bart.

Creation—20 March, 1694.
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., a lion, rampant, or, within a bordure, of the last, charged with eight roses, of the first, for DUNBAR; 2nd and 3rd, or, three cushions, within a double tressure, flory, counterflory, gu.
Crest—A horse's head, bridled, a dexter hand, couped, fesseways, ppr., holding the bridle.
Supporters—Two lions, sejant, guardant, each holding in his exterior paw, a rose, ppr., slipped, vert.
Mottoes—In promptu; and, Sub spe.
Residence—Edinburgh.

DUNBAR OF DURN.

DUNBAR, THE REV. SIR WILLIAM, of Durn, co. Banff; *b.* 16 May, 1804; *s.* his father, as 6th bart., in 1813; *m.* 9 Feb. 1836, Anne, eldest dau. of George Stephen, Esq. of London, and has issue,

ALEXANDER-STEPHEN, *b.* 12 May, 1837.
Eleanor-Duff-Fyfe. Mary-Frederica-Pirrie.

Lineage.

This family is descended from Patrick, 10th Earl of March, who *m.* Lady Agnes Randolph, only dau. and sole heir of Thomas, Earl of Moray.

I. WILLIAM DUNBAR, Esq. of Durn, the 8th in lineal descent from James, 5th Earl of Moray, was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* in 1697. Sir William *m.* Janet Brodie, dau. of Dean of the Aldearn, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR JAMES. This gentleman *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir James Baird, of Archmedden, by whom he had two sons,

WILLIAM, his successor.
ROBERT, who had two sons, William, the younger; and his successor,
JOHN, who *m.* and had,
ROBERT, who inherited as 5th baronet.
George, *d.* in minority.
William, *d.* in 1827.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Hugh Fraser, Esq. of Stoneyfield, in Invernesshire.

The elder son,

III. SIR WILLIAM, *m.* 1st, Clementina, dau. of Sir James Grant, of Grant; and 2ndly, Miss Jane Bartlet, of Banff. He was *s.* at his decease by the only surviving son of his first marriage,

IV. Sir James, at whose decease the title reverted to his cousin,

V. Sir Robert, who *m.* 22 Oct. 1801, Elizabeth-Margaret, dau. of William Fyfe, Esq., M.D., of Jamaica, and had (with three daus., who *d. unm.* and in minority)

William, present baronet.
Hugh-Grant, *d. unm.* 23 April, 1831.
Elizabeth-Margaret, *m.* to Mr. Macey.
Catharine, *m.* to the Rev. John Kelly.
Janet, *m.* to the Rev. William-Chatterley Bishop.

He *d.* in 1813.

Creation—1697.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, gu. a lion, rampant, within a bordure, ar; 2nd, or, three cushions, within the royal tressure, gu.; 3rd, as 2nd; and 4th, as 1st; all within a bordure, nebulée, quartered, az. and gu.

Crest—Two sprigs of laurel, in saltier, ppr.

Motto—Spes dabit auxilium.

Residence—Aberdeen.

DUNBAR OF NORTHFIELD.

Dunbar, Sir Archibald, of Northfield, co. Elgin; convener of the co., a deputy-lieut. and lieut.-col. of the local militia; *b.* 30 June, 1772; *s.* his father, as 5th bart., 20 Dec. 1791; *m.* 1st, 6 Nov. 1794, Helen-Pennel, 2nd dau. of Sir Alexander-Gordon Cumming, Bart. of Altyre, by whom he has three surviving sons, viz.,

Archibald, *m.* 1st, in 1827, Keith-Alicia, dau. of George Ramsay, Esq. of Barnton, Mid-Lothian, and by her (who *d.* in 1836) has, Archibald-Hamilton, George-Ramsay, Jean-Hamilton, and Agnes-Baillie-Cunninghame. He *m.* 2ndly, 5 Nov. 1840, Sophia, youngest dau. of the late George Orred, Esq. of Aigburth, co. Lancaster, and of Tranmere, Cheshire, and by her has two sons, Randolph-John-Edward and Charles-Gordon-Cumming.
John, E. I. Co.'s civil service; married, and has issue.
Edward, an officer in the army.
Helen, *m.* to Robert Warden, Esq. of Parkhill, Stirlingshire, and has issue.
Margaret, *m.* to L. MacIntosh, Esq. of Raymore, Invernesshire, and had issue.
Jane, *m.* to Rawdon Clavering, Esq., lieutenant royal engineers, and had issue.
Georgina. Emilia.

Sir Archibald *m.* 2ndly, 26 Sept. 1822, Mary, only surviving dau. of John Brander, of Pitgaveny, by whom he has one son, James-Brander, an officer in the Madras cavalry, and one dau., Margaret-Alicia.

Lineage.

I. Sir William Dunbar, of Hempriggs, son of John Dunbar, and grandson of William Dunbar, of Hempriggs, who was 2nd son of Alexander Dunbar, of Conzie, paternally descended from the Dunbars, Earls of Moray, the Earls of March, and the Earls of Dunbar, was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, by King William, in 1698. A charter of his estate bears date 30 March, 1576. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Alexander Sinclair, of Lathorn, by whom he had one son, Benjamin, his apparent heir, and one dau., Elizabeth. Benjamin *d.* before his father without issue, wherefore Sir William entailed his estate on his dau., Elizabeth, and James Sutherland, son of Lord Duffus, her 2nd husband; but the baronetcy devolved on his brother,

II. Sir Robert, then designed Sir Robert of Northfield; who *d.* in 1742, leaving only one son,

III. Sir Patrick, who *d.* without male issue, *anno* 1763, and the title became dormant for a few years, until

IV. Alexander Dunbar, of Thunderton and Duffus, was served heir male to his cousin, Sir Patrick of Northfield, on 8 Oct. 1776. Sir Alexander Dunbar, then of Northfield, had *m.* in 1769, the Hon. Margaret Arbuthnott, 2nd dau. of John, Viscount Arbuthnott, by whom he had two sons and two daus., of whom Jean, *m.* in 1792, James Coull, M.D., of Ashgrove. He *d.* 20 Dec. 1791, and was *s.* by his son,

V. Sir Archibald, of Northfield, the present baronet.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., a lion rampant, within a bordure, arg., charged with eight roses of the first, for Dunbar; 2nd and 3rd, or, three cushions within the royal tressure, gu., for Randolph.

Crest—A drawn sword and key, in saltier, ppr.

Supporters—On the dexter, a lion, rampant, argent; and on the sinister, a savage, holding a baton over his shoulder, ppr.

Motto—Sub spe.

Seat—Northfield, by Elgin.

DUNBAR OF BOATH.

Dunbar, Sir Frederick-William, of Boath, co. Nairn; *s.* his father, as 2nd bart. Sir Frederick is an officer in the army.

Lineage.

This gentleman descends, like the Dunbars, Baronets of Nova Scotia, from John Dunbar, Earl of Moray.

Alexander Dunbar, Esq. of Boath, co. Nairn, *m.* Janet, dau. of James Brodie, of Whitehill; and dying in Feb. 1774, left issue,

Alexander, his heir.
James, LL.D., professor of Philosophy at Aberdeen; *d. unm.*
William, writer to the signet; *d. unm.*
Magdalen, *m.* to Lieut. Fordyce, R.N.
Marjory, *m.* to Alexander Dunbar, of Nairn.

The eldest son,

Alexander Dunbar, Esq. of Boath, *m.* Jane, dau. of Alexander Burnett, Esq. of Kenney, in Aberdeenshire, and had issue,

Alexander, of Boath, *d. unm.* in 1808.
George, M.D., *d. unm.*
James, the late Sir James Dunbar, Bart.
William, *d. unm.* in 1807.
Peter, in the E. I. Co.'s service.
Helen.

The third son,

I. Sir James Dunbar, of Boath, in the co. of Nairn, capt. R.N., *b.* 12 Feb. 1770, was created a Baronet 19 Sept. 1814. He *m.* 2 Feb. in that year, Helen, dau. of James Coull, Esq. of Ashgrove, co. Elgin,* and had, with other issue,

Frederick-William, present baronet.
Jane.
Helen-Patricia, *m.* 1 March, 1837, to Duncan Milne, Esq. of the 24th regt. Bombay native infantry.

Sir James was *s.* at his decease by his son, the present baronet.

Creation—19 Sept. 1814.

Arms—Gu., a lion, rampant, ar., within a bordure, of the last, charged with eight roses, of the first.

Crest—A dexter hand, paume, reaching to two earl's coronets, tied together.

Motto—Sub spe.

Seat—Boath, co. Nairn.

* By Jean, his wife, sister of Sir Archibald Dunbar, Bart. of Northfield, and dau. of Sir Alexander Dunbar, of Northfield, by Margaret, his wife, dau. of John, Viscount Arbuthnott.

DUNBOYNE.

Dunboyne, Baron of, (James Butler,) co. Meath, in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* 25 July, 1780; *m.* 17 Aug. 1799, Eleanor, dau. of David O'Connell, Esq. of Cork, by whom (who *d.* 15 March, 1817) he has issue,

Theobald-Fitzwalter, *b.* 11 Feb. 1806; *m.* 14 Nov. 1832, Julia-Celestina-Maria, 2nd dau. of the late William Brander, Esq. of Morden Hall, Surrey, and has issue,
- 1 James-Fitzwalter, *b.* 20 May, 1839.
- 2 Theobald-Fitzwalter, *b.* 19 July, 1840.
- 3 Robert-St. John-Fitzwalter, *b.* 20 Jan. 1844.
- 1 Julia-Anne. 2 Dorinda-Celestina-Louisa.
- 3 Rosalinda-Ellen-Maria.
- 4 Synolda-Julia.

St. John, *b.* 24 June, 1808; *m.* in Feb. 1832, Anna-Maria, only child of Walter-Archdeacon Burke, Esq. of Gortnamona, co. Galway, and widow of James Fitz-Patrick, Esq. of Spidale, in the same co., and has issue,
- James-Henry-Edward, *b.* 3 July, 1838.
- Charles-Arcedeckne, *b.* 6 Dec. 1843.
- Maria-Rosalinda.

Henry, *b.* 28 Aug. 1809; *m.* 14 May, 1834, Isabella-Margaret Munro-Johnstone, only dau. of the late Sir Alexander Munro, of Novar, co. Ross, and has had issue,
- Henry-Alexander, *b.* 7 Dec. 1837.
- A son, *b.* 23 Jan. 1841.
- Isabella-Margaret-Alicia-Eleanor, *d.* 14 Feb. 1844.

Mr. Butler assumed the surname of Johnstone upon his marriage, his wife being niece and heiress of Gen. Johnstone, of Corehead, in Dumfriesshire.

James, *b.* 8 Nov. 1810; *m.* 3 Oct. 1836, Emilia-Mary, only dau. of Sir William Fitzgerald, Bart., and has issue,
- James-William-Fitzgerald, *b.* 10 Oct. 1837.
- Emily-Sarah-Fitzgerald.
- A daughter, *b.* 15 May, 1843.

Edward (Sir), Knt., lieutenant of the corps of gentlemen-at-arms; *b.* 29 Oct. 1811; *m.* 1st, 16 March, 1839, Emma-Jane, only child of Arthur Baily, Esq. of London, and niece of Francis Baily, Esq., V.P.R.S., and by her (who *d.* 4 Dec. 1840) had one son, who *d.* an infant. He *m.* 2ndly, 1 Feb. 1844, Urania-Elizabeth, dau. of the late Vice-Admiral Lord Henry Paulet, K.C.B.

Charles-Lennox, *b.* 29 Nov. 1813; *m.* 24 Oct. 1835, Eliza, only child and heir of Thomas-Lindsey Holland, Esq. of Cornwall-terrace, Regent's-park, and has issue,
- Lindsey-Holland, *b.* 22 Aug. 1836.
- Charles-Lennox, *b.* 5 Oct. 1841.
- A son, *b.* 3 July, 1843.
- Ellen-Caroline. Eliza-Emily.

Rosalinda-Eleanor, *m.* in June, 1819, to John Marshall, Esq., major in the army.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 19 Dec. 1843, Mrs. Vaughan, of Belle Hatch House, Oxon. He assumed the dignity, upon the decease, in 1800, of John, commonly called 12th Lord Dunboyne, and was confirmed therein by the reversal of the outlawries which had affected the barony, in the Court of King's Bench of Ireland, in Michaelmas term, 1827, by virtue of a royal warrant, dated at Windsor, 26 Oct. in that year, authorizing and requiring the attorney-general for Ireland to fiat writs of error for the examination of the records and process of the outlawries, to confess the errors therein and to consent to the reversal thereof.

Lineage.

Amongst the most eminent of the Anglo-Norman families in Ireland, is *that* of Butler; at its head stands the illustrious house of Ormonde, while it boasts, beside, no less than four extant earldoms, the attainted Viscounty of Galmoye, and the barony of which we are now about to treat.

Thomas Le Botiller, 3rd son of Theobald, (from whom the whole of the illustrious race sprang, and who flourished *temp.* Henry III.,) having married Synolda, dau. and heir of William le Petyt, Lord of Dunboyne and Mullingar, was summoned to parliament as a *Baron*, 17 Edward II. His son and heir,

Peter or Pierce Le Botiller, Lord Le Botiller, was direct ancestor of

Sir Edmund Butler, Knt., who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 11 June, 1541, as Baron of Dunboyne, *co. Meath.* His lordship *d.* in 1566, and was *s.* by his son,

James, 2nd baron. This nobleman *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. and heir of Barnaby Fitzpatrick, Lord of Upper Ossory, by whom he had two sons,
- John, who *d.* in the lifetime of his father, *anno* 1602, leaving a son, Edmund.
- Pierce, whose grandson and heir, Pierce, *s.* as 5th lord.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Donough O'Brien, Earl of Thomond, by whom he had, with several other children,
- James, of Grellagh, co. Tipperary; who *m.* Lady Ellen Butler, dau. of Walter, Earl of Ormonde; but his line ceased in the third generation.
- Edward, of Clare, co. Tipperary, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Mr. Alderman Nicholas Dobbin, of the city of Waterford, the great-grandson of which marriage,
  - James Butler, Esq. of Cragnagowra, co. Clare, *d.* in 1784, leaving an only son,
    - James, present Lord Dunboyne.

His lordship was *s.* at his decease, in 1624, by his grandson,

Edmond, 3rd baron, who *d.* in 1641, and was *s.* by his son,

James, 4th baron. This nobleman, having been implicated in rebellion, was outlawed; and dying *s. p.*, was *s.* by his cousin,

Pierce, 5th baron, (refer to 2nd son of 2nd lord,) who was likewise outlawed; and dying 3 May, 1690, was *s.* by his only son,

James Butler, who, but for the outlawries, would have been 6th baron. He *d.* in 1701, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Pierce Butler, who assumed the title as 7th baron; and dying *s. p.*, was *s.* by his brother,

Edmond Butler, (*called by courtesy*,) 8th baron. His lordship had four sons and a dau., viz.,
- James, } successive (nominal) barons.
- Pierce, }
- John, in holy orders; nominal 12th baron.
- Edmond, *d. s. p.* in 1783.
- Catherine, who *m.* William O'Brien-Butler, Esq. of Bansagh, co. Tipperary, and had a son and heir,
  - Morough O'Brien-Butler, Esq. of Bansagh, whose son, the present William O'Brien-Butler, Esq., has petitioned the crown (as heir and representative of Thomas Le Botiller, summoned to parliament 17 Edward II.) for a writ as Baron Le Botiller. This petition has been referred to the attorney-general for Ireland.

His lordship *d.* in 1732, and was *s.* by the eldest son,

James, *nominal* 9th baron; at whose decease, *s. p.* in 1768, the barony devolved upon his brother,

Pierce, *still by courtesy only*, 10th baron. His lordship *d.* in 1786, and was *s.* by his only son,

Pierce-Edmond, *nominal* 11th baron; at whose decease *unm.*, the dignity, yet unacknowledged, reverted to his uncle,

The Right Rev. and Hon. John Butler, D.D., and Catholic Bishop of Cork. His lordship, upon inheriting, renounced the doctrines of the Church of Rome, and married.* He had no issue, however; and upon his decease, in 1800, James Butler, present Lord Dunboyne, (refer to the younger children of the second baron,) assumed

* His widow *m.* Hubert Moore, Esq. of Shannon Grove, King's Co., barrister-at-law.

the title, and having established his right, had the outlawries reversed, as already stated, by special interference of the crown.

Creation—11 June, 1541.

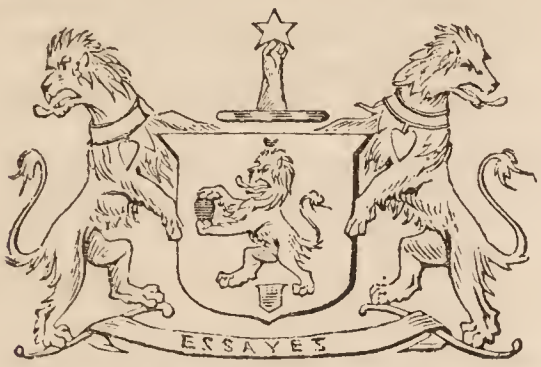
Arms—Or, a chief, indented, az., three escallop shells, in bend, counterchanged.

Crest—On a wreath in a ducal coronet, or, a plume of five ostrich feathers, therefrom a demi-hawk, rising, ar.

Supporters — Dexter, a lion, rampant, guardant, ar.; sinister, a horse, rampant, sa., mane, tail, and hoofs, or.

Motto—Timor Domini fons vitæ.

DUNDAS.



DUNDAS, SIR JAMES-FULLERTON, of Richmond, co. Surrey, and Llanelly, in Carmarthenshire; major-general Bengal artillery; inherited as 3rd baronet, at the decease of his brother, in 1840.

Lineage.

WILLIAM DUNDAS, a younger son of Sir William Dundas, of Dundas, who was living in 1494, settled at Duddingstoun, in West-Lothian. His grandson, DAVID DUNDAS, of Duddingstoun, left two sons, JAMES, (ancestor of the present Gabriel-Hamilton Dundas, Esq. of Duddingstoun, *see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*;) and

GEORGE DUNDAS, of Manour, whose grandson,

RALPH DUNDAS, of Manour, co. Clackmannan, *m.* Helen, sister of Bishop Burnett, and dau. of Sir Thomas Burnett, physician to CHARLES II. and his two immediate successors, and had (with five daus.*) three sons, viz.,

John, father of Gen. Ralph Dundas.
Thomas, a physician. RALPH.

The 3rd son,

RALPH DUNDAS, of Manour, *m.* Mary, dau. of William Berry, of Edinburgh; and dying in 1789, left issue,

Ralph, capt. R.N.; *d. unm.*
James, of Edinburgh, clerk to the signet; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Graham, of Airth, and had issue.
DAVID, of whom presently.
George, rear-admiral; *d.* at the Cape of Good Hope, in Aug. 1814, leaving William-Boulden Dundas, major royal artillery, and other issue.

I. DAVID DUNDAS, Esq., the 3rd son, was one of the medical attendants of his Majesty GEORGE III., and was created a Baronet 22 May, 1815. Sir David *m.* Isabella, dau. of William Robertson, Esq. of Richmond, and by her had surviving issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.
JAMES-FULLERTON, present baronet.
John-Burnett, capt. R.N.; *m.* 30 Dec. 1828, Caroline, 3rd dau. of the Rev. John Jeffreys, rector of Barnes, Surrey.
Isabella.

Sir David *d.* 10 Jan. 1826, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR WILLIAM, *b.* 10 Dec. 1777, at whose decease, *unm.*, in Dec. 1840, the title devolved on his brother, the present baronet.

Creation—22 May, 1815.

Arms—Ar., a lion, rampant, gu., holding between the paws a human heart, of the second; in the middle chief point a crescent, az, charged with a label, arg.

Crest—A dexter arm, erect, couped below the elbow, holding in the hand, ppr., a mullet, az.

Supporters—Two lions, rampant, regardant, ppr., collared, gu., pendent from each collar a man's heart, of the last.

Motto—Essayez.

Seats — Richmond, Surrey; and Llanelly, Carmarthenshire.

---

* Of the daus., the eldest *m.* Edmonstone, of Newton; the 3rd, Abercromby, of Tullibody, and was mother of Sir Ralph Abercromby; the 4th, Ramsay, of Ochtertyre; and the 5th *m.* 1st, Mr. Campbell, and 2ndly, Mr. Aiken, of Wolverhampton.

DUNDAS.

DUNDAS, SIR DAVID, of Beechwood, co. Mid-Lothian; *b.* 28 Aug. 1803; *s.* as 2nd bart., on the demise of his father, in Dec. 1835; *m.* 23 Nov. 1841, Catherine-Margaret, eldest dau. of John-Whyte Melville, Esq. of Bennochy and Strathkinness, and has issue, a son and a dau.

Lineage.

The Dundases are generally believed to have sprung from the Dunbars, Earls of March, who derived, themselves, from the Saxon Princes of England. (*See* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

SIR JAMES DUNDAS, of Arniston, 3rd son of George Dundas, Esq. of Dundas, by Catharine, his 2nd wife, dau. of Lawrence, 3rd Lord Oliphant, was father of

SIR JAMES DUNDAS, who received the honour of knighthood from CHARLES II.: he left by his 1st wife, Marian, dau. of Robert, Lord Boyd, a son, Robert, of Arniston, ancestor of the families of Dundas of Arniston, and of Dundas, Viscounts Melville; and by his 2nd wife, Janet Hepburne, another son,

JAMES, merchant in Edinburgh, who, by his wife, a dau. of Sir W. Riddell, had issue,

ROBERT DUNDAS, likewise a merchant; who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Robert Watson, of Muirhouse; and dying in 1768, left by her, (who *d.* in 1794,)

James, *d. unm.* ROBERT, of whom presently.
DAVID (The Rt. Hon. Sir), a military officer of high reputation, who was made a gen., K.B., governor of Fort St. George and Fort Augustus, and appointed 25 March, 1809, commander-in-chief of the forces, which high office he retained until 25 May, 1811; he was also governor of Chelsea hospital. Sir David Dundas *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Oliver De Lancey; and *d.* 18 Feb. 1820, without issue. His widow *d.* in April, 1840.
Mary, *d. unm.* in 1803.

ROBERT DUNDAS, the 2nd son, a clergyman of the church of Scotland, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Turnbull, and *d.* in 1769, leaving by her, (who *d.* in 1770,)

ROBERT, created a Baronet.
Henry, Margaret, and Mary, all deceased.

The elder son,

ROBERT DUNDAS, Esq., *b.* 30 July, 1761, one of the principal clerks of the court of Session in Scotland, was created a Baronet 24 July, 1821. He *m.* 20 July, 1798, Matilda, dau. of the late Hon. Archibald Cockburn, one of the barons of the Court of Exchequer in Scotland, by whom (who *d.* in May, 1842) he had issue,

DAVID, present baronet.
Jane, *m.* in 1824, to Robert Whigham, Esq. of Lochpatrick; and *d.* in 1840.
Elizabeth, *m.* in 1839, to Col. James Simpson.
Matilda, *m.* 15 Oct. 1841, to the Rev. Leonard Strong, 2nd son of the Rev. Robert Strong, rector of Brampton Abbotts, co. Hereford.
Margaret, *m.* in 1836, to Archibald Davidson, Esq.
Charlotte, *m.* 12 April, 1830, to Allan-Eliott Lockhart, Esq. of Borthwick Brae and Cleghorn.
Robina-Mary, *m.* in 1836, to Capt. H. Dundas, R.N.
Henrietta, *d.* young.

Creation—24 July, 1821.

Arms—Ar., a lion, rampant, gu., within a bordure, eng., erm.

Crest—On a wreath, a lion's head, affrontée, in a bush of oak, all ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a grey horse; sinister, an elephant, arg., each charged on the shoulder with a thistle, ppr.

Motto—Essayez.

Seats—Beechwood, Mid-Lothian; and Dunira, co. Perth.

DUNDONALD.

DUNDONALD, EARL OF, (Thomas Cochrane,) co. Ayr, Baron Cochrane of Dundonald, Lord Cochrane of Paisley and Ochiltrie, in the peerage of Scotland; and a Baronet of Nova Scotia; Grand Cross of the Imperial Brazilian Order of the Cruzero, Knight of the Royal Order of the Saviour of Greece, and of the Order of Merit of Chili; *b.* 14 Dec. 1775; *m.* Katherine-Frances-Corbett, dau. of T. Barnes, Esq. of Romford, Essex, and has issue,

THOMAS-BARNES, *Lord Cochrane*, *b.* 18 April, 1814; capt. 18th regt.

Horatio-Barnard-William, *b.* 8 March, 1818; also in the army; *m.* 29 Oct. 1844, Josephine-Frances, widow of the late George-J. Carnegie, Esq., nephew of the Earl of Northesk.

Arthur-Auckland-Pedro, R.N., gallantly distinguished at Acre, *b.* 24 Sept. 1825.

Ernest-Grey-Lambton, *b.* 4 June, 1835.

Elizabeth-Katherine, *m.* 27 Feb. 1840, to John-Willis Fleming, Esq. of Stoneham Park, Hants.

His lordship, a vice-admiral of the Blue, highly distinguished himself in his gallant profession. He *s.* his father as 10th earl, 1 July, 1831.

Lineage.

This family, which derived its surname from the Barony of Cochrane, co. Renfrew, is of great antiquity in North Britain; and, under the name of Blair, was of baronial rank many centuries previously to its attaining the honour of the peerage.

WARDEN DE COCHRANE, in the reign of ALEXANDER III., was witness to the grant made by Dungal, the son of Swaine, to Walter Cumming, Earl of Monteith, of sundry lands in the co. of Argyll; and his successor,

WILLIAM DE COCHRANE, performed homage to EDWARD I. From this person descended

WILLIAM DE COCHRANE, who erected, from the foundation, the ancient seat of Cochrane, and ornamented it with extensive plantations. This gentleman left by his wife, Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert Montgomery, of Skelmorly, co. Ayr, an only dau.,

ELIZABETH COCHRANE, who *m.* Alexander, younger son of John Blair, of that ilk, (for pedigree of BLAIR OF BLAIR, *see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*,) which

ALEXANDER BLAIR assumed the surname and arms of Cochrane. Of this marriage there were seven sons and three daus. The eldest son,

SIR JOHN COCHRANE, a col. in the army of CHARLES I., dying without issue, was *s.* by his brother,

SIR WILLIAM COCHRANE, Knt. of Cowdon, who was elevated to the peerage, 27 Dec. 1647, as *Baron Cochrane of Dundonald;* and advanced, 12 May, 1669, to the dignity of EARL OF DUNDONALD; being at the same time created *Lord Cochrane of Paisley and Ochiltree*, with remainder, in default of male issue, to the eldest of his heirs female, without division, who should bear or assume the name and arms of Cochrane, and in failure, to his heirs general. His lordship *m.* Eupheme, dau. of Sir William Scott, of Ardross, co. Fife, by whom he had, (with a dau., Grizel, *m.* to George, 10th Lord Ross,)

I. WILLIAM, *Lord Cochrane*, who *m.* Lady Catherine Kennedy, 2nd dau. of John, 6th Earl of Cassilis; and dying before his father, left,
   1 JOHN, successor to his grandfather.
   2 William, of Kilmarnock, *m.* Lady Grizel Graham, 3rd dau. of James, Marquess of Montrose; and dying in 1717, left, with five daus., one son,
      THOMAS, who inherited as 6th earl.
   3 Thomas, of Rolskelly, *m.* Diana, dau. and heir of Sir David Cunynghame, Bart. of Robertland; and *d. s. p.* in 1694.
   4 Alexander, of Bolinshaw, the male line of whom ceased in 1710.
   5 Margaret, *m.* to Alexander, 9th Earl of Eglinton.
   6 Helen, *m.* to John, 15th Earl of Sutherland.
   7 Jane, *m.* 1st, to John, 1st Viscount Dundee; and 2ndly, to William, 3rd Viscount Kilsyth.

II. John (Sir), of Ochiltree. This gentleman having been concerned in the Rye-house plot, was compelled to seek an asylum in Holland during the remainder of the reign of CHARLES II.; but afterwards invading Scotland (1685) under Argyll, his estates were confiscated; and being made prisoner with his son, John, he was ignominiously conducted by the hangman, bound and bareheaded, to the Tolbooth of Edinburgh. His life was, however, spared, and his lands were restored to him after the Revolution. Sir John *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir William Strickland, of Boynton, co. York, (one of CROMWELL'S lords of parliament,) and was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM COCHRANE, of Ochiltree, who *m.* Lady Mary Bruce,* eldest dau. of Alexander, 2nd Earl of Kincardine, and heir to her brother, Alexander, 3rd earl, by whom he had nine sons and four daus. He was *s.* at his decease by his 2nd, but eldest surviving son,

CHARLES COCHRANE, of Ochiltree, and after the decease of his mother, of Culross. This gentleman *d. unm.* in 1752, and was *s.* by his brother,

JAMES COCHRANE, who *m.* Miss Margaret Hankison; and dying in 1758, left two daus., when the estates passed to his brother,

THOMAS COCHRANE, of whom hereafter as 8th EARL OF DUNDONALD.

The earl *d.* in 1686, and was *s.* by his grandson,

JOHN, 2nd earl; who *m.* in 1684, Susannah,† 2nd dau. of William and Anne, Duke and Duchess of Hamilton; and dying in 1690, was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM, 3rd earl. This nobleman *d. unm.* 19 Nov. 1705, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

JOHN, 4th earl, one of the representative peers in 1713, and col. of the 4th regt. of horse-guards; who *m.* 1st, Anne, 2nd dau. of Charles, 1st Earl of Dunmore, by whom (who *d.* in 1711) he had,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Anne, *m.* 14 Feb. 1723, to James, 5th Duke of Hamilton; and *d.* in 1724.

Susan, *m.* 1st, 25 July, 1725, to Charles, 6th Earl of Strathmore; and 2ndly, in 1745, to George Forbes, her factor; and *d.* 24 June, 1754.

Catherine, *m.* in 1729, to Alexander, 6th Earl of Galloway.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Mary, Duchess Dowager of Beaufort, (widow of Henry, the 2nd duke,) and dau. of Peregrine, 2nd Duke of Leeds, but had no other issue. He *d.* 5 June, 1720, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM, 5th earl. This nobleman *d. unm.* 27 Jan. 1725, when his unentailed property descended to his nephew, James, Duke of Hamilton, and the peerage and entailed estates devolved upon his cousin, (refer to issue of William, Lord Cochrane, elder son of the 1st earl,)

THOMAS COCHRANE, Esq. of Kilmarnock, as 6th earl. His lordship *m.* Catharine, 2nd dau. of Lord Basil Hamilton, of Baldoon, (6th son of William and Anne, Duke and Duchess of Hamilton,) by whom he had,

WILLIAM, *Lord Cochrane.*

Basil, R.N; *d.* in 1748.

Mary, *d. unm.*

Katharine, *m.* to William Wood, Esq. of Nether Gallowhill; and *d.* 4 Oct. 1776.

The earl *d.* 28 May, 1737, and was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM, 7th earl; a military officer, who fell at the siege of Louisburg, in America, in 1758, and dying *unm.*, the honours reverted to

THOMAS COCHRANE, Esq. of Culross and Ochiltree, as 8th earl, (refer to Sir John Cochrane, of Ochiltree, 2nd son of the 1st lord.) This nobleman *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of James Ker, Esq. of Morristoun, Berwick, by whom he had two children, William and Grizel, who both *d. unm.* and in early life; he *m.* 2ndly, 6 Sept. 1744, Jane, eldest dau. of Archibald Stuart, Esq. of Torrence, in Lanarkshire, by whom (who *d.* 21 May, 1808) he had issue,

I. ARCHIBALD, *Lord Cochrane.*

II. Charles, *b.* 23 Jan. 1749; a major in the army, and aide-de-camp to Lord Cornwallis in the first American war, in which he was slain, 18 Oct. 1781. He *m.* Catherine, dau. of Major Pitcairn, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Charles-Owen Cambridge, Esq.; and *d.* 24 Oct. 1835) had a son and a dau., both now deceased.

---

* Lady Mary, on the decease of her brother, Alexander, 3rd Earl of Kincardine, *unm.* in 1705, claimed that peerage, but unsuccessfully.

† This lady *m.* 2ndly, Charles, 3rd Marquess of Tweeddale; and *d.* 7 Feb. 1737.

iii. John, deputy-commissary to the forces in North America; *b.* 3 July, 1750; *m.* in 1800, Miss Birch; and *d. s. p.* in 1801.
iv. James-Atholl, *b.* 23 Oct. 1751; in holy orders; *m.* Miss Mary Smithson; and *d.* in 1823.
v. Basil, *b.* 22 April, 1753; *m.* 13 Aug. 1812, Caroline, dau. of — Gosling, Esq., and relict of the Rev. S. Lawry; and *d.* 14 Aug. 1826. His widow *d.* 2 Oct. 1837.
vi. Alexander-Forrester (Sir), G.C.B.; admiral of the Blue; *b.* in April, 1758; *d.* 29 June, 1832; *m.* in 1788, Maria, dau. of David Shaw, Esq., and widow of Capt. Sir Jacob Wheate, R.N., by whom he had issue,
  1 Thomas-John (Sir), rear-admiral R.N.; C.B.; late M.P. for Ipswich; *m.* 6 Jan. 1812, Matilda, dau. of the late Lieut.-Gen. Sir Charles Ross, Bart., by whom (who *d.* in 1819) he has issue,
    Alexander-Dundas-Ross-Wishart-Baillie, M.P.; *m.* in July, 1844, Georgina-Isabella, eldest dau. of Sir George-Francis Seymour.
    Charles-Stuart, an officer in the army.
    Maria. Matilda.
  2 Charles, *d.* in 1835.
  3 Andrew-Coutts, *b.* 5 April, 1799; *m.* in 1835, the eldest dau. of Baron de Strack, col. in the Austrian service, and has issue, Maria-Louisa-Frederica, and Adelaide-Stewart-Beaujolois.
  4 Anna-Maria, *m.* 19 Oct. 1810, to Sir Edward Trowbridge, Bart.
  5 Jane, *m.* in Oct. 1822, to Capt. W.-H. Bruce, R.N.; and *d.* in June, 1830.
vii. George-Augustus-Frederick, *b.* 26 Nov. 1762; lieut.-col. in the army, from which he retired in 1805.
viii. Andrew-James, *b.* 24 May, 1767; *m.* 1st, 20 Nov. 1793, Georgiana, dau. of James, 3rd Earl of Hopetoun, when he assumed the additional surname of "Johnstone;" and 2ndly, 21 March, 1803, Amelia-Constance-Gertrude-Etienette, widow of Monsieur Reymond Godet, of Martinique, and only child and heir of the late Baron de Clugny, governor of Guadaloupe. By his 1st lady, Mr. Cochrane-Johnstone left at his decease one surviving dau., Elizabeth, who *m.* William-John, 8th Lord Napier.
i. Elizabeth, *m.* 18 Dec. 1775, to Patrick Heron, Esq. of Heron, co. Kirkcudbright; and *d.* 19 Feb. 1811.

The earl *d.* 27 June, 1778, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Archibald, 9th earl, *b.* 1 Jan. 1748; who *m.* 1st, 17 Oct. 1774, Anne, 2nd dau. of Capt. James Gilchrist, R.N., by whom (who *d.* in 1784) he had issue,

i. Thomas, *Lord Cochrane.*
ii. Basil, lieut.-col. of the 36th foot; *d.* in May, 1816.
iii. William-Erskine, a field-officer in the army, and served in the Peninsular war as major of the 15th hussars; *m.* Mary-Anne, dau. of the late Alexander Manson, Esq., and has issue,
  1 William-Marshall, *b.* 22 Dec. 1817.
  2 Caroline-Katherine.
iv. Archibald, capt. R.N.; *m.* 11 Jan. 1812, Hannah-Jane, dau. of Arthur Mowbray, Esq. of the co. of Durham, and left issue at his decease, 6 Aug. 1829,
  1 Robert-Alexander, *b.* 18 March, 1816.
  2 Basil-Edward-Arthur, *b.* in 1817; *m.* 2 Oct. 1839, Sally-Caroline, eldest dau. of Lieut.-Col. Fitzgerald, of Carragoran, co. Clare, and niece of Sir William Fitzgerald, Bart., and has issue, Basil-Edward, *b.* 24 Aug. 1841; Katherine-Elizabeth; and Anna-Louisa.
  3 Archibald-Hamilton, *b.* 2 June, 1819.
  4 Arthur-Mowbray, *b.* in 1826.
  5 Anna-Jane, *d.* 1 May, 1837.
  6 Caroline-Elizabeth, *m.* 18 Nov. 1835, to B.-Holme Wiggin, Esq.
  7 Eliza-Stuart, *d.* 18 Oct. 1841.
  8 Louisa-Katharine, *d.* at Rome, 18 April, 1838.

The earl *m.* 2ndly, 12 April, 1788, Isabella, widow of John Mayne, Esq. of Teffont, in Wilts, and dau. of Samuel Raymond, Esq. of Belchamp Hall, Essex, by whom (who *d.* in 1808) he had no issue. His lordship *m.* 3rdly, in 1819, Anna-Maria, eldest dau. of Francis Plowden, Esq., by whom (who *d.* in 1822) he had an only dau.,

Dorothy, *b.* in 1820; and *d.* in 1830.

In 1764, his lordship was cornet in the 3rd regt. of dragoons, but soon afterwards exchanged the military for the naval service of his country. The earl's long life was principally devoted to scientific objects, chiefly with the view of benefiting the commercial and manufacturing interests. He *d.* 1 July, 1831.

Creations—Baron, 27 Dec. 1647. Earl, 12 May, 1669.
Arms—Ar., a chev., gu., between three boars' heads, erased, az.
Crest—A horse, passant, ar.
Supporters—Two greyhounds, ar., collared and leashed, gu.
Motto—Virtute et labore.
Seat—Culross Abbey, Perthshire.

DUNFERMLINE.

Dunfermline, Baron, (James Abercromby,) of Dunfermline, co. Fife; *b.* 7 Nov. 1776; *m.* 14 June, 1802, Mary-Anne, eldest dau. of the late Egerton Leigh, Esq. of the West Hall, High Leigh, Cheshire, and has an only son,

Ralph, minister-plenipotentiary and envoy-extraordinary at the Court of Turin, *b.* 6 April, 1803; *m.* in Sept. 1838, Lady Mary Elliot, eldest dau. of the Earl of Minto.

His lordship, who is 3rd son of the gallant Sir Ralph Abercromby, and brother of the late Lord Abercromby, was appointed judge-advocate-general in Mr. Canning's administration in 1827, chief baron of Scotland in 1830, master of the Mint and a member of the Cabinet in 1834, and Speaker of the House of Commons in 1835. In 1839, he resigned the Speakership, and was raised to the peerage of the United Kingdom. For lineage &c. refer to that of Lord Abercromby.

Creation—1839.
Arms—Arg., a fesse, embattled, gu., between, in base, the ancient family arms of Abercromby, being a chevron, indented, gu., between three boars' heads, erased, az., and in chief, issuing out of the embattlements of the fesse, a dexter arm, embowed, in armour, ppr., garnished, or, the cubit part of the arm encircled by a wreath of laurel, and the hand grasping a French republican military flag, in bend, sinister.
Crest—A bee, erect, ppr.
Supporters—Two greyhounds, per fesse, arg. and or, each plain collared, with line reflexed over the back, gu., and suspended from the collar a shield, az., charged with the Speaker's mace, in pale, or, between the shield a thistle, ppr.
Seat—Collington, Mid-Lothian.

DUNGANNON.

Dungannon, Viscount, (Arthur Hill-Trevor, M.A., F.A.S., and M.R.S.L.,) of Dungannon, co. Tyrone, and Baron Hill, of Olderfleet, co. Antrim, in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* 9 Nov. 1798; *m.* 10th Sept. 1821, Sophia, 4th dau. of Sir Gorges-Marcus D'Arcy-Irvine, of Castle Irvine, co. Fermanagh. His lordship *s.* as 3rd viscount, on the decease of his father, 14 Dec. 1837.

Lineage.

This family and the noble house of Hill, Marquesses of Downshire, have had a common progenitor in

Michael Hill, Esq. of Hillsborough, co. Downe, who *m.* Anne, only dau. of Sir John Trevor, Knt. of Brynkinalt, co. Denbigh, speaker of the English House of Commons, and subsequently first lord-commissioner of the great seal;

chief of a branch of the "Tribe of the Marches," established by Tudor Trevor, Lord of Hereford, (*see* MOSTYN OF TALACRE, BART., and BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*, TREVOR OF TREVALLIN, under GRIFFITH OF PENPOMPREN. By this lady he had two sons, Trevor, created *Viscount Hillsborough*, founder of the house of Downshire; and

ARTHUR, M.P. for the co. of Down in 1727, who inherited the estates of his maternal grandfather, Sir John Trevor, in 1762; upon which occasion he assumed the additional surname of TREVOR, and was created, 27 April, 1765, *Baron Hill* and VISCOUNT DUNGANNON. His lordship *m.* 1st, Anne, 3rd dau. and co-heir of the Right Hon. Joseph Deane, chief-baron of the Court of Exchequer in Ireland, but had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1737, Anne, dau. and heir of Edmund-Francis Stafford, Esq. of Brownstown, co. Meath, by whom he had,

Arthur, M.P., *b.* 24 Dec. 1738; who *m.* 27 Feb. 1762, Letitia, eldest dau. of Hervey, 1st Viscount Mountmorres, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Randal-William, 1st Marquess of Antrim, and *d.* 7 Dec. 1801) left at his decease, in 1770, an only son,
ARTHUR, 2nd viscount.
Anne, *b.* 23 June, 1742; *m.* to Garret, 1st Earl of Mornington; and *d.* 10 Sept. 1831.
Prudence, *b.* 17 March, 1745; *m.* 22 May, 1765, to Charles-Powell Leslie, Esq., now deceased.

The viscount *d.* 30 Jan. 1771, and was *s.* by his grandson,

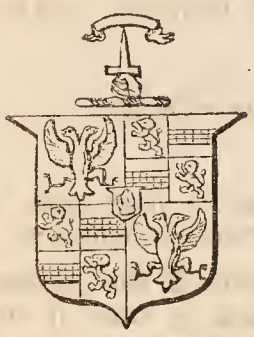
ARTHUR, 2nd viscount, *b.* 2 Oct. 1763; *m.* 30 July, 1795, Charlotte, dau. of Charles, 1st Lord Southampton, and by her ladyship (who *d.* 22 Nov. 1828) had two sons,

ARTHUR, present peer.
Charles-Henry, *b.* 21 Sept. 1801; *d.* 18 Sept. 1823.

His lordship *d.* 14 Dec. 1837.

Creation—27 April, 1765.
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, party per bend, sinister, erm. and erminois, a lion, rampant, or, for TREVOR; 2nd and 3rd, sa., on a fesse, ar., between three leopards, passant, guardant, or, three escallops, gu., for HILL.
Crest—A wivern, sa.
Supporters—Two lions, erminois, ducally gorged, or.
Motto—Quid verum atque decens.
Seat—Brynkinalt, Denbighshire.

DUNLOP.



DUNLOP, SIR JAMES, of Dunlop, co. Ayr; *b.* 27 Aug. 1830; *s.* his father, as 2nd bart., 3 April, 1839.

Lineage.

Of the establishment of the family of Dunlop, of that ilk, we have no authentic accounts; but in the reign of ALEXANDER III., Dominus GULIELMUS DE DUNLOP appears as one of those who sat on an inquest to settle a dispute between Godfred de Ross and the borough of Irvine. (For full details, *see* BURKE'S *History of the Commoners.*) His descendant,

JOHN DUNLOP, Esq. of that ilk, (who *s.* in 1748,) *m.* Frances-Anne, last surviving child of Sir Thomas Wallace, of Craigie, and had, with six daus., five sons, viz.,

THOMAS, who assumed the surname of WALLACE.
Andrew, who *d. unm.* in 1804.
JAMES, of whom presently.
John, who *m.* his cousin, Magdalen, dau. of Robert Dunlop, Esq., and had issue.
Anthony, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Alexander Cunningham, Esq.

The third son,

JAMES DUNLOP, Esq. of that ilk, adopting the profession of arms, served in the American war. In 1787, he proceeded to India, as capt. of the 77th regt., where he remained thirteen years; and commanded one of the assaulting columns at the storming of Seringapatam, where he was severely wounded. He returned soon after to England, and was employed at home. In 1810, having attained the rank of major-general, he was appointed to the command of a brigade, in the 5th division of Lord Wellington's army, and he remained at the head of that division during the campaign of 1811. In 1812, Gen. Dunlop was elected member for the stewartry of Kirkcudbright, as he was in the two ensuing parliaments. He *m.* in 1802, Julia, dau. of Hugh Baillie, Esq., younger son of Baillie of Monckton, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
Hugh, lieut. R.N.; *m.* in 1831, Ellen-Clementina, only dau. of Robert Cockburn, Esq.
Andrew-Robert, *d.* in 1831.
Anna, *m.* in 1824, to Francis-John Davies, Esq., capt. in the Grenadier-guards; and *d.* in 1825.
Frances, *m.* in 1838, to Alexander-E. Monteith, Esq. sheriff of Fifeshire.

Gen. Dunlop *d.* in 1832, and was *s.* by his son,

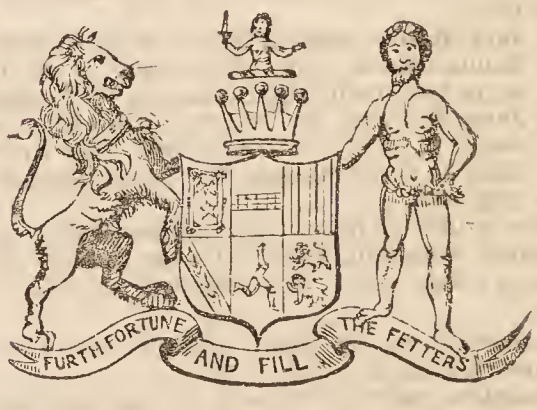
I. JOHN DUNLOP, Esq. of Dunlop, *b.* in 1806; an officer in the Grenadier-guards; who *m.* 1st, in 1829, Charlotte-Constance, dau. of General Sir Richard-Downs Jackson, K.C.B., and by that lady had issue,

JAMES, his heir. Charlotte-Constance.

He *m.* 2ndly, 29 Dec. 1835, Harriet-Primrose, eldest dau. of the Earl of Roseberry. Sir John, who represented the co. Ayr in parliament, was created a Baronet in 1838. He *d.* 3 April, 1839.

Creation—In 1838.
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., an eagle with two heads, displayed, gu.; 2nd and 3rd, quarterly; 1st and 4th, gu., a lion, rampant, arg.; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a fesse, chequy, arg., and az.
Crest—A dagger in a dexter hand, erect, all ppr.
Motto—Merito.
Seat—Dunlop, Ayrshire.

DUNMORE.



DUNMORE, EARL OF, (Charles-Adolphus Murray,) Viscount Fincastle, and Baron Murray, of Blair, Moulin, and Tillymott, in the peerage of Scotland; and Baron Dunmore, of Dunmore, in the forest of Atholl, co. Perth, in that of the United Kingdom; *b.* 24 March, 1841; *s.* his father 15 July, 1845, as 7th earl.

Lineage.

This family is a branch of the ducal house of Atholl, springing from John, 1st Marquess of Atholl, and his wife, Ameliana-Sophia, dau. of James, 7th Earl of Derby, through their 2nd son,

LORD CHARLES MURRAY, master of the horse to Queen MARY; who was elevated to the peerage of Scotland, 16 Aug. 1686, in the dignities of *Lord Murray, of Blair, Moulin, and Tillymott, Viscount Fincastle*, and EARL OF DUNMORE. His lordship *m.* Katherine, dau. of Robert Watts, Esq., and had issue,

JAMES, *Viscount Fincastle*, who *d. unm.* 24 July, 1706.
JOHN, *Viscount Fincastle.*
WILLIAM, successor to his brother.
Harriet, *m.* to Patrick, 3rd Lord Kinnaird.
Anne, *m.* to John, 4th Earl of Dundonald.
Catherine, *m.* to John, 3rd Lord Nairne.

The earl *d.* in 1710, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

JOHN, 2nd earl, one of the representative peers in 1713, and col. of the 3rd regt. of foot-guards, a general-officer in the army, and governor of Plymouth. His lordship *d.*

unm. 18 April, 1752, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

WILLIAM, 3rd earl. This nobleman *m.* Catherine, dau. of his uncle, Lord William Murray, (who became Lord Nairne, by marrying the heiress of that family,) by whom he had,

JOHN, his successor.
William, capt. R.N.; *d. unm.*
Catherine, *m.* to John Drummond, Esq.
Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. John Murray.

His lordship, having been involved in the rebellion of 1745, was arraigned, at the court held at Southwark, for high treason, in 1746, and pleaded guilty, but obtained the king's most gracious pardon. He *d.* in Dec. 1756, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, 4th earl, one of the representative peers from 1761 to 1784. His lordship *m.* 21 Feb. 1759, Lady Charlotte Stewart, dau. of Alexander, 6th Earl of Galloway, by whom (who *d.* 11 Nov. 1818) he had issue,

I. GEORGE, *Viscount Fincastle.*
II. Alexander, *b.* 12 Oct. 1764; lieut.-col. in the army; *m.* 18 May, 1811, Deborah, dau. of Robert Hunt, Esq., commander-in-chief of the Bahamas; and *d.* in July, 1842, having had issue,
  1 Augustus-Charles, *b.* 16 Dec. 1815; lieut. R.N.
  2 Virginius, *b.* 20 Sept. 1817; an officer in the army; *m.* 23 Oct. 1844, Elizabeth-Alicia, only dau. of Col. Poitier, formerly of the 61st regt.
  3 Alexander-Charles, *b.* 8 Oct. 1829.
  4 Augusta, *m.* 12 Aug. 1834, to *Prince* Louis-Stanislas-Kotska de la Tremouille, who *d.* 20 July, 1837, leaving two daus.
  5 Virginia. 6 Alexandrine-Amelia.
  7 Another dau., *b.* in 1835.
III. John, capt. R.N.; *b.* in 1765; *d.* 1 July, 1805.
IV. Granville-Leveson-Keith, *b.* 16 Dec. 1770; in the civil service at Madras; *m.* 1st, Wemyss, dau. of Sir J. Dalrymple, Bart., which lady *d.* 28 Dec. 1804; and 2ndly, 16 Jan. 1807, the widow of John Thursley, Esq. of the Madras civil service, by the latter of whom he had issue,
  1 Jack-Henry, com. R.N.; *b.* 26 July, 1810.
  2 Samuel-Hood, capt. 67th regt.; *b.* 27 Dec. 1814; *m.* in Oct. 1840, Susan, dau. of H.-C. Sempill, Esq.
  3 Jane-Wemyss, *m.* 1st, to C.-H. Campbell, Esq., major E.I.C.S.; who *d.* in 1832; and 2ndly, 17 May, 1836, to C.-S. Maling, Esq., capt. Bengal N.I.
  4 Augusta.

He *m.* 3rdly, 10 May, 1834, Louisa-Mitty, only dau. of Thomas Abraham, Esq. of Chapel House, co. Surrey; and *d.* 4 Jan. 1835. His widow *m.* in 1836, S.-J. Lott, Esq.

V. Catherine, *m.* 24 May, 1782, to the Hon. Edward Bouverie; and *d.* 7 July, 1783.
VI. Augusta, assumed in 1806, by sign-manual, the surname of DE AMELAND, in place of her patronymic, to mark her descent from the ancient family of that name. Her ladyship *m.* at Rome, 4 April, 1793, Prince AUGUSTUS-FREDERICK, DUKE OF SUSSEX, and was remarried to his royal highness in the following Dec. (the 5th) at St. George's Church, Hanover-square, and had issue,

AUGUSTUS-FREDERICK (Sir), a col. in the army; K.G.H.; deputy ranger of St. James's and Hyde Parks; *b.* 13 Jan. 1794.
ELLEN-AUGUSTA.
} who bear the surname of D'ESTE.

Her ladyship *d.* 5 March, 1830.

VII. Susan, *m.* 1st, in 1788, to Joseph Tharpe, Esq. of Chippenham, co. Cambridge; 2ndly, to John Drew, Esq.; and 3rdly, in 1809, to the Rev. A.-E. Douglas. Her ladyship, who *d.* in 1826, had by her third husband a dau., Augusta, *m.* to T.-W. Fitzpatrick, Esq.
VIII. Virginia.

The earl *d.* in March, 1809, and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE, 5th earl, *b.* 30 April, 1762; created a peer of the United Kingdom in 1831, as BARON DUNMORE, of Dunmore, in the forest of Atholl, Perthshire. His lordship *m.* 4 Aug. 1803, Lady Susan Hamilton, 3rd dau. of Archibald, 9th Duke of Hamilton and Brandon, and had issue,

ALEXANDER-EDWARD, late peer.
Charles-Augustus, M.A.; *b.* 22 Nov. 1806.
Henry-Anthony, com. R.N.; *b.* 10 Jan. 1810.

The earl *d.* 11 Nov. 1836, and was *s.* by his son,

ALEXANDER-EDWARD, 6th earl, *b.* 1 June, 1804, who *m.* 27 Sept. 1836, Catherine, dau. of George-Augustus, 11th Earl of Pembroke, and had issue,

I. CHARLES-ADOLPHUS, present peer.
II. Susan-Catherine-Mary.
III. Constance-Euphemia-Woronzow.

The earl *d.* 15 July, 1845.

Creations—16 Aug. 1686. English Barony, 1831.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, az., three mullets, ar., within a double tressure, flory, counterflory, or, for MURRAY; 2nd, or, a fesse chequy, ar. and az., for STUART; 3rd, paly of six, or and sa., for STRABOLGI; 4th, ar., on a bend, az., three stags' heads, cabossed, for STANLEY; 5th, gu., three legs in armour, spurred and garnished, or, conjoined in triangle at the thigh, for the ISLE OF MAN; 6th, gu., two lions, passant, in pale, ar., for STRANGE.

Crest—A demi-savage, wreathed about the head and loins with oak, holding in the dexter hand a sword, erect, ppr., pommel and hilt, or, and in the sinister a key, of the last.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, gu., gorged with a collar, az., charged with three mullets, ar.; sinister, a savage, wreathed as the crest, ppr.

Motto—Furth fortune and fill the fetters.

Seats—Dunmore Park, co. Stirling; and Island of Harris.

DUNRAVEN.

DUNRAVEN AND MOUNTEARL, EARL OF, (Windham-Henry Wyndham-Quin,) Viscount Mountearl and Adare, and Baron Adare, of Adare, co. Limerick, in the peerage of Ireland; and a Baronet; *b.* 24 Sept. 1782; *m.* 27 Dec. 1810, Caroline, dau. and sole heir of the late Thomas Wyndham, Esq. of Dunraven Castle, co. Glamorgan, (in consequence of which marriage, the assumption, by sign-manual, in 1815, of the surname of WYNDHAM, in addition to, and before, that of QUIN,) by whom he has issue,

EDWIN-RICHARD-WYNDHAM, *Viscount Adare*, M.P., *b.* 19 May, 1812; *m.* 18 Aug. 1836, Augusta, 3rd dau. of Thomas Goold, Esq., master in Chancery, and has issue,
  Windham-Thomas, *b.* 12 Feb. 1841.
  Caroline-Adelaide. Augusta-Emily.
  Another dau., *b.* in Nov. 1844.
Windham-Henry, *b.* 2 Nov. 1829.
Anna-Maria-Charlotte-Wyndham, *m.* 11 Aug. 1836, to William-Johnson Monsell, of Tervoe, co. Limerick.

His lordship inherited, as 2nd earl, at the decease of his father, 24 Aug. 1824, and is one of the representative peers for Ireland. Lord Dunraven is custos-rotulorum of the co. Limerick.

Lineage.

This is one of the very few families in the Irish peerage which claims a national descent. The surname is derived from "Con Cead Caha," or Con of the hundred battles, monarch of Ireland in the 2nd century; whose grandson was called QUIN, that is, the descendant of CON, when he wielded the sceptre, in 254.

JAMES QUIN, of Killmalloch, co. Limerick, (whose brother, John Quin, a Dominican friar, was Bishop of Limerick in 1521,) had a son,

DONOUGH QUIN, who was father of

DONOUGH QUIN, who *m.* Judith, heiress of the family of O'Riordan, which had been settled for more than five centuries in the co. Limerick, and *d.* in 1671, leaving a son,

THADY QUIN, Esq. of Adare, co. Limerick, *b.* in 1645; who *m.* 1st, Bridget, dau. and heir of Andrew Rice, Esq. of Dingle, co. Kerry; 2ndly, Frances, dau. of Major Hull, son of Sir William Hull, Knt.; and 3rdly, Catharine, dau. of Piers Morony, Esq. By his last wife he had issue,

VALENTINE, his heir.
John, of Rosbrien, *b.* in 1692; *m.* in 1714, Mary, dau. of Sir Walter Blake, Bart.; and *d.* in 1729, leaving issue, Valentine, Constantine, Thomas, and Thady.
James, *d. unm.*
Catharine, *m.* in 1698, to John O'Grady, of Kilballyowen,

in the co. of Limerick; and the great-great-grandson of this marriage is the present GERALD DE COURCY O'GRADY, of Kilballyowen. (*See* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

Eleanor, *m.* in 1708, to Standish Barry, Esq. of Lemlara, in the co. of Cork, and was great-grandmother of the present GARRETT-STANDISH BARRY, Esq. of Lemlara, late M.P. for the co. of Cork. (*See* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

Judith, *m.* to Jefferey Keating, Esq.

Thady Quin *d.* in 1726, and was *s.* by his son,

VALENTINE QUIN, Esq. of Adare, co. Limerick, *m.* Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of Henry Windenham, Esq. of the Court, in the same co., and had issue,

WYNDHAM, his heir.

George, of Quinsborough, in the co. of Clare; *b.* 23 Feb. 1729; *m.* Caroline, dau. of Sir Henry Cavendish, Bart. of Doveridge Hall; and *d.* in 1791, leaving an only dau. and heir,

MARY, *m.* to Thomas, 2nd Marquess of Headfort.

Mary, *m.* to Sir William Barker, Bart.

Margaret. Alice. Catharine. Anne.

Mr. Quin *d.* in 1744, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WYNDHAM QUIN, Esq. of Adare, M.P.; *b.* in 1717; who *m.* in 1748, Frances, dau. of Richard Dawson, Esq. of Dawson's Grove, co. Monaghan; and dying in 1789, left issue,

VALENTINE-RICHARD, his successor.

Wyndham, lieut.-col. in the army; *m.* in 1783, Mary-Anne, eldest dau. of Richard Dawson, Esq. of Ardee, and niece of Thomas, Viscount Cremorne, (which lady *d.* his widow in 1831.)

John, in holy orders; *m.* in 1784, Catherine, dau. of Standish Grady, Esq. of Cappercullen, co. Limerick; and *d. s. p.* in 1789. His widow *m.* George Gumbleton, Esq.

Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to Gamaliel Magrath, Esq.; and 2ndly, to George Parker, Esq.

Mary, *m.* to Marcus Paterson, Esq., nephew and heir of Lord-Chief-Justice Paterson, of the Common Pleas.

Catherine, *m.* in 1780, to the Rev. Thomas Grady.

Frances, *d. unm.*

I. VALENTINE-RICHARD QUIN, Esq., the eldest son, was created a Baronet of Great Britain 24 March, 1781; and raised to the peerage 31 July, 1800, as *Baron Adare*. His lordship was advanced to a viscounty, 22 Jan. 1816, as *Viscount Mountearl*; and created *Viscount Adare* and EARL OF DUNRAVEN AND MOUNTEARL, 22 Jan. 1822. He *m.* 1st, 24 Aug. 1777, Frances, dau. of Stephen, 1st Earl of Ilchester, by whom (who *d.* 6 Nov. 1821) he had issue.

WINDHAM-HENRY, the present peer.

Richard-George, *b.* 20 April, 1789; *m.* 7 Sept, 1813, Emily, 2nd dau. of Sir John Smith, Bart. of Sydling, co. Dorset; and *d. s. p.* 5 Oct. 1843.

Elizabeth, *d. unm.* in 1795.

Harriett, *m.* in 1804, to Sir William-Payne Gallwey, Bart.,

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 26 Feb. 1816, Mrs. Blennerhasset, widow of Colonel Blennerhasset, by whom (who *d.* 6 Nov. 1821) he had no issue. He *d.* 24 Aug. 1824.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, vert, a pegasus, passant, ar., a chief, or, for QUIN; 2nd and 3rd, a chev., between three lions' heads, erased, or, for WYNDHAM.

Crests—QUIN, a wolf's head, couped, ar.; WYNDHAM, a lion's head, erased, within a fetterlock and chain, or.

Supporters—Two ravens, ppr., wings indorsed, collared and lined, ar.

Motto—Quod sursum volo videre.

Seats—Dunraven Castle and Adare Abbey.

DUNSANDLE.

See ADDENDA.

DUNSANY.

DUNSANY, BARON, (Edward-Wadding Plunkett,) of Dunsany Castle, co. Meath, in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* 7 April, 1773; *m.* 1st, 30 June, 1803, Charlotte-Louisa, youngest dau. of Nicholas, 1st Lord Cloncurry, by whom (who *d.* 10 June, 1819) he has issue,

RANDALL-EDWARD, *b.* 4 Sept. 1804; *m.* 29 Dec. 1838, Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of Lyndon Evelyn, Esq. of Kinsham Court, co. Hereford.

Edward, com. R.N.; *b.* 29 Nov. 1808.

Emily-Valentina, *m.* 18 Oct. 1839, to George Price, Esq., son of the late Sir Rose Price, Bart., and nephew of Earl Talbot.

Lord Dunsany *m.* 2ndly, 23 March, 1823, Eliza, eldest dau. of George, 7th Lord Kinnaird. His lordship *s.* as 14th baron, on the demise of his father, 4 April, 1821.

Lineage.

This and the noble house of FINGALL, claim a common ancestor in

SIR CHRISTOPHER PLUNKETT, Knt., who was deputy-governor of Ireland, under Sir Thomas Stanley, lord-deputy in 1432, and subsequently under Richard, Duke of York. He *m.* Joan, dau. and sole heir of Sir Lucas Cusack, Knt., Lord of Killeen and Dunsany, by whom he had, with other children, JOHN, ancestor of the Earls of Fingall, who inherited the lordship of Killeen; and

CHRISTOPHER, that of Dunsany, of which he was created Baron, by writ, 17th HENRY VI. His lordship *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of Richard Fitzgerald, of Ballysonan, co. Kildare, younger son of Maurice, 3rd Earl of Kildare, by whom he had four sons, and was *s.* by the eldest,

RICHARD, 2nd baron; who *m.* Joan, dau. of Sir Rowland Fitz-Eustace, lord-treasurer of Ireland in 1471, and lord-high-chancellor in 1474; and was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN, 3rd baron, K.G. His lordship *m.* Catherine, dau. of Hussey, feudal baron of Galtrim, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD, 4th baron. This nobleman was slain by the rebel O'Connor, in 1521, and was *s.* by his son, (by Anne, dau. and heir of Philip Birmingham,)

ROBERT, 5th baron; who was one of the peers of the parliament held at Dublin in 1541, when he was ranked immediately after his kinsman, Lord Killeen. His lordship *m.* 1st, Eleanor, youngest dau. of Sir William Darcy, Knt., of Platten, vice-treasurer of Ireland, by whom he had four sons and nine daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Genet, dau. of William Sarsfield, alderman of Dublin, and widow of Mr. Alderman Shillenford, by whom he had two other sons. He was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

CHRISTOPHER, 6th baron. This nobleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Christopher Barnewall, Knt. of Crickstown, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

PATRICK, 7th baron; who *m.* Mary, 11th dau. of Sir Christopher Barnewall, Knt. of Turvey, and was *s.* by his only son,

CHRISTOPHER, 8th baron. This nobleman *m.* Maud, dau. of Henry Babington, Esq. of Dethick, co. Derby; and dying in 1603, was *s.* by his only son,

PATRICK, 9th baron; who received a patent of confirmation from JAMES I., of the several castles of Dunsany, Corbally, &c. His lordship was subsequently summoned to parliament, 1st CHARLES I., and suffered considerably in the cause of that unfortunate prince. A short time before the year 1541, the lords-justices had supplied the lords of the pale with arms, but suddenly recalled them, which occasioned much discontent among the catholic lords, who, having assembled, appointed Lord Dunsany to assure the justices of their attachment and loyalty, and of their readiness to co-operate in every measure that could be conducive to the peace of the country. The lords-justices, however, took no further notice of this proffered service than by confining his lordship in the castle of Dublin, where he remained for several years; but on the restoration of CHARLES II., he again took his seat in the House of Lords, and continued to sit until 1666. His lordship *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Thomas Heneage, of Haynton, co. Lincoln, and was *s.* at his decease by his grandson,

CHRISTOPHER, 10th baron, (son of the Hon. Christopher Plunket, by Catherine, fourth dau. of Randal, 1st Earl of Antrim;) at whose decease *unm.* the barony devolved upon his brother,

RANDALL, 11th baron. This nobleman adhering to the falling fortunes of his legitimate sovereign, JAMES II., was

outlawed in 1691; but being included in the treaty of Limerick, his estates were restored; neglecting, however, the forms necessary to re-establish himself in the privileges of the peerage, neither his lordship nor his immediate descendants had a seat in the House of Lords. He *m.* 1st, Anne, relict of Theobald, 1st Earl of Carlingford, and dau. of Sir William Pershall; but by that lady had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 1711, Bridget, only dau. of Richard Fleming, Esq. of Stahalmock, co. Meath, (by his 1st wife;) and dying 16 March, 1735, left an only son,

EDWARD, 12th baron. This nobleman conformed to the established church, but took no step to confirm the barony and his right to a seat in the House of Peers. His lordship *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of Frances Alen, Esq. of St. Wolstan's, co. Kildare, M.P. for that shire, (*see* BURKE'S *Commoners*,) and had (with two daus., Bridget, wife of Hugh McGuire, Esq. of Kelston; and Rose, of the Marquess de Carondelet) an only son, his successor, in 1781,

RANDALL, 13th baron; *b.* in March, 1738-9; who claimed, in 1791, and was allowed his seat in parliament. His lordship *m.* 1st, 12 Aug. 1771, Margaret, widow of Edward Mandeville, of Ballydine, co. Tipperary, and dau. of Edward Archdekin, Esq., co. Kilkenny, by whom (who *d.* 13 Sept. 1791) he had issue,

I. EDWARD-WADDING, present peer.
II. Randall, *b.* 1 Oct. 1778; *d.* 30 Oct. 1835.
III. Margaret, *m.* in 1809, to Thomas, 11th Lord Louth; and *d.* in 1831.
IV. Rosetta, *d. unm.* in 1842. V. Maria-Victoria.
VI. Anna-Maria, *m.* 1st, Philip Roche, Esq. of Donore, in the co. of Kildare, by whom she had issue one son, John Roche, and two daus., Margaret-Randalina, *m.* in 1838, to the Hon. Thomas Barnewall, now Lord Trimlestown; and Anna-Maria, *m.* 20 Nov. 1830, to Thomas, present Lord Louth. Mrs. Roche *m.* 2ndly, 2 July, 1822, Capt. Ryder Burton, R.N., K.C.H., son of the late Bishop of Killala.

The baron *m.* 2ndly, 7 Aug. 1800, Emma, niece of Sir Drummond Smith, Bart. of Tring Park, Herts, by whom (who *d.* his widow, in June, 1828) he had no child. He *d.* 4 April, 1821.

Creation—17th year of HENRY VI. (1439.)
Arms—Sa., a bend, ar., in the sinister chief point a castle, of the last.
Crest—A horse, passant, ar.
Supporters—Dexter, a pegasus, per fesse, or and ar.; sinister, an antelope, ar., collared, chained, armed, and hoofed, or.
Motto—Festina lente.
Seat—Dunsany Castle, co. Meath, Ireland.

DUNTZE.

DUNTZE, SIR JOHN-LEWIS, of Rockbere House, co. Devon; *b.* 16 Aug. 1809; *s.* as 3rd bart., at the decease of his father, 21 June, 1830; *m.* 15 March, 1834, Frances-Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. J. Coles.

Lineage.

I. JOHN DUNTZE, Esq., an eminent merchant of Exeter, and M.P. for Tiverton, was created a Baronet 8 Nov. 1774. He *d.* in Feb. 1795, leaving issue,

JOHN, his successor.
James-Nicholas, paymaster-general to the forces in Sicily; *m.* 3 June, 1794, Jane-Harriet, dau. of Sir James Cockburn, Bart. of Langton, and had issue.
Samuel-Lewis, an officer in the 62nd regt. of foot; *m.* in Jamaica, Jane, dau. of William Shaw, Esq., secretary to the governor of that island; and *d.* in Dec. 1794, leaving a son.
Frances, *m.* to John-Burridge Cholwich, Esq. of Farringdon House, Devon.
Charlotte-Lewis, *m.* to Edmund-Pusey Lyon, Esq., agent to the island of Jamaica.
Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. William Cholwich, rector of Ermington, Devon.

The eldest son,

II. SIR JOHN, *s.* as 2nd baronet. This gentleman, who was receiver-general of the land and assessed taxes of the co. Devon; *m.* in 1804, Dorothea, dau. of Sir Thomas Carew, Bart. of Tiverton Castle, Devonshire, by whom (who *d.* 4 Nov. 1806) he had an only son, JOHN-LEWIS, the present baronet. He *d.* 21 June, 1830.

Creation—8 Nov. 1774.
Arms—Ar., a paschal lamb, passant, or.
Crest—A mullet, between two eagles' wings.
Seat—Payford, Devonshire.

DURHAM.

DURHAM, EARL OF, (George-Frederick-D'Arcy Lambton,) Viscount Lambton, and Baron Durham, of the city of Durham, and of Lambton Castle, co. palatine of Durham; *b.* 5 Sept. 1828; *s.* as 2nd earl, upon the decease of his father, in 1840.

Lineage.

In Surtees' History of the County of Durham, the following passage occurs:—"No earlier owners of Lambton are on record than the ancient and honourable family which still bears the local name. The regular pedigree can only be traced from the twelfth century, many of the family records being destroyed in the civil wars; but the previous residence of the family is well proved by attestations of charters and incidental evidence, from a period very nearly approaching the Norman Conquest."

ROBERT DE LAMBTON, feudal lord of Lambton Castle, co. Durham, *d.* in 1350; and from him lineally descended, (the 8th in succession,)

JOHN LAMBTON, Esq. of Lambton, *b.* in 1505. This gentleman *m.* Agnes, dau. and co-heir (with her sisters, Isabella, wife of Richard Conyers, Esq. of Hordon, in Durham; and Margaret, wife of Thomas Trollop, Esq. of Thornly) of Roger Lumley, Esq. of Ludworth, niece of Richard, Lord Lumley, and great-granddaughter of King EDWARD IV., (through his natural dau., Elizabeth Plantagenet, wife of Thomas Lumley, eldest son of George, Lord Lumley.) Mr. Lambton *d.* in 1582, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT LAMBTON, Esq. of Lambton, who *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir Ralph Eure, Knt., (by Margaret, dau. of Sir Ralph Bowes, Knt.,) sister of William, Lord Eure, and ninth in descent (through the families of Clifford, Lord Clifford, Percy, Earl of Northumberland, and Mortimer, Earl of March) from Lionel, Duke of Clarence, second son of EDWARD III. Mr. Lambton *d.* in 1583, and was *s.* by his son,

RALPH LAMBTON, Esq. of Lambton, who *m.* in 1587, Eleanor, dau. of Thomas Tempest, Esq. of Stanley; and dying in 1593, was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM LAMBTON, Esq. of Lambton, col. of infantry in the service of CHARLES I., who received the honour of knighthood in 1614. Sir William *m.* 1st, Jane, third dau. and co-heir of Sir Nicholas Curwen, of Workington, in Cumberland, by whom he had (with two daus., Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Thomas Davison, Knt.; and Eleanor, the wife of Henry Anderson, Esq. of Long Casetor) a son and successor, HENRY. He *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Sir Henry Widdrington, Knt. of Widdrington, in Northumberland, and had by that lady, with other issue,

William, who fell in the royal cause.
Thomas (Sir), col. of the horse of the bishopric of Durham, and governor of the Leeward Islands, *d.* in 1662, leaving a son,
FREVILLE, devisee of his maternal grandfather, Nicholas Freville, of Hardwick. He *m.* thrice, and *d.* in 1731, leaving a son,
THOMAS, of Hardwick, who *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Calverley Bewick, Esq., and left six daus., his co-heirs, viz.,
Barbara, *m.* to Robert Ord, Esq.
Dorothy, *m* to Robert Surtees, Esq.

Thomasin, *m.* to — Rawling, Esq.
Margaret, *m.* to Henry Ruddock, Esq.
Philadelphia, *m.* to Charles Burne, Esq.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Francis Mascal, Esq.

Col. Sir William Lambton fell at Marston Moor, 2 July, 1644, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY LAMBTON, Esq. of Lambton, who *m.* in 1635, Mary, dau. of Sir Alexander Davison, Knt. of Blakiston, and had,

William, *b.* in 1640; M.P. for the co. Durham in seventeen parliaments; *d. unm.* in 1724.
Henry, *b.* in 1642; barrister-at-law, and attorney-general to the Bishop of Durham; *d. unm.* in 1709.
John, *b.* in 1653; *d. unm.* in 1722. RALPH.
Barbara, *m.* to William Clavering, Esq. of Berrington.
Eleanor, *m.* to Ralph Hedworth, Esq. of Chester.

Mr. Lambton *d.* in 1693; and we pass to his youngest son, the continuator of the line,

RALPH LAMBTON, Esq. This gentleman *m.* in 1696, Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of John Hedworth, Esq. of Harraton, (heir-general and representative of the family of D'Arcy of Harraton and Herrington,) by whom he left at his decease, in 1717,

Henry, M.P. for the city of Durham; who *s.* to the estates of his uncle, William; but *d. unm.* in 1761.
Hedworth, a major-gen. in the army; *d. unm.* in 1774.
William, who *s.* his brother Henry; and *d. unm.* in 1774.
JOHN.
Anne, *m.* to Robert Chilton, of Houghton-le-Spring.
Margaret, *m.* to Sir Charles Loraine, Bart.

The youngest son,

JOHN LAMBTON, Esq., *s.* to the estates of his brother William, and became of Lambton Castle. This gentleman was a major-general in the army, and col. of the 68th foot. He represented Durham in six parliaments. Gen. Lambton *m.* in Sept. 1763, Susan, dau. of Thomas, Earl of Strathmore, by whom he had issue,

WILLIAM-HENRY, *b.* 16 Nov. 1764.
Ralph-John, M.P. for Durham; *d.* 29 July, 1844.
Jane-Dorothy.
Susan-Mary-Anne, *m.* 1790, to John Wharton, Esq., M.P.

He *d.* in 1794, and was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM-HENRY LAMBTON, Esq. of Lambton, M.P. for the city of Durham; *b.* 16 Nov. 1764; *m.* 19 June, 1791, Anne-Barbara-Frances, dau. of George-Bussey, 4th Earl of Jersey, and had surviving issue,

JOHN-GEORGE, late EARL OF DURHAM.
William-Henry, *b.* 27 March, 1793; *m.* in Jan. 1824, Henrietta, 2nd dau. of Cuthbert Ellison, Esq. of Hepburn, M.P., and has issue.
Hedworth, M.P., *b.* 26 March, 1797; *m.* 19 May, 1835, Anna, eldest dau. of the late Gervase-Parker Bushe, Esq. of Kilfane, co. Kilkenny, who *d.* 23 June, 1843.
Frances-Susan, *m.* 1st, the Hon. Col. Henry-Frederick Howard, who fell at Waterloo; and 2ndly, to the Hon. Henry-Frederick-Compton Cavendish, M.P.

Mr. Lambton *d.* 30 Nov. 1797, and his widow, who *m.* the Hon. Charles-William Wyndham, in 1832. His eldest son,

JOHN-GEORGE LAMBTON, Esq. of Lambton, *b.* 12 April, 1792, M.P. for the co. of Durham, was elevated to the peerage, as BARON DURHAM, 29 Jan. 1828, and advanced to the Viscounty of Lambton and EARLDOM OF DURHAM 15 March, 1833. His lordship acted as ambassador at the court of St. Petersburg, was lord privy seal from 1830 to 1833, and subsequently governor-general of British North America. He was G.C.B., knight of the foreign orders of St. Andrew, St. Alexander Newsky, St. Anne, and the White Eagle of Russia, Leopold of Belgium, and the Saviour of Greece; a privy-councillor; high-steward of Hull. His lordship *m.* 1st, in Jan. 1812, Miss Harriet Cholmondeley, by whom (who *d.* in July 1815) he has had issue,

Frances-Charlotte, *m.* 8 Sept. 1835, to the Hon. John Ponsonby, eldest son of Viscount Duncannon, now Earl of Bessborough, and *d.* in a few months after.
Georgiana-Sarah-Elizabeth, *d.* 3 Jan. 1833.
Harriet-Caroline, *d.* in 1832.

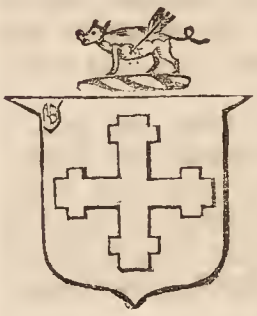
His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 9 Dec. 1816, Louisa-Elizabeth, dau. of Charles, present Earl Grey, and had issue,

Charles-William, *b.* 16 Jan. 1818; and *d.* 24 Dec. 1831.
GEORGE-FREDERICK-D'ARCY, *Viscount Lambton*, present earl.
Mary-Louisa.
Emily-Augusta, *m.* 19 Aug. 1843, to Frederick Cavendish, Esq.
Alice-Anne-Caroline.

The earl *d.* in 1840, and the countess 26 Nov. 1841.

Creations—Baron, Jan. 1828; Viscount and Earl, 1833.
Arms—Quarterly: 1st, sa., a fesse, between three lambs, passant, ar., for LAMBTON; 2nd, ar., a fesse, gu., between three popinjays, vert, collared, of the second, for LUMLEY; 3rd, ar., an inescutcheon, sa., within an orle of cinquefoils, gu., for HEDWORTH; 4th, ar., three cinquefoils, gu. for D'ARCY.
Crests—1st, LAMBTON, a ram's head, cabossed, ar., attired, sa.; 2nd, HEDWORTH, a woman's head, affrontée, couped at the breast, ppr., hair flowing, or, wreathed about the temples with a garland of cinquefoils, gu., pierced, of the second; 3rd, D'ARCY, out of a ducal coronet, or, an antelope's head, issuant, winged, ar., attired and barbed, of the first.
Supporters—Two lions, the dexter, gu., the sinister, az., each ducally gorged and supporting a staff, or, therefrom banners, of the second, the dexter banner charged with a cross patonce, and the sinister with a lion, passant, guardant, of the third.
Motto—Le jour viendra.
Seat—Lambton Castle, Durham.

DURRANT.



DURRANT, SIR THOMAS-HENRY-ESTRIDGE, of Scottow, co. Norfolk; *b.* 4 May, 1807; *s.* as 3rd bart., upon the demise of his father, in 1829; *m.* 23 June, 1830, Agnes, dau. of Robert Marsham, Esq. of Stratton Strawless, in Norfolk, which lady *d.* in 1831; and 2ndly, 31 Jan. 1833, Julia, dau. of Josias-Henry Stracey, Esq., and niece of Sir Edward Stracey, Bart., and has a son and heir, *b.* 3 Sept. 1838, and two daus.

Lineage.

The Durrants have flourished in the cos. of Rutland and Derby from the time of the Conquest, and have intermarried with the most eminent families in those shires, as will appear upon referring to the history of the former county, where the pedigree is to be found.

WILLIAM DURRANT, who migrated to Norfolk in the early part of the 17th century, was father of

DANIEL DURRANT, Esq., whose son,

DAVY DURRANT, Esq., *m.* his cousin, Margaret, dau. of Thomas Durrant, Esq., and by her had, with a dau., Susannah, *m.* to Sir Randal Ward, of Bexley Park, co. Norfolk, a son,

I. THOMAS DURRANT, Esq., who was created a Baronet 10 Dec. 1783. Sir Thomas *m.* Susannah, eldest dau. of Hambleton Custance, Esq. of Weston, high-sheriff of Norfolk in 1753, (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*,) and had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.
William, *b.* 14 Jan. 1779, of Wimpole-street, London.
Frances-Susanna, *m.* to Samuel Swinfen, Esq. of Swinfen, co. Stafford.

The baronet *d.* in 1799, and was *s.* by his son,

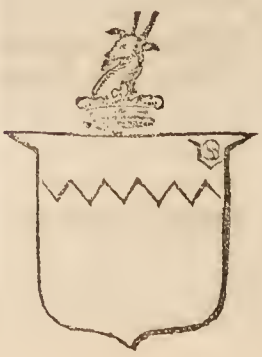
II. SIR THOMAS, *b.* in 1775; who *m.* in 1799, Sarah-Crooke, dau. of Henry Steenbergen, Esq. of the Island of St. Christophers, and had by her, (who *d.* 9 Dec. 1833,)

THOMAS-HENRY-ESTRIDGE, the present baronet.
Emily-Mary-Swinfen, *m.* 18 June, 1821, the Rev. Thomas-Lovick Cooper, of Empingham Vicarage, co. Rutland, and *d.* 1 Aug. 1838, leaving one son, Lovick-Emilius, *b.* 28 Nov. 1837.

Sir Thomas *d.* in 1829, and was *s.* by his son, SIR THOMAS-HENRY-ESTRIDGE, present baronet.

Creation—10 Dec. 1783.
Arms—Erm., a cross-crosslet, sa.
Crest—A boar, ar., bristled, armed, and langued, or, pierced in the side with an arrow.
Motto—Labes, pejor morte.
Seat—Scottow Hall, near North Walsham, co. Norfolk.

DYER.



DYER, SIR THOMAS-SWINNERTON, of Tottenham, co. Middlesex; *b.* 4 Nov. 1771; capt. R.N.; *s.* as 8th bart., on the demise of his cousin, in April, 1838; *m.* Mary, dau. of John Davis, Esq.

Lineage.

I. WILLIAM DYER, Esq., barrister-at-law, of an ancient Wiltshire family, was created a Baronet 6 July, 1678. Sir William *m.* Thomasine, only dau. and heir of Thomas Swinnerton, Esq. of Stanwey Hall, co. Essex, (which Thomas was 3rd son, and eventually heir of Alderman Sir John Swinnerton, of the city of London, descended from the Swinnertons of Swinnerton—*see* BURKE'S *History of the Commoners*,) by whom (who *m.* 2ndly in 1683, John Hopwood, Esq.) he had several children, of whom two daus., Joanna, wife of Thomas Griffith, Esq.; and Sarah, wife of John Hook, Esq., and two sons survived, viz., I. JOHN-SWINNERTON, his heir; and II. William, (who had the estate at Newnham, co. Herts, built a seat there, and was high-sheriff of the county towards the latter end of the reign of King WILLIAM; he *m.* 1st, Mary Howard; and 2ndly, Anne, youngest dau. of Sir Thomas Hooke, Bart. of Tangier Park House, Hants, and co-heir of her brother, Sir Hele Hooke, and by the latter lady had surviving issue, three sons, and two daus.) Sir William dying in 1680, was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR JOHN-SWINNERTON, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Rowland Johnson, Esq. of Gray's-Inn, by whom he had five sons and four daus. He *d.* 17 May, 1701, and was *s.* by his 2nd but eldest surviving son,

III. SIR SWINNERTON, who *m.* 1st, Anne, 4th dau. of Edward Belitha, Esq. of Kingston-on-Thames, co. Surrey, and by her (who *d.* 21 Aug. 1714) had an only child, Anne, *m.* to Paul Whitehead, Esq. Sir Swinnerton *m.* 2ndly, in Dec. 1727, a sister and heir of John Kempe, Esq. of Spain's Hall, and dying without male issue, 4 March, 1735-6, was *s.* by his brother,

IV. SIR JOHN-SWINNERTON, who *d. unm.* 3 Feb. 1754, and was *s.* by his brother,

V. SIR THOMAS, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Major Jones, and had issue,

I. JOHN-SWINNERTON, his heir.
II. Thomas, *b.* 14 July, 1744; *m.* 1st, Mary, relict of William Berney, Esq. of Barbadoes, and dau. of Benjamin Smith, Esq. of Islington; and by her had issue,
  1 THOMAS-SWINNERTON, who *s.* as 8th baronet.
  2 John (Sir), K.C.B., killed 2 July, 1811; *m.* 14 March, 1795, Jane, dau. of Simon Halliday, Esq. of Westcombe Park, co. Kent, and had issue,
    Thomas, of Westcroft Lodge, co. Surrey, *b.* 10 Dec. 1799; *m.* 7 Feb. 1832, Mary-Anne, dau. of Col. J.-A. Clement, R.A., and has issue, Swinnerton-Halliday, Henry-Clement-Swinnerton, Frederick-Carr-Swinnerton, Georgina-Swinnerton, and Agnes-Griffith.
    Jane-Elizabeth-Maria, *m.* in 1820, to Lieut.-Col. Thomas Greentree; and *d.* in 1832.
    Elizabeth, *m.* in 1825, to Thomas-Dillon Hearne, Esq. of Hearnesbrook, co. Galway.
  3 Edward, *b.* in 1774; *d.* 6 March, 1816, leaving by Jane Hewett, his wife, a numerous family; of which the eldest son, Edward, *b.* 5 Dec. 1802, *m.* in 1824, Penelope-Jane, dau. of Col. Boydale, and has issue.
  4 Maria-Elizabeth-Charlotte, *m.* in 1805, to Philip Neile, Esq.

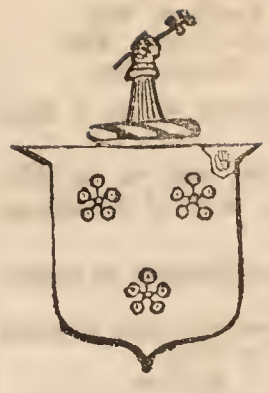
He (Mr. Thomas Dyer) *m.* 2ndly, 9 Nov. 1779, Mary-Lætitia, dau. of Col. Archibald Grant, of Manchester-square and of Pittenerieff, and *d.* 8 Aug. 1800, leaving issue,
  5 Archibald, an Esquire of the Order of the Bath; *m.* in 1826, Mary-Anne, eldest dau. of the Rev. Dr. Winstanley, Principal of St. Albans Hall, Oxford.
  6 Frances. 7 Mary-Anne.

Sir John was *s.* in 1780 by his eldest son,

VI. SIR JOHN-SWINNERTON. This gentleman, who was a colonel in the army, and one of the grooms of the bedchamber to his royal highness the Prince of Wales, *m.* Miss Vicary, by whom he had THOMAS-RICHARD, his heir, and a dau. Eleanor. He *d.* in 1801, and was *s.* by his son,

VII. SIR THOMAS-RICHARD-SWINNERTON, lieut.-gen. in the army; who *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of the late James Standerwicke, Esq. of Ovington House, Hants; but dying *s. p.* in 1838, was *s.* by his cousin, the present baronet. Lady Dyer *m.* subsequently, 1 June, 1839, Count de Zandt, a Bavarian nobleman.

Creation—6 July, 1678.
Arms—Or, a chief, indented, gu.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a goat's head, sa., armed, of the first.



DYKE.

DYKE, SIR PERCIVAL-HART, of Horeham, co. Sussex; *s.* as 5th bart., on the demise of his brother, 22 Nov. 1831; *m.* Anne, dau. of Robert Jenner, Esq. of Chislehurst, and has issue,

PERCYVAL-HART, *m.* 25 June, 1835, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of John Wells, Esq. of Bickley, co. Kent, and has issue,
  Percyvall-Hart, *b.* 29 Aug. 1836.
  William-Hart, *b.* 7 Aug. 1837.
  Frances-Julia.
Thomas-Hart, in holy orders; *m.* 4 Feb. 1833, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Thomas Fairfax, Esq. of Newton-Kyme, and has issue.
  Thomas, *b.* in 1834. Perceval-Hart, *b.* in 1835.
  Francis-Hart, *b.* in 1838.
  Theophania-Anne.
John-Dixon, *m.* 10 Feb. 1836, Millicent, youngest dau. of Isaac Minet, Esq. of Baldwins, co. Kent, and has issue,
  John-Dixon, *b.* in 1836.
  Edward-Hart, *b.* in 1837.
  Herbert-Jenner, *b.* in 1839.
  Another son, *b.* in 1840.
Francis-Hart, *m.* 1 December, 1835, Charlotte-Lascelles, youngest dau. of Sir Herbert Jenner.
George-Hart, capt. E.I.C.S. Peche-Hart, lieut. R.N.
William-Hart, *d.* in the East Indies.
Octavius-Hart, lieut. R.N., *d.* 8 July, 1844.
Augustus-Hart, E.I.C. military service.
Decimus-Townshend.
Harriet-Jenner, *m.* in 1835, to the Rev. Nicholas Fiott, vicar of Edgware.
Georgiana-Frances, *m.* 18 Oct. 1842, to William Fox, Esq. of Chester-terrace, Regent's-park.
Laura. Philadelphia.

Lineage.

I. THOMAS DYKE, Esq., son and heir of Sir Thomas Dyke, Knt. of Horeham, by Catherine, dau. of Sir John Bramston, Knt. of Skreens, in Essex, lord-chief-justice of the Court of King's Bench, (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*,) was created a Baronet 3 March, 1676-7. Sir Thomas represented the co. Sussex in parliament in 1685. He *m.* Philadelphia, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Nutt, Knt. of Mays, co. Sussex, and was *s.* at his decease, 31 Oct. 1706, by his only surviving son,

II. SIR THOMAS, who removed from the ancient family seat at Horeham to Lullingstone Castle, in Kent, having *m.* Anne, relict of John Bluet, Esq. of Holcombe Regis, and dau. and heir of Sir Percival Hart, of the said Lullingstone. Sir Thomas was *s.* at his decease, in 1756, by his only surviving son,

III. SIR JOHN-DIXON. This gentleman *m.* in 1756, Philadelphia, dau. of George Horne, Esq. of East Grinstead, and had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.
PERCIVAL-HART, present baronet.
George-Hart, lieut.-col. in the guards; *m.* 22 April, 1802, Louisa, 3rd dau. of Sir William Lemon, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 8 Nov. 1839) had issue, of which the youngest, Caroline-Anne, *m.* 15 Aug. 1838, Richard Taylor, Esq., 2nd son of John Taylor, Esq. of Coed Du. Col. Dyke *d.* 6 Nov. 1843.
Philadelphia, *m.* to the Hon. Beaumont Hotham, eldest son of Beaumont, 2nd Lord Hotham.
Anne, *m.* to Col. Heneage Twysden, who *d. s. p.* in 1826.
Harriet, *m.* to Charles Milner, Esq. of Preston Hall, co. Kent.

Sir John *d.* in 1810, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. SIR THOMAS, who *d. unm.* 22 Nov. 1831, and was *s.* by his brother PERCIVAL-HART, the present baronet.

Creation—3 March, 1676.
Arms—Or, three cinquefoils, sa.
Crest—A cubit-arm in armour, ppr., garnished, or, holding a cinquefoil, slipped, sa.
Seat—Lullingstone Castle, Kent.

DYMOKE OF SCRIVELSBY.

DYMOKE, SIR HENRY, Bart. of Scrivelsby Court, co. Lincoln, the Honourable the Queen's Champion; *b.* 5 March, 1801; *m.* 14 Jan. 1823, Emma, 2nd dau. of William Pearce, Esq., by whom he has an only dau.,

EMMA-JANE.

Sir Henry is the 17th of his family who has inherited the ancient office of Champion. He was created a Baronet in 1841.

Lineage.

This family ranks in point of antiquity, male and female, with the most ancient in the kingdom. It derives the singular office of champion from the celebrated baronial house of Marmyun, or Marmyon, with the feudal manor of Scrivelsby, to which the championship is attached.

SIR JOHN DYMOK, Knt., (grandson of Henry Dymmok, living *temp.* EDWARD III.,) acquired, upon marrying Margaret de Ludlow,* sole heiress of the manor of Scrivelsby, in Lincolnshire, that baronial estate and the office of king's champion. In the 46th and 47th of EDW. III., Sir John Dymoke represented, with William Marmyun, the county of Lincoln in parliament, and in the 1st RICH. II., he was again one of the knights for Lincolnshire. At the coronation of this monarch he executed the office of king's champion, and was the first person so officially employed at the coronation of an English prince. Sir John *d.* in the 4th of the same reign, leaving Margaret, his wife, surviving, who *d.* in the 2nd HENRY V., at which time Thomas, her son and heir, was sixty years of age and upwards. The said

SIR THOMAS DYMOK, was one of those eminent persons who, immediately prior to the coronation of King HEN. IV., was made a knight of the Bath, at the Tower. On the coronation day he performed the office of champion, as deputy to his mother, then living: and again at the coronation of the renowned HENRY V., he executed the duties of the same office, in the same manner, on behalf of his mother. Sir Thomas *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir Richard Hebden, Knt., (by his wife, the dau. and heir of Rye,) and dying in the last year of HENRY V., was *s.* by his son,

SIR PHILIP DYMOK, then twenty-two years old and upwards, who officiated as champion of HENRY VI. Upon this occasion a mandate was made by the king to the keeper of his wardrobe, to deliver to the said Philip Dymok (then not knighted) such furniture &c. as his ancestors had been accustomed to have upon these occasions. This champion *m.* Joane, dau. of Sir Christopher Conyers, of Sokeburn, and *d.* in the 33rd HENRY VI., leaving his son and successor,

SIR THOMAS DYMOK, then twenty-seven years old and upwards. This champion made a conspicuous figure in the reign of EDWARD IV. His connexion, however, with the Lords Welles, and a suspicion that he favoured the Lancastrian interest, led him to a premature death upon the scaffold. Sir Thomas *m.* Margaret, second dau., and eventually one of the co-heirs of Lionel, Lord Welles, by Joane, his wife, dau. and heir of Sir Robert Waterton, of Waterton, and had a son and heir,

SIR ROBERT DYMOKE, who was of very tender years at the time of his father's unhappy death, and officiated as champion at the coronations of RICHARD III., HENRY VII., and HENRY VIII. He was a military man, and one of the principal commanders at the siege of Tournay, where, after the surrender of the city, he was constituted king's treasurer. He was a knight-banneret, and was sheriff of Lincolnshire in the 2 RICHARD III., 18 HENRY VII., and 1 HENRY VIII. This distinguished Champion *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Alexander Cressnore, by whom he had three daus.

* Margaret de Ludlow was dau. and heiress of Sir Thomas de Ludlow, Knt., by Joan, his wife, dau. and co-heir of PHILIP DE MARMION.

He *m.* 2ndly, Jane, dau. and co-heir of John Sparrow, of London, by whom he had a son,

EDWARD, his successor.

Sir Robert *d.* 13 April, 1544, and was buried at Scrivelsby. He was *s.* by his son,

SIR EDWARD DYMOKE. This gentleman was sheriff of the county of Lincoln, in the lifetime of his father, *anno* 1536, an office which he also filled in the 1st EDWARD VI., and 2nd and 3rd of PHILIP and MARY, in which reigns, as well as in that of Queen ELIZABETH, he was repeatedly returned one of the county representatives to parliament. He officiated as champion at the coronations of EDW. VI., Queen MARY, and Queen ELIZABETH. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir George Talboys, sister and co-heir of Gilbert, Lord Talboys of Kyme, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir Robert Carr) he had issue. Dying in 1506, he was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT DYMOKE, Esq., who *m.* Bridget, eldest dau. and co-heir of Edward, Lord Clinton, (afterwards Earl of Lincoln,) by Elizabeth, his first wife, dau. of Sir John Blount, Knt., and widow of Gilbert, Lord Talboys. By this lady he had a numerous family; of which, the eldest and youngest sons were,

EDWARD (Sir), his successor.
Nicholas, who *m.* a dau. of Danvers, and had a son,
EDWARD, who *s.* upon the death of the honourable champion, Charles Dymoke, his cousin, to the manor of Scrivelsby, with the championship.

The champion *d.* in 1580, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR EDWARD DYMOKE, who claimed and exercised the office of champion at the coronation of King JAMES I. He *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. of Sir James Harrington, by whom he had a son, Charles, who *d.* young, and a dau. Bridget, baptized at Hackney, 6 Nov. 1597. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Sir John Monson, Knt., and had another son, Edward, who also *d.* young. Sir Edward *m.* 3rdly, 13 Nov. 1610, Mary, dau. of — Poulteney, Esq. of Misterton; and dying in 1625, was *s.* by the only son of this marriage,

CHARLES DYMOKE, Esq. This gentleman was a zealous supporter of his unhappy sovereign, King CHARLES I. He *d. unm.*, in his majesty's garrison at Oxford, in 1644, when the inheritance of the baronial manor of Scrivelsby, with the office of king's champion, devolved upon his next male heir, his cousin,

SIR EDWARD DYMOKE, who performed the duties of champion at the coronation of King CHARLES II., having previously received the honour of knighthood. This gentleman *m.* 21 June, 1624, Jane, dau. of Nicholas Cressy, Esq. of Fulnetby, and had, with other issue,

CHARLES, his successor.
Edward, ancestor of the DYMOKES of Grebby Hall, co. Lincoln, whose late representative,
DYMOKE WELLS, Esq. of Grebby Hall, co. Lincoln, *m.* in 1793, Anne, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Waterhouse, Esq. of Beckingham Hall, high-sheriff of Notts in 1787; and *d.* in 1832, leaving issue,
THOMAS-WATERHOUSE WELLS, of Grebby Hall, *d.* in 1833.
DYMOKE WELLS, now of Grebby Hall.
Edmund-Lionel Wells, barrister-at-law, *m.* in 1840, Mary-Ann, dau. of John Galliers, Esq. of Stapleton Castle, co. Hereford.
Georgiana, *m.* to Capt. Rowland Pennington, of Whitehaven.
John, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Welborne, Esq., and left a son,
Charles, who *m.* Mary, dau. of — Needham, and had issue,
John Needham.
EDWARD, who inherited the estates and championship under the will of his cousin, the hon. champion, Lewis Dymoke. Of this Edward more presently.

Sir Edward was sheriff of Lincolnshire in 1662. He *d.* soon afterwards, and was buried at Scrivelsby, 8 Jan. 1663-4. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR CHARLES DYMOKE, who officiated as champion at the coronation of King JAMES II. This gentleman, by the description of Charles Dymoke, Esq. of Scrivelsby, was set down by King CHARLES II. as one of the projected knights of the Royal Oak. He *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Lewis Watson, Lord Rockingham, and had issue,

Charles, who *d.* young.
Edward, who *d.* in France, in his 20th year, and was brought over, and interred at Scrivelsby, 13 May, 1694.
CHARLES, his heir.
LEWIS, successor to his brother.

Eleanor, wife of Matthew Lister, Esq. of Burwell Park, co. Lincoln, and great-great-grandmother of the late Matthew-Bancroft Lister, Esq. of Burwell Park.

He *d.* about the year 1688, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

Charles Dymoke, Esq. This gentleman fulfilled the duties of champion at the coronation of William and Mary, and likewise at the coronation of Queen Anne. He represented the co. of Lincoln in parliament from 1698 to 1701. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Robert Snoden, Esq.; but dying *s. p.* 17 Jan. 1702-3, was *s.* by his brother,

Lewis Dymoke, Esq., who officiated as champion at the coronation of the first two monarchs of the line of Brunswick. He was M.P. for Lincolnshire from 1702 to 1705, inclusive, and from 1710 to 1713. He *d. unm.* in 1760, having completed his 91st year, and was *s.* by his cousin,

Edward Dymoke, Esq. of Scrivelsby, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of — Segrave, and relict of James Coward; and dying 12 Sept. 1760, was *s.* by his son,

John Dymoke, Esq. of Scrivelsby, champion at the coronation of George III., who *m.* Martha, dau. and heir of Josiah Holmes, Esq.; and dying 6 March, 1784, was *s.* by his elder son,

Lewis Dymoke, Esq. of Scrivelsby, who claimed before the House of Lords the old barony of Marmyon, but unsuccessfully. He *d. unm.* 12 May, 1820, and was *s.* by his brother,

The Rev. John Dymoke, rector of Scrivelsby, prebendary of Lincoln, &c. This gentleman being called upon to officiate as champion at the coronation of George IV., was obliged, owing to his clerical character, to act by deputy, and he therefore appointed his elder son, the present Sir Henry Dymoke, who fulfilled the duties of the office accordingly. Mr. Dymoke *m.* 19 July, 1799, Amelia-Jane-Alice, dau. of Captain Elphinstone, of the British navy, and Admiral of the Russian fleet, by whom he had issue,

Henry, now Sir Henry Dymoke, Bart.
John.
Charlotte, } both deceased.
Mary, }
Maria-Georgiana, *m.* in 1832, to Sir John Mansel, Bart.

He *d.* 3 Dec. 1828, and was *s.* by his elder son, Sir Henry Dymoke, Bart.

Creation—1841.

Arms—Sa., two lions, passant, arg., crowned, or, quartering, among many others, Ludlow, Marmyon, Welles, Waterton, Talboys, Umfraville, and Kyme.

Crests—1st, a sword, erect, arg., hilt and pommel, or; 2nd, a lion, passant, arg., crowned, or; 3rd, the scalp of a hare, ears erect, ppr.

Motto—Pro rege Dimico.

Seat—Scrivelsby Court, Lincolnshire.

DYNEVOR.

Dynevor, Baron, (George-Talbot Rice,) of Dynevor, co. Carmarthen, lord-lieut. and custos-rotulorum of the same co., and col. of the Carmarthenshire militia; *b.* 8 Oct. 1765; *s.* as 3rd baron, on the decease of his mother, 14 March, 1793; *m.* 20 Oct. 1794, Frances, dau. of Thomas, 1st Viscount Sidney, and has surviving issue,

George-Rice, M.P., lieut.-col. of the Carmarthenshire militia. *b.* 5 Aug. 1795; *m.* 27 Nov. 1824, Frances, eldest dau. of Lord Charles Fitzroy, by whom he has issue,

Frances-Emily. Caroline-Elizabeth-Anne.

This gentleman, having assumed the additional surname of Trevor, is now the Hon. George-Rice Rice-Trevor.

Frances. Caroline-Mary.
Cecil. Katherine-Sarah.
Harriet-Lucy. Maria-Elizabeth.

Lineage.

An illuminated pedigree of the family of Rice, drawn and attested by Ralph Brooke, York Herald, in the year 1600, and continued to the present time by different hands, is now in the possession of Lord Dynevor, by which it appears that the founder of the house,

Uryan Reged, Lord of Kidwelly, Carunllou, and Ysken-nen, in South Wales, *m.* Margaret La Faye, dau. of Gorlois, Duke of Cornwall, and was ancestor of

Sir Elidir Ddu, Knight of the Sepulchre, *temp.* Rich. I., who was great-grandfather of

Gryffith ap Nicholas, who had two sons; of whom the 2nd, Owen, founded the families of Bowen, of Llechdwynny, and of Rees, now seated at Killymaenllwyd. (*See* Burke's *Landed Gentry*.) From the elder son and heir,

Thomas, (father of the famed Sir Rhys ap Thomas, K.B.,) descended, through a long line of progenitors,

Griffith Rice, Esq. of Newton, M.P. for the co. of Carmarthen in the last parliament of King William and the first four of Queen Anne. This gentleman *m.* Katherine, dau. and co-heir of Philip Hoby, Esq. of Neath Abbey, in Glamorganshire; and dying in 1729, was *s.* by his grandson,

George Rice, Esq. of Newton, (son of Edward Rice, Esq., M.P. for Carmarthen, by Lucy, dau. of John-Morley Trevor, Esq. of Glynd, co. Sussex.) This gentleman represented the co. of Carmarthen in parliament. He *m.* 16 Aug. 1756, Cecil, only child of

William Talbot, 2nd Baron and 1st Earl Talbot, who, having no surviving male issue, was created Baron Dynevor *of Dynevor*, 17 Oct. 1780, with remainder to his said only dau., Lady Cecil Rice, (by Mary, dau. and heir of Adam de Cardonnel, Esq., secretary-at-war, *temp.* Queen Anne.) His lordship *d.* 27 April, 1782, and the barony, according to the limitation, descended to her ladyship,

Cecil, as Baroness Dynevor, *b.* in 1733. Her ladyship assumed, in 1787, pursuant to the will of her mother, the surname and arms of De Cardonnel only. She had issue by the said George Rice, (who *d.* 3 Aug. 1779,)

I. George-Talbot, present peer, (who resumed his paternal name of Rice in 1817.)
II. Edward, in holy orders, D.D., dean of Gloucester and precentor of York, &c.; *b.* 19 Nov. 1776; *m.* 9 July, 1800, Charlotte, 2nd dau. of the late Gen. Lascelles, and by her (who *d.* 26 Feb. 1832) has issue,
  1 Francis-William, in holy orders, vicar of Fairford; *b.* 10 May, 1804; *m.* in 1830, Harriet-Ives, dau. of the late D.-Raymond Barker, Esq., and has issue.
  2 George-Robert.
  3 Henry, in holy orders; *m.* 12 Dec. 1837, Emma, youngest dau. of William-Francis Lowndes-Stone, Esq. of Brightwell Park, Oxfordshire.
  4 John-Talbot.
  5 Charlotte, *m.* 1 Sept. 1835, to the Rev. Alexander Cameron, youngest son of the late Donald Cameron, Esq. of Lochiel.
  6 Cecil, *m.* 4 Jan. 1837, to Charles-Augustus-Arney, Esq., capt. in the army.
  7 Maria, *m.* 3 Sept. 1839, to the Rev. Edward Bankes, canon of Gloucester and Bristol, and chaplain in ordinary to her Majesty.
  8 Lucy-Horatia, *m.* in 1832, to the Rev. Wm. Escott.
  9 Frances-Emma, *m.* 29 March, 1842, to William Wigan, Esq.
  10 Maria-Louisa.
III. Henrietta-Cecilia, *m.* in 1788, to Magens Dorrien-Magens, Esq.; and *d.* 17 Dec. 1829.
IV. Maria, *m.* in 1796, to Admiral John Markham; and *d.* in 1810.

The baroness *d.* 14 March, 1793.

Creation—17 Oct. 1780.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, ar., a chevron between three crows, sa., for Rice; 2nd, gu., a lion, rampant, within a bordure, engr., or, for Talbot; 3rd, ar., two chevrons between three trefoils, slipped, vert.

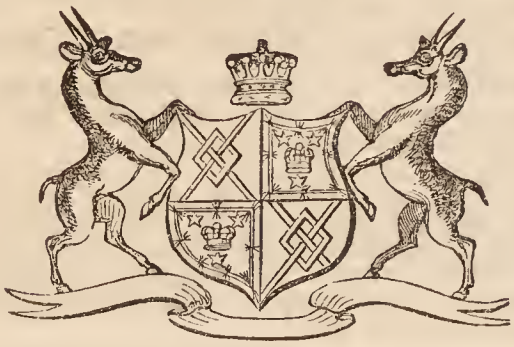
Crest—A crow, ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a griffin, coward, per fesse, ar. and or, charged on the breast with a trefoil, slipped, vert; sinister, a talbot, ar., charged on the ear with an ermine-spot.

Motto—"Secret et hardi."

Seats—Barrington Park, Gloucestershire; and Dynevor Castle, Llandilo, South Wales. The latter is now a picturesque ruin, overhanging a woody precipice, in a corner of the park in which the modern mansion is situated. Camden says, "It was the royal seat of the Princes of South Wales whilst they flourished."

DYSART.



DYSART, EARL OF, (Lionel-William-John Tollemache,) co. Fife, Baron Huntingtower, co. Perth, in the peerage of Scotland, and a Baronet of Great Britain; *b.* 18 Nov. 1794; *m.* 23 Sept. 1819, Maria-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the late Sweeney Toone, Esq. of Keston Lodge, and has a son,

WILLIAM-LIONEL-FELIX, *Lord Huntingtower*, *b.* 4 July, 1820.

His lordship *s.* to the title upon the decease of his grandmother, 22 Sept. 1840.

Lineage.

The very ancient family of Tollemache claims Saxon descent, and the name is said to be a corruption of the word "tollmack," tolling of the bell; the Tollemaches having flourished with the greatest honour, in an uninterrupted male succession, co. Suffolk, since the first arrival of the Saxons in England, a period of more than thirteen centuries.

TOLLEMACHE, Lord of Bentley, in Suffolk, and Stoke-Tollemache, co. Oxford, lived in the 6th century, and upon the old manor house at Bentley may still be seen the following inscription:

"Before the Normans into England came,
Bentley was my seat, and Tollemache was my name."

HUGH DE TOLLEMACHE subscribed the charter, *sans date*, (about the reign of King STEPHEN,) made by John de St. John to Eve, the 1st Abbess of Godstow, in Oxfordshire. This Hugh, in his old age, assumed the cowl at Gloucester, and bestowed upon that monastery a moiety of the town of Hampton, which his son, Peter, confirmed, in the time of the Abbot Hamblin. The descendant of Peter,

SIR HUGH DE TOLLEMACHE, in the 25th of EDWARD I., held of the crown the manor of Bentley, and the fourth part of the village of Aketon, by knight's service. In the 29th of the same monarch,

WILLIAM and JOHN TOLLEMACHE had summons to attend the king at Berwick-upon-Tweed, previous to his expedition into Scotland. This John took the black cross, and his arms are now remaining in the minster at York.

SIR LIONEL TOLLEMACHE, of Bentley, flourished in the reigns of HENRY VI. and EDWARD IV., and was a personage of great influence and authority. He *m.* the heir of Helmingham, in Suffolk, and by that alliance acquired the inheritance. His son, John, was father of

LIONEL TOLLEMACHE, who was sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk in 1512; and in 1546, obtained from HENRY VIII. grants of the manor of Wansden, with the rectory thereof; the manor and rectory of Le Church Hey; the manors of Bury-Hall Willows and Overhall, to hold of the crown by knight's service. This gentleman was *s.* by his son,

SIR LIONEL TOLLEMACHE, of Helmingham, high-sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk in 1567. In 1561, Queen ELIZABETH honoured Helmingham with her presence, and remained there from the 14th to the 18th of Aug., inclusive, being most hospitably and sumptuously entertained. During her majesty's visit she stood sponsor to Sir Lionel's son, and presented the child's mother with her lute, which is still preserved in the family. Lady Tollemache was dau. of Sir Richard Wentworth, of Nettlested. Sir Lionel was *s.* by his son,

SIR LIONEL TOLLEMACHE, Knt., high-sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk in 1593, who *m.* the dau. of Sir Ambrose Jermyn, of Rushbrook, and was *s.* by his son,

I. SIR LIONEL TOLLEMACHE, Knt., high-sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk in 1609, who was created a Baronet on the institution of the order, in 1611. Sir Lionel served the office of sheriff of Suffolk a second time, in 1617. He *m.* Katherine, dau. of Henry, 2nd Lord Cromwell, and grand-dau., maternally, of John, Marquess of Winchester, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR LIONEL. This gentleman had previously received the honour of knighthood. He was one of the burgesses of Orford, in the reigns of JAMES I. and CHARLES I. Sir Lionel *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John, Lord Stanhope of Harrington, and was *s.* by his son,

III. SIR LIONEL, who *m.* Lady Elizabeth Murray, elder dau. and heir of William Murray, 1st EARL OF DYSART and *Lord Huntingtower*,* upon the decease of which nobleman she became

ELIZABETH, Countess of Dysart; and obtained, 5 Dec. 1670, from CHARLES II., a confirmation of her honours, with a clause in the charter, allowing her ladyship to nominate any of her issue she pleased as her heir. The countess, after the decease of Sir Lionel Tollemache, (who *d.* in 1668, when the baronetcy expired,) *m.* 17 Feb. 1671-2, John, Duke of Lauderdale, K.G., his majesty's commissioner for Scotland; by this marriage her grace had no issue; but by her 1st, she had three surviving sons and two daus., viz.,

LIONEL, *Lord Huntingtower*.
Thomas, a military officer of great eminence, who distinguished himself in the wars between JAMES and WILLIAM, in Ireland; and *d.* of a wound received, as commander-in-chief of the expedition against Brest, in 1694.
William, R.N., who had the misfortune to kill the Hon. William Carnegie in a duel, in 1681.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Archibald, 1st Duke of Argyll, and *d.* in 1735.
Catherine, *m.* 1st, to James, Lord Down; and 2ndly, to John, 15th Earl of Sutherland.

The Duchess of Lauderdale *d.* 24 Aug. 1697, and was *s.* in her own honours by her eldest son,

SIR LIONEL TOLLEMACHE, *Lord Huntingtower*, M.P. for Orford in 1678 and 1685, who then became 2nd EARL OF DYSART. His lordship represented the co. of Suffolk from 1698 until he ceased to be an English commoner, by the passing of the act of union with Scotland. He had declined an English barony, upon the accession of Queen ANNE. His lordship *m.* in 1680, Grace, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Wilbraham, Bart., and had issue,

I. LIONEL, *Lord Huntingtower*, who *m.* Miss Cavendish; *d.* in 1712, leaving one son and one dau., viz.,
  1 LIONEL, successor to his grandfather.
  2 Henrietta, *m.* to John Clutterbuck, Esq. of Mill Green, Essex.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Robert Cotton, Bart. of Combermere, and *d. s. p.*
III. Catherine, *m.* to John, Marquess of Carnarvon, eldest son of the Duke of Chandos.

He *d.* in 1727, and was *s.* by his grandson,

LIONEL, 3rd earl, K.T., *b.* in June, 1707; *m.* 22 July, 1729, Lady Grace Carteret, eldest dau. of John, 1st Earl of Granville, (lord-lieutenant of Ireland, and afterwards secretary-of-state to GEORGE II.,) by whom he had 15 children; of which the following survived infancy,

LIONEL, *Lord Huntingtower*.
WILBRAHAM, 5th earl.
George, an officer, R.N.; killed, in the 16th year of his age, by a fall from the mast-head of the "Modest" man-of-war.
John, capt. R.N., killed, in the 25th year of his age, at New York, in a duel, by Lord Muncaster, 25 Sept. 1777. He *m.* Bridget, dau. of Robert, 1st Earl of Northington, and relict of the Hon. George-Fox Lane, and left

---

* WILLIAM MURRAY, son of the Rev. William Murray, minister of Dysart, co. Fife, preceptor to CHARLES I., when Prince of Wales, was raised to the peerage of Scotland by that monarch, with whom he was a favourite, 3 Aug. 1643, as *Lord Huntingtower* and EARL OF DYSART, with remainder to his heirs, male and female. (He was descended from William Murray, Lord of Tullibardine and Huntingtower, ancestor of the Dukes of Atholl, who flourished in the 12th century.) His lordship *m.* CATHERINE BRUCE, of the House of Clackmannan, and had two daughters,

ELIZABETH, who inherited as COUNTESS OF DYSART, and *m.* as in the text, SIR LIONEL TOLLEMACHE.
Margaret, *m.* to William, 3rd Lord Maynard.

an only son, Lionel-Robert, who entered the 1st regiment of foot-guards, and was killed, in his 19th year, by the bursting of a shell, before Valenciennes, 14 July, 1793.

William, an officer, R.N., lost in the 26th year of his age, in the "Repulse" frigate, in a hurricane, 16 Dec. 1776.

Louisa, late countess.

Jane, *m.* 1st, 23 Oct. 1771, to John-Delap Halliday, Esq. of the Leasowes, co. Salop, by whom she had four children: John, the eldest, an admiral in the R.N., *m.* Lady Elizabeth Stratford, dau. of John, Earl of Aldborough. Lady Jane *m.* 2ndly, 4 March, 1802, G.-D. Ferry, Esq.; and *d.* 28 Aug. in the same year.

His lordship *d.* 10 March, 1770, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

Lionel, 4th earl, who *m.* 1st, Charlotte, illegitimate dau. of the Hon. Sir Edward Walpole, K.B., and sister of H.R.H. Maria, Duchess of Gloucester, who *d.* without issue, 5 Sept. 1788; and 2ndly, Magdalene, dau. of David Lewis, Esq. of Malvern Hall, co. Warwick. This lady survived the earl, and *d.* his widow, 2 Feb. 1833. His lordship *d.* 22 Feb. 1799, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

Wilbraham, 5th earl, lord-high-steward of Ipswich. This nobleman *m.* Anna, dau. of David Lewis, Esq. of Malvern Hall, but had no issue. He *d.* 9 March, 1821, when the peerage devolved upon his only surviving sister,

Louisa, Countess of Dysart, *b.* in 1745; who *m.* in 1765, John Manners, Esq. of Grantham Grange, co. Lincoln, by whom (who *d.* 23 Sept. 1792) her ladyship had issue,

i. William, *Lord Huntingtower*, *b.* 1766, who assumed the surname of Talmash only, (created a Baronet 5 Jan. 1793;) *m.* in 1790, Catherine, dau. of Francis Grey, Esq. of Lehena, co. Cork; and *d.* 10 March, 1833, leaving issue,
  1 Lionel-William-John, *Lord Huntingtower*, present earl.
  2 Felix-Thomas, *b.* in 1796; *m.* 1st, 1 Oct. 1825, Sarah, only child of James Grey, Esq. of Ballincar, King's County, by whom (who *d.* in 1831) he had a son, Felix-William, *b.* 12 Jan. 1827, and a dau., Caroline; and 2ndly, in 1833, Frances-Julia, youngest dau. of the late Henry Peters, Esq. of Betchworth Castle, Surrey. He *d.* in Oct. 1843.
  3 Arthur-Cæsar, *b.* in 1797; *m.* in 1820, Catherine, dau. of Albert Shepperes, Esq., and has two sons (the elder, Arthur, *b.* in Sept. 1825) and five daus.
  4 Hugh-Francis, in holy orders; *b.* 19 Sept. 1802; *m.* 22 June, 1824, Matilda, dau. of Joseph Hume, Esq. of Kensington, and has issue,
    Ralph-William-Lionel, *b.* 19 Oct. 1826.
    Clement-Reginald, *b.* 11 March, 1835.
    Augustus-Francis, *b.* 6 Sept. 1839.
    Anastasius-Eugene, *b.* 22 July, 1842.
    Matilda-Anne-Frances. Louisa-Harrington.
    Cornelia-Katharine. Ernest-Celestine.
    Cecilia-Eleanor.
  5 Frederick-James, M.P.; *b.* 16 April, 1804; *m.* 26 Aug. 1831, Sarah, dau. of Robert Bomford, Esq. of Rahinstown, co. Meath, and by her (who *d.* 3 Jan. 1835) has a dau., Louisa-Maria.
  6 Algernon-Grey, *b.* 24 Sept. 1805.
  7 Louisa, *m.* 9 Aug. 1816, to Joseph Burke, Esq., brother of Sir John Burke, Bart. of Glinsk, and *d.* in 1830, leaving issue.
  8 Catherine-Camilla, *m.* 1 May, 1816, to Sir George Sinclair, Bart., M.P.
  9 Emily-Frances. 10 Caroline, *d.* in 1825.
  11 Catherine-Octavia. 12 Laura-Maria.

ii. John, *m.* 19 Aug. 1806, Mary, Duchess of Roxburghe (who *d.* in April, 1838), relict of William, 4th duke, and dau. of Benjamin Bechenoe, Esq.; and *d.* 13 Feb. 1837.

iii. Charles, of Harrington, co. Northampton, *m.* 1st, in 1797, Frances, only dau. of William Hay, Esq. of Newhall, and niece of George, 7th Marquess of Tweeddale, by whom (who *d.* in 1801) he has two sons,
  1 Arthur-Hugh.
  2 Wilbraham-Francis, R.N.; *b.* 26 April, 1800; *m.* 5 Oct. 1841, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Alexander Munro, Esq., and has a son, *b.* 20 Dec. 1842; and another son, *b.* 24 July, 1844.

He *m.* 2ndly, 8 Aug. 1803, Gertrude-Florinda, dau. of the late Lieut.-Gen. William Gardiner, and relict of Charles-John Clarke, Esq., by whom he has had,
  3 Charles, deceased.
  4 Lionel, capt. 76th foot; *d.* in 1838.
  5 William, *m.* 13 Sept. 1838, Anna-Maria, dau. of Edward-Adolphus, Duke of Somerset, K.G., and has issue,
    Algernon-Seymour, *b.* 31 Jan. 1842.
    Emma-Maria. Matilda-Jane.
  6 Henry-Bertie, of the Scots fusilier-guards; *m.* 12 Aug. 1837, Emilia, eldest dau. of Sir George Sinclair, Bart., and by her (whose marriage with him was dissolved by the Scotch courts, 3 July, 1841, and who remarried 5th of the same month, John Power, Esq., capt. 29th regt.) has a son,
    Wilbraham-Archibald, *b.* in July, 1838.
  7 Louisa.
  8 Maria, *m.* 20 Aug. 1833, to Charles, Marquess of Ailesbury.

iv. Catherine-Sophia, *m.* in 1793, to Sir Gilbert Heathcote, Bart. of Normanton Park, co. Rutland; and *d.* 28 May, 1825, leaving three sons.

v. Maria-Caroline, *m.* to James Duff, 4th Earl of Fife; and *d.* 20 Dec. 1805.

vi. Louisa-Grace, *m.* to Aubrey, 6th Duke of St. Albans; and *d.* 19 Feb. 1816, three hours after her only son, Aubrey, 7th Duke of St. Albans.

vii. Laura, *m.* in 1808, to John Dalrymple, 7th Earl of Stair, which marriage was dissolved in 1809, in consequence of a previous contract in Scotland, on the part of the earl, with Miss Gordon, dau. of Charles Gordon, Esq. which contract was dissolved by the lords of Session, at Edinburgh, in 1820. Lady Laura Tollemache *d.* 11 July, 1834.

The Countess of Dysart obtained royal permission, for herself and her dau., Lady Laura, in consideration of her ladyship being the heir and representative of the ancient house of Tollemache, to adopt the surname and arms of that family, instead of those of her deceased husband. In April, 1821, her ladyship's sons, John and Charles, obtained a similar licence. Lady Dysart *d.* in 1840.

Creations—By patent, dated at Oxford, 3 Aug. 1643; and by new patent, with the former precedency, dated at Whitehall, 5 Dec. 1670.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, ar., a fret, sa., for Tollemache; 2nd and 3rd, az., an imperial crown, or, between three mullets, ar., within a double tressure, flory, counterflory, of the second, for Murray.

Supporters—Two antelopes, ppr., attired and unguled, or.

Seat—Buckminster Park, Leicestershire. Helmingham Park, Suffolk, the ancient seat of the Tollemaches, is an edifice of great antiquity, surrounded by a moat and drawbridges. The church, which adjoins the park, contains many splendid memorials of the Tollemache family. Ham House, Surrey, is a splendid palace, near town, in which, tradition says, the Cabal administration used to hold its meetings.

EAST OF CALCUTTA.

East, the Right Hon. Sir Edward-Hyde, Knt. and Bart. of Calcutta, F.R.S., F.R.A.S.; *b.* 9 Sept. 1764; *m.* 23 Dec. 1786, Jane-Isabella, dau. of Joseph-Chaplin Hankey, Esq. of Old Hall, East Bergholt, Suffolk, (*see* Burke's *Landed Gentry*,) and by her (who *d.* in Jan. 1844) has issue,

James-Buller, of Eaton-square, M.P., A.M., and D.C.L.; *b.* 1 Feb. 1789; *m.* 27 June, 1822, Caroline-Eliza, sister of Lord Leigh, and second dau. of the late James-Henry Leigh, Esq. of Stoneleigh Abbey, co. Warwick, nephew of James, 3rd Duke of Chandos, and first cousin of the late Duchess of Buckingham.

Anna-Eliza, *m.* in 1813, to James-William Croft, Esq. of Greenham Lodge, Berks.

This gentleman, having been appointed chief-justice of the supreme court of Judicature at Calcutta, received the honour of knighthood, at Carlton House, 26 Feb. 1813; and was created a Baronet 25 April, 1823. In early life, Sir James sat in parliament for Great Bedwin, and was the author (in conjunction with the late Mr. Durnford) of the celebrated "Term Reports" and "East's Reports," as well as of another legal work entitled "Pleas of the Crown." In Calcutta, he will be long remembered, as the founder of the "Hindoo College." Upon his return from India, Sir Edward represented Winchester from 1822 to 1830.

Lineage.

The elder branch of this family emigrated from Kent in the reign of James I., and was amongst the earliest settlers in the co. of Armagh. One of its descendants, Capt. John East, joined the adventurers under Penn and

Venables, for the conquest of Jamaica; and, with other officers engaged in that enterprise, obtained, soon after the Restoration, a grant, under patent from the crown, of an estate in Leganea, in the parish of St. Andrew's, in that island; which estate was afterwards considerably augmented by the purchase of other properties, and has remained ever since in the family, having come by lineal descent to the present Sir Edward East. The noted "*Hortus Eastensis*," of which Bryan Edwards, in his History of Jamaica, has given a catalogue, was founded by a member of the East family, and was purchased some years since of the baronet by the assembly of Jamaica, for a public horticultural institution: another member of this family held office in the court of JAMES I., by whom he was much favoured; and whilst in this service, on some suggestion, it is said, of his majesty, who supposed him to be allied to the family of Modena, changed the spelling of the name from East to Este; and a third, a clergyman of the established church, having accompanied Primate Bolter to Ireland, in 1724, there settled and became Archdeacon of Armagh, and subsequently Bishop of Ossory. A third branch settled in Berkshire, of which was Sir William East, of Hall Place, Berks, created a Baronet in 1766. (*See the next article.*) The first named,

CAPT. JOHN EAST, *m.* 25 Feb. 1676, Martha Doughty, and was father of (besides six daus.)

MAJOR FRANCIS EAST, of Whitehall, Leganea, Jamaica, *b.* in 1678; *m.* 3 May, 1722, Sarah Hinton, by whom he had three sons and three daus. Of the former, the two eldest dying *s. p.*, the estates descended to the youngest son,

EDWARD EAST, Esq. of Whitehall, Jamaica, *b.* in July, 1732; *m.* 1st, in Oct. 1761, Amy, dau. of James Hall, Esq. of Hyde Hall, Jamaica, who derived, through his mother, Elizabeth Wyatt, from Robert Hyde, Esq. of Hatch, uncle of Edward, Earl of Clarendon, the lord chancellor, (*see* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations*,) and by her (who *d.* in 1773) he had, with other issue, since deceased,

EDWARD-HYDE, created a Baronet, as above.
Amy-Anne, *m.* to Patrick Lynch, Esq. of Claremont Hall, Jamaica.

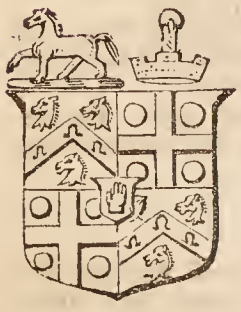
Mr. East *m.* 2ndly, 9 April, 1774, Mary, dau. of James Wilkins, Esq., and by that lady (who *m.* 2ndly, John-James Digges Latouche, Esq. of Jamaica) had,

Hinton, an officer in the army; *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Daniel, Esq. of Trelissic, co. Cornwall, and has issue.
Martha.
Mary, *m.* to Lieut.-Col. John Daniel, (who *d.* in 1842;) and *d.* in 1784.

Mr. East *d.* in 1785.

Creation—25 April, 1823.
Arms—Sa., a chev. between three horses' heads, erased, ar.
Crest—A horse, arg.
Motto—Æquo pede propera.
Residence—Sherwood Lodge, Battersea, Surrey.

EAST OF HALL PLACE.



CLAYTON-EAST, SIR EAST-GEORGE, LL.D. of Hall Place, co. Berks; *b.* 9 April, 1794; *m.* 20 June, 1815, Marianne-Frances, eldest dau. of Charles Bishop, Esq. of Sunbury, Middlesex, late procurator-general, and has issue,

GILBERT-EAST, *b.* 13 Nov. 1823; *m.* 29 Jan. 1845, Emma-Jane, eld. dau. of S. Smith, Esq. of Connaught-pl. West.
Augustus-Henry, *b.* in 1824. Charles-William, *b.* in 1826.
Frederick-Richard, *b.* in 1828.
Marianne-Gilbertha, *m.* 2 March, 1839, to John-Joseph Wakehurst Peyton, Esq. of Wakehurst Park, co. Sussex, lieut. in the 2nd Life-guards, who *d.* in 1844.
Augusta-Frances, *m.* 15 April, 1845, to Henry-Ainslie, only son of C.-H. Hoare, Esq. of Wavendon House, Bucks.
Mary-Georgiana, *d.* 30 April, 1845.
Selina-Louisa. Maria-Theresa.

This gentleman, who inherited the estates of his uncle, the late Sir Gilbert East, Bart., assumed the surname of EAST, by sign-manual, in 1829; and was created a Baronet in 1838.

Lineage

The family of EAST was one of note for a considerable time in the city of London, (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage.*)

WILLIAM EAST, Esq. of Hall Place, Berks, *b.* 27 Feb. 1737-8, son of William East, Esq. of the Middle Temple, by Anne, his wife, only dau. of Sir George Cooke, Knt. of Harefield, Middlesex, was created a Baronet 5 June, 1766. He *m.* Hannah, second dau. of Henry Casamajor, Esq.; and *d.* 12 Oct. 1819, leaving issue,

GILBERT, his heir.
Augustus-Henry, *m.* in 1793, Caroline-Anne, eldest dau. of George Vansittart, Esq. of Bisham Abbey; and *d. s. p.* in 1828.
Mary, *m.* to Sir William Clayton, Bart. of Marden; and their 2nd son,
EAST-GEORGE CLAYTON, inheriting the estate of Hall Place, assumed the additional surname of EAST, and is the present SIR E.-G. CLAYTON-EAST, Bart.

The elder son,

SIR GILBERT EAST, Bart., *b.* in 1764; *m.* Eleanor-Mary, eldest dau. of William Jolliffe, Esq., but by her (who *m.* 2ndly, in 1834, the Hon. John Craven Westenra, and *d.* in 1838) had no issue. He *d.* 11 Dec. 1828, when the baronetcy became EXTINCT, but the property devolved on his nephew, the present SIR E.-G. CLAYTON-EAST, Bart.

Creation—1838.
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., on a chev., between three horses' heads, erased, ar., three horseshoes, for EAST; 2nd and 3rd, ar., a cross, sa., between four pellets, for CLAYTON.
Crests—1st, a horse, passant, sa., for EAST; 2nd, out of a mural crown, gu., a leopard's paw, erect, grasping a pellet, for CLAYTON.
Mottoes—J'avance, for EAST. Virtus in actione consistit, for CLAYTON.
Seat—Hall Place, co. Berks.

EASTHOPE OF FIRGROVE.

EASTHOPE, SIR JOHN, Bart. of Firgrove, co. Surrey; *b.* 29 Oct. 1784; M.P. for Leicester; created a Baronet, 24 Aug. 1841; *m.* 1st, 4 Aug. 1807, Ann, dau. of Jacob Stokes, Esq. of Leopard House, near Worcester, and has issue,

JOHN, *b.* 14 Feb. 1810.
Anne, *m.* to Simon MacGillivray, Esq. of Blackheath, co. Kent, who *d.* in 1840.
Elizabeth.
Louisa, *m.* in Aug. 1843, to Andrew Doyle, Esq.
Martha, deceased.

Sir John Easthope *m.* 2ndly, in 1843, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the late Col. Skyring, R.A., and relict of Major Longley.

Lineage.

THOMAS EASTHOPE, who *m.* 10 May, 1772, Elizabeth, dau. of John Leaver, of Overbury, co. Worcester, had, besides the present SIR JOHN EASTHOPE, Bart., and another son, Thomas, who *m.* Sarah-Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Wilmot, of London, and has a son, Thomas-Wilmot, *b.* 7 Sept. 1818, six daus., viz., Fanny, Anne, both *d. unm.*; Martha, *m.* to Theophilus Lessie, and *d. s. p.*; Rebecca, who *m.* Samuel Lloyd, and *d. s. p.*; Elizabeth, who *m.* Henry Morse; and Sarah, who *m.* Henry Morse, and *d.* leaving a son, Henry.

Creation—1841.
Arms—Or, two bendlets, engr., az., between as many boars' heads, erased, sa.
Crest—Out of a crown vallery, or, a horse's head, arg., maned gold, charged on the neck with two bendlets, as in the arms.
Motto—Labor magna res.
Seat—Firgrove, near Weybridge, Surrey.

ECHLIN.

ECHLIN, SIR HENRY, of Clonagh, co. Kildare; inherited as 5th bart., at the decease of his father.

Lineage.

THE REV. HENRY ECHLIN emigrated from the co. Stafford into Ireland, about the time of the Reformation, and was consecrated Bishop of Down and Connor, 4 March, 1613. His lordship was barbarously murdered at Balruddery, in his route to Dublin, 17 July, 1635, and his widow and family immediately withdrew into England. His eldest son, however,

ROBERT ECHLIN, Esq., returned to Ireland, and settled in the county of Down. The 2nd son of this gentleman,

I. SIR HENRY ECHLIN, Knt., 2nd baron of the Court of Exchequer in Ireland, was created Baronet of that kingdom 17 Oct. 1721. Sir Henry *m.* Agnes, dau. of the Rev. William Musset, of Belfast, by whom he had two sons and a daughter. ROBERT, the elder son, who represented the borough of Newry in parliament in 1695, *m.* Penelope, dau. of Sir Maurice Eustace, Knt., and sister of Lord Chancellor Eustace, by whom he had two sons, ROBERT, successor to the baronetcy; and Henry, a col. in the army. He (Robert) *d.* in 1709, and at the death of his father, Sir Henry, his elder son,

II. SIR ROBERT, succeeded to the title. This gentleman *m.* in 1727, Elizabeth, one of the daus. and co-heirs of William Bellingham, Esq., but leaving an only dau. at his decease, in 1757, the title devolved upon his nephew,

III. SIR HENRY, who *d.* suddenly in 1799, when the baronetcy reverted to his cousin,

IV. SIR JAMES, grandson of the Rev. Dr. Henry Echlin, vicar of St. Catherine's, Dublin. This gentleman *m.* Jane, dau. of Chambre Echlin, Esq., by whom he had a son, the present baronet, and several other children,

Creation—17 Oct. 1721.
Arms—Or, an antique galley, with sails furled, sa., forked pennon, ppr.
Crest—A talbot, passant, ppr.
Motto—Rumor acerbe tace.

EDEN.

EDEN, SIR WILLIAM, of West Auckland and Truir, co. Durham; *b.* 31 Jan. 1803; *s.* his brother, as 4th bart. of Truir, 24 Dec. 1814, and his cousin, the late Sir Robert Johnson-Eden, Bart., as 6th Bart. of West Auckland, 4 Sept. 1844. He *m.* in 1844, Elfrida, youngest dau. of Col. Iremonger. Sir William is custos-brevium of the Court of Common Pleas.

Lineage.

This family was resident in the co. Durham for some generations prior to the close of the 14th century. There is no record of its genealogy, however, before the year 1413, when by inquisition of Langley, Bishop of Durham, it appears that

ROBERT DE EDEN died, seized of three messuages and ten oxgangs of land, in Preston-on-Tees, held of the bishop, *in capite*, by knight's service. His descendant,

JOHN EDEN, Esq. of Belsis, in Durham, *m.* Elizabeth Lambton, a co-heir of the ancient Durham family of the name, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT EDEN, Esq. of West Auckland, living in 1565, who *m.* Jane, dau. and co-heir of John Hutton, Esq. of Hinwick, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN EDEN, Esq., who *m.* Margery Welbury, of Castle Eden; and dying about the year 1625, was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT EDEN, Esq. of West Auckland, and Windlestone. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. and co-heir of Matthew Bee, Esq. of Ninebanks, in Northumberland, by whom he had two sons and a dau. He *m.* 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of Sir William Wray, of Beamish, and had another son and dau. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN EDEN, Esq., who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir Thomas Laton, Knt. of Laton, co. York; and dying in 1675, was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. ROBERT EDEN, Esq. of West Auckland, who was created a Baronet 13 Nov. 1672. Sir Robert represented the co. Durham for several years in parliament. He *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of John Lambton, Esq. of the city of Durham, by whom (who *d.* 2 July, 1730) he had, with other issue,

- JOHN, his successor.
- Thomas, D.D., prebendary of Durham; *m.* the Hon. Dorothy Dawney, 2nd dau. of Henry, Viscount Downe, and relict of Robert Shafto, Esq. of Whitworth, M.P.; and *d. s. p.* 3 March, 1754.
- Elizabeth, *m.* to Matthew Whitfield, Esq. of Whitfield, in Durham.
- Hannah, *m.* to James Mickleton, Esq.

Sir Robert *d.* in March, 1720, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR JOHN, M.P. for the co. Durham; who *m.* 31 Jan. 1715, Catherine, dau. of Mark Shafto, Esq. of Whitworth; and dying in 1728, was *s.* by his only son,

III. SIR ROBERT. This gentleman *m.* 8 May, 1739, Mary, youngest dau. of William Davison, Esq. of Beamish, by whom he had issue,

- JOHN, his successor.
- ROBERT, who being governor of the province of Maryland, was created a Baronet 19 Sept. 1776. His grandson is the present SIR WILLIAM EDEN, of West Auckland and Truir.
- William, elevated to the peerage, as Baron Auckland. (*See that dignity.*)
- Thomas, deputy-auditor of Greenwich Hospital; *m.* Mariana, dau. of Arthur Jones, Esq., and had issue,
  1. Thomas, *m.* 4 Jan. 1810, Frances, dau. of the Hon. John Rodney, and has issue.
  2. John, major in the army.
  3. Arthur, assistant-comptroller of the Exchequer; *m.* Frances, widow of William Baring, Esq., and dau. of John-Poulett Thompson, Esq., and has issue.
  4. Henry, capt. R.N.
  5. Robert, in the Hon. E.I.Co.'s service; *m.* Frances, dau. of Rowland-Egerton Warburton, Esq., and has issue.
  6. Mary-Anne, *m.* 1st, to John Spalding, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Henry, Lord Brougham.
  7. Dora, *m.* to Vice-Admiral Sir Graham Moore, K.C.B.
- Frederick, created LORD HENLEY. (*See that dignity.*)
- Dulcibella, *m.* to Matthew Bell, Esq.
- Mary, *m.* to Richard Richardson, D.D., chancellor of St. Paul's.

Sir Robert *d.* 25 June, 1755, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. SIR JOHN, *b.* 16 Sept. 1740; sometime M.P. for the co. of Durham. He *m.* twice: by the 1st marriage, with Catherine, dau. of John Thompson, Esq. of Kirby Hall, co. York, he had no issue; but by the 2nd, with Dorothea, only dau. and heir of Peter Johnson, Esq., recorder of York, he had the following, viz.,

- ROBERT, late baronet.
- Morton-John, of Beamish Park, co. Durham, *b.* 30 June, 1778, assumed, by sign-manual, 26 Oct. 1812, the surname of DAVISON, and *d. unm.* 28 June, 1841.
- Dorothea, who *m.* 1st, in 1790, Henry Methold, Esq., and had by him (who *d.* in 1799) three sons and one dau., viz.,
  - Henry Methold, of Worthing, co. Sussex.
  - John Methold, who *s.* to Beamish Park, and assumed, by royal licence, in 1844, the surname and arms of EDEN only.
  - Edward Methold, of Kensington.
  - Dorothea Methold
  - She *m.* 2ndly, General Daniel Seddon.
- Maria, *m.* 1st, 11 Nov. 1800, to Frederick-William, 6th Earl of Athlone, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, in 1821, to Sir William-Johnstone Hope, G.C.B., who *d.* in 1831.
- Catherine, *m.* in 1803, to Robert-Eden Duncombe-Shafto, Esq. of Whitworth Park, co. Durham.
- Emmeline, *m.* in 1809, Thomas Northmore, Esq. of Cleve, in Devon, and has issue.
- Eleanor, *m.* in 1813, the Rev. Thomas-Furness Wilson, and has issue.
- Harriet, *m.* in 1816, to Robert-Kaye Greville, Esq. of Wyaston, and has issue.

Sir John *d.* in 1812, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

V. SIR ROBERT, *b.* 25 Oct. 1774; who assumed, by sign-manual, 15 Feb. 1811, the surname of JOHNSON, in addition to and before that of EDEN. He *d. unm.* 4 Sept. 1844, and was *s.* in the title by his cousin, SIR WILLIAM EDEN, Bart. of Truir.

Eden of Truir.

I. Robert Eden, Esq., (2nd son of Sir Robert Eden, 3rd baronet of West Auckland,) who, being governor of the province of Maryland, was created a Baronet 19 Sept. 1776. Sir Robert *m.* Caroline Calvert, sister and co-heir to the last Viscount Baltimore, (a dignity which expired in 1774,) by whom he had issue,

Frederick-Morton, his successor.
William, a lieut.-gen., and member of the board of gen. officers.
Catherine, *m.* 1st, to John Holland, Esq.; and 2ndly, to George Simpson, Esq.

He *d.* in 1786, and was *s.* by his elder son,

II. Sir Frederick-Morton, who *m.* in 1792, Anne, dau. and heir of James-Paul Smith, Esq. of New Bond-street, by whom, (who *d.* in 1808) he had issue,

Frederick, his successor.
William, present baronet.
Robert, *b.* 2 Sept. 1804; *m.* 17 Sept. 1827, Emma, 3rd dau. of Sir James-Allan Park, one of the judges of the Court of Common Pleas.
George-Morton, *b.* 10 May, 1806; an officer in the army; *m.* and has issue.
Charles, *b.* 3 July, 1808; *m.* in 1829, Emma, 2nd dau. of Sir Robert Williams, Bart.
Marianne, *m.* in 1812, to Francis-Mallet Sponge, Esq.
Caroline, *m.* in 1821, to Capt. Hyde Parker, R.N.

Sir Frederick *d.* 14 Nov. 1809, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. Sir Frederick. This gentleman, an officer in the army, fell at New Orleans, 24 Dec. 1814; and dying *unm.* the title devolved upon his brother William, the present baronet.

Creation—13 Nov. 1672.
Arms—Gu., on a chev., between three garbs, or, banded, vert, as many escallops, sa.
Crest—A dexter arm in armour, embowed, couped at the shoulder, ppr., the hand grasping a garb, bend-wise, as in the arms.
Motto—Si sit prudentia.

EDMONSTONE.

Edmonstone, Sir Archibald, of Duntreath, co. Stirling; *b.* 12 March, 1795; *s.* as 3rd bart., upon the demise of his father, 1 April, 1821; *m.* 10 Oct. 1832, his cousin-german, Emma, dau. of Randle Wilbraham, Esq. of Rode Hall, co. Chester, and has issue.

Lineage

The family of Edmonstone is of great antiquity in North Britain. It dates its origin about the latter end of the 11th century. Among the many foreigners who attended Margaret, dau. of Edgar Atheling, into Scotland, in 1070, and who afterwards rose to distinction, was Edmundus, supposed to be a younger son of Count Egmont, of Flanders. This Edmundus obtained a grant of land in the co. Edinburgh, to which he gave his name, and those lands, called Edmundestoun, thus became the distinctive appellation of the family.

Sir John Edmonstone, Knt., had several charters of lands, *temp.* David II., A.D. 1369. His son,

Sir John Edmonstone, Knt., *m.* the Princess Isabel Stuart, dau. of Robert II., and widow of James, Earl of Douglas and Marr, who fell at the battle of Otterbourne. By this lady he left two sons: Sir David Edmonstone, his successor, from whom derived the Edmonstones of Ednum, the chief branch of the family, but lately extinct; and another son,

Sir William Edmonstone, Knt. of Culloden, the first of the family of Duntreath, who *m.* (having obtained a papal dispensation) his 1st cousin, Mary, Countess Dowager of Angus, (to whom he was 4th husband,) dau. of Robert III., King of Scotland. James II. conferred a grant of the lands and barony of Duntreath upon Sir William Edmonstone and the Countess of Angus, by a charter bearing date 1452. This, which had previously been a part of the forfeited estate of the Earls of Lennox, has ever since remained the chief seat of the family. Sir William *d.* in 1460, and was *s.* by his son,

William, of Culloden and Duntreath, who was nominated one of the lords of Session, by James III., in 1461, and *d.* the following year. From this eminent person we pass to his lineal descendant,

Sir James Edmonstone, Knt., who was constituted, in 1578, justice-deputy under the Earl of Argyll, the justice-general. This gentleman, with others, was indicted for high treason, and convicted, but pardoned, although his accomplices suffered. From Sir James descended in a direct line,

I. Archibald Edmonstone, Esq., (eldest son of Archibald Edmonstone, Esq., by Anne, dau. of the Hon. John Campbell, of Mammore, granddau. of Archibald, Earl of Argyll, and niece of Archibald, 1st Duke of Argyll,) who was created a Baronet 5 May, 1774. Sir Archibald represented the co. Dumbarton for several years in parliament. He *m.* 1st, Susanna-Mary, only dau. of Roger Harene, Esq., by whom he had issue,

Archibald, in the army; *d.* in 1750.
William-Archibald, *d.* in 1803.
Charles, his successor.
George, in holy orders, vicar of Potterne.
Neil-Benjamin, *m.* Miss Charlotte Frele, and has five sons, William-Archibald, Neil-Benjamin, Charles-Welland, George, and James, and six daus., Charlotte-Anne, Henrietta-Dashwood, Susannah, Louisa-Macleod, Anne-Craigie, and Alicia-Augusta.
Susanna, *m.* to James Trecothick, Esq., and has issue.
Anne-Mary, *m.* to Major-Gen. Henry Read, of Crowood, Wilts; and *d.* in 1791, leaving issue.
Sarah, *d.* young.

Sir Archibald *m.* 2ndly, Hester, dau. of Sir Gilbert Heathcote, Bart., but had no issue. He *d.* in 1807, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

II. Sir Charles, *b.* 9 Oct. 1764. This gentleman *m.* 1st, in 1794, Emma, 5th dau. of Richard Wilbraham-Bootle, Esq., and sister of Lord Skelmersdale, by whom (who *d.* in 1797) he had Archibald, the present baronet, and a dau., Mary-Emma. Sir Charles *m.* 2ndly, in Dec. 1804, Louisa, youngest dau. of Beaumont, Lord Hotham, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, in 1832, Charles Woodcock, Esq.) he left,

William, R.N., *b.* in 1810; *m.* 13 July, 1841, Mary-Eliza, eldest dau. of Major T.-W. Parsons, resident of the island of Zante.
Charles-Henry, *b.* in 1812.
George, *b.* in 1816, E. I. Co.'s C. S.; *m.* 15 Nov. 1838, Amelia-Helen, relict of Henry Millett, Esq. of the E. I. Co.'s C. S.
Frederick-Neil, *b.* in 1818.
Louisa-Henrietta, *m.* 15 Dec. 1829, to John Kingston, Esq. of Clairmont, Demerara; and *d.* 15 March, 1840, leaving issue.
Amelia-Frances.

He *d.* in April, 1821.

Creation—5 May, 1774.
Arms—Or, three crescents, within a double tressure, flory, counterflory, gu.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a swan's head and neck, ppr.
Supporters—Two lions, rampant, gu.
Motto—Virtus auget honorem.
Seat—Colzium, and Duntreath, co. Stirling.

EDWARDES.

Edwardes, Sir Henry-Hope, of Shrewsbury; *b.* 10 April, 1829; *s.* his father, as 10th bart., 26 Aug. 1841.

Lineage.

This family is of Welsh lineage, and deduces descent from Tudor Trevor, Lord of Hereford, founder of the tribe of "the Marches." Fourth in descent from this Noble

(*see* MOSTYN OF TALACRE) was RHYS AP EDNYFED, commonly called Rhys Sais, Lord of Oswestry, Whittington, and part of both Maelors. He *m.* Efa, dau. of Griffith Hir, and had issue, I. TUDOR, Lord of Chirk, ancestor of the MOSTYNS, and other distinguished Welsh families; II. Elidyr, Lord of Eyton, ancestor of the Eytons of Eyton; and III. IDDON, from whom derives the family of which we treat. This IDDON AP RHYS SAIS, Lord of Dudliston, *m.* Alice, dau. of Sir John Done, of Utkinton, and was father of TRAHAIARN AP IDDON, Lord of Dudliston, whose third son, by Elen, his wife, dau. of Sir Geoffrey Cornewall, Baron of Burford, KADIVOR AP TRAHAIARN was father of IORWERTH AP KADIVOR, whose son, IORWERTH VYCHAN AP IORWERTH, was great-great-grandfather of JOHN AP DAVID AP MADOC AP ADDA AP IORWERTH VYCHAN, who *m.* Lucy, dau. of Griffith ap Jenkins ap Einion Vychan, and had a son, EDWARD AP JOHN, of Kilhendre, father of HUGH EDWARDES, Esq. of Kilhendre, an eminent merchant of London and Shrewsbury, living in 1549, who *m.* Alice, dau. of Thomas Keile, and had two sons, I. TIMOTHY, of Kilhendre, ancestor of the Edwardes's of Kilhendre, represented by the Morralls of Plas Yolyn; and II. THOMAS of Shrewsbury, who *d.* in 1634, leaving by Anne, his wife, dau. and heir of Humphrey Baskerville, Esq., a son and heir,

I. SIR THOMAS EDWARDES, Knt., on whom the title of Baronet was conferred, 21 March, 1644-5, but the patent being lost during the civil wars, a new one, bearing date 22 April, 1678, and granting precedency from the original creation, was given to his eldest son. Sir Thomas *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Bonham Norton, Esq. of Shelton, co. Salop, and by her had Anne, *m.* to Herbert Westfaling, Esq.; and 2ndly, Cecily, dau. of Edward Brookes, Esq. of Stretton, co. Salop, by whom he had, with six daus., who all *d. unm.*,

FRANCIS, his successor.
Thomas, *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of John Haynes, Esq.; and dying 28 Jan. 1727, left a son, HENRY, who inherited as 5th baronet, and a dau.
Benjamin, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Richard Pooke, Esq., and left issue.
Herbert, *d. unm.*
Jonathan, rector of Westbury; *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Bray, and had issue, with another son, who *d. unm.*, Thomas, rector of Greet and vicar of Cherbury, co. Salop, who *m.* Martha, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Matthews, and was father of THOMAS, 7th baronet.
Brookes, *d. s. p.*

Sir Thomas *d.* in April, 1661, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR FRANCIS, a col. of foot in the service of WILLIAM III. He *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Sir George Warburton, Bart. of Arley, co. Chester, and had issue,

FRANCIS, his successor.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Andrew Corbet, Esq.
Eleanor, *m.* to the Rev. Dryden Pigot.
Hester, *m.* to — Davies, Esq.
Diana, *m.* to John Scrimshire, Esq.

Sir Francis dying in Ireland in 1690, was *s.* by his only son,

III. SIR FRANCIS. This gentleman *m.* Eleanor, dau. of — Harvey, Esq., by whom he had a dau., Eleanor, who *m.* the 5th baronet, and a son, his successor,

IV. SIR FRANCIS, who *m.* twice; but leaving only a dau., Hester, by his second marriage, (who *m.* Viscount Malpas, and was mother of George-James, 3rd Earl of Cholmondeley,) the title reverted to his cousin and brother-in-law,

V. SIR HENRY, (grandson, as above stated, of the 1st baronet, through his 2nd son, Thomas.) By his wife, Eleanor, dau. of Sir Francis Edwardes, he left, at his decease in 1767, with other issue, a dau., Mary, *m.* 23 May, 1759, to Thomas Mitton, Esq. of Shipton Hall; and a son and heir,

VI. SIR THOMAS, who *m.* Anne, only dau. and heir of John Barret, Esq. of Ealing, co. Middlesex, by whom he had an only dau., Helen-Esher-Mary, who *m.* John-Thomas Hope, Esq., and *d.* 4 June, 1837. As he *d.* thus without male issue, in 1790, the title reverted to,

VII. THE REV. SIR THOMAS, (great-grandson of the 1st baronet, through his 5th son, Jonathan. This gentleman *m.* Juliana, only surviving dau. of John Thomas, Esq. of Aston, Montgomeryshire, by whom he had issue,

JOHN-THOMAS-CHOLMONDELEY, his successor.
Benjamin, a major in the army; *m.* Catherine, eldest dau. of John Smitheman, Esq. of West Coppice, co. Salop, and had issue, Margaret, *b.* 30 March, 1800, *d. unm.* 15 Feb. 1844; and John-Thomas-Smitheman, *b.* 25 July, 1802.

The Rev. Sir Thomas dying in 1797, was *s.* by his elder son,

VIII. THE REV. SIR JOHN-THOMAS CHOLMONDELEY, rector of Frodesley, Salop. This gentleman *m.* Frances, dau. of John Gask, Esq. of London, by whom he had issue,

HENRY, 9th baronet.
Benjamin, in holy orders; *m.* in 1817, Anna-Sophia, dau. of J.-H. Hall, Esq. of London, and has issue,
Henry-John. Herbert-Benjamin. Francis.
Juliana. Charlotte.

Sir John *d.* 23 Feb. 1816, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

IX. SIR HENRY, *b.* 8 July, 1798; *m.* 19 June, 1828, Louisa-Mary-Anne, only dau. of John-Thomas Hope, Esq. of Netley, co. Salop, and has issue,

HENRY-HOPE, present bart.
Trevor-Hope, *b.* 25 March, 1831.

Sir Henry *d.* 26 Aug. 1841.

Creation—21 March, 1644-5.
Arms—Gu., a chev., engr., between three tigers' heads, erased, ar.
Crest—On a wreath, a man's head within a helmet, ppr., garnished, or.
Seat—Ryton Grove, near Shrewsbury.

EDWARDS.

EDWARDS, SIR JOHN, of Garth, co. Montgomery; *b.* 15 Jan. 1770; *m.* 1st, 28 Jan. 1792, Catharine, eldest dau. and co-heir of Col. T. Browne, of Mellington Hall, in the same shire, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, 7 Dec. 1825, Harriet, dau. of the Rev. Charles Johnson, prebendary of White Lackington, granddau. of Dr. Willes, archdeacon of Wells, and widow of John-Owen Herbert,* Esq. of Dolvorgan. By this lady Sir John has a dau.,

MARY-CORNELIA.

Sir John Edwards was created a Baronet in 1838. He represented, formerly, the Montgomery boroughs in parliament, and is lieut.-col. in the volunteers and local militia of the western division of the county.

Lineage.

LEWIS EDWARDS, Esq. of Talgarth, in the co. of Merioneth, only son of Edward ap Lewis Edwards, by his wife, the heiress of Talgarth, *m.* Mary Davies, an heiress, and had issue,

HUMPHREY, of Talgarth.
Robert, in holy orders, D.D., rector of Machynlleth and Llanwrin; *d. s. p.*
JOHN, of whom presently.
Edward, in holy orders, D.D., fellow of Jesus College, Oxford, incumbent of Aston Clinton, Bucks, *d. s. p.*
A dau., *m.* to Anwyl, Esq. of Bodalog, Merionethshire.
Ann, *m.* to Thomas Owen, Esq. of Llunlloedd, Montgomeryshire.

The third son,

JOHN EDWARDS, Esq. of Greenfields, Montgomeryshire, *m.* Cornelia, only dau. and heir of Richard Owen,† Esq. of Garth, in the same county, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir, the present SIR JOHN EDWARDS, Bart.
Mary, *m.* to John Mirehouse, Esq. of Brownslade, in Pembrokeshire, and had issue.

Creation—1838.
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, quarterly, gu. and or, a fesse between four lions, passant, guardant, all counterchanged, for EDWARDS; 2nd and 3rd, sa., on a fesse,

---

* Mr. Herbert *d.* in 1824, leaving an only dau. and heir, HARRIET-AVERINA-BRUNETTA HERBERT.

† The family of Owen of Garth is of remote antiquity. According to Peter Le Neve, RICHARD OWEN, Esq. of Garth, was, in 1660, placed by King CHARLES II. on the list of the gentry of North and South Wales "fit and qualified to be made knights of the Royal Oak, as a reward for his services in the royal cause."

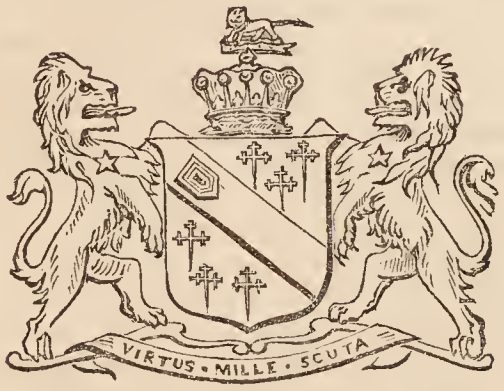
between a lion, rampant, in chief, arg., and a fleur-de-lis, in base, or, three snakes entwined, ppr., for OWEN.

Crest—A lion, passant, guardant, per pale, or and gu., the dexter forepaw resting on an inescocheon of the last, charged with a nag's head, arg.

Motto—Y Gwir yn erbyn y byd.

Seats—Greenfields, Machynlleth, and Garth, Llanidloes, Montgomeryshire.

EFFINGHAM.



EFFINGHAM, EARL OF, (Henry Howard,) Baron Howard of Effingham, *b.* 23 Aug. 1806; *m.* 18 Aug. 1832, Eliza, only dau. of Gen. Sir Gordon Drummond, G.C.B., and has had issue,

HENRY, *Lord Howard*, *b.* 7 Feb. 1837.
Frederick-Charles, *b.* 21 June, 1840.
Blanch-Elizabeth, *d.* 2 March, 1840.
Maria. Alice.

Lineage

LORD WILLIAM HOWARD, eldest son of Thomas, 2nd Duke of Norfolk, by Agnes, his 2nd duchess, (sister and heir of Sir Philip Tilney, of Boston, co. Lincoln,) having been employed by HENRY VIII. and EDWARD VI. in numerous confidential missions to foreign courts, amongst others, to the Czar of Muscovy, in 1553, (being the first embassy from England to the Russian empire,) was elevated to the peerage in the first year of the reign of Queen MARY, 11 March, 1554, as BARON HOWARD OF EFFINGHAM, and was constituted, upon the 20th of the same month, lord-high-admiral of her majesty's dominions. His lordship was installed a knight of the Garter in December of the same year. Lord Howard of Effingham, in the reign of ELIZABETH, held the office of lord-chamberlain to the household, and afterwards that of lord-privy-seal. He *m.* 1st, Katharine, sister and co-heir of John Broughton, Esq., by whom he had an only dau., Agnes, who *m.* William Paulet, 3rd Marquess of Winchester. His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, 2nd dau. of Sir Thomas Grammage, Knt. of Coity, co. Glamorgan, by whom he had, (with other issue,)

I. CHARLES, his successor.
II. William (Sir), of Lingfield, co. Surrey; *d.* in 1600, leaving issue by his wife, Frances, dau. of William Gouldwell, Esq. of Gouldwell Hall, co. Kent,
  1 Edward (Sir), cup-bearer to JAMES I.
  2 Francis (Sir). 3 Charles (Sir).

The elder son *s.* to the estates of his father, but dying *s. p.* in 1620, those devolved upon the second,

SIR FRANCIS HOWARD, of Great Bookham, Surrey, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir William Monson, Knt. of Kinnersley, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR CHARLES HOWARD, who *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir George Courthope, of Wylcigh, co. Sussex; and dying in 1672, left two sons,

FRANCIS, who *s.* as 5th baron.

GEORGE HOWARD, Esq., who *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Kidder, Esq. of Lewes, and left, in 1684, an only son,

LIEUT.-GEN. THOMAS HOWARD, governor of Berwick; who *m.* Mary, youngest dau. of William Morton, Bishop of Meath, and dying in 1753, left issue,

1 GEORGE (Sir), K.B., field-marshal in the army, M.P., governor of Chelsea Hospital; who *m.* 1st, Lady Lucy Wentworth, sister and co-heir of William, Earl of Strafford, by whom he left an only surviving child,

ANN, *m.* in 1780, to Gen. Rich. Vyse, and *d.* in 1784, leaving a son and heir, Richard-William-Howard Howard-Vyse, Esq. of Stoke, Bucks.

Sir George *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Peter Beckford, Esq. of Jamaica, and widow of Thomas, 2nd Earl of Effingham, but by her had no issue. He *d.* in 1796.

2 HENRY HOWARD, Esq. of Arundel, who left at his decease, 10 Sept. 1811, by his 1st wife, Catherine, (who *d.* in Dec. 1762,) dau. of the Rev. John Carlton, D.D., two daus., Catherine, *m.* to the Rev. Robert Blayney, lord of the manor of Garlford, and *d.* 12 April, 1830; and Mary, who *d. unm.* 16 Dec. 1833; and by his 2nd wife, Maria, (who *d.* 29 Jan. 1826,) 2nd daughter and co-heir of Kenneth MacKenzie, Viscount Fortrose, an only son, KENNETH-ALEXANDER, late EARL OF EFFINGHAM.

3 Mary, *m.* to Sir Francis Vincent, Bart., and had a dau., Mary, Countess of Rosebery.

4 Catherine, *m.* to Field-Marshal Studholme Hodgson, col. 7th dragoon-guards, ranger of Windsor, and had a son, Gen. John-Studholme Hodgson, col. of the 4th regt.

Lord Howard of Effingham *d.* 21 Jan. 1573, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES, 2nd baron; who was installed a knight of the Garter 24 April, 1574; and having been appointed, by Queen ELIZABETH, commander-in-chief of the fleet fitted out to oppose the Spanish armada, in 1588, his lordship (a Roman catholic) had the high honour of preserving the shores of his country inviolable, by dispersing and totally destroying that powerful armament. On the 22nd Oct. 1596, Lord Howard was created EARL OF NOTTINGHAM, and after the accession of JAMES I., (at whose coronation he officiated as lord-high-steward of England,) his lordship was engaged in several diplomatic missions of importance. The earl *m.* 1st, Catharine, dau. of Henry Cary, Lord Hunsdon, by whom he had two sons and three daus.; and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of James Stewart, Earl of Murray, by whom he had two sons. Fuller, in his quaint manner, thus speaks of this gallant and eminent personage:

"An hearty gentleman, and cordial to his sovereign, of a most proper person, one reason why QUEEN ELIZABETH (who, though she did not value a jewel by, valued it the more for, a fair case) reflected so much on him.

"His service in the 88th is notoriously known, when, at the first news of the Spanish approach, he towed at a cable with his own hands, to draw out the harbour-bound ships into the sea: I dare boldly say, he drew more, though not by his person, by his presence and example, than any ten in the place. True it is, he was no deep seaman, (not to be expected from one of his extraction,) but had skill enough to know those who had more skill than himself, and to follow their instructions; and would not starve the queen's service by feeding his own sturdy wilfulness, but was ruled by the experienced in sea matters, the queen having a navy of *Oak*, and an admiral of *Osier*."

His lordship *d.* at the advanced age of 87, 14 Dec. 1624, and was *s.* by his 2nd, but eldest surviving son,

CHARLES, 2nd earl; who *d.* without male issue, 3 Oct. 1642, when the honours devolved upon his half-brother,

SIR CHARLES HOWARD, Knt., as 3rd earl. His lordship *d.* without issue, 26 April, 1681, when the *Earldom of Nottingham* expired, (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*;) but the *Barony of Howard of Effingham* reverted to

FRANCIS HOWARD, Esq. of Great Bookham, co. Surrey, as 5th baron, (revert to descendants of Sir William Howard, and son of the 1st lord.) This nobleman *m.* Philadelphia, dau. of Sir Thomas Pelham, Bart., by whom he had three sons and three daus.: Philadelphia, who *d. unm.*; Margaret-Frances, who *d.* young; and Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to William Roberts, Esq. of Willesden, and 2ndly, to William Hutcheson, Esq. He *d.* 30 March, 1694, and was *s.* by his 2nd, but eldest surviving son,

THOMAS, 6th baron; who *d.* without male issue,* 10 July, 1725, when the barony devolved upon his brother,

---

* By Mary, his 1st wife, dau. and heir of Ruishe Wentworth, Esq., nephew of Thomas, Earl of Strafford, he had two daus., his co-heirs.

ANNE, *m.* to Sir William Yonge, Bart. of Escot.

MARY, *m.* to George Vernon, Esq., afterwards Lord Vernon.

FRANCIS, 7th baron. His lordship was a military officer of high rank, and was advanced to the Earldom of EFFINGHAM, 8 Dec. 1731, in consideration of professional services. In the same year he was constituted deputy-earl-marshal of England. He *m.* 1st, Diana, dau. of Major-Gen. O'Farrel, by whom he had an only son, Thomas, his successor; he *m.* 2ndly, in 1728, Anne, sister of Robert Bristow, Esq., one of the commissioners of the board of green cloth, but by that lady had no surviving issue. The earl *d.* 12 Feb. 1742-3, and was *s.* by his only son,

THOMAS, 2nd earl, also a military officer of rank, and, by appointment, deputy-earl-marshal. His lordship *m.* in 1744-5, Elizabeth, dau. of Peter Beckford, Esq., speaker of the House of Assembly of Jamaica, and sister of William Beckford, of Fonthill, lord-mayor and M.P. for the city of London, (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry.*) By this lady (who *m.* 2ndly, Field-Marshal Sir George Howard, K.B.) his lordship had issue,

THOMAS, } successive earls.
RICHARD, }
Elizabeth, *m.* to the Right Rev. Dr. Henry-Reginald Courtenay, Bishop of Exeter; and *d.* in 1815.
Anne, *m.* to Lieut.-Col. Christopher Carleton, who *d.* in 1787.
Maria, *m.* to Guy, 1st Lord Dorchester, who *d.* in 1808.

The earl *d.* 19 Nov. 1763, and was *s.* by his elder son,

THOMAS, 3rd earl, also deputy-earl-marshal; who *m.* in 1765, Catherine, dau. of Metcalfe Proctor, Esq. of Thorpe, near Leeds; but *d.* without issue, 15 Nov. 1791, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

RICHARD, 4th Earl of Effingham; at whose demise, 11 Dec. 1816, the Earldom of Effingham ceased; but the barony reverted to his kinsman, (refer to the descendants of Sir William Howard, of Longfield, 2nd son of the 1st Baron Howard of Effingham,)

KENNETH-ALEXANDER HOWARD, as 11th Baron Howard of Effingham, who was created EARL OF EFFINGHAM in 1838. His lordship, *b.* 29 Nov. 1767, *m.* 27 May, 1800, Charlotte, dau. of Neil, 3rd Earl of Rosebery, and had issue,

HENRY, present earl.
Charles, of the 2nd foot-guards, *b.* 6 Dec. 1807.
William, in holy orders, *b.* 23 April, 1815.
Charlotte.
Arabella, *m.* 31 March, 1841, to the Right Hon. Francis-T. Baring, M.P.

His lordship, who was a knight grand cross of the Bath, a gen. in the army, and col. of the 70th regt., *d.* in 1845.

Creations—Barony, 11 March, 1553-4. Earldom, July, 1838.

Arms—Gu., on a bend, between six crosses-crosslet, fitchée, ar., an escocheon of the field, charged with a demi-lion, rampant, pierced through the mouth with an arrow, within a double tressure, flory, counterflory.

Crest—On a chapeau, gu., turned up, erm., a lion, statant, guardant, his tail extended, or, gorged with a ducal coronet, ar.

Supporters—Two lions, ar., on the shoulder of each a mullet for difference.

Motto—Virtus mille scuta.

Seat—The Grange, Rotherham, Yorkshire.

EGERTON.

GREY-EGERTON, SIR PHILIP-DE-MALPAS, of Egerton and Oulton Park, co. Chester; *b.* 13 Nov. 1806; *s.* as 10th bart., at the decease of his father, 13 Dec. 1829; *m.* 8 March, 1832, Anna-Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of George-John Legh, Esq. of High Legh, co. Chester, and has issue,

PHILIP-LE-BELWARD, *b.* 28 March, 1833.
Rowland, *b.* 23 Oct. 1838.
Anna-Mary-Elizabeth. Cecely-Louisa.

Lineage.

WILLIAM LE BELWARD, feudal lord of Malpas, who *m.* Beatrix, dau. of Kivilioc, 5th Earl Palatine of Chester, left three sons,

David, (surnamed Le Clerc, from being secretary to the Earl of Chester.)
Robert, who assumed the surname of CALMUNDELEI, from the lordship of that name, and is the ancestor of the noble houses of CHOLMONDELEY and Delamere.
Richard, who had a grant of one-eighth part of Dochintone.

William le Belward was *s.* by his eldest son,

DAVID LE CLERC, who, after the Earldom of Chester was annexed to the crown, was sheriff of that shire, (36th HENRY III.;) he was also a justice of the co., and held three knights' fees therein. This powerful baron *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Ralph Ap-Enyon, and granddau., maternally, of the aforesaid Hugh, Earl of Chester, and thus became possessed of the whole barony of Malpas, a moiety by descent, and a moiety in right of his wife. Of this marriage there were four sons, the second of whom,

PHILIP, surnamed Gough, (or the Red,) having obtained the manor of Egerton Malpas, from Wion de Egerton, and taking up his abode there, assumed, according to the custom of the age, the surname of "EGERTON," and from him directly descended (the sixth or seventh in lineal succession)

PHILIP EGERTON, Esq. of Egerton, who *m.* Margery, dau. of William Mainwaring, Esq.; and dying 13th EDWARD IV., left two sons,

JOHN, his successor.
Ralph (Sir), whose son, Sir Ralph, left a natural son, THOMAS EGERTON, who, becoming lord chancellor of England, was created *Viscount Brackley*, and from him descended the noble house of BRIDGEWATER, the EGERTONS OF TATTON, &c.

Mr. Egerton was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN EGERTON, Esq. of Egerton, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Hugh Done, Esq. of Oulton, co. Chester, and granddau., maternally, of James Touchet, Lord Audley; and dying in the 1st year of RICHARD III., was *s.* by his only son,

PHILIP EGERTON, Esq. of Egerton and Oulton. This gentleman *m.* Joan, dau. and co-heir of Gilbert Smith, Esq. of Cuerdley, co. Lancaster, and widow of Richard Winnington, Esq.; and dying in 1534, was *s.* by his only son,

SIR PHILIP EGERTON, Knt., who *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Sir Randle Brereton, Knt. of Malpas, and was *s.* in 1563, by his son,

JOHN EGERTON, Esq., who *m.* Jane, dau. of Piers Mostyn, Esq. of Talacre, co. Flint; and dying in 1590, was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN EGERTON, Knt., *b.* in 1551; who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Rowland Stanley, Knt. of Hooton, by whom he left issue,

ROWLAND, his successor.
John, killed by Edward Morgan, after having given him his life, in a duel, 20 April, 1608.
Peter, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Hayes, Knt., alderman of London.
Richard, *d. s. p.*
Frances, *m.* to John Minshul, Esq. of Minshul.
Margaret, *m.* 1st, to Thomas Hall, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Laurence Whittaker, Esq.
Mary, *m.* to Richard Cartwright, Esq. of Aynho, co. Northampton.
Katharine, *m.* to Sir Thomas Powell, Bart. of Horsley, co. Denbigh.

Sir John dying in 1614, was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

I. SIR ROWLAND EGERTON, Knt. of Egerton and Oulton, who was created a Baronet 5 April, 1617. He *m.* Bridget, dau. of Arthur, Lord Grey de Wilton, and sister and co-heir of Thomas, Lord Grey de Wilton, (which Thomas was attainted in 1604, when the dignity ceased,) by whom he had, (with four other sons, who *d.* issueless,)

I. JOHN, his successor.
II. Philip (Sir), who inherited the estate at OULTON. This gentleman was knighted by CHARLES II. for his loyalty during the Rebellion. He *m.* Catherine, dau. and sole heir of Piers Conway, Esq. of Hendre, co. Flint, and had issue,
  1 JOHN, his successor, who *d. s. p.*
  2 Philip, in holy orders, and D.D.; *m.* Frances, dau. of William Offley, Esq., and grand-niece, maternally, of Miss Jane Lane, afterwards Lady Fisher, to whom CHARLES II. was indebted for his safety

after the defeat at Worcester. Dr. Egerton left, with other issue,

Philip Egerton, Esq. of Oulton, who *m.* Frances, dau. and co-heir of Sir Griffith Jefferies, Knt. of Acton, but having no issue, was *s.* by his nephew,

Philip Egerton, Esq., only surviving son of John Egerton, Esq. of Broxton, by Elizabeth, dau. and heir of William Brock, Esq. of Upton. Mr. Egerton *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of Sir Francis-Haskin-Eyles Styles, Bart., and had issue,

John Egerton, Esq. of Oulton, of whom hereafter as 8th baronet.

Philip, in holy orders; successor to his brother.

William, of Gresford Lodge, co. Denbigh, *b.* 2 April, 1770; *m.* in 1807, Miss Sibilla Boswell, and has issue, 1 William; 2 Philip-Henry; 3 Robert-Eyles; 4 Sibilla, *m.* in 1833, to Randle Wilbraham, Esq.; 5 Mary-Eyles; 6 Anne; 7 Elizabeth-Frances.

Charles-Bulkeley (Sir), G.C.M.G.; lieut.-gen. in the army; *b.* 5 June, 1774; *m.* in 1809; Charlotte, only dau. of the late Admiral Sir Thomas Trowbridge, Bart., and had issue, three sons,

Charles-Trowbridge, *d.* 15 Feb. 1839. Thomas-Graham. Francis-Philip.

Francis, lieut. R.N.; *d.* in the West Indies in 1799.

Thomas, major in the army; *d. unm.* in 1812.

Rowland, in holy orders; *b.* in 1778; *m.* Emma, dau. and co-heir of John Croxton, Esq. of Norley Bank, Cheshire, and niece of Sir Peter Warburton, Bart. The rev. gentleman assumed the name of Warburton in 1813. He had issue. (*See* Burke's *Landed Gentry*.)

David, *d. unm.* in 1809.

Richard, lieut.-col. in the army; *b.* in 1783; *m.* 1 Dec. 1814, Arabella, youngest dau. of Henry Tomkinson, of Dorfold.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir John-Delves Broughton, Bart.

Mary, *m.* to Charles Leicester, Esq. of Stanthorn Hill, Cheshire; and *d.* in 1797.

Frances, *m.* to Thomas Tarleton, Esq. of Bolesworth Castle, Cheshire.

Sibilla, *m.* in 1808, to Randle Wilbraham, Esq. of Rode, in Cheshire.

Sir Rowland *d.* in 1646, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. Sir John. This gentleman *m.* Anne, dau. of George Wintour, Esq. of Derham, co. Gloucester; and dying in 1674, left issue,

John, his successor.

Bridget, *m.* 1st, to Ralph Thicknesse, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Timothy Hildyard, Esq. of Lincoln.

Margaret, *m.* to Windsor Finch, Esq. of Rushock, co. Worcester.

Anne, *m.* to John Gardener, Esq.

Sir John was *s.* by his only surviving son,

III. Sir John, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, sister and sole heir of Edward Holland, Esq. of Heaton, in Lancashire, by whom he had issue,

Holland, his successor. John, *d.* 19 Dec. 1704.

Edward, of Harlestone, co. Stafford; *d. unm.* in 1727.

Ralph, *d. unm.*

Thomas, in holy orders, rector of Sefton, co. Lancaster, and Cheadle, co. Chester; *m.* Frances, dau. of John Beresford, Esq. of Beresford and Bentley, co. Derby; and *d. s. p.* in 1762.

William, in holy orders, rector of Farthingoe, co. Northampton; *m.* Mrs. Bateman, and had a dau., Frances.

Anne. Elizabeth.

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. and heir of Francis Wolferstan, Esq. of Statfold, co. Stafford. He *d.* in 1729, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. Sir Holland. This gentleman *m.* Eleanor, youngest dau. of Sir Roger Cave, Bart.; and dying in a year after his father, left surviving issue,

Edward, his successor.

Thomas-Grey, successor to his brother.

William, *d. unm.*

Mary, *m.* to Sir Ralph Assheton, Bart. of Middleton, co. Lancaster.

Charlotte-Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Ashburnham Legh, rector of Davenham.

Sir Holland was *s.* by his son,

V. Sir Edward, who *d. unm.* in 1744, and was *s.* by his brother,

VI. Sir Thomas-Grey. This gentleman *m.* in 1748, Catherine, dau. of the Rev. John Copley, by whom he had two sons. He *d.* in 1756, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

VII. Sir Thomas, who *m.* in 1769, Eleanor, youngest dau. and co-heir of Sir Ralph Assheton, Bart. of Middleton, by whom he had two sons and three daus.; of which one dau. alone, Eleanor, consort of Robert, Earl Grosvenor, survived. Sir Thomas was elevated to the peerage 15 May, 1784, as *Baron Grey de Wilton*; and created, 26 June, 1801, *Viscount Grey de Wilton* and Earl of Wilton, with reversion, in default of male issue, to the Hon. Thomas Grosvenor, second son of his dau., Eleanor, Countess Grosvenor, and to all her ladyship's younger sons, by Earl Grosvenor, successively, in the event of failure of male descendants upon the part of the elder. His lordship *d.* 23 Sept. 1814, when the Barony of Grey de Wilton expired. The viscounty and earldom descended, according to the patent, and the baronetcy reverted to his kinsman,

VIII. John Egerton, Esq. of Oulton. (Refer to descendants of Sir Philip Egerton, son of Sir Rowland, 1st baronet.) Sir John Egerton *m.* Maria, dau. and sole heir of Thomas-Scott Jackson, Esq., one of the directors of the Bank of England; but dying without issue, 24 May, 1825, the title devolved upon his brother,

IX. The Rev. Sir Philip, of Egerton and Oulton, rector of Tarporley, and the higher mediety of Malpas; *b.* 6 July, 1767; who *m.* 14 Sept. 1804, Rebecca, dau. of the late Josias Dupré, Esq. of Wilton Park, Bucks, by Rebecca, his wife, sister of the 1st Earl of Caledon, and had issue,

Philip, present baronet.

Charles-Du Pré, *b.* 4 Jan. 1809; capt. in the army; *m.* in 1843, Margaret, dau. of Alexander Cumming, Esq. of the Island of St. Vincent.

John-Francis, capt. E. I. Co.'s horse-artillery; *b.* 10 Aug. 1810.

William-Henry, in holy orders; *b.* 13 Nov. 1811; *m.* and has issue.

Caledon-Richard, *b.* 28 July, 1814; capt. 89th regt., *m.*

Frederic-Arthur, *b.* 30 April, 1816; lieut. R.N.

George-Henry, *b.* 20 Feb. 1822.

Mary-Anne-Elizabeth, *m.* 26 May, 1841, to C. Cotton, Esq., son of the late H.-C. Cotton, Esq.

Eglantine, *d.* 31 July, 1835.

Fanny-Sarah, *d.* 28 Jan. 1835.

Rebecca-Catherine, *d.* 7 May, 1840.

Sir Philip assumed, by sign-manual, in 1825, the additional surname of Grey, and the arms of Grey de Wilton. He *d.* 13 Dec. 1829.

Creation—5 April, 1617.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, ar., a lion, rampant, gu., between three pheons, sa.; 2nd and 3rd, barry of six, ar. and az.

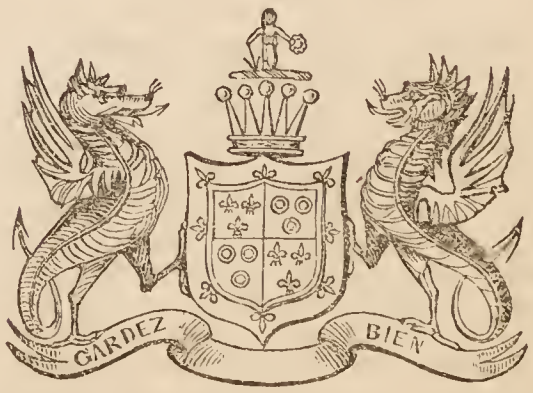
Crests—1st, on a wreath, three broad arrows, two in saltier, and one in pale, or, pheoned and feathered, sa., banded with a ribbon, gu.; 2nd, on a hand, a falcon rising.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, ar.; sinister, a wivern, or; each gorged with a plain collar, az., and pendent therefrom an escocheon, gu., charged with three pheons, ar.

Motto—Virtuti non armis fido.

Seat—Oulton Park, Cheshire.

EGLINTON.



Eglinton and Winton, Earl of, (Archibald-Hamilton Montgomerie,) and Lord Montgomerie, in the peerage of Scotland; Baron Ardrossan, of Ardrossan, co. Ayr, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; *b.* 29 Sept. 1812; *s.* as 13th Earl of Eglinton, on the decease of his grandfather, 14 Dec. 1819, and was served heir male general of George, 4th Earl of Winton, in 1840. His lordship *m.* 17 Feb. 1841, Theresa, dau. of Charles Newcomen,

Esq., and widow of Richard-Howe Cockerell, Esq., Com. R.N., and has issue,

ARCHIBALD-WILLIAM, *Lord Montgomerie, b.* 3 Dec. 1841.
Egidia.

Lineage.

Eglintoun is the name of a lordship and castle in the co. of Ayr, whence its owner assumed a surname, *temp.* King MALCOLM.

BRYCE DE EGLINTOUN, son and heir of Eglin, Lord of Eglintoun, acquired certain lands from the community of the village of Irving, and from him descended, in an unbroken succession,

SIR HUGH EGLINTOUN, of Eglintoun, who was justiciary of Lothian in 1361. He *m.* Giles, dau. of Walter, lord-high-steward of Scotland, and sister of ROBERT III., but having no male heir, his possessions devolved upon an only dau., Elizabeth, who married

SIR JOHN MONTGOMERIE, (lineal descendant of Roger de Montgomerie, kinsman of WILLIAM, Duke of Normandy, and commander of the first body of the duke's army at the battle of Hastings, whose son, Philip de Montgomerie, settled in Scotland, *temp.* HENRY I., and obtained a fair inheritance in the co. of Renfrew ;) which Sir John Montgomerie took a distinguished part in the battle of Otterburn, *anno* 1388, wherein James, Earl of Douglas, was slain, and in that conflict made prisoner of Henry Percy, the renowned Hotspur; for whose ransom he compelled Lord Percy to build the castle of Punnoon, in the lordship of Eglesham. Sir John Montgomerie had three sons, Alexander, (the youngest ;) Sir Hugh, who fell in the fight of Otterburn, and whose death is recorded in the old ballad of Chevy Chase ; and

SIR JOHN MONTGOMERIE, who *s.* to the estates. This Sir John was one of the hostages sent into England, in 1423, for the ransom of JAMES I. He *m.* Agnes, dau. of Sir Robert Maxwell, of Caerlaverock, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR ALEXANDER, who was elevated to the peerage of Scotland, 31 Jan. 1448-9, as *Lord Montgomerie.* His lordship *m.* Margaret, second dau. of Sir Thomas Boyd, of Kilmarnock, and had a son,

ALEXANDER, master of Montgomerie ; who *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Adam Hepburn, of Hales ; and *d.* in 1452, leaving three sons, viz.,
- ALEXANDER, successor to his grandfather.
- Robert, of Braidstane, ancestor of the Earls of MOUNT ALEXANDER, and of the MONTGOMERYS of Grey Abbey, in Downshire, now represented by HUGH MONTGOMERY, Esq.
- Hugh, of Hislot.

Lord Montgomerie dying in 1451, was *s.* by his grandson,

ALEXANDER, 2nd baron, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Gilbert, Lord Kennedy, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HUGH, 3rd baron, who was created EARL OF EGLINTON, 20 Jan. 1507-8. This nobleman, after the fall of JAMES IV., at Flodden, was one of the peers who met in parliament, at Stirling, 19 Sept. 1513, when the coronation of JAMES V. was fixed for the 21st, and he was nominated one of the queen dowager's councillors. He was afterwards appointed justice-general of the northern parts of Scotland, until the new king should attain his full age of twenty-five. His lordship *m.* Lady Helen Campbell, 3rd dau. of Colin, 1st Earl of Argyll, and had a numerous family. He *d.* in 1545, and was *s.* by his grandson,

HUGH, 2nd earl, (son of John, master of Montgomerie, by Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Archibald Edmonstoun, of Duntreath.) This nobleman *m.* Mariota Seytoun, mistress of Borthwick, sister of George, Lord Seytoun, and was *s.* in 1546, by his only son,

HUGH, 3rd earl ; who *m.* 1st, Lady Jean Hamilton, youngest dau. of James, Earl of Arran, Duke of Chatelherault ; but as the parties were within the fourth degree of consanguinity, and a papal dispensation not having been obtained, the marriage was dissolved in 1562 ; and his lordship *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Sir John Drummond, of Innerpeffry, and had issue,

- HUGH, his successor.
- Robert, who left an only dau., Margaret, *m.* to her cousin Hugh, 5th earl.
- Margaret, *m.* to Robert, 1st Earl of Wintoun, by whom she was mother of Alexander, 6th Earl of Eglinton.
- Agnes, *m.* to Robert, 4th Lord Sempill.

The earl was engaged on the side of Queen MARY at the battle of Langside, (13 May, 1568,) for which the parliament held by the Regent Moray, in the August following, declared that he had committed treason ; but the pronunciation of the sentence was superseded. His lordship continued long a zealous partisan of Queen MARY, but at last (in April, 1571) submitted to the authority of JAMES VI., and was sent to Doune Castle. He was soon, however, released ; appeared in the parliament at Stirling in September in that year ; and *d.* in 1585, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

HUGH, 4th earl ; who was assassinated the following year, by the Lairds of Robertland and Aiket, and others of the name of Cunningham, between whom and the Montgomeries a feud, carried on with much rapine and bloodshed, had subsisted for a long series of years, and which arose from Hugh, 3rd Lord Montgomerie having obtained a charter of the offices of baillie of Cunningham and chamberlain of the town of Irvine, in 1498. The earl *m.* Egidia, eldest dau. of Robert, 4th Lord Boyd, and was *s.* by his only child,

HUGH, 5th earl. This nobleman *m.* his cousin Margaret, dau. of the Hon. Robert Montgomerie, of Griffen, 2nd son of Hugh, the 3rd earl ; but having no issue, his lordship obtained, 28 Nov. 1611, a charter, settling the earldom upon the younger sons (Alexander, Thomas, and John, Seton) of his aunt, Margaret, by Robert, 1st Earl of Winton, which failing, to his heirs male whatsoever, bearing the name and arms of Montgomerie. The earl *d.* in 1612, and was *s.* by his cousin,

ALEXANDER SETON, as 6th earl, who assumed the name of Montgomerie. His lordship *m.* Anne, eldest dau. of Alexander Livingstone, 1st Earl of Linlithgow, by whom he had, with other issue,

I. HUGH, his successor.
II. Henry (Sir), of Griffen.
III. Alexander (Colonel).
IV. James, of Coylsfield, a col. in the army ; *m.* the only dau. of Æneas, Lord Macdonnel ; and dying in 1675, left issue,
  1 ALEXANDER, who was *s.* by his brother.
  2 HUGH. This gentleman, *m.* 1st, Jean, 2nd dau. of Sir William Primrose, Bart., and had three daus. Mr. Montgomerie *m.* 2ndly, Katharine-Arbuckle, relict of Hamilton, of Letham, a lady of singular beauty, by whom he had, with two daus., a son, his successor, ALEXANDER, who *m.* Lillias, dau. of Sir Robert Montgomerie, Bart. of Skelmorley, by whom he had, with several other children,
    - HUGH, of whom hereafter, as 12th EARL OF EGLINTON.
    - Alexander, of Annick Lodge, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Dr. Taylor, and left issue at his demise in 1802,
      - WILLIAM-EGLINTON, of Annick Lodge, *m.* in Dec. 1823, Susanna-Fraser, dau. of John Anderson, Esq., and has issue,
        - Alexander, *b.* 11 Nov. 1824.
        - John, *b.* in Dec. 1825.
        - Roger, *b.* in Oct. 1828.
        - Thomas, *b.* 23 April, 1830.
        - Archibald-William, *b.* 14 Oct. 1838.
        - Elizabeth, and two other daus.
      - Alexander, capt. R.N.
      - Hugh, *m.* Jane, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Rumley E.I.C.S.
      - Elizabeth, *m.* the Right Hon. David Boyle, (now Lord-Justice-Clerk,) and left issue at her decease, 14 April, 1822.
      - Hamilla, *m.* to Alexander-W. Hamilton, Esq. of Penmuir, co. Ayr.
      - Charlotte, *m.* in 1826, to the Rev. Thomas Proctor, who *d.* in 1836.
      - Frances.
  3 Archibald, *m.* Miss Chantry, by whom he had surviving issue at his demise, in 1831, two sons, William, of Belmont, late of the E.I.C.S. ; and Edmund E. I. Co.'s service, *m.* in 1829, a dau. of General Sullivan.
  4 James, lieut.-gen. in the army ; *b.* in 1756 ; *m.* in 1810, Harriet-Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Jackson, Esq. of Westbury, co. Gloucester ; and *d. s. p.* 13 April, 1829.

The earl, who had the popular appellation of *Gray Steel,* on account of his intrepid bearing, took an active part against the crown in the unhappy times of CHARLES I., and fought on the parliament side at Marston Moor. Subsequently, he attached himself to CHARLES II., and falling into the hands of the enemy, in 1651, remained in confinement at Berwick from that time until the Restoration. He *d.* in 1661, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HUGH, 7th earl. This nobleman took the royal side during the civil wars, and was opposed to his father at

Marston Moor. His lordship *m.* 1st, Lady Anne Hamilton, dau. of James, 2nd Marquess of Hamilton, by whom he had a dau. He *m.* 2ndly, Lady Mary Lesly, 2nd dau. of John, 6th Earl of Rothes, and had issue,

ALEXANDER, his successor.
Francis, of Griffen.
Mary, *m.* in 1662, to George, 3rd Earl of Wintoun.
Margaret, *m.* to James, 2nd Earl of Loudoun.
Christiana, *m.* to John, 4th Lord Balmerino.
Eleanor, *m.* to Sir David Dunbar, Bart. of Baldoon.
Anne, *m.* to Sir Andrew Ramsay, Bart. of Abbotshall.

The earl *d.* in 1669, and was *s.* by his elder son,

ALEXANDER, 8th earl; who *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of William, Earl of Dumfries, and had issue,

ALEXANDER, his successor.
Hugh, } *d. s. p.*
John, }
Mary, *m.* to Sir James Agnew, Bart. of Lochnaw, co. Wigtoun.

His lordship *d.* in 1701, and was *s.* by his son,

ALEXANDER, 9th earl, and one of the representative peers, a privy-councillor to King WILLIAM, and a commissioner of the Treasury. His lordship *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of William, Lord Cochrane, by whom he had, with two sons, who *d.* young,

Catherine, *m.* to James, 5th Earl of Galloway.
Grace, *m.* to Robert, 6th Earl of Carnwath.
Eupheme, *m.* to George Lockhart, Esq., the author of the History of Scotland.
Margaret, *m.* to Sir Alexander Maxwell, Bart.

The earl *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of George, Earl of Aberdeen, by whom he had an only dau.

Mary, *m.* to Sir David Cunnyngham, Bart.

His lordship *m.* 3rdly, Susannah, dau. of Sir Archibald Kennedy, Bart., by whom he had issue,

ALEXANDER, his successor.
ARCHIBALD, successor to his brother.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir John Cunninghame, Bart. of Caprington, Ayrshire.
Helen, *m.* to the Hon. Francis Stewart, 3rd son of James, 8th Earl of Murray.
Susanna, *m.* to John Renton, Esq.
Margaret, *m.* to Sir Alexander Macdonald, Bart.
Frances. Christian, *m.* to James Moray, Esq.
Grace, *m.* to — Byne, Esq.

The earl *d.* in 1729, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER, 10th earl; who was killed by one Campbell, an exciseman, whom his lordship found trespassing upon his lands, and insisted he should deliver up a fowling-piece with which he was armed; in the dispute, the earl was mortally wounded, and *d.* within a few hours. Campbell was tried and convicted at Edinburgh of the murder, but escaped a public execution by hanging himself in prison. His lordship *d.* 25 Oct. 1769, and was *s.* by his brother,

ARCHIBALD, 11th earl, a military officer of rank, and one of the representative peers. This nobleman *m.* twice, but having two daus. only by his second marriage, with Frances,* only dau. of Sir William Twysden, Bart., the honours reverted, at his decease, in 1796, (while a large proportion of the estates devolved upon his elder and only surviving dau., Lady Mary, wife of Archibald, Lord Montgomerie, eldest son of Hugh, 12th Earl of Eglinton,) to his kinsman,

HUGH MONTGOMERIE, Esq. as 12th earl; *b.* 5 Nov. 1739, (refer to James, of Coylsfield, son of Alexander, 6th earl.) This nobleman was enrolled amongst the peers of the empire, as Baron Ardrossan, 15 Feb. 1806, and honoured with the Thistle. His lordship *m.* in 1772, Eleanora, dau. of John Hamilton, Esq. of Bowertreehill, co. Ayr, by whom he had issue,

ARCHIBALD, *Lord Montgomerie*, *b.* 30 July, 1773; a major-general in the army; *m.* 28 March, 1803, Mary, elder dau. and eventual heiress of Archibald, 11th Earl of Eglinton, by whom he left issue, ARCHIBALD, the present peer. His lordship *d.* at Alicant, 4 Jan. 1814. His widow *m.* 30 Jan. 1815, Sir Charles Lamb, Bart.
Roger, R.N.; *d.* in 1799.
Jane, *m.* in 1828, to Edward-Archibald Hamilton, Esq.
Lilias, *m.* 1st, in 1796, to R.-D. Macqueen, Esq. of Braxfield; and 2ndly, in 1817, to R.-A. Oswald, Esq., who *d.* in 1841.

The earl *d.* in Dec. 1819.

* Frances, Countess of Eglinton, *m.* 2ndly, Francis Moore, Esq.

Creations—Baron, 31 Jan. 1448-9; Earl, 20 Jan. 1507-8: New patent, 28 Nov. 1816—Scottish honours. Baron, (United Kingdom,) in Feb. 1806.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., three fleurs-de-lis, or, for MONTGOMERIE; 2nd and 3rd, gu., three rings, or, gemmed, az., for EGLINTON; all within a bordure, or, charged with a double tressure, flory, counterflory, gu., for SETON.

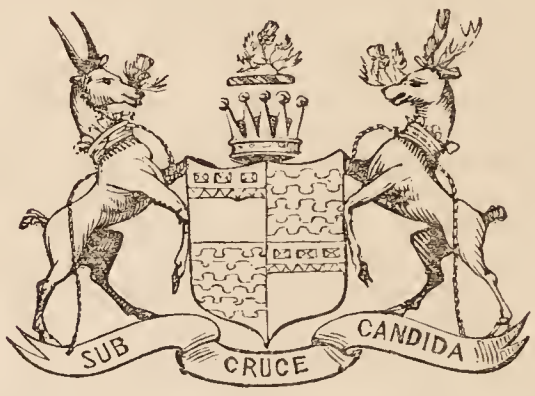
Crest—A female figure, ppr., anciently attired, az., holding in her right hand an anchor, or, and in the left the head of a savage, couped, of the first.

Supporters—Two dragons, vert, vomiting fire, ppr.

Motto—Gardez bien.

Seats—Eglinton Castle; Skelmorlie Castle, and Coylsfield House, co. Ayr; Polnoon Lodge, Renfrewshire.

EGMONT.



EGMONT, EARL OF, (George-James Perceval,) Viscount Perceval, of Kanturk; Baron Perceval of Burton, and Baron Arden of Lohort Castle, co. Cork, in the peerage of Ireland; Lord Lovel and Holland of Enmore, co. Somerset, and Baron Arden of Arden, co. Warwick, in the peerage of England; and a Baronet of Ireland; *b.* 14 March, 1794; *m.* 24 July, 1819, Jane, eldest dau. of John Hornby, Esq. of The Hook, Hants. His lordship, a capt. in the R.N., *s.* his father, as 3rd Baron Arden, 5 July, 1840; and on the death of his cousin, Henry-Frederick-Joseph, 5th Earl of Egmont, 23 Dec. 1841, became 6th Earl of Egmont.

Lineage.

DAVID PERCEVAL, Lord of Tykenham, Rolleston, &c., in the co. of Somerset, (lineally descended from Ascelin Gouel de Perceval, who accompanied the CONQUEROR to England,) *m.* Alice, dau. of Thomas Bythemore, of Overwere; and dying in 1534, left issue,

James, *d. s. p.* in 1548.
GEORGE, of whom presently.
Thomas, ancestor of the PERCEVALS of Royton, in Lancashire, and of the PERCEVALS of the co. of Wexford.

The second son,

GEORGE PERCEVAL, Esq., Lord of Tykenham, &c., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Edward Bamfylde, of Poltimore, in Devon; and dying about 1599, left, with a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to Richard Gilbert, Esq., a son,

RICHARD PERCEVAL. The life of this ultimately successful person was chequered and eventful in no ordinary degree. He was *b.* in 1550, and educated at St. Paul's School, then the most celebrated seminary in England, whence he was sent to Lincoln's-Inn, to acquire some general idea of the laws, esteemed, in those days, an accomplishment of the highest description. In both his progress was brilliant, but his conduct dissipated and disorderly, so much so indeed, that he incurred the displeasure of his father, who, upon his marriage with Joan, dau. of Henry Young, Esq. of Buchorn Weston, co. Dorset, entirely abandoned him, observing, that as he had ruined himself by his riots, he might recover himself by his wits. Thus unnaturally cast off, Mr. Perceval found means, by the credit of his reversionary estates, and the assistance of his friends, to maintain himself several years, during which time he had three sons and two daus.: but at length, through a failure of resources, and the increasing expenses of his family, he was obliged to quit the kingdom, and travelled into Spain, where he remained about four years. Being then informed of his wife's decease, he returned to England, hoping, now that the principal cause of his father's displeasure had been removed, he might again recover his good opinion; but that hope proving delusive,

his relations, and particularly Roger Cave, Esq. of Stamford, who had married the Lord-Treasurer Burghley's sister, engaged on his side, and by that gentleman's means, he contracted an acquaintance with Lord Burghley, who, being pleased with his talents, and moved by his misfortunes, and having endeavoured in vain to procure a reconciliation with his father, determined to promote his fortune by employing him in the management of those state affairs which required the greatest trust and secrecy. Thus he continued till the year 1586, when, whilst the court of Spain was meditating the armada, an English ship succeeded in taking from a Spanish vessel letters from the Low Countries, which, by intimations from abroad, were known to contain the secret. Those letters being brought to Lord Burghley, were laid by his lordship before Queen ELIZABETH in council; but the contents being in cipher, the lord-treasurer proposed that the papers should be entrusted to this Richard Perceval, who returned them the next day after they were placed in his hand to her majesty in person, deciphered, translated, and fairly transcribed in Spanish, Latin, and English. This was the first certain intelligence of the Spanish design, and Perceval was admitted instantly into the queen's favour, and from that moment his road to honour and fortune was open and unimpeded. Having subsequently filled the office of secretary of the Court of Wards in England, for several years, he was nominated, in 1616, registrar of the Court of Wards in Ireland, where, after obtaining considerable landed property, he *d.* in 1620, and was *s.* by his son, (by his second wife, Alice, dau. of John Sherman, Esq. of Ottery St. Mary's, co. Devon,)

SIR PHILIP PERCEVAL, Knt., a very distinguished statesman, who, having been actively employed in the government of Ireland for a series of years, obtained grants of forfeited lands there to the extent of one hundred and one thousand statute acres. He *m.* Catherine, granddau. of Sir William Usher, clerk of the council, and dau. of Arthur Usher, Esq., by his wife, Judith, dau. of Sir Robert Newcomen, of Moystown, co. Longford, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. George, *b.* 15 Sept. 1635; registrar of the Prerogative Court, Dublin; *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of William Crofton, Esq. of Temple House, co. Sligo, and had issue,
  1 PHILIP, of Temple House, co. of Sligo; *b.* 3 Aug. 1670; ancestor of the PERCEVALS of Temple House. (*See* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry.*)
  2 William, dean of Emley; *b.* 14 Dec. 1671; *m.* in 1708, Catherine, dau. of Henry Prittie, Esq., and left issue. (*See* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry.*)
  3 Charles, major of dragoons; killed in a duel, in 1713.
  4 Catharine, *m.* to George Brereton, Esq. of Carigstany.
  5 Mary, *d.* young.

Sir Philip dying 10 Nov. 1647, was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. SIR JOHN PERCEVAL, Knt., who was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 9 Sept. 1661, by patent, containing this remarkable clause, that "the eldest son, or grandson, shall exist a baronet, after the age of twenty-one years, at the same time with the father or grandfather." He *m.* Catherine, dau. of Robert Southwell, Esq. of Kingsale, by whom he had four sons, Philip, Robert, John, Charles; and two daus., Catharine, *m.* 1st, to Sir William Moore, of Roscarbery; 2ndly, to Col. Montgomery; and 3rdly, to Brigadier-General Freke; and Helena, *m.* to Col. Daniel Dering. Sir John *d.* at the age of thirty-six, 1 Nov. 1655, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR PHILIP, who *d. unm.* 11 Sept. 1680, when the title devolved upon his brother, the 3rd son of the 1st baronet, (the 2nd son, Robert, having been assassinated, 5 June, 1677, in the Strand, London, by some unknown assassin, who was never discovered,)

SIR JOHN. This gentleman *d.* 29 April, 1686, of a contagious distemper caught from the prisoners at the assizes of Cork, where he had been officiating as foreman of the grand jury. He left three sons and two daus. by his lady, Catherine, dau. of Sir Edward Dering, Bart. of Surrenden, Kent, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR EDWARD, who *d.* in his ninth year, in 1691, when he title devolved upon his brother,

SIR JOHN, who, after becoming a privy-councillor of Ireland, and sitting for several years in the Irish House of Commons, was elevated to the peerage of that kingdom, by patent, dated 21 April, 1715, as *Baron Perceval, of Burton, co. Cork,* with limitation to the heirs male of his father; and 25 Feb. 1722, his lordship was created *Viscount Perceval, of Kanturk,* also in the co. of Cork, with the annual fee of twenty marks, payable out of the Exchequer, attached, to support the honour. In 1732, the viscount obtained a charter to colonise the province of Georgia, in America, and being nominated president thereof, was advanced to an earldom in the peerage of Ireland, by patent, dated 6 Nov. 1733, as EARL OF EGMONT. His lordship *m.* in 1710, Catherine, eldest dau.* of Sir Philip-Parker A'Morley, Bart. of Erwarton, co. Suffolk, by whom he had surviving issue,

JOHN, his successor.
Catharine, *m.* 14 April, 1733, to Thomas Hanmer, Esq. of the Fenns, co. Flint.
Helen, *m.* to John Rawdon, 1st Earl of Moira.

The earl *d.* 1 May, 1748, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN, 2nd earl, *b.* 24 Feb. 1710-11; *m.* 1st, 15 Feb. 1737, Catherine, 2nd dau. of James, 5th Earl of Salisbury, by whom (who *d.* 16 Aug. 1752) he had, with other issue,

JOHN-JAMES, his successor.
Edward, *b.* 19 April, 1744; *m.* in 1775, Sarah, dau. of John Howarth, Esq., by whom (who *d.* in 1808) he left at his decease, in 1824, Margaret, Mary, and Isabella.
Catherine, *m.* Thomas, 1st Lord Newborough; and *d.* in 1782.

The earl *m.* 2ndly, 26 Jan. 1756, Catherine Compton, (3rd dau. of the Hon. Charles Compton,) who was created a peeress of Ireland, 19 May, 1770, as *Baroness Arden of Lohort Castle,* with remainder to her ladyship's heirs male; by whom he had,

I. CHARLES-GEORGE, late Baron Arden; *b.* 1 Oct. 1756; who was created a peer of the empire as BARON ARDEN, of Arden, co. Warwick, 20 July, 1802; *m.* in 1787, Margaret-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the late Sir Thomas-Spencer Wilson, Bart. of Charlton, in Kent, and has had issue,
  1 John, *m.* Elizabeth-Anne, dau. of Robert, present Earl of Cardigan; and *d.* in 1818. His widow *m.* 16 March, 1824, the Rev. William-John Brodrick; and *d.* 21 Nov. following.
  2 GEORGE-JAMES, his heir, present EARL OF EGMONT.
  3 Edward, *b.* 30 July, 1795; *m.* 20 March, 1821, Jane, eldest dau. of the late Right Hon. Spencer Perceval, by whom (who *d.* in 1824) he had no surviving issue. He *d.* 11 March, 1840.
  4 Charles-George, in holy orders; *b.* 25 Dec. 1796; *m.* 1st, 21 April, 1829, Mary, only dau. of the Rev. Primatt Knapp, rector of Shenston, and by her (who *d.* 6 Nov. 1832) has one surviving child, Mary.
  He *m.* 2ndly, 13 Sept. 1842, Frances-Agnes, 2nd dau. of the late Ven. George Trevelyan, archdeacon of Taunton, and has, by her, a dau.
  5 Arthur-Philip, in holy orders, chaplain to the Queen; *b.* 22 Nov. 1799; *m.* 15 Dec. 1825, Charlotte-Anne, eldest dau. of the Hon. and Rev. A.-G. Legge, and has five sons and five daughters, viz.,
    Augustus-George, *b.* 2 May, 1829.
    Charles-John, *b.* 19 May, 1831.
    Spencer-Arthur, *b.* 27 June, 1832.
    Henry-Legge, *b.* 2 April, 1836.
    Helena-Honora. Frances.
    Louisa-Mary. Caroline-Adelaide.
    Charlotte-Isabella.
  6 Catherine.
  7 Helena, *m.* in 1815, to the Rev. Frederick-Stewart Trench, eldest son of the Very Rev. Thomas Trench, D.D., dean of Kildare, and nephew of Lord Ashtown.
  8 Caroline Frances, *m.* 8 Nov. 1825, to Sir W. Heathcote, Bart. of Hursley.

II. Spencer, *b.* 1 Nov. 1762, who was bred to the bar; but, after filling the office of attorney-general, relinquished the long robe for the portfolio of a minister of state, in which capacity, when chancellor of the Exchequer, he became unfortunately the victim of a person of the name of Bellingham, by whom, under the frenzy of some supposed grievance, he was assassinated in the lobby of the House of Commons, 11 May, 1812. Mr. Perceval *m.* Jane, 2nd dau. of the late Sir Thomas-Spencer Wilson, Bart., by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, Lieut.-

* This lady's brother, Sir Philip-Parker A'Morley Long Bart., who *d.* in 1740, was the last male heir of the Lords Morley, a barony (created by summons to William de Morle, in the 28th of EDWARD I.) which came into the family by the marriage of Sir William Parker, Knt., standard-bearer to RICHARD III., with Alice, Baroness of Morley, dau. of William Lovell, Lord Morley, second son of William, Lord Lovell of Tichmerch, Baron of Lovell and Holland, &c. (*See* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage.*)

Col. Sir Henry Carr, K.C.B., and *d.* 26 Jan. 1844) he left issue,

1 Spencer, *b.* in 1795; *m.* 3 July, 1821, Anne-Eliza, youngest dau. of Gen. Macleod, of Macleod, and has three sons, Spencer, *b.* 20 Sept. 1828; John-Spencer, *b.* 3 Feb. 1833; Norman-Spencer, *b.* 31 Oct. 1838; with six daus., viz., Anna-Jane, Frances-Sarah, Emily-Isabella, Louisa, Maria, Eleanor-Irving, and Helen.

2 Frederick-James, *b.* 6 Oct. 1797; *m.* 1st, 25 July, 1827, Mary, eldest dau. of William Barker, Esq. of Derbyshire, and by her (who *d.* 24 April, 1843) he has one son, Spencer-Frederick-John, *b.* 24 Nov. 1829, and one dau., Frederica-Mary-Jane. He *m.* 2ndly, 6 April, 1844, Emma, 2nd dau. of the late Ralph Gilbert, Esq.

3 Henry, in holy orders; *b.* 2 Aug. 1799; *m.* in 1826, Catherine-Isabella, dau. of Andrew-Berkeley Drummond, Esq. of Cadlands, and has issue, Henry-Spencer, *b.* 8 Jan. 1827; and Catherine-Mary.

4 Dudley-Montagu, *b.* 22 Oct. 1800; *m.* 24 July, 1827, Mary-Jane, eldest dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Richard Bourke, K.C.B., late governor of New South Wales, and has, Charles-Spencer, *b.* 11 Feb. 1829; and Isabel-Jane.

5 John-Thomas, *b.* 14 Feb. 1803; late captain 1st foot-guards; *m.* 31 March, 1834, Anna, dau. of the late Thomas Gardiner, Esq., and has issue, Jane, Alice, and Selina.

6 Ernest-Augustus, *b.* 17 May, 1807; captain 15th hussars; *m.* in May, 1830, Beatrice, 4th dau. of Sir John Trevelyan, Bart., and has issue, Ernest-Augustus, *b.* 28 March, 1835; Spencer-George, *b.* 8 July, 1837; Hugh-Spencer, *b.* 24 April, 1839; another son, *b.* 14 July, 1843; Jane-Maria; Beatrice; Frederica-Fanny; and Emma-Catherine.

7 Jane, *m.* in 1821, to her cousin, Hon. Edward Percival; and *d.* in 1824.

8 Frances. 9 Maria.

10 Isabella, *m.* to Spencer-Horatio Walpole, Esq.

11 Louisa. 12 Frederica-Elizabeth.

III. Mary, *m.* in 1781, Andrew-Berkeley Drummond, Esq. of Cadlands, co. Hants, eldest son of the Hon. Robert Drummond, of Cadlands, 6th son of William, 4th Viscount Strathallan.

IV. Elizabeth.

V. Frances, *m.* the late Lord Redesdale; and *d.* 22 Aug. 1817.

VI. Margaret, *m.* 1 Dec. 1803, Thomas Walpole, Esq., sometime ambassador at the court of Munich.*

The Earl of Egmont having filled some high offices about the court, and being sworn of the privy-council, was enrolled amongst the peers of England, 7 May, 1762, by the title of *Lord Lovel and Holland, of Enmore, co. Somerset.* His lordship *d.* 20 Dec. 1772, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN-JAMES, 3rd earl, *b.* 23 Jan. 1738; who *m.* 4 June, 1765, Isabella, only dau. and heir of Lord Nassau Paulett, 3rd son of Charles, 2nd Duke of Bolton, by whom (who *d.* 8 Sept. 1821) he left at his decease, 25 Feb. 1822, an only son,

JOHN, 4th earl, *b.* 13 Aug. 1767; who *m.* 10 March, 1792, Bridget, only dau. of Lieut.-Col. Glynne Wynne,† brother of Thomas, 1st Lord Newborough, and by her (who *d.* 24 Jan. 1836) left an only son, HENRY-FREDERICK-JOSEPH-JAMES, late peer. His lordship *d.* 31 Dec. 1835. His son,

HENRY-FREDERICK-JOSEPH-JAMES, 5th earl, *d.* 23 Dec. 1841, when he was *s.* in the family honours by his cousin, GEORGE-JAMES, Baron Arden, the present and 6th Earl of Egmont.

Creations—Baronet, 9 Sept. 1661; Baron, 21 April, 1715; Viscount, 25 Feb. 1722; Earl, 6 Nov. 1733—Irish honours. Baron (England), 7 May, 1762. Barony of Arden (Ireland), 19 May, 1770. Of the United Kingdom, 20 July, 1802.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, ar., on a chief, indented, gu., three crosses-patée, of the field; 2nd and 3rd, barry nebulé of six, or and gu.

Crest—A thistle erect, leaved, ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, an antelope, ar., attired and unguled, or, ducally gorged and chained, of the last; sinister, a stag, sa., attired and unguled, or, ducally gorged and chained, of the last; each holding in the mouth a thistle, ppr.

Mottoes—Over the crest, "Yvery;" under the shield, "Sub cruce candidâ."

Seats—Lohort Castle, co. Cork; and Nork House, Surrey.

* Eldest son of the Hon. Thomas Walpole, and nephew of Horatio, 1st Earl of Orford.

† By Bridget, his wife, eldest dau. of Edward-Philip Pugh, Esq. of Penrhyn and Coytmore, co. Carnarvon.

EGREMONT.

EGREMONT, EARL OF, (George Wyndham, F.S.A.,) Baron Cockermouth, both in the co. Cumberland; and a Baronet; *b.* in Oct. 1786; capt. R.N.; *s.* as 4th earl, upon the decease of his uncle, 11 Nov. 1837. He *m.* 14 Nov. 1820, Jane, 3rd dau. of the Rev. William Roberts, vice-provost of Eton College, but had no issue. His lordship *d.* in 1845, when the title became EXTINCT.

Lineage.

This noble family deduces its descent from *Ailwardus*, an eminent Saxon, of the co. Norfolk, who, being possessed of an estate there, in Wymondham, (subsequently called Wyndham,) assumed, soon after the Norman Conquest, the surname of Wyndham. From this person lineally descended

SIR JOHN WYNDHAM, who was in the battle of Stoke, *anno* 1487, against the Earl of Lincoln, Lambert Simnel, and their adherents, and was knighted immediately after the victory; but being afterwards engaged in the interests of the house of York, he was condemned for high treason and beheaded, with Sir James Tyrrell, lieut. of Guisnes Castle, 17th HENRY VII. Sir John Wyndham, *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of John Howard, Duke of Norfolk, by whom he had THOMAS, his successor, and other children. He *m.* 2ndly, Eleanor, dau. of Norman Washbourne, Esq. of Washbourne, co. Worcester, and widow of Sir Richard Scrope. Sir John was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS WYNDHAM, of Felbrigge, who *m.* 1st, Eleanor, dau. and co-heir of Sir Richard Scrope, Knt. of Upsale, co. York, by whom he had, with three daus.,

EDMUND (Sir), of Felbrigge. This gentleman obtained from HENRY VIII., with whom he was a favourite, large grants out of the confiscated church lands. He *m.* Susan, dau. of Sir Roger Townsend, of Raynham, Norfolk, and was *s.* by his son,

FRANCIS (Sir), barrister-at-law, who was made one of the judges of the Court of Common Pleas, 21st ELIZABETH. His lordship and his two brothers dying without issue, Felbrigge and other estates devolved upon the heirs of their uncle, JOHN, of whom presently.

JOHN (Sir), of Somersetshire.

Sir Thomas *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Henry Wentworth, K.B., of Nettlested, and relict of Sir Roger Darcy, by whom he had one son, Sir Thomas Wyndham, an eminent naval officer. The line of the eldest son of Sir Thomas failing as above, we proceed with the second son,

SIR JOHN WYNDHAM, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Sydenham, Esq. of Orchard, co. Somerset, and thus acquired that estate, which now retains the name *Orchard-Wyndham.* Sir John had issue,

I. JOHN, who *m.* Florence, dau. of John, and sister and co-heir of Nicholas Wadham, Esq. of Merifield, co. Somerset, by whom he left at his decease, in 1572, before his father, an only son,

JOHN.

II. Edmund, of Kentsford, grandfather of

COL. FRANCIS WYNDHAM, who was created a Baronet for his devotion to the royal cause during the civil wars. Sir Francis *d.* in 1676, leaving three sons, viz.,

1 THOMAS (Sir), 2nd baronet, of Trent, whose only dau. and heir,

ANNE, *m.* William James, Esq. of Ightham Court, in Kent, and was great-grandmother of the present DEMETRIUS-GREVIS JAMES, Esq. of Ightham Court. (*See* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry.*)

2 Gerard, *d. unm.*

3 FRANCIS (Sir), 3rd baronet; whose son, Thomas *d. s. p.*, leaving a son, FRANCIS, 4th baronet,

who *d.* young; and a dau., FRANCES, *m.* to Henry Bromley, Esq., afterwards Lord Montfort.

III. Humphrey, of Wiveliscombe, in Somersetshire, whose only dau. and heir, Elizabeth, *m.* John Colles, Esq. of Barton.

IV. Charles, ancestor of the Windhams of Sandhill.

I. Margaret, *m.* to John Fraunceis, Esq. of Comb Flory.

II. Eleanor, *m.* to Thomas Carne, Esq. of Ewenny.

III. Catherine, *m.* to Christopher Wood, Esq. of Tawton.

IV. Elizabeth, *m.* to Mr. Welch.

Sir John Wyndham was *s.* by his grandson,

SIR JOHN WYNDHAM, who *m.* Joan, dau. of Henry Portman, Esq. of Orchard, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir. Henry, *d. unm.*

Thomas, of Felbrigge, ancestor of the late distinguished statesman, WILLIAM WYNDHAM.

Humphrey, ancestor of the WYNDHAMS of Dunraven Castle.

Hugh, of Silton.

Wadham (Sir), one of the judges of the Court of King's Bench, ancestor of the WYNDHAMS of Dinton. (*See* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry.*)

George, ancestor of the WYNDHAMS of Cromer.

Joan, *m.* to John Gifford, Esq. of Brightley.

Margaret, *m.* to John Courtenay, Esq. of Molland.

Florence, *m.* to John Harris, Esq. of Hayne.

Rachel, *m.* to Thomas Moore, Esq. of Heytesbury.

Margery, *m.* to Thomas Carew, Esq. of Crowcombe.

Anne, *m.* to Sir John Strode, Knt.

The eldest son,

JOHN WYNDHAM, Esq., *m.* Catharine, dau. and co-heir of Robert Hopton, Esq. of Witham, co. Somerset, and sister and co-heir of her brother Ralph, Lord Hopton, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir. Thomas, of Witham.

Florence, *m.* to Sir John Malet, Knt.

Mary, *m.* to William Okeden, Esq. of More Crichell.

Anne, *m.* to Anthony Bullen, Esq.

Catharine, *m.* 1st, to John Speccot, Esq.; and 2ndly, to John Tanner, Esq.

He was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM WYNDHAM, Esq., who was created a Baronet 9 Sept. 1661. This gentleman *m.* Frances, dau. of Anthony Hungerford, Esq. of Farley Castle, and had issue,

EDWARD, his heir.

Rachel, *m.* 1st, to Sir George Speke, Bart. of Haselbury; and 2ndly, to Richard Musgrave, Esq.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Gen. Thomas Erle, of Charborough.

Frances, *m.* to Nathaniel Palmer, Esq. of Fairfield.

Joan, *m.* to William Cary, Esq. of Clovelly.

Sir William Wyndham dying in 1683, was *s.* by his son,

SIR EDWARD, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir William-Leveson Gower, Bart., and sister of John, Lord Gower, by whom he had a son and a dau., Jane, *m.* to Sir Richard Grosvenor, Bart. of Eaton, and was *s.* by the former,

SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman filled, in the reign of Queen ANNE, the high offices of master of the buck-hounds, secretary-at-war, and chancellor of the Exchequer, and was sworn of her majesty's privy-council. He *m.* twice; and by his first lady, Catherine, second dau. of his grace, Charles, Duke of Somerset, had two sons and two daus. His second son inheriting the estate of his uncle, Henry, Earl of Thomond, bore the surname and arms of O'Brien, and was created *Earl of Thomond, in Ireland.* Of Sir William's 2nd marriage with Maria-Catharina, dau. of M. Peter D'Jong, of the province of Utrecht, in Holland, and relict of William, Marquess of Blandford, there was no issue. Sir William Wyndham, who had a high reputation for eloquence, and was esteemed a most polished gentleman, is thus transmitted to posterity by Pope:—

"How can I Pult'ney Chesterfield forget,
While Roman spirit charms, and Attic wit!
Or Wyndham, just to freedom and the throne,
The master of our passions and his own."

He *d.* 17 June, 1740, after a few days' illness, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR CHARLES, who also succeeded, upon the demise of his uncle, Algernon, Duke of Somerset, without male issue, 7 Feb. 1750, to the *Barony of Cockermouth* and EARLDOM OF EGREMONT, his grace having obtained these dignities by patent, dated 3 Oct. 1749, with remainder to the sons of his sister, Lady Catherine Wyndham. His lordship *m.* Alicia-Maria, dau. of George, 2nd Lord Carpenter, by whom he had issue,

I. GEORGE O'BRIEN, late earl.

II. Percy-Charles, *b.* 3 Sept. 1757; secretary and clerk of the courts and prothonotary of the Common Pleas in Barbadoes; *d. unm.* 5 Aug. 1833.

III. Charles-William, *b.* 8 Oct. 1760; *m.* in 1801, Lady Anne-Barbara-Frances Lambton, 2nd dau. of George Bussey, 4th Earl of Jersey, widow of William-Henry Lambton, Esq., and mother of the 1st Earl of Durham. Her ladyship *d.* 21 April, 1832; Mr. Wyndham *d.* 8 July, 1828.

IV. William-Frederick, *b.* 6 April, 1763; *m.* 1st, 21 July, 1784, Frances-Mary Harford, dau. of Frederick Calvert, Lord Baltimore, by whom he had issue,

1 GEORGE, late peer.

2 Frances, *m.* in 1809, to William Miller, Esq. of Ozleworth Park, Gloucestershire.

3 Laura, *m.* in 1812, to the Rev. Charles Boultbee, who *d.* in 1833.

4 Julia, *d. unm.* in 1811.

Mr. Wyndham *m.* 2ndly, Julia de Smorzewska, Countess de Spyterki; and *d.* in 1828.

V. Elizabeth, *m.* to Henry, 1st Earl of Carnarvon; and *d.* in 1826.

VI. Frances, *m.* to Charles, 1st Earl Romney; and *d.* in 1795.

His lordship *d.* 21 Aug. 1763, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE O'BRIEN, 3rd earl, F.R.S. and F.S.A.; *b.* 18 Dec. 1751. His lordship, who was lord-lieutenant, custos-rotulorum, and vice-admiral of the co. of Sussex, *d. unm.* 11 Nov. 1837, and was *s.* by his nephew, GEORGE, the last earl.

Creations—Baronet, 9 Sept. 1661. Earl, &c., 3 Oct. 1749.

Arms—Az., a chev. between three lions' heads, erased, or.

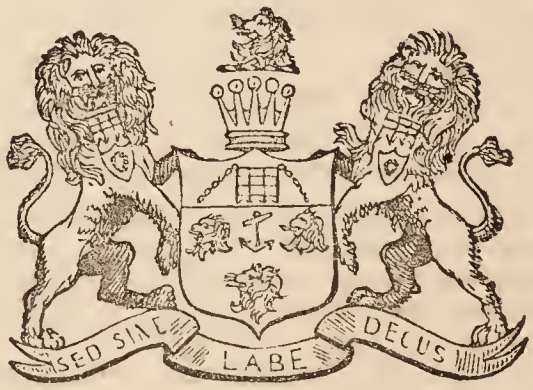
Crest—A lion's head, erased, or, within a fetterlock of the last, the bow compony, counter-compony, of the first, and az.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, rampant, az., winged, or; sinister, a griffin, ar., gutté-de-sang.

Motto—Au bon droit.

Seats—Silverton Park, Devon; and Orchard Wyndham, co. Somerset.

ELDON.



ELDON, EARL OF, (John Scott,) Viscount Encombe, of Encombe, co. Dorset, and Baron Eldon, of Eldon, co. Durham; D.C.L.; *b.* 10 Dec. 1805; *m.* 1 Oct. 1831, the Hon. Louisa Duncombe, dau. of Charles, 1st Lord Feversham, and has issue,

I. Charlotte-Elizabeth. II. Augusta-Henrietta.

III. Katharine-Frances. IV. Gertrude-Louisa.

V. Selina-Jane.

His lordship *s.* his grandfather, 13 Jan. 1838.

Lineage.

WILLIAM SCOTT, Esq., a merchant of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, *m.* Jane, dau. of Henry Atkinson, Esq., and grand-dau. of John Lawson, Esq. of Longhirst, Northumberland, by whom (who *d.* in 1800, at the advanced age of 92) he left at his decease, in 1776, three sons and two daus., viz.,

WILLIAM, D.C.L., a very eminent civilian, appointed, in 1791, judge of the Court of Admiralty, and created, in 1821, BARON STOWELL of Stowell Park; *b.* in 1745; *m.* 1st, in 1782, Anna-Maria, eldest dau. and co-heir of John Bagnall, Esq. of Earley Court, Berkshire; and 2ndly, in 1813, Louisa-Catherine, Marchioness Dowager of Sligo. By the former he had issue,

WILLIAM, *b.* in 1794; who *d. unm.* in 1835.

MARIANNE, *m.* 1st, in 1809, to Thomas Townsend, Esq. of Honington; and 2ndly, to Henry, Lord Sidmouth; and *d. s. p.* 26 April, 1842.

Lord Stowell *d.* 28 Jan. 1836.

Henry, who *s.* to his father's business; and *d.* in 1779, leaving, by Mary, his wife, dau. of John Cook, Esq. of Togston, an only dau., Mary, *m.* to Joseph Forster, Esq. of Scaton Burn.

JOHN, late Earl of Eldon. Barbara, *d. unm.* in 1823.

Jane, *m.* to Sir Thomas Burdon, Knt., and *d.* in 1822.

The third son,

JOHN SCOTT, *b.* 4 June, 1751, became 1st Earl of Eldon. This distinguished and highly-gifted personage owed his elevation to the same source, whence the illustrious names of Bacon, Hyde, Somers, York, Murray, Erskine, and others almost innumerable, have sprung into importance, —the profession of the law; and no matter what difference may exist regarding his lordship's political course, it is admitted, with one accord, that his name will go down to posterity amongst the most eminent of his legal predecessors. He was called to the bar in 1776; and having obtained a silk gown, was appointed solicitor-general in 1788, when he received the honour of knighthood. In 1793, Sir John Scott succeeded Sir Archibald Macdonald in the attorney-generalship; and in 1799, he was elevated to the bench and the peerage; to the former, as lord-chief-justice of the Court of Common Pleas; and to the latter, (18 July, 1799,) in the dignity of *Baron Eldon, of Eldon, co. Durham.* In 1801, his lordship was appointed lord-high-chancellor of England, in which exalted station he continued, with the interruption of fourteen months only, (from 7 Feb. 1806, to 1 April, 1807,) until 1827, when he resigned the seals. On the 7 July, 1821, his lordship was advanced to the dignities of *Viscount Encombe* and EARL OF ELDON. He *m.* 19 Nov. 1772, at Blackshields, North Britain, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Aubone Surtees, Esq. of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and of Hedley, (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*, SURTEES *of Dinsdale*,) by whom (who *d.* 28 June, 1831) he had issue,

I. JOHN, *b.* 8 March, 1774; *m.* 22 Aug. 1804, Henrietta-Elizabeth, only dau. of Sir Matthew-White Ridley, Bart., and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, James-William Farrer, Esq. of Ingleborough, co. York, master in Chancery) he left at his decease, 24 Dec. 1805, an only son,
  JOHN, *Viscount Encombe*, present earl.
II. William-Henry, *b.* 25 Feb. 1795; *d. unm.* 6 July, 1832.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* in 1817, to George-Stanley Repton, Esq., and has issue.
IV. Frances-Jane, *m.* in 1820, to the Rev. Edward Bankes, prebendary of Gloucester and Bristol; and *d.* 6 Aug. 1838, leaving issue.

His lordship *d.* 13 Jan. 1838.

Creations—Baron, 18 July, 1799. Earl &c., 7 July, 1821.
Arms—Ar., three lions' heads, erased, gu., two and one, between the upper ones an anchor, sa., on a chief, wavy, az., a portcullis, with chains, or.
Crest—A lion's head, erased, gu., charged on the neck with a portcullis, chained, or.
Supporters—Two lions, guardant, ppr., a portcullis, pendent by a chain from the neck, or, to which is affixed a shield, ar., charged with a chaplet of laurel, vert.
Motto—Sed sine labe decus.
Seat—Encombe House, near Wareham, Dorsetshire.

ELGIN AND KINCARDINE.

ELGIN AND KINCARDINE, EARL OF, (James Bruce,) Baron Bruce, of Kinloss, and of Torry, in the peerage of Scotland; Governor and Captain-General of Jamaica; *b.* 20 July, 1811; *s.* as 8th Earl of Elgin and 12th of Kincardine, on the decease of his father, 14 Nov. 1841; *m.* 22 April, 1841, Elizabeth-Mary, only child of Charles-Lennox Cumming Bruce, Esq. of Roseisle, co. Stirling, M.P., and by her (who *d.* in June, 1843) has one dau., ELMA.

Lineage.

This noble family descends from the royal house of Bruce.

SIR ROBERT DE BRUCE, Knt., derived, in common with the Bruces of Annandale, kings of Scotland, from the marriage of Robert de Bruce, second son of Robert de Bruce, Lord of Skelton, in Cleveland, founder of the priory of Guisborough, A.D. 1119, with Agnes, dau. and heir of Annan, Lord of Annandale, had a charter from King DAVID, "Dilecto et fideli consanguineo suo Roberto Bruis," of the castle and manor of Clackmanan, dated 9 Dec. 1359. (For full details of the great House of BRUCE, *see* DRUMMOND'S "*Noble British Families*," Part III.) He *m.* Isabel, dau. of Sir Robert Stewart, of Rosythe, and *d.* about 1390, leaving a son and successor,

SIR ROBERT BRUCE, Knt. of Clackmanan, who *m.* a dau. of Sir John Scrimgeour, of Dudhope, and had issue,

DAVID, his heir.
Thomas, of Kennet, ancestor of the Bruces of Kennet, whose heiress, MARGARET, *m.* Archibald Bruce, of Green, and is now represented by ROBERT BRUCE, Esq. of Kennet.

The elder son,

SIR DAVID BRUCE, Knt. of Clackmanan, living in 1406, was father of

JOHN BRUCE, of Clackmanan, whose son,

SIR DAVID BRUCE, Knt. of Clackmanan, living *temp.* JAMES IV., *m.* Marian, dau. of Sir Robert Herries, of Terreagles, and had a son,

SIR DAVID BRUCE, of Clackmanan, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Patrick Blackadder, of Tulliallan, co. Perth, and had (with four daus.) four sons, viz.,

I. JOHN, who *d.* before his father, leaving a son,
  SIR ROBERT BRUCE, of Clackmanan, ancestor of the BRUCES of Clackmanan, whose last male heir, HENRY BRUCE, Esq. of Clackmanan Castle, *d.* 8 July, 1772, when the representation of the family devolved on the descendants of his only sister. That lady, JANET BRUCE, left by her husband, William Bruce, Esq. of Newton, and afterwards of Cowden, an only surviving son, CAPT. WILLIAM BRUCE, of Cowden, who *d.* in 1807, leaving an only dau. and heir, MARGARET, Countess of Airlie.
II. EDWARD, of whom presently.
III. Robert, of Lyntmiln.
IV. David, of Green, whose son, ARCHIBALD, *m.* his kinswoman, MARGARET BRUCE, heiress of Kennet, and had a son, ROBERT BRUCE, Esq. of Kennet, served heir to his mother in 1589. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander Gall, of Maw, co. Fife, and had a son and successor, ROBERT BRUCE, Esq. of Kennet, who *m.* Agnes, dau. of Patrick Murray, of Perdowe, by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Lord Colville of Culross, and had, with three daus., as many sons, viz.,
  1 DAVID BRUCE, of Kennet, ancestor of the present ROBERT BRUCE, Esq. of Kennet. (*See* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)
  2 Alexander Bruce (the Rev.), who had the lands of Gartlett from his father, by charter under the Great Seal, dated 2 March, 1670. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of James Cleiland; and dying in 1704, left, with other issue, a son and heir, the HON. JAMES BRUCE, chief-justice of Barbadoes and member of the assembly there. He *d.* in 1749, leaving, by Keturah Osborne, his wife, (with two daus., viz., Elizabeth, who *m.* James Straker, Esq., and had an only dau. and heir, Marianne, *m.* to Lieut.-Col. Hew Dalrymple, of the 49th regt., grandson of Hew, Lord Drummore, (*see* STAIR;) and Keturah, wife of the Rev. John Pilgrim,) three sons, of whom the eldest, JOSEPH-OSBORNE BRUCE, Esq., *m.* in 1752, Jane, dau. and heir of Samuel Barwick, president of the council and governor of Barbadoes in 1732, and *d.* in 1787, leaving three sons, 1 JAMES-CONRADE BRUCE, who *d. s. p. m.* in 1798; 2 BARWICK BRUCE, M.D., physician-general to the militia forces in Barbadoes, who *m.* Amabel, dau. and co-heir of Nathaniel Walrond, Esq. of Barbadoes, and dying in 1841, left, with other issue, an eldest surviving son, the present SAMUEL-BARWICK BRUCE, M.D., late staff-surgeon to the forces, who *m.* 1st, Susanna Skinner, niece of Gen. Skinner, and had by her a son, Jacob-Skinner, drowned in 1833. Dr. Bruce *m.* 2ndly, Jane, dau. of William Downing, Esq. of Studley, co. York, and has by her two sons and two daus., viz., 1 WILLIAM-DOWNING, *b.* in 1824, an officer in the 2nd West York militia; 2 Robert-Cathcart-Dalrymple, lieut. in the army; 3 Elizabeth-Jane; and 4 Amabel-Emma.
  3 Robert, a merchant, of Edinburgh.

The second son,

EDWARD BRUCE, of Blairhall, *m.* Alison, dau. of William Reid, of Aikenhead, sister of Robert, Bishop of Orkney, president of the Court of Session from 1543 to his death in France, where he was one of the commissioners to witness the nuptials of Queen MARY with the Dauphin, in 1558, and supposed to have been poisoned. Mr. Bruce had

issue, ROBERT, of Blairhall; Edward; Sir George, of Carnock;* and William. The second son,

EDWARD BRUCE, of Kinloss, was appointed a lord of Session in 1597, and accredited by JAMES VI., in 1600, with the Earl of Mar, to the court of ELIZABETH, to congratulate her majesty upon the suppression of Essex's rebellion. He then placed the affairs of his royal master in such a train with Secretary Cecil as to pave the way to the peaceable succession of the Scottish monarch to the English throne. Upon his return, he was created a peer of Scotland, 2 Feb. 1601-2, as *Baron Bruce, of Kinloss, in the co. of Elgin.* Accompanying King JAMES into England, on his accession, he was sworn of the new monarch's privy-council, and constituted master-of-the-rolls for life, when he resigned the office of lord of Session. His lordship *m.* Magdalen, dau. of Sir Alexander Clerk, of Balbirnie, in Fife, and had issue, two sons and one dau., Christian, with whom JAMES I. gave £10,000, with his own hands, as a marriage portion, to William Cavendish, Earl of Devonshire. The earl *d.* in 1610, and was *s.* by his elder son,

EDWARD, 2nd baron, K.B. His lordship did not, however, long enjoy his honours, being killed in a duel, in 1613, by Sir Edward Sackville, afterwards Earl of Dorset. Dying *unm.* the barony devolved upon his brother,

THOMAS, 3rd baron, who was advanced to an earldom, 21 June, 1633, as EARL OF ELGIN, with remainder to his heirs male for ever, bearing the name and arms of Bruce, and created an English peer, 13 July, 1640, as *Baron Bruce, of Whorlton, co. York.* His lordship *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Robert Chichester, Knt. of Raleigh, co. Devon; and dying in 1663, was *s.* by his only son,

ROBERT, 2nd earl; who, for his loyalty to the CHARLES's, was created, 18 March, 1663-4, *Baron Bruce, of Skelton, co. York, Viscount Bruce, of Ampthill, co. Bedford, and Earl of Aylesbury.* His lordship *m.* Diana, dau. of Henry, 1st Earl of Stamford, by whom he had eight sons and nine daus. He *d.* in 1685, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

THOMAS, 3rd Earl of Elgin and 2nd Earl of Aylesbury. This nobleman *m.* twice, and had surviving issue by his first countess, (Elizabeth, dau. of Henry, Lord Beauchamp, and heir of her brother, William, Duke of Somerset,)

CHARLES, his successor.

Elizabeth, *m.* to George Brudenell, Earl of Cardigan.

The earl *m.* 2ndly, Charlotte, Countess of Sanu, in Brabant, and had an only dau., Charlotte, *m.* in 1722, to the Count of Horn, in Germany. He *d.* in 1741, and was *s.* by his son,

CHARLES, 4th Earl of Elgin and 3rd Earl of Aylesbury; who had been called to the upper house in the lifetime of his father, by writ, (1711), as *Lord Bruce of Whorlton.* In April, 1746, his lordship obtained a new patent, creating him *Baron Bruce, of Tottenham, co. Wilts,* with remainder to his nephew, Thomas-Bruce Brudenell, the youngest son of his sister, Lady Elizabeth, by George, Earl of Cardigan. The earl *m.* thrice, but leaving no surviving male issue, (although he had two sons by his first wife, Lady Anne Saville, eldest dau. and co-heir of William, Marquess of Halifax; and had besides, two daus., Mary, *m.* to Henry Bridges, Duke of Chandos; and Elizabeth, *m.* to the Hon. Benjamin Bathurst, son of Allan, Lord Bathurst,) the Earldom of Aylesbury, the Viscounty of Bruce of Ampthill, and the Barony of Bruce of Skelton, as well as that of Bruce of Whorlton, became extinct at his decease, 10 Feb. 1747. The Barony of Bruce of Tottenham devolved upon his nephew, the Hon. Thomas-Bruce Brudenell, already mentioned; and the Scottish honours reverted to his heir general,

CHARLES BRUCE, 9th Earl of Kincardine, (see note for Earldom of Kincardine,) who then assumed the joint title of Earl of Elgin and Kincardine. His lordship *m.* in 1759, Martha, only child of Thomas Whyte, Esq. a banker in London, by whom he had,

I. WILLIAM-ROBERT, } successive earls.
II. THOMAS, }

III. Charles-Andrew, governor of Prince of Wales's Island; *b.* 18 Jan. 1768; *d.* 27 Dec. 1810, having *m.* 1st, 20 May, 1796, Anne-Maria, 8th dau. of Sir Charles-William Blunt, Bart., by whom (who *d.* 19 Sept. 1798) he had no issue; and 2ndly, Charlotte-Sophia, only dau. of Thomas Dashwood, Esq., by whom (who was *m.* 2ndly, to James Alexander, Esq. of Somerhill) he left issue,
   1 Charles-Dashwood, *b.* in 1802; *m.* 18 Sept. 1841, the Hon. Harriet-Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of William Horace, 3rd Lord Rivers.
   2 Brudenell, *b.* in 1804; a lieut. in the 3rd regt. of guards; *d.* at Poros, 8 Oct. 1828.
   3 Louisa, *m.* 14 July, 1835, to Sir William-Richard-Powlett Geary, Bart.

IV. James, *b.* 23 March, 1769; M.P. for Marlborough; drowned while crossing the Don, in Yorkshire, 10 July, 1798.

V. Charlotte, *m.* in 1799, to Admiral Sir Philip-Charles-H. Durham, G.C.B.; and *d.* in 1816.

The Countess of Elgin filled, with great credit to herself, the important station of governess to her royal highness the deeply-deplored Princess Charlotte of Wales. Her ladyship *d.* in 1810; the earl in 1771; and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM-ROBERT, *b.* 28 Jan. 1761; who *d.* in a few

---

* SIR GEORGE BRUCE, of Carnock, settled at Culross, where he established extensive and flourishing coal-works. He also carried on the manufacture of salt to a great extent, and was engaged in a considerable foreign trade. The coal was wrought to a distance under the sea, and was shipped at a moat under the sea-mark. JAMES VI., visiting Sir George Bruce, and expressing a desire to inspect the coal-works, was conducted through them to the moat, to his majesty's no small dismay at finding himself in the midst of the sea: he was conducted back, however, in a pinnace, and sumptuously entertained by Sir George, at the abbey of Culross. By those spirited commercial exertions Sir George Bruce accumulated great wealth. He was M.P. for Culross, and one of the commissioners appointed by the parliament of Scotland to treat of a union with England, in 1604. Sir George *m.* Margaret, dau. of Archibald Primrose, of Burnbrae, and had, with other issue,

GEORGE, his successor.

Robert, of Broomhall, one of the lords of Session in 1649; *m.* Helen, dau. of Sir James Skene, of Curriehill, and was *s.* by his only son,

ALEXANDER (Sir), of Broomhall, of whom presently as 4th EARL OF KINCARDINE.

Sir George Bruce *d.* 6 May, 1625, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE BRUCE, Esq. of Carnock, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir John Preston, Bart. of Valleyfield, and was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR EDWARD BRUCE, of Carnock, who was elevated to the peerage of Scotland, 26 Dec. 1647, in the dignities of *Lord Bruce of Torry,* and EARL OF KINCARDINE; and dying without issue in 1662, the honours being to heirs general, devolved upon his brother,

ALEXANDER, 2nd earl. This nobleman took a prominent part in Scottish affairs after the Restoration, and the government of Scotland was placed, *anno* 1667, in the hands of his lordship, the Earl of Tweeddale, and Sir Robert Murray. Lord Kincardine was appointed an extraordinary lord of Session in 1667, and continued in that office until his decease, 9 July, 1680. He *m.* in 1659, Varonica, dau. of Corneille Van Arson Van Sommelsdyck, Lord of Sommelsdyck and Spyke, in Holland, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

ALEXANDER, 3rd earl. The late lord having died deeply involved in debt, the estate was brought to a judicial sale, by order of the Court of Session, and purchased, in 1700, by Col. John Erskine, son of David, Lord Cardross. The Earl of Kincardine was an eccentric character, and had the misfortune of losing his sight some years before his death, which happened in Nov. 1705, *unm.*, when a competition arose for the honours between his lordship's sister, Lady Mary Cochrane, and Sir Alexander Bruce, of Broomhall, which terminated in favour of the latter, (refer to the 2nd son of Sir George Bruce, of Carnock,) who *s.* as

ALEXANDER, 4th earl. This nobleman *m.* Christian, dau. of Robert Bruce, of Blairhall, who was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT, 5th earl, who *d.* without issue, and was *s.* by his brother,

ALEXANDER, 6th earl. This nobleman dying without male issue, the honours devolved upon his brother,

THOMAS, 7th earl, who *m.* Rachel, dau. of Robert Pauncefort, Esq. of the co. Hereford, and was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM, 8th earl. This nobleman *m.* in 1726, Janet Robertson, noticed by Hamilton, of Bangour, amongst the first beauties of his time, dau. of James Robertson, Esq., one of the principal clerks of Session, and had issue,

CHARLES, his successor.

James, in holy orders; *b.* in 1765; *d.* at Lisbon, 26 May, 1835.

Thomas, *b.* in 1738; a general in the army; *d.* 12 Dec. 1797.

Rachel, *d. unm.* 12 Jan. 1803.

Christian, *m.* 28 April, 1762, to James Erskine, Esq. of Cardross, co. Stirling; and *d.* 28 May, 1810.

The earl dying 8 Sept. 1740, was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES, 9th Earl of Kincardine, who *s.* as 5th EARL OF ELGIN, and thus united the two dignities, as stated above.

months after his father, 15 July, 1771, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

THOMAS, 7th Earl of Elgin and 11th of Kincardine, *b.* 20 July, 1766, a general in the army, who *m.* 1st, 11 March, 1799, Mary, only child of William Hamilton Nisbet, Esq. of Dirleton, co. Haddington, by whom he had issue,

GEORGE-CHARLES-CONSTANTINE, *Lord Bruce*, *b.* 5 April, 1800; *d. unm.* in 1840.
Mary, *m.* 28 Jan. 1828, to Robert-Adam Dundas, Esq. of Blockholm Hall, co. Lincoln, M.P., who has assumed the surname of CHRISTOPHER only.
Matilda-Harriet, *m.* 14 Oct. 1839, to John Maxwell, Esq., only son of Sir John Maxwell, Bart. of Pollock.
Lucy, *m.* 14 March, 1828, to John Grant, Esq. of Kilgraston. (*See* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

His lordship's marriage being dissolved by act of parliament, in 1808, (the countess *m.* subsequently, Robert Ferguson, Esq. of Raith,) he *m.* 2ndly, 21 Sept. 1810, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of James-Townshend Oswald, Esq. of Dunnikeir, co. Fife, by whom he had,

JAMES, present peer.
ROBERT, lieut.-col. in the Grenadier-guards; *b.* 15 March, 1813.
Frederick-William-Adolphus, secretary to government at Hong-Kong; *b.* 14 April, 1814.
Thomas-Charles, *b.* 15 Feb. 1825.
Charlotte-Christian. Augusta-Frederica-Elizabeth.
Frances-Anne.

His lordship was known as the collector of some splendid Grecian antiquities, which he procured during his residence, as ambassador-extraordinary, in Turkey, and which are now deposited in the British Museum, under the denomination of the "Elgin Marbles." His lordship *d.* 14 Nov. 1841, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son, the present peer.

Creations—Baron Bruce of Kinloss, 2 Feb. 1602. Earl of Elgin, 21 June, 1633. Baron Bruce of Torry and Earl of Kincardine, 26 Dec. 1647.

Arms—Or, a saltier and chief, gu., for BRUCE OF ANNANDALE; on a canton, ar., a lion, rampant, az., armed and langued, of the second, for BRUCE OF SKELTON.

Crest—A lion, passant, gu.

Supporters — Two savages, ppr., wreathed about the temples and loins with laurel, vert.

Motto—Fuimus.

Seat—Broomhall, co. Fife.

ELIBANK.

ELIBANK, BARON, (Alexander-Oliphant Murray,) of Elibank, co. Selkirk, in the peerage of Scotland; and a Baronet; *b.* 23 May, 1804; *s.* his father, as 9th baron, 9 April, 1830; *m.* 6 Aug. 1838, Emily-Maria, only dau. of Archibald Montgomery, Esq., and niece of Sir James Montgomery, Bart. of Stanhope, and has issue,

MONTOLIEU-FOY, *b.* 27 April, 1840.
Alice. A dau., *b.* 22 June, 1843.

Lineage.

JOHN DE MOREFF, one of the Scots, who, in 1296, swore fealty to EDWARD I., is believed to be the ancestor of the Murrays of Blackbarony, who lay claim to a descent of great antiquity, totally distinct from all other families bearing the same name. The descendant of this John de Moreff,

ANDREW MURRAY, of Blackbarony, who fell at Flodden, had *m.* for his 2nd wife, Grizelda, dau. of John Betune, of Creich, co. Fife, relict of William Scott, of Broxholme, ancestor of the Dukes of Buccleuch, and had left issue,

JOHN (Sir), of Blackbarony, from whom descended the Murrays of Blackbarony, Ravelrig, Murray Hall, Cringeltie, Henderland, &c.
Andrew. GIDEON, of whom presently.

William (Sir), co. Fife, whose son,
William (Sir), of Clermont, created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 1 July, 1626, was ancestor of Sir James Murray-Pulteney, Bart., M.P., and of Sir John Murray, a lieut.-gen. in the army.
Elizabeth, *m.* to James Borthwick, of Glengell.
Agnes, *m.* to Patrick Murray, of Falahill and Philiphaugh.
Mariote, *m.* to James Pringle, of Whitebank.

The 3rd son,

SIR GIDEON MURRAY, received the honour of knighthood in 1605, was appointed treasurer-deputy of Scotland in 1611, and a lord of Session in 1613. His lordship *d.* in 1621, leaving a son,

PATRICK MURRAY, Esq., who was created a Baronet 16 May, 1628, and elevated to the peerage 18 March, 1643, as BARON ELIBANK, *of Ettrick Forest, co. Selkirk*, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever. His lordship was keeper of the king's castle of Caerlaverock, and in 1647, he was one of the six peers who opposed the delivering up of CHARLES I. to the parliament of England. He *m.* 1st, Margaret Hamilton, by whom he had a son, John, who *d.* young; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir James Dundas, of Arniston, and by her had issue,

PATRICK, his successor.
William, of Langherdmauston. Thomas.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Archibald Stirling, of Carden.

His lordship *m.* 3rdly, Agnes Nicholson, by whom he had a son, Thomas; and 4thly, Helen, dau. of Sir James Lindsay, by whom he had, with two daus.,

WALTER, who settled in Ireland, and *m.* Jane, sister of Edward Butler, Viscount Galmoy; and *d.* in 1695, leaving a son, William, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Oliver Grace, of Shanganah, now Gracefield, but *d. s. p.* in 1696.
George, in the army.

His lordship *d.* in 1650, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

PATRICK, 2nd baron; who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John, 1st Earl of Traquair, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1661, by his son,

ALEXANDER, 3rd baron. This nobleman *m.* Anne, dau. of Alexander Burnet, Archbishop of Glasgow, and widow of Alexander, 7th Earl of Elphinston, and had, with other issue,

ALEXANDER, his successor.
Mary, *m.* to John, 2nd Earl of Cromarty.
Helen, *m.* to Sir John MacKenzie, of Coul.

His lordship dying in 1687, was *s.* by his son,

ALEXANDER, 4th baron; who *m.* in 1698, Elizabeth, dau. of George Stirling, surgeon, of Edinburgh, and M.P. for that city, by whom he had issue,

I. PATRICK, } successive barons.
II. GEORGE, }
III. Gideon, D.D., prebendary of Durham; *m.* in 1746, Elizabeth, only dau. of Gen. David Montolieu, Baron de St. Hypolite, and had two sons,
  1 ALEXANDER, who *s.* as 7th baron.
  2 David, *m.* in 1783, Elizabeth, 5th dau. and co-heir of the Hon. Thomas Harley; and dying in 1794, left,
    DAVID, in holy orders, rector of Brampton Brian, co. Hereford; *m.* in 1828, Frances, dau. of John Portal, Esq. of Freefolk House, Hants, and has issue, David-Mortimer, *b.* 11 May, 1832; Elibank-Harley, *b.* 26 Sept. 1833; Alexander-William, *b.* 29 Jan. 1836; Francis-Rodney, *b.* 9 March, 1838; Elizabeth-Clara; Louisa-Sophia; and Agnes-Adeliza.
    Elizabeth, *m.* in 1810, to Capt. William-Henry Shirreff, R.N.
    Maria-Clara, *m.* in 1819, to Edward-Hungerford Lechmere, Esq.
    Louisa, *m.* to Sir John-Chandos Reade, Bart.; and *d.* in 1821.
IV. Alexander, an officer in the army; who incurred the resentment of the House of Commons, for his conduct at the Westminster election in 1750;* and refusing to solicit the forgiveness of the House, he was committed to Newgate, and closely confined during the whole session of 1751. At the prorogation of parliament, Mr. Murray was, of course, liberated, and proceeded, accompanied by Lord Carpenter and Sir George Vandeput, in his coach, and the sheriffs of London in a cha-

---

* At the great contest for Westminster, in 1750, Mr. Murray took an active part in favour of the anti-ministerial candidate. Peter Legh, high-bailiff of Westminster, preferred to the House of Commons a complaint, 28 Jan. 1751, that Mr. Murray, on the 15th of the previous May, encouraged a mob to proceed to acts of violence against him; and to break down the doors of the vestry, saying, with imprecations, "Will nobody knock the dog down? Will nobody kill the dog?"

riot, preceded by a great concourse of people, from Newgate to Lord Elibank's house in Henrietta-street, a standard being carried before him, inscribed, "Murray and liberty." He was afterwards obliged, however, to withdraw into France, to escape the further vengeance of the House, but was recalled from exile by letter under the privy-seal, in April, 1771; and *d. unm.* in 1777.

v. James, who attained the rank of general in the army, and acquired high reputation as a commanding-officer in Canada, of which he was appointed governor in 1763. General Murray was subsequently distinguished by his gallant, though unsuccessful defence of Minorca, in 1781, against the Duc de Crillon, at the head of a large Spanish and French force. Crillon, despairing of success, endeavoured to corrupt the gallant Scot, and at once proposed to him ONE MILLION STERLING for the surrender of the fortress. Indignant at the attempt, General Murray immediately addressed the following letter to the duke:—

"*Fort St. Philip*, 16 *Oct.* 1781.

"When your brave ancestor was desired by his sovereign to assassinate the Duke de Guise, he returned the answer which you should have done, when you were charged to assassinate the character of a man whose birth is as illustrious as your own, or that of the Duc de Guise. I can have no further communication with you but in arms. If you have any humanity, pray send clothing for your unfortunate prisoners in my possession; leave it at a distance, to be taken up for them, because I will admit of no contact for the future but such as is hostile to the most inveterate degree." To this the duke replied:—"Your letter restores each of us to our places; it confirms me in the high opinion I have always had of you. I accept your last proposal with pleasure."

He *m.* twice, but left issue only by his 2nd wife, (Anne, dau. of Abraham Witham, Esq.,)

1 James-Patrick, C.B., a major-gen. in the army; *b.* in 1782; *m.* 31 Jan. 1803, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Rushworth, Esq. of Freshwater, Isle of Wight; and *d.* 5 Dec. 1834, leaving issue,
- James-Edward-Ferguson Murray, Esq. of Killinure House, co. Westmeath, R.N.; *m.* in 1830, Katherine-Jane, dau. of John Slaughter, Esq.; and *d.* 17 July, 1839.
- Pulteney, a capt. in the 36th foot.
- Charles, an officer in the army; *m.* in 1844, Ann Mitchell, eldest dau. of Robert Scott, Esq. of Oatland, near Plymouth.
- Henry-Patrick.
- Douglas-Alexander, an officer in the 81st regt.
- George-Don.
- Catherine-Ann, *m.* in 1826, to Sir Charles-Routledge O'Donell, a lieut.-col. in the army, who received the honour of knighthood, 23 July, 1835.
- Harriet-Elizabeth, *m.* 14 July, 1834, to the Rev. Henry Hughes.
- Mary-Johanna, *m.* 10 July, 1834, to Andrew Newton, M.D.
- Jane-Susan, *d.* in Aug. 1841.
- Elizabeth-Mary. Cordelia-Maria.

2 Cordelia, *m.* in 1803, to the Rev. Henry Hodges.
3 Williammina, *m.* in 1813, to James, 3rd son of Lord Douglas.
4 Anne-Harriet.

General Murray *d.* in 1794.

vi. Barbara, *m.* to Sir James Johnstone, Bart.
vii. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*
viii. Anne, *m.* to James Ferguson, Esq., one of the lords of Session in North Britain; and *d.* in Jan. 1793.
ix. Janet, *m.* to Sir Robert Murray, Bart. x. Mary.
xi. Helen, *m.* to Sir John Stewart, Bart. of Grandtully; and *d.* 29 Dec. 1809.

His lordship *d.* in 1735, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

PATRICK, 5th baron; who *m.* Maria-Margaretta, Dowager Lady North, widow of William, Lord North and Grey, and dau. of Cornelius de Young, Lord of Elmeet, of the house of La Marc, receiver-gen. of the United Provinces; but *d.* without issue, in 1778, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

GEORGE, 6th baron. His lordship having entered the royal navy early in life, accompanied Lord Anson in his circumnavigatory voyage, and attained the rank of admiral. He *m.* Isabella, dau. of George Mackenzie, Earl Cromartie, (attainted in 1746,) by whom he had two daus.,

Maria,* who *m.* Edward Hay, Esq. of New Hall, brother to George, 8th Marquess of Tweeddale.
Isabella.*

His lordship dying thus without male issue, in 1785, the honours devolved upon his nephew,

* These ladies assumed the additional surname of *Mackenzie* on inheriting the Cromartie estates.

ALEXANDER, 7th baron, (refer to Dr. Gideon Murray, 3rd son of 4th baron,) *b.* 24 April, 1747; who *m.* 1st, 20 April, 1776, Mary-Clara Montolieu, dau. of Lewis-Charles, Baron de St. Hypolite, by whom (who *d.* 19 Jan. 1802) he had issue,

ALEXANDER, his successor. Gideon, *b.* 25 Feb. 1784.
George, *b.* 10 Oct. 1787; auditor of the Exchequer in Scotland.
Elizabeth, *m.* in 1803, to William Buchanan, Esq. of Ardoch.
Mary, *m.* 12 July, 1830, to Augustus-Frederick Lindley, Esq.

Lord Elibank *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of James Stewart, Esq. by whom he left issue,

James, *b.* 4 May, 1810; an advocate at the Scottish bar; *m.* in 1832, Isabella, only child of James Erskine, Esq. of Aberdona, son of James, Lord Aloa; and *d.* 17 Feb. 1844, (being killed at Borneo,) leaving issue, Alexander-Erskine, *b.* 9 Dec. 1832; James-St. Hypolite-Erskine, *b.* 16 July, 1835; Jane-Isabella-Erskine; and Edith-Catherine-Erskine.
Charles-Henry, *b.* in 1812; *d.* in 1833.
Robert-Dundas, *b.* 9 Jan. 1817.
Catherine, *d.* in May, 1828.
Helen-Anne, *d.* in Dec. 1824.
Harriet-Buccleugh, *d.* in 1837.
Clara-Melville, *d.* 13 June, 1825.

His lordship was an officer in the 3rd regt. of foot-guards and lord-lieut. of the co. of Peebles. He *d.* 24 Sept. 1820, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER, 8th baron; *b.* 26 Feb. 1780; who *m.* 8 March, 1803, Janet, dau. and heir of John Oliphant, of Bachilton, co. Perth, styled Lord Oliphant, by whom (who *d.* 9 June, 1836) he had issue,

ALEXANDER-OLIPHANT, present peer.
John-Oliphant, *b.* 3 July, 1808.
Thomas-Montolieu, *b.* 6 April, 1811.
George, *b.* 18 March, 1818; *d.* 8 June, 1833.
Patrick-Oliphant, *b.* 3 Nov. 1819; E. I. Co.'s service, Madras.
Henry-Augustus, *b.* 3 Sept. 1822; *d.* 20 Dec. 1824.
Janet, *m.* 6 April, 1829, to John Steuart, Esq. of Dalguise.
Clara-Mary, *d.* in June, 1823.
Maria, *d.* in Dec. 1823. Charlotte.
Helen, *d.* 18 March, 1837.
Jane-Ferguson, *m.* 5 Feb. 1839, to John-Money Carter, Esq., capt. 1st royals.
Mary, *d.* in 1842. Marianne-Oliphant.

His lordship *d.* 9 April, 1830.

Creations—Baronet, 16 May, 1628. Baron, 18 March, 1643.

Arms—Az., a martlet, or, between three mullets, ar., within a double tressure, flory, counterflory, of the second.

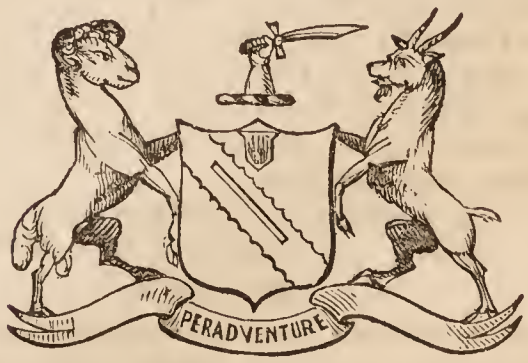
Crest—A lion, rampant, guardant, gu., holding between the paws a Lochaber axe, ppr.

Supporters—Two horses, ar., bridled, gu.

Motto—Virtute fideque.

Seats—Ballancrieff, co. Haddington; and Darnhall, co. Peebles.

ELIOTT.



ELIOTT, SIR WILLIAM-FRANCIS, of Stobs, co. Roxburgh; *s.* his father, as 7th bart., in May, 1812; *m.* 22 March, 1826, Miss Boswell, only dau. of the late Sir Alexander Boswell, Bart., and by her (who *d.* in 1836) has issue.

Lineage.

GILBERT ELIOT, of Stobs, commonly called "Gibby wi' the gouden gartins," *m.* Margaret, dau. of Walter Scott, 2nd Baron of Harden, called "Meggy Handy," by whom he had six sons,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Gilbert, of Craigend.
Archibald, of Middlestead.
Gavin, of Grange.
John, of Godestree.
James, of Redheugh.

He was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

WILLIAM ELIOT, Esq., to whom *s.* his eldest son,

I. GILBERT ELIOT, Esq. of Stobs, who was created a knight-banneret, and afterwards a *Baronet of Nova Scotia,* 3 Sept. 1666. Sir Gilbert *m.* 1st, Isabella, 2nd dau. of James, master of Cranston, and granddau. (maternally) of Francis Stewart, 1st (of that surname) Earl of Bothwell, by whom he had an only son, William; and 2ndly, Magdaline, dau. of Sir Thomas Nicholson, Bart. of Lasswade, by whom he had two sons and a dau. Sir Gilbert was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR WILLIAM, who *d.* in 1694, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR GILBERT. This gentleman *m.* Eleanor, dau. of William Eliot, Esq. of Wells, by whom he had eight sons; the youngest of whom,

GEORGE-AUGUSTUS, the celebrated General Eliott, was created Lord Heathfield, for his gallant defence of Gibraltar, in 1787. (*See* BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage.*)

Sir Gilbert *d.* in 1764, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. SIR JOHN, who *d.* in 1767, and was *s.* by his son,

V. SIR FRANCIS. This gentleman *m.* Miss Dixon; and dying in 1761, was *s.* by his eldest son,

VI. SIR WILLIAM, who *m.* in 1790, Mary, dau. of John Russell, Esq. of Roseburn, by whom he had WILLIAM-FRANCIS, present baronet, with several other sons and two daus. Sir William *d.* in 1812.

Creation—3 Sept. 1666.
Arms—Gu., on a bend, engr., or, a baton, az.
Crest—A dexter arm, holding a cutlass, ppr.
Supporters—On the dexter, a ram; and on the sinister, a goat, both ppr.
Motto—Peradventure.
Seat—Stobs House, Roxburghshire.

ELLENBOROUGH.

ELLENBOROUGH, EARL OF, (Edward Law,) Viscount Southam, of Southam, co. Gloucester, and Baron Ellenborough, of Ellenborough, co. Cumberland; *s.* to the barony, at the decease of his father, 13 Dec. 1818, and was raised to the Viscounty and Earldom, on his return from India, of which he had been Governor-general, in 1844. His lordship, *b.* 8 Sept. 1790; *m.* 1st, in Dec. 1813, Octavia-Catherine, youngest dau. of Robert, 1st Marquess of Londonderry, and niece of Marquess Camden, by whom (who *d.* 5 March, 1819) he had no issue. His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 15 Sept. 1824, Jane-Elizabeth, only dau. of Admiral Digby, (which marriage was dissolved by act of parliament in 1830,) and has no surviving issue.

Lineage.

THE RIGHT REV. EDMUND LAW, *b.* in 1703, Lord Bishop of Carlisle, (so consecrated in 1768,) the author of many religious and scientific works, descended from a family which had long been seated at Askham, co. Westmorland, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Christian, Esq. of Unerigg, co. Cumberland, by Bridget, dau. of Humphrey Senhouse, Esq. of Ellenborough, (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry,*) and had, with other issue,

I. JOHN, *b.* in 1745; in holy orders, consecrated Bishop of Clonfert in 1782, translated to Killala in 1787, and to Elphin in 1795; *m.* Anne, relict of John Thomlinson, Esq. of Carlisle, and of Blencogo Hall, Cumberland; and *d.* in 1810, leaving no issue.

II. Ewan, *m.* in 1784, Henrietta-Sarah, eldest dau. of his grace, William (Markham), Archbishop of York. He *d.* 24 April, 1829, leaving issue,
  1 Edward, in holy orders.
  2 William-John, barrister-at-law; *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Robert Simpson, Esq., and has issue.
  3 George-Ewan, *b.* 28 Oct. 1796; *m.* 22 June, 1815, Charlotte-Price, eldest dau. of Commodore Sir John Hayes; and *d.* 6 Nov. 1820, leaving two sons and one dau.
  4 Harriette.
  5 Maria, *m.* 13 Aug. 1810, to Sir George Clerke, Bart. of Pennycuik.
  6 Elizabeth-Frederica, *m.* 30 April, 1816, to the Rev. P.-G. Crofts.
  7 Cecilia-Anne, *m.* 1 Oct. 1824, to the Rev. John Barlow.

III. EDWARD, of whom presently.

IV. Joseph, } *d. unm.*
V. Edmund, }

VI. Thomas, *b.* in 1756; *m.* Miss Anne Curtis, of South Carolina; and *d.* in July, 1834, without surviving issue.

VII. George-Henry, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Chester in 1812, and translated to Bath and Wells in 1824; *m.* Jane, eldest dau. of Gen. Adeane, by whom (who *d.* 27 Sept. 1826) he had issue,
  1 James-Thomas, in holy orders, chancellor of Lichfield and Coventry, and master of St. John's Hospital, Lichfield; *m.* 6 Dec. 1820, Charlotte Grey, eldest dau. of George, present Earl of Stamford and Warrington.
  2 George, *b.* 24 Aug. 1794; *d.* 30 Dec. 1811.
  3 Henry, in holy orders, chancellor and archdeacon of Wells.
  4 Robert-Vanburgh, in holy orders, prebendary of Chester and Wells; *b.* 29 Sept. 1799; *m.* 3 Nov. 1829, Sydney-Dorothea, dau. of Col. Davison, and has issue.
  5 Anne.
  6 Johanna, *m.* in July, 1807, to Alexander Powell, Esq. of Hurdcott House, co. Wilts.
  7 Augusta, *m.* 28 May, 1812, to the Rev. James Slade; and *d.* 5 May, 1822.
  8 Jane, *m.* in 1822, to the Rev. Robert Harkness.
  9 Margaret.

The Bishop of Bath and Wells *d.* 22 Sept. 1845.

VIII. Mary, *m.* to the Rev. James-Stephen Lushington, prebendary of Carlisle; and *d.* in 1801.

IX. Johanna, *m.* to Sir T. Rumbold, Bart.; and *d.* in 1823.

His lordship *d.* in his eighty-fifth year, 14 Aug. 1789. His 3rd son,

EDWARD LAW, *b.* in 1750, being brought up to the profession of the law, soon attained eminence and celebrity. Having obtained a silk gown, Mr. Law was raised to the attorney-generalship in 1801, when he received the accustomary honour of knighthood; and in the following year, succeeded Lord Kenyon, as lord-chief-justice of the Court of King's Bench; when (April 10, 1802) he was elevated to the peerage, as BARON ELLENBOROUGH, *of Ellenborough, co. Cumberland,* a title derived from the ancient patrimony of his grandmother's family. His lordship *m.* in 1789, Anne, dau. of the late George-P. Towry, Esq., capt. R.N., by whom (who *d.* 16 Aug. 1843) he had issue,

I. EDWARD, present peer.

II. Charles-Ewan, queen's counsel, recorder of the city of London, and M.P. for the university of Cambridge; *b.* 14 June, 1792; *m.* 22 May, 1811, Elizabeth-Sophia, dau. of Sir Edward Nightingale, Bart. of Kneesworth, co. Cambridge, and has had issue,
  1 Edward, *b.* in 1819; *d.* 1 July, 1838.
  2 Charles-Edmund, lieut. rifle brigade; *b.* 17 Nov. 1820; *m.* in 1840, Eleanor Cecil, eldest dau. of the Earl of Wicklow.
  3 Henry-Towry, *b.* 26 Aug. 1830.
  4 Anne, *d. unm.* 17 Feb. 1837.
  5 Mary, *m.* 3 Sept. 1839, to John-Cavendish, Baron Kilmaine.
  6 Elizabeth-Sophia.
  7 Selina, *d. unm.* 12 July, 1838.
  8 Frederica. 9 Emily-Octavia, *d.* 28 Sept. 1845.
  10 Gertrude-Catherine.

III. John, *b.* 17 March, 1798; *d.* 9 May, 1834.

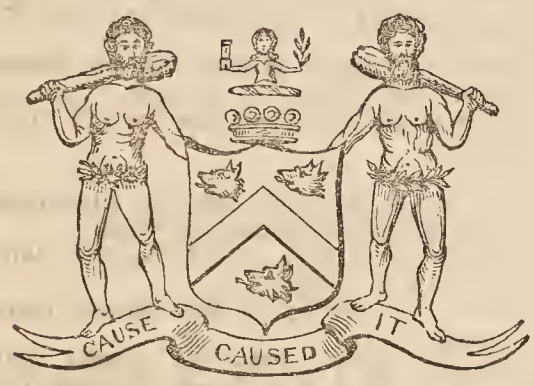
IV. Henry-Spencer, *b.* 10 May, 1802; custos-brevium of the King's Bench; *m.* 16 May, 1839, Dorothea, eldest dau. of Colonel Rochfort, of Clogrenane, co. Carlow, and niece to Lord Downes, and has issue,
  Edward-Downes, *b.* in 1841.
  A son, *b.* in 1843. Alice-Henrietta.
  Another dau., *b.* in 1842.

v. William-Towry, *b.* 10 June, 1809; in holy orders, chancellor of the diocese of Bath and Wells; *m.* 15 March, 1831, Hon. Augusta-Graves, 4th dau. of Thomas North, 2nd Lord Graves, and by her (who *d.* 16 Oct. 1844) has issue,
   Augustus-Henry, *b.* 21 Oct. 1833.
   Francis-Towry-Adeane, *b.* 9 Jan. 1835.
   Thomas-Graves, *b.* 4 Dec. 1836.
   A son, *b.* in 1841. Another son, *b.* in 1842.
   Helen-Anne. Matilda-Isabella.
   Another dau., *b.* 5 Oct. 1844.
vi. Mary-Frederica, *m.* 10 July, 1827, to Colonel Thomas Dyneley, R.A., C.B.
vii. Elizabeth-Susan, *m.* to Charles, Lord Colchester.
viii. Anne, *m.* 15 Oct. 1841, to John, Lord Colville.
ix. Frederica-Selina, *m.* 8 Aug. 1829, to Capt. Ramsden, 3rd son of Sir John Ramsden, Bart.
x. Frances-Henrietta, *m.* 1st, 8 March, 1832, to Charles Des Vœux, eldest son of Sir Charles Des Vœux, Bart., and was left a widow, 9 Aug. 1833. She *m.* 2ndly, in 1841, Sir R.-C. Dallas, Bart.

His lordship *d.* 13 Dec. 1818; and his widow in 1843.

Creations—Baron, 10 April, 1802. Viscount and Earl, 1844.
Arms—Erm., on a bend, engr., between two cocks, gu., three mullets, pierced, or.
Crest—A cock, gu., chained round the neck, and charged on the breast with a mitre, or.
Supporters—Two eagles, wings elevated, sa., the dexter chained round the neck, and pendent therefrom, on the breast, a mitre, or; the sinister with a like chain, and pendent therefrom, a covered cup of the second.
Motto—Compositum jus fasque animi.
Seat—Southam House, near Cheltenham.

ELPHINSTONE.



Elphinstone, Baron, (John Elphinstone, G.C.H. and P.C.,) of Elphinstone, co. Stirling, in the peerage of Scotland; *b.* 23 June, 1807; *s.* as 13th baron, upon the decease of his father, 21 May, 1813. His lordship is Governor of Madras.

Lineage.

The first of this family is said to have been a German, who, in the reign of Robert I., marrying Margaret, dau. of Sir Christopher Seton, ancestor of the Earl of Winton, by Lady Christian, his wife, sister to the said King Robert, had the lands of Lothian with the lady, to which, after his own name, he gave the designation of *Elvinton.*

Sir Alexander Elphinstone, Knt., was raised to the peerage of Scotland, in 1509, by the title of Baron Elphinstone, *of Elphinstone, co. Stirling.* He fell at Flodden-Field in four years afterwards, and was *s.* by his only son, (by his wife, Elizabeth Barlow, maid of honour to Margaret, Queen of James IV.,)

Alexander, 2nd baron, who was amongst the slain at the battle of Pinkie, in 1547. His lordship *m.* Catherine, eldest dau. of Robert, 11th Lord Erskine, and was *s.* by his eldest* son,

Robert, 3rd baron. His lordship *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir John Drummond, and had three sons and a dau. James, the youngest son, was created Lord Balmerino, and the baron was *s.* at his decease by the eldest,

Alexander, 4th baron. This nobleman filled the high office of lord-treasurer of Scotland. He *m.* Jean, eldest dau. of William, 6th Lord Livingstone; and dying in 1648, was *s.* by his eldest son,

Alexander, 5th baron; who *d.* in 1649, leaving, by his wife, Elizabeth, 4th dau. of Patrick, 3rd Lord Drummond, an only dau., Lilias, who *m.* her father's nephew and successor,

Alexander, 6th baron. His lordship *d.* in 1654, and left two sons, who became successive barons; the elder,

Alexander, 7th baron, *s.* his father, and *d.* without issue, in 1669; when the younger,

John, inherited as 8th baron. This nobleman *m.* Isabel, dau. of Charles, 3rd Earl of Lauderdale, by whom he had four sons and three daus., and was *s.* at his decease by the eldest surviving son,

Charles, 9th baron; who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Primrose, Bart. of Carrington, ancestor of the Earls of Rosebery, by whom he had issue,

John, *m.* Margery, dau. of Sir Gilbert Fleming, Bart. of Burnton, but *d.* before his father, *s. p.*
James, who also predeceased his father.
Charles, his successor.
Archibald, an officer in the army; *d.* at Carthagena, in 1741.
Grizel, *m.* to Captain Gascoigne.
Primrose, *m.* in 1757, to Alexander, Earl of Home.

His lordship *d.* in 1737, and was *s.* by his 3rd, and eldest surviving son,

Charles, 10th baron. This nobleman *m.* Clementina, dau. and sole heir of John Fleming, 6th Earl of Wigtoun, by whom he had issue,

i. John, his successor.
ii. Charles, R.N.; lost in the Prince George, in 1758.
iii. William, an East India director, and previously commander of an Indiaman; *m.* 24 June, 1774, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of William Fullerton, of Carstairs, co. Lanark, heir to her uncle, John Fullerton, of Carberry; upon which occasion he assumed the additional surname of Fullerton, before that of Elphinstone; and by her (who *d.* 3 May, 1834) had,
   1 John, resident in the East Indies.
   2 Charles, R.N., lost in the Blenheim, *b.* in 1784.
   3 William-George-Keith, C.B., K.L.W., and K.S.A., a major-gen. in the army; *d.* in command in India, 24 April, 1842.
   4 James-Drummond, a lieut.-col. in the army; *m.* 1st, in 1820, Diana-Maria, only dau. of Charles-John Clavering, Esq., who *d.* in 1821; and 2ndly, in 1824, Anna-Maria, only child of Admiral Sir Edward Buller, Bart., M.P., of Trenant Park, Cornwall, when he assumed the additional surname of Buller. He has issue by the latter lady,
      William, *b.* 18 Nov. 1828.
      Edward-Charles, *b.* 17 Nov. 1832.
      John-Frederick, *b.* 21 April, 1837.
      George-James, *b.* 7 Jan. 1840.
      Gertrude. Clementina-Fleming.
      Anna-Maria. Elizabeth-Mary.
   5 Clementina, *m.* 18 Jan. 1809, Vice-Admiral Sir Pulteney Malcolm, G.C.B.; and *d.* 19 Nov. 1830.
   6 Anne.
iv. George-Keith (Sir), a naval officer of high reputation, who was elevated to the peerage of England and Ireland as Lord Keith.
v. Mary, *d. unm.*
vi. Eleanora, *m.* in 1777, to the Right Hon. William Adam, of Blair Adam, co. Kinross, and Woodston, co. Kincardine, a baron of the Exchequer in Scotland, and lord-chief-commissioner of the Scotch jury court. Mrs. Adam *d.* in Feb. 1808.
vii. Primrose, *d.* in 1802.
viii. Clementina, *m.* to James Drummond, Lord Perth; and *d.* 31 Aug. 1822.

Lord Elphinstone *d.* in 1781, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

John, 11th baron, one of the representative peers in 1784 and 1790, and lieutenant-governor of Edinburgh Castle. His lordship *m.* Anne, dau. of James, 3rd Lord Ruthven, by whom he had surviving issue,

John, his successor.
Charles, admiral in the navy, governor of Greenwich Hospital, and M.P. for the co. Stirling; *b.* in 1774; who assumed, upon inheriting the estates of the Wigtoun family, the additional surname of Fleming. He *m.* in 1816, Donna Catalina-Paulina Alessandro, a Spanish lady, and had,
   John Elphinstone-Fleming, of Cumbernauld, co. Dumbarton, *b.* 11 Dec. 1819; in the 6th dragoons.
   Clementina.
   Mary-Keith, *m.* 20 April, 1843, Alexander Macalister, Esq. of Torredale.
   Anne-Elizabeth.
Admiral Fleming *d.* 30 Oct. 1840.
James-Ruthven, late of Bengal, *d.* 1 Aug. 1828. His wife *d.* 8 Dec. 1825.
Mountstuart, D.C.L., sometime governor of Bombay.
Anne-Stuart, *d. unm.* in 1832.
Clementina, *d. unm.* 8 Aug. 1821.
Elizabeth-Mackenzie, *d.* 8 Dec. 1840.
Keith, *m.* to David Erskine, Esq. of Cardross; and *d.* in 1841.

---

* His youngest son, William Elphinstone, was ancestor of the Elphinstones of Calder Hall and Hatton, now represented by Dundas, of Blair Castle, in Perthshire.

His lordship *d.* 19 Aug. 1794, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, 12th baron, a lieut.-gen. in the army, and a col. of the 26th foot; *m.* 31 July, 1806, Janet Hyndford, relict of Sir John Gibson-Carmichael, Bart., and youngest dau. of Cornelius Elliot, Esq. of Woodlee, Roxburghshire, by whom (who *d.* 23 Aug. 1825) he had an only son, JOHN, the present peer. His lordship was lord-lieut. of Dumbartonshire, and a representative peer in 1803 and 1806. He *d.* 21 May, 1813.

Creation—1509.

Arms—Ar., a chev., sa., between three boars' heads, erased, gu.

Crest—A demi-lady from the girdle, richly attired in vestments, ar. and gu., holding in her dexter hand a tower, of the first, masoned, sa.; in her sinister hand, a branch of laurel, ppr.

Supporters—Two savages, wreathed about the head and loins with laurel, each holding in the exterior hand a club, all ppr.

Motto—Cause caused it.

Seat—Cumbernauld House, Dumbartonshire.

ELPHINSTONE.

ELPHINSTONE, SIR HOWARD, of Sowerby, co. Cumberland; an officer in the army, C.B., and col. of the royal engineers; *b.* 4 March, 1773; *m.* in 1803, Frances, eldest dau. of John Warburton, Esq., by whom he has issue,

HOWARD, M.P., *b.* 9 June, 1804; *m.* 30 Sept. 1829, Eliza-Julia, youngest dau. of Edward-J. Curteis, Esq., M.P., and has issue.

Frances, *m.* 6 Sept. 1836, to William-Masters Smith, Esq. of Camer, co. Kent.

Harriet.

Louisa, *m.* 1 Oct. 1832, to Robert Anstruther, of Thirdpart, co. Fife; a major in the 73rd foot.

Col. Elphinstone was created a Baronet in April, 1815.

Lineage.

ROBERT, 3rd Baron Elphinstone, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir John Drummond, and has issue,

ALEXANDER, who *s.* as 4th lord.

JOHN, of Baberton, of whom presently.

James (Sir), of Innemochtie, who was appointed a lord of Session in 1586; constituted one of the eight commissioners of the Treasury called OCTAVIANS, in 1595; appointed secretary-of-state in 1598; and continuing to rise in the king's favour, the lands belonging to the Cistertian Abbey of Baimerinoch, in Fife, were erected into a temporal lordship in favour of himself, his heirs male, and heirs of tailzie and provision, by charter under the great seal, dated 20 Feb. 1603-4, and he took his seat accordingly as a peer in parliament, by the title of LORD BALMERINO. His lordship was eventually tried and convicted of treason, for having, in his capacity of secretary of state, obtained surreptitiously the signature of his royal master, JAMES VI., to a letter addressed to Pope CLEMENT VIII., soliciting a cardinal's hat for his kinsman, Drummond, Bishop of Vaizon. He did not suffer, however, under the conviction. From this nobleman we pass to his descendant,

Arthur, 6th Lord Balmerino, the stanch, but ill-fated adherent of the House of Stuart. This nobleman engaged in the risings of 1715 and 1745. In the latter, he was made prisoner after the battle of Culloden, and executed for high treason, 18 Aug. 1746, when his honours became forfeited.

The 2nd son,

JOHN ELPHINSTONE, of Baberton, left a son,

RONALD ELPHINSTONE, who settled in Orkney, and had two sons, Harry Elphinstone, a captain in the Danish guards, slain in battle; and

ROBERT ELPHINSTONE, page to Prince Henry, eldest son of JAMES VI. He left an only surviving son,

JOHN ELPHINSTONE, of Lopness-Waas, who left, with other issue, Robert, of Lopness, steward-justiciary, high-admiral, and chamberlain of the Isles of Orkney and Zetland, and a col. of militia; and,

JOHN ELPHINSTONE, whose son,

JOHN ELPHINSTONE, of the royal navy, *m.* Anne, dau. of — Williams, Esq., and left a son,

JOHN ELPHINSTONE, a captain in the British navy, and admiral in the Russian service. Admiral Elphinstone commanded the fleet of the Czar at the battle of Tchesme, and succeeded in destroying his infidel opponents. He *m.* Amelia, dau. of John Warburton, Esq., Somerset herald; and *d.* in 1785, leaving issue,

I. JOHN, a post-capt. in the royal navy; *d.* in 1801.

II. Samuel-William, a capt. in the Russian navy; *m.* Catherine, dau. of Admiral Krawze; and dying in 1789, left

ALEXANDER, a capt. in the British navy, and a noble in Livonia, claiming to be heir to the title of Balmerino, were the attainder removed; *m.* Amelia Loback.

III. Ponsonby-Rodolph, *d.* young.

IV. Thomas, post-capt. R.N.; *m.* Isabella, dau. of — Jones, Esq.; and *d.* in 1821, leaving two daus.,

1 Isabella, *m.* to the Rev. J. Stone.

2 Amelia, *m.* to Col. Holloway.

V. Robert-Philip, capt. R.N.; *d.* in 1822.

VI. HOWARD. VII. Molyneux, *d.* in 1815.

VIII. Anna-Maria, *d.* young.

IX. Anna-Charlotte-Maria, *m.* to the late Sir Francis Hartwell, Bart.; and *d.* 6 June, 1809.

X. Jane-Alice-Amelia, *m.* to the Rev. John Dymoke.

XI. Catherine-Sarah, *m.* to the Rev. S. Roe.

The 6th son,

HOWARD, was created a Baronet 3 April, 1815, and is the present SIR HOWARD ELPHINSTONE.

Arms—Ar., guttée-de-sang, on a chev., embattled, sa., between three boars' heads, erased, gu., two swords, ppr., pommels and hilts, or.

Crest—Out of a mural crown, gu., a demi-woman, affrontée, habited; in her dexter hand a sword, erect, ppr., pommel and hilt, or; in the sinister, an olive branch, vert.

Motto—Semper paratus.

Seat—Ore Place, Hastings, Sussex.

ELPHINSTONE.

DALRYMPLE-HORN-ELPHINSTONE, SIR ROBERT, of Horn and Logie Elphinstone, co. Aberdeen; so created 19 Dec. 1827; *b.* 27 Feb. 1766; *m.* 21 May, 1800, Græme, dau. of David Hepburn, Esq., a col. in the army, a younger son of the family of Hepburn of Congalton, and has surviving issue,*

JAMES, *b.* 20 Nov. 1805; *m.* 27 April, 1836, Mary, dau. of the late Sir J.-Heron Maxwell, Bart. of Springkell, and has John, *b.* 30 March, 1839; Robert; and Græme.

Hew-Drummond, *b.* 29 July, 1807; *m.* 6 Nov. 1838, Helen-Catherine, youngest dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Sir John-Heron Maxwell, Bart., and has issue,

Francis-Anstruther, *b.* 18 Aug. 1813.

Charles, *b.* 23 March, 1817.

John-Hamilton, an officer in the Scots fusilier-guards, *b.* 5 Jan. 1819.

Ernest-George-Beck, *b.* 27 Aug. 1820.

George-Augustus-Fredcrick, *b.* 6 May, 1826.

Mary-Frances, *m.* 17 Aug. 1830, to Patrick Boyle, Esq., son of the Right-Hon. the Lord-Chief-Justice-Clerk, and has issue,

Henrietta-Marion.

Sir Robert was formerly lieut.-col. Scots fusilier guards.

---

* Sir Robert's children take the name of Elphinstone before Dalrymple, and are called "Elphinstone-Dalrymple," omitting the surname of Horn.

Lineage.

THE HON. SIR HEW DALRYMPLE, of North Berwick, (3rd son of James, 1st Viscount Stair—*see that dignity*,) was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* in 1798, (*see* DALRYMPLE-HAMILTON, Bart.,) and in the same year appointed lord-president of the Court of Session, an office which had remained vacant from the decease of his father, in 1695. Sir Hew was M.P. for North Berwick, and a commissioner to accomplish the treaty of Union. His lordship *m.* Miss Marion Hamilton, and *d.* 1 Feb. 1737, leaving, with other issue,

Robert (Sir), who *d.* before his father, and from whom descends the present Sir Hew-Hamilton Dalrymple, Bart. of North Berwick.
John, ancestor of Sir Hew-Whitefoord Dalrymple, Bart.
HEW.

His lordship's 3rd son,

HEW DALRYMPLE, Esq. of Drummore, *b.* 30 Nov. 1690, admitted a member of the faculty of Advocates in 1710. was appointed a lord of Session in 1726, and of Justiciary in 1745, under the titulary designation of Lord Drummore. His lordship *m.* Anne Horn, dau. and heir of John Horn, Esq. of Horn and Westhall, in Aberdeenshire, by whom he had issue,

John, *b.* 4 Dec. 1714; *d. unm.* in 1737.
Hew, *b.* 7 Jan. 1717; *m.* to Anne, dau. of Sir John Inglis, Bart. of Cramond; and *d. s. p.* 26 July, 1746.
ROBERT.
David, *b.* 27 Aug. 1719; appointed a lord of Session, by the title of Lord Westhall, in 1777; *m.* in 1761, Jean, dau. of Alexander Aberdeen, Esq. of Cairnbulg; and *d.* 26 April, 1784, leaving issue.
Thomas, *b.* 12 June, 1721.
James, *b.* 14 March, 1724.
Campbell, *b.* 27 Aug. 1725: lieut.-col. of the 3rd dragoons, and governor of Guadaloupe; *m.* Margaret Douglas; and *d.* in 1767, leaving, with a dau., Margaret, wife of Col. Alex. Duncan, of St. Fort, M.P. for Fifeshire, three sons,

1 James, capt. 57th regt., who *m.* in 1796, Anne, Countess Dowager of Haddington, eldest dau. of Sir Charles Gascoign, Bart., and *d. s. p.* in 1831.
2 George, col. in the army, and lieut.-col. of the 19th regt., who *m.* Miss Martha-Willet Miller, and left issue,
Alexander Duncan, lieut. in the army.
William-Henry-Clarence, capt. E.I.C.S.; *m.* in 1830, Margaret, dau. of the late Lieut.-Col. Oswald Werge, of the 17th light-dragoons; and *d.* in 1838.
Margaret, *m.* 1st, to Capt. Burn, R.N.; and 2ndly, to James Wardrop, M.D.
Martha-Willet, *m.* in 1831, to North Dalrymple, Esq., next brother and heir of the Earl of Stair.
Charlotte-Douglas, *m.* to William Gordon, Esq. of Campbelltown.
Mary-Minchin, *m.* in 1832, to Capt. H.-W. Bruce, R.N.; and *d.* in 1834.
3 Hew, major 49th regt., and lieut.-col. in the army; *m.* Marianne, only child of James Straker, Esq., barrister-at-law, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of the Hon. James Bruce, chief-justice of Barbadoes, (*see* ELGIN,) and had issue,
Campbell-James, lieut.-col. in the militia, H. M. commissioner for the suppression of the slave trade at the Havannah; *m.* Rosina, 3rd dau. of John Walton, Esq., and has issue, James-Pilgrim; John-Henry; Manners-Rutland; Harriet-Farre; Elizabeth-Rosina, wife of J.-D. Crol, Esq.; and Anne-Walton.
Hew-Manners, lieut. 1st foot; *m.* Anne, only child of George Elliot, Esq., and had issue. He was killed in Spain.
George-Haddington, lieut. and paymaster 91st foot.
Margaret-Duncan.
Elizabeth-Pilgrim, who *m.* Capt. Colin Buchanan, of the 62nd regt., and left a dau., Georgina-Bruce.

Anne.
Marion, *m.* to Archibald Hamilton, Esq. of Dalzell.
Elizabeth, *m.* to George Brown, of Colstoun, a lord of Session.
Helenor, *m.* to James Rannie, Esq. of Leith.

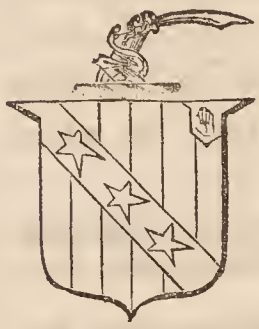
His lordship dying in June, 1755, was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

ROBERT DALRYMPLE, Esq. of Horn and Westhall, a gen.-officer in the army, and col. of the 53rd regiment of foot, who assumed his maternal surname of "HORN." He *m.* 9 July, 1754, Mary, dau. and heir of Sir James Elphinstone, of Logie, and thence assuming *that* (additional) surname, became "DALRYMPLE-HORN-ELPHINSTONE." He *d.* in 1794, leaving,

ROBERT, his heir, created a Baronet, as above.
James, *b.* 24 March, 1762; *m.* Margaret Davidson, heiress of Midmar; but *d. s. p.* in 1797.
Jean, *m.* to Alexander Gordon-Davidson, Esq., 2nd son of Gordon of Gight.
Mary, *m.* to Sir Ernest Gordon, Bart. of Park; and *d.* in 1812.
Marion, *m.* to James Mansfield, Esq. of Midmar; *d.* in 1826.
Margaret, *m.* to Sir Robert Burnet, Bart.
Eleanora-Jane, *m.* to William Wemyss, Esq. of Cuttle Hill; *d.* in 1835.
Elizabeth, *m.* to George Leith, Esq. of Overhall; *d.* in 1838.

Creation—19 Dec. 1827.
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, on a saltier, az., between two water-bougets in the flanks, sa., nine lozenges of the field, for DALRYMPLE; 2nd and 3rd, or, three hunting horns, gu., on an escutcheon of pretence; over all, ar., on a chev., sa., between three boars' heads, gu., a mitre, or, all within a bordure, of the third.
Crests—Two horns erect, per fesse, or and sa., a rock, ppr.
Supporters—Dexter, a bull; sinister, an eagle.
Mottoes—"Firm," above the crest; and "Moneo et munio."
Seats—Logie-Elphinstone, and Westhall, Aberdeenshire.

ELTON.



ELTON, SIR CHARLES-ABRAHAM, of Clevedon Court, co. Somerset; lieut.-col. of the 2nd Somerset local militia; *b.* 31 Oct. 1778; *m.* in 1804, Sarah, eldest dau. of Joseph Smith, Esq. of Bristol, and by her (who *d.* 10 March, 1830) had issue,

Abraham, } both unfortunately drowned in 1819.
Charles, }
ARTHUR-HALLAM, *b.* in 1818; *m.* 10 June, 1841, Rhoda-Susan, dau. of the late James Willis, Esq. of Hampton Court Palace, and relict of the late Capt. James Baird, of the 15th Hussars, and has had issue, Beatrice-Laura and Octavia-Maria, twins, *b.* in 1842; the latter *d.* an infant.
Edmund-William, *b.* 14 Dec. 1822; *m.* 10 June, 1845, Lucy-Maria, 2nd dau. of the Rev. John-Morgan Rice, of Brighton and Tooting, Surrey.
Henry George-Tierney, *b.* 6 May, 1825.
Julia-Elizabeth, *m.* 6 Jan. 1836, to Thomas-Clements Parr, Esq., barrister-at-law.
Caroline-Lucy, *m.* 25 April, 1844, to Thomas-Onesiphorus Tyndall, Esq. of the Fort, Bristol.
Lucy-Caroline, *m.* 2 Jan. 1828, to the Rev. W.-Tierney Elton, rector of White Stanton, Somersetshire, 3rd son of Isaac Elton, Esq. of Stapleton House, co. Gloucester.
Laura-Mary, *m.* 10 Nov. 1840, to C.-S. Grey, Esq.
Catharine-Maria, *m.* to the Rev. E.-Douglas Tinling.
Maria-Catherine, *m.* 28 May, 1833, to G. Robins, Esq.
Mary-Elizabeth, *m.* to Frederick Elton, Esq.; and *d.* 26 Sept. 1841.
Jane-Octavia, *m.* in 1841, to the Rev. W.-B.-H. Brookfield.

Sir Charles *s.* as 6th bart., on the decease of her father, 23 Feb. 1842.

Lineage.

I. ABRAHAM ELTON, Esq., descended from an ancient family of the Hasles, in the counties of Hereford and Gloucester, mayor of Bristol in 1710, and member of parliament for that city, was created a Baronet 31 Oct. 1717; he *m.* Mary, dau. of Robert Jefferies, Esq. of Pilegreen, co. Gloucester, and had issue,

I. ABRAHAM, his successor.
II. Isaac, a merchant; *d.* in Oct. 1714, having had two daus.
III. Jacob, mayor of Bristol in 1733. He *d.* 15 June, 1765, having *m.* twice: 1st, Miss Small; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, relict of George Bridges, Esq. By his first wife Mr. Elton left issue,
1 Abraham, mayor of Bristol in 1753; *m.* Mary, dau. of Mr. Thrubshaw; and *d.* in 1762, leaving a dau., Mary.

2 Isaac, mayor of Bristol in 1761; *m.* Mary, dau. of Edward Mortimer, Esq., and left issue,
Abraham, *d. unm.* in 1762.
Isaac, who *m.* 1st, Miss Peach, by whom he had a son, Abraham; and 2ndly, Miss Ferney.
Jacob, who *d.* in 1762. His widow *m.* the Rev. John Casberd, D.D.
EDWARD, *b.* in 1742. (*See* MARWOOD-ELTON, Bart.)
Mary, *m.* to Michael Miller, Esq.
Elizabeth, *d. unm.*
IV. Elizabeth, *m.* to Peter Day, Esq. of Bristol.

Sir Abraham *d.* 9 Feb. 1727-8, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR ABRAHAM, M.P. for the city of Bristol, and alderman and mayor of the same; who *m.* Abigail, dau. of Edmund Bayley, Esq. of Frome Selwood, co. Somerset, and had issue,

ABRAHAM, his successor.
Jacob, a captain in the navy, who fell in a sea-fight, 29 March, 1745; having *m.* Caroline, dau. and co-heir of Charles Yate, Esq., by whom he left no issue.
ABRAHAM-ISAAC, who *s.* as 4th baronet.
Mary, *m.* to James Heywood, Esq. of Maristow House, co. Devon.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Capt. Forster.

Sir Abraham *d.* in 1742, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR ABRAHAM, an alderman and mayor of the city of Bristol. This gentleman dying *unm.* in 1761, the title devolved upon his brother,

IV. SIR ABRAHAM-ISAAC, town-clerk of Bristol. This gentleman *m.* 26 Dec. 1747, Elizabeth, dau. of James Read, Esq., by whom he had,

ABRAHAM, the 5th baronet.
Mary, *m.* to Oldfield Bowles, Esq. of North Aston, co. Oxford.
Sarah, *m.* to the Rev. Hector Munro.

Sir Abraham *d.* in 1790. His son,

V. THE REV. SIR ABRAHAM, M.A., *b.* 23 March, 1755; *m.* 1st, 7 Nov. 1776, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Alderman Sir John Durbin, Knt., an eminent merchant of Bristol, and by her (who *d.* in 1822) had issue,

CHARLES-ABRAHAM, present baronet.
William, a lieut.-col. in the dragoon-guards; *b.* 6 Jan. 1785.
Henry, capt. R.N.; *m.* in 1816, Mary, dau. of Sir Francis Ford, Bart., and widow of Peter Touchet, Esq., and has three daus.
Julia-Maria, *m.* in 1807, to Henry Hallam, Esq., barrister-at-law.

Sir Abraham *m.* 2ndly, 29 March, 1823, Mary, eldest dau. of the late William Stewart, Esq. of Castle Stewart, co. Wigton, and *d.* 23 Feb. 1842, when he was *s.* by his eldest son, the present baronet.

Creation—31 Oct. 1717.
Arms—Paly of six, gu. and or, on a bend, sa., three mullets, of the second.
Crest—On a wreath, an arm, embowed, in armour, ppr., holding in the gauntlet a scimitar, ar., pommel and hilt, or, tied round the arm with a scarf, vert.
Motto—Artibus et armis. (*See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*)
Seat—Clevedon Court, near Bristol.

ELTON.

MARWOOD-ELTON, SIR EDWARD, of Widworthy Court, co. Devon; created a Baronet in 1838. He assumed the additional surname of MARWOOD, by royal licence, in 1830, as representative and inheritor of the estates of the family of Marwood, which has been seated in the co. of Devon from the earliest period of county history.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the Eltons of the Hasles, in Herefordshire, whose chief is the present SIR ABRAHAM ELTON, Bart.

EDWARD ELTON, Esq. of the counties of Devon and Somerset, *b.* in 1742, great-grandson of SIR ABRAHAM, the 1st baronet, served as high-sheriff of Somersetshire in 1780; he *m.* Frances, dau. of James Marwood, Esq. of Widworthy and Avishays; and *d.* in 1811, leaving (with other issue) a son and successor,

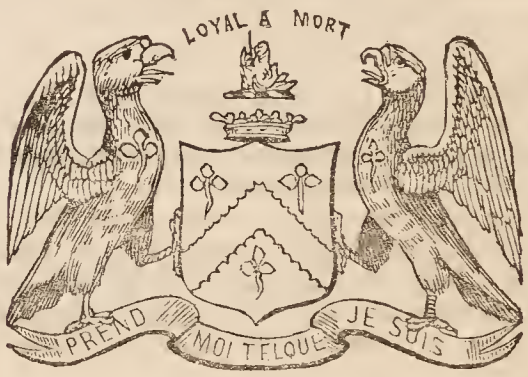
JAMES-MARWOOD ELTON, Esq., high-sheriff of Devon in 1815; who *m.* Anne, dau. of Edward Story, Esq. of Sussex, and had issue,

EDWARD, his heir.
William, capt. 7th dragoon-guards; *d.* 17 Nov. 1838.
Henry, capt. 13th light-dragoons.
James-Marwood, M.A.

Mr. Elton *d.* 4 Dec. 1827, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present SIR EDWARD MARWOOD-ELTON, Bart.

Creation—1 Aug. 1838.
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, paly of six, gu. and or, on a bend, sa., three mullets, of the second; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a chev., erm., between three goats' heads, erased, arg.
Crests—A dexter arm, embowed, in armour, ppr., garnished, or, adorned with a searf about the wrist, tied, vert, the hand in a gauntlet holding a falchion, ppr., pommel and hilt, gold; 2nd, on a mount, vert, a ram, couchant, ppr., attired, or.
Motto—Artibus et armis.
Seat—Widworthy Court, Devon.

ELY.



ELY, MARQUESS AND EARL OF, (John-Henry Loftus,) co. Wicklow; Viscount Loftus, of Ely, and Baron Loftus, of Loftus Hall, co. Wexford, in the peerage of Ireland; Baron Loftus, of Long Loftus, co. York, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; and a Baronet; *b.* 19 Jan. 1814; *m.* 29 Oct. 1844, Jane, dau. of the late James-Joseph-Hope Vere, Esq. of Craigie Hall and Blackwood, N.B.

Lineage.

The family of Loofthus, or Loftus, represented by the noble house of Ely, is of undoubted Saxon origin, and is stated to have been of consideration so early as the time of ALFRED. Before the advent of the Norman it held the lands and town of Loofthus, in the county of York, by thaneage, and after the Conquest by military tenure.

EDWARD LOFTUS, of Swineshead, co. York, left two sons, viz.,

ROBERT, whose second son,
ADAM LOFTUS, an eminent lawyer, was appointed LORD CHANCELLOR OF IRELAND in 1619, and created, in 1622, VISCOUNT LOFTUS OF ELYE, a dignity which expired with his lordship's grandson, ARTHUR, 3rd viscount, who *d.* 6 Nov. 1725, without surviving male issue, when his Monasterevan estate passed to his only dau., Jane's son, (by Charles, Lord Moore, Henry, 4th Earl of Drogheda.
ADAM.

The younger son,

THE REV. ADAM LOFTHOUSE, accompanied as private chaplain the viceroy, Thomas, Earl of Sussex, to Ireland, and was consecrated Archbishop of Armagh, 20 Jan. 1562-3. In Aug. 1567, his grace was translated to the see of Dublin, and in six years afterwards (1573), we find him lord-keeper of the great seal. In 1578, he was constituted LORD-HIGH-CHANCELLOR OF IRELAND, and he continued to hold the seals until his death. His grace having a principal share in the foundation of Trinity College, Dublin, was appointed by charter its first provost, which office he resigned in 1594. He *m.* Jane, eldest dau. of Adam Purdon, Esq. of Lurgan Race, co. Louth, and by her had twenty children, of whom seven *d.* young; the survivors were five sons and eight daus.; of the sons two only left issue, namely, the eldest and the fourth. The latter, SIR THOMAS LOFTUS, Knt., was constable of the castle of Wicklow, and

had the estates of Killyan and Clonard granted to him. He *m.* Ellen, dau. of Robert Hartpole, Esq. of Shrule, in the Queen's Co., and was great-great-great-grandfather of the late *General* WILLIAM LOFTUS,* lieutenant of the Tower of London, and col. of the 2nd dragoon-guards, who *d.* in 1831. The archbishop *d.* 5 April, 1605, aged seventy-two, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR DUDLEY LOFTUS, of Rathfarnham, *b.* in 1561; who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Henry Bagenal, of Newry, and had, with other issue,

ADAM (Sir), whose grandson,
ADAM LOFTUS, of Rathfarnham, was created, in 1685, *Baron of Rathfarnham and Viscount Lisburne.* His lordship *m.* Lucia, dau. and co-heir of George Brydges, 6th Lord Chandos, by whom he had an only dau. and heir,
Lucia, who *m.* Thomas, Lord Wharton, and carried the estates into that family, which her son, Philip, Duke of Wharton, sold to William Conolly, Esq., speaker of the House of Commons in Ireland, for £62,000.
The viscount commanded a regiment for King WILLIAM at the siege of Limerick, and fell there, when his honours expired.
NICHOLAS, of Fethard, of whose line we are about to treat.
Edward, of Ballynebarncy, co. Wicklow, *m.* Anne, dau. of G. Hartpole, Esq. of Shrule, and left several children.
Samuel, *m.* Mary, dau. of N. Bagenal, Esq., and left issue.

The second son of Sir Dudley Loftus,

NICHOLAS LOFTUS, of Fethard, *b.* in 1592, joint-clerk of the Pells and of the Treasury in Ireland; *m.* in 1623, Margaret, dau. and heir of Thomas Chetham, Esq. of Nuthurst, in Lancashire, and Hacketstown, co. Dublin; and dying in 1666, was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

SIR NICHOLAS LOFTUS, of Fethard, *b.* in 1635; who *m.* 1st, Susan, dau. of Thomas Adderley, Esq. of Innishannon, co. Cork, by whom he had one surviving dau., Margaret, *m.* to Thomas Mildmay, Esq. of Lisburn. Sir Nicholas *m.* 2ndly, Eleanor, 3rd dau. of Sir Edmund Butler, Bart. of Garryhundon, co. Carlow, and had several children, of whom the sons all *d.* issueless, when the estates descended to his brother,

HENRY LOFTUS, Esq. of Loftus Hall, *b.* in 1636; *m.* 1st, Anny, dau. of John Gorges, Esq. of Coleraine, and had a son, who *d.* young, and three daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. and heir of Henry Crewkern, of Exeter, and widow of Oliver Keating, Esq. of Ballynunry, by whom he had two sons, (the younger, Henry, *d. unm.*,) and was *s.* in 1716, by his elder son,

NICHOLAS LOFTUS, Esq., M.P. for the co. Wexford, who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, as *Baron Loftus of Loftus Hall*, 5 Oct. 1751. His lordship was sworn of the privy council in 1753, nominated governor of the co. Wexford, and advanced to a viscounty, as *Viscount Loftus of Ely*, 19 July, 1756. He *m.* 1st, Anne, 2nd dau. of William Ponsonby, Viscount Duncannon, by whom he had issue,

NICHOLAS, his successor.
HENRY, who *s.* as 4th Viscount Loftus of Ely.
Mary, *m.* to William Alcock, Esq. of Wilton, co. Wexford.
Anne, *m.* to Charles Tottenham, Esq., surveyor-general of Leinster, and M.P. for New Ross.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir John Tottenham, Bart., eldest son of Charles Tottenham, Esq. of Tottenham Green, co. Wexford, M.P., so well known in the political annals of Ireland as "Tottenham in his boots," (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry* for full particulars of the Tottenham family in all its branches,) and had issue,
CHARLES TOTTENHAM, of whom presently.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Letitia, dau. of Sir John Rowley, Knt. by whom he had no issue. He *d.* 31 Dec. 1763, and was *s.* by his elder son,

NICHOLAS, 2nd viscount; who was advanced to the dignity of *Earl of Ely*, 23 Oct. 1766. His lordship *m.* 18 Aug. 1736, Mary, eldest dau. and heir of Sir Gustavus Hume, Bart. of the co. Fermanagh; and dying 31 Oct. 1766, was *s.* by his only son,

NICHOLAS, 2nd earl; who *d. unm.* 12 Nov. 1769, when the earldom expired, but the viscounty and barony reverted to his uncle,

THE HON. HENRY LOFTUS, as 4th viscount; *b.* 11 Nov. 1709; advanced to an earldom, as *Earl of Ely*, 5 Dec. 1771, and installed a knight of St. Patrick in 1783. His lordship *m.* 1st, in 1745, Frances, dau. of Henry Munroe, Esq. of Roe's Hall, co. Down; and 2ndly, in 1775, Anne, dau. of Hugh Bonfoy, Esq., but had no issue. At his demise, therefore, 8 May, 1783, the honours all expired, while his estates devolved upon (the son of his sister, the Hon. Elizabeth Tottenham) his nephew,

THE RIGHT HON. CHARLES TOTTENHAM, who then assumed the surname and arms of Loftus, and was created, in two years afterwards, 28 June, 1785, *Baron Loftus of Loftus Hall.* On 22 Dec. 1789, his lordship was advanced to a viscounty, as *Viscount Loftus of Ely*; on 15 Feb. 1794, he was created *Earl of Ely*; on 29 Dec. 1800, MARQUESS OF ELY; and a peer of the United Kingdom, as *Baron Loftus, of Long Loftus, co. York*, 19 Jan. 1801. His lordship, *b.* 23 Jan. 1738; *m.* 23 June, 1766, Jane, elder surviving dau. and co-heir of Robert Myhill, Esq. of Killarney,* by whom (who *d.* 21 Feb. 1807) he had two sons,

JOHN, late peer.
Robert-Ponsonby, in holy orders, Bishop of Clogher; *b.* 5 Sept. 1773; *m.* in 1807, Alicia, 3rd dau. of Cornwallis Maude, 1st Viscount Hawarden, and has issue,
1 CHARLES-JOHN, of the 2nd Life-guards; *b.* 27 June, 1808; *m.* 11 Sept. 1839, Isabella, dau. of Viscount Hawarden, and has issue,
Adelaide-Alicia. Emily-Anna.
2 Robert-Loftus, in holy orders; *b.* in 1809; *m.* in 1833, Anne, eldest dau. of William Anketel, Esq. of Anketel Grove, co. Monaghan, and has issue,
Robert, *b.* 9 Oct. 1834.
Frederick-William, *b.* in April, 1839.
Adam, *b.* in July, 1840.
Another son, *b.* in 1843.
Anna-Maria-Sarah. Caroline-Isabella.
Alicia-Georgina-Frances.
3 Cornwallis, E. I. Co.'s civil service.
4 Ponsonby, barrister-at-law.
5 William, lieut. R.N.
6 Ashley, E. I. Co.'s cavalry.
7 Henry, in holy orders, rector of Aghabog.
8 Richard. 9 John-Francis, R.N. 10 George.
11 Isabella, *m.* 23 July, 1844, to Robert-George-Archibald-Hamilton Gun-Cunningham, Esq., eldest son of R.-G. Cunningham, Esq. of Mount Kennedy, co. Wicklow.
The Bishop of Clogher, inheriting Tottenham Green, co. Wexford, and the other property of the family of Tottenham, retains that surname.

The marquess *d.* 22 March, 1806. His lordship was a privy-councillor, a knight of St. Patrick, joint-postmaster-general in Ireland, and governor of the co. Wexford. His son and heir,

JOHN, 2nd marquess, K.P., *b.* 15 Feb. 1770; *m.* 22 May, 1810, Anna-Maria, eldest dau. of Sir Henry-Watkin Dashwood, Bart., and had issue,

---

* The late *General* WILLIAM LOFTUS, who at one time was a member of the English and Irish parliaments, was *b.* in 1752. He *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. and co-heir of M. King, Esq. of Lesson Hall, co. Dublin, and had issue,
I. Henry, col. in the army, and capt. in the Coldstream-guards; *d.* in 1823.
II. WILLIAM-FRANCIS-BENTINCK, major-general in the army, of Kilbride, in Wicklow; *m.* in 1819, Margaret-Harriett, dau. of Archdeacon Langrishe, and has issue.
III. Mary-Anne, *m.* to Major Henry-Duke Loftus; and *d. s. p.* in 1811.
IV. Harriet, *m.* to Thomas-Bourke Rickcetts, Esq. of Combe House, Herefordshire, and has issue. (*See* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry.*)
General Loftus *m.* 2ndly, in 1790, Lady Elizabeth Townshend, only surviving dau. of George, 1st Marquess Townshend, by whom (who *d.* in 1811) he had five sons and four daus., viz.,
George Colby, of Woolland, *m.* in 1821, Catherine, only dau. and heir of John Feaver, Esq. of Woolland House, Dorsetshire, which lady *d. s. p.* 13 Dec. 1842.
Arthur, M.A., rector of Fincham, Norfolk; *m.* in 1836, Mary-Anna-Ray, only child of the Rev. W.-Ray Clayton, and has issue.
Charles, late an officer in the guards; *m.* Jane, dau. of Col. John Dixon, of Gledhow, and has issue.
Ferrars, late capt. and lieut.-col. in the Grenadier-guards; *m.* in 1832, Louisa, only child of the Rev. John Bastard, of West Lodge, in Dorsetshire, and has issue.
Frederick, capt. in the army; *m.* in 1836, Frances, dau. of the late Col. Richard Phayre, E.I.C.S.
Charlotte, *m.* to Lord Charles-Vere Townshend.
Elizabeth-Georgiana, *m.* in 1834, to George Best, Esq. of Eastbury House, Compton, near Guildford.
Anne-Harriet-Margaret, *d.* in 1825.
Jane-Perceval-Compton, *m.* to Henry Corbet-Singleton, Esq. of Aclare, co. Meath.

* The younger dau. and co-heir, HANNAH MYHILL, *m.* Sir Hercules Langrishe, Bart.

I. JOHN-HENRY, present peer.
II. George-William, in the Grenadier-guards; *b.* 11 May, 1815.
III. Adam, *b.* 13 May, 1816.
IV. Augustus-William-Frederick, *b.* 4 Oct. 1817.
V. Henry-Yorke-Astley, *b.* 9 April, 1822.

I. Charlotte-Elizabeth, *m.* in Dec. 1830, to W.-T. Egerton, Esq., M.P., eldest son of Wilbraham Egerton, Esq. of Tatton Park, co. Chester. (*See* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry.*)
II. Anna-Maria-Helen.
III. Elizabeth-Caroline, *d.* 1 Oct. 1836.
IV. Catherine-Henrietta-Mary.

The marquess was a privy-councillor in Ireland, custos-rotulorum of the co. Wexford, and colonel of the Wexford militia. He *d.* 26 Sept. 1845.

Creations—Baron, 28 June, 1785; Viscount, 22 Dec. 1789; Earl, 15 Feb. 1794; Marquess, 29 Dec. 1800—Irish honours. Baron, (United Kingdom,) 19 Jan. 1801.

Arms—Sa., a chev., engr., erm., between three trefoils, slipped, ar.

Crest—A boar's head, couped and erect, ar., langued, gu.

Supporters—Two eagles, wings expanded, ar., beaked and legged, or, each charged on the breast with a trefoil, slipped, vert.

Mottoes—"Prend moi tel que je suis;" around the crest, "Loyal à mort."

Seats—Rathfarnham Castle, near Dublin; Ely Castle, co. Fermanagh; and Loftus Hall, co. Wexford.

ENNISKILLEN.

ENNISKILLEN, EARL OF, (William-Willoughby Cole,) Viscount Enniskillen, and Baron Mountflorence, in the peerage of Ireland; Baron Grinstead, of Grinstead, co. Wilts, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; *b.* 25 Jan. 1807; *s.* his father, 29 Feb. 1840; *m.* 16 Jan. 1844, Jane, eldest dau. of James-A. Casamajor, Esq., and has issue, a son and heir, *Lord Mountflorence, b.* 16 Dec. 1844. His lordship is col. of the Fermanagh militia.

Lineage.

The first of this family who settled in Ireland was,

SIR WILLIAM COLE, Knt., who fixed his abode, early in the reign of JAMES I., in the co. of Fermanagh, and becoming an undertaker in the northern plantation, had an assignment, in 1611, of one thousand acres of escheated lands in the county wherein he resided; to which, in 1612, were added, three hundred and twenty acres in the same shire; eighty whereof were assigned for the town of Enniskillen, and that town was then incorporated by charter, consisting of a provost and twelve burgesses, Sir William Cole being the first provost. Sir William raised a regiment, which he commanded against the rebels, in 1643, with important success. He *m.* twice: 1st, Susannah, dau. and heir of John Croft, Esq. of Lancaster, by whom he had two daus.; and 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Sir Laurence Parsons, of Birr, 2nd baron of the Irish Exchequer, by whom he left at his decease, in 1653, two sons,

MICHAEL, his successor.
John, of Newland, co. Dublin, M.P. for Fermanaghshire, who was created a Baronet in 1660. Sir John *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Chichester, Esq. of Dungannon, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
SIR ARTHUR, who was elevated to the peerage, in 1715, as *Baron Ranelagh of Ranelagh*; but *d.* without issue, in 1754, when the honours became EXTINCT.

The elder son,

SIR MICHAEL COLE, Knt., M.P. for Enniskillen, *m.* Alice, dau. of Chidley Coote, Esq. of Killester, and was *s.* by his only surviving child,

SIR MICHAEL COLE, Knt. This gentleman *m.* in 1671, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Cole, Bart.; and dying in 1710, was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN COLE, Esq. of Florence Court, M.P. for Enniskillen, who *m.* Florence, only dau. of Sir Bourchier Wrey, Bart. of Trebitch, in Cornwall, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN COLE, Esq., M.P. for Enniskillen, who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 8 Sept. 1760, as *Baron Mountflorence, of Florence Court.* His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Hugh Willoughby Montgomery, Esq. of Carrow, co. Fermanagh, and had, with several daus., (of whom Flora-Caroline *m.* William Irvine, Esq. of Castle Irvine; and Catherine, Richard Browne, Esq.,) two sons, viz.,

I. WILLIAM, his successor.
II. Arthur, *m.* in 1780, Letitia, dau. and heir of Claudius Hamilton, Esq., on which occasion he took the surname of Hamilton after that of Cole, and left at his decease,
Claude-William, *b.* 7 July, 1781; *m.* 10 Oct. 1805, Nichola-Sophia, eldest dau. of Richard Chaloner, Esq. of Kingsfort, co. Meath; and *d.* 25 April, 1822, leaving by her, (who *m.* 2ndly, in 1838, Joseph Pratt, Esq. of Cabra Castle, co. Cavan,)
Arthur-Willoughby, of Kingsfort, co. Meath; *b.* 23 Nov. 1806; *m.* 16 Dec. 1831, Emily-Catherine, 4th dau. of the Rev. Charles-Cobbe Beresford, and has issue,
1 William-Claude, *b.* 8 Aug. 1833.
2 Claude, *b.* 20 Nov. 1838.
3 Another son, *b.* in Dec. 1842.
4 Emily-Harriet. 5 Frances-Sophia.
6 Selina. 7 Another daughter.
Richard-Chaloner, *b.* 25 April, 1810; *m.* in Feb. 1835, Harriet, 2nd dau. of Charles Tisdal, Esq. of Charlesfort, co. Meath.
Letitia, *m.* in Aug. 1815, Major Stafford.
Elizabeth-Anne, *m.* in 1820, Henry Slade, Esq.
Isabella, *m.* James Hamilton, Esq.; and *d.* in 1827.

He *d.* 30 Nov. 1767, and was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM-WILLOUGHBY, 2nd baron; who was created *Viscount Enniskillen*, 29 July, 1776, and EARL OF ENNISKILLEN, 18 Aug. 1789. His lordship *m.* 3 Nov. 1763, Anne, dau. of Galbraith-Lowry Corry, Esq. of Ahenis, co. Tyrone, and sister of Armar Corry, Earl of Belmore, by whom (who *d.* in 1802) he had,

I. JOHN-WILLOUGHBY, his heir.
II. Galbraith-Lowry, G.C.B., a gen. in the army, col. of the 27th foot, and governor of Gravesend and Tilbury, and of the island of Mauritius. Sir Lowry Cole received the repeated thanks of both houses of parliament for his eminent and gallant services during the Peninsular war. Born 1 May, 1772; he *m.* 15 June, 1815, Lady Frances Harris, 2nd dau. of James, 1st Earl of Malmesbury; and *d.* in Oct. 1842, having had issue,
1 Arthur-Lowry, *b.* in 1817, capt. 69th regt.
2 William. 3 James.
4 Florence-Mary-Georgiana.
5 Louisa-Catherine. 6 Frances. 7 Henrietta.
III. William-Montgomery, dean of Waterford; *b.* in 1773; *d.* in 1804.
IV. Arthur-Henry, *b.* 28 June, 1780; M.P. for Enniskillen; *d. unm.* 16 June, 1844.
V. Henry, *d.* young.
VI. Sarah, *m.* in 1790, to Owen Wynne, Esq., M.P.; and *d.* 14 March, 1833.
VII. Elizabeth-Anne, *m.* in 1788, to Col. Richard Magennis; and *d.* in 1807. Her husband *d.* 6 March, 183
VIII. Anne.
IX. Florence, *m.* in 1797, to Blaney-Townley Balfour, Esq. of Townley Hall, co. Louth.
X. Henrietta-Frances, *m.* in 1805, to Thomas-Philip, present Earl de Grey.

The earl *d.* 22 May, 1803, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN WILLOUGHBY, 2nd earl, K.P., and one of the representative peers, *b.* 23 March, 1768, who was created a peer of the United Kingdom as BARON GRINSTEAD, 11 Aug. 1816. His lordship *m.* 15 Oct. 1805, Charlotte, 4th dau. of Henry, 1st Earl of Uxbridge, and by her (who *d.* 26 Jan. 1817) had issue,

WILLIAM-WILLOUGHBY, present earl.
Henry-Arthur, *b.* 14 Feb. 1809; capt. 7th hussars.
John-Lowry, *b.* 8 June, 1813.
Lowry-Balfour, *d.* young.
Jane-Anne-Louisa-Florence, *d.* in 1831.

Lord Enniskillen, who was lord-lieut. and custos-rotulorum of the co. of Fermanagh, *d.* 29 Feb. 1840, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present peer.

Creations—Baron, 8 Sept. 1760; Viscount, 29 July, 1776; Earl, 18 Aug. 1789—Irish honours. Baron, (United Kingdom,) 11 Aug. 1816.

Arms—Ar., a bull, passant, sa., armed and unguled, or,

within a bordure, of the second, charged with eight bezants; on a canton, az, a harp, or, stringed, of the field.

Crest—A demi-dragon, vert, langued, gu., holding in the dexter claw a dart, ppr., and in the sinister an escutcheon, or.

Supporters—Two dragons, regardant, vert, each holding a dart, ppr.

Motto—Deum cole, regem serva.

Seat—Florence Court, co. Fermanagh.

ERNE.

ERNE, EARL OF, (John Creighton,) Viscount Erne and Baron Erne, of Crum Castle, co. Fermanagh, in the peerage of Ireland; lord-lieut. and custos-rotulorum of the co. Fermanagh, and lieut.-col. of the Fermanagh militia; *b.* 30 July, 1802; *m.* in July, 1837, Selina-Griselda, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Charles-Cobbe Beresford, and has issue,

JOHN-HENRY, *Viscount Crichton*, *b.* 16 Oct. 1839.
Charles-Frederick, *b.* 5 Nov. 1841.
Henry-George-Louis, *b.* in 1844.
Louisa-Catherine-Anne.

His lordship *s.* as 3rd earl, on the decease, *unm.*, of his uncle, the late peer, 10 June, 1842.

Lineage.

This family is descended from a branch of the Creightons, Viscounts Frendraught, in North Britain, which title ceased with Lewis, the 5th viscount, about the year 1690.

JOHN CREIGHTON, of Crum Castle, co. Fermanagh, *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Gerard Irvine, of Castle Irvine, in the same shire, and was *s.* by his son,

ABRAHAM CREIGHTON, Esq., M.P. for the co. Fermanagh, who commanded a regiment of foot at the battle of Aghrim, in 1692. Col. Creighton *m.* Mary, dau. of the Right Rev. James Spotiswood, Bishop of Clogher, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1705, by his only surviving son,

DAVID CREIGHTON, Esq., celebrated for his gallant defence, in 1689, of the family seat of Crum Castle, against a large body of the royal army, (King JAMES's.) Having repulsed the assailants, young Creighton made a sally, at the instant that a corps of Enniskilleners was approaching to the relief of the castle, which movement placed the besiegers between two fires, and caused dreadful slaughter. The enemy, attempting to accomplish his retreat across an arm of Lough Erne, near Crum Castle, that spot became the scene of such carnage, that it has ever since borne the name of the "Bloody Pass." This gentleman represented Enniskillen in parliament, and attaining the rank of major-gen. in the army, was appointed governor of the royal hospital of Kilmainham. He *m.* 1700, Catharine, 2nd dau. of Richard Southwell, Esq. of Castle Mattress, co. Limerick, sister of the 1st Lord Southwell; and dying in 1728, was *s.* by his only son,

ABRAHAM CREIGHTON, Esq., who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 15 July, 1768, as *Baron Erne of Crum Castle*. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Lord-Chief-Justice Rogerson, of the Court of King's Bench, by whom (who *d.* 6 Aug. 1760) he had issue,

David, *d.* young. JOHN, his successor.
Abraham, register of forfeitures; *m.* 6 Nov. 1793, Mrs. Akinhurst; and *d.* in Sept. 1809, leaving an only child, Elizabeth, who was *m.* in 1815, to Loftus-Anthony Tottenham, Esq.; and *d.* 29 Sept. 1819.
Meliora, *m.* to Blaney Balfour, Esq.
Charlotte, *m.* to — King, Esq.; and *d.* 24 March, 1819.
Mary, *d.* young.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 7 Sept. 1762, Jane, only dau. of John King, Esq. of Charlestown, co. Roscommon, and widow of Arthur Acheson, Esq., by whom he had no issue. At his decease, 10 June, 1772, he was *s.* by his elder surviving son,

JOHN, 2nd baron; who was advanced to the dignity of *Viscount Erne*, 6 Jan. 1781, and created EARL OF ERNE, 18 Aug. 1789. His lordship *m.* 1st, in 1761, Catharine, 2nd dau. of the Right Rev. Robert Howard, D.D., Lord Bishop of Elphin, and sister of Viscount Wicklow, by whom (who *d.* 15 June, 1775) he had issue,

I. ABRAHAM, 2nd earl.
II. John, lieut.-col. in the army, and governor of Hurst Castle; *b.* in 1770; *m.* in 1797, Jane, 2nd dau. of Walter Weldon, Esq.; and *d.* 23 March, 1833, leaving issue,
  1 JOHN, present earl.
  2 Henry, an officer in the army; *b.* 31 Oct. 1804.*
  3 Samuel, *b.* 9 Jan. 1811.*
  4 Jane-Anne, *m.* in 1821, to Robert Fowler, Esq., eldest son of the Bishop of Ossory; and *d.* in 1828.*
  5 Catherine, *m.* in 1825, to the Rev. Francis Saunderson.*
  6 Helen.* 7 Charlotte.* 8 Mary.*
III. Elizabeth, *m.* in 1783, to James King, Esq.; and *d.* in 1794. Her husband *d.* 23 March, 1833.
IV. Catherine, *d. unm.* 25 Nov. 1833.

The earl *m.* 2ndly, in July, 1776, Lady Mary Hervey, eldest dau. of the Rt. Hon. and Rt. Rev. Frederick-Augustus, Earl of Bristol and Bishop of Derry, and (by her, who *d.* 10 July, 1842) had an only dau.,

Elizabeth-Caroline-Mary, *m.* in 1799, James-Archibald, Lord Wharncliffe.

His lordship *d.* 15 Sept. 1828, and was *s.* by his elder son,

ABRAHAM, 2nd earl, who *d. unm.* 10 June, 1842, when the title devolved on his nephew, the present and 3rd earl.

Creations—Baron, 15 July, 1768. Viscount, 6 Jan. 1781. Earl, 18 Aug. 1789.

Arms—Ar., a lion, rampant, az.

Crest—A dragon's head, couped, vert, emitting fire from the mouth and ears, ppr.

Supporters—Two lions, az., each crowned with an earl's coronet, ppr.

Motto—God send grace.

Seat—Crum Castle, co. Fermanagh.

ERROLL.

ERROLL, EARL OF, (William-George Hay, K.T., G.C.H.,) and Baron Hay, of Slains, in the peerage of Scotland; Baron Kilmarnock, of Kilmarnock, co. Ayr, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; hereditary lord-high-constable of Scotland, knight-mareschal of that kingdom, and lord-lieut. of Aberdeenshire; *b.* 21 Feb. 1801; *s.* upon the decease of his father, 26 Jan. 1819; *m.* 4 Dec. 1820, Elizabeth Fitzclarence, sister of the late Earl of Munster, by whom he has issue,

WILLIAM-HARRY, *Lord Kilmarnock*, *b.* 3 May, 1823, an officer in the Rifle brigade.
Adelaide-Harriet-Augusta, *m.* in 1841, to Viscount Campden, eldest son of the Earl of Gainsborough.
Agnes-Georgiana-Elizabeth.
Alice-Mary-Emily.

His lordship is the 21st high-constable and 16th earl.

Lineage.

The traditional origin of the noble house of Hay is thus related:—In the reign of KENNETH III., *anno* 980, the Danes, who had invaded Scotland, having prevailed at the

* Raised to the precedency of sons and daughters of an earl in Aug. 1842.

battle of Luncarty, near Perth, were pursuing the flying Scots from the field, when a countryman, with his two sons appeared in a narrow pass, through which the vanquished were hurrying, and impeded for a moment their flight. "What!" said the rustic, "had you rather be slaughtered by your mereiless foes, than die honourably in the field? Come, rally, rally!" and he headed the fugitives, brandishing his ploughshare, and crying out that help was at hand; the Danes, believing that a fresh army was falling upon them, fled in eonfusion, and the Scots thus recovered the laurel which they had lost, and freed their country from servitude. The battle being won, the old man, afterwards known by the name of Hay, was brought to the king, who, assembling a parliament at Scone, gave to the said Hay and his sons, as a just reward for their valour, so much land on the river Fay, in the district of Gowrie, as a falcon from a man's hand flew over till it settled; which being six miles in length, was afterwards called Erroll; and the king being desirous to elevate Hay and his sons from their humble rank in life to the order of nobility, his majesty assigned them a eoat of arms, which was, Argent, three eseutcheons, gules, to intimate that the father and two sons had been the three fortunate shields of Scotland. So much for tradition. But the incontrovertible fact is, that the noble houses of Tweeddale and Erroll claim a common progenitor in

WILLIAM DE HAYA, who obtained a grant of the lands of Erroll from WILLIAM the Lion, and was king's butler in that monarch's reign. He *m.* Juliana, dau. of Ranulph de Soulis, Lord of Liddesdale, and had two sons, WILLIAM, his heir; and Robert, ancestor of the house of Tweeddale. The elder son,

SIR WILLIAM DE HAYA, was father of

DAVID DE HAYA, who *m.* Helen, dau. of Gilbert, Earl of Strathern, and had two sons, viz.,

GILBERT, his heir.
WILLIAM, from whom spring the HAYS of LEYS, of PITFOUR, SEGGIEDEN, &c. (*See* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry.*)

From the elder son, GILBERT, descended

SIR GILBERT DE HAY, Lord of Erroll, who, adhering to ROBERT I., obtained from that prince a grant of divers crown lands, and was created by charter, dated 12 Nov. 1315, HIGH-CONSTABLE OF SCOTLAND, to himself and his heirs for ever. The great-great-great grandson and lineal descendant of the constable,

WILLIAM HAY, of Erroll, constable of Seotland, was elevated to the peerage, 17 Mareh, 1452-3, as EARL OF ERROLL. His lordship *m.* Beatrix Douglas, dau. of James, 3rd Lord Dalkeith; and dying in 1463, was *s.* by his elder son,

NICHOLAS, 2nd earl; who *d.* without issue in 1470, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

WILLIAM, 3rd earl. This nobleman *m.* 1st, Lady Isabel Gordon, dau. of George, 2nd Earl of Huntly, by whom he had,

WILLIAM, his suceessor.
Thomas, who *m.* Margaret Logie, heir of Logie Almond, in Perthshire, and was subsequently designated therefrom. He had a son,
GEORGE, who *s.* as 6th earl.
John, of Broghanlesh.
Beatrix, *m.* to Alexander Keith, son and heir of Sir William Keith, of Innerugie.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Lady Elizabeth Lesly, eldest dau. of George, 1st Earl of Rothes, and had a dau., Mariana, *m.* to David, 7th Earl of Crawford. He *m.* 3rdly, Margaret, dau. of (Andrew) Ker, of Auldtounburn, and relict of Sir James Sandilands. He *d.* in 1506, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 4th earl; who *m.* Elizabeth, youngest dau. of William, 1st Lord Ruthven, and falling at Flodden-Field, 9 Sept. 1513, was *s.* by his only son,

WILLIAM, 5th earl; who *m.* Lady Helen Stewart, only dau, of John, 3rd Earl of Lennox, and left at his deeease an only dau.,

Jean, who *m.* Andrew, 7th Earl of Erroll.

His lordship dying thus without male issue, the honours devolved upon his cousin, (refer to Thomas, 2nd son of the 3rd earl,)

GEORGE HAY, of Logie-Almond, as 6th carl. This nobleman *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Alexander Robertson, of Strowan, by Lady Isabel Stewart, niece of JAMES II., by whom he had four sons and a dau. His lordship *m.* 2ndly Helen, dau. of Walter Bruee, of Pitcullen, and had another dau. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

ANDREW, 7th earl; who *m.* 1st, Lady Jean Hay, only surviving child of William, 5th Earl of Erroll, and had three sons and a dau. His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Lady Agnes Sinclair, dau. of George, 4th Earl of Caithness, and had another son,

GEORGE (Sir), of Killour, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Patrick Cheyne, of Esselmont, and had a son,
ANDREW (Sir), of Killour. This gentleman *m.* Margaret, sister of George, 1st Lord Kinnaird, and left a son,
SIR JOHN HAY, of Killour, who *s.* as 11th EARL OF ERROLL.

The earl *d.* in 1585, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

FRANCIS, 8th earl, who *m.* thriee, but had issue by his 3rd countess, Lady Elizabeth Douglas, youngest dau. of William, Earl of Morton, (only.) His lordship *d.* in 1631, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 9th earl. This nobleman, who aeted as HIGH-CONSTABLE of Scotland at the eoronation of CHARLES I., lived in manner so splendid that he was obliged to dispose of his aneient paternal lordship of Erroll, granted to his aneestors by King WILLIAM the Lion, and the lands thereunto annexed. He *m.* Lady Anne Lyon, only dau. of Patrick, 1st Earl of Kinghorn; and dying in 1636, was *s.* by his only son,

GEORGE, 10th earl; who *d. s. p.* in 1674, when the honours passed, under an especial settlement, to his kinsman, (refer to George, youngest son of Andrew, 7th earl,)

SIR JOHN HAY, of Killour, as 11th earl. His lordship *m.* Lady Anne Drummond, only dau. of James, 3rd Earl of Perth, by whom he had issue,

CHARLES, his successor.
Mary, who inherited at the death of her brother.
Margaret.*

His lordship *d.* in 1704, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES, 12th earl; who *d. unm.* in 1717, when the honours devolved upon his elder sister,

MARY, as Countess of Erroll. Her ladyship *m.* Alexander Falconer, 2nd son of Sir David Falconer, of Newton, lord-president of Session, in 1682; but dying without issue, in 1758, the honours devolved upon (the son of her niece, Anne, reliet of the unfortunate William, Earl of Kilmarnock, who was beheaded and attainted in 1746, when the Earldom of Kilmarnock ceased. Her ladyship *d.* in 1747) her grand-nephew,

JAMES, *Lord Boyd,* as 13th earl. This nobleman officiated as constable of Scotland at the coronation of GEORGE III., in 1761, and neglecting, by aecident, to pull off his cap when the king entered, he apologized for his negligence in the most respectful manner; but his majesty entreated him to be covered, for he looked on his presence at the solemnity as a very particular honour. His lordship *m.* 1st, in 1749, Rebecca, dau. of Alexander Lockhart, Esq., a lord of Session, by the title of Lord Covington, by whom he had one dau. only, Mary, *m.* to General John Seot, of Balcomie. His lordship *m.* 2ndly, in 1762, Isabella, dau. of Sir William Carr, Bart., of Etal, co. Northumberland, by whom he had, (besides other daus., who *d. unm.*,)

GEORGE, } suecessive earls.
WILLIAM, }
James, aeeidentally drowned in 1797.
Charlotte, *m.* to the Rev. William-Holwell Carr; and *d.* in 1800.
Augusta, *m.* to the Earl of Glasgow, and *d.* in 1822.
Margaret, *m.* to Charles Cameron, Esq., and *d.* in 1832.

---

* LADY MARGARET HAY, younger dau. of John, 11th Earl of Erroll, *m.* James, 5th Earl of Linlithgow, and 4th Earl of Calendar, (attainted for his accession to the rebellion of 1715,) and had a son, who *d.* young, and an only dau.,

LADY ANNE LIVINGSTONE, who obtained a lease of her father's forfeited estate for fifty-nine years, at the rent of 872*l.* 15*s.* Her ladyship *m.* William, 4th Earl of Kilmarnock, who, engaging in the rebellion of 1745, was attainted of high treason, and executed on Tower-hill, 18 Aug. 1746. The countess *d.* 14 Sept. 1747, leaving three sons,

JAMES, who *s.* as 13th EARL OF ERROLL, as in the text.
Charles-Boyd, who, being involved in the rebellion of 1745, made his eseape to France, and continued on the Continent for twenty years. He returned, however, and resided at Slains Castle. He *d.* at Edinburgh in 1782, leaving a son and dau.
William-Boyd, an officer in the R.N., on board Commodore Barnet's ship at the time of his father's exeeution.

Maria-Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. George Moore, son of the Archbishop of Canterbury, and *d.* in 1804.
Flaminia, *m.* to George James, Esq., and *d.* in 1821.

The earl *d.* 3 June, 1778, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

George, 14th earl, one of the representative peers. His lordship *m.* in 1796, Elizabeth-Jemima, dau. of Joseph Blake, Esq. of Ardfry, co. Galway; but dying without issue, 14 June, 1790, the honours devolved upon his brother,

William, 15th earl, *b.* 12 March, 1752; assumed, 28 March, 1795, by royal permission, the surname and arms of Carr, in obedience to the testamentary injunction of his maternal grandfather, Sir William Carr, Bart. His lordship *m.* thrice: by his 1st lady, who *d.* in 1793, Jane, dau. of Matthew Bell, Esq., he had an only dau., Dulcibella-Jane, *m.* in 1821, to the Rev. C.-W. Wodehouse; by his 2nd, who *d.* 24 April, 1812, Alicia, youngest dau. of Samuel Eliot, Esq. of Antigua, he had eight children,

James, Lord Hay, killed at Waterloo, 18 June, 1815.
William-George, present earl.
Samuel, *b.* 9 Jan. 1807; a capt. in the army; *m.* 2 April, 1832, Louisa, only dau. of the Hon. Capt. Duncombe-Pleydell Bouverie, R.N.
Isabella, *m.* 14 April, 1820, to Major-Gen. Wm. Wemyss.
Harriett-Jemima, *m.* 12 Dec. 1822, to Daniel Gurney, Esq. of North Runcton, co. Norfolk; and *d.* 8 Feb. 1837.
Caroline-Augusta, *m.* in 1823, to John Morant, Esq. of Broklehurst, Hants.
Emma, *m.* in 1826, to Captain J. Wemyss, R.N., M.P., of Wemyss, and *d.* 17 July, 1841.

His lordship *m.* 3rdly, 14 Oct. 1816, Harriett-Somerville, sister of Lord Somerville, by whom he left,

Somerville, *b.* 20 July, 1817, in holy orders; *m.* in June, 1843, Alicia-Diana, youngest dau. of the Earl of Buchan.
Fanny. Margaret-Julia, *b.* posthumous.

The earl was appointed knight-mareschal of Scotland in 1805, and in 1806 chosen a representative peer; he was for several years lord-high-commissioner to the church of Scotland, and col. of the Aberdeen militia. He *d.* 26 Jan. 1819.

Creations — Hereditary Lord-High-Constable, 12 Nov. 1315. As great constable of Scotland, the Earl of Erroll is, by birth, the first subject in Scotland after the blood-royal; and, as such, hath a right to take place of every hereditary honour, which was granted to his lordship on the visit of George IV. to North Britain in 1822. Earl, 17 March, 1452.

Arms—Ar., three escutcheons, gu.
Crest—A falcon, rising, ppr.
Supporters—Two men in country habits, each holding an ox-yoke over his shoulder.
Motto—Serva jugum.
Seats—Slains Castle, Aberdeenshire; and Richmond, Surrey.

ERSKINE.

Erskine, Baron, (David-Montagu Erskine,) of Restormel Castle, co. Cornwall; *m.* 1st, in 1800, Fanny, dau. of Gen. Cadwallader, of Philadelphia, and by her (who *d.* 25 March, 1843) has issue,

Thomas-Americus, *m.* 12 May, 1830, Louisa, dau. of George Newnham, Esq. of New Timber Place, in Sussex, and relict of Thomas Legh, Esq. of Adlington, Cheshire.
John-Cadwallader, in the E. I. Co.'s civil service, Bengal, *m.* 30 April, 1829, Margaret, youngest dau. of the late John Martyn, Esq. of the co. of Tyrone.
David, an officer in the 51st regt., *m.* 12 Nov. 1839, Anne-Maria, eldest dau. of Joshua Spode, Esq., chief police-magistrate of Van Diemen's Land.
Edward-Morris, *b.* 28 March, 1817. James-Stuart.
Frances, *m.* in 1824, to Gabriel Shawe, Esq.
Mary, *m.* 16 June, 1832, to Herman, Count de Baumgarten, of Bavaria.
Sevilla, *m.* 23 Dec. 1830, to Henry-Francis Howard, Esq., 2nd son of Henry Howard, Esq. of Corby; and *d.* 12 March, 1835.
Stewarta, *m.* 26 Oct. 1828, to Yates Brown, Esq.
Elizabeth, *m.* 1 April, 1832, to St. Vincent-Keene Hawkins-Whitshed, Esq., only son of Admiral Sir James Hawkins-Whitshed, Bart., G.C.B.
Harriett, *m.* 29 Aug. 1833, to Charles Woodmas, Esq. of Alveston, co. Warwick.
Jane-Plumer, *m.* 29 Aug. 1837, to James-Henry Callender, Esq. of Craigforth, Stirling.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 29 July, 1843, Ann Bond, dau. of the late John Travis, Esq. He *s.* to the dignity, as 2nd baron, upon the demise of his father, 17 Nov. 1823.

Lineage.

The Hon. Thomas Erskine, *b.* 21 Jan. 1750, 3rd son of Henry-David, 5th Earl of Buchan, (*see that dignity*,) having served both in the army and navy, devoted, at length, his talents to the bar, to which he was called in 1778. Gifted with the most powerful eloquence, Mr. Erskine attained at once the summit of his profession as an advocate; in which capacity he continued until the year 1806, when he was appointed Lord-High-Chancellor of Great Britain, and elevated to the peerage, 8 April, in the same year, as Baron Erskine of *Restormel Castle*. His lordship *m.* 1st, 29 May, 1770, Frances, dau. of Daniel Moore, Esq., M.P., by whom (who *d.* 22 Dec. 1805) he had issue,

I. David-Montagu, present peer.
II. Henry-David, in holy orders, rector of Kirby Underdale, co. York; *m.* 4 May, 1813, Mary-Harriet, 3rd dau. of John, 1st Earl of Portarlington, by whom (who *d.* 16 Dec. 1827) he has issue,
  1 Henry. 2 George. 3 Harriet.
  4 Louisa-Lucy, *m.* 21 May, 1845, to the Rev. Thomas-Frederick Rudston Read.
  5 Caroline. 6 Fanny. 7 Agnes. 8 Julia.
III. Thomas (the Right Hon.), *late one of the judges of the Court of Common Pleas*; *b.* 12 March, 1788; *m.* 10 Dec. 1814, Henrietta-Eliza, only dau. of the late Henry Trail, Esq., and has surviving issue,
  1 Henry-Trail, *b.* 25 Dec. 1815.
  2 Thomas, *b.* 12 Nov. 1828.
  3 Anne. 4 Julia.
IV. Esme-Stewart, lieut.-col. in the army; *b.* in 1789; *m.* in 1809, Eliza-Bland, dau. of the late Lieut.-Col. Smith, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, James Norton, Esq., and *d.* in 1833) had issue,
  1 Thomas, *b.* 29 March, 1810.
  2 Esme-Stewart, *b.* 8 Sept. 1811; *d.* in 1833.
  3 Harry, *b.* 11 Aug. 1814.
  Col. Erskine was deputy-adjutant-general in the battle of Waterloo, where he lost an arm. He *d.* 26 Aug. 1817.
V. Frances, *m.* in 1802, to the Rev. Dr. Holland, prebendary and precentor of Chichester.
VI. Elizabeth, *m.* in 1798, to Sir David Erskine, Knt.; and *d.* 2 Aug. 1800.
VII. Margaret.
VIII. Mary, *m.* in 1805, to David Morris, Esq., who *d.* in 1815.

Lord Erskine *m.* 2ndly, Miss Sarah Buck, by whom he also left issue. The success of this eminent lawyer is, probably, the most remarkable upon record as to promptitude; for almost immediately after he was called to the bar he was fortunate enough to find an opportunity for the display of his extraordinary powers. Capt. Baillie, who had been removed from the superintendence of Greenwich Hospital, by the Earl of Sandwich, was proceeded against by that nobleman for the publication of a libel, and the attorney-general having to move the Court of King's Bench for his lordship upon the subject, Mr. Erskine was retained by Capt. Baillie to oppose the motion; upon which he displayed so much eloquence and spirit, that he received, when leaving the court, no less than thirty retainers from attorneys who happened to be present. But of all Erskine's cases, those which raised the advocate's reputation the highest were his splendid defences of Lord George Gordon and of Admiral Keppel. He was likewise distinguished in an eminent degree for the prisoners in the memorable state prosecutions against John Horne Tooke, Hardy, &c.

His lordship died of an inflammation of the chest, 17 Nov. 1823, at Almondell, near Edinburgh, the seat of his nephew, the Hon. Henry Erskine.

Creation—Baron, 8 April, 1806.

Arms—Az., three garbs, or.

Crest—A dexter arm, embowed, couped below the elbow, the hand grasping a club, all ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a stork, holding in the beak a snake, both ppr.; sinister, a griffin, gu., charged on the breast with a mullet, or.

Motto—Trial by jury.

Seat—Rosamont, Ayrshire.

ERSKINE.

ERSKINE, SIR THOMAS, Bart. of Cambo, co. Fife; *b.* 23 July, 1824; *s.* as 2nd bart., on the death of his father, in 1841.

Lineage.

I. DAVID ERSKINE, Esq., grandson of the late Earl of Kellie, *b.* 16 Feb. 1792, was created a Baronet 27 Aug. 1821; *m.* 27 Aug. 1821, Jane-Silence, dau and heir of the Rev. Hugh Williams, of Conway, by whom he has had issue,

THOMAS, present baronet. Harriet.
Jane-Silence, *d.* in 1826. A daughter.

Sir David *d.* in 1841, and was *s.* by his son, the present baronet.

Creation—27 Aug. 1821.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., a regal crown within a double tressure, flory, counterflory, or; 2nd and 3rd, ar., a pale, sa, within a bordure, wavy, erm.

Crest—A garb, fessewise, or, thereon a cock, ppr., wings expanded, charged with a bend, wavy, sinister, az.

Motto—Veillant et vaillant.

Seats—Cambo House, Fifeshire; and Conway, North Wales.

ESMONDE.

ESMONDE, SIR THOMAS, of Ballynastra, co. Wexford; *b.* 10 Dec. 1786; *s.* as 8th bart., upon the demise of his uncle, 19 Dec. 1803; *m.* Mary, only dau. of — Payne, Esq., but by her (who *d.* 7 March, 1840) had no issue.

Lineage.

This family is of very ancient establishment in the co. of Wexford, where we find John Esmond was consecrated Bishop of Ferns, about the middle of the fourteenth century.

The immediate founder of the present house,

JOHN ESMONDE, Esq., of Johnstown, co. Wexford, *m.* Isabel, dau. of Thomas Rosseter, Esq. of Rathmacknee Castle, and left a son,

LAURENCE ESMONDE, Esq. of Johnstown. This gentleman *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Walter Walsh, of the Mountains, by whom he had two sons, and was *s.* by the elder,

WILLIAM ESMONDE, Esq., who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Michael Furlong, Esq. of Horetown, and had, with seven daus., four sons, viz.,

ROBERT, living in 1618, who continued the line of Johnstown, which became EXTINCT a few years since in the male line.

LAURENCE, of whom presently.

James. Patrick.

The second son,

SIR LAURENCE ESMONDE, abandoning the religious creed of his ancestors, declared himself a partisan of ELIZABETH, and a convert to protestantism. In 1601-2, he commanded a troop of 150 foot and horse in her majesty's service, was knighted by Sir Henry Sydney, the viceroy, and served in Connaught in the same corps d'armée, on the expeditions of the Irish chieftains, Morough-ni-doe O'Flaherty, Dynast, of West Connaught, and Sir Theobald Bourke, first Viscount Mayo, who, to preserve their estates, had made their submission a short time previously to the lord-deputy, and accepted commands in the queen's service. Sir Laurence Esmonde's zeal and activity in his military operations procured for him, in an especial degree, the favour of the court, and his ambition increasing with his fortune, he was raised to the peerage, in 1622, (being at the time major-gen. of all the king's forces in Ireland, and governor of Duncannon Fort,) as LORD ESMONDE, Baron of Limerick, co. Wexford. During one of his campaigns in Connaught, having fallen in love with the beautiful sister of O'Flaherty, he *m.* her and had one son, THOMAS. It happened, however, that Lady Esmonde, a devout Roman catholic, fearing that her child might be brought up a protestant, formed the resolution of carrying off the infant by stealth, and returning to her family in Connaught. This act of maternal devotion appears to have been not at all disagreeable to Sir Laurence, as affording him a pretext for casting suspicion on the legality of his union, that of a protestant with a catholic; yet, without resorting to legal measures to annul the marriage in due form, he sometime after *m.* Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of the Hon. Walter Butler, 4th son of James, 9th Earl of Ormonde, but by her had no issue. His lordship *d.* 26 March, 1646, bequeathing all his extensive estates to his only son,

I. SIR THOMAS ESMONDE, 1st baronet. The severity and singularity of his case created considerable interest; and there is scarce a doubt that, but for the melancholy state of civil war, usurpation, and destruction of property, at that period, the conduct of Lord Esmonde towards his lady, and the legality of his second marriage, *his first undivorced wife still living*, upon legal investigation into the matter, and the accompanying circumstances, Sir Thomas Esmonde's right of succession to his father's peerage could not fail to have been acknowledged. Before, however, that could have taken place, Sir Thomas died; and his successor had to occupy himself with entering into possession of his grandfather's property. Sir Thomas Esmonde, as already noticed, was reared and educated with his maternal relations; and upon his uncle being raised in the peerage to the dignity of Viscount Bourke of Mayo, by privy-seal, dated at Westminster, 8 Feb. 1626, and by patent, 21 June, 1627, Sir Thomas, who had already been knighted for his eminent services in the cause of royalty, as general of horse in the armies of CHARLES I., was created, through Lord Mayo's influence, a few months later, (28 Jan. 1628,) a Baronet of Ireland. Sir Thomas *m.* Ellis, widow of Thomas Butler, 4th Lord Cahir, and dau. of Sir John Fitzgerald, of Dromana, co. Waterford, (of the line of Desmonde,) and had issue,

I. LAURENCE, his heir.

II. James, of Ballynastragh, who *m.* Barbara Vincent, of the co. of Limerick, and had issue,

LAURENCE, his heir.

Patrick, Chevalier d'Esmonde, col. in the Austrian service, who was for a considerable time in captivity in Turkey. He left an only dau. and heir, who *m.* Charles, Count Kavanagh, (of the family of Borris,) general of cavalry in the imperial army.

The elder son,

LAURENCE ESMONDE, Esq. of Ballynastragh, *d.* at the age of 84, from a fall from his horse while hunting. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Brownrigg, Esq. of Wingfield, in Wexford; 2ndly, Mrs. Wyse, of the Manor of St. John, (previously Miss Masterson, of Castletown;) and 3rdly, Miss Bagg; but had issue only by his first wife, viz.,

JAMES, his heir, who *s.* as 6th baronet.

Elizabeth, *m.* to O'Doyle of Barrahora.

Frances, *m.* to Howard Kyan, Esq. of Mount Howard and Ballymurtagh, and had issue, John-Howard Kyan, James Kyan, Major-Gen. Francis Kyan, and Esmonde Kyan, who lost his life in the rebellion of 1798.

Mary, *m.* to Francis Macgan, Esq. of Emoe, in Westmeath, (uterine brother of the O'Conor Don,) and had three sons, Richard, James, and Thomas; and three daus., Elizabeth, *m.* to John Bonynge, Esq. of Bonyngagh; Margaret,

m. to Mathieu de Montmoreney Morres, Esq. of Rath, or Rathalin Lodge, in the co. of Tipperary; and Anne, *m.* to Christopher Fitzgerald, Esq., father of the late Thomas Fitzgerald, Esq. of Fane Valley, M.P. for Louth.

The elder son,

II. Sir Laurence, generally resided at Huntingdon Castle, near Clonegall, co. Carlow, which he built and called after the ancient seat of his aneestors at Huntingdon, in Lincolnshire. He *m.* Lueia, eldest dau. of Colonel Richard Butler, of Kilcash, eo. Tipperary, (brother to James, 1st Duke of Ormonde,) and of Lady Franees Touchet, dau. of Mervyn, Earl of Castlehaven, by whom he was father of

I. Laurence.
II. Captain Richard, who *m.* Helen, 3rd dau. of Thomas Butler, of Kilcash, and of Lady Margaret de Burgh, dau. of William, Earl of Clanricarde, and the widow of Bry Maginnes, Lord Iveagh. Captain Esmonde *d.* of a wound accidentally received by the discharge of his fowling-piece in the hall of Huntingdon Castle, without issue; and his widow *m.* 2ndly, Richard Butler, Esq. of Westcourt.
III. John. IV. Walter.

The eldest son,

III. Sir Laurence, dying issueless, was *s.* by his next surviving brother,

IV. Sir John, who *d.* without male issue, 1758, and was *s.* by his brother,

V. Sir Walter, whose only dau. and heir *m.* Stanerlaus MacMahon, co. Clare, chief of the name. In Sir Walter ended the elder line of the descendants of Sir Thomas, 1st baronet. The baronetey passed to his eousin,

VI. Sir James, (refer to deseendants of James, of Ballynastra, younger son of the 1st baronet,) who survived Sir Walter not more than a few days. In his youth he had been an offieer in the French service, but returned to Ireland on his father's death; he *m.* Elliee, only dau. and heir of James Whyte, Esq. of Pembrokestown, eo. Waterford, by whom he had three sons,

I. Thomas, his heir.
II. John, who perished a victim to the political disturbances of 1798. He *m.* Helen, dau. and eo-heiress (with her two sisters, Mrs. Walter Nangle, of Kildalky, and Mrs. Fitzsimon, of Glaneullen, now Mrs. O'Mara) of Bartholomew Callan, Esq., or O'Callan, of Osberstown House, co. Kildare, and of Helen, dau. of Michael Caulfeild, of Levitstown, in the same co., by Helen, his wife, dau. of John Taylor, of Swords House, co. Dublin. By this lady he had issue,
  1 Thomas, successor to his uncle, and present baronet.
  2 Bartholomew, in holy orders of the ehureh of Rome.
  3 James, late lieut. in the R.N., who, by his wife, Miss Murphy, niece to the Catholic Bishop of Cork, had several sons. He *d.* 4 Oet. 1842.
  4 Laurence, capt. of grenadiers in the French service, and knight of the legion of honour.
  5 John, capt. of a ship of war in the Chilian service; killed in an engagement with a Spanish frigate of superior force.
  6 Margaret, honorary chanoiness of the order of St. Anne of Bavaria; *m.* 1st, to the late Peter-Warren Locke, Esq. of Athgoe Park, eo. Dublin, whom she survived, and is again married.

  Mrs. Esmonde *m.* 2ndly, Col. Hervé de Montmoreney, (only son of the above-named Mathieu, of Rathalin,) and has by him three sons, Hervé, Mathieu, and Bouehard; and one dau., Jourdain-Mary.
III. James, late of Salins, co. Kildare, *m.* Anne, dau. of John Fitzgerald, Esq. of Yeomanstown, and left one son, John.

The eldest son,

VII. Sir Thomas, had no issue by either of his two wives: Mary, dau. and sole heir of Myles Dowdall, Esq. of Cloon, co. Meath, and Letitia Hill-Devereux, niece and heir to Nicholas Devereux, Esq. of Ringville, co. Kilkenny. Dying in 1803, he was *s.* by his nephew and heir, Sir Thomas, the present baronet.

Creation—28 Jan. 1628.

Arms—Erm., on a chief, gu., three mullets, ar.

Crest—Out of a mural coronet, gu., a head, in profile, wearing a helmet, all ppr.

Motto—Malo mori quam fœdari.

Seat—Ballynastra, near Gorey, eo. Wexford.

ESSEX.

Essex, Earl of, (Arthur-Algernon Capel, Viscount Malden, of the co. of Essex, and Baron Capel, of Hadham, co. Hertford; *b.* 27 Jan. 1803; *m.* 14 July, 1825, Caroline-Janetta, dau. of William, 8th Duke of St. Albans, and has issue,

Arthur-de-Vere, *Viscount Malden*, *b.* 22 July, 1826.
Reginald-Algernon, *b.* 3 Oet. 1830.
Alfred, *b.* 28 March, 1832.
Adela-Caroline-Harriett.

His lordship *s.* his uncle, as 6th earl, 23 April, 1839.

Lineage.

Sir William Capel, Knt., alderman of London, and lord-mayor in 1503, (2nd son of John Capel, Esq. of Stoke Neyland, in Suffolk.) Attracting, by the immense wealth he had acquired, the notiee of Empson and Dudley, the well-known extortioners of Henry VII., was fined £1600, to which he submitted; but to a second imposition of £2000, in some years afterwards, under the pretence that, during his mayoralty, he had not duly punished a party brought before him for coining, he demurred, and was eommitted to the Tower, where he remained until the death of the king. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Arundel, Knt. of Lanhern, in Cornwall; and dying in 1515, left (with two daus., Elizabeth, *m.* to William Paulett, 1st Marquess of Winchester; and Dorothy, *m.* to John, Lord Zouch of Harringworth) an only son,

Sir Giles Capel, Knt. of Raineshall, in Essex, so ereated for his valour at the sieges of Terouenne and Tournay, and the aetion which ensued at Guineagate, commonly called the battle of Spurs. Sir Giles waited on the king (Henry VIII.), in 1520, in the expedition into France, where he and others challenged all gentlemen there in feats of arms for four days. He was constituted sheriff of the eos. of Hertford and Essex, in the 20th of Henry VIII. This gallant person *m.* twice, and left issue, by Isabel, dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Newton, his 2nd wife, (only.) He was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Henry Capel, of Raineshall, who was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Edward Capel, of Raineshall. This gentleman *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir William Pelham, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Henry Capel, sheriff of Essex, and afterwards of Herts. He *m.* Catherine, dau. of Thomas Manners, Earl of Rutland, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Arthur Capel, who was eonstituted sheriff of Hertfordshire, in 1592, and became famous for his great hospitality. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of John, Lord Grey of Pirgo, and had eleven sons* and nine daus. Sir Arthur was *s.* by his grandson,

Arthur Capel, Esq., (only son of Sir Henry Capel, by Theodosia, sister of Edward, Lord Montagu.) This gentleman represented the co. of Hertford, in the Long Parliament, and was elevated to the peerage, 6 Aug. 1641, as *Baron Capel of Hadham*. Attaching himself zealously, at the breaking out of the civil war, to the cause of the king, he fell a victim to his loyalty, and was beheaded in Old Palace Yard, 9 March, 1648-9. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of Sir Charles Morrison, Knt. of Cashiobury, co. Herts, by whom he had issue,

Arthur, his successor.
Henry (Sir), K.B., lord-lieut. of Ireland, created *Baron Capel of Tewkesbury*, in 1692, a dignity that expired with his lordship in 1696.

* From Gamaliel, D.D., the 10th son of Sir Arthur Capel, descended the late Mr. Capel Lofft.

Edward, Charles, } *d. unm.*
Elizabeth, Theodosia, } *d.* young.
Mary, *m.* 1st, to Henry Seymour, Lord Beauchamp, son of William, 2nd Duke of Somerset; and 2ndly, to Henry, 1st Duke of Beaufort.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Charles Dormer, Earl of Carnarvon.
Theodosia, *m.* to Henry Hyde, Earl of Clarendon.
Anne, *m.* to John Strangwayes, Esq. of Melbury-Sandford, Dorsetshire.

The baron was *s.* by his eldest son,

ARTHUR, 2nd baron; who was created *Viscount Malden* and EARL OF THE COUNTY OF ESSEX, 20 April, 1661. This nobleman filled, from 1672 to 1677, the elevated situation of viceroy of Ireland, and after his recal, the important office of 1st lord-commissioner of the Treasury. He was, subsequently, accused, with the celebrated Lord Russell, of the *fanatic plot;* and being committed to the Tower, was found there, 13 July, 1683, with his throat cut. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Algernon Percy, 10th Earl of Northumberland, by whom he had several children; but only one son and a dau., Anne, *m.* to Charles, 3rd Earl of Carlisle, who reached maturity; by the former of whom,

ALGERNON, 2nd earl, he was succeeded. This nobleman was an officer in the army, and served in Flanders, under King WILLIAM. In the reign of Queen ANNE, he was constable of the Tower of London, lieut.-gen. in the army, and col. of the 4th regt. of dragoons. His lordship *m.* Mary, dau. of William, 1st Earl of Portland, and by her (who afterwards *m.* Sir Conyers D'Arcy) had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.
Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to Samuel Molyneux, Esq., who *d.* in 1728; and 2ndly, to Nathaniel St. Andre, Esq.
Mary, *m.* to Alan Brodrick, 2nd Viscount Midleton.

The earl *d.* 10 Jan. 1709-10, and was *s.* by his only son,

WILLIAM, 3rd earl; who *m.* in 1718, Lady Jane Hyde, eldest surviving dau. of Henry, Earl of Clarendon, by whom he had four daus.,

Caroline, Jane, } *d.* young.
Charlotte, *m.* to Thomas Villiers, 1st Earl of Clarendon.
Mary, *m.* to the Hon. John Forbes, an admiral, son of George, 3rd Earl of Granard.

The countess dying in 1724, his lordship *m.* 2ndly, 3 Feb. 1726, Elizabeth, dau. of Wriothesley, 2nd Duke of Bedford, and had, to live to maturity, a son and two daus. He *d.* 8 Jan. 1743, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM-ANNE, 4th earl, *b.* 7 Oct. 1732; *m.* 1st, 1754, Frances, dau. and co-heir of Sir Charles Hanbury Williams, K.B., and granddau., maternally, of Thomas, Earl of Coningsby, by whom (who *d.* 19 July, 1759) he had issue,

GEORGE, his heir.
Elizabeth, *m.* to John, 3rd Lord Monson.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, in March, 1767, Harriet, dau. of Col. Bladen, by whom (who *d.* in 1821) he had,

I. John-Thomas, *b.* 2 March, 1769; *m.* 2 April, 1792, Caroline, eldest dau. of Henry, 1st Earl of Uxbridge; and *d.* in 1819, leaving issue,
  1 ARTHUR-ALGERNON, successor to his uncle, as 6th earl.
  2 Algernon-Henry Champagné,* *b.* 23 Oct. 1807; a capt. in the navy; *m.* 10 Dec. 1832, Caroline, 2nd dau. of Admiral the Hon. Sir Charles Paget, K.C.B., and has issue,
    Arthur-Algernon-Bladen, *b.* 1 June, 1837.
    Brownlow-Algernon-Adolphus, *b.* 14 Aug. 1838.
    Edward-Charles-Algernon, *b.* 25 March, 1840.
    Reginald-Randolph-Algernon, *b.* 31 May, 1841.
    Harriette-Caroline.
    Amelia-Caroline-Elizabeth.
    Georgiana-Frederica-Matilda.
    Blanche-Jessie-Louisa.
  3 Adolphus-Frederick-Molyneux, *b.* in 1813; *m.* in Dec. 1834, Charlotte-Mary, eldest dau. of Thomas, Viscount Maynard, and has issue a son, *b.* in June, 1837; another son, *b.* 10 Nov. 1839; and a dau.
  4 Harriett-Jane, *m.* in 1817, to David-Okeden Parry-Okeden, Esq. of More Critchell; and *d.* in 1819.
  5 Georgiana, *m.* 1st, in 1821, to Ralph Smith, Esq. of Gaybrook; and 2ndly, 18 June, 1831, to Pierce O'Brien-Butler, Esq. of Dunboyne Castle, co. Meath; and *d.* 19 Oct. 1835.
  6 Maria, *m.* in 1821, to the Marquess Marius d'Espinasse de Fontenelle.
  7 Louisa-Anne, *m.* in 1827, to Count Auguste d'Espinasse de Fontenelle; and *d.* in 1842.
  8 Horatia.
  9 Jane, *m.* in 1833, to D. Macloughlin, M.D.
  10 Mary. 11 Amelia.
II. Thomas-Edward, lieut.-gen; *b.* 24 March, 1770.
III. William-Robert, in holy orders, M.A., chaplain to the queen, rector of Raine, Essex, and vicar of Watford, Herts; *b.* 28 April, 1775; *m.* 7 June, 1802, Sarah, only dau. of Samuel Salter, Esq. of Rickmansworth, co. Herts, and has issue,
  1 William, *b.* in 1804; *m.* in 1831, Jane-Anne, dau. of Thomas Clutterbuck, Esq. of Micklefield, Herts.
  2 Henry-Robert, *b.* 27 Nov. 1806; an officer in the rifle-brigade.
  3 Edward, *b.* 16 Jan. 1811; *m.* 5 June, 1838, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of James Binnie, Esq. of Demerara, and has issue, Arthur-William, *b.* 23 April, 1840.
  4 Jane-Selina, *m.* in 1826, to T.-T. Clarke, Esq. of Swakeleys, co. Middlesex.
  5 Louisa, *m.* in 1831, to the Rev. James-Charles Clutterbuck.
  6 Georgiana, *m.* in 1829, to the Rev. N.-F. Wodehouse.
  7 Isabella.
IV. Thomas-Bladen (Sir), vice-admiral of the Blue, K.C.B.; *b.* 25 Aug. 1776; *m.* in 1816, Harriet-Catherine, dau. of Francis-George Smyth, Esq.

The earl *d.* 5 March, 1799, and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE, 5th earl, D.C.L., F.S.A., recorder and high-steward of Leominster, *b.* 13 Nov. 1757, who assumed the surname and arms of CONINGSBY, on inheriting the estates of his grandmother, the Countess of Coningsby. His lordship *m.* 1st, 6 June, 1786, Sarah, dau. of Henry Bazett, Esq. of St. Helena, and widow of Edward Stephenson, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 16 Jan. 1838) he had no issue; and 2ndly, 14 April, 1838, Catherine, dau. of Edward Stephens, Esq. of Leadwell, co. Oxford; but *d. s. p.* 23 April, 1839, and was *s.* by his nephew, ARTHUR-ALGERNON, present peer.

Creations—Baron, 6 Aug. 1641. Earl and Viscount, 20 April, 1661.
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., a lion, rampant, between three cross-crosslets, fitchée, or, for CAPEL; 2nd and 3rd, gu., three conies, sejant, ar., for CONINGSBY.
Crests—CAPEL, a demi-lion, rampant, or, holding in the dexter paw a cross-crosslet, fitchée, gu.; CONINGSBY, a cony, sejant, ar.
Supporters—Two lions, or, ducally crowned, gu.
Motto—Fide et fortitudine.
Seat—Cashiobury Park, Watford, Herts.

EVELYN.

EVELYN, SIR HUGH, of Wotton Place, co. Surrey; *b.* 31 Jan. 1769; *s.* as 5th bart., upon the demise of his brother, 14 May, 1833.

Lineage.

This family flourished originally in the co. of Salop, at a place now called Evelyn, but formerly written Avelyn and Ivelyn. From Shropshire, it removed to Long Ditton, in Surrey; thence to Harrow-on-the-Hill, co. Middlesex, *temp.* HENRY IV.; and to Kingston, in Surrey, in the reign of HENRY VIII.

GEORGE EVELYN, Esq., the founder of this branch of the Evelyns, in Surrey, was the first person to bring the art of making gunpowder to perfection in England; and for the convenience of his works in the neighbourhood, purchased the estate at Wotton. This gentleman left, at his decease, six sons and two daus. Thomas, the eldest son, was father of Edward, of Long Ditton, who was created a Baronet in 1682; but dying without issue, in 1692, the dignity expired. John, the 2nd son, was father of John, of Gadstone, who was created a Baronet in 1660; but dying without issue, the honour ceased. He (John, the 2nd son) was also father of

GEORGE EVELYN, Esq., who *d.* in 1603, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

RICHARD EVELYN, Esq., who *m.* Eleanor, only dau. and heir of John Stansfield, Esq. of Lewes, co. Sussex; and dying in 1640, was *s.* by his eldest son,

---

* To this gentleman, and his brothers and sisters, the precedence of an earl's children was granted in May, 1839.

George Evelyn, Esq., M.P. for the co. Surrey; at whose decease *unm.* in 1698, the estates devolved upon his brother,

John Evelyn, Esq., the elegant and distinguished author of "Silva," and other celebrated literary works. Mr. Evelyn visiting, in 1647, the French capital, and being recommended to Sir Richard Browne, Bart., the king's minister there, *m.* the only dau. of that gentleman, and, in her right, became possessed of Saye's Court, near Deptford, in Kent. After the Restoration, Mr. Evelyn was most graciously received at court; and upon the establishment of the Royal Society, about the close of the year 1662, he was appointed one of the first Fellows and council thereof. In 1669, he was honoured with the degree of doctor of civil laws by the University of Oxford. After the Revolution, he was treasurer of Greenwich Hospital, and though far advanced in years, wrote some pieces, and translated others, which will confer imperishable fame upon himself and his country. The period of this learned person's life and labours terminated almost together; as he *d.* soon after he had prepared the 4th edition of his "Silva" for the press, in the 86th year of his age, 27 Feb. 1705-6. Bishop Burnet styles him a most ingenious and virtuous gentleman; and informs us, that he was not satisfied to have advanced the knowledge of his age by his most useful labours, about planting and divers other ways, but he was ready to contribute everything in his power to perfect other men's endeavours. Mr. Evelyn was *s.* by his only surviving grandson,

I. John Evelyn, Esq., who was created a Baronet 6 Aug. 1713 Sir John was one of the commissioners of Customs, and a fellow of the Royal Society. He *m.* in 1705, Anne, dau. of Edward Boscawen, Esq., and had, with other issue,

i. John, his successor.
ii. Charles, who *m.* Susanna, dau. and heir of Peter Prideaux, Esq., and had a son, Charles, who *m.* Philadelphia, dau. of Fortunatus Wright, Esq. of Liverpool, and had issue, 1 John, who inherited as 4th baronet; 2 Charles, *d.* in the East Indies; 3 Hugh, present baronet; 4 Sydney; 5 William, a lieut.-gen., deceased; 1 Susanna, *m.* to John-Fortunatus Wright, Esq., and has issue; 2 Martha-Boscawen, *m.* to Nicholas Vincent, Esq.; 3 Phillippa, *m.* 1st, to Daniel-Francis Houghton, Esq., and 2ndly, to William Liardet, Esq.; 4 Frances-Louisa, *m.* to the Rev. John Griffith; 5 Anne; and 6 Mary.

Sir John *d.* 14 July, 1763, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. Sir John, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Hugh, 1st Viscount Falmouth, by whom he had issue,

Frederick, his successor. Mary, *d. unm.*
Augusta, maid of honour to her royal highness Augusta, Princess of Wales; *m.* to the Rev. Dr. Henry Jenkin; and *d.* 2 April, 1812.

Sir John *d.* in 1767, and was *s.* by his son,

III. Sir Frederick, who *m.* the only dau. of William Turton, Esq. of Staffordshire; but dying *s. p.* in 1812, the title devolved upon his cousin,

IV. Sir John, (refer to issue of Charles, 2nd son of the 1st baronet.) This unfortunate gentleman had for many years laboured under insanity; and dying *unm.* 14 May, 1833, was *s.* by his next surviving brother,

V. Sir Hugh, present baronet.

Creation—6 Aug. 1713.
Arms—Az., a griffin, passant, and a chief, or.
Crest—A griffin, passant, or, beak and forelegs, az., ducally gorged, of the last.

EVERY.

Every, Sir Henry, of Egginton, co. Derby; *b.* 4 June, 1777; *s.* as 9th bart., upon the demise of his father, 28 Dec. 1785; *m.* 22 Dec. 1798, Penelope, dau. of Sir John-Parker Mosley, Bart. of Rolleston, and by her (who *d.* in 1812) he has issue,

Henry, *b.* 16 Nov. 1799; an officer in the Life-guards; *m.* 1st, in 1826, Maria-Charlotte, dau. of the late Very Rev. Charles Talbot, dean of Salisbury, and his wife, Lady Elizabeth Somerset, dau. of Henry, 5th Duke of Beaufort, by whom (who *d.* in 1827) he had no issue. Mr. Every *m.* 2ndly, in 1829, Caroline, dau. of Henry Jeffrey, Viscount Ashbrook, and by her (who *d.* in 1840) has issue, two sons and two daus. He *m.* 3rdly, 20 Feb. 1844, Jane, dau. of the late Rev. Sir John Robinson, Bart., and relict of Geo. Powney, Esq.
Edward, *b.* 28 May, 1801; *m.* in 1835, Elizabeth, only child of the late Col. Clayton, of Carr Hall, Lancashire, and has assumed the additional surname of Clayton.
John, *b.* 5 Sept. 1802; *d.* in Sept. 1830.
Frederick-Simon, *b.* 5 June, 1804; *m.* in 1833, Mary, dau. of W. Brutton, Esq. of the Warren House, Dawlish, Devonshire.
Penelope.

Lineage.

This family is a branch of the noble house of Yvery, of Norman extraction; it enjoyed, in the reign of Queen Elizabeth, considerable possessions in the vicinity of Chard, in Somersetshire. The first direct ancestor of the present baronet we find upon record is,

John Every, of Chaffcombe, co. Somerset, who held the office of serjeant-at-arms to Queen Elizabeth, and was patron of the rectory and parsonage of Chardstock, the impropriation of which he bequeathed to his eldest son,

The Rev. John Every, who inherited in 1689. This John was of St. Mary Magdalen College, Oxford, and took the degree of master of arts. He *m.* Elizabeth, sister of William Lambert, Esq. of Oxford, and continued to reside in that city until his decease, in 1643, when he was *s.* in the rectory and parsonage of Chardstock, with other considerable property, by his only son,

I. Simon Every, Esq., who was created a Baronet 26 May, 1641, and subsequently distinguished himself by his steady adhesion to the royal cause. He *m.* Anne, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir Henry Leigh, of Egginton, co. Derby, Knt., and removed his place of residence to that seat; by this lady he had issue,

Henry, his successor.
John, of Burton-upon-Trent, *d. s. p.*
Francis, who *d.* in 1708, leaving a son, John, of Derby, who *d.* in 1746, leaving a son, Henry, who *d.* in 1775, and whose son, John, who *d.* in 1767, was father of Edward, who *s.* as 8th baronet.
Simon, *d. unm.* in 1680.
Catherine, *m.* in 1647, to Mr. Cracroft, a citizen of London.

Sir Simon was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. Sir Henry. This gentleman *m.* Vere, dau. of Sir Henry Herbert, Knt., master of the revels to Charles I., and dying 29 Sept. 1700, was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. Sir Henry, who *m.* twice; but *d.* without issue, in 1709, when the title devolved upon his brother,

IV. Sir John. This gentleman was a distinguished naval officer during the reign of William III. He *m.* twice; but dying without surviving issue, 1 July, 1729, his brother,

V. The Rev. Sir Simon, rector of Nauntby, co. Lincoln, *s.* to the title. This gentleman *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of the Rev. Joshua Clark, rector of Somerby, co. Lincoln, and prebendary of that diocese, and was *s.* at his decease, in Jan. 1753, by his eldest son,

VI. Sir Henry, who *m.* 1 July, 1741, Frances, dau. of Henry Ibbetson, Esq.; and *d.* without issue in 1755, when the title devolved upon his brother,

VII. The Rev. Sir John, who also *d.* without issue in 1779, when the baronetcy reverted to

VIII. Sir Edward, the 5th in descent, as above stated, from Francis, 3rd son of the 1st baronet. This gentleman *m.* Mary, dau. of Edward Morley, Esq. of Horsley, co. Derby, and widow of William Elliott, Esq., and likewise of Joseph Bird, Esq., by whom (who was *m.* 4thly, to Ashton Nicholas Mosley, Esq. of Park Hill, co. Derby, and *d.* 9 Feb. 1826) he had issue,

Henry, present baronet.
John, *m.* in 1813, Charlotte, only dau. and heir of William Osborne, M.D., of Old Park, co. Kent.
Edward, a midshipman, who was lost on board La Babet sloop, in the West Indies, in 1801.
Sophia-Anne, *m.* in 1804, to Sir Oswald Mosley, Bart.
Frances, *m.* to Major Miller, of the royal horse-guards, Blue; and *d.* in 1824.

Sir Edward rebuilt the family mansion at Egginton. He served the office of high-sheriff of Derbyshire, in 1783, and *d.* in two years afterwards.

Creation—26 May, 1641.
Arms—Erminois, two chevronels, az., between two others, gu.
Crest—A demi-unicorn, gutté-de-sang, and crined, or.
Motto—Suum cuique.
Seat—Egginton, Derbyshire.

EXETER.

EXETER, MARQUESS AND EARL OF, (Brownlow Cecil,) and Baron of Burghley, co. Northampton; a knight of the Garter, joint hereditary grand almoner to the king in fee, lord-lieut. of the co. of Rutland, and recorder of the borough of Stamford; *b.* 2 July, 1795; *s.* as 2nd marquess, upon the decease of his father, 1 May, 1804; *m.* 12 May, 1824, Isabella, dau. of the late William-Stephen Poyntz, Esq. of Cowdray, co. Sussex, and has surviving issue,

WILLIAM-ALLEYNE, *Lord Burghley*, *b.* 30 April, 1825.
Brownlow-Thomas-Montague, in the Scots Fusilier-guards, *b.* 27 Feb. 1827.
Edward-Henry, *b.* 25 Dec. 1834.
Henry-Poyntz, *b.* 30 Oct. 1838.
Adelbert-Percy, *b.* 18 July, 1841.
Mary-Frances. Victoria.

His lordship officiated as grand almoner at the coronation of his Majesty GEORGE IV.

Lineage.

The first who derived dignity from the city of Exeter was JOHN DE HOLLAND, Earl of Huntingdon, 3rd son of Thomas de Holland, Earl of Kent, by the great heiress, JOANE PLANTAGENET, "*Fair Maid of Kent*," who was advanced, in 1397, in open parliament, to the DUKEDOM OF EXETER; but joining in a conspiracy with the Earl of Kent, he was attainted, and beheaded in 1400, when his honours expired. The duke had *m.* the Lady Elizabeth Plantagenet, dau. of John of Gaunt, and left issue. In sixteen years afterwards, Sir Thomas Beaufort, Earl of Dorset, youngest son of John of Gaunt, by Katherine Swineford, was created, for life only, DUKE OF EXETER. His grace *d.* 27 Dec. 1426, without issue, when all his honours became EXTINCT; from that period the city of Exeter remained without a duke for seventeen years, when JOHN DE HOLLAND, eldest surviving son of John, the first and attainted duke, was created DUKE OF EXETER, by patent dated 6 Jan. 1443. His grace, who was a knight of the Garter, lord-high-admiral of England, Ireland, and Aquitaine, and constable of the Tower of London, *d.* in 1446, and was *s.* by his son, HENRY, as 2nd duke, a stanch Lancastrian, who sharing the temporary triumphs and the defeats of his party was eventually, in 1461, attainted, when the dukedom expired. COMINES reports, that he saw this unhappy nobleman in such deep distress (after the battle of Barnet, it is presumed) that he ran on foot, barelegged, after the Duke of Burgundy's train, begging his bread, for God's sake, but that he uttered not his name, and that when he was known, the duke conferred upon him a small pension. More than threescore years subsequently elapsed before the title of Exeter was again borne, when at length EDWARD COURTENAY, the restored Earl of Devon, was created, by letters patent, 18 Jan. 1525, MARQUESS OF EXETER. This nobleman, who was a distinguished personage in the reign of HENRY VIII., sat in judgment on the trial of the unfortunate ANNE BOLEYNE, but the year after, incurring the displeasure of the king, he was convicted of high treason, and beheaded in 1540, when the Marquisate of Exeter became EXTINCT. His son and heir, the unhappy EDWARD COURTENAY, was imprisoned in the Tower during the remainder of the reign of HENRY VIII., but upon the accession of Queen MARY, released, he was restored to the dignity of MARQUESS OF EXETER. He *d. unm.* in 1566, and was the last of the Courtenay family to bear the dignity. In about half a century afterwards, the title of Exeter, as an EARLDOM, was conferred upon the present family of CECIL, spelt at different times, Sitsilt, Sicell, Seycill, and Cyssel, and founded by one of the most remarkable men in English history.

WILLIAM CECIL, *b.* at Bourne, in Lincolnshire, 18 Sept. 1520, (son and heir of Richard Cyssel, an officer of the court in attendance upon HENRY VIII., particularly at the celebrated interview between that monarch and FRANCIS, King of France, upon the field of the cloth of gold,) having attracted the attention and attained the subsequent favour of his sovereign, by a successful disputation with two intemperate chaplains of O'Neal, the Irish chieftain, on the power of the Roman pontiff, the king granted him a reversion of the office of custos-brevium; and from that period he resolved to pursue a political, rather than a forensic course, which latter he had originally intended to adopt, having entered himself at Gray's Inn, in 1541. In the reign of EDWARD VI., Mr. Cecil was appointed secretary of state, when he received the honour of knighthood, and was sworn of the privy council. Under the rule of MARY, although a zealous reformist previously, Sir William, with the tact of the renowned churchman of Bray, doffed his protestant mantle, and conformed to the ancient faith; *outwardly*, saith his recent biographer, Dr. Nares; but certainly so far as engaging a catholic domestic chaplain, humbling himself at the confessional, and kneeling before the altar of the real presence, constitute such a conformation. This outward demonstration proved not to have been assumed in vain, for we find the wily politician enjoying again the sunshine of royal favour, and actually nominated, with Lord Paget and Sir Edward Hastings, to conduct Cardinal Pole, then invested with a legatine commission, into England. In this reign Cecil represented the co. of Lincoln in parliament. Immediately upon the accession of ELIZABETH, however, (when he became once more a stanch denouncer of popish errors,) the star of his fortune arose, and few statesmen have been guided through a more brilliant course. His first official employment was the resumption of the secretary-of-stateship, and in that so sensible was his royal mistress of his important services, that she elevated him to the peerage, by the title of *Baron Burghley*, in 1571, although at this period his private fortune does not appear to have been much advanced, for by a letter written by himself just after his elevation, he says, "that he is the poorest lord in England." A conspiracy was soon afterwards discovered against his life, and the two assassins, Barney and Matter, declared, at their execution, that they were instigated by the Spanish ambassador; for which, and other offences, his excellency was ordered to depart the kingdom. As a consolation for these perils, the secretary was honoured with the order of the Garter in June, 1572; and in the Sept. following, at the decease of the Marquess of Winchester, appointed *lord-high-treasurer*. His lordship *m.* 1st, in 1561, Mary, sister of Sir John Cheke, tutor to EDWARD VI., by whom he had an only son,

THOMAS, his successor.

His first lady dying after a short period, he *m.* 2ndly, in 1546, Mildred, dau. of Sir Anthony Coke, Knt. of Giddy Hall, co. Essex, by whom he had surviving issue,

ROBERT, who was created Earl of Salisbury. (*See* MARQUESS OF SALISBURY.)
Anne, Countess of Oxford.
Elizabeth, *m.* to William, eldest son of Lord Wentworth.

The last memorable act of the lord-treasurer's life was an attempt to bring about a peace with Spain, in which he was vehemently opposed by Essex, then in the fire of youth. The young soldier becoming heated in the debate, the venerable minister was induced to pull out a prayer-book, and point to the words, "Men of blood shall not live out half their lives." Burghley has been universally condemned for his participation in the destruction of the unhappy MARY of Scotland—and justly. Of the manner of living adopted by this eminent person, we are informed that, suitable to his rank and the custom of the times, he kept up an extraordinary degree of splendour in his houses and gardens, and everything belonging to him. He had four places of residence—his lodgings at court, his house

in the Strand, his family seat of Burghley, and his own favourite seat at Theobalds. At his house in London, he had fourscore persons in family, exclusively of those who attended him at court. His expenses there, as we have it from a person who lived many years in his family, were, £30 a-week in his absence, and between £40 and £50 when present. At Theobalds he had thirty persons in his family; and, besides a constant allowance in charity, he directed £10 a-week to be laid out in keeping the poor at work in his gardens, &c. The expenses of his stables were a thousand marks a-year. He kept a standing table for gentlemen, and two other tables for persons of meaner condition, which were always served alike, whether he were in or out of town. Twelve times he entertained the queen at his house for several weeks together, at the expense of two or three thousand pounds each visit. At his decease he left about £4000 a-year in land, £11,000 in money, and in valuable effects about £14,000. His lordship *d.* 4 Aug. 1598, and was *s.* by his elder son,

THOMAS, 2nd baron; who was created *Earl of Exeter*, 4 May, 1605, and installed a knight of the Garter. His lordship *m.* 1st, Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of John Nevil, Lord Latimer, and had, (besides daus.,)

I. WILLIAM, his successor.
II. Richard (Sir), of Wakerley, co. Northampton, M.P.; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Anthony Cope, Knt. and Bart. of Hanwell, co. Oxford, and had issue,
  1 DAVID, who succeeded as third earl.
  2 Elizabeth, *m.* to John Havers, Esq. of Stokerston, co. Leicester.
III. Edward (Sir), created *Viscount Wimbledon*; but dying *s. p.* in 1638, the dignity expired.
IV. Christopher, drowned in Germany.
V. Thomas, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Robert Lee, lord-mayor of London.

The earl *m.* 2ndly, Frances, dau. of William Bridges, 4th Lord Chandos, and widow of Sir Thomas Smith, master of requests to JAMES I., by whom he had an only dau., Anne. His lordship *d.* in 1622, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 2nd earl, K.G. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Edward Manners, Earl of Rutland, by whom (who *d.* in 1591) he had a son,

WILLIAM, who, in right of his mother, became LORD ROOS. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Lake, of Cannons, co. Middlesex; but *d. s. p.* in 1618.

The earl *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Drury, Knt. of Halstede, and had three daus., his co-heirs, viz.,

Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Thomas Howard, K.B., afterwards Earl of Berkshire.
Diana, *m.* 1st, to Henry Vere, Earl of Oxford; and 2ndly, to Thomas Bruce, Earl of Elgin.
Anne, *m.* to Henry, Lord Grey of Groby, afterwards Earl of Stamford.

His lordship *d.* in 1640, when his honours devolved upon his nephew,

DAVID, 3rd earl, (son of Sir Richard Cecil, of Walkerley,) who was *s.* in 1643, by his son,

JOHN, 4th earl; who was *s.* in 1688, by his only surviving son,

JOHN, 5th earl. This nobleman *m.* Anne, only dau. of William, Earl of Devonshire, and widow of Charles, Lord Rich; and dying in 1700, was *s.* by his son,

JOHN, 6th earl. His lordship *m.* 1st, Annabella, dau. of John, Lord Ossulston, and sister to Charles, 1st Earl of Tankerville, by whom he had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Brownlow, Bart. of Belton, co. Lincoln, and by her had issue, JOHN, his successor; BROWNLOW, who inherited as 8th earl; and Elizabeth, *m.* to William Aislabie, Esq. of Studley, co. York. His lordship *d.* 21 Dec. 1721, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, 7th earl; who *d. unm.* 9 April, 1722, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

BROWNLOW, 8th earl. This nobleman *m.* in 1725, Hannah-Sophia, dau. and heir of Thomas Chambers, Esq. of Derby, by whom he had issue,

BROWNLOW, his successor.
Thomas-Chambers, *m.* Miss Charlotte Garnier; and *d.* 14 Aug. 1773, leaving an only son,
  HENRY, who inherited as 10th earl.
David, *d.* in 1739.
Margaret-Sophia, *d. unm.*
Elizabeth, *m.* to John Chaplin, Esq. of Blankney, in the co. of Lincoln.
Anne, *d. unm.*

The earl *d.* 7 Nov. 1754, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

BROWNLOW, 9th earl; who *m.* in 1749, Letitia, dau. and heir of the Hon. Horatio Townshend; but dying in 1793, without issue, the honours reverted to his nephew,

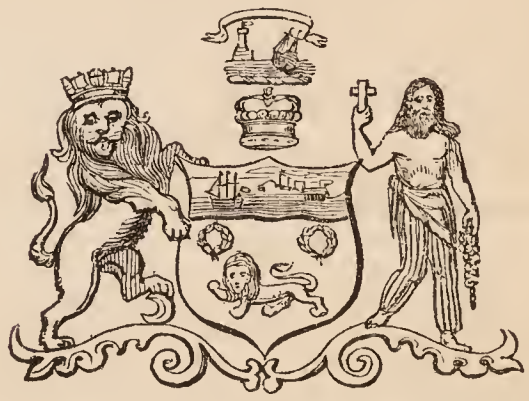
HENRY, 10th earl, *b.* 14 March, 1754; who was elevated to a marquisate, as MARQUESS OF EXETER, 4 Feb. 1801. He *m.* thrice: by his 1st marriage, with Emma, only dau. and heir of Thomas Vernon, Esq. of Hanbury, co. Worcester, (from whom he was divorced in 1791,) he had no surviving issue; by his 2nd, with Sarah, (whom he *m.* 30 Oct. 1791, and who *d.* in 1797,) dau. of Thomas Hoggins, of Bolas, co. Salop, he had,

BROWNLOW, present peer.
Thomas, *b.* 1 Jan. 1797; a lieut.-col. of dragoons; *m.* in Aug. 1838, Lady Sophia Lennox, sister to the Duke of Richmond.
Sophia, *m.* in 1818, to the Right Hon. Henry-Manvers Pierrepont; and *d.* in 1823.

His lordship *m.* 3rdly, in 1800, Elizabeth, Duchess Dowager of Hamilton, dau. of Peter Burrell, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 17 Jan. 1837) he had no children. The marquess *d.* 1 May, 1804.

Creations—Baron, 25 Feb. 1570-1. Earl, 4 May, 1605. Marquess, 4 Feb. 1801.
Arms—Barry of ten, ar. and az., over all six escutcheons, three, two, and one, sa., each charged with a lion, rampant, of the first.
Crest—On a chapeau, gu., turned up erm., a garb, or, supported by two lions, the dexter, ar., the sinister, az.
Supporters—Two lions, erm.
Motto—Cor unum, via una.
Seat—Burghley, near Stamford.

EXMOUTH.



EXMOUTH, VISCOUNT, (Edward Pellew,) Baron Exmouth, of Cannonteign, co. Devon; and a Baronet; *b.* 14 Feb. 1811; *s.* his father, as 3rd viscount, 2 Dec. 1833.

Lineage.

GEORGE PELLEW, Esq. of Flushing, near Falmouth, co. Cornwall, *m.* Miss Judith Sparnon, by whom he had, with other issue, a third son,

SAMUEL PELLEW, who *m.* Constantia, dau. of Edward Langford, Esq. of Trungle, in Cornwall, and had issue,

Samuel-Humphreys, *m.* Miss Jane Bawden, and *d.* 18 Feb. 1843, having had issue, a son and a dau., Samuel and Jane.
EDWARD, of whom presently.
Israel (Sir), K.C.B., an admiral in the royal navy. This officer, who distinguished himself on various occasions, commanded the Conqueror at the battle of Trafalgar. He *m.* Mary, dau. of George Gilmore, Esq., and had issue,
  Edward, a captain in the Life-guards; killed at Paris, 6 Oct. 1819, in a duel, by Lieut. Theophilus Walsh, of the same regt.
John, an ensign in the army; killed at the battle of Saratoga, in North America.
Catherine, *m.* to Charles-Louis, Count Jejerskjold, vice-admiral of Sweden.
Jane, *m.* to Lieut. Spriddle, R.N.

The 2nd son,

EDWARD PELLEW, *b.* 19 April, 1757, having entered early into the naval service of his country, soon became a distinguished member of that gallant profession, and won his way to fame and fortune. Mr. Pellew was, in 1780, appointed a lieut., and in the May of the same year, received his commission of post-captain. On 29 June, 1793, he received the honour of knighthood; and on 5 March, 1796, he was created a Baronet for his heroic conduct in capturing the Cleopatra French frigate; and having risen to the rank of

admiral of the Blue, was elevated to the peerage, 1 June, 1814, as *Baron Exmouth, of Cannonteign*, co. Devon. His lordship was advanced to a viscounty by the title of VISCOUNT EXMOUTH, 21 Sept. 1816, for his gallantry in bombarding and destroying the fleet and arsenal of Algiers during that year. His lordship *m.* 28 May, 1783, Susannah, 2nd dau. of James Frowde, Esq. of Knoyle, co. Wilts, and had issue,

I. POWNOLL-BASTARD, his successor.
II. Fleetwood-Broughton-Reynolds (Sir), C.B., K.C.H., capt. R.N.; *b.* 13 Dec. 1789; *m.* 5 June, 1816, Harriet, only dau. of the late Sir Godfrey Webster, Bart., and has a dau.,
  Harriet-Bettina-Frances, *m.* 11 Nov. 1841, to Horatio-William, Lord Walpole, eldest son of the Earl of Orford.
III. George, in holy orders, dean of Norwich, and prebendary of York; *b.* 3 April, 1793; *m.* 20 June, 1820, Frances, 2nd dau. of Viscount Sidmouth, by whom he has issue,
  1 Henry-Edward, *b.* 26 April, 1828.
  2 Frances-Ursula, *d.* in 1840.
  3 Georgiana-Susan. 4 Charlotte-Augusta.
  5 Henrietta-Agneta. 6 Marian-Hilary-Adelaide.
IV. Edward, in holy orders; *b.* 3 Nov. 1799; *m.* 10 April, 1826, Marianne, eldest dau. of the late Stephen Winthrop, M.D., and has issue,
  1 Edward-Winthrop, *b.* 24 Jan. 1830.
  2 George-Israel, *b.* 10 Jan. 1831.
  3 Pownoll-William, *b.* 27 Jan. 1837.
  4 Fleetwood Hugo, *b.* 13 Dec. 1838.
  5 Arthur-Samuel, *b.* 29 Oct. 1841.
  6 Elizabeth-Julia. 7 Mary-Anne.
  8 Emma-Susan. 9 Frances-Helen.
V. Emma-Mary, *m.* in Dec. 1803, to Admiral Sir Lawrence-William Halsted, G.C.B.; and *d.* in March, 1835.
VI. Julia, *m.* 11 Jan. 1810, to Richard Harward, Esq., capt. R.N.; and *d.* 26 Dec. 1831.

Lord Exmouth was also G.C.B., and a grand cross of the foreign orders of CHARLES III., St. Ferdinand and Merit, St. Maurice and St. Lazare, and of Wilhelm, and an admiral of the Red, and vice-admiral of Great Britain. His lordship *d.* 23 Jan. 1833, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

POWNOLL-BASTARD, 2nd viscount; *b.* 1 July, 1786, a captain in the royal navy, who *m.* 1st, 1 Oct. 1808, Eliza-Harriet, eldest dau. of Sir George-Hilaro Barlow, Bart., by which marriage, which was dissolved in 1820, he had issue,

EDWARD, present peer.
Percy-Taylor, *b.* 15 April, 1814; an officer in the Madras cavalry; *m.* in 1836, Anne-Amelia, 3rd dau. of Francis Lascelles, Esq., and has issue, a dau.
Juliana-Sarah, *m.* in 1836, to Thomas Lane, Esq., eldest son of the Rev. Richard Lane, of Coffleet, Devon.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 15 April, 1822, Georgina-Janet, eldest dau. of Mungo Dick, Esq., and had issue,

Pownoll-Fleetwood, *b.* 26 July, 1823; lieut. R.N.
Fleetwood, *b.* 6 Nov. 1830.
Barrington, *b.* 18 April, 1833.
Caroline-Emma, *d.* 2 March, 1832.

The viscount *d.* 2 Dec. 1833.

Creations—Baronet, 5 March, 1796. Baron, 1 June, 1814. Viscount, 21 Sept. 1816.

Arms—Gu., a lion, passant, guardant, in chief two chaplets of laurel, or; on a chief of augmentation, wavy, a representation of Algiers, with a British man-of-war before it, all ppr.

Crest—Upon waves of the sea, the wreck of the Dutton, East Indiaman, upon a rocky shore, off Plymouth Garrison, all ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, rampant, guardant, or, navally crowned, az., resting the dexter paw upon a decrescent, ar.; sinister, a male figure, representing Slavery, trowsers, ar., striped, az., the upper part of the body naked, holding in the dexter hand broken chains, ppr., the sinister arm elevated, and holding a cross, or.

Mottoes—Over the crest, Deo adjuvante; under the shield, Algiers.

Seat—Canonteign, Chudleigh, Devon.

FAGG.

FAGG, THE REV. SIR JOHN, of Wiston, co. Sussex; *s.* as 7th bart., at the decease of his father, in 1822.

Lineage.

JOHN FAGG, Esq. of Brensett, co. Kent, *m.* Adryn, dau. and heir of Clement Cobb, Esq. of Canterbury, and had a son,

JOHN FAGG, seated at Rye, co. Sussex. This gentleman *m.* Miss Elizabeth Hudson, and had issue,

I. SIR JOHN FAGG, of Wiston and Mystole, who was created a Baronet 11 Dec. 1660, for his loyalty to CHARLES I., and his efforts in furtherance of the Restoration. Sir John *m.* Mary, dau. of Robert Morley, Esq. of Glynd, in Sussex, and had, with eleven other children, who *d. unm.*,

ROBERT, his successor.
Charles, *m.* Miss Mary Hyland, by whom he had, with other issue,
  Charles, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Turner, Esq., and had a son,
    WILLIAM, who *s.* as 5th baronet.
Thomas, *m.* Elizabeth, widow of John Meres, and had a son, John, who *m.* and left issue.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Philip Gell, Bart.
Mary, *m.* to John Spence, Esq.

Sir John was *s.* at his decease, in 1700, by his eldest son,

II. SIR ROBERT, who *m.* 21 Sept. 1671, Elizabeth, dau. of Benjamin Culpepper, Esq. of Lindfield, co. Sussex; and *d.* 26 Aug. 1715, leaving an only son,

III. SIR ROBERT. This gentleman *m.* Christian, dau. of Sir Cecil Bisshopp, Bart., and had, with two other daus., who *d. unm.*,

ROBERT, his successor.
Elizabeth, who was *m.* in 1743, to Sir Charles-Matthew Goring, Bart., and inherited a portion of her brother's estates.
Margaret, *m.* in 1723, to Gawen-Harris Nash, Esq. of Petworth, in Sussex.

Sir Robert was *s.* in 1736, by his only son,

IV. SIR ROBERT, who *m.* Sarah, dau. of William Ward, M.D.; but dying without issue, devised his estates in Kent and Sussex, at his decease, in 1740, to his sister, Elizabeth, while the title reverted to his cousin,

V. SIR WILLIAM, (refer to issue of John, 1st baronet.) This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Abraham le Grand, Esq. of Canterbury, and had issue,

JOHN, his successor.
Helen-Ward, *m.* to the Rev. Philip Williams, prebendary of Winchester, whom she survived, and *d.* in 1833, at the advanced age of 85.
Sarah, *m.* 2 Feb. 1777, to Edwyn-Humphrey Sandys, Esq.; and *d.* in 1782.

Sir William *d.* 14 Nov. 1791, and was *s.* by his son,

VI. THE REV. SIR JOHN, rector of Chatham, in Kent; who *m.* 27 Aug. 1789, Anne, only dau. and heir of Daniel Newman, Esq. of Canterbury, barrister-at-law, by whom he had issue,

JOHN, present baronet.
John-William-Thomas, *m.* in 1824, Frances, youngest dau. of William Carter, Esq., M.D., of Canterbury.
John-Charles.
John-Frederick, *b.* in 1814; in holy orders; *m.* 3 Sept. 1844, Rose-Emily-Ward, 4th dau. of the late George Baker, Esq. of Beverley St. Stephen's, and granddau. of the late Dr. Andrews, dean of Canterbury.
Sarah-Anne-Augusta, *m.* to the Rev. Henry Feilding.
Lucy.
Jemima, *m.* in 1844, to the Rev. Allen Feilding, chaplain of H.M.S. Ocean.

Sir John *d.* 23 Sept. 1822.

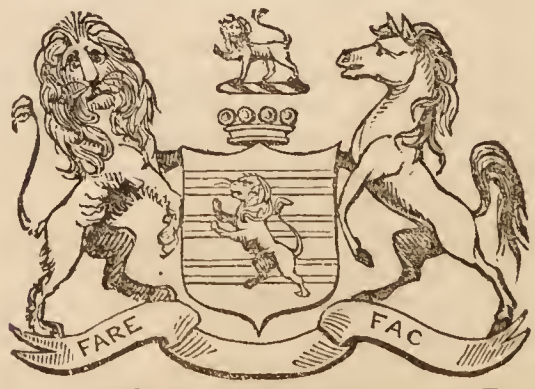
Creation—11 Dec. 1660.

Arms—Gu., two bends vair.

Crest—On a wreath, an ostrich, wings expanded, ar., beaked, legged, and ducally gorged, or, holding in the beak a horseshoe, ppr.

Seat—Mystole, Kent.

FAIRFAX.



FAIRFAX OF CAMERON, BARON, (the Rev. Bryan Fairfax,) in the peerage of Scotland; *s.* to the

dignity, as 8th baron, upon the demise of his cousin, 15 July, 1793; *m.* Miss Cary, by whom he has several children, but his lordship being a resident in America, the names &c. could not be ascertained.

Lineage.

RICHARD FAIRFAX, of Walton, living *temp.* HENRY VI., *m.* Anastasia, dau. and heir of John Calthorpe, and had, with other issue,

WILLIAM, of Walton, whose direct descendant, (fifth in succession,)

SIR THOMAS FAIRFAX, of Walton, was created, in 1629, *Viscount Fairfax, of Emeley, co. Tipperary,* in the peerage of Ireland, a dignity that expired with Charles-Gregory, Viscount Fairfax, in 1772, when his estates eventually devolved on Charles-Gregory Pigott, who assumed the surname of Fairfax, and is the present CHARLES-GEORGE FAIRFAX, Esq. of Gilling Castle.

SIR GUY FAIRFAX, of Steeton, who, having served the office of attorney-general, was appointed one of the justices of the Court of King's Bench, 29 Sept. 1478. This learned person *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir William Ryther, of Ryther, and was *s.* at Steeton Castle, co. York, which he had erected, by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM, one of the justices of the Common Pleas in the reign of HENRY VIII. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Robert Manners, Knt., ancestor of the Duke of Rutland, and was *s.* at his decease by his only son,

SIR WILLIAM, who was high-sheriff of the co. of York, in the 16th and 31st of HENRY VIII. He *m.* Isabel, dau. and heir of John Thwaits, Esq. of Denton Castle, Yorkshire, by whom he acquired that seat, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

SIR THOMAS FAIRFAX, of Denton, who served the office of sheriff for the co. York in 1571. Crawford mentions that this gentleman was with the Duke of Bourbon at the sacking of Rome, and that his father, being highly offended therewith, settled Steeton on his youngest son, Gabriel. Sir Thomas *m.* Dorothy, dau. of George Gale, Esq. of Asham Grange, and had, besides two daus.,

THOMAS, his successor.
Edward, of Newhall, a poet, the translator of Tasso's Godfrey of Boulogne into English verse, and author of a Treatise on Demonology. He *d.* in 1633.
Charles (Sir), col. in the army; killed at the siege of Ostend.

Sir Thomas was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS FAIRFAX, Knt. of Denton Castle, who was created a peer of Scotland, 18 Oct. 1627, as BARON FAIRFAX OF CAMERON. His lordship *m.* in 1582, Ellen, dau. of Robert Ashe, Esq., and was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

FERDINANDO, 2nd baron. This nobleman, at the beginning of the civil war, was the parliamentary general for York, and became eminently distinguished. After defeating the Earl of Newcastle in 1642, Lord Byron, in 1643, and Col. Bellasis, whom he took prisoner, in April, 1644, at Selby, he had the chief command at the battle of Marston Moor, in the July of the same year, and there, defeating the royal army under Prince Rupert, he took possession of the city of York as governor. His lordship *m.* 1st, Lady Mary Sheffield, dau. of Edmund, 1st Earl of Mulgrave; and 2ndly, Rhoda, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Chapman, Esq. of London; by the former of whom he had three sons and six daus.,* and was *s.* at his decease, in 1647, by his eldest son and companion in arms,

THOMAS, 3rd baron; who had distinguished himself as a republican military leader, as "Sir Thomas Fairfax." He was a participator in the victory obtained by his father at Selby, and he commanded the right wing of the parliamentarians at Marston Moor. In the 34th year of his age he was appointed general-in-chief of the parliament's armies, and soon after routed the king at Naseby, retook Leicester, beat Col. Goring, took Bridgewater, Dartmouth, Bristol, defeated Lord Hopton, forced the Prince of Wales to retire into France, and then, reducing the entire of the west, drove the king from Oxford, in May, 1646; in which year he was made governor of the Tower of London. After succeeding to the barony, he reduced Colchester; but he took no part in the subsequent proceedings of the independents, and was entirely free of any participation in the death of the king. In 1650, he resigned the command of the army to CROMWELL; and, nine years afterwards, his lordship, coalescing with Monk, assisted zealously in restoring the monarchy, and was one of the commissioners deputed, upon that occasion, to the king. Soon after this event, Lord Fairfax represented the co. of York in parliament; but he passed the latter end of his life in rural retirement. His lordship *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of Sir Horatio Vere, Lord Vere of Tilbury, by whom he had an only child, Mary, who *m.* George Villiers, 2nd Duke of Buckingham. He *d.* in 1671, when the barony devolved upon his cousin,

HENRY, 4th baron; grandson of the 1st lord, through his 2nd son, the Hon. and Rev. Henry Fairfax, of Oglethorpe, co. York, by Mary, dau. of Sir Henry Cholmley. This nobleman *m.* Frances, dau. and heir of Sir Robert Barwick, of Tolston, Yorkshire, by whom he left two sons,

I. THOMAS, his successor.
II. Henry, of Tolston, co. York; *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of Richard Harrison, Esq., and had, with other issue,
  1 HENRY, who *d. s. p.* in 1759.
  2 WILLIAM, who settled in New England, whence he removed to Virginia, and became manager of his cousin's, Lord Fairfax, estates there. He *m.* twice, and had three sons. The youngest, but survivor,
    BRYAN, a clergyman, *s.* as 8th and present baron.

His lordship *d.* in 1685, and was *s.* by the elder,

THOMAS, 5th baron; col. in the guards, and M.P. for the co. of York, which seat he was obliged to relinquish at the union, upon ceasing to be a commoner in England. His lordship *m.* Catherine, dau. and heir of Thomas, Lord Colepepper, by whom he had,

I. THOMAS, his successor.
II. Henry-Colepepper, *d. unm.* in 1734.
III. Robert, who *s.* as 7th lord.
IV. Margaret, *m.* to the Rev. David Wilkins, D.D., prebendary of Canterbury.
V. Frances, *m.* to Denny Martin, Esq.; and dying in 1791, left issue,
  1 DENNY-MARTIN, in holy orders; who inherited at the decease of his uncle, Robert, 7th lord, Leeds Castle, and the other estates in Kent, when he assumed the name of FAIRFAX. He *d. s. p.* in 1800.
  2 PHILIP-MARTIN, lieut.-gen. in the army; who inherited from his brother Leeds Castle, and assumed the name of FAIRFAX. He *d. unm.* in 1821, when Leeds Castle passed to the representative of his aunt and heir-at-law, the late FIENNES WYKEHAM MARTIN, Esq.

The baron was *s.* in 1710, by his eldest son,

THOMAS, 6th baron. This nobleman inherited from his mother a splendid fortune, consisting of several manors in Kent, estates in the Isle of Wight, and a tract of land in Virginia, called the Northernneck, comprised within the boundaries of the rivers Potowmack and Rappahanock, containing, by estimation, 5,700,000 acres. From his father he inherited Denton Hall and other property in Yorkshire, but he was obliged by his mother and grandmother to dispose of those, in order to redeem the Colepepper manors. His lordship had a commission in the horse-guards, but visiting his American estates about the year 1739, he was so captivated with the soil, climate, and beauties of Virginia, that he resolved to spend the remainder of his life there; and he soon after erected two mansions, Belvoir and Greenway Court, where he continued ever afterwards to reside in a state of baronial hospitality. His dress was plain and simple, his manners modest and unaffected, and his style of living magnificent. Such was his generosity, that he gave up his English estates to his brother Robert, and the surplus of his American income was distributed among his poor neighbours. His principal amusement was hunting; and after the chase he was wont to invite the whole field to partake his hospitality. He had been educated in revolutionary principles, and had imbibed high notions of republican liberty. He was lieut. and custos-rotulorum of Frederick county, and presided at the provincial courts of Winchester, where, during the session, he kept an open table. His lordship *d. unm.*, at Greenway Court, in 1782, when the title devolved upon his only surviving brother,

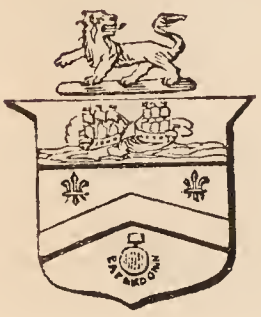
ROBERT, 7th baron. This nobleman *m.* twice, but *d.* without issue, in 1793, when his Kentish property devolved

* Dorothy, one of the daus., *m.* Richard Hutton, Esq. of Poplcton, Yorkshire.

upon his nephew, the Rev. Denny Martin, and the barony was claimed by the Rev. Bryan Fairfax, (refer to Henry, 2nd son of 4th lord,) to whom it was confirmed by parliament in 1800. His lordship is the present peer.

Creation—18 Oct. 1627.
Arms—Or, three bars, gemelles, gu., surmounted of a lion, rampant, sa.
Crest—A lion, passant, guardant, sa.
Supporters—Dexter, a lion, guardant, sa.; sinister, a bay horse.
Motto—Fare, Fae.
Seats—Belvoir and Greenway Court, Virginia, United States of America.

FAIRFAX.



Fairfax, Sir Henry, a lieut.-col. in H. M. service; *b.* 3 Feb. 1790; *m.* 15 Jan. 1830, Archibald-Montgomerie, 3rd dau. of Thomas Williamson-Ramsay, Esq. of Lixmount, co. Edinburgh, and of Maxton, in Roxburghshire, and by her (who *d.* 13 July, 1844) has issue,

William-George-Herbert-Taylor, *b.* 15 March, 1831.
Thomas-Edward, *b.* 7 March, 1832.
Henry, *b.* 21 Jan. 1837.
Elizabeth-Mary-Somerville.

He is only son (by Margaret, dau. of Samuel Charters, Esq. of Edinburgh) of the late Vice-Admiral Sir William-George Fairfax, who distinguished himself in the naval service of his country, and especially at the memorable battle of Camperdown, in which engagement he acted as flag-captain to Admiral Duncan, on board of H. M. ship Venerable; and in consideration of his acknowledged bravery and merit upon that occasion, (being sent home with the admiral's second dispatches,) he received the honour of knight-banneret. His late majesty, however, in further testimony of his royal approbation of such services, and to do justice to the memory of "departed worth," conferred the dignity of a Baronet upon his representative, the present Sir Henry, 21 Feb. 1836. Sir William left also a dau., Mary, *m.* 1st, to Samuel Greig, Esq., capt. and commissioner in the Russian navy; and 2ndly, to William Somerville, Esq.

Arms—Az., a chev., between two fleurs-de-lis, in chief, and a Camperdown medal in base, or, the medal being pendent by a striped ribbon, az. and arg., with the word "Camperdown" underneath; and on a chief, a representation of H.M.S. Venerable engaging the Dutch admiral's ship Vryheld.
Crest—A lion, passant, regardant.
Motto—Fare, Fae.
Residence—St. Boswell Bank, co. Roxburgh.

FALKINER.

Falkiner, Sir Riggs, of Anne-Mount, co. Cork; *b.* in 1789; inherited as 3rd bart., at the decease of his father, in 1825.

Lineage.

Daniel Falkiner, of Dublin, merchant, had, with one dau., Hannah, Mrs. Travers, three sons,

I. John, of Dublin, father, by Mary, his wife, of three daus, his co-heirs, namely,
  1 Elizabeth, *m.* to Freeman Rogers, Esq.
  2 Rebecca, *m.* to William Gibson, Esq.
  3 Sarah, *m.* to — Taylor, Esq.

II. Daniel, lord-mayor of Dublin, who *m.* a dau. of George Spence, Esq., and had a son,
  Frederick, of Abbotstown, co. Dublin, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of James Hamilton, Esq. of Balieborough, co. Cavan; and *d.* in 1785, leaving (beside daus., of whom the eldest, Anne, *m.* Benjamin Geale, Esq. of Mount Geale, co. Kilkenny) two sons,
    Frederick-John, lieut.-col. 10th regt. of foot; sometime M.P. for the co. of Dublin; created a baronet in 1812; but *d. s. p.* in 1815, when the title became extinct.
    Daniel.

III. Caleb.

The third son,

Caleb Falkiner, Esq. of Cork, merchant; *m.* Mary Riggs, and had by her (who *d.* in 1766) one son and three daus., viz.,

Riggs, his heir.
Anne. Caroline, *m.* to John Minchen, Esq.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Edward Herrick, Esq. of Shippool, great-grandfather of the present William-Henry Herrick, Esq. of Shippool.

The only son and successor,

I. Riggs Falkiner, Esq. of Anne-Mount, co. Cork, was created a Baronet of Ireland, 24 Aug. 1777. He *m.* Mary, dau. of — Barker, Esq., and had issue,

Caleb, who predeceased his father, leaving by Lydia, his wife, dau. of Dr. Browne, Archbishop of Tuam, two daus., of whom,
  Maria-Isabella, *m.* Justin M'Carthy, Esq. of Carrignavar.
Samuel, successor to his father.
Ruth, *m.* to Richard Chute, Esq. of Chute Hall, in Kerry.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Attiwell Wood, Esq., barrister-at-law.
Mary, *m.* to Thomas Parsons, Esq. of Pembroke, in Cork.
Samia, *m.* to the Rev. George Warner.

Sir Riggs *d.* in 1799, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

II. Sir Samuel. This gentleman *m.* Sarah, dau. of Charles Leslie, M.D., and granddau. of the Very Rev. Dean Leslie, by whom he had issue,

Riggs, present baronet. Charles.
Samuel. John.

Sir Samuel *d.* in 1825.

Creation—24 Aug. 1777.
Arms—Or, three falcons, close, ppr., belled, gu., a mullet, for difference.
Crest—A falcon's lure, ppr., between two wings, az.
Motto—Fortuna favente.
Seat—Anne-Mount, co. Cork.

FALKLAND.

Falkland, Viscount, (Lucius-Bentinck Cary, G.C.H.,) of Falkland, co. Fife, in the peerage of Scotland; Baron Hunsdon, of Scutterskelfe, co. York, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; *b.* 5 Nov. 1803; *s.* as 9th viscount, upon the decease of his father, 2 March, 1809; *m.* 27 Dec. 1830, Amelia Fitzclarence, sister of the late Earl of Munster, and has issue,

Lucius-William-Charles-Augustus-Frederick, *b.* 24 Nov. 1831.

His lordship was created an English peer, 16 May, 1832. He is lieut.-governor of Nova Scotia.

Lineage.

For the early descent of the Cary family, refer to Burke's *Dictionary of the Landed Gentry*.

Sir John Cary, Knt. of Cockington, co. Devon, a

baron of the Exchequer in the reign of RICHARD II., left issue, JOHN, Bishop of Exeter in 1419, and an elder son, his heir,

SIR ROBERT CARY, Knt., who, among other feats of arms, vanquished an Arragonian knight in Smithfield, and as a reward for his valour, received the honour of knighthood, and the permission to adopt the armorial ensigns of his defeated rival, namely, *On a bend, three roses.* The gallant gentleman *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Philip Courtenay, of Powderham, co. Devon, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR PHILIP CARY, of Cockington, who *m.* Christian, dau. of William Orchard, Esq., and was father of

SIR WILLIAM CARY, Knt. of Cockington, who, fighting for the house of Lancaster, at the battle of Tewkesbury, was taken prisoner in a church, whither he had fled for sanctuary, and notwithstanding a promise of pardon, suffered decapitation. Sir William *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau of Sir William Paulet, and had a son,

ROBERT, of Cockington, ancestor of the CARYS of Torr Abbey, in Devon, whose late representative, HENRY-GEORGE CARY, Esq., *d.* in 1840, and of the CARYS of Follaton House, now represented by GEORGE-STANLEY CARY, Esq. (*See* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry.*)

By his 2nd wife, Alice, dau. of Sir Baldwin Fulford, Knt. of Fulford, Sir William left another son,

THOMAS CARY, Esq., who *m.* Margaret, second dau. and co-heir of Sir Robert Spencer, by Eleanor, his wife, dau. of Edmund Beaufort, Duke of Somerset; by her he had two sons,

JOHN.

WILLIAM, who *m.* Mary Boleyn, sister of the unfortunate Queen Anne Boleyn, and was ancestor of the Carys, Lords Hunsdon and Earls of Dover; and of the Carys, Earls of Monmouth; for an account of whom *see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage.*

The elder son,

SIR JOHN CARY, Knt., *m.* Joice, sister of Sir Anthony Denny, Knt., and left issue,

SIR EDWARD CARY, Knt. of Berkhampstead, master of the Jewel-office to ELIZABETH and JAMES I. This gentleman *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir Henry Knaves, and widow of Henry, Lord Paget, by whom he had an only son,

SIR HENRY CARY, K.B., who was elevated to the peerage of Scotland, 10 Nov. 1620, as VISCOUNT FALKLAND. His lordship was constituted LORD-LIEUTENANT OF IRELAND in 1622, and continued in office seven years. He *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Sir Laurence Tanfield, chief-baron of the Exchequer, and had issue,

LUCIUS, his successor.
Lawrence, killed fighting under Sir Charles Coote, when he defeated the Irish at Swords, in 1642.
Anne, *m.* to James, 2nd Earl of Home.

Amongst the papers of the viscount, who was a man of letters, was found, and printed in 1680, "The History of the most unfortunate Prince EDWARD II., with choice political observations on him, and his unhappy favourites, Gaveston and Spencer." His lordship is remarkable for an invention to prevent the counterfeit of his signature—that of artfully concealing within the writing the successive years of his age. He *d.* in 1633, and was *s.* by his elder son,

LUCIUS, 2nd viscount. This eminent person was born at Burford, about the year 1610, and carried by his father into Ireland, when that nobleman was appointed lord-deputy, in 1662, where he received part of his education at Trinity College, Dublin; he was afterwards of St. John's College, Cambridge. At the age of nineteen, he inherited the fortune of his maternal grandfather, and thus became possessed of a landed estate of about £2000 per annum, with considerable personal property. His lordship, after the decease of his father, retired to his seat at Great Tew, and devoted himself entirely to literature. Previously to the breaking out of the civil wars, he was member of parliament for Newport, and a strenuous opponent of the court; but so soon as actual rebellion commenced, he as strenuously supported the royal cause. He attended the king at Edgehill, at Oxford, and at the siege of Gloucester. But a view of the calamities brought upon his country, and the still greater impending evils, entirely broke down his lordship's spirits, and though no military man, he sought death as a relief in the field of battle. Frequently, when sitting amongst his friends, after a long silence and deep sighs, he would cry out with a shrill voice "PEACE," declaring himself incapable of living in such a state of perpetual grief and anxiety. This extreme uneasiness seems to have hurried him on to destruction. Putting himself into the first rank of Lord Byron's regiment, at Newbury, 20 Sept. 1643, he received a musket-shot wound, and falling from his horse, his body was not found until the next morning. "Thus Falkland died, the generous and the just." Lord Clarendon, speaking of Falkland, says, that he was a person of such prodigious parts of learning and knowledge, and of that inimitable sweetness and delight in conversation, and of so flowing and obliging a humanity and goodness to mankind, and of that primitive simplicity and integrity of life, that, if there were no other brand upon the odious and accursed civil war than that single loss, it must be most infamous to all posterity. His lordship at one time filled the office of secretary-of-state to CHARLES I. He *m.* Letitia, dau. of Richard Morrison, Esq. of Tooley Park, co. Leicester, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY, 3rd viscount. His lordship represented, after the Restoration, Arundel in parliament, and was nominated lord-lieutenant of the co. Oxford. He was committed to the Tower during the usurpation, upon suspicion of being concerned in Sir George Booth's rising for the restoration of CHARLES II. Lord Falkland was author of the "Marriage Night," a comedy. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Anthony Hungerford, Esq.; and dying in 1663, was *s.* by his eldest son,

ANTHONY, 4th viscount. This nobleman filled some high official situations during the reigns of CHARLES II. and WILLIAM III., but incurred the displeasure of the House of Commons, which resolved, 17 Jan. 1693-4, that Viscount Falkland, one of its members, by begging and receiving £2000 from his majesty, contrary to the ordinary method of issuing and bestowing the king's money, was guilty of a high misdemeanor and breach of trust, and that he be committed to the Tower. His lordship *m.* Rebecca, dau. of Sir Rowland Lytton, of Knebworth, Herts; and dying in 1694, left issue a dau., Frances, *m.* to John Villiers, 1st Earl of Grandison, and a son and successor,

LUCIUS-HENRY, 5th viscount; who *m.* 1st, Dorothy, dau. of Francis Molineux, Esq., by whom he had issue,

I. LUCIUS-CHARLES, his successor.
II. George, a gen. in the army; *m.* Isabella, only dau. of Arthur Ingram, Esq. of Barraby, co. York, by whom he left issue,
  1 Elizabeth, *m.* to Jefferey, 1st Lord Amherst; and *d.* 22 May, 1830.
  2 Catherine, *m.* to Sir John Russell, Bart.

The viscount *m.* 2ndly, Laura, dau. of Arthur Dillon, and sister of the Viscounts (Charles and Henry) Dillon, and of Arthur, Archbishop of Narbonne, by whom he had an only dau., who *m.* Lieut.-Gen. Comte de Rothe, col. of the Irish regiment of Rothe, in the service of the King of France; and *d.* 7 Feb. 1804. His lordship *d.* in 1730, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

LUCIUS-CHARLES, 6th viscount. This nobleman *m.* 1st, in 1734, Jane, dau. and heir of Richard Butler, Esq. of London, and widow of James, Viscount Villiers, by whom he had,

LUCIUS-FERDINAND, commander-in-chief of the British forces in Tobago; *m.* Anne, dau. of Col. Charles Leith; and dying before his father (1780), left two sons, successive viscounts, and five daus.,
  1 Charlotte-Maria, *m.* to Samuel Charters, Esq., and deceased.
  2 Lucia, *m.* to Major John Grattan, late of the 100th regt., adjt.-gen. to his majesty's forces in India; and is deceased.
  3 Lavinia-Matilda.
  4 Almeria-Augusta, *m.* to the Rev. William Digby; and *d.* 24 June, 1811.
  5 Almeria-Sophia, raised, in 1834, to the rank and precedency of a viscount's daughter; *m.* to Charles-Thomas Grant, Esq.

Jane, *d.* in 1808.
Mary, *m.* to John Law, D.D., archdeacon of Rochester.
Frances. Mary.
Charlotte, *m.* to Anthony Chapman, Esq.

The viscount *m.* 2ndly, Sarah, Duchess Dowager of Suffolk, and dau. of Thomas Inwen, Esq. of Southwark. He *d.* in 1785, and was *s.* by his elder grandson,

HENRY-THOMAS, 7th viscount; who *d. unm.* in 1796, when the dignity devolved upon his brother,

CHARLES-JOHN, 8th viscount, capt. R.N.; *b.* in Nov. 1768; who *m.* 25 Aug. 1802, Miss Christiana Anton, by whom (who *d.* 25 July, 1822) he had issue,

Lucius-Bentinck, the present viscount.
Plantagenet-Pierrepoint, capt. R.N.; *b.* 8 Sept. 1806; *m.* 27 April, 1843, Mary-Anne, only child of J.-F. Maubert, Esq. of Norwood, Surrey.
Byron-Charles-Ferdinand-Plantagenet, com. R.N.; *b.* 5 Oct. 1808; *m.* 19 Feb. 1844, Selina-Mary, dau. of the late Rev. Francis Fox, of Fox Hall, co. Longford.
Emma-Christiana, *d. unm.* in 1827.

The viscount was mortally wounded in a duel, by A. Powell, Esq., 28 Feb. 1809, and *d.* in two days afterwards.

Creations—Viscount, 10 Nov. 1620. Baron, 16 May, 1832.
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, ar., on a bend, sa., three roses of the field, barbed and seeded, ppr., for Cary; 2nd, ar., a fesse, between six annulets, gu., for Lucas; 3rd, France and England, quarterly, within a bordure, compony, ar. and az.
Crest—A swan, wings elevated, ppr.
Supporters—Dexter, an unicorn, ar., armed, maned, tufted, and hoofed, or; sinister, a lion, guardant, ppr., ducally crowned, and gorged with a plain collar or.
Motto—In utroque fidelis.
Seat—Scutterskelfe, Yorkshire.

FALMOUTH.

Falmouth, Earl of, (George-Henry Boscawen,) Viscount Falmouth, and Baron Boscawen-Rose, co. Cornwall; *b.* 8 July, 1811; *s.* as 2nd earl, on the demise of his father, 29 Dec. 1841.

Lineage.

This is a very ancient family, deriving its surname from the lordship and manor of Boscawen-Rose, co. Cornwall, of which it has been in possession since the reign of King John.

John de Boscawen, who succeeded to that inheritance in 1334, *m.* Johan, dau. and heir of John de Tregothnan, of Tregothnan, with whom he acquired that estate; and dying in 1357, was *s.* by his elder son,

John de Boscawen, who *m.* Johan, dau. and heir of Otho de Abalanda; from this John we pass to his lineal descendant,

Hugh Boscawen, of Tregothnan, who paid a fine of four marks for not attending the coronation of Queen Mary, 1 Oct. 1553. He *m.* Philippa, dau. and co-heir of Nicholas Carminow, Esq. of Carminow, and had a large family. The third son of which,

Nicholas Boscawen, eventually continued the line. This gentleman *m.* Alice, dau. and co-heir of John Trevanion, Esq. of Trevanion; and dying in 1626, was *s.* by his only son,

Hugh Boscawen, Esq. of Tregothnan, M.P. for the co. of Cornwall, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Robert Rolle, Esq. of Heanton-Satchville, Devon, and had eight sons and three daus., of which the eldest son,

Nicholas Boscawen, Esq., *s.* his father. This gentleman joined the parliamentarian army with a regiment of horse raised from amongst his own tenantry. He *d. s. p.*, when the estates devolved upon his next brother.
Hugh Boscawen, Esq., who *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Theophilus Clinton, Earl of Lincoln, by whom he had eight sons, who all *d.* issueless, and two daus., the younger of whom,
Bridget, *m.* to Hugh Fortesque, Esq. of Filleigh, in Devonshire, became eventually sole heir.

The male line of the elder sons drawing thus to a close, we proceed with the 5th son, (continuator of the family,)

Edward Boscawen, Esq., member of the Restoration parliament. This gentleman *m.* Jael, dau. of Sir Francis Godolphin, K.B., and had issue,

Hugh, his heir.
Anne, *m.* to Sir John Evelyn, Bart.
Dorothy, *m.* to Sir Philip Medows, knight-marshal.

Mr. Boscawen dying in 1685, was *s.* by his eldest son,

Hugh Boscawen, Esq., warden of the Stannaries, who was made comptroller of the household, and sworn of the privy-council in 1714, upon the accession of George I.; and elevated to the peerage, 13 June, 1720, as *Baron of Boscawen-Rose* and Viscount Falmouth. His lordship *m.* 23 April, 1700, Charlotte, elder dau. and co-heir of Charles Godfrey, Esq., and niece, maternally, of the celebrated Duke of Marlborough, by whom he had, with three other sons and four other daus., who *d. unm.*,

i. Hugh, his successor.
ii. Edward, admiral of the Blue, R.N., a gen. of marines, and lord of the Admiralty. This distinguished commander received, on the 6th Dec. 1758, the unanimous thanks of the House of Commons for his eminent services in North America. He *d.* 10 Jan. 1761, leaving issue by his wife, Frances, dau. of William-Evelyn Glanville, Esq. of St. Clair, co. Kent.
  1 George-Evelyn, who *s.* as 3rd viscount.
  2 Frances, *m.* 6 July, 1773, to Admiral John-Leveson Gower, brother of Granville, 1st Marquess of Stafford.
  3 Elizabeth, *m.* to Henry, 5th Duke of Beaufort.
iii. George, *b.* 1 Dec. 1712; a gen. in the army; *m.* in July, 1743, Anne, dau. of John-Morley Trevor, Esq. of Trevallyn, co. Denbigh; and *d.* 3 May, 1775, leaving issue,
  1 George, *b.* 4 Sept. 1745; *m.* Annabella, 2nd dau. of the late Rev. Sir William Bunbury, Bart.
  2 William, *b.* in 1752; *m.* in 1786; Charlotte, 2nd dau. of the Rev. James Ibbetson, D.D.; and dying in 1811, left (by her who *d.* in 1804) issue,
    Grace-Trevor-Charlotte, *m.* 1st, in 1828, to William Fleming, Esq. of Rayrigg Hall, co. Lancaster; and 2ndly, in 1838, to the Rev. James-Sydney Darvell.
    Anne-Arabella, *m.* to the Rev. C. Parkins; and *d.* in 1825.
    Catherine-Emily, *m.* 1st, in 1828, to Henry-Griffiths Rowlands, Esq.; and 2ndly, in 1836, to the Rev. Fletcher Fleming, of Rayrigg, co. Lancaster.
    Elizabeth-Mary, *m.* in 1830, Thomas Griffith, Esq., and has a son, Boscawen-Trevor, *b.* in 1835.
    Julia, *d. unm.* in 1832.
  3 Anne, maid of honour to Queen Charlotte; *d.* in 1831.
  4 Charlotte, *d.* in 1829.
iv. John, a major-gen. in the army; *b.* in Jan. 1714; *m.* in Dec. 1748, Thomasine, dau. of Robert Surman, of Valentine House, co. Essex; and *d.* in 1767, leaving issue,
  1 William-Augustus-Spencer, M.P.; lieut.-col. in the foot-guards; *b.* 7 Jan. 1750; who *d.* in 1828, leaving issue,
    George, capt. royal engineers; *b.* in 1802; *d.* in 1832.
    Evelyn-Spencer, capt. in the army; *b.* in 1803.
    Mary, *m.* 1st, in 1827, to William-Henry Foy, Esq. of Hayrigg Hall, co. Westmorland, who *d.* in 1838; and 2ndly, in 1840, to William Newnham, Esq.
    Elizabeth-Spencer, *m.* in 1829, to John Foy, Esq.
  2 Hugh, knight-marshal of the household; *d.* in 1795.
v. Nicholas, *b.* 16 Aug. 1720; in holy orders, D.D., dean of St. Buryan, in Cornwall; *m.* Mrs. Jane Hatton, dau. of — Woodward, Esq. of Stratford-upon-Avon, and had issue,
  Nicholas, a military officer; *b.* in 1756; who *m.* in 1784, Miss Mary Brown.
vi. Lucy, *m.* to Sir Charles Frederick, K.B.; and *d.* in 1784.
vii. Charlotte, *m.* to Henry Moore, 4th Earl of Drogheda.
viii. Anne, *m.* to Sir Cecil Bisshopp, Bart. of Parham, co. Sussex; and *d.* in May, 1747.
ix. Mary, *m.* to Sir John Evelyn, Bart. of Wotton Place.

His lordship *d.* 25 Oct. 1734, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Hugh, 2nd viscount, a general-officer in the army, and capt. of the yeomen of the guard. His lordship *m.* 6 May, 1736, Hannah-Catherine-Maria, widow of Richard Russell, Esq., and dau. of Thomas Smith, Esq. of Worplesdon, co. Surrey; but dying without issue, 4 Feb. 1782, the honours reverted to his nephew,

George-Evelyn, 3rd viscount, *b.* 6 May, 1758, (refer to issue of Hugh, 1st viscount. This nobleman *m.* in 1784, Elizabeth-Anne, only dau. and heir of John Crewe, Esq. of Bolesworth Castle, co. Chester, by whom (who *d.* in 1793) he had issue,

Edward, his successor, created Earl of Falmouth.
John-Evelyn, in holy orders, prebendary of Canterbury; *b.* 11 April, 1790; *m.* 4 May, 1814, Catherine-Elizabeth,

eldest dau. of Arthur Annesley, Esq. of Bletchingdon Park, co. Oxford, and has issue,
1 Evelyn, *m.* in 1845, the Baroness Le Despencer.
2 John-Townsend, *b.* in 1820.
3 James-Edward, *b.* in 1829.
4 Charlotte, *m.* 6 Aug. 1838, to the Rev. G.-B. Moore, rector of Tunstall, Kent.
5 Fanny. 6 Catherine. 7 Florence.
8 Anne. 9 Gertrude-Elizabeth. 10 Lucy.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Lord Arthur-John-Henry Somerset, who *d.* in 1816, leaving issue.
Anne-Evelyn, *m.* in 1810, to the Right Hon. Sir George Warrender, Bart.

The viscount *d.* 8 Feb. 1808. His successor,

EDWARD, 4th viscount, *b.* 10 May, 1787; *m.* 27 Aug. 1810, Anne-Frances, eldest dau. of the late Henry Bankes, Esq. of Kingston House, co. Dorset, and had an only son,

GEORGE-HENRY, present peer.

His lordship was created an earl in July, 1821. He *d.* 29 Dec. 1841, and was *s.* by his only son, the present and 2nd earl.

Creations—Viscount and Baron, 13 June, 1720. Earl, 14 July, 1821.
Arms—Erm., a rose, gu., barbed and seeded, ppr.
Crest—A falcon, close, ppr., belled, or.
Supporters—Two sea-lions, erect, on their tails, ar., guttée-de-larmes.
Motto—Patience passe science.
Seats—Woolhampton House, near Newbury, Berks; and Tregothnan, near Truro, Cornwall.

FARMER.

FARMER, SIR GEORGE-RICHARD, of Mount Pleasant, co. Sussex; *b.* 28 Dec. 1788; *s.* as 2nd bart., upon the demise of his father, 26 May, 1814; *m.* in May, 1825, Irene, dau. of George-Farmer Ellis, of Mill Lodge, near Youghall, co. Cork, and has issue.

Lineage.

JASPER FARMER, Esq. of the co. of Cork, derived from a younger son of the ancient family of Fermor, of Eston Neston, co. Northampton, was deprived of his estates in 1641, and forced to seek an asylum in England. He *m.* the eldest dau. of Anthony Gamble, Esq., and had, with other issue, RICHARD, ancestor of the present HUGH-HOVELL-BASKERVILLE FARMAR, Esq. of Clohass, co. Wexford, (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*;) and

JOHN FARMER, Esq., who *m.* in 1686, Mary Hayles, and was father of

JOHN FARMER, Esq., who settled at Youghall. He *m.* in 1719, Alphra Garde, and dying in 1740, left a son,

GEORGE FARMER, R.N., who, while commanding H.M. ship Quebec, off Ushant, in 1779, came up with, and closely engaged, *La Surveillante*, a French frigate of greatly superior force; the contest on both sides was desperate, and Captain Farmer displayed such gallantry and intrepidity, that he continued the engagement until his own ship, accidentally taking fire, was blown into the air, together with her brave captain and most of the crew. This officer's eldest son,

I. GEORGE-WILLIAM FARMER, Esq., was created a Baronet, in remuneration for the meritorious services of his father, 26 Oct. 1779. He *m.* 17 Oct. 1786, Sophia, 3rd dau. of Richard Kenrick, Esq. of Nantclwyd, co. Denbigh, and had issue,

GEORGE-RICHARD, present baronet.
Sophia-Alphra.
Louisa, *m.* in 1823, to the Rev. Robert Myddelton, of Gwaynenog, co. Denbigh, and has issue.
Emily, *d. unm.*

Sir George *d.* in consequence of a fall from his gig, 26 May, 1814.

Creation—26 Oct. 1779.
Arms—Ar., a fesse, sable, between three lions' heads, erased, gu.
Crest—A leopard, passant, guardant, ppr.
Seat—Clairville, Sussex.

FARNABY.

FARNABY, SIR CHARLES-FRANCIS, of Kippington, co. Kent; *b.* 17 Oct. 1787; *s.* as 5th bart., upon the demise of his father, in 1802; *m.* 29 Dec. 1810, Eliza, youngest dau. of Thomas Morland, Esq. of Court Lodge, Lamberhurst, Kent.

Lineage.

I. CHARLES FARNABY, Esq., descended from Thomas Farnaby, the celebrated classic annotator, who suffered incarceration in Newgate, and subsequently at Ely House, Holborn, in 1643, for his attachment to the royal cause,) received the honour of knighthood in 1715, and was created a Baronet 21 July, 1726. Sir Charles *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Nathaniel Letten, Esq. of London, and had issue,

THOMAS, his successor. Letten.
Sarah, *m.* to Sir Sidney-Stafford Smyth, Knt., chief-baron of the Court of Exchequer.
Elizabeth, *m.* to William Hale, Esq. of King's Walden, co. Herts.

Sir Charles *d.* 27 April, 1741, and was *s.* by his only son,

II. SIR THOMAS. This gentleman *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Dr. Montague Lloyd, by whom he had three sons and a dau.,

Elizabeth, *m.* to Charles Dering, Esq. of Barham Court, co. Kent.

Sir Thomas *d.* in 1760, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR CHARLES, who assumed the name of Radcliffe upon marrying Penelope, widow of Mr. Charleton, a London merchant, and sister and heir of John Radcliffe, Esq. of Hitchin Priory, Herts, by whom he had no issue. He *d.* in 1782, when the title devolved upon his brother,

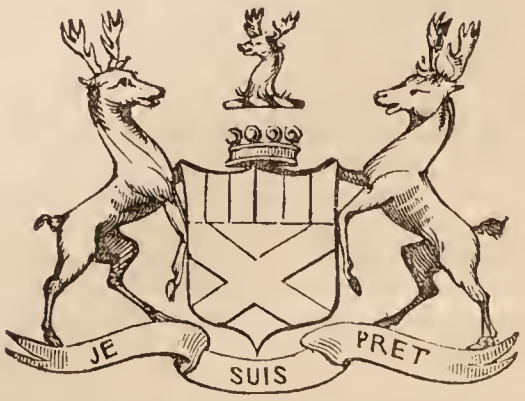
IV. SIR JOHN, who *m.* Mary, only dau. and heir of Samuel Lennard, Esq., and granddau. of Sir Samuel Lennard, Bart. of Wickham Court, Kent, by whom he had issue,

CHARLES-FRANCIS, present baronet.
John-Samuel, *b.* 22 Oct. 1790; *d. unm.* 3 Dec. 1813.
Lennard-Motley, *b.* 13 May, 1792; killed at the storming of Fort Cornelius, in the island of Java, 11 Aug. 1811.
William-Thomas, *b.* 31 Oct. 1793; *d. unm.* 20 Nov. 1809.
Penelope-Anne, *m.* 30 March, 1815, to Major William Cator, of the royal horse-artillery; and *d.* 6 Dec. 1833, leaving issue, three sons and three daus.

Sir John Farnaby, who was lieut.-col. of the 2nd regiment of Life-guards, *d.* in 1802.

Creation—21 July, 1726.
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., on a chev., or, between three storks, ar., as many roses, gu., barbed, vert, 2nd and 3rd, ar., three bars gemelle, gu., on a bend, or, a lion, passant, of the second.
Crest—A stork, as in the arms, holding in its bill a snake, ppr.
Seat—Wickham Court, Bromley, Kent.

FARNHAM.



FARNHAM, BARON, (Henry-Maxwell, K.P.) of Farnham, co. Cavan, in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* 9 Aug. 1799; *m.* 3 Dec. 1828, Anna-Frances-Esther, youngest dau. of Thomas, Lord Le Despencer. His lordship, late M.P. for the co. of Cavan, *s.* his father in Oct. 1838, and is one of the representative peers of Ireland.

Lineage.

THE REV. ROBERT MAXWELL, 2nd son of John Maxwell, Esq. of Calderwood, in Scotland, went over into Ireland, in the latter end of the reign of ELIZABETH, by order of JAMES VI., in order to secure an interest for his majesty in that kingdom. Mr. Maxwell was appointed dean of Armagh, which deanery, with other considerable church livings, he held till his decease. He *m.* Isabella Seaton, of the very ancient house of Seaton, in Scotland, by whom he had three sons* and a dau. His eldest son,

ROBERT MAXWELL, took holy orders and obtained the degree of Doctor of Divinity from the University of Dublin. Previously to the rebellion in 1641, Doctor Maxwell was rector of Tynam, in the diocese of Armagh, and archdeacon of Down. In 1643, he was consecrated Bishop of Kilmore; and in 1661, the episcopal see of Ardagh was granted to him, to hold in commendam with that of Kilmore. His lordship *m.* Margaret, dau. of the Rt. Rev. Henry Echlin, Lord Bishop of Down and Connor, by whom he had, with five daus., four sons, viz.,

I. JOHN, who built the house of Farnham, and resided there; *d.* in 1713, without issue.
II. James, of Fellows Hall, co. Armagh, *m.* Jane, dau. of his uncle, Henry Maxwell, Esq. of Finnebrogue, and left, with three daus., a son,
  ROBERT, who *s.* to the estates of his uncle John.
III. Henry, of College Hall, co. Armagh, in holy orders, rector of Derrynoose, in the diocese of Armagh, and prebendary of Tynam; *m.* Anne, dau. of — Stewart, Esq., co. Donegal, and had issue,
  1 JOHN, who *s.* his cousin ROBERT in the estates.
  2 Robert, capt. of horse, of Fellow's Hall; *m.* Grace, eldest dau. of the Rev. John Leavens, and had issue,
    Jane, *m.* to the Right Hon. Henry Maxwell, of Finnebrogue.

The Bishop of Kilmore *d.* in 1672, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN MAXWELL, Esq. of Farnham, who *d.* without issue, in 1713, and was *s.* by his nephew,

THE REV. ROBERT MAXWELL, D.D. This gentleman *d. s. p.* in 1737, and was *s.* by his cousin,

JOHN MAXWELL, Esq., who represented the co. of Cavan in parliament, from the year 1727 until elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 6 May, 1756, by the title of *Baron Farnham, of Farnham, co. Cavan.* His lordship *m.* in 1719, Judith, dau. and heir of James Barry, Esq. of Newton Barry, co. Wexford, by whom he had issue,

I. ROBERT, } successive peers.
II. BARRY, }
III. Henry, in holy orders, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Dromore, 10 March, 1765, and translated to the see of Meath in the next year. His lordship *m.* Margaret, only dau. of the Right Hon. Anthony Foster, chief-baron of the Exchequer in Ireland, and sister of the late Lord Oriel; by whom he had surviving issue, two sons, viz.,
  1 JOHN, who had assumed the additional surname of BARRY, and inherited the *Barony of Farnham* at the decease of John-James, 2nd earl.
  2 HENRY, in holy orders; 6th lord.
  The Bishop of Meath *d.* in 1798.

Lord Farnham *d.* 6 Aug. 1759, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT, 2nd baron; who was created *Viscount*, in 1761, and EARL OF FARNHAM, in 1763. His lordship *m.* 1st, 27 Dec. 1759, Henrietta, Countess Dowager of Stafford, and sole dau. and heir of Philip Cantillon, Esq., by whom he had one dau.,

Henrietta, who *m.* in 1780, the Right Hon. Dennis Daly, of Dunsandle, co. Galway, who *d.* in 1791.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, in 1771, Sarah, only dau. of Pole Cosby, Esq. of Strabally Hall, Queen's Co., (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*,) and sister of Lord Sydney; but leaving no male issue at his decease, 11 Nov. 1779, the honours conferred upon himself expired, while the barony devolved upon his brother,

BARRY, 3rd baron; who obtained a viscounty and earldom, as *Viscount Farnham*, in 1780, and *Earl of Farnham*, 30 June, 1785. His lordship *m.* 1st, in 1751, Margaret, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Robert King, Esq. of Drewstown, co. Meath, by whom he had a son and two daus.; the elder of whom, Anne, was *m.* to Richard Fox, Esq. The earl *m.* 2ndly, in 1771, Grace, dau. of Arthur Burdet, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 8 March, 1816) he had two daus., the elder of whom, Grace, was *m.* to Sir Ralph St. George Gore, Bart. His lordship *d.* in 1800, and was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN-JAMES, 2nd earl; *b.* in 1760. His lordship *m.* in 1784, Grace, only dau. of Thomas Cuffe, Esq. of Grange, co. Kilkenny, but dying without issue, 23 July, 1823, the viscounty and earldom expired, while the barony reverted to his kinsman,

JOHN MAXWELL-BARRY, (refer to Henry, 3rd son of 1st lord,) as 5th baron. His lordship, who was a privy-councillor, col. of the Cavan militia, and a representative peer, was *b.* 18 Jan. 1767, and *m.* 4 July, 1789, Juliana-Lucy, eldest dau. of Arthur, Earl of Mountnorris, but her ladyship *d.* 10 Oct. 1833, without issue. He *d.* 20 Sept. 1838, and was *s.* by his brother,

THE REV. HENRY MAXWELL, as 6th baron; who *m.* 5 Sept. 1798, Lady Anne Butler, eldest dau. of Henry-Thomas, 2nd Earl of Carrick, and by her ladyship (who *d.* 29 May, 1831) had issue,

HENRY, his heir.
Somerset-Richard, late M.P. for the co. of Cavan, *b.* 18 Oct. 1803; *m.* in May, 1839, Dorothea, youngest dau. of Richard Pennefather, Esq., one of the barons of the Exchequer in Ireland.
John-Barry, a military officer; *b.* 16 May, 1807; *d. unm.* 2 March, 1833.
Charles-Robert, *b.* in 1808; *d.* 17 April, 1824.
Edward-William, *b.* in 1812; *d. unm.* in Dec. 1838.
James-Pierce, an officer in the army, *b.* in 1813.
Richard-Thomas, *b.* in 1815.
Robert-Thomas, R.N.; *b.* in 1817; *d.* in 1841.
William-George, *b.* in 1821.
Sarah-Juliana, *m.* 18 March, 1828, to Alexander Saunderson, Esq. of Castle Saunderson, co. Cavan; late M.P. for that co., and col. of the Cavan militia, and has issue,
Harriet-Margaret, *m.* 1st, in 1826, to Edward Southwell, 3rd Viscount Bangor; and 2ndly, in 1841, Capt. James Nugent, of the 36th regt.
Anne, *m.* 17 Oct. 1836, William-Morris Bayly, Esq. of Annamult, co. Kilkenny, and has issue.

Lord Farnham *d.* within less than a month of his accession to the title, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present HENRY, Lord Farnham.

Creation—6 May, 1756.
Arms—Ar., a saltier, sa., on a chief of the first, three pallets of the second.
Crest—A buck's head, erased, ppr.
Supporters—Two bucks, ppr.
Motto—Je suis prêt.
Seat—Farnham, co. Cavan.

FARQUHAR

FARQUHAR, SIR WALTER-ROCKLIFFE, of London; *b.* 4 June, 1810; *s.* his father, as 3rd bart., in 1836; *m.* 28 Nov. 1837, Lady Mary-Octavia Somerset, sister to the Duke of Beaufort, and has issue.

Lineage.

This family is descended from the ancient stock of Gilmilnscroft, in North Britain, now represented by J. GRAY-FARQUHAR, Esq. of Gilmilnscroft.

SIR ROBERT FARQUHAR, of Lentuck, co. Aberdeen, knight, was provost of Aberdeen in 1661. The great-great-grandson of this gentleman,

I. WALTER FARQUHAR, Esq., son of John Farquhar, of Western Coul, having obtained the highest eminence in the medical profession, was created a Baronet 1 March, 1796, and was appointed physician to King GEORGE IV., when Prince Regent. Sir Walter *m.* Anne, 4th dau. of Thomas Stephenson, Esq. of Barbadoes, by whom he had issue,

THOMAS-HARVIE, his heir.
Robert-Townshend, created a Baronet. (*See that title.*)
Walter, *m.* 6 March, 1805, Maynard, eldest dau. of Sir J.-Hadley Doyly, Bart.; and *d.* 9 Feb. 1813.
Catherine, *m.* to Gilbert Mathison, Esq. of Jamaica.
Anne, *m.* to the late Rev. James Hook, D.D., F.S.A., prebendary of Winchester; and *d.* 10 Sept. 1844.

* From one of these sons descend the MAXWELLS of *Finnebrogue*, in the co. of Down.

Charity-Græme, *m.* to the Rev. Anthony Hamilton, prebendary of Wells, and rector of Loughton, co. Essex.
Elizabeth-Margaret, *d. unm.* 24 June, 1837.

Sir Walter *d.* 26 March, 1819, and was *s.* by his son,

II. Sir Thomas-Harvie, *b.* 27 June, 1775; *m.* 11 July, 1809, Sybella-Martha, dau. of the Rev. Morton Rockliffe, of Woodford, Essex, by whom he had issue,

Walter-Rockliffe, the present baronet.
Harvie-Morton, *b.* 7 Nov. 1816.
Trevor-Graham, *b.* 5 Aug. 1826.
Caroline-Eliza, *m.* 5 May, 1835, to George Clive, Esq., son of E.-B. Clive, Esq., M.P.
Anne-Sybella-Martha, *m.* in 1836, to Lieut.-Col. the Hon. Charles Grey, son of Earl Grey.
Barbarina-Sophia. Maria.

Creation—1 March, 1796.
Arms—Ar., a lion, rampant, sa., armed and langued, gu., between two sinister hands, couped and apaumée, in chief, of the last, and a crescent in base, az.
Crest—An eagle, rising, ppr.
Motto—Mente manuque.
Seat—Greenwood Lodge, Roehampton, Surrey.

FARQUHAR.

Townshend-Farquhar, Sir Walter-Minto, of the Mauritius; *b.* 26 Oct. 1809; *s.* as 2nd bart., at the decease of his father, 16 March, 1830; *m.* in 1835, Erica-Catherine Mackay, dau. of Lord Reay, and has three sons.

Lineage.

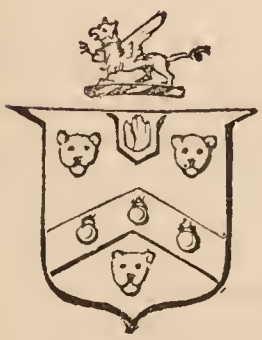
I. Robert-Townshend Farquhar, Esq., 2nd son of the late Sir Walter Farquhar, Bart., having filled the office of governor and commander-in-chief of the Mauritius, was created a Baronet 21 Aug. 1821. Sir Robert assumed the additional surname of "Townshend," by sign-manual, in 1824. He *m.* in Jan. 1809, Maria-Frances-Geslip, 2nd dau. of Joseph-Francis-Louis de Lautour, Esq. of Madras, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, Thomas Hamilton, Esq.) he left at his decease, in 1830, with other issue, a son,

Walter-Minto, present baronet.

Sir Robert Farquhar was one of the directors of the East India Company.

Creation—21 Aug. 1821.
Arms—Same as those of Sir Walter-Rockliffe Farquhar, Bart.
Motto—Mente manuque.

FARRINGTON.



Farrington, Sir Henry-Anthony, of Blackheath, co. Kent; *s.* his father, as 4th bart., 4 Oct. 1834; *m.* 16 May, 1833, Frances-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the Rev. Dr. Warren, of Port View, by whom (who *d.* in Feb. 1843) he has issue: his son and heir, *b.* in 1835.

Lineage.

I. Anthony Farrington, Esq., (son of Col. Charles Farrington, of the artillery, and a descendant of the old Lancashire family, whose representative, William Farrington, Esq., is now seated at Shawe Hall, in that county, (*see* Burke's *Landed Gentry*,) entered early into the army; and having attained the rank of a general officer, with the command of the 1st battalion of royal artillery, was created a Baronet 2 Dec. 1818. Sir Anthony *m.* in 1766, Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander Colden, Esq. of New York, by whom he had issue,

Charles-Colden, a capt. in the 33rd foot; *m.* Caroline, dau. of Philip Boland, Esq. of Cork, and left issue at his decease,
Charles-Henry, 2nd baronet.
Henry-Maturin, who inherited as 3rd baronet.
Harriet, *m.* to Lieut.-Gen. Walter Cliffe.
Elizabeth, *m.* to James Gilbert, a captain of the royal artillery.
Mary-Sophia.

Sir Anthony *d.* 3 Nov. 1823, and was *s.* by his grandson,

II. Sir Charles-Henry, *b.* 26 April, 1794. This gentleman, who was a capt. in the 31st regt. of foot, dying *unm.* in 1828, the title devolved upon his uncle,

III. Sir Henry-Maturin, a major in the army; who *m.* 1st, Miss Clarissa Claringbole, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, Laura-Maria, dau. of Charles Bromley, Esq., of Madras, by whom (who *d.* in 1808) he had a dau.,

Laura-Maria, *m.* in Jan. 1840, to the Rev. G.-H. Evans, chaplain to the East India Company at Madras.

Sir Henry *m.* 3rdly, Jane, dau. of Roger Curry, Esq., by whom (who *d.* in Oct. 1828) he had issue,

Henry-Anthony, present baronet.
Edward-Holmes, in holy orders; *m.* 8 Sept. 1840, Rosabella-Maria, eldest dau. of the late Rev. John Edgecombe.
Jane.
Mary, *m.* 10 June, 1838, to the Rev. John Warren, A.B.
Margaret-Anne, *m.* 10 April, 1840, to Edmund Boult, Esq., staff-assistant surgeon.

Sir Henry-Maturin, who *m.* 4thly, in 1834, Susanna, dau. of Robert Kekewich, Esq., *d.* 4 Oct. in that year. His widow *m.* 2ndly, in 1838, Capt. F.-E. Manning, of the Bengal army.

Creation—2 Dec. 1818.
Arms—Erm., on a chev., gu., between three leopards' faces, sa., as many bombs, or, fired, ppr.
Crest—A dragon, wings elevated, tail nowed, vert, bezantée, gorged with a mural crown, ar., and chain reflexed over the back, or, charged on the body with two galtraps fesseways, of the last.
Motto—Le bon temps viendra.

FERGUSON.

Ferguson, Sir Robert-Alexander, of the Farm, co. Londonderry, and Castle Derg, co. Tyrone; *b.* 26 Dec. 1795; lord-lieut. of the city and co. of Londonderry, M.P. for the city of Londonderry since 1829, (having been six times returned to serve in parliament for his native city,) col. of the Londonderry regiment of militia, and deputy-lieut. of the counties of Tyrone and Donegal; *s.* as 2nd bart., at the decease of his father, in 1808.

Lineage.

This family formerly resided in Scotland, but settled 250 years ago at Burt House, co. Donegal.

Sir Andrew Ferguson, son of John Ferguson, Esq. of Londonderry, and grandson of the Rev. Andrew Ferguson, of Burt House, was created a Baronet in 1801. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Alexander, Esq. of Boom Hall, co. of Londonderry, sister to the late Bishop of Meath, and niece to James, Earl of Caledon, and had issue,

I. Robert-Alexander, the present baronet.
II. Anne, *m.* to Lieut.-Col. William Blacker, of Carrick, co. Armagh. (*See* Burke's *Landed Gentry*.)
III. Sarah, *m.* to the Rev. William Knox, son of the Hon. and Rev. Lord Bishop of Derry, and has issue, William, Andrew-Ferguson, and Thomas.
IV. Jane, *m.* to John Montgomery, Esq. of Benvarden, co. Antrim, and has issue, Hugh, Barbara, Harvey, John, James-Robert, and Isabel.
V. Harvey, *d.* in June, 1824.
VI. Eliza, *m.* in Aug. 1828, to John-George Smyly, Esq., barrister, of Upper Merrion-street, Dublin, and has issue.

Sir Andrew *d.* in 1808.

Creation—7 Oct. 1801.
Arms—Az., an arming buckle, ar., between three boars' heads, or, langued, az.
Crest—On a thistle, leaved and flowered, ppr., a bee, or.
Motto—Dulcius ex asperis.
Residences—The Farm, Londonderry; and Castle Derg, co. Tyrone.

FERGUSSON.

FERGUSSON, SIR CHARLES DALRYMPLE, of Kilkerran, co. Ayr; *b.* 26 Aug. 1800; *m.* 1 June, 1829, Helen, 2nd dau. of the Right Hon. David Boyle, Lord Justice-General of Scotland, and has surviving issue,

I. JAMES, *b.* 14 March, 1832.
II. Charles, *b.* 15 Oct. 1839.
III. Elizabeth.
IV. Helen-Anne.
V. Henrietta-Duncan.
VI. Catherine.
VII. Mary-Dalrymple.

Sir Charles inherited as 8th bart., at the decease of his father, 14 April, 1838.

Lineage.

SIR JOHN FERGUSSON, Knt. of Kilkerran, was possessed of extensive properties in the shires of Ayr and Galloway; but in consequence of his adherence to the cause of CHARLES I., by which he contracted large debts, the lands of Kilkerran were alienated, and the family suffered a considerable reverse of fortune, until retrieved by,

I. JOHN FERGUSSON, (son of Simon Fergusson, of Anchinwin, the youngest son of the above-mentioned Sir John,) who having acquired great reputation, and its accompaniment, opulence, as an advocate, advanced the necessary funds for clearing the estate of Kilkerran; and all right and title thereto being relinquished in his favour by the elder branches of the family, he became designated "of Kilkerran," and was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, in 1703. Sir John *m.* Jean, dau. of James Whitefoord, Esq. of Dinduff, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1729, by his eldest son,

II. SIR JAMES. This gentleman, who, like his father, pursued, with high reputation, the profession of the law, was nominated, in 1749, a judge, both of the Court of Session and Court of Justiciary, under the titular designation of *Lord Kilkerran.* His lordship *m.* Jean, only child of James, Lord Maitland, and granddau. of John, Earl of Lauderdale, and his wife, Lady Margaret Cunningham, (eldest dau. of the last Earl of Glencairn,) by whom he had nine sons and five daus. Of the former, four attained maturity, viz.,

ADAM, his successor.
Charles, who *m.* Anne, dau. of John Fordyce, Esq. of Aiton, and was father of JAMES, who *s.* as 4th baronet.
James, who *d.* upon his estates in the island of Tobago.
George, lord of Session and Justiciary, under the title of *Lord Hermand.*

Sir James, who represented Sutherland in parliament, was *s.* at his decease, 20 Jan. 1759, by his eldest surviving son,

III. SIR ADAM, LL.D., who represented the co. Ayr for eighteen years in parliament, and the city of Edinburgh for four; in all, from 1774 to 1796. Upon the death of John, Earl of Glencairn, in 1796, Sir Adam Fergusson preferred a claim before the House of Lords to the honours of that noble family, as lineal descendant of, and heir-general to, Alexander, created Earl of Glencairn in 1488, and to Alexander, Earl of Glencairn, who *d.* in 1670, through the latter nobleman's eldest dau., (Sir Adam's great-grandmother,) Lady Margaret Cunningham, wife of John, Earl of Lauderdale, and mother of James, Lord Maitland; but the lords decided, "that although Sir Adam Fergusson has shewn himself to be heir-general to Alexander, Earl of Glencairn, (who *d.* in 1670,) he hath not made out the right of such heir to the dignity of Earl of Glencairn." Sir Adam dying 23 Sept. 1813, without issue, the title devolved upon his nephew,

IV. SIR JAMES, *b.* 20 Oct. 1765; *m.* 1st, 8 Oct. 1799, Jean, 2nd dau. of Sir David Dalrymple, Bart., Lord Hailes, by Helen, his wife, dau. of Sir James Fergusson, Bart., Lord Kilkerran, and by that lady (who *d.* 6 May, 1803) had issue,

CHARLES-DALRYMPLE, his successor.
Helen deceased. Anne.

He *m.* 2ndly, 5 Dec. 1804, Henrietta, 2nd dau. of Admiral Viscount Duncan, and by her, who survives, had,

Adam-Duncan, R.N.; *b.* 8 Aug. 1806.
George-Hermand, *b.* 22 Aug. 1810; *m.* Jane, dau. of Little Gilmour, Esq. of Craigmiller, co. Edinburgh, and relict of Major Gordon, of Halhead, co. Aberdeen.
James-Alexander-Duncan, *b.* 30 July, 1812, capt. 6th light cavalry, E.I.C.S., late aide-de-camp to Lord Auckland; *m.* 15 Nov. 1844, Margaret, dau. of the late James Hope, Esq.; W. S.
Robert-Duncan, *b.* 16 Sept. 1813, late lieut. rifle brigade.
Henry-Duncan, *b.* 13 Sept. 1814; W. S., Edinburgh.
Hew-Dalrymple-Hamilton, *b.* 6 Dec. 1817; *m.*
Robert-Dundas-Octavius, *b.* 23 Sept. 1819; *m.*
Frederick-William-Brown-Gustave, *b.* 30 March, 1826.
Henrietta-Duncan.
Jane-Dalrymple-Hamilton.
Catherine, *m.* 17 Jan. 1838, to Henry Ritchie, Esq. of Busbie, Craigton, and Cloncaird, who *d.* 6 Nov. 1843.
Eleanora-Dalrymple, *m.* to Duncan Davidson, Esq. of Tulloch, co. Ross.
Mary-Jemima-Dundas-Adamina.

Sir James *d.* 14 April, 1838.

Creation—1703.

Arms—(*See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*) Az., a buckle, ar., between three boars' heads, couped, or, quarterly with DALRYMPLE; the *fork* of Glencairn, also, as heir-general.

Crest—A bee upon a thistle.

Motto—Dulcius ex asperis.

Seats—Kilkerran, Ayrshire; and New Hailes, Edinburghshire.

FERRARD.

See MASSAREENE.

FERRERS.

FERRERS, EARL, (Washington-Sewallis Shirley,) Viscount Tamworth, and a Baronet; *b.* 3 Jan. 1822; *s.* as 9th earl, on the death of his grandfather, 2 Oct. 1842; *m.* 23 July, 1844, Augusta-Annabella, dau. of Lord Edward Chichester.

Lineage.

The very ancient and honourable family of Shirley has had the good fortune to have been illustrated by an historical narrative, compiled by a distinguished member of its own house. Sir Thomas Shirley, of Botolph's Bridge, co. Huntingdon, composed three distinct MS. histories of the Shirleys, all of which are preserved in the British Museum.

SIR RALPH DE SHIRLEY, in the 7th year of EDWARD I., held the manor of Eatendon, co. Warwick, of Edmund, Earl of Lancaster, the king's brother, by the service of two knights' fees. In the 28th of the same reign, he had the custodies of the cos. Salop and Stafford, with the castle of Shrewsbury, committed to his charge, and was sheriff of the cos. Derby and Nottingham in the 27th, 28th, and 30th of the same king. In the 3rd EDWARD II., he was constituted one of the justices of the co. Warwick for the goal delivery, and in two years afterwards was elected to parliament for that co. He *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Walter de Waldeshief, of Fuirfield, co. Derby, cupbearer to EDWARD II.; and dying in 1327, was *s.* by his son,

SIR THOMAS SHIRLEY, Knt., M.P. for the co. Warwick in the 14th year of EDWARD III. This Sir Thomas is said to be "the great founder of the family of Shirleys, famous

in his time for his valour, and for the many services &c. rendered to the Kings of England, against the French." He *m.* Isabel, granddau. of Ralph, Lord Basset of Drayton, and eventually heir of her brother Ralph, the last Lord Basset of that line, (since whose decease that barony has been in abeyance,—*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage;*) and dying in 1362, was *s.* by his son,

SIR HUGH SHIRLEY, Knt., who *s.* also to the estates of his uncle, Lord Basset of Drayton. This gentleman was made grand falconer to HENRY IV., in 1400, and he was killed fighting on the side of the same monarch at the battle of Shrewsbury, being one of those who were habited as the king, and taken for him by the opposite party. He *m.* Beatrix, sister and heir of John de Braose, of West Neston, co. Sussex, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR RALPH SHIRLEY, who was one of the chief commanders, under HENRY V., at the battle of Agincourt, and took a distinguished part in the subsequent French wars of the same monarch. He *m.* Joan, dau. and heir of Thomas Basset, of Brailsford, co. Derby, and was *s.* by his only son,

RALPH SHIRLEY, constable of Melbourne Castle, and of the castle in the Peak of Derbyshire; *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. and sole heir of John de Staunton, of Staunton Harold, co. Leicester, by whom he had an only son, JOHN, his successor. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Blount, Knt., and sister of Walter Blount, Lord Mountjoy, by whom he had Ralph Shirley, esquire of the body to HENRY VII. He *m.* 3rdly, Lucia, dau. of Sir John Aston, of Atherton, widow of Sir John Byron, and of Sir Barton Entwissel. He was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN SHIRLEY, who *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Sir Hugh Willoughby, of Wollatan, co. Notts; and dying in 1485, was *s.* by his son,

SIR RALPH SHIRLEY, who was made a knight-banneret, for the valour he had displayed at the battle of Stoke, 16 June, 1487. He *m.* four times, and had issue by his 2nd wife, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Walsh, Esq. of Wanlep, co. Leicester, an only dau., Anne, heir to her mother, *m.* to Sir Thomas Pultney, of Mislerton, co. Leicester; and by his last wife, Jane, dau. of Sir Robert Sheffield, Knt., an only son, his successor, in 1517,

FRANCIS SHIRLEY, Esq., sheriff of the cos. of Warwick and Leicester in the 4th year of PHILIP and MARY. This gentleman *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Sir John Gifford, of Chilington, co. Stafford, and widow of John Congreve, Esq. He *d.* in 1781, and was *s.* by his grandson,

GEORGE SHIRLEY, Esq. of Staunton Harold, (son of John Shirley, Esq., and his wife, Jane, only dau. and co-heir of Thomas Lovett, Esq. of Astwell, co. Northampton,) who was created a Baronet at the first institution of that dignity, 22 May, 1611, being the 4th in order of precedency. Sir George *m.* Frances, dau. of Henry, Lord Berkeley, by Katherine, dau. of the famous Henry Howard, Earl of Surrey; and dying 27 April, 1622, was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

SIR HENRY. This gentleman *m.* in 1615, Dorothy, youngest dau. of Queen ELIZABETH's accomplished but unfortunate favourite, Robert, Earl of Essex, and one of the co-heirs of her brother, Robert, Earl of Essex, the celebrated parliamentarian general, (by this alliance, the Earls of Ferrers quarter the arms of France and England with their own; the Earl of Essex having descended, maternally, from Richard Plantagenet, Earl of Cambridge, grandson of EDWARD III.) Sir Henry *d.* in 1632, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR CHARLES, then in his ninth year. This gentleman *d. unm.* in 1646, when the title devolved upon his brother,

SIR ROBERT, who was committed to the Tower by the usurper CROMWELL, and there ended his life in captivity, not, however, without suspicion of poison, leaving two sons and two daus.,* by his wife Catherine, dau. of Humphrey Okeover, Esq. of Okeover, co. Stafford; the elder of whom,

SIR SEYMOUR, *s.* to the title, and *m.* Diana, dau. of Robert, Earl of Aylesbury, by whom he left an only son, who *s.* as 6th baronet, but survived his father a short period, when the title reverted to

SIR ROBERT, (Sir Seymour's brother,) who had been previously knighted. This gentleman being grandson and heir of Lady Dorothy Devereux, the younger of the two sisters and heirs of Robert Devereux, last Earl of Essex of that family, and the issue of the elder sister becoming extinct, his Majesty CHARLES II. was graciously pleased, 14 Dec. 1677, to terminate the abeyance of the ancient Baronies of Ferrers of Chartley, Bourchier, and Lovaine, in his favour; these baronies being so situated since the decease of the above-mentioned Robert, last Earl of Essex. Sir Robert Shirley became thus *Lord Ferrers of Chartley &c.* His lordship was of the privy councils of King WILLIAM and Queen ANNE, and was created by the latter sovereign, 3 Sept. 1711, *Viscount Tamworth* and EARL FERRERS. He *d.* 25 Dec. 1717, having had issue by his 1st wife, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Laurence Washington, Esq. of Garsden, co. Wilts, ten sons and seven daus., of whom five only survived infancy; namely,

I. Robert, who had for his 2nd wife, Anne, dau. of Sir Humphrey Ferrers, Knt.* of Tamworth Castle, and heir of her grandfather, John de Ferrers; and by her left issue at his demise, in 1699,
   1 ROBERT, who after his grandfather's elevation to the earldom, assumed the title of Viscount Tamworth. His lordship *d. unm.* in 1714.
   2 ELIZABETH, who was *m.* to James, 5th Earl of Northampton, and *s.* as heir of her brother, to the Baronies of Ferrers of Chartley, Bourchier, and Lovaine.
II. WASHINGTON, who *s.* as 2nd earl.
III. HENRY, who *s.* as 3rd earl.
IV. Laurence, who *m.* Anne, 4th daughter of Sir Walter Clarges, Bart., and had six sons† and six daus., of whom the three eldest sons, LAURENCE, WASHINGTON, and ROBERT, were successively 4th, 5th, and 6th earls.
V. Elizabeth, *m.* to Walter Clarges, Esq.
VI. Dorothy, *m.* to John Cotes, Esq. of Woodcote, co. Salop.

By his second wife, Selina, dau. of George Finch, Esq. of the city of London, the earl had, with three other sons and two other daus., who *d. unm.*,

George, of Eatington, *b.* in 1705; comptroller of the household to Queen CHARLOTTE; *m.* Mary, dau. of Humphrey Sturt, Esq.; and *d.* 22 Oct. 1787, leaving issue. His grandson is the present EVELYN-JOHN SHIRLEY, Esq. of Eatington, co. Warwick, M.P.; who *m.* in 1810, Eliza, only dau. of Arthur Stanhope, Esq., and has, with other issue, a son and heir, EVELYN-PHILIP, M.P., who *m.* 4 Aug. 1842, Maria-Clara-Elizabeth, dau. of Edmund-Hungerford Lechmere, Esq., and has a son and heir, Sewallis-Evelyn, *b.* 15 July, 1844. (*See* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry.*)

Sewallis, *m.* Margaret, Baroness Clinton and Countess Dowager of Orford; and *d. s. p.* in 1781.

Selina, *m.* to Peter Bathurst, Esq., brother of Allen, 1st Earl Bathurst.

Anne, *m.* to Sir Richard Furnese, Bart.; and *d.* 26 Feb. 1779.

His lordship was *s.* in his higher dignities of earl and viscount by his second son,

WASHINGTON, as 2nd earl. This nobleman *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Richard Levinge, Bart., one of the judges of the King's Bench in Ireland, and left at his decease, 14 April, 1729, three daus., his co-heirs, viz.,

I. Elizabeth, *m.* in 1725, to John-Gascoigne Nightingale, of Enfield, co. Middlesex, and had issue,
   1 Washington, *d. unm.* in 1754.
   2 Elizabeth, *m.* to Wilmot, 4th Earl of Lisburne.
II. Selina, *m.* in 1728, to Theophilus, Earl of Huntingdon.
III. Mary, *m.* to Thomas Needham, Viscount Kilmorey.

The earl dying thus without male issue, the honours devolved upon his brother,

HENRY, 3rd earl. This nobleman *d. unm.* in 1745, when the peerage reverted to his nephew,

---

* These ladies were, Catharine, wife of Peter Venables, Esq. of Kinderton, in Cheshire; and Dorothy, wife of George Vernon, Esq. of Sudbury, in Derbyshire.

* For a full account of the ancient family of FERRERS of Tamworth Castle, *see* BURKE'S *Commoners.*

† The 4th son, the Rev. Walter Shirley, *m.* Henrietta-Maria, dau. of John Phillips, Esq. of Dublin, and had issue,
Walter, in holy orders; *b.* in 1768; *m.* in 1796, Alicia, dau. of the late Sir Edward Newenham, and has a son,
Walter-Augustus, in holy orders, archdeacon of Derby, prebendary of Lichfield, &c.; *b.* in 1797; *m.* in 1827, Maria, dau. of William Waddington, Esq., and has issue,
Walter-Waddington, *b.* in 1828.
Alicia-Maria.
Frances-Anne, *m.* to the Rev. J. Going, who was murdered in 1829.
Henrietta-Eleonora, *m.* to the Rev. H. Bunbury; and *d* in 1841.
Anna-Augusta, *m.* to G. Maturin, Esq., who *d.* in 1840.

LAURENCE, 4th earl, (refer to issue of Robert, 1st earl;) *b.* in Aug. 1720. His lordship *m.* 16 Sept. 1752, Mary, youngest dau. of Amos Meredith, Esq., son and heir of Sir William Meredith, Bart. of Henbury, Cheshire, from whom he separated without having had issue, and who, after his lordship's death, was *m.* 2ndly, to Lord Frederick Campbell, brother to John, 4th Duke of Argyll. Although not always bereaved of intellect, this nobleman frequently evinced strong symptoms of constitutional insanity; and unfortunately, in one of the paroxysms of the malady, his lordship put to death his own confidential land-steward, an aged gentleman of the name of Johnson, in Jan. 1760, for which offence he was condemned to suffer the utmost penalty of the law, and was executed accordingly at Tyburn, 5 May following. In consequence of this melancholy event, the family honours devolved upon his brother,

WASHINGTON, 5th earl, vice-admiral of the Blue. His lordship *m.* Miss Anne Elliot, of Plymouth, but *d.* without issue, 1 Oct. 1778, and was *s.* by his next brother,

ROBERT, 6th earl; who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Rowland Cotton, Esq. of Etwall, co. Derby, and left issue,

ROBERT, his successor. WASHINGTON, 8th earl.

His lordship *d.* 17 April, 1787, and was *s.* by his elder son,

ROBERT, 7th earl, F.S.A.; *b.* 21 Sept. 1756. This nobleman *m.* 1st, in 1778, Elizabeth, dau. of John Prentise, Esq., by whom (who *d.* in 1799) he had an only son, Robert-Sewallis, Viscount Tamworth, *b.* in 1778, who *m.* 5 Aug. 1800, Sophia-Caroline, only dau. of Nathaniel, 2nd Lord Scarsdale, and *d. s. p.* in 1824. The earl *m.* 2ndly, 28 Sept. 1799, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of the late Wrightson Mundy, Esq. of Markeaton, co. Derby, but as he left no issue, the honours devolved at his decease, in 1827, upon his brother,

WASHINGTON, 8th earl, *b.* 13 Nov. 1760; *m.* 1st, 24 July, 1781, Frances, only dau. of the Rev. William Ward, and aunt of Lord Ward, by whom (who *d.* 4 March, 1812) he had issue,

Robert-William, *Viscount Tamworth*, *b.* in 1783; *m.* Anne, dau. of Richard Weston, Esq., and by her (who *d.* in 1839) left at his decease, 3 Feb. 1830,
  WASHINGTON-SEWALLIS, *Viscount Tamworth.*
  Robert-William-Devereux, *b.* 14 Dec. 1825; lieut. in the army.
Frances, *d. unm.* in 1834.
Julia-Anne, *d.* 23 Nov. 1825.

He *m.* 2ndly, 29 Sept. 1829, Sarah, dau. of William Davy, Esq., which lady *d.* 30 June, 1835. His lordship *d.* 2 Oct. 1842, and was *s.* by his grandson, the present earl.

Creations—Baronet, 22 May, 1611. Earl and Viscount, 3 Sept. 1711.
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, paly of six, or, and az., a canton, erm., for SHIRLEY; 2nd and 3rd, France and England, quarterly; within a bordure, ar., for PLANTAGENET.
Crest—The bust of a Saracen's head, in profile, couped, ppr., wreathed about the temples, or and az.
Supporters—Dexter, a talbot, erm., eared and ducally gorged, gu.; sinister, a reindeer, gu., billettée, or, attired, az., ducally gorged of the second.
Motto—Honor virtutis præmium.
Seats—Chartley Castle, near Lichfield, Staffordshire; Staunton Harold, near Ashby-de-la-Zouch; Rakedale, near Melton Mowbray; Radcliffe-on-Wreke, near Leicester.

FETHERSTON.

FETHERSTON, SIR GEORGE-RALPH, of Ardagh, co. Longford; *b.* 4 June, 1784; inherited as 3rd bart., at the decease of his father, 19 July, 1819; *m.* 22 October, 1821, Frances-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the late Richard Solly, Esq. of York-place, Portman-square.

Lineage.

The founder of this family,

CUTHBERT FETHERSTON, Esq., of the ancient stock of the Fetherstons of Hethrege-Cleugh, co. Durham, removed into Ireland after the battle of Worcester, in which Sir Thomas Fetherstonhaugh was made prisoner, and afterwards beheaded at Chester. The eldest son of this Cuthbert,

CUTHBERT FETHERSTON, Esq., had three sons,

I. Cuthbert, ancestor of the Fetherstons of Bracklyn co. Westmeath.
II. THOMAS, of whom hereafter.
III. Francis, ancestor of the Fetherstons of Whiterock, co. Longford.

THOMAS FETHERSTON, Esq., the second son, settled at Ardagh, co. Longford, and marrying Miss Sherlock, had four sons,

I. JOHN, dean of Raphoe; *d. unm.* in 1764.
II. William, of Carrick, in the co. of Westmeath, who *m.* Lydia, dau. of William Sherlock, Esq. of Kildare, and had two sons and four daus., viz.
  Thomas, who *m.* his cousin, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Ralph Fetherston, Bart.; but *d. s. p.*
  William, of Carrick, who *m.* Susanna, dau. of Godfrey Wills, Esq. of Willsgrove, in Roscommon, and had two sons,
    William, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Orme, Esq. of Abbeytown, in Mayo, and has issue,
    Godfrey.
  Sarah, *m.* to the Rev. Robert Nixon.
  Lydia, *m.* to John Perkins, Esq. of Balbroony, in the co. of Mayo, and had issue.
  Anna-Maria. Elizabeth.
III. Francis, who *m.* Mary Birch, and had a son, Thomas, who went to the East Indies; and a dau., Mary, *m.* to William Sherlock, Esq. of Irishtown, co. Kildare.
IV. RALPH, of Ardagh.

The youngest son,

I. RALPH FETHERSTON, Esq. of Ardagh, was created a BARONET OF IRELAND 26 June, 1776. Sir Ralph *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Samuel Achmuty, Esq. of Briansstown, co. Longford, by whom he had an only dau., Elizabeth, (who *m.* her cousin, Thomas Fetherston, Esq. of Carrick.) The baronet *m.* 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of Godfrey Wills, Esq. of Will's Grove, co. Roscommon, by whom he had four sons and four daus.,

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II. Godfrey, killed in battle in the East Indies.
III. John, *d. unm.*
IV. Francis, major in the army; *d. unm.*
I. Sarah, *m.* to Robert Thorpe, Esq.
II. Maria, *m.* to William Sneyd, Esq.
III. Letitia, *d. unm.*
IV. Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Henry Massey, of Limerick.

Sir Ralph *d.* in 1780, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

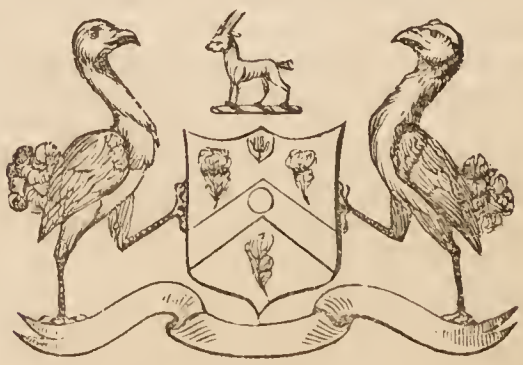
II. SIR THOMAS, who represented the co. Longford for several years in parliament. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of George-Boleyn Whitney, Esq. of New Pass, co. Westmeath, by whom he had,

GEORGE-RALPH, present baronet. John.
Thomas, who *m.* 1st, Miss Adeline Godley, by whom (who is deceased) he has Thomas, Catherine, and Rosa; and 2ndly, Miss L'Estrange, by whom he has Edmund and Henrietta.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Lieut.-Col. Fetherston, of the E.I.Co.'s service, and has Georgiana and Caroline.
Catherine, *m.* to the Rev. Robert Jessop, and has issue, John, Catherine, and Elizabeth.
Isabella, *m.* to John Godley, Esq., and has William, Henry, and Elizabeth.
Sarah. Maria. Octavia.

Sir Thomas *d.* 19 July, 1819.

Creation—26 June, 1776.
Arms—Gu., on a chev., between three ostrich's feathers, ar., a martlet of the field.
Crest—An antelope, statant, ar., armed, or.
Motto—Volens et valens.
Seats—Ardagh House, co. Longford; and New Pass, co. Westmeath.

FETHERSTONHAUGH.



FETHERSTONHAUGH, SIR HENRY, of Fetherstonhaugh, co. Northumberland; *s.* as 2nd bart., upon

the demise of his father, 24 May, 1774; *m.* 12 Sept, 1825, Miss Mary-Anne Bullock, of Orton.

Lineage.

This family is of Saxon origin, and was seated at Fetherston, in Northumberland, before the Conquest; that part of the county having been allotted to its progenitor, a Saxon officer, for his gallant conduct against the Britons.

The surname is said to have been thus derived:—The house in which the family resided was formerly upon a hill, (where were two stones, called fether stones,) and was moated round, as a barrier against the Scots; but upon being destroyed, a new edifice was erected in the holme, or valley, under the hill, which valley was locally denominated a haugh, and thence the appellation of "Fetherstonhaugh."

The family of Fetherstonhaugh was first raised to the dignity of Baronet in 1660, in the person of HENEAGE, grandson of CUTHBERT FETHERSTONE, of Hathery Clough, in the parish of Stanhope, co. Durham, who settled in London towards the latter end of the 16th century. The honour, however, expired with his last surviving son and heir,

SIR HENRY FETHERSTONHAUGH, who enjoined his heir-at-law to obtain a revival of the same; which heir,

I. MATTHEW FETHERSTONHAUGH, Esq. of Fetherstonhaugh Castle, co. Northumberland, was created a Baronet 3 Jan. 1747. Sir Matthew *m.* 24 Dec. 1746, Sarah, only dau. of Christopher Lethieullier, Esq. of Belmont, co. Middlesex, by whom he left at his decease, in 1774, an only son, HENRY, the present baronet. Sir Matthew was a member of parliament, and a fellow of the Royal Society.

Creation—3 Jan. 1747.
Arms—Gu., on a chev., between three ostrich's feathers, ar., a pellet.
Crest—An antelope, statant, ar., armed, or.
Supporters—Two ostriches.
Seats—Harringbrook, Essex; Up-Park, Sussex; and Fetherstonhaugh Castle, Northumberland.

FEVERSHAM.

FEVERSHAM, BARON, (William Duncombe,) of Duncombe Park, co. York; *b.* 14 Jan. 1798; *s.* his father, as 2nd baron, 16 July, 1841; *m.* 18 Dec. 1823, Louisa, 3rd dau. of George, 8th earl of Galloway, and has issue,

ALBERT, *b.* 11 Feb. 1826.
William-Ernest, *b.* 28 Jan. 1829.
Cecil, *b.* 27 May, 1832.
Jane. Gertrude. Helen.

Lineage.

ALEXANDER DUNCOMBE, Esq. of Drayton, co. Bucks, son of William Duncombe, of Ivinghoe,* *m.* Miss Paulye, and had issue,

Sir Charles Duncombe, lord-mayor of London in 1708; who *d. unm.* in 1715.
Anthony, who *m.* Jane, eldest dau. and co-heir of the Hon. Frederick Cornwallis, 2nd son of Frederick, 1st Lord Cornwallis, and had an only son, ANTHONY, who was elevated to the peerage, by the title of *Lord Feversham, Baron of Downton, co. Wilts*, 23 June, 1747; but dying without surviving male issue, in 1763, (his only dau., Anne, *m.* Jacob, 2nd Earl of Radnor,) the dignity expired.
Mary, *m.* to Thomas Brown, Esq. of the city of London, who, having inherited the fortune of Sir Charles Duncombe, assumed, with her husband, the surname of Duncombe, and left a dau., Mary, *m.* to John, Duke of Argyll and Greenwich, and an only son,

THOMAS DUNCOMBE, Esq. of Duncombe Park, high-sheriff of the co. York in 1728. This gentlemen *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Slingsby, Bart. of Scriven, by whom he had three sons and two daus.,

THOMAS, his heir.
CHARLES-SLINGSBY, successor to his brother.
Henry, of Copgrove, in Yorkshire, M.P. for that county in 1791.
Mary, *d. unm.* in 1764.
Barbara, *m.* to Christopher Crow, Esq. of Kiplin, in Yorkshire.

Mr. Duncombe dying in 1746, was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS DUNCOMBE, Esq. of Duncombe Park, who *m.* 1st, in 1749, Diana, dau. of Henry, 4th earl of Carlisle, by whom he had two daus.,

ANNE, *m.* to Robert Shafto, Esq. of Whitworth, in Durham, M.P. for that co., and had three sons, viz.,
JOHN SHAFTO, of Whitworth, who *d. unm.* in 1802.
ROBERT-EDEN-DUNCOMBE SHAFTO, who *s.* his brother, and is the present proprietor of WHITWORTH. (*See* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry.*)
Thomas Shafto, *b.* in 1777. Harriet, *d. unm.*

He *m.* 2ndly, a dau. of Sir Philip-Jennings Clarke, Bart.; and 3rdly, Charlotte, dau. of William Hale, Esq. of King's Walden, which latter lady *m.* 2ndly, Thomas, Earl of Onslow. Leaving no male issue at his decease, in 1799, Mr. Duncombe was *s.* by his next brother,

CHARLES-SLINGSBY DUNCOMBE, Esq. of Duncombe Park. This gentleman *m.* Isabel, dau. of Robert Soleby, Esq. of Helmsley, co. York, by whom he left at his decease, 11 Sept. 1803, (with several daus.,)

I. CHARLES, created Lord Feversham.
II. Thomas, of Copgrove, co. York; *m.* in 1795, Emma, eldest dau. of the late Right Rev. Dr. John Hinchliffe, Lord Bishop of Peterborough, and by her (who *d.* in 1840) has issue,
1 Thomas-Slingsby, M,P.
2 Henry-John, in holy orders; who *m.* in 1831, Georgiana, dau. of J.-D. Nesham, Esq., and has issue.
3 Edward, also in holy orders; *m.* Susan, only dau. of the late Rev. C. Mainwaring, of Oteley, and has issue.
4 George.
5 Emma, *m.* to Col. Henry Dawkins, late of the Coldstream-guards.
6 Frances-Barbara, *m.* 24 Nov. 1830, to the Hon. and Rev. John Vernon.
7 Harriet, *m.* 20 Feb. 1834, to Richard-Henry Vade, Esq., who has since assumed the additional surname of WALPOLE. (*See* ORFORD.)
III. Slingsby, *m.* and has issue.

The eldest son,

I. CHARLES DUNCOMBE, Esq., *b.* 5 Dec. 1764, was created *Baron Feversham*, 14 July, 1826. He *m.* 24 Sept. 1795, Charlotte, only dau. of William, 2nd Earl of Dartmouth, and had issue,

WILLIAM, present peer.
Henry, *b.* 25 Aug. 1800; in holy orders; *m.* 27 Sept. 1827, Lucy-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the Rev. Christopher Sykes; and *d.* 1 Oct. 1832. His widow *m.* 2ndly, the Rev. Charles Hotham.
George, *b.* 30 March, 1804; *d.* 17 Dec. 1826.
Arthur, *b.* 24 March, 1806; capt. R.N., and M.P.; *m.* 14 July, 1836, Delia, younger dau. and co-heir of John-Wilmer Field, Esq. of Heaton Hall, Yorkshire, and has issue, Charles-Wilmer, *b.* in 1838; Arthur, *b.* in 1840; Frederick-William, *b.* in 1842; Charlotte.
Adolphus, *b.* 29 Aug. 1809; *d.* 6 Jan. 1830.
Augustus, *b.* 2 Nov. 1814; in holy orders, prebendary of York; *m.* 13 May, 1841, Harriet-Christian, dau. of Charles, 5th Marquess of Queensbury, and has issue, Evelyn and Alfred-Charles.
Octavius, an officer in the 1st regt. of Life-guards, and M.P.; *b.* 8 April, 1817; *m.* 31 March, 1842, Emily-Caroline, eldest dau. of Earl Cawdor, and has issue a dau., Emily-Charlotte, *b.* in 1843; and another dau., *b.* 5 Jan. 1845.
Charlotte, *d.* 22 Oct. 1811.
Frances, *m.* 31 May, 1832, to Sir Thomas-Digby Legard, Bart.
Louisa, *m.* 1 Oct. 1831, to Viscount Encombe, now Earl of Eldon.

His lordship *d.* 16 July, 1841, and was *s.* by his eldest son, now the 2nd peer.

---

* From another son of the Duncombes of Ivinghoe, Bucks, descended the DUNCUMBS of Surrey, (Extinct Baronets,) and the DUNCOMBES of Much Brickhill, in Bucks, an estate now enjoyed by PHILIP-DUNCOMBE PAUNCEFORT-DUNCOMBE, Esq. of Great Brickhill. (*See* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry.*)

Creation—14 July, 1826.

Arms—Per chev., engr., gu. and ar., three talbots' heads, erased, counterchanged.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a horse's hind-leg, sa., shoe, ar.

Supporters—Dexter, an iron-grey horse, guttée-d'or, ducally gorged of the last; sinister, a lion, rampant, with a ducal coronet, or, out of which a plume of feathers.

Motto—Deo, regi, patriæ.

Seat—Duncombe Park, Yorkshire.

FFOLKES.

FFOLKES, SIR WILLIAM-JOHN-HENRY-BROWNE, of Hillington, co. Norfolk; *b.* 30 Aug. 1786; *m.* 21 April, 1818, Charlotte, youngest dau. of Dominick-Geffrey Browne, Esq. of Castle Mac-Garrett, in Ireland, by whom he has issue,

MARTIN-WILLIAM, *b.* 16 Jan. 1819; *m.* 30 March, 1843, Henrietta-Bridget, 2nd dau. of the late Gen. Sir C. Wale, K.C.B., of Little Shelford, co. Cambridge.
William-John, *b.* 13 Jan. 1820.
Henry-Edward, *b.* 20 Dec. 1823.
George-Howe, *b.* 16 Feb. 1834.
Margaret-Charlotte. Fanny-Louisa.

Sir William *s.* as 2nd bart., upon the demise of his father, 11 Dec. 1821.

Lineage.

Although this family has been for some generations settled at Hillington, in Norfolk, it is known to be of Staffordshire extraction, and to have been seated in that county so far back as the reign of HENRY V. The first member of whom there is any authentic record is,

WILLIAM FOWKE, as the name was anciently written, who was of eminence, in Staffordshire, A.D. 1438. From this William lineally descended

MARTIN FOLKES, Esq., an eminent lawyer, who was appointed solicitor-general in 1695; and in two years afterwards, attorney-general to CATHERINE, Queen Dowager of King CHARLES II. The grandson of this learned person,

MARTIN FFOLKES, Esq., barrister-at-law, *m.* Dorothy, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Sir William Hovel, Knt., and had, with other issue, a second son,

WILLIAM FFOLKES, Esq., who *m.* 1st, Ursula, dau. of Samuel Taylor, Esq., by whom he had four daus., viz.,

Ursula, *m.* to Admiral John Macbride.
Dorothy, *m.* to Edmund Rolfe, Esq. of Heacham.
Mary, *m.* to J.-B. West, Esq.
Elizabeth, *m.* to M. Western, Esq.

He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, only dau. of Sir William Browne, Knt., M.D., of King's Lynn, co. Norfolk, and by her had a son,

I. MARTIN-BROWNE FFOLKES, Esq., F.R.S., who was created a Baronet 3 May, 1774. Sir Martin *m.* 28 Dec. 1775, Fanny, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Turner, Bart., of Warham, co. Norfolk, (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*,) by whom he had, (with other issue deceased,)

WILLIAM-JOHN, present baronet.
Fanny-Mary, *m.* to Gilbert-Harvey West, Esq.; and *d.* in 1813.
Anna-Martina.
Lucretia-Georgiana, *m.* in 1822, to Sir Edward West, chief-justice of Bombay; and *d.* in Oct. 1828.

Sir Martin *d.* 11 Dec. 1821.

Creation—3 May, 1774.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, per pale, vert and gu., a fleur-de-lis, ar.; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a chev., between three lions' gambs, erased and erect, all within a bordure, or, on a chief, of the last, an eagle displayed, sa.

Crest—A dexter arm, embowed, vested per pale, vert and gu., cuff, erm., holding in the hand a spear, ppr.

Mottoes—Qui sera sera; and, Principiis obsta.

Seats—Hillington, and Congham Lodge, Norfolk.

FFRENCH.

FFRENCH, BARON, (Charles Ffrench,) of Castle Ffrench, co. Galway, in the peerage of Ireland; and a Baronet; *b.* 9 April, 1786; *m.* 29 Sept. 1809, Maria, eldest dau. of John Browne, Esq. of Moyne, co. Galway, by whom (who *d.* in July, 1827) he has had issue,

THOMAS, *b.* in 1810.
John, *b.* in 1812.
Martin, *b.* in 1813.
Michael, *b.* in 1815; *d. unm.* in 1834.
Charles, *d.* in 1836.
Jasper.
Margaret, *m.* in 1836, to Valentine-O'Connor Blake, Esq. of Tower Hill, in the co. of Mayo.

His lordship *s.* as 2nd baron, upon the decease of his father, 9 Dec. 1814.

Lineage.

I. CHARLES FFRENCH, Esq. of Castle Ffrench, co. Galway, was created a Baronet in 1779. Sir Charles *m.* Rose Dillon, eldest dau. of Pat. Dillon, Esq. of Killeen, co. Roscommon, by whom he had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.
Catherine, *m.* 1st, to Anthony Brabazon, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Edmund Whitehead, Esq.; and *d.* 10 Jan. 1833.
Jane, *m.* to Lieut.-Gen. Sir Gonville Bromhead, Bart., who *d.* in 1822.

The baronet *d.* in 1784, and his widow,

DAME ROSE FFRENCH, was advanced to the peerage of Ireland, 14 Feb. 1798, by the title of BARONESS FFRENCH *of Castle Ffrench*, with remainder to her issue by her late husband, Sir Charles. Her ladyship *d.* 8 Dec. 1805, and was *s.* by her only son,

II. SIR THOMAS FFRENCH, who had inherited the baronetcy upon the decease of his father. His lordship *m.* in 1785, Margaret, eldest dau. of Thomas Redington, Esq. of Kilcornan, co. Galway, and had issue,

CHARLES, present baron.
Thomas, *b.* in Jan. 1790.
Martin, *b.* in April, 1793; *m.* 1 Dec. 1825, Margaret, 2nd dau. of Major Bodkin, of Rahoon, co. Galway, and has a son, *b.* in Jan. 1833.
Nicholas, *b.* in Feb. 1796; a clergyman of the church of Rome; *d.* in July, 1838.
Gonville, *b.* in May, 1797; *m.* a dau. of William Kenny, Esq., and has issue.
Sarah, *m.* 14 Oct. 1810, to Edward-J. Beytagh, Esq. of Cappagh, co. Galway, who *d.* 19 March, 1832.
Rose, *m.* 14 Oct. 1810, to Francis-Blake Foster, Esq. of Ashfield, co. Galway.
Margaret, *m.* to George Beytagh, Esq.; and *d.* in 1821.

His lordship *d.* 9 Dec. 1814.

Creations—Baronet, 1779. Baron, 14 Feb. 1798.

Arms—Erm., a chev, sa.

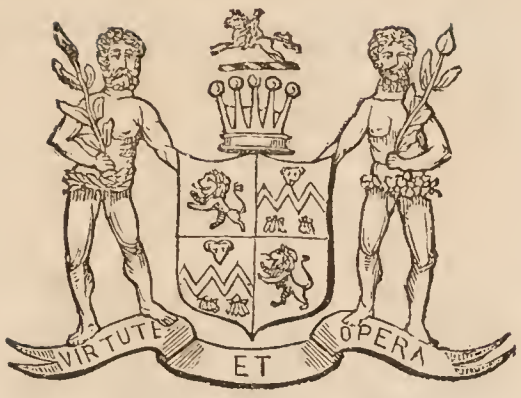
Crest—A dolphin, naiant, embowed, ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, an eagle, gu., armed, membered, billed, and wings inverted, or; sinister, an unicorn, gu., armed, unguled, crined, and tufted, or, holding in the mouth a rose branch, with two roses thereon.

Motto—Malo mori quam fœdari.

Seat—Castle Ffrench, co. Galway.

FIFE.



FIFE, EARL OF, (James Duff, K.T., G.C.H.,) Viscount Macduff and Baron Braco, of Kilbryde, co. Cavan, in the peerage of Ireland; Baron Fife, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; lord-lieut. of the co. Banff, a lord of the bedchamber, and knight of the Spanish order of St. Ferdinand; *b.* 6 Oct. 1776; *s.* to the Irish honours, upon the decease of his father, 17 April, 1811; and obtained the barony of the Empire, by patent of creation, dated 27 April, 1827. His lordship *m.* 9 Sept. 1799, Mary-Caroline, 2nd dau. of the late John Manners, Esq., and Louisa, Countess of Dysart, by whom (who *d.* 20 Dec. 1805) he had no issue. The earl distinguished himself during the Peninsular war, having volunteered his services, and obtained the rank of major-gen. in the Spanish patriotic army; he was wounded at the battle of Talavera, and again at the storming of Fort Matagorda, near Cadiz.

Lineage.

This noble family derives from FYFE MACDUFF, a chieftain of great wealth and power, who lived about the year 834, and who afforded to KENNETH II., King of Scotland, strong aid against his enemies the Picts. In reward of these services, Macduff received from the monarch a grant of all the lands then called Othelinia, which he himself had conquered from the Picts, and which extended from Fifeness to Clackmannan, from east to west, and from the river Forth on the south, to the rivers Tay and Erne, on the north. Of that tract of land, which he called Fife, Macduff was appointed hereditary thane. The 8th in descent from him was the

MACDUFF, with whom the genius of Shakespeare has made the world familiar. This powerful thane having mainly contributed to the destruction of the usurper, MACBETH, and to the restoration of MALCOLM CEANMOHR, the latter king confirmed to him his co. of Fife, of which he created him earl in 1061. The 13th earl,

DUNCAN, dying in 1353, without issue male, the earldom became extinct. His descendant, however, DAVID DUFF, received, in 1401, from ROBERT III., a grant of considerable lands and of the Barony of Muldavit, which continued to be one of the chief titles of the family, until alienated in the beginning of the reign of CHARLES II. The descendant of David Duff.

WILLIAM DUFF, Esq., was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, by the Queen Regent CAROLINE as *Baron Braco of Kilbryde*, 28 July, 1735; and advanced to a viscounty and earldom, 26 April, 1759, by the titles of *Viscount Macduff* and EARL OF FIFE. His lordship *m.* 1st, Jane, Ogilvie, dau. of James, Earl of Findlater and Seafield, and chancellor of Ireland, but by her had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Sir James Grant, Bart. of Grant, and had, with four other children, who *d. unm.*,

JAMES, his successor.
ALEXANDER, who *s.* his brother.
George, *m.* 7 April, 1757, Frances, dau. of Gen. Dalzell; and *d.* 23 Nov. 1818, leaving a son, George.
Lewis, *m.* Deborah, dau. of Griffith Davis, Esq. of Harwich, co. Essex; and *d. s. p.* 14 Oct. 1811.
Anne, *m.* to Alexander Duff, Esq. of Hatton, North Britain; and *d.* in June, 1805.
Janet, *m.* 1st, to Sir William Gordon, Bart. of Park; and 2ndly, to George Hay, Esq. of Mountblairy; and *d.* 3 March, 1758.
Jane, *m.* 25 Oct. 1753, to Keith Urquhart, Esq. of Meldrum, sheriff of Banffshire. (*See* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry.*)
Helen, *m.* in 1764, to Robert Duff, Esq. of Loggie, vice-admiral of the Red, commanding at Gibraltar in 1779; and *d.* in 1778.
Sophia-Henrietta, *m.* 7 April, 1757, to Thomas Wharton, Esq., a commissioner of his majesty's Excise in Scotland.
Margaret, *m.* 6 March, 1768, to James Brodie, Esq. of Brodie, lord-lieut. of Nairnshire, and was accidentally burnt to death, 24 April, 1786, having had two sons and three daus. The eldest son, James Brodie, Esq., was drowned at Madras, leaving, with other issue, a son, the present William Brodie, Esq. of Brodie, lord-lieut. of Nairnshire.

His lordship *d.* 30 Sept 1763, and was *s.* by his 2nd and eldest surviving son,

JAMES, 2nd earl; who was created a peer of Great Britain 19 Feb. 1790, as BARON FIFE. His lordship *m.* Lady Dorothea Sinclair, only child of Alexander, 9th Earl of Caithness; but dying without male issue, in 1809, that barony expired, while the other honours devolved upon his brother,

ALEXANDER, 3rd earl; *b.* in 1731, who *m.* 17 April, 1811, Mary, dau. of George Skene, Esq. of Skene, (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*,) and had issue,

I. JAMES, the present earl.
II. Alexander (Sir), a lieut.-gen. in the army, col. of the 37th foot; G.C.H.; of Delgaty Castle, co. Aberdeen; *m.* in March, 1812, Anne, youngest dau. of James Stein, Esq. of Kilbagie, and has issue,
  1 JAMES, M.P., *b.* in 1813.
  2 George-Skene, an attaché to the British embassy at Paris; *b.* in 1814.
  3 Catherine, *m.* 11 Aug. 1841, to Thomas-Lewis Ricardo, Esq.
  4 Louisa.
III. Jane, *m.* 2 Dec. 1802, to Major A.-F. Taylor, of the royal engineers.
IV. Anne, *m.* in 1809, to Richard-Wharton Duff, Esq. of Orton; and *d.* 24 Jan. 1829.
V. Sarah, *m.* in 1807, to Daniel Collyer, Esq.; and *d.* in 1811.
VI. Mary, *d.* young.

His lordship *d.* 17 April, 1811.

Creations—Baron, 28 July, 1735. Earl &c., 26 April, 1759, in Ireland. Baron, (U.K.,) 27 April, 1827.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a lion, rampant, gu., for MACDUFF; 2nd and 3rd, vert, a fesse, dancettée, erm., between a hart's head, cabossed, in chief, and two escallops, in base, or, for DUFF.

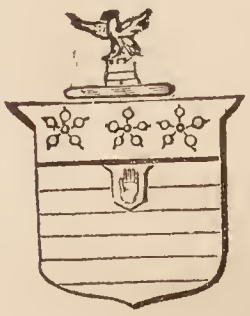
Crests—1st, a horse in full gallop, ar., covered with a mantling, gu., bestrewed with escutcheons, or, each charged with a lion, rampant, of the second, on his back a knight in complete armour, with his sword drawn, ppr., on his sinister arm a shield, charged as the escutcheons, on the helmet a wreath of the colours, thereon a demi-lion, rampant, gu.; 2nd, a demi-lion, rampant, gu., holding in the dexter paw a broadsword, ppr., hilted and pommelled, or.

Supporters—Two savages, wreathed about the head and waist with laurel, and holding in their exterior hands branches of trees over their shoulders, all ppr.

Mottoes—Deo juvante. Over the second crest, Deus juvat. Under the shield, Virtute et operâ.

Seats—Duff House, and Balvenie Castle, Banffshire; Innes House, Moray; Marr Lodge, and Delgaty Castle, co. Aberdeen.

FILMER.



FILMER, SIR EDMUND, of East Sutton, co. Kent; M.A.; *b.* 14 June, 1809; *s.* as 8th bart., upon the demise of his uncle, 15 July, 1834; *m.* 1 Sept. 1831, Helen, 2nd dau. of David Monro, Esq. of Quebec, and has issue,

EDMUND, *b.* 11 July, 1835.
A son, *b.* 15 Aug. 1844.
Catherine. Emilia. Helen.

Sir Edmund is M.P. for the western division of the co. of Kent.

Lineage.

The family of Filmer was originally seated at the manor of Herst, in the parish of Otterden, in Kent, where Robert Filmour lived *temp.* EDWARD II., and where his descendants continued to reside, until

Robert Filmer, Esq., son of James Filmer, by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Robert Rayner, one of the prothonotaries of the Common Pleas in the reign of Elizabeth, purchased a considerable estate in East Sutton. He *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir Robert Chester, Knt. of Royston, Herts; and dying in 1586, was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Edward Filmer, Knt. This gentleman purchased the manor of East Sutton, and removed to the manor-house there from Little Charlton, and kept his sheriffalty for the co. of Kent, in the 13th year of Elizabeth. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Argol, Esq. of East Sutton; and dying in 1629, was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Robert Filmer, Knt. The mansion-house of this gentleman was plundered no less than ten times during the civil wars, and he suffered imprisonment in Leeds Castle for his attachment to the royal cause. Sir Robert *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of the Right Rev. Martin Heton, Bishop of Ely; and dying in 1635, was *s.* by his eldest son,

Edward Filmer, Esq., who was gentleman of the privy-chamber to Charles I. and Charles II. He *d. unm.* in 1669, when the estates devolved upon his brother,

I. Robert Filmer, Esq., barrister-at-law, who was created a Baronet 24 Dec. 1674. He *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Maurice Tuke, Esq. of Layer-Marney, in Essex. Sir Robert *d.* in 1675, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. Sir Robert, high-sheriff of the co. of Kent in 1689. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir W. Beversham, Knt. of Holbrook Hall, co. Suffolk, by whom he had nine children. He *d.* in 1720, and was *s.* by his son,

III. Sir Edward, who *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of John Wallis, Esq. of Soundess, co. Oxford, and by her he had eleven sons and nine daus., of whom only survived three sons, who successively inherited the baronetcy; another son, Francis, barrister-at-law, who *d.* 30 Dec. 1807; and two daus., Dorothy, *m.* to Sir John Honywood, Bart., and Amy. Sir Edward *d.* in 1755, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. Sir John. This gentleman *m.* Dorothy, dau. of the Rev. Julius Deedes, prebendary of Canterbury; but *d.* 22 Feb. 1797, without issue, when the title devolved upon his brother,

V. Sir Beversham, who *m.* Dorothy, dau. of William Hendley, Esq. of Gore Court, in Kent; but also *d.* without issue, 31 Dec. 1805, and was *s.* by his brother,

VI. The Rev. Sir Edmund, in 1805. This gentleman *m.* 13 May, 1756, Annabella-Christiana, eldest dau. of Sir John Honywood, Bart. of Evington, co. Kent, by whom he had issue,

i. Edward, *b.* 13 April, 1759; *d.* 17 Oct. 1794.
ii. John, his successor.
iii. William, in holy orders; *d.* 17 July, 1830.
iv. Edmund, capt. in the army; *b.* in 1765; *m.* 4 Oct. 1794, Emilia, eldest dau. of George Skene, M.D., of the city of Aberdeen, by Margaret, his wife, dau. of the late Charles Gordon, Esq. of Abergeldie, (*see* Burke's *Landed Gentry*;) and dying in 1810, left issue,
  1 Edmund, present baronet.
  2 Margaret, *m.* to Robert Sulivan, Esq. of the Inner Temple, son of the late Sir Benjamin Sulivan.
  3 Charlotte, *m.* to John-Thomas Anstey, Esq. of the E.I.Co.'s civil service.
  4 Emily, *m.* to William Blaythwayt, Esq.
  5 Annabella-Christiana, *d. unm.*
  6 Caroline-Anne, *m.* to John-Jervis Gregory, Esq., R.N.
  7 Mary-Georgiana, *m.* 27 July, 1829, to John Hampden, Esq.
  8 Anne, *m.* to William-Henry Gomonde, Esq.
v. Robert, who *m.* Miss Anne Wintle; and *d. s. p.* in 1824.
vi. Francis, in holy orders; *m.* in Aug. 1806, Mary-Anne, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Henry-Jackson Close, rector of Bentworth.
vii. Mary, *m.* to Sir John-Chardin Musgrave, Bart., by whom (who *d.* in 1806) her ladyship was mother of the present Sir Christopher-John Musgrave, Bart.
viii. Anne, *m.* in 1809, to William Lewis, Esq.

Sir Edmund *d.* 27 June, 1810, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VII. The Rev. Sir John, vicar of Abbot's Langley, co. Herts; *b.* 19 March, 1760. This gentleman *m.* 1st, 12 Feb. 1795, Charlotte, dau. of Joseph Portall, Esq. of Freefolk, co. Hants, who *d.* in Aug. 1813; and 2ndly, in May, 1821, Esther, dau. of Mr. John Stow, but had issue by neither lady. He *d.* 15 July, 1834, and was *s.* by his nephew, Edmund, the present baronet. Lady Filmer *d.* in March, 1842.

Creation—24 Dec. 1674.

Arms—Barry of six, or and sa., on a chief of the last, three cinquefoils of the first.

Crest—A falcon, volant, ppr., beaked and legged, or, standing on a ruined castle, of the last.

Seat—East Sutton Place, Kent.

FINGALL.

Fingall, Earl of, (Arthur-James Plunkett,) Baron Killeen, of Killeen Castle, co. Meath, in the peerage of Ireland; and Baron Fingall, of Woolhampton Lodge, co. Berks, in that of the United Kingdom; *b.* at Geneva, 29 March, 1791; *m.* 11 Dec. 1817, Louisa-Emelia, only dau. of Elias Corbally, Esq. of Corbalton Hall, co. Meath, and has issue,

Arthur-James, *Lord Killeen*, *b.* at Naples, 10 May, 1819; lieut. 8th hussars.
Elias-Robert, *b.* 23 Nov. 1820.
William-Matthew, lieut. 23rd fusiliers; *b.* 6 June, 1824.
Edmund-Luke, *b.* 17 Nov. 1828.
George-John, *b.* 22 Sept. 1831.
Francis-Richard, *b.* 3 Feb. 1835.
Emma-Frances-Mary. Henrietta-Maria.

His lordship *s.* his father, as 9th earl, 30 July, 1836. He is a privy councillor in Ireland.

Lineage.

This noble family is of Danish origin, but its settlement in Ireland is so remote that nothing certain can be ascertained as to the precise period. So early as the 11th century, we find

John Plunkett was seated at Beaulieu, or Bewley, co. Meath, the constant residence of the elder branch of his descendants. The successor at Bewley, in the beginning of the 13th century,

John Plunkett, living *temp.* Henry III., had two sons; John, ancestor of the Lords Louth, and

Richard Plunkett, of Rathregan, co. Meath, who, with his son and heir, Richard Plunkett, by royal writs of parliamentary summons, was summoned to, and sat in the parliaments and great council of 1374; the one as a baron, and the other "de concilio regis." To the same parliament and council was also summoned as a baron, "Waltero de Cusake Militi," Lord of Killeen, whose heir general afterwards, as wife of Christopher Plunkett, was heretofore thought to have first brought the dignity of a parliamentary barony into this branch of the Plunkett family, but how erroneously may best be seen by reference to the writs of summons of the 48th of Edward III., before alluded to. The younger Richard Plunkett was father of

Sir Christopher Plunkett, Knt. This gentleman, as a recompence for the services he had rendered in the wars of Ireland, and an indemnity for the expenses he had incurred, had a grant of a sum of money from Henry VI., in 1426; before which time he was sheriff of Meath; and in 1432, was deputy to Sir Thomas Stanley, Knt., lord-lieut. of Ireland. Sir Christopher *m.* in 1403, Joan, only dau. and heir of Sir Lucas Cusac, Knt., Lord of Killeen, Dunsany, and Gerardston, co. Meath, and became, in her right, proprietor of the barony of Killeen. He *d.* in 1445, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Plunkett, 2nd Lord of Killeen, who was *s.* by his son,

Sir Christopher Plunkett, (who in an act of parliament, 27th Henry VI., is called "Christofre Plunkett le

puisne Seigneur de Killeen,") 3rd Lord of Killeen. This feudal lord *m.* twice; 1st, Genet, dau. of Bellew of Bellewstown, by whom he had two sons; the younger of whom, Broughton, fell at the battle of Stoke, in 1487, fighting for Lambert Simnel. Sir Christopher *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Wells, lord-chancellor of Ireland, by his wife, a dau. of Barnewall of Crickston, by whom (who was *m.* 2ndly, to John Fleming, of Newcastle, Lord Slane) he had a dau., who *m.* Nicholas, 16th Baron of Howth, and two sons. Sir Christopher *d.* in 1487, and was *s.* by his elder son,

CHRISTOPHER PLUNKETT, 4th Lord of Killeen; who had summons to parliament in 1643, and is called in a statute of that year, "Christofre Plunkett, Esquire, Fitz and Heire de Christofre Plunkett, Chevalier, Jadetz Seigneur de Killeen." He *d.* without issue, and was *s.* by his brother and heir male,

EDMUND, Lord of Killeen, whose titles and descent are set forth in a statute of the year 1470, and who is styled, in the roll bearing date 1481, as Edmundus Plunkett, Dominus de Killeen. He had issue a son and heir,

SIR JOHN PLUNKETT, Lord of Killeen, who was sworn of the privy-council to HENRY VIII., and was found by inquisition to have had four sons,

Patrick, his heir, who *d. s. p.*
CHRISTOPHER, who was heir to his brother.
Henry, who *d. s. p.* James.

The second son,

CHRISTOPHER PLUNKETT, who *s.* to the titles and estates, as heir to his brother, Patrick, was an active and gallant nobleman, who discharged many high functions and commissions under the royal authority. He sat in the parliament of 1509, and having married the granddau. of the Baron of Slane, left issue, three daus., his co-heirs,

Maude, *m.* to the Baron of Louth.
Catherine, *m.* to David Sutton, Esq.
Margaret, *m.* to Nicholas Aylmer, Esq. of Dullardston.

Christopher was *s.* by his brother and heir male,

JAMES PLUNKETT, Lord Killeen, whose inheritance of the ancient family dignity was not opposed or questioned by the daus., co-heirs of his deceased brother, and he took his place in the House of Peers, in the year 1585. On the 15 April, 1589, he enfeoffed trustees in his family estates, and was *s.* at his decease by his son and heir,

CHRISTOPHER PLUNKETT, Baron of Killeen, when aged 31, who sat in the parliament of 1613; and dying soon after, was *s.* by his eldest son,

LUCAS, the 10th lord, styled *Lucas More.* This nobleman had a large grant of territory in 1613, and was created EARL OF FINGALL, 26 Sept. 1628, JAMES I. preluding the honour by a most flattering letter, dated Westminster, 28 June, in that year, beginning thus:—"That having received good testimonies of the virtuous and many good parts of his right trusty and well-beloved subject, the Lord Baron Killeen, being one of the *ancient nobility* of Ireland, his majesty was pleased," &c. &c. His lordship *m.* four times, and had issue by his second marriage with Susannah, fifth dau. of Edward, Lord Brabazon (only), of which,

CHRISTOPHER, the eldest son, succeeded to the honours.
George, the 4th son, a capt. of foot at the siege of Drogheda, in 1641, and afterwards colonel in the rebel army. He *m.* Cicely, dau. of Sir William Hill, of Allenston, co. Meath, and had,
JAMES, who *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. of Edward Plunkett, of Loughcrew, and niece of Oliver Plunkett, titular primate of all Ireland in 1681, a clergyman of great virtues and ability, who fell a victim to the times in which he lived, being most unjustly executed in 1681, as one of the conspirators in the pretended popish plot. By this lady he had a dau., Mary, *m.* to William O'Mara. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Robert Cusack, Esq. of Jerristown, co. Meath, and had, with other issue,
ROBERT, who *s.* as 6th earl.

His lordship *d.* in 1637, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHRISTOPHER, 2nd earl. This nobleman having been made prisoner at the battle of Rathmines, died in the castle of Dublin fourteen days afterwards, A.D. 1649, and was *s.* by his son, (by Madell, dau. of Nicholas, Viscount Kingsland,)

LUKE, 3rd earl; who was restored to his estates and honours, by the Court of Claims, and was *s.* at his decease by his only son,

PETER, 4th earl. This nobleman was outlawed by the name of Luke, in 1691, for his loyalty to his legitimate sovereign JAMES II., but the outlawry was reversed in six years afterwards, A.D. 1697. His lordship *m.* Frances, 3rd dau. of Sir Edward Hales, Bart.; and dying 24 Jan. 1717, left issue,

JUSTIN, his successor.
Margaret, *m.* to J. Nugent, Esq. of Coolamber.
Emilia, *m.* to Robert, Earl Nugent.
Mary, *m.* to Maurice O'Connor, Esq. of Mount Pleasant, King's Co.

His lordship was *s.* by his only son,

JUSTIN, 5th earl; who *d.* in 1733, without issue, and intestate, and was *s.* in his titles and estates by his cousin and heir male,

ROBERT, 6th earl, (refer to George, 2nd son of Lucas, 1st earl;) who enjoyed the honours without opposition or question on the part of the three daus. and heirs lineal of Peter, 4th earl. In about a century afterwards, however, the grandson of the youngest dau., Maurice O'Connor, Esq., made claim to the Barony of Killeen, as a barony created by writ, and, as such, inheritable through females. Like all other claims of the same nature, it has been unsuccessful, though brought forward at a time when the feelings of the Irish government were violently excited against the Earl of Fingall. Robert, 6th Earl of Fingall, was a captain in Berwick's regiment, in the service of France. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Roger Magenis, Esq. of Iveagh, co. Down; and dying in 1738, left, with a dau., Anne, wife of William Saltmarsh, Esq. of Yorkshire, a son and successor,

ARTHUR-JAMES, 7th earl, then in his seventh year. His lordship *m.* in 1755, Henrietta-Maria, only dau. and heir of William Wollascot,* Esq. of Woolhampton, co. Berks, by whom (who *d.* 12 March, 1806) he had issue,

ARTHUR-JAMES, his heir.
Luke, a capt. in the Austrian service; killed in Italy, in 1794.
Robert, *b.* 15 Sept. 1765; and *d. unm.* in 1823.
William, *b.* in 1770; a col. in the Austrian service; *d.* at Prague, in 1806.
Theresa, *m.* to the late James Dease, Esq. of Turbotstown, co. Westmeath, and has, with other children, Gerald Dease, Esq. of Turbotstown.

His lordship *d.* 21 Aug. 1793, and was *s.* by his son,

ARTHUR-JAMES, 8th earl, K.P., *b.* 9 Sept. 1759; who was created a peer of the United Kingdom, 20 June, 1831, by the title of *Baron Fingall*, of Woolhampton Lodge, co. Berks. He *m.* 18 Dec. 1785, Frances, only dau. of John Donelan, Esq. of Bally Donelan, in the co. Galway, by whom (who *d.* 30 Jan. 1835) he had issue,

ARTHUR-JAMES, present earl.
Harriet, *m.* 11 Sept. 1817, to John Jones, Esq. of Llanarth Court, in the co. of Monmouth. (*See* BURKE's *Landed Gentry.*)

His lordship *d.* 30 July, 1836.

Creations—Baron, 1181. Earl, 26 Sept. 1628. Baron of the United Kingdom, 1831.

Arms—Sa., a bend, ar., in the sinister chief a tower, triple-towered, of the second.

Crest—A horse, passant, ar.

Supporters—Dexter, a pegasus, per fesse, or and ar.; sinister, an antelope, ar., horned, unguled, ducally gorged, and chained, or.

Motto—Festina lente.

Seat—Killeen Castle, co. Meath.

FISHERWICK.

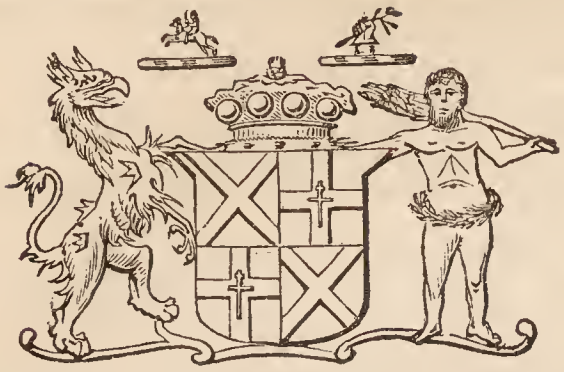
FISHERWICK, BARON, co. Stafford.

See MARQUESS OF DONEGAL.

---

* William Wollascot is supposed by the Rev. Thomas Wharton, in his "History and Antiquities of Kiddington," to be of the same family as the Wellescots, or Welleumscots, who formerly held that manor. "Of the name of Wellescote, corrupted from Welleumscott, there is," says Mr. Wharton, "a family seated at Woolhampton, near Newbury, in Berkshire. They write Woollascote. The last heiress, as I apprehend, intermarried with the Earl of Fingall, an Irish peer, within these last twenty years (1733), who is now living in that place."

FITZGERALD AND VESCI.



FITZGERALD AND VESCI, BARON, (the Rev. Henry Vesey-Fitzgerald,) of Clare and Inchicronan, co. Clare, in the peerage of Ireland; *s.* as 2nd baron, on the death of his brother, 11 May, 1843; *m.* 7 Sept. 1825, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of the late Standish O'Grady, Esq. of Elton, co. Limerick, and by her (who *d.* 5 March, 1834) had five daus.,

I. Mabella. II. Letitia. III. Elizabeth.
IV. Geraldine-Catherine. V. Georgina.

His lordship, who is dean of Kilmore, assumed the additional surname of VESEY in 1815.

Lineage.

His lordship is maternally of the family of Vesey, Viscounts de Vesci.

THE MOST REV. JOHN VESEY, Archbishop of Tuam, (great-grandfather of the 1st Viscount de Vesci—*see that dignity*,) *d.* 28 March, 1716, leaving issue,

Thomas, father of Thomas, 1st Lord Knapton.
Agmondesham, who *m.* Charlotte, niece of the hero, Patrick Sarsfield, Earl of Lucan, and had two daus., Anne, *m.* to Sir John Bingham, Bart.; and Charlotte, *m.* to Cæsar Colclough, Esq. of Tintern Abbey, co. Wexford.
JOHN. William, M.P.
Francis, father of Francis Vesey, one of the masters in Chancery, who had two sons, George, of Hollymount, in the co. of Mayo; and John, who *m.* Miss Hickman, dau. of Poole Hickman, Esq. of Kilmore, and had several children.
Mary, *m.* to Sir Robert Staples, Bart.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Richard Dawson, Esq.
Anne, *m.* to the Right Hon. Henry Bingham.

The third son,

THE REV. JOHN VESEY, archdeacon of Kilfenora, *m.* Miss Shaw, dau. of Fielding Shaw, Esq., and had issue three sons; the 2nd of whom,

THE REV. HENRY VESEY, *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of George Gerry, Esq., by whom he left at his decease, in 1774, one son and two daus., viz.,

JOHN, his heir.
Mary, *m.* to James Irvine, Esq., and had issue, James-John-Vesey Irvine, who *d. unm.*; and Mary Irvine, wife of Col. Poole-Hickman Vesey.
CATHERINE, late BARONESS FITZGERALD and VESCI.

The only son,

JOHN VESEY, Esq. of Oranmore, co. Galway, *s.* to the estates of his uncles, John and Agmondesham Vesey; and dying *unm.* in 1779, bequeathed those estates to his two sisters, with an injunction that their heirs male should bear the surname and arms of Vescy. The younger of these ladies,

CATHERINE VESEY, was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, as BARONESS FITZGERALD AND VESCI, 27 June, 1826. She *m.* the Right Hon. James Fitzgerald, one of his majesty's privy council in Ireland, and formerly prime serjeant-at-law there. This gentleman held high situations in the government of his native country for several years, and until a legislative union between that kingdom and Great Britain was proposed by the minister; a measure which Mr. Fitzgerald deeming prejudicial to the best interests of Ireland, exerted every nerve to oppose, and

"All his honours, all his trusts, resign'd,"

retiring, when opposition proved fruitless, into private life, Her ladyship left issue at her decease, in Jan. 1832, (Mr. Fitzgerald *d.* 20 Jan. 1835, aged 93,)

I. WILLIAM, successor to his mother.
II. HENRY, present peer.
III. Mary-Geraldine, *m.* in 1809, to Sir Ross Mahon, Bart.; who *d.* in 1835.
IV. Letitia, *m.* in 1814, to John-Leslie Foster, Esq., one of the barons of the Exchequer in Ireland.
V. Catherine-Geraldine.

Her ladyship was *s.* by her eldest son,

WILLIAM, 1st baron, who assumed, in 1815, the additional surname of VESEY. His lordship, who was a privy-councillor, and successively chancellor of the Irish Exchequer, paymaster-general of the forces, president of the Board of Trade, and president of the Board of Control, was made a peer of the United Kingdom, by patent, in 1835, as *Baron Fitzgerald*, of Desmond and Clan Gibbon, co. Cork. He was lord-lieut. of the co. Clare, and *d. unm.* 11 May, 1843, when the British peerage expired, and the Irish barony devolved on his next brother.

Creation—Barony, 27 June, 1826.
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a saltier, gu., for FITZGERALD; 2nd and 3rd, or, on a cross, sa., a patriarchal cross of the field, for VESEY.
Crests—A soldier equipped, on horseback, at full speed, and holding a sword, erect, ppr., for FITZGERALD; a dexter hand in armour, holding a laurel branch, ppr., for VESEY.
Supporters—Dexter, a griffin; sinister, a wild man, supporting on his exterior shoulder a club, ppr.
Motto—Shannet a boo.
Seat—Inchichronan, co. Clare.

FITZGERALD.

FITZGERALD, SIR JAMES-GEORGE, of Castle Ishen, co. Cork; *b.* 6 Jan. 1831; inherited at the decease of his father, 25 Sept. 1839.

Lineage.

This ancient family descends from

GERALD FITZGERALD, surnamed M'Carell, from whom also sprang the extinct house of Fitzgerald, Earls of Desmond. Thus—his son, MAURICE, was father of

THOMAS FITZGERALD, who had two sons, MAURICE, created EARL OF DESMOND; and

JOHN FITZGERALD, of Callan, first lord of Clenglish, whose son,

JOHN MORE FITZGERALD, was father of

GERALD FITZGERALD, of Clenglish, whose son,

MAURICE FITZGERALD, was ancestor of

THOMAS FITZGERALD, lord and owner of Clenglish, co. Limerick, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Cormack-M'Dermot M'Carthy, Esq. of Muskerry, co. Cork, and had issue,

EDMUND, his successor.
Maurice. Eleanor. Ellen.

Mr. Fitzgerald *d.* in 1635, and was *s.* by his elder son,

I. SIR EDMUND FITZGERALD, Knt. of Clenglish, who was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 8 Feb. 1644. Sir Edmund *m.* Honora, dau. of James Fitzgerald, grandson of John, 11th Earl of Desmond of that family, by whom he had an only son, Maurice. Sir Edmund, during the revolutionary times of the Commonwealth, burnt his castle of Clenglish, to prevent its falling into the hands of the rebels, and raised and maintained, at his own expense, a regiment of horse in support of the royal cause. After the Restoration, he presented a petition to CHARLES II., praying to be reinstated in the property of which CROMWELL had deprived him; but the act of settlement having passed, his petition was in vain. In consequence of the destruction of the castle of Clenglish, the baronet established himself at the castle of Ishen, co. Cork, which, with considerable estates in that county, as well as in Kerry and Tipperary, are still in possession of the present baronet. Sir Edward was *s.* at his decease by his son,

(II. SIR) MAURICE, who, in consequence of the diminution of the family estates, never assumed the family dignity. This gentleman *m.* Lady Honora M'Carthy, dau. of the Earl of Clancarty, and was *s.* by an only son,

(III. SIR) GARRETT, who, actuated by the same motive as his father, declined assuming the title. He *m.* Catherine, 4th dau. of Connor O'Brien, 2nd Viscount Clare of that family, by whom he had an only son, his successor,

(IV. SIR) JAMES. This gentleman declined also assu-

ming the title. He *m.* Emma, dau. of Thomas Fitzgerald, Knight of Kerry, and was *s.* at his decease by his son,

(V. Sir) Maurice, who refused, likewise, the assumption of the title. Mr. Fitzgerald *m.* Helen, dau. of Walter, son of Richard Butler, Esq. of Kileash, by whom he had,

Richard.
Mary, who *m.* thrice: 1st, in 1731, Justin, 5th Earl of Fingall; 2ndly, in 1735, Valentine, Viscount Kenmare; and 3rdly, Lord Bellew.

Maurice Fitzgerald was *s.* at his decease by his only son,

VI. Sir Richard, who resumed the family dignity, and had his right acknowledged and confirmed by the College of Arms in Ireland, 18 Nov. 1780. Sir Richard *m.* Johannah, only dau. and heir of James Trant, Esq. of Dingle, co. Kerry, by whom he had an only son, his successor,

VII. Sir James. This gentleman *m.* Bridget-Anne, dau. of Robert Dalton, Esq. of Thurnham Hall, co. Lancaster, by his 3rd wife, Bridget More, of Barnborough Hall, Yorkshire, who was the heiress and last lineal descendant of the celebrated chancellor, Sir Thomas More. (*See* Burke's *Landed Gentry.*) Sir James Fitzgerald had issue,

James, his heir.
Maria, *m.* in 1826, to Count Orsini d'Orbassano.

He *d.* in July, 1824, and was *s.* by his son,

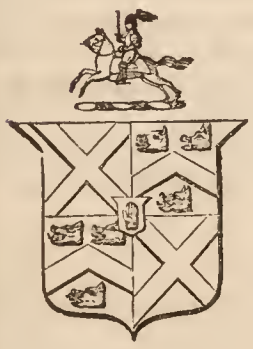
VIII. Sir James, who *m.* 27 Sept. 1826, Augusta, 2nd dau. of the late Vice-Admiral Sir Thomas Fremantle, and sister of the present Sir Thomas-Francis Fremantle, Bart., by whom he has had issue,

James-George, present baronet.
Gerald-Richard, *b.* 21 Aug. 1832.
Henry-Valentine, *b.* 17 June, and *d.* 27 June, 1837.
Augusta. Cecilia. Emily.

Sir James *d.* 25 Sept. 1839.

Creation—8 Feb. 1644.
Arms—Erm., a saltier, gu.
Crest—A knight on horseback, his sword drawn, and his beaver up, all ppr.
Motto—Shannet a boo.
Seat—Castle Ishen, co. Cork.

FITZGERALD.



Judkin-Fitzgerald, Sir John, of Lisheen, co. Tipperary; *b.* 27 Aug. 1787; *s.* his father, as 2nd bart., in 1810; *m.* 1st, 10 Aug. 1816, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Pennefather, Esq. of New Park, co. Tipperary, and widow of Major Acheson Moore, of Garvagh, co. Tyrone, and by her (who *d.* 26 April, 1835) has a son and heir,

Thomas, *b.* 22 July, 1820.

He *m.* 2ndly, 10 Nov. 1837, Geraldine, only dau. of — Fitzgerald, Esq. of Dublin, and by her (who *d.* 11 Feb. 1839) has one dau.,

Geraldine-Caroline.

Lineage.

Maurice Uniacke, Esq. of Youghall, son of Thomas Uniacke, of Youghall, by Helena, his wife, dau. of Maurice Fitzgerald, of Lisquinlan, and nephew of James Uniacke, Esq. of Mount Uniacke, co. Cork, (*see* Burke's *Landed Gentry,*) *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Garrett Fitzgerald, Esq. of Lisquinlan, and had a son,

Thomas Uniacke, Esq., M.P. for Youghall. This gentleman *m.* Helena, dau. and co-heir of Christian Borr, Esq. of Borr-Mount, co. Wexford, and had issue,

Borr, of Woodhouse, who *m.* in 1750, Anne, eldest dau. of Frederick Trench, Esq. of Woodlawn, and had (with two daus.) one son,
Robert, of Woodhouse, in the co. of Waterford, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for that co.; *m.* 7 Jan. 1790, Annette-Constantia, dau. of the Right Hon. John Beresford, and niece of George, 1st Marquess of Waterford, and had a son,
Robert, of Woodhouse, who *m.* Mildred, dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Richard Bourke, Bishop of Waterford, and has issue.
Robert, of whom presently.
Maurice, who *m.* Barbara, dau. and heir of James Uniacke, Esq. of Cappa, in the co. of Tipperary; and *d.* in 1745, leaving an only dau., Barbara, *m.* to Walter Atkin, Esq. of Leadington, in the co. of Cork.
Clotilda, *m.* to William Wallis, Esq. of the co. of Cork.

The 2nd son,

Robert Uniacke, Esq. of Corkbeg, co. Cork, assumed the name of Fitzgerald, in compliance with the will of his grandmother's brother. Mr. Fitzgerald *m.* 1st, Gertrude, dau. of Smyth of Ballynatray, and had by her a dau., Gertrude, wife of John La Touche, Esq. of Harristown. He *m.* 2ndly, Frances, dau. of John Judkin, Esq. of Greenhill, co. Tipperary, and had issue, two sons and four daus., viz.,

Robert, of Corkbeg, M.P. for the co. of Cork; *m.* Louisa, dau. of the Rev. Richard Bullen, and had issue.
Thomas, of whom presently.
Eleanor, *m.* to the Rev. Robert Dring.
Clotilda. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* in 1799.
Helen, *m.* to Henry Brabazon, Esq. of Willville, in Louth.

The 2nd son,

I. Thomas Fitzgerald, Esq. of Lisheen, assumed the name of Judkin, in addition to, and before, that of Fitzgerald, (in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his maternal uncle, John Judkin, Esq. of Cashel.) He *m.* in Jan. 1785, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Joseph Capel, Esq. of co. Cork, by whom he had issue,

John, present baronet.
Joseph-Capel, *b.* 28 July, 1789; *m.* in Oct. 1820, Melissima-Lavinia, dau. of James Richards, Esq. of Elin Grove, co. Dublin; and *d.* 20 Feb. 1840, without surviving issue.
Robert-Uniacke, *b.* in April, 1792; an officer in the 32nd regt.; killed at Salamanca in 1812.

Mr. Judkin Fitzgerald was created a Baronet 5 Aug. 1801 He *d.* 24 Sept. 1810.

Creation—5 Aug. 1801.
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, erm., a saltier, gu.; 2nd and 3rd, ar., a chev. gu., between three boars' heads, sa., langued, of the second.
Crest—A chevalier in complete armour, on horseback, at full speed, his sword drawn and beaver up, all ppr.
Seat—Lisheen, co. Tipperary.

FITZGERALD.

Fitzgerald, Sir William, of Newmarket-on-Fergus, co. Clare; *s.* as 2nd bart., on the demise of his brother, in 1834; *m.* in 1805, Emilia-Cumming, youngest dau. of William Veale, Esq. of Trevayler, co. Cornwall, and niece of Sir Alexander-Penrose Cumming-Gordon, Bart., and has issue,

Edward.
Augustine, E. I. C. M. service, *m.* Eliza-Margaret, dau. of W. Gore, Esq., and has issue.
William-Thomas-Burton, *d.* 21 March, 1842.
George-Cumming.
Emilia-Mary, *m.* 7 Oct. 1836, to the Hon. James Butler, 5th son of James, Lord Dunboyne.

Lineage.

From John Fitzgerald, Esq. of Carrygoran, co. Clare, who *m.* Helen, dau. of Pierce Butler, Viscount Ikerrin, descended,

I. Sir Augustine Fitzgerald, a lieut.-gen. in the army, (son of Edward Fitzgerald, Esq. of Carrygoran, M.P. for the co. of Clare, to whom Col. Augustine Fitzgerald, of Silver Grove, left a great part of his large property,) was created a Baronet 5 Jan. 1821, with remainder, in default of male descendants, to his brother, William Fitzgerald, Esq. Sir Augustine *m.* Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Thomas Barton, Esq. of Grove, co. Tipperary, but died without issue, in 1834.

Creation—5 Jan. 1821.
Arms—Erm., a saltier, gu.
Crest—Same as Fitzgerald of Lisheen.
Seat—Newmarket-on-Fergus.

FITZGIBBON.

Fitzgibbon, Baron, of Sidbury, co. Devon. *See* Earl of Clare.

FITZHARDINGE.

FITZHARDINGE, EARL, (William Fitzhardinge-Berkeley,) and Baron Segrave, of Berkeley Castle, co. Gloucester, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; *b.* 26 Sept. 1786; created Baron Segrave, by letters patent, dated in Sept. 1831; and raised to the Earldom in 1841. He is col. of the South Gloucester militia.

Lineage.

Refer to EARLDOM OF BERKELEY.

Creations—Barony, Sept. 1831. Earldom, 1841.
Arms—See those of BERKELEY.

FITZHERBERT.

FITZHERBERT, SIR HENRY, of Tissington Hall, co. Derby; *b.* 4 Aug. 1783; *s.* his brother, as 3rd bart., 2 April, 1798; *m.* 27 Dec. 1805, Agnes, 2nd dau. of the late Rev. William Beresford, and has issue,

WILLIAM, *b.* 3 June, 1808; *m.* 28 Feb. 1836, Anne, 2nd dau. of Sir Reynold-Abell Alleyne, Bart., and has issue.
Richard-Henry, *b.* 29 Oct. 1809; capt. in the rifle brigade, *m.* 8 Oct. 1841, Ellen-Margaret, only dau. of James Hepburn, Esq. of Tovil Place, Kent.
Alleyne, *b.* 9 May, 1815, in holy orders, *m.* in 1841, Angelina, 3rd dau. of the late James Haffenden, Esq. of Langford Hall, Notts, and Tenterden, Kent.
Anthony, *b.* 10 May, 1818
John-Knight, *b.* 27 March, 1820.
Selina, *m.* 12 Aug. 1830, to Francis Wright, Esq. of Lenton Hall, Nottinghamshire.
Harriet-Maria.
Frances-Rafela, *m.* 13 Nov. 1844, to the Rev. Godfrey-H. Arkwright, 3rd son of Robert Arkwright, Esq. of Sutton Hall.
Judith. Augusta-Isabella.

Lineage.

The component parts of this eminent surname alone de note the antiquity of the family, which was founded by one of the companions of WILLIAM the Conqueror, and has flourished in different branches, co. Derby, ever since the Norman Conquest. (For a more detailed account refer to the descent of the FITZHERBERTS of Swinnerton—BURKE'S *Landed Gentry.*)

WILLIAM FITZHERBERT, Esq. of Tissington, co. Derby, (an estate acquired by his progenitor, Nicholas Fitzherbert, of Upton, with his wife, Cicely, dau. and co-heir of Robert Fraunceis, Esq. of Foremark,) succeeded his uncle in 1696. He was a barrister of some eminence, and recorder of Derby, where he chiefly resided. He *m.* Rachel, dau. and at length heir, of Thomas Bagshaw, Esq. of Bakewell and Ridge, co. Derby, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM FITZHERBERT, Esq. of Tissington, M.P., who *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of Littleton-Poyntz Meynell, Esq. of Bradley, co. Derby, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.
John, *d.* young, in the East Indies, in 1776.
Thomas, a lieut. in the army; *d. unm.* in 1767.
ALLEYNE, created Lord St. Helens in 1791; *d. unm.* in 1839.
Selina, *m.* to Henry Gally-Knight, Esq., barrister-at-law, of Langold, co. Notts; and *d.* 2 Jan. 1823, leaving a son, the present Henry Gally-Knight, Esq. of Firbeck and Langold, M.P. for Notts. (*See* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry.*)
Catherine, *m.* in 1755, to Richard Bateman, Esq. of Hartington Hall, in Derbyshire, and had a son, Sir Hugh Bateman, Bart.

Mr. Fitzherbert was *s.* by his eldest son,

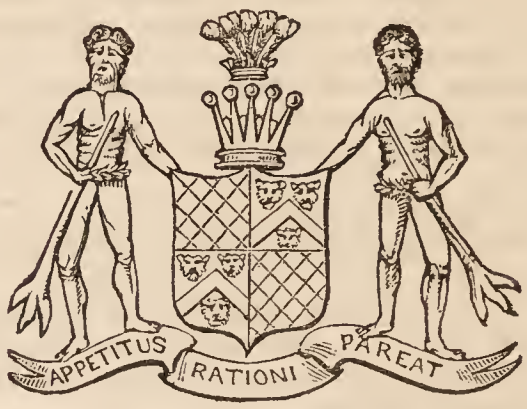
I. WILLIAM FITZHERBERT, Esq. of Tissington Hall, who was created a Baronet 10 Dec. 1783. He *m.* 14 Oct. 1777, Sarah, only dau. of William Perrin, Esq. of the island of Jamaica, by whom (who *d.* in 1795) he had two surviving sons. Sir William, who was recorder of the borough of Derby, *d.* 30 July, 1791, and was *s.* by his elder son,

II. SIR ANTHONY-PERRIN, *b.* 21 July, 1779, who *d. unm.* 2 April, 1798, when the title devolved upon his brother,

HENRY, the present baronet.

Creation—10 Dec. 1783.
Arms—Gu., three lions, rampant, or.
Crest—A cubit arm in armour, erect, the hand appearing clenched within the gauntlet, all ppr.
Seats—Tissington Hall, near Ashbourne, Derbyshire; and West Farleigh, Kent.

FITZWILLIAM.



FITZWILLIAM, EARL. (Charles-William Wentworth Fitzwilliam, D.C.L.,) Viscount Milton, of Norborough, co. Northampton, and Lord Fitzwilliam, Baron of Milton, in the peerage of England; Earl Fitzwilliam, Viscount Milton, and Baron Fitzwilliam, of Lifford, in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* 4 May, 1786; *s.* as 5th earl, upon the demise of his father, 8 Feb. 1833; *m.* 8 July, 1806, Mary, 4th dau. of Thomas, 1st Lord Dundas, by whom (who *d.* 1 Nov. 1830) he has had issue,

William-Charles, *Viscount Milton*, *b.* 18 Jan. 1812; *m.* 15 Aug. 1833, Selina Jenkinson, second dau. of the Earl of Liverpool; and *d.* 8 Nov. 1835, leaving a posthumous dau., Mary-Selina-Charlotte. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 28 Aug. 1845, G.-Savile Foljambe, Esq. of Osberton Hall.
WILLIAM-THOMAS-SPENCER, *Viscount Milton*, *b.* 12 Oct. 1815; *m.* 10 Sept. 1838, Lady Frances Douglas, eldest dau. of the Earl of Morton, and has had,
WILLIAM, *b.* in 1839. William-Henry, *b.* in 1840.
Frances-Mary. Margaret-Mary, *d.* an infant.
George, *b.* 3 May, 1817, M.P.
Charles-William, *b.* 18 Sept. 1826.
Charlotte.
Mary, *m.* 2 May, 1831, to Leonard Thompson, Esq. of Sheriff Hutton Park, co. York.
Frances-Laura, *m.* 23 June, 1837, to the Rev. William-Bridgeman Simpson.
Anne, *m.* 10 Oct. 1838, to Sir James-J.-R. Mackenzie, Bart. of Scatwell, co. Ross.
Dorothy-Henrietta. Albreda-Elizabeth.

Lineage.

In 1565, Hugh Fitz William, Esq. of Sprotburgh, co. York, collected the records of his family, and from these records the following particulars are partly deduced:—

SIR WILLIAM FITZ GODRIC, cousin to King EDWARD the Confessor, left a son and heir,

SIR WILLIAM FITZWILLIAM, who, being ambassador at the court of WILLIAM, Duke of Normandy, attended that prince in his victorious expedition against England, as marshal of the army, A.D. 1066; and for his valour at the battle of Hastings, the CONQUEROR presented him with a scarf from his own arm. This Sir William was father of

SIR WILLIAM FITZWILLIAM, Knt., who *m.* Eleanor, dau. and heir of Sir John Elmley, of Elmley and Sprotburgh, by which marriage the Fitzwilliams obtained the lordships of Elmley and Sprotborough, which continued with them until the reign of HENRY VIII., when those lordships were carried, by co-heirs, into the families of Suthill and Copley. Sir William was *s.* by his son,

SIR WILLIAM FITZWILLIAM, Lord of Elmley and Sprotburgh, living in 1117, as appears from a grant made by him of a piece of the wood in Elmley to the monks of Piland. To this grant, in a round seal, is represented a

man on horseback, completely armed, and circumscribed, *S. Willmi Filij Willmi Dni de Emmalaia*; and on the reverse, the arms of Fitzwilliam; viz., Lozengy. This Sir William, or one of his descendants, caused a cross to be set up in the high street of Sprotborough, with these words engraven on brass :—

"Whoso is hungry, and list, will eate,
Let him come to Sprotburgh to his meate;
And for a night, and for a day,
His horse shall have both corn and hay,
And no man shall ask him where he goeth away."

Which cross was pulled down in 1520. From this Sir William we pass to his descendant,

Sir John Fitzwilliam, who founded in 1372 the Chantry of St. Edward, in the church of Sprotburgh; and having *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William, Lord Clinton, had three sons, the eldest of whom,

Sir William Fitzwilliam, *m.* Maud, dau. of Ralph, Lord Cromwell of Tattershall, and co-heir of the Lord-Treasurer Cromwell, by whom he had one son and two daus., and was *s.* by the former,

Sir John Fitzwilliam, who *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Sir Henry Green, of Drayton, and had six sons and a dau. The youngest son,

John Fitzwilliam, Esq. of Milton and Green's Norton, in Northamptonshire, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of William Villers, Esq. of Brokesby, co. Leicester, by whom he had three sons and two daus., and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William Fitzwilliam, of Milton and Gainspark, co. Essex, and also of the city of London, of which he was sheriff in 1506, and subsequently alderman of Bread-street Ward. He had been for some time in the train of Cardinal Wolsey, and retiring afterwards to his house at Milton, there gave his old master, the cardinal, in the hour of his disgrace, a kind reception; for which conduct, being brought to task by King Henry, he replied, that he had not acted in contemptuous disobedience of his highness's orders, but in gratitude to the fallen minister, who had been his master, and partly the founder of his good fortune: at which answer the king was so pleased, that he immediately knighted Mr. Fitzwilliam, and made him one of his privy council. Sir William *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Sir John Hawes, Knt. of the city of London, and had,

William, his heir.
Richard, of Ringstede, Northamptonshire, and had a son, John, who *d. s. p.* in 1568.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Thomas Brudenell, Knt. of Deane.
Anne, *m.* to Sir Anthony Coke, of Giddy Hall, Essex, and had a dau., Mildred, the 2nd wife of William Cecil, Lord Burleigh.

He *m.* 3ndly, Mildred, dau. of Richard Sackville, of Buckhurst, co. Sussex, and had three sons and two daus.,

Christopher.
Francis, of Fenton, in Lincolnshire.
Thomas, of Northborough, in Northamptonshire.
Eleanor, *m.* to Sir Nicholas L'Estrange, Knt. of Hunstanton.
Mary, *m.* 1st, to Sir William Shelley, Knt.; and 2ndly, to Sir John Guilford.

Sir William *d.* in 1534, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

Sir William Fitzwilliam, Knt., who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Richard Sapcote, of Elton, co. Huntingdon, and left at his decease three sons, and one dau., Christian, *m.* 1st, to Sir Richard Wingfield, Knt., and 2ndly, to Sir George Delves, Knt. The eldest son,

Sir William Fitzwilliam, was lord-deputy and lord-justice of Ireland, from 1560 to 1594. This eminent person is thus noticed by Fuller, in his Worthies of England :—"Sir William Fitzwilliam was five times lord-deputy of Ireland, a sufficient evidence of his honesty and ability, Queen Elizabeth never trusting twice where she was once deceived in a minister of state. And she also preserved him in the power of his place, that sending over Walter, Earl of Essex, to be governor of Ulster, the earl was ordered to take his commission from the lord-deputy." Sir William *m.* Agnes, dau. of Sir William Sydney, and aunt of the 1st Earl of Leicester, and had issue,

William, his heir.
John, capt. in the Scottish wars; *d. s. p.*
Mary, *m.* to Sir Richard Dyer.
Philippa, *m.* to Sir Thomas Coningsby, Knt.
Margaret, *m.* to John Byron, Esq.

Sir William *d.* in 1599, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir William Fitzwilliam, Knt. of Milton and Gaines Park Hall, who *m.* Winifred, dau. of Sir Walter Mildmay, Knt., chancellor of the Exchequer, and under-treasurer of England; and dying in 1618, was succeeded by his elder son,

William Fitzwilliam, Esq. of Milton and Gaines Park Hall, who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, by letters patent, dated at Westminster, 1 Dec. 1620, by the title of *Lord Fitzwilliam, of Lifford, co. Donegal.* His lordship *m.* Catherine, dau. of William Hyde, Esq. of South Denchworth, co. Berks; and dying 6 Jan. 1643-4, was *s.* by his elder son,

William, 2nd lord; who *m.* Jane, dau. and co-heir of Hugh Perry, Esq., otherwise Hunter, alderman of London, and had,

William, his heir.
Charles, col. of horse; *d. s. p.*
Jane, *m.* to Sir Christopher Wren, Knt., the celebrated architect.

His lordship was *s.* in 1658, by his 2nd and eldest surviving son,

William, 3rd lord; *b.* 29 April, 1643; advanced to an Irish viscounty and earldom, 21 July, 1716, as *Viscount Milton, co. Westmeath,* and Earl Fitzwilliam, *co. Tyrone.* His lordship *m.* Anne, dau. and sole heir of Edmund Cremor, Esq. of West Winch, co. Norfolk, by whom he had four sons and six daus. He *d.* 28 Dec. 1719, and was *s.* by his 3rd, but eldest surviving son,

John, 2nd earl; who *m.* Anne, dau. and sole heir of John Stringer, Esq. of Sutton-upon-Lound, co. Nottingham; and dying 28 Aug. 1728, left, with three daus., (Anne, *m.* to Francis, Lord Godolphin; Elizabeth; and Mary, *m.* to John Archer, Esq. of Welford, Berks,) a son and successor,

William, 3rd earl. His lordship was enrolled amongst the peers of Great Britain by George II., 19 April, 1742, in the dignity of *Lord Fitzwilliam, Baron Milton, co. Northampton;* and advanced, 6 Sept. 1746, to an English viscounty and earldom, as *Viscount Milton* and Earl Fitzwilliam, *of Norborough,* in the same co. He *m.* in 1744, Lady Anne Wentworth, eldest dau. of Thomas, Marquess of Rockingham, and sister and co-heir of Charles, 2nd marquess, (*see* Burke's *Extinct and Dormant Peerage,*) by whom (who *d.* 4 May, 1759) he had issue,

William, his successor.
George, in the army; *d.* 8 May, 1786.
Charlotte, *m.* to Thomas, 1st Lord Dundas.
Frances-Henrietta, *d. unm.* 28 Oct. 1835.
Emilia-Mary, *d.* in infancy.
Henrietta, *d. unm.*
Dorothy, *d. unm.* in 1809.

His lordship *d.* 9 Aug. 1756, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

William, 4th earl in the peerage of Ireland, and 2nd earl in that of England; *b.* 30 May, 1748. This nobleman was lord-lieut. of Ireland for a very short period in 1795. He *m.* 1st, 11 July, 1770, the Lady Charlotte Ponsonby, 2nd dau. of William, 2nd Earl of Bessborough,* by whom (who *d.* 13 May, 1822) he had an only child,

Charles-William Wentworth, present peer.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 21 July, 1823, Louisa, 4th dau. of Richard, 3rd Viscount Molesworth, and widow of William, 1st Lord Ponsonby, by whom (who *d.* 1 Sept. 1824) he had no issue. He *d.* 8 Feb. 1833.

Creations—Baron, 1 Dec. 1620; Viscount and Earl, 21 July, 1716—Irish honours. Baron, 19 April, 1742; Viscount and Earl, 6 Sept. 1746—British honours.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, lozengy, ar. and gu.; 2nd and 3rd, sa., a chevron between three leopards' heads, or.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a triple plume of ostrich feathers, ar.

Supporters—Two savage men, wreathed about the heads and waists with leaves, and in their exterior hands a tree, eradicated, the top broken, all ppr.

Motto—Appetitus rationi pareat.

Seats—Milton, near Peterborough, Northampton; Wentworth House, near Rotherham, Yorkshire; and Malton, co. Wicklow.

---

* By the Lady Caroline Cavendish, his wife, dau. of William, 3rd Duke of Devonshire.

FITZWYGRAM.

FITZWYGRAM, SIR ROBERT, of Walthamstow, co. Essex; *b.* in 1813; *s.* as 3rd bart., at the decease of his father, Sir Robert Fitzwygram, in 1843.

Lineage.

I. ROBERT WIGRAM, a native of the co. Wexford, where he was *b.* 30 Jan. 1743, having attained great eminence as a merchant in the city of London, was created a Baronet 30 Oct. 1805. He *m.* 1st, Catherine, youngest dau. of Francis Broadhurst, Esq. of Mansfield, co. Nottingham, by whom (who *d.* in 1786) he had issue,

ROBERT, late baronet.
William, sometime M.P. for Wexford and New Ross, a director of the East India Company.
Catherine, *m.* to Charles Tottenham, Esq. of Ballycurry, late M.P. for New Ross, who *d.* in 1843.
Maria.

He *m.* 2ndly, Eleanor, youngest dau. of John Watts, Esq., and by her (who *d.* in 1841) had,

Money, *b.* 14 March, 1790; *m.* Mary, dau. of Charles-Hampden Turner, Esq. of Rook's-nest Park, Surrey, and has issue.
Henry-Loftus, *b.* 20 July, 1791.
James (the Right Hon. Sir), one of the vice-chancellors; *b.* 5 Nov. 1793; *m.* Anne, dau. of Richard Arkwright, Esq. of Willersley Castle, in Derbyshire, and has issue.
Ely, capt. Coldstream-guards; *b.* 16 Sept. 1801.
Charles.
Joseph, in holy orders; *b.* 26 Dec. 1798; *m.* 12 Feb. 1839, Susan-Maria, dau. of Peter Arkwright, Esq.
Octavius, *m.* Isabella, dau. of the late Hon. and Right Rev. William Knox, Lord Bishop of Derry, and niece to the Earl of Ranfurly.
Edward, *m.* Catherine Smith, niece of Lord Carrington.
Loftus, barrister-at-law.
George, *m.* 1st, Fanny, dau. of Thomas-Cherbury Bligh, Esq.; and (being left a widower in 1834) he *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, only dau. of William Parnell, Esq. of Avondale.
William-Pitt, in holy orders; *m.* in Nov. 1837, Sophia, dau. of the late G. Smith, Esq.
Eleanor, *m.* to Unwin Heathcote, Esq. of Shephallbury, Herts.
Anne, *m.* to the Rev. Joseph Arkwright, of Markhall, Essex.
Anna-Maria, *m.* in 1839, to the Rev. Charles-Maitland Long, nephew to the late Lord Farnborough.

Sir Robert Wigram *d.* 6 Nov. 1830, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR ROBERT, who changed the surname of Wigram for that of FITZWYGRAM, in 1832. He *m.* Selina, dau. of the late Sir John Hayes, Bart., and had issue,

I. ROBERT, present bart.
II. George-Augustus-Frederick.
III. Frederick-Wellington.
IV. Fitzroy.
V. Loftus.
VI. Selina-Frances.
VII. Augusta-Catherine.

Sir Robert *d.* in 1843.

Creation—30 Oct. 1805.

Arms—Ar., on a pale, gu., three escallops, or, over all, a chev., engr., countercharged; on a chief, waves of the sea, thereon a ship, representing an English vessel of war, of the 16th century, with four masts, sails furled, ppr., colours flying, gu.

Crest—On a mount, vert, a hand in armour, couped at the wrist, fesswise, ppr., charged with an escallop, holding a fleur-de-lis, erect, or.

Supporters—On either side an eagle, wings elevated, ar., collared, gu., and charged on the breast with a trefoil, vert.

Motto—Dulcis amor patriæ.

Seats—Walthamstow House, Essex; and Belmont, co. Worcester.

FLEETWOOD.

HESKETH-FLEETWOOD, SIR PETER, of Rossall, co. Lancaster; *b.* 9 May, 1801; *m.* 1st, 8 June, 1826, Eliza-Debonnaire, only child of Sir Theophilus-John Metcalfe, Bart. of Fern Hill, but by that lady (who *d.* 19 Jan. 1833) he has no surviving issue; and 2ndly, Virginie-Marie, dau. of Señor Pedro Garcia, who is descended from the ancient family of the Garcias, Counts of Castile. Sir Peter, who *s.* his father in 1824, and assumed the additional surname of FLEETWOOD in 1831, represents the borough of Preston in parliament; and was created a Baronet in 1838.

Lineage.

The family of Fleetwood is of remote antiquity, and so far back as the reign of EDWARD III., JOHN FLEETWOOD was of Little Plumpton, in Lancashire. From him descended the FLEETWOODS of CALWICH, in Staffordshire, raised to the degree of Baronet by JAMES I., (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*;) the FLEETWOODS of the VACHE, in Buckinghamshire; and the FLEETWOODS OF ROSSALL, in the co. of Lancaster. Of this last branch, the last male heir,

EDWARD FLEETWOOD, Esq. of Rossall, *b.* in 1682, *m.* Sarah, dau. of John Veal, Esq., and left a dau.,

MARGARET FLEETWOOD, *b.* in 1715; who *m.* in 1733, ROGER HESKETH, Esq. of North Meols, (a descendant of Hesketh, of Rufford;) and dying in 1752, left, with a dau., Sarah, wife of Bennet Williams, Esq. of Boddlewydan, a son and successor,

FLEETWOOD HESKETH, Esq. of Rossall, *b.* in 1738; who *m.* in 1759, Frances, dau. of Peter Bold, Esq. of Bold Hall, in Lancashire; and dying in 1769, was *s.* by his son,

BOLD-FLEETWOOD HESKETH, Esq. of Rossall, who *d. unm.* in 1819, and was *s.* by his brother,

ROBERT HESKETH, Esq. of Rossall, *b.* in 1764; who *m.* 11 Sept. 1790, Maria, eldest dau. of Henry Rawlinson, Esq. of Lancaster, M.P. for Liverpool, and had issue,

Edward-Thomas, who *d. unm.* in 1820.
Robert-Fleetwood, who *d. unm.* in 1817.
PETER, heir to his father.
Charles, in holy orders; *b.* 15 March, 1804; *m.* 21 Feb. 1828, Anna-Maria-Alice, dau. of Richard Saunders, Esq.
Anna-Maria-Martha, *m.* in 1828, to Thomas-John Knowlys, Esq. of Heysham Hall, Lancashire.

Mr. Hesketh *d.* in 1824, and was *s.* by his son, the present SIR PETER HESKETH-FLEETWOOD, Bart.

Creation—1838.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, per pale, nebulée, az. and or, six martlets, 2. 2. 2., counterchanged, a canton, arg., for FLEETWOOD; 2nd and 3rd, arg., on a bend, sa., three garbs, or, a chief, az., thereon an eagle, with two heads displayed, ppr., all within a bordure, erminois, for HESKETH.

Crests—A wolf, passant, regardant, arg., charged on the breast with a trefoil, vert, for FLEETWOOD; a mount, vert, thereon, in front of an eagle, with two heads displayed, ppr., a garb, or, bended, gu., for HESKETH.

Motto—Quod tibi hoc alteri.

Seat—Rossall Hall, Lancashire.

FLEMING.

FLEMING, THE REV. SIR RICHARD, of Rydal, co. Westmorland; M.A.; *s.* as 6th bart., upon the demise of his brother, in 1821; *m.* 6 Sept. 1825, Sarah, 3rd dau. of the late W.-B. Bradshaw, Esq. of Alton Hall, co. Lancaster, and has issue,

MICHAEL, *b.* 6 April, 1828.
William, *b.* 17 Oct. 1832.
Elizabeth-Sarah-Anne-Bradshaw.
Isabella-Maria.

Sir Richard is rector of Grassmere and Windermere, in Cumberland.

Lineage.

SIR MICHAEL LE FLEMING, Knt., a kinsman of Baldwin, the 5th Earl of Flanders, who, being sent to assist WILLIAM THE NORMAN, Baldwin's brother-in-law, was some years afterwards employed by the successful monarch against the Scots upon the borders; for which, and other services, he obtained the castle of Gleston, the manor of Aldingham, and other lands in Furness, all in the co. of Lancaster, together with the castle of Carnarvon, the lordship and manor of Beckermet, and other estates in Cumberland. From the 2nd son of this Sir Michael,

SIR RICHARD LE FLEMING, lineally descended, through a long line of valiant and distinguished ancestors,

SIR DANIEL FLEMING, Knt. of Rydal Hall, co. Cumberland, M.P. for Cockermouth in the latter end of the 17th century; for which borough, his election being contested, the contest cost him the sum of £20! Sir Daniel, who was a distinguished antiquarian, *m.* Barbara, eldest dau. of Sir Henry Fletcher, Bart. of Hutton, and had, with other issue,

I. WILLIAM, } successive baronets.
II. GEORGE, }
III. Michael, a distinguished soldier, major in the army, and M.P. for Westmorland; *m.* Miss Dorothy Benson, and left issue,
  1 WILLIAM, who *s.* as 3rd baronet.
  2 Susan, *m.* to Michael Knott, Esq. of Ridall.
IV. Roger, in holy orders, vicar of Brigham; *m.* Margaret Moorhouse, and left issue, an only son, DANIEL, land-surveyor of Whitehaven; who *m.* Mary, dau. of Joseph Dixon, of the same town, by whom he had, with other issue, a son, ROGER, father of DANIEL, who inherited as 5th baronet; and RICHARD, present baronet.

Sir Daniel Fleming dying in 1700, was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. WILLIAM FLEMING, Esq. of Rydal Hall, who represented the co. of Westmorland in parliament from 1696 to 1707, and was created a Baronet 4 Oct. 1705, with remainder, in default of male issue, to the male descendants of his father. Sir William *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Rowlandson, Esq. of Kendal, by whom he had three daus.,

Dorothy, *m.* to Edward Wilson, Esq.
Barbara, *m.* to Edward Parker, Esq.
Catherine, *m.* to Sir Peter Leicester, Bart.

Sir William dying thus without male issue, in 1736, the title devolved upon his brother,

II. SIR GEORGE, in holy orders, and Lord Bishop of Carlisle, to which see he was appointed, 30 Oct. 1734. His lordship *m.* Catherine, dau. of Robert Jefferson, Esq., and had issue,

William, M.A., archdeacon of Carlisle; *m.* in 1739, Dorothy, dau. of Daniel Wilson, Esq. of Dalham Tower, co. Westmorland; and *d.* in the lifetime of his father, leaving an only dau., Catherine, *m.* to Thomas Ayscough, Esq.
Mary, *m.* to Humphrey Senhouse, Esq. of Netherhall, in Cumberland.
Barbara, *d.* young.
Catherine, *m.* to Joseph-Dacre Appleby, Esq. of Kirklington.
Mildred, *m.* to Edward Stanley, Esq. of Ponsonby Hall, co. Cumberland.

His lordship *d.* 2 July, 1747, but leaving no male issue, the title devolved upon his nephew,

III. SIR WILLIAM, (refer to issue of Sir Daniel Fleming, father of the 1st baronet,) who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Christopher Petyt, Esq. of Skipton, in Craven, co. York, by whom he had issue,

MICHAEL, his successor.
Amelia, *d. unm.*
Barbara, *m.* to Edward Parker, of Browsholme, co. York; and *d.* 23 April, 1813.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Andrew Huddleston, Esq. of Hutton-John, co. Cumberland.
Dorothy, *m.* to George-Edward Stanley, Esq.

Sir William, from his veneration for antiquity, being desirous of restoring the original orthography of the family name, by re-adopting the particle "le," incorporated it with his son's Christian name at the baptismal font, which son *s.* at his decease, in 1756, as

IV. SIR MICHAEL-LE FLEMING, the 23rd in succession from Sir Richard le Fleming, the progenitor of the family. Sir Michael *m.* Diana, only dau. and heir of Thomas, 14th Earl of Suffolk and Berkshire, by whom he had an only dau. and heir, Anne-Frederica-Elizabeth, who was *m.* to his successor (in 1806),

V. SIR DANIEL, (refer to issue of Sir Daniel Fleming, father of the 1st baronet.) This gentleman *d.* without male issue, in 1821, when the title devolved upon his brother, the REV. RICHARD FLEMING, the present baronet.

Creation—4 Oct. 1705.
Arms—Gu., a fret, ar.
Crest—A serpent, nowed, holding in his mouth a garland of olives and vines, all ppr.
Motto—Pax, copia, sapientia.
Seat—Rydal Hall, Westmorland.

FLETCHER.

FLETCHER, SIR HENRY, of Clea Hall, co. Cumberland; *b.* 18 Sept. 1807; *s.* his father, as 3rd bart., 10 Aug. 1821; *m.* 26 June, 1834, Emily-Maria, 2nd dau. of George Browne, Esq. of the Bombay Civil Service, and has issue,

HENRY, *b.* in 1835. George-Philip, *b.* in 1837.
Edward, *b.* in 1841. Emily.
Frances-Sophia, *d.* 2 Jan. 1845.
Edith. Another dau., *b.* 17 Nov. 1844.

Lineage.

HENRY FLETCHER, Esq. of Cockermouth Castle, son of WILLIAM FLETCHER, of Cockermouth, by his wife, a dau. of Swinburn of Huthwait, had the trust of Mary Stuart, when that princess journeyed from Workington. Mr. Fletcher treated his royal charge with all deference due to her princely station, and received from her a letter of thanks for the presentation of a robe of velvet. This gentleman *d.* in 1574, leaving, with other issue, a son,

THOMAS FLETCHER, Esq. of Cockermouth, who *m.* Miss Jane Boleen, and had, with other issue,

Richard, whose son, Sir Henry Fletcher, was created a Baronet in 1640, and fell fighting for the House of Stuart, at the skirmish of Rawton Heath, in 1645, leaving a son, George, 2nd baronet, father of
  Henry, 3rd and last baronet, and of three daus., the youngest of whom, Catharine, was *m.* to Lionel Vane, Esq. of Long Newton, ancestor of Sir Francis Fletcher-Vane, Bart. (*See* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage.*)
PHILIP.

The younger son,

PHILIP FLETCHER, Esq., was grandfather of

RICHARD FLETCHER, Esq., whose son,

MAJOR PHILIP FLETCHER, *d.* in 1744, at a very advanced age, leaving issue,

JOHN, his heir.
Philip, surveyor-general of the province of Ulster; *m.* Mary, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Twigg; and *d.* in 1758, having had issue,
  Philip, *d. unm.* Thomas, killed at Dettingen.
  Richard, who *m.* Anne-Eleanor-Scott, dau. of Archibald Edmonstone, Esq.; and *d.* in 1782, leaving a son,
    Philip, M.D.; *b.* in 1757.
  Edward, of Lisburn, in holy orders; who *d.* in 1777, leaving by Jane Murray, his wife, three sons,
    Philip, of Lisburn, in holy orders; *b.* in 1754.
    Edward, in the E. I. Co.'s civil service; *b.* in 1763. (*See* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry.*)
    James, *b.* in 1768.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Humphrey Pearson, Esq.

The elder son,

JOHN FLETCHER, Esq. of Clea Hall, *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Evan Christian, Esq., by whom he had no surviving issue; and 2ndly, Isabella, dau. and co-heir of John Senhouse, Esq. of Netherhall, co. Cumberland, by whom he had,

Philip, capt. in the army; *d.* in 1742.
John, also capt. in the army; *d.* in 1748.
George, capt. of grenadiers; killed at Quebec in 1759.
Lowther, lieut. R.N.; lost at sea in 1756.
HENRY, the 1st baronet.
Charles, capt. of marines; *d.* in 1763.
Grace, *m.* to William Taylor, Esq.
Jane, *m.* to Thomas Benson, Esq.

The 5th son,

I. Henry Fletcher, Esq. of Clea Hall, having been engaged in the sea-service of the East India Company, and subsequently chosen a member of its court of direction, was created a Baronet 20 May, 1782. He *m.* in 1768, Catherine, dau. and sole heir of Henry Lintot, Esq. of Southwater, co. Sussex, by whom he had a son and dau. Henry and Catharine. Sir Henry represented the co. of Cumberland in parliament for thirty-four years, from 1768 to 1802. He *d.* 20 March, 1807, and was *s.* by his son,

II. Sir Henry, who *m.* 19 March, 1801, Frances-Sophia, 4th dau. of Thomas-Wright Vaughan, Esq. of Woodstone, by whom he had surviving issue,

Henry, present baronet.
John-Philip, *b.* in 1815.

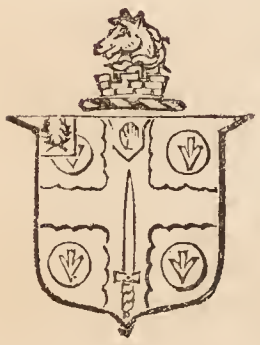
Sir Henry *d.* 10 Aug. 1821.

Creation—20 May, 1782.
Arms—Sa., a cross, engr., ar., between four plates, each charged with an arrow, of the first.
Crest—A horse's head, ar., charged with a trefoil, gu.
Motto—Martis non cupidinis.
Seat—Ashley Park, Surrey.

FLETCHER.

See Boughey.

FLETCHER.



Fletcher, Sir Richard-John, of Carrow, co. Cork; *b.* 3 Feb. 1805; *s.* as 2nd bart., upon the demise of his father, in 1813. Sir Richard is a capt. in the army.

Lineage.

I. Lieut.-Col. Richard Fletcher, of the royal engineers, son of the Rev. Richard Fletcher, having distinguished himself as chief engineer during the Peninsular war, was created a Baronet 14 Dec. 1812. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Mudge, Esq., M.D., of Plymouth, by whom he had issue,

Richard-John, the present baronet.
Charles-Orlando, *b.* in 1806.
Elizabeth-Mallock. Harriet.
Jane-Mudge, *m.* 27 Oct. 1829, to George Broaddrick, Esq. of Hamphull Stubbs, co. Cork.

Sir Richard terminated his gallant career before St. Sebastian, in Aug. 1813.

Creation—14 Dec. 1812.
Arms—Sa., on a cross, engr., erm., between four plates, each charged with a pheon, erect, az., a sword in pale, ppr.; on a canton, or, a wreath of laurel, vert.
Crest—Out of a mural crown, or, a horse's head, erm., gorged with a wreath of laurel, vert.
Seat—Carrow, co. Cork.

FLOWER.

Flower, Sir James, of Lobb, co. Oxford; *b.* 14 Dec. 1794; *s.* his father, as 2nd bart., 15 Sept. 1834; *m.* 2 Jan. 1816, Mary-Jane, eldest dau. of Sir Walter Stirling, Bart. of Faskene. Sir James served as high-sheriff of Norfolk in 1838.

Lineage.

Charles Flower, Esq., an alderman of the city of London, was created a Baronet 1 Dec. 1809. Sir Charles *m.* Anne, eldest dau. and co-heir of Joseph Squire, Esq. of Portsmouth, by whom (who *d.* in 1803) he had issue,

James, his successor.
Anne-Mary, *m.* to Michael-Henry Perceval, Esq., collector of the Customs at Quebec; who *d.* 12 Oct. 1829.
Elizabeth, *m.* 17 Aug. 1809, to Thomas-Wildman Goodwyn, Esq. of Blackheath, who *d.* in 1830.
Caroline, *m.* 1st, 16 Oct. 1824, to Christopher-James Magnay, Esq., who *d.* 12 Aug. 1829; and 2ndly, in 1838, to Robert Postle, Esq.
Clarissa, *m.* 7 Feb. 1835, to the Rev. Charles Martyn.
Maria.
Jemima, *m.* 11 Aug. 1835, to the Rev. William Holmes, B.A., of West Newton, co. Norfolk.

Sir Charles *d.* 15 Sept. 1834.

Creation—1 Dec. 1809.
Arms—Per pale, az. and gu., an unicorn, statant, or, on a chief, erm., three gillyflowers, ppr., over the centre flower a sword in bend, dexter, also ppr., pommel and hilt, gold, surmounted saltierwise by a key, of the last.
Crest—A demi-lion, per pale, ermine and ermines, gorged with a chain within a collar gemelle, or, in the dexter paw a gillyflower, ppr.
Supporters—Dexter, an unicorn, or, collared, az., therefrom pendent an escutcheon, erm., charged with a key, erect, of the first; sinister, a stag, ppr., collared, az., therefrom pendent an escutcheon, erm., charged with the city mace, erect, or.
Motto—Perseverando.
Seats—Lobb Farm, Oxfordshire; and Woodford, Essex.

FLOYD.

Floyd, Sir Henry, *b.* 2 Sept. 1793; *s.* as 2nd bart., upon the decease of his father, 10 Jan. 1818; *m.* 30 Aug. 1821, Mary, eldest dau. of William Murray, Esq. of Jamaica, by whom he has,

John, *b.* 31 July, 1823.
William-Murray, *b.* 20 March, 1826.
Robert-Peel, *b.* 24 March, 1828.
Charles-Greenwood, *b.* 14 June, 1830.
Henry-Ridout, *b.* 16 April, 1835.
Elizabeth-Anna, *m.* to E.-W. Bonham, Esq. She *d.* 30 Dec. 1844. Mary-Caroline.

Sir Henry, a lieut.-col. in the army, served in Spain and at Waterloo.

Lineage.

John Floyd, Esq.,* *b.* 22 Feb. 1748, son of John Floyd, Esq., capt. 1st dragoon-guards, "who died whilst serving in Germany," by Mary, his wife, dau. of the Rev. James Bate, who held the living of Chilham, and other church preferment in Kent, having adopted the profession of arms, entered the service as cornet in Elliott's light-dragoons, and was present at the battle of Emsdorf, passing through various grades. He distinguished himself in India as col. of the 19th light-dragoons, and was second in command at the capture of Seringapatam. He subsequently attained the rank of general, and the colonelcy of the 8th light-dragoons, became governor of Gravesend and Tilbury Fort, and in 1816 was created a Baronet. Sir John *m.* 29 Jan. 1791, Rebecca-Juliana, dau. of Charles Drake, Esq. of Madras, by whom (who *d.* 3 Feb. 1802) he had issue,

Henry, the present baronet.
Miranda, *m.* 18 Nov. 1815, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Joseph Fuller, G.C.H., col. 75th regt., and a member of the board of general officers, and has one dau.

* He had one brother, Thomas, who died, a lieut. R.N., and two sisters; the elder, wife of John Ridout, Esq., left issue; the younger *d. unm.*

Julia, *m.* in June, 1820, to the Right Hon. Sir Robert Peel, Bart., M.P., of Drayton Manor, co. Stafford.
Flavia, *d.* 1 Feb. 1802.

The general *m.* 2ndly, 29 July, 1805, Lady Denny, relict of Sir Barry Denny, Bart. of Tralee Castle, and dau. of Crosbie Morgell, Esq. of Mount Morgell, co. Limerick. Sir John *d.* 10 Jan. 1818. Lady Floyd *d.* 11 Dec. 1844.

Creation—1816.

Arms—Sa., a lion, rampant, regardant, ar., on a chief embattled, or, a sword, erect, ppr., pommel and hilt, gold, enfiled with an Eastern crown, gu., between two tigers' faces, also ppr.

Crest—A lion, rampant, regardant, ar., murally crowned, gu., bearing a flag representing the standard of Tippoo Sultaun, flowing to the sinister, ppr.

FLUDYER.

FLUDYER, SIR SAMUEL, of the city of London; *b.* 31 Jan. 1800; *s.* as 3rd bart., on the decease of his father, 17 Feb. 1833.

Lineage.

SAMUEL FLUDYER, Esq., an eminent clothier of London, left, at his demise, two sons,

SAMUEL, of whom presently.
Thomas, who received the honour of knighthood, 9 Nov. 1761, from GEORGE III., when that monarch and several of the royal family honoured his brother, Sir Samuel Fludyer, then lord-mayor, with their presence at a banquet. Sir Thomas, who sat in parliament for Great Bedwin, and afterwards for Chippenham, *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir George Champion, Knt., an alderman of the city of London, and left at his decease, 19 March, 1769, an only dau., Mary, who was *m.* 2 March, 1773, to Charles-Trevor Roper, 18th Baron Dacre, (*see that title.*)

The elder son,

I. SAMUEL FLUDYER, Esq. of Lee Place, co. Kent, being chosen alderman, and having served the office of sheriff of London, received the honour of knighthood, 19 Sept. 1755, on presenting an address from the lord-mayor, aldermen, and common-council of the city of London, to GEORGE II., on his safe arrival from his German dominions. Sir Samuel was created a Baronet 14 Nov. 1759. He represented in parliament the borough of Chippenham; was lord-mayor in 1761, and had the honour, during his mayoralty, of entertaining his majesty GEORGE III. and his royal consort, at a civic feast. He *m.* 1st, Miss Jane Clarke, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, Caroline, dau. of the Hon. James Brudenell, and granddau. of the Earl of Cardigan, by whom he had issue,

1. SAMUEL-BRUDENELL, his successor.
II. George, of Ayston, co. Rutland. M.P. for Chippenham; *b.* in 1761; *m.* 16 Jan. 1792, Mary, dau. of John, 9th Earl of Westmorland; and *d.* 15 April, 1837, leaving issue,
   1 George. 2 William.
   3 John-Henry, in holy orders, rector of Ayston; *m.* 7 May, 1832, Augusta, dau. of Sir Richard Borough, Bart. and has issue.
   4 Mary, *m.* to Arthur-George, Earl Onslow; and *d.* 1 March, 1830.
   5 Caroline, *m.* to Earl Brownlow; and *d.* in 1824.
   6 Elizabeth, *m.* to the late Sir P. Musgrave, Bart.
   7 Katherine.

Sir Samuel *d.* 18 Jan. 1768, and was *s.* by his elder son,

II. SIR SAMUEL-BRUDENELL, 2nd baronet; *b.* 8 Oct. 1759. This gentleman *m.* in Oct. 1784, his cousin, Maria, dau. of Robert Weston, Esq., by Louisa, his wife, dau. of the Hon. James Brudenell, and by her (who *d.* 23 Nov. 1818) left issue,

SAMUEL, the present baronet.
Maria, *m.* in 1841, to Brownlow Warren, Esq., son of the late Col. Warren.
Caroline-Louisa, *m.* 13 Nov. 1828, to Cobbett Derby, jun., Esq., and has two daus., Katherine-Louisa and Ellen-Maria.

Sir Samuel *d.* 17 Feb. 1833.

Creation—14 Nov. 1759.

Arms—Sa., a cross-patonce, between four escallops, ar., each charged with a similar cross, of the field.

Crest—An escallop, as in the arms, between two wings, elevated, ar.

Seat—Trostry, co. Monmouth.

FOLEY.

FOLEY, BARON, (Thomas-Henry Foley,) of Kidderminster, co. Worcester; *b.* 11 Dec. 1808; *s.* as 4th baron, on the decease of his father, 16 April, 1833. His lordship is lord-lieut. of the co. of Worcester.

Lineage.

RICHARD FOLEY, of Stourbridge, being engaged in the iron-manufactory of that place, amassed a considerable fortune. He *d.* in 1657, leaving by his 2nd wife, Alice, dau. of William Brindley, of Hyde, co. Stafford, (with four daus.,)

Edward, who *d. s. p.*
THOMAS, of whom presently.
Robert, high-sheriff of Worcestershire; who *d.* in 1676, leaving a son, Robert, of Stourbridge, who *m.* Anne, 2nd dau. of Dudley, Lord North; and *d.* in 1702, leaving four sons and one dau. The eldest son, North, of Stourbridge, *d.* in 1728, and was *s.* by his son, Thomas-Talbot, of Stourbridge, F.A.S.
Samuel, of Clonmel and Dublin, who had three sons,
   Samuel, Bishop of Down and Connor, who *d.* in 1695, leaving issue.
   John, M.D., buried at Stockport, Cheshire. He had a son, Richard, who *d.*, leaving issue.
   Solomon, D.D., who had a son, Solomon, and two daus., who *m.* in Ireland.
John, a Turkey merchant; *d. unm.*

The second son,

THOMAS FOLEY, Esq. of Whitley Court, co. Worcester, *m.* Anne, dau. of John Browne, Esq. of Spelmonden, in Kent, by the addition of whose great fortune to his paternal inheritance he left at his decease a large landed property in several counties. He had issue,

1. THOMAS, his successor.
II. Paul, of Stoke Edith Court, Herefordshire, chosen SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS, 14 March, 1694-5; *m.* Mary, dau. of Alderman John Lane, of the city of London; and dying in 1699, left two sons, the elder of whom,
   THOMAS, who was of Stoke Edith, *m.* Anne, dau. and sole heir of Essex Knightley, Esq. of Fawesley; and dying in 1737, left (with two daus., Anne, the wife of Anthony Lechmere, Esq. of Hanley Castle, and Mary, of the Rev. N. Wickens) a son and successor,
      THOMAS, of Stoke Edith; who *m.* 1st, Hester, dau. of Thomas Andrews, Esq.; 2ndly, Mary,* dau. of John Warters, Esq.; 3rdly, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Wolstenholme, Esq.; 4thly, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Unett, Esq. of Birchwood; and 5thly, Catherine, dau. of Francis Gwyn, Esq. He was *s.* by the only son,
         THOMAS FOLEY, of whom hereafter, as 1st LORD FOLEY under the second creation.
III. Philip, of Prestwood, Staffordshire, M.P.; *m.* Penelope, dau. of William, Lord Paget, and had two sons,
   1 Paul, of Prestwood, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Turton, Esq. of Alrewas, son and heir of Judge Turton, and had issue,

---

* By his 2nd wife, Mr. Foley left a son, Robert, D.D., dean of Worcester, who *d. s. p.* in 1783, and a dau., Sarah, *m.* to Boulter Tomlinson, Esq.

William, who *m.* Anna-Maria, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Bromwich, and left an only son, William, who *d. unm.*, and a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to John Hodgetts, Esq.

2 Robert, who *m.* Mary, dau. of the Rev. Ralph Markland, and had issue,

Thomas, capt. R.N.; *m.* Mary, dau. of Admiral St. Loo; and *d.* in 1770, leaving issue,

Thomas.
Charlotte-Augusta.
Mary, *m.* to Thomas Whitmore, Esq. of Apley, M.P. (*See* BURKE's *Landed Gentry.*)
Elizabeth, *m.* to Henry Price, Esq. of Knighton.

Philip, rector of Shelsley, Worcestershire; *m.* Anne, only dau. of John Titmash, Esq. of Barrington, Cambridgeshire, and had Thomas-Philip, Richard-Harry, Robert-Ralph, and Mary-Anne.

Edward, *d. unm.*

Robert-Ralph, of Halsted Place, Kent, created a Baronet in 1767, but *d. s. p.* in 1782, when the title became EXTINCT.

Harry-Thomas, rector of Holt, Worcester.

Penelope, *m.* to the Rev. Henry Whitmore.

IV. Martha, *m.* to William Joliffe, of London, merchant.

V. Sarah, *m.* 1st, to Essex Knightley, Esq. of Fawesley; and 2ndly, to John Hampden, Esq. of Great Hampden.

Mr. Foley was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS FOLEY, Esq. of Whitley Court, M.P. for the co. Surrey. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Ashe, Esq. of Heytesbury, co. Wilts, and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.
Edward, M.P.; *d.* in 1747.
Richard, M.P.; *d.* in 1732.
John, drowned in 1710.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Robert, 1st Earl of Oxford.
Anne, *m.* to Salway Winnington, Esq.
Sarah, *m.* to Hon. Edward Harley.
Mary, *m.* to Sir Blundel Charlton, Bart.

Mr. Foley was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

THOMAS FOLEY, Esq., M.P. for the co. Worcester, who was elevated to the peerage, 31 Dec. 1711, as *Baron Foley of Kidderminster.* His lordship *m.* Mary, only dau. and heir of Mr. Serjeant Strode, by whom he had four sons and two daus., who all *d. s. p.* He *d.* 22 Jan. 1732-3, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

THOMAS, 2nd baron; who *d. unm.* 8 Jan. 1766, when the barony EXPIRED, while the estates passed to his cousin,

THOMAS FOLEY, Esq. of Whitley Court, (refer to descendants of Paul Foley, Esq., speaker of the House of Commons,) who was elevated to the peerage, as BARON FOLEY *of Kidderminster*, 20 May, 1776. His lordship *m.* in 1740, Grace Granville, dau. and co-heir of George, Lord Lansdowne, by whom he had issue,

I. THOMAS, who *s.* to the title.

II. Edward, M.P.; *m.* 1st, in 1778, Lady Anne Coventry, dau. of George-William, 6th Earl of Coventry, from whom he was divorced in 1787. Mr. Foley *m.* 2ndly, in 1790, Eliza-Maria-Foley, dau. and heir of John Hodgetts, Esq. of Prestwood; and dying in 1803, left issue,

1 Edward-Thomas, of Stoke Edith, in Herefordshire, D.C.L.; *b.* 21 Dec. 1791; *m.* 16 Aug. 1832, the Lady Emily Graham, 4th dau. of James, 3rd Duke of Montrose.
2 John-Hodgetts, *b.* 17 July, 1797, who has assumed the surname of HODGETTS before that of FOLEY. He *m.* 20 Oct. 1825, Charlotte, dau. of John Gage, Esq., and has issue.
3 Elizabeth-Maria, *m.* to Henry, Viscount Gage.
4 Anna-Maria, *m.* in 1821, to Sir Henry-John Lambert, Bart.

III. Andrew, M.P.; *m.* in 1773, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Boulter Tomlinson, Esq.; and dying 28 July, 1818, left by her, (who *d.* 22 July, 1811,)

1 Thomas, *b.* in 1778.
2 William-Andrew, *b.* in 1792.
3 Elizabeth. 4 Grace-Mary.
5 Harriet-Mary, *m.* 7 July, 1801, to the Ven. Archdeacon Richard-Francis Onslow.
6 Anna-Maria, *m.* 24 Feb. 1823, to Lieut. John Lechmere, R.N.

IV. Grace, *m.* 21 May, 1774, to James, last Earl of Cianbrasil; and *d.* 9 Jan. 1813.

V. Mary, *m.* to Richard Clerk, Esq. of Kingston, co. Oxford.

VI. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 13 Oct. 1776.

VII. Anne, *m.* 12 Sept. 1776, to Sir Edward Winnington, Bart; and *d.* 9 Dec. 1794.

Lord Foley *d.* 18 Nov. 1777, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS, 2nd baron; *b.* 7 July, 1742; *m.* 15 March, 1776, Henrietta, 4th dau. of William, 2nd Earl of Harrington, by whom (who *d.* 2 Jan. 1781) he left issue,

THOMAS, his successor.
Harriet, *m.* 15 Aug. 1796, to Christopher Bethell-Codrington, Esq. of Doddington Park; and *d.* 1 Jan. 1843.

His lordship *d.* 2 July, 1793, and was *s.* by his only son,

THOMAS, 3rd baron; *b.* 22 Dec. 1780; who *m.* 18 Aug. 1806, Lady Cecilia-Olivia-Geraldine Fitzgerald, 5th dau. of William-Robert, 2nd Duke of Leinster, by whom he had issue,

THOMAS-HENRY, the present peer.
Augustus-Frederick, licut.-col. in the Grenadier-guards; *b.* in 1810.
St. George-Gerald, capt. 44th regt.; *b.* 10 July, 1814.
Fitzgerald-Algernon-Charles, *b.* 5 Sept. 1823.
Cecilia-Olivia, *m.* 5 Aug. 1834, to Sir Charles-Rushout Cockerell, Bart.
Geraldine-Augusta, *m.* 10 Dec. 1844, to her cousin, Count de Jarnac, secretary of the French embassy, son of the Viscount de Jarnac, by the Lady Elizabeth-Charlotte Fitzgerald, dau. of William-Robert, 2nd Duke of Leinster.
Georgiana-Louisa, *m.* 27 Feb. 1844, to Thomas Molyneux Montgomerie, Esq. of Garboldisham Hall, Norfolk.
Adelaide-Georgiana-Frederica.

His lordship *d.* 16 April, 1833.

Creation—20 May, 1776.
Arms—Ar., fesse, engr., between three cinquefoils, sa., all within a bordure of the last.
Crest—A lion, rampant, ar., holding between the fore-paws an escutcheon, charged with the arms.
Supporters—Two lions, ar., semée of cinquefoils, sa.
Motto—Ut prosim.
Seat—Whitley Court, Worcestershire.

FORBES.

FORBES, LORD, (Walter Forbes,) in the peerage of Scotland; and a Baronet of Nova Scotia; *b.* 29 May, 1798; *m.* 31 Jan. 1825, Horatia, 7th dau. of Sir John-Gregory Shaw, Bart. of the co. Kent, and has issue,

JONATHAN-BARRINGTON, *b.* 4 Jan. 1828.
Horace-Courtenay, *b.* 24 Feb. 1829.
Charles-Murray-Hay, *b.* 13 March, 1830.
James-Hunter, *b.* 10 Feb. 1833.
Robert-Shawe-Brook, *b.* 14 May, 1834.
Athol-Monson, *b.* in 1841.
Emily.

His lordship *s.*, upon the demise of his father, 4 May, 1843, as premier baron of Scotland, and 18th in succession.

Lineage.

The surname of Forbes was assumed from the lands of Forbes, co. Aberdeen, granted by ALEXANDER II., about the middle of the 13th century, to the progenitor of this noble family.

JOHN DE FORBES, the first upon record, was a man of rank and importance in the reign of King WILLIAM THE LION. He was father of

FERGUS DE FORBES, from whom all the Scottish families of the name have descended. The eldest son and successor of this Fergus,

ALEXANDER DE FORBES, a man of great personal valour, lost his life in defence of the castle of Urquhart, in Murray, against EDWARD I. The fortress was taken by storm, after a gallant resistance, and the whole garrison put to the sword, none escaping but the wife of the governor,

who fled into Ireland, and there gave birth soon afterwards to a son,

ALEXANDER FORBES, who returned to Scotland and attaching himself to the fortunes of King ROBERT BRUCE, obtained grants of land equivalent to those of which his father had been despoiled. He fell at the battle of Duplin, in 1332, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN FORBES, Knt., who lived and was eminently distinguished in the reigns of ROBERT II. and III. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Kennedy, of Denure, (an ancestor of the noble house of Cassilis,) by whom he had four sons, viz.,

ALEXANDER (Sir), his successor, and 1st lord.
William (Sir), ancestor of the Lords Pitsligo.
John (Sir), ancestor of the Forbes's of Culloden, Watertoun, and Foveran.
DUNCAN FORBES, 5th Laird of Culloden, the celebrated lord-president of the Court of Session, *m.* Mary, dau. of Hugh Rose, Esq.; and *d.* in 1747, leaving a son and successor,
JOHN FORBES, Esq. of Culloden, grandfather of DUNCAN-GEORGE FORBES, Esq. of Culloden.
Alexander, the younger, ancestor of the Forbes's of Brux, &c.

Sir John *d.* in 1405, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ALEXANDER DE FORBES. This gentleman, who was distinguished as a patriot, went to France to oppose the English under HENRY V., and carried with him in his train, one hundred horse and forty lances. He was elevated to the peerage of Scotland by JAMES II., prior to 1436, by the title of BARON FORBES. His lordship *m.* Lady Elizabeth Douglas, dau. of George, Earl of Angus, and granddau. of ROBERT II.; and dying in 1448, was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES, 2nd baron. This nobleman *m.* Lady Egidia Keith, dau. of William, the 1st Earl Marischal, by whom he had one dau. and three sons,

WILLIAM, his successor.
Duncan, of Corsindie, ancestor of the Forbes's of Pitsligo, and other families of the name.
Patrick, of Corse, armour-bearer to JAMES III., whose grandson, Sir Arthur Forbes, was progenitor of the Forbes's, Earls of Granard, in Ireland.

His lordship was *s.* at his decease (about 1460) by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 3rd baron; who *m.* Christian, dau. of Alexander, 1st Earl of Huntley; and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER, 4th baron; at whose decease, without issue, the dignity devolved upon his brother,

ARTHUR, 5th baron; who dying also issueless, was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN, 6th baron. This nobleman *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. of John, Earl of Atholl, uterine brother of JAMES II. of Scotland, by whom he had one surviving dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to John Grant, of Grant. His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Christian, dau. of Sir John Lundin, of Lundin, by whom he had, (with four daus.,)

John, master of Forbes, who was convicted of high-treason, and executed at Edinburgh, 17 July, 1537, alleging his innocence as to the treason charged, but acknowledging that he ought to die for the murder of the Laird of Meldrum.
WILLIAM, 7th baron.

Lord Forbes *m.* 3rdly, Elizabeth, relict of Alexander, 1st Lord Elphinstone, and had a son, Arthur, of Putachie, and a dau., Janet, *m.* 1st, to John, Earl of Atholl; 2ndly, to Alexander Hay, of Dalgety; and 3rdly, to William Lesly, of Balquhain. He *d.* in 1547, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM, 7th baron. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Keith, of Innerugie, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, 8th baron; who *m.* (for his 2nd wife) Jane, dau. of James Seton, of Touch, and was *s.* by his son,

ARTHUR, 9th baron; who *m.* Jean, 2nd dau. of Alexander, 4th Lord Elphinstone, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

ALEXANDER, 10th baron. This nobleman, adopting the profession of arms, served, with considerable renown, under GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS, of Sweden, against the imperialists, and attained the rank of lieut.-general. Upon his return to Scotland, he was one of the commanders sent to Ireland in 1643, for the purpose of suppressing the rebellion there. His lordship *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Sir John Forbes, of Pitsligo, by whom he had an only son, WILLIAM, his successor. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Forbes, of Rires, in Fifeshire, by whom he had several children. He was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM, 11th baron; who was *s.* in 1691, by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 12th baron. This nobleman was of the privy council of King WILLIAM, and lieut.-col. of the horse-guards. His lordship *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Alexander, Earl of Kelly; and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of James Brodie, Esq. of Brodie; and dying in 1716, was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM, 13th baron; who *m.* in 1720, Dorothy, dau. of William Dale, Esq. of Covent Garden, Westminster. This lady lost a fortune of £20,000 by the South Sea bubble. His lordship *d.* in 1730, and was *s.* by his only son,*

FRANCIS, 14th baron; at whose decease, during minority, and without issue, in 1734, the dignity reverted to his uncle,

JAMES, 15th baron. His lordship *m.* Mary, relict of John Forbes, Esq. of Monymusk, and sister of Alexander Forbes, Lord Pitsligo; and dying in 1761, left (with three daus., Sophia, *m.* to Charles Cumming, Esq.; Mary, *m.* to James Gordon, Esq.; and Anne, *m.* to Thomas Erskine, Esq., an only son,

JAMES, 16th baron; who *m.* in 1760, Catherine, only dau. of Sir Robert Innes, Bart. of Orton, and had issue,

JAMES-OCHONCAR, 17th baron.
Robert-Allaster-Cam, capt. R.N.; *d. unm.* in 1795.
Andrew, *d. unm.* in 1808.
William, a lieut. R.N.; *d. unm.* in 1792.
Marjory, *m.* 1st, to John M'Kenzie, Lord Macleod; and 2ndly, (after his lordship's decease,) to John, 4th Duke of Atholl.
Mary-Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir John Hay, Bart.; and *d.* 2 Nov. 1803.

His lordship was appointed deputy-governor of Fort William in 1764; and *d.* there, 29 July, 1804, when the honours devolved on his eldest son,

JAMES-OCHONCAR, 17th baron; *b.* 7 March, 1765, Knight of the Royal Sicilian Order of St. Januarius, a general officer in the army, and colonel of the 21st fusiliers, who *m.* in 1792, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Walter Hunter, Esq. of Polmood, co. Peebles,† and by her (who *d.* 1 Oct. 1830) had issue,

I. James, *b.* 9 April, 1796; lieut.-col. in the Coldstream-guards; predeceased his father in 1835.
II. WALTER, present peer.
III. Frederick, *b.* in 1803; *d.* in 1826.
IV. William, *d.* young in 1805.
V. John, lieut. 79th regt.; *b.* in 1806; *d.* 5 Nov. 1835.
VI. Robert, E. I. Co.'s civil service, Bengal; *b.* 1 June, 1808; *m.* 26 March, 1828, Frances-Dorothy, 2nd dau. of Thomas-Law Hodges, Esq. of Hemsted, M.P., and has issue four sons.
VII. Caroline-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1818, to George Fairholme, Esq. of Greenknow, co. Berwick.
VIII. Catherine, *d.* young in 1808.
IX. Charlotte-Elizabeth, *m.* in Sept. 1825, to Sir John Forbes, Bart.
X. Mary-Stuart, *m.* 28 Aug. 1839, to Charles-Benjamin Lee, Esq. of the Abbey, Knaresborough.
XI. Elizabeth-Jane.
XII. Isabella-Drummond, *m.* 28 Aug. 1839, to the Baron Ernest de Poelnitz.

His lordship was one of the representative lords, and was constituted, in 1826, his majesty's high commissioner to the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland. He *d.* 4 May, 1843, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son.

Creations—The Barony of Forbes is the first on the Union roll, and as such, takes rank before all the lords of parliament. The date of creation is not precisely ascertained; Lord Forbes is so designated, 1442. Baronet of Nova Scotia, 1628.

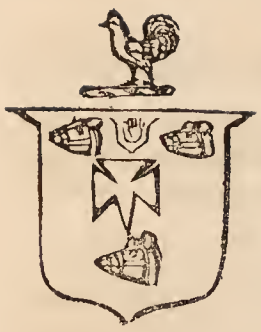
Arms—Az., three bears' heads, couped, ar., muzzled, gu.
Crest—A stag's head, attired, ppr.
Supporters—Two greyhounds, ar., collared, gu.
Motto—Grace me guide.
Seat—Castle Forbes, Aberdeenshire.

---

* The 13th lord left two daus., Jean, *m.* to James Dundas, of Dundas; and Elizabeth, *m.* to John Gregory, M.D.

† By Lady Caroline Mackenzie, his wife, 4th dau. of George, Earl of Cromarty.

FORBES.



FORBES, SIR JOHN, of Craigievar Castle, co. Aberdeen; *b.* 2 July, 1785; *s.* as 6th bart., at the decease of his father, 15 Feb. 1816; *m.* 15 Sept. 1825, Charlotte-Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of the Right Hon. Gen. Lord Forbes, by whom he has a son, *b.* 8 Aug. 1829, and two daus.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the noble house of Forbes, Lords Forbes, springing from

THE HON. PATRICK FORBES, of Corse, (armour-bearer by charter, dated 13 Oct. 1482, to JAMES III.,) 3rd son of James, 2nd Lord Forbes, by Lady Egidia Keith, dau. of William, 1st Earl Marischal. This Patrick was father of

DAVID FORBES, Esq., Laird of Corse, whose great-grandson,

THE RIGHT REV. PATRICK FORBES, of Corse, was for seventeen years Bishop of Aberdeen, and a distinguished ornament of the reformed church. His lordship *d.* in 1635, and his male line failing with his grandchildren, the representation of the family reverted to the descendants of his brother,

WILLIAM FORBES, Esq. This gentleman having realized a large fortune by commercial pursuits at Dantzic, purchased the unfinished castle of Craigyvar, from the family of Mortimer, and having completed the structure in a splendid manner, furnished it after the most sumptuous fashion of the period, A.D. 1626, and took his designation therefrom. The castle is seven stories high, and though not inhabited is still kept in good repair. The name of Craigyvar, or, in Gaelic, "Creg a Mhar," means the rock of Mer; and the place from tradition derives considerable interest. In its immediate vicinity are two or three long trenches on the top of the hill of Corse, supposed to be a camp or fortification of Macbeth; and near this there are a great number of small tumuli, now overgrown with short heath, the last memorials of those who fell, "When Birnam forest came to Dunsinane." At a small distance from these, and upon the same hill, the spot is shewn where Macduff killed Macbeth; and there is still a large cairn, called Macbeth's, in which ancient arms were found some years ago. This William Forbes *m.* Margaret Udward, dau. of the lord-provost of Edinburgh, and was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

I. WILLIAM FORBES, Esq. of Craigyvar, who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia,* 20 April, 1630. Sir William appears to have engaged on the side of the parliamentarians during the civil commotions. In 1641, he was appointed by the republicans, one of the commissioners for planting kirks; in 1645, one of the committee of estates; in 1646, one of the commissioners for selling malignants' estates; and in 1647, sheriff of Aberdeen. He *m.* Bethia, dau. of Sir Archibald Murray, of Blackbarony, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR JOHN, who *m.* Margaret Young, dau. of the Laird of Auldbar, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR WILLIAM, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Hugh Rose, of Kilvarock, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

IV. SIR ARTHUR. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Christian, eldest dau. of Provost Ross, of Aberdeen, by whom he had two daus., Jean, *m.* to John Forbes, of Culloden; and Elizabeth, *m.* to Robert Leith, of Overhall. He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Strachan of Balgall, and relict of John Burnett, Esq. of Elrick, by whom he had five sons and two daus., and was *s.* at his decease by his second and eldest surviving son,

V. SIR WILLIAM, who *m.* the Hon. Sarah Sempill, eldest eldest dau. of John, 12th Lord Sempill, by whom he had, with seven daus., (of whom the second, Margaret, was *m.* to Robert Wallace, Esq. of Kelly, Ayrshire,) two sons,

JOHN, his successor. Hugh.

Sir William *d.* 15 Feb. 1816, and was *s.* by his son, JOHN, the present baronet.

Creation—20 April, 1630.
Arms—Az., a cross-patée, fitchee, between three bears' heads, couped, ar., muzzled, sa.
Crest—A cock, ppr.
Motto—Watch and pray.
Seats—Fintray House, and Craigyvar Castle, N.B.

FORBES.

FORBES, SIR JOHN-STUART, of Pitsligo, co. Aberdeen; *b.* 25 Sept. 1804; *s.* his father, as 8th bart., 24 Oct. 1828; *m.* 14 June, 1834, Lady Harriet-Louisa-Anne Kerr, 3rd dau. of William, 6th Marquess of Lothian, and has a dau.,

Harriet-Williamina.

Lineage.

This family, by the death of the attainted Lord Pitsligo's son, without issue, became, in right of the 4th baronet's 2nd wife, the only descendant of that noble family. It is a branch of the noble house of Forbes, Lord Forbes, springing from

THE HON. DUNCAN FORBES, of Corsindie, 2nd son of James, second Lord Forbes, who was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM FORBES, Esq., whose second son,

DUNCAN FORBES, Esq., first of Monymusk, and afterwards of Pitsligo, *m.* Agnes, dau. of Baillie William Gray, of Aberdeen, and had issue, three sons and three daus. He *d.* in 1587, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM FORBES, Esq. This gentleman *m.* Lady Margaret Douglas, dau. of William, 9th Earl of Angus, by whom he had five sons and three daus. He *d.* previously to 1618, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. WILLIAM FORBES, Esq., who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia,* by patent, dated 2 April, 1626, to himself and his heirs male whomsoever, of the lands, barony, and regality of Forbes, within the region of Nova Scotia, in North America. Sir William *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Wishart of Pitarrow, by whom he had three sons and three daus.,

WILLIAM, his heir. Robert, of Barnes.
Alexander, of Abernithack.
Jean, *m.* to the Rev. Alexander Lunen.
Elizabeth, *m.* to John Forbes, of Asloun.
Anne, *d. unm.*

Sir William was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR WILLIAM, who *m.* Jean, dau. of Sir Thomas Burnet, Bart. of Leys, by whom he had one dau., who *m.* George Rickart, of Auchancat, and an only son, his successor,

III. SIR JOHN. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Robert, Viscount Arbuthnott, by whom he had two sons and a dau. He *m.* 2ndly, Barbara, dau. of Dalmahoy of Dalmahoy, by whom he had two sons and three daus. Sir John was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. SIR WILLIAM, who *m.* Lady Jean Keith, dau. of John, Earl of Kintore, by whom he had two sons and four daus., of whom Mary *m.* William Urquhart, Esq. of Meldrum. JOHN, the eldest son, *m.* Mary Forbes, dau. of Alexander, 3rd Lord Forbes of Pitsligo, (through whom, on the decease of John, master of Pitsligo, in 1781, her descendants became nearest heirs and representatives of that noble family,) and dying before his father, left two sons, the elder of whom,

V. SIR WILLIAM, *s.* his grandfather, as 5th baronet, He *m.* Christian, dau. of John Forbes, Esq., and was *s.* at his decease, in 1743, by his eldest surviving son,

VI. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman was a banker of great eminence in Edinburgh; and Sir Walter Scott, says, in his notes to "Marmion," that "he was unequalled, perhaps, in the degree of individual affection entertained for him by his friends, as well as in the general esteem and respect of Scotland at large." Sir William was indeed a person of more than ordinary accomplishments, of the

most fascinating manners, and of considerable literary abilities, as his "Life of Beattie" sufficiently attests. He *m.* Miss Hay, dau. of Sir James Hay, of Hayston, Bart., and was *s.* at his decease, in 1806, by his eldest son,

VII. Sir William, who *m.* in 1797, Williamina, sole child and heir of Sir John Stuart, Bart. of Fettercairn, whose name and arms are to be borne by his successors. By this lady he had a numerous family, of whom survive,

John-Stuart, present baronet.
Charles-Hay, *m.* 5 July, 1833, Jemima-Rebecca, 3rd dau. of the late Alexander MacDonell, of Glengarry, and sister of the present Glengarry, and has issue, two sons and four daus. (*See* Burke's *Landed Gentry.*)
James-David, *m.* in 1843, Alicia, dau. of George Wauchope, Esq. of Edinburgh.
Jane.

Sir William *d.* 24 Oct. 1828.

Creation—2 April, 1626.
Arms—1st and 4th grand quarters, 1st and 3rd, az., on a chev., between three bears' heads, couped, ar., muzzled, gu., a heart, of the last; 2nd and 4th, quarterly; 1st and 4th, az., three bears' heads, couped, ar., muzzled, gu.; 2nd and 3rd, az., three cinquefoils, ar. 2nd and 3rd grand quarters, or, a bend, gu., surmounted of a fesse, chequy, az. and ar.
Crests—1st, a heart, between two wings, expanded; 2nd, out of a baron's coronet, a hand, holding a scimitar, all ppr.; 3rd, a dexter arm, grasping a sword.
Supporters—Two bears, sa.
Mottoes—Nec timide, nec temere; and, Fax mentis honestæ gloria.
Seats—Pitsligo, Aberdeenshire; and Fettercairn, Kincardineshire.

FORBES.

Forbes, Sir Charles, of Edinglassie, co. Aberdeen; *b.* 3 April, 1773; *m.* 28 Feb. 1800, Elizabeth, dau. of John Cotgrave, Esq., a major in the East India Company's Service, by whom he has issue,

John, *b.* 15 Dec. 1801; *m.* 3 Dec. 1828, Mary-Jane, eldest dau. of Henry-Lannoy Hunter, Esq. of Beech Hall, Berks, and *d.* 20 Dec. 1840, leaving, with other issue, a son,
Charles, *b.* in 1832.
Charles, *b.* in 1803; capt. 17th lancers; *m.* 21 Aug. 1830, Caroline, 2nd dau. of George Battye, Esq. of Camden Hill.
George, *b.* 13 Sept. 1805; *m.* 16 March, 1843, Johanna-Agnes, dau. of John-Hopton Forbes, Esq. of Westwood, Southampton.
James-Stewart, *b.* 16 Feb. 1813.
Katherine-Stewart.

This gentleman, formerly a merchant at Bombay, was created a Baronet 4 Nov. 1823.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the noble house of Forbes, and said to be the parent stock whence the baronets of Pitsligo descended.

Sir John Forbes, who obtained a charter of the barony of Pitsligo and Kynaldy, 10 Oct. 1476, *m.* Christian, dau. of Sir John Ogilvy, of Lintrethan, and left two sons,

Sir John, whose direct descendant, Alexander Forbes, was created *Lord Forbes of Pitsligo*, 24 June, 1633, which honour expired under the attainder of Alexander, 4th lord, after the rising of 1745; and the line terminated with his lordship's son, John, master of Pitsligo, in 1781;

And

William Forbes, of Dauch and New, whose junior descendant, (the senior branch terminated in Major Forbes, of New, who *d.* 1 Feb. 1792, leaving an only dau., Mary, *m.* to Sir Archibald Grant, Bart. of Monymusk; as heir of the next branch, Sir Charles Forbes now claims the male representation,)

George Forbes, of Ballabeg, *m.* 1st, Isabel, dau. of William Forbes, Esq. of Aslown; and 2ndly, Isabel, dau. of William Meldrum, Esq. of Hatton; by the latter of whom he had issue, a son,

John Forbes, Esq. of Ballabeg, *b.* in 1707; *m.* Christian, dau. of the Rev. John Shepherd, of Logie Coldstone, and was *s.* by his son,

The Rev. John Forbes, of Lochell, who *m.* Katharine, only dau. of Gordon Stewart, Esq. of Irmeroury, by whom, with several other children, he had Charles, created a baronet, as above.

Creation—4 Nov. 1823.
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., three bears' heads, couped, ar., muzzled, gu., for Forbes; 2nd and 3rd, az., three cinquefoils, ar., for Fraser; in the centre, a crescent for difference.
Crest—A dexter arm, embowed, in armour, ppr., garnished, or, holding in the hand a Highland broadsword, also ppr.
Mottoes—Above the crest, Nec timide, nec temere; under the arms, Altius ibunt, qui ad summa nituntur.
Seat—Edinglassie, Aberdeenshire.

FORD.

Ford, Sir Francis-John, of Ember Court, co. Surrey; *b.* 14 Aug. 1818; *s.* his father 13 April, 1839.

Lineage.

Thomas Ford, Esq. of the Ridge, in Barbadoes, the descendant of a respectable family of that name in Devonshire, had a son,

Francis Ford, Esq., member of the assembly of Barbadoes, who *m.* Martha, dau. of Mr. Barrow, and had issue,

Francis Ford, Esq. of the Lears, in Barbadoes, also a member of the assembly. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Hothersall, Esq., and relict of Samuel Osborne, Esq., both of Barbadoes, and had issue,

Francis.
Martha, *m.* to William Beeher, Esq. of Howbury, co. Bedford.
Anne, *m.* to John Swinfen, Esq. of Swinfen Hall, Staffordshire.
Elizabeth, *m.* to John, Lord Colville.

Mr. Ford *d.* in 1772, and was *s.* by his only son,

I. Francis Ford, Esq. of Ember Court, co. Surrey, *b.* 15 Nov. 1758. This gentleman, who was a member of council in Barbadoes, and member of the British parliament in 1790, was created a Baronet 22 Feb. 1793. Sir Francis *m.* 22 Jan. 1785, Mary, eldest dau. of George Adams, Esq., and niece of Thomas, Viscount Anson, by whom (who *d.* 20 Jan. 1837) he had issue,

Francis, his heir. George.
Charles, M.A., *m.* 9 May, 1839, Catherine, eldest dau. of Henry Stuart, Esq., and niece of Viscount Anson.
Mary, *m.* 1st, to Peter Touchet, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Capt. Henry Elton, R.N., son of Sir Abraham Elton, Bart.
Georgiana, *m.* to I.-W.-F. Welch, Esq. of Ebworth Park, co. Gloucester.
Sophia-Catherine, *m.* to Col. Chichester, of Arlington, Devonshire.
Caroline, *m.* to John Hyde, Esq. of Ardwick, in Lancashire.
Anne, *m.* 20 Sept. 1844, to Bertram Mitford, Esq.

Sir Francis *d.* at Barbadoes, 7 June, 1801, and was *s.* by his son,

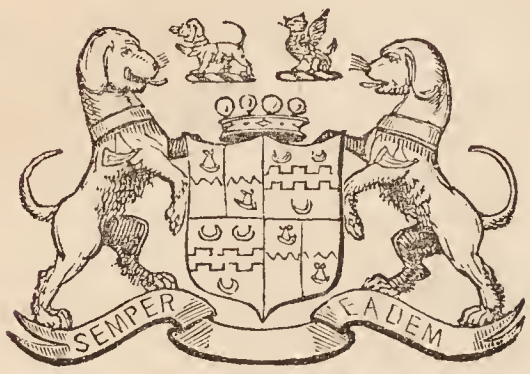
II. Sir Francis, *b.* 15 Feb. 1787; who *m.* 4 Sept. 1817, Eliza, only dau. of the late Henry Brady, Esq. of Limerick, and had issue,

i. Francis-John, his heir.
ii. William, *b.* 29 Nov. 1824.
iii. Henry-Anson, *b.* 11 Feb. 1828.
iv. St. Clair, *b.* 6 Jan. 1830.
v. Mary, *m.* 28 Jan. 1840, to William-Lionel, 2nd son of Sir H.-V. Darell, Bart.; and *d.* in March, 1842.
vi. Eliza-Caroline. vii. Anna-Maria.

Sir Francis *d.* 13 April, 1839, and was *s.* by his son, the present baronet.

Creation—22 Feb. 1793.
Arms—Per pale, gu. and or, two bends, vair; on a canton of the second, a greyhound, courant, sa.
Crest—A greyhound's head, sa., erased, gu., muzzled, or.
Motto—Omnium rerum vicissitudo.
Seat—Ember Court, Surrey.

FORESTER.



FORESTER, BARON, (John-George-Weld Forester,) of Willey Park, co. Salop; *b.* 9 Aug. 1801; *s.* as 2nd baron, at the decease of his father, 23 May, 1828. He is capt. of her Majesty's Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-arms.

Lineage.

This ancient Shropshire family springs from RICHARD FORESTARIUS, who lived in the reign of HENRY III.

JOHN FORESTER, of Watling Street, co. Salop, held from HENRY VIII. a grant of the privilege of wearing his hat in the royal presence, the original of which grant is now in possession of Lord Forester. From this John lineally descended

FRANCIS FORESTER, of Dothill, co. Salop, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Richard, Lord Newport, of Ercall. His son,

SIR WILLIAM FORESTER, Knt. of Dothill, *m.* Cecil, dau. of James, 3rd Earl of Salisbury, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM FORESTER, Esq., who *m.* in 1714, Catherine, dau. of William Brooke, Esq., and had issue,

BROOKE FORESTER, Esq., who *m.* in 1734, Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of George Weld, Esq. of Willey Park, co. Salop, by whom he had two sons, George, (who *d. unm.* in 1811, and devised his fortune to his nephew, the late peer;) and

CECIL FORESTER, Esq., who *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir, with her sister, Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Ince, Esq., of Robert Townsend, Esq., by whom (who *d.* at an advanced age, 24 May, 1825) he had,

CECIL-WELD FORESTER, Esq., who inherited the estates of his uncle, and was elevated to the peerage, as BARON FORESTER, *of Willey Park, co. Salop*, 17 July, 1821. His lordship *m.* 16 June, 1800, Katharine-Mary, second dau. of Charles, 4th Duke of Rutland, by whom (who *d.* 10 May, 1829) he had issue,

JOHN-GEORGE-WELD, present peer.
George-Cecil-Weld, M.P.; *b.* 10 May, 1807; captain in the horse-guards.
Charles-Robert-Weld, *b.* 28 Dec. 1811; capt. of the 12th lancers.
Orlando-Watkin-Weld, *b.* 18 April, 1813; in holy orders; *m.* 14 July, 1840, Sophia-Elizabeth. dau. of Richard Norman, Esq., by the Lady Elizabeth Manners, his wife, and has issue, Cecil-Theodore, *b.* 3 Aug. 1842.
Emilius-John-Weld, an officer in the 13th foot.
Henry-Townshend, *b.* 19 Jan. 1821; capt. in the Grenadier-guards.
Anne-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1830, to the Earl of Chesterfield.
Elizabeth-Katharine, *m.* in 1822, to the Hon. Robert-John Smith, (now Lord Carrington,) and *d.* 22 July, 1832.
Isabella-Elizabeth-Annabella, *m.* 30 Nov. 1830, to the Hon. George Anson.
Henrietta-Maria, *m.* 6 July, 1833, to Lord Albert Conyngham; and *d.* in April, 1841.
Selina-Louisa, *m.* 30 April, 1844, to Orlando-George, Viscount Newport, eldest son of the Earl of Bradford.

The baron *d.* in 1828.

Creation—17 July, 1821.
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, quarterly, per fesse, dancettée, ar. and sa., in the first and fourth quarters, a bugle-horn, of the last, garnished, or, for FORESTER; 2nd and 3rd, az., a fesse, embattled, between three crescents, two and one, erm., for WELD.
Crest—Of FORESTER, a talbot, passant, ar., collared, sa., and line reflexed, or.
Crest—Of WELD, a wivern, sa., gutteé-d'or, collared, and interior of the wings of the last, line reflexed over the back, gu.
Supporters—Two talbots, ar., collared, sa., therefrom pendent a bugle-horn, as in the arms, line reflexed over the back, erm.
Motto—Semper eadem.
Seat—Willey Park, Shropshire.

FORREST.

FORREST, SIR JAMES, of Corniston, co. Mid-Lothian; lord-provost of the city of Edinburgh in 1838; created a Baronet in that year; *b.* in 1780; *m.* in 1810, Charlotte, dau. of Alexander Horsbrugh, Esq. of Horsbrugh, in Peebleshire, and has had issue,

James, *b.* in 1811; *d.* in 1831.
Alexander, *b.* in 1813; *d.* in 1829.
THOMAS, *b.* in 1815.
John, *b.* in 1817.
William, *b.* in 1823; an officer in the army.
Violet. Catharine. Elizabeth-Charlotte.

Lineage.

JAMES FORREST, of Edinburgh, writer to the signet, *b.* in 1744, (third son of John Forrest, of the Grange, merchant, by Jane, his wife, second dau. of Sir Walter Riddell, Bart. of Riddell, in the shire of Roxburgh;) *m.* in 1776, Catharine, only dau. and heir of James Forrest, Esq. of Corniston, co. Mid-Lothian; and *d.* in 1820, leaving a dau., Jane, who *d. unm.* in 1837, and an only surviving son and heir, the present SIR JAMES FORREST, Bart.

Arms—Ar., on a mount, three oak trees, vert; on a chief, gu., three ears of rye, erm., all within a bordure of the last.
Crest—An oak-tree, ppr.
Motto—Vivunt dum virent.
Seat—Corniston, Mid-Lothian.

FORTESCUE.

FORTESCUE, EARL, (Hugh Fortescue, LL.D., F.R.S.,) Viscount Ebrington, of the co. of Gloucester, and Baron Fortescue, of Castle Hill, co. Devon; lord-lieut. and custos-rotulorum of Devonshire, high-steward of Barnstaple and South Molton; col. of the East Devon Militia; *b.* 13 Feb. 1783; *m.* 1st, 4 July, 1817, Lady Susan Ryder, eldest dau. of the Earl of Harrowby, by whom (who *d.* 30 July, 1827) he has issue,

HUGH, *b.* in 1818, *Viscount Ebrington*, M.P.
John-William, *b.* 14 July, 1819; an officer in the army.
Dudley-Francis, *b.* in 1820.

He *m.* 2ndly, 26 July, 1841, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Piers Geale, Esq., and relict of Sir Marcus Somerville, Bart. His lordship, who had been summoned to the House of Lords in his father's Barony of Fortescue, 28 Feb. 1839, has filled the office of lord-lieutenant of Ireland. He *s.* as 2nd earl, on the death of his father, in June, 1841.

Lineage.

This noble family deduces its origin from Sir Richard le Forte, a distinguished soldier in the invading army of William the Conqueror, who protected his royal master,

at the celebrated battle of Hastings, by bearing a strong shield before him; from which event the French word "*escue*" (a shield) was added to the original surname of "*Forte*," and thus Fortescue produced. The son of this gallant warrior,

SIR ADAM FORTESCUE, Knt., being also a commanding officer in the same conflict, obtained from the successful monarch a grant of Wimondeston, or, as it is now written, Winston, co. Devon, of which he became lord. The descendant of this Sir Adam,

WILLIAM FORTESCUE, of Winston, *m.* Elizabeth, sister and co-heir of Thomas Beauchamp, of Ryme, co. Dorset, and widow of Richard Branscomb, by whom he left two sons,

WILLIAM, of Winston, ancestor of the FORTESCUES of Winston, Preston, and FALLAPIT. (*See* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)
JOHN, (Sir.)

The 2nd son,

SIR JOHN FORTESCUE, one of the great soldiers of the martial reign of HENRY V., *m.* Joan, dau. and heir of Henry Norreis, and had, with other issue, HENRY, lord-chief-justice of the Common Pleas in Ireland; and

SIR JOHN FORTESCUE, Knt., who being bred to the bar, was constituted LORD-CHIEF-JUSTICE OF ENGLAND, in 1442, and is said to have been made lord-chancellor by HENRY VI., after that monarch was forced to fly into Scotland. Sir John was esteemed a very eminent lawyer, and was the author of a celebrated treatise, entitled, "De Laudibus Legum Angliæ," in which he calls himself *Cancellarius Angliæ*. Sir John retired after the final overthrow of his royal master, HENRY VI., to his seat at Ebrington, and *d.* there, at the advanced age of ninety. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Miles Stapleton, and was *s.* by his son,

MARTIN FORTESCUE, Esq., who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Richard Deynsell, of Filleigh and Wear Gifford, co. Devon, by whom he obtained those estates, and had two sons,

JOHN, his heir.
William, of Buckland Filleigh, co. Devon, ancestor of the FORTESCUES of Buckland Filleigh, of the FORTESCUES of Dromisken and Ravensdale, and of the FORTESCUES Lords CLERMONT. (*See* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

The elder son,

JOHN FORTESCUE, Esq. of Filleigh and Wear Gifford was father of

BARTHOLOMEW FORTESCUE, Esq. of Filleigh and Wear Gifford; whose son,

RICHARD FORTESCUE, Esq., was *s.* by his son,

HUGH FORTESCUE, Esq., who *m.* Elizabeth, sister of Sir Arthur Chichester, lord-deputy of Ireland, and was father of

JOHN FORTESCUE, Esq., who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Speccot, Knt., and had a son and heir,

HUGH FORTESCUE, Esq., who *m.* Mary, dau. of Robert Rolle, Esq.; and dying in 1661, left, with other issue,

ARTHUR FORTESCUE, Esq., whose eldest son,

HUGH FORTESCUE, Esq. of Filleigh and Wear Gifford, *m.* Bridget, only dau. and heir of Hugh Boscawen, Esq. of Tregothnan, co. Cornwall, and Margaret, his wife, 5th dau., and eventually co-heir, of Theophilus Clinton, Earl of Lincoln, (whose eldest sister *m.* Robert Rolle, Esq. of Heanton Sackville Court, Devon,) and had issue,

HUGH, his successor.
Margaret, co-heir to the Barony of Clinton.

Mr. Fortescue *m.* 2ndly, Lucy, dau. of Matthew, 1st Lord Aylmer, and had issue,

MATTHEW, successor to his brother in the Barony of Fortescue.
Lucy, *m.* to George, Lord Lyttleton.

He was *s.* at his decease by the eldest son of his first marriage.

SIR HUGH FORTESCUE, K.B., who was summoned to parliament, 16 March, 1721, as *Lord Clinton*, in right of his maternal grandmother, the above-mentioned Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Theophilus, Earl of Lincoln and Baron Clinton, and was created *Baron Fortescue, of Castle Hill, co. Devon*, 5 July, 1746, and EARL OF LINCOLN; the Barony of Fortescue to revert, in default of male issue, to his half-brother, Matthew Fortescue, Esq. The earl dying *s. p.* 3 May, 1751, the earldom expired; the Barony of Clinton passed eventually, on the decease of Margaret Fortescue, the other co-heir, to Margaret, only dau. and heir of Samuel Rolle, Esq. of Heanton Sackville Court, co. Devon, widow of Robert, 2nd Earl of Orford, and granddau. of Robert Rolle, mentioned above; while the Barony of Fortescue devolved, according to the limitation, upon

MATTHEW FORTESCUE, Esq., as 2nd baron. His lordship *m.* 8 June, 1752, Anne, 2nd dau. of John Campbell, Esq. of Calder, North Britain, and of Stackpole Court, co. Pembroke, by whom (who *d.* 26 May, 1812) he had issue,

I. HUGH, 1st earl.
II. Matthew, *b.* 12 April, 1754; capt. R.N.; *m.* 1st, 1 Nov. 1778, Henrietta, dau. of Col. Archer, and by her had issue,
  1 Matthew, *m.* in 1811, Erskine, 4th dau. of James Christie, Esq. of Ducie, co. Fife, and has issue,
    Matthew-Charles-Maitland, *b.* 14 Aug. 1812.
    Thomas-Dyke-Acland, *b.* 20 July, 1821.
    Hugh-Ebrington, *b.* in 1827.
    Mary-Turner-Erskine.
    Harriet-Boswell-Erskine.
    Margaret-Lucy.
  2 William, in holy orders; *m.* 1st, in 1819, Isabel Barclay, dau. of James Christie, Esq., by whom (who *d.* in 1826) he has a son,
    Archer, *b.* in 1820.
    He *m.* 2ndly, 1832, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the Rev. Robert-Freke Gould.
  Capt. Fortescue *m.* 2ndly, 6 June, 1795, Henrietta-Anne, only dau. of Sir Richard Hoare, Bart., and widow of Sir Thomas Acland, Bart., and *d.* 19 Nov. 1842, having had by her a son,
    Henry, who *m.* 2 Nov. 1824, Caroline, 2nd dau. of the Right Hon. Sir Henry Russell, Bart., and has a son, Francis-Henry, an officer in the army, *b.* 19 Aug. 1826.
III. Lucy. IV. Sophia, *d.* in Dec. 1833.

The baron *d.* 1785, and was *s.* by his elder son,

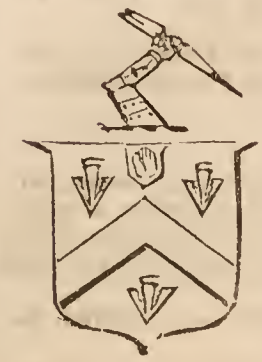
HUGH, 3rd baron, F.S.A., and D.C.L.; *b.* 12 March, 1753, who was created *Viscount Ebrington* and *Earl Fortescue*, 1 Sept. 1789. His lordship *m.* 10 May, 1782, Hester, dau. of the Right Hon. George Greville, and sister of George, late Marquess of Buckingham, and had issue,

HUGH, present peer.
George-Matthew, *b.* 22 May, 1791; *m.* 19 Feb. 1833, Lady Louisa-Elizabeth Ryder, 5th dau. of the Earl of Harrowby, and has issue,
  1 GEORGE-GRANVILLE, *b.* 2 Jan. 1835.
  2 Hugh-Granville, *b.* 2 May, 1838.
  1 Louisa-Susan-Anne.
  2 Harriet-Eleanor. 3 Mary.
  4 Elizabeth-Frances.
John, *b.* 5 May, 1796; in holy orders, prebendary of Worcester, and rector of Poltimore; *m.* in 1842, Sophia, dau. of the late Rev. Henry Neville, rector of Cottesmore, co. Rutland, and has issue, a son, Hugh-John, *b.* 10 Aug. 1844, and a dau., Hester-Emily.
Hester, *m.* 26 May, 1804, to Peter, 7th Lord King.
Catherine, *m.* 24 June, 1820, to the Hon. Newton Fellowes.
Anne, *m.* in 1814, to George Wilbraham, Esq. of Delamere House, co. Chester.
Mary, *m.* 15 Feb. 1823, to Sir James-Hamlyn Williams, Bart.
Eleanor.
Elizabeth, *m.* 27 Dec. 1830, to William-Reginald, Lord Courtenay, eldest son of the Earl of Devon.

The earl *d.* in June, 1841, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creations—Baron, 5 July, 1746. Viscount and Earl, 1 Sept. 1789.
Arms—Az., a bend, engr., ar., cotised, or.
Crest—An heraldic tiger, supporting with his fore-paw a plain shield, ar.
Supporters—Two greyhounds, ar., each ducally collared and lined, gu.
Motto—Forte scutum salus ducum.
Seats—Castle Hill, Devonshire; and Ebrington, Gloucestershire.

FOSTER.



FOSTER, SIR GEORGE, of Tullaghan, co. Monaghan; *s.* his father, as 2nd bart., 4 Dec. 1843; *m.* in 1816, Anna-Maria, eldest dau. of Mathew Fortescue, Esq. of Stephenstown, co. Louth, and has issue,

THOMAS-ORIEL. Emily-Isabella.
Robert. Catherine-Dorcas.

Lineage.

JOHN FOSTER, Esq., a lieut.-col. in the royal army, stated to be a younger son of Sir Humphrey Foster, Bart. of Aldermaston, co. Berks, went to Ireland, during the wars of 1641, with Lord Conway and Sir Thomas Rawdon; but after the king's death, and the arrival of CROMWELL in that kingdom, Col. Foster joined the ranks of the usurper, and was rewarded by a grant of the great Tullaghan estate, which grant was confirmed by CHARLES II. in 1666. He *d.* in 1676, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THE REV. JOHN FOSTER, who *d.* in 1704, leaving two sons,

JOHN, his heir.
Nicholas, Bishop of Raphoe.

The elder son,

JOHN FOSTER, Esq., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Nicholas Montgomery, Esq., who afterwards took the name of Archdale, and had issue,

NICHOLAS, his heir.
George, in the army, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Abraham Elton, Bart., but *d. s. p.*

Mr. Foster *d.* in 1738, and was *s.* by his son,

NICHOLAS FOSTER, Esq., *b.* in 1716. This gentleman *m.* 1st, in 1738, Charlotte, dau. of John Foster, Esq. of Collon, co. Louth, and aunt of the Rt. Hon. John Foster, 1st Lord Oriel; and 2ndly, in 1767, Hester, widow of Charles Tisdale, Esq. of Charlesfort, co. Meath. Mr. Foster *d.* in 1783, leaving issue,

JOHN, *b.* in 1743, *m.* in 1773, Sophia, dau. of Alexander Dynch, Esq., governor of Madras, and dying in 1793, left a dau.,
Charlotte-Isabella, *m.* to the Rev. Alexander Montgomery, of Beaulieu, co. Louth, and *d. s. p.* 1 July, 1840.
Anthony, col. 54th regt.; *b.* in 1745; *d.* at Halifax in 1788.
THOMAS, created a Baronet.
Nicholas, col. in the army; *b.* in 1758; *d.* in 1805.
George, in holy orders, *m.* 1st, Louisa, dau. of Theophilus Clements, Esq. of Rakenny, co. Cavan, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of — Cramer, Esq. of the co. Kildare, by whom he had a son, George-Marmaduke, barrister-at-law. Mr. Foster *d.* in 1833.
Humphrey, *b.* in 1768.
Elizabeth, *b.* in 1739; *m.* to the Rev. Walter Lindsay, of Loughrea, co. Tyrone, and had issue.
Mary, *d. unm.*
Charlotte, *m.* to Samuel Dick, Esq., and had issue.
Dorothea, *m.* to — Thornton, Esq., and had issue.
Alice, *m.* to John Howse, Esq. of Kilshandra, co. Wicklow, and had issue.

The third son,

I. THE REV. THOMAS FOSTER, *b.* 9 Sept. 1751, was created a Baronet of Ireland 15 Jan. 1794. He *m.* in 1786, Dorcas, only dau. of the Rev. George House, D.D., archdeacon of Down, co. Cork, and had issue,

GEORGE, present baronet.
Letitia-Anne, *m.* in June, 1816, to Lieut.-Col. Henry Shum, and has issue,
George-Forster. Francis-Oriel.
Thomasine-Sophia. Emma.
Sophia-Maria.

Sir Thomas *d.* 4 Dec. 1843.

Creation—15 Jan. 1794.
Arms—Sa., a chev., crm., between three pheons, ppr.
Crest—An arm embowed, in armour, the hand bare, grasping the but-end of a broken spear, all ppr.
Motto—Audaces fortuna juvat.
Seat—Tullaghan, co. Monaghan.

FOSTER.

FOSTER, RT. HON. SIR AUGUSTUS-JOHN, of Stonehouse, co. Louth; P.C. and G.C.H.; *b.* in Dec. 1780; *m.* 18 March, 1815, Albinia-Jane, dau. of the Hon. George-Vere Hobart, 2nd son of George, 3rd Earl of Buckinghamshire, and has issue,

FREDERICK-GEORGE.
Cavendish-Hervey. Vere-Hobart.

This gentleman, who is envoy-extraordinary and minister-plenipotentiary to the court of Sardinia, was created a Baronet 30 Sept. 1831.

Lineage.

JOHN FOSTER, Esq. of Dunleer, co. Louth, *m.* 10 Dec. 1704, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of William Fortescue, Esq. of Newragh, co. Louth; and *d.* 16 May, 1747, leaving issue,

Anthony, lord-chief-baron of the Court of Exchequer in Ireland, whose son, the Right Hon. John Foster, last speaker of the Irish House of Commons, was created Lord Oriel. (*See Viscounty of* FERRARD.)
THOMAS, of whom presently.
William, of Dunleer, who *m.* Patience, dau. of John Fowke, Esq. of Dublin; and *d.* 24 Aug. 1783, leaving issue an only son, John-William, *b.* in 1745, who *m.* Rebecca, dau. of Hamilton M'Clure, Esq. of Dublin, and has four sons and three daughters.
Samuel, *d.* young.
Margaret, *m.* to Stephen Sibthorpe, Esq. of Brownston, co. Louth.
Susanna, *d. unm.*
Charlotte, *m.* to Nicholas Foster, Esq.

The 2nd son,

THE REV. THOMAS FOSTER, D.D., rector of Dunleer, co. Louth, *b.* 16 Nov. 1709; *m.* in 1740, Dorothy, dau. of William Burgh, Esq. of Birt, co. Kildare, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN-THOMAS FOSTER, Esq. of Dunleer, sometime M.P., who *m.* 2 April, 1776, Lady Elizabeth Hervey, dau. of Frederick-Augustus, 4th Earl of Bristol, and Bishop of Derry, by whom (who *m.* after his decease, William, 5th Duke of Devonshire, and *d.* in 1824,) he had issue,

Frederick-Thomas, *b.* 2 Oct. 1777; M.P. for Bury St. Edmunds in 1817.
AUGUSTUS-John, created a baronet, as above.

Mr. Foster *d.* in 1795.

Creation—30 Sept. 1831.
Arms—Ar., a chevron, vert, between three bugles, sa., stringed, gu.
Crest—A stag, ppr.
Seat—Stonehouse, co. Louth.
Residence—Sardinia.

FOSTER.

FOSTER, SIR WILLIAM, of the city of Norwich; *b.* 16 June, 1798; *m.* 14 June, 1821, Mary-Anne, dau. of Starling Day, Esq. of Norwich, banker, and has issue,

WILLIAM, *b.* 24 March, 1825.
Charles, *b.* 12 Nov. 1828.
Francis-Gostling, *b.* 3 July, 1830.
Emily. Julia.

Sir William was created a Baronet in 1838.

Lineage.

WILLIAM FOSTER, Esq. of Norwich, *b.* in 1762, (son of William Foster, of the same place, by Sarah, his wife, dau. of Robert Pratt, also of Norwich,) *m.* 1st, 24 Aug. 1787, Mary, dau. of Jehosophat Postle, but by her had no issue; and 2ndly, in June, 1794, Anastatia, dau. of John Beevor, M.D., of Norwich, by whom (who *d.* 1 Feb. 1801) he left at his decease, 3 March, 1821, two sons and one dau., viz.,

LAMBERT-BLACKWELL, of Brundall, Norfolk, in holy orders; *b.* 27 June, 1795; *m.* 22 Nov. 1821, Mary-Greene, dau. of the Rev. Richard-Eaton Browne, of Elsing, in the same county, and has issue,
Lambert-Blackwell, *b.* 1 Feb. 1824.
William, *b.* 24 July, 1828.
Mary. Anastatia. Charlotte-Frances.
WILLIAM, created a Baronet in 1838.
Anastatia, *m.* 20 April, 1829, to Giovanni-Pietro-Guilio-Francesco Cucchi-Piemonte.

Creation—1838.
Arms—Ar., two bucks' heads, erased, ppr., between two chevronels, az., the whole between three bugle-horns, sa., stringed, gu.
Crest—A buck, ppr., the dexter fore-paw resting on an inescochcon, gu., charged with a castle, ar.
Motto—Virtute et labore.
Residence—Norwich.

FOULIS.

LISTON-FOULIS, SIR WILLIAM, of Colinton, co. Edinburgh, (lineal descendant of Sir John Foulis, Bart. of Ravelston, which latter dignity was forfeited by the 2nd baronet, Sir Archibald Primrose, who was beheaded for high treason in 1745, at Carlisle;) born 27 July, 1812; *s.* his father, as 8th bart., in April, 1842; *m.* 20 June, 1843, Miss Ramage Liston, elder surviving dau. of the late Captain Ramage Liston, R.N., and grand-niece and heiress of the late Right Hon. Sir Robert Liston, G.C.B., her Britannic Majesty's ambassador to the Sublime Porte; and in consequence of this marriage, Sir William has assumed the additional surname of LISTON.

Lineage.

It is universally admitted that the surname of Foulis is of Norman origin. The progenitor of the family came into England either at or before the Conquest, and his armorial bearings being three leaves, called *feuilles*, in the old Norman, it is certain that the name was either given to the family whilst residing in South Britain, or else assumed by the individual who first took up his abode in Scotland, in the reign of MALCOLM CAN-MOHR, when surnames were for the first time adopted.

JAMES FOULIS, Esq. of Colinton, living *temp.* Queen MARY and JAMES VI. of Scotland, *m.* Agnes Heriot, heir of Lumphoy, and had four sons,

JAMES, his successor.
George, progenitor of the Ravelston family.
David, progenitor of the English Baronets Foulis, of Ingleby Manor, co. York.
John, of Leadhills, whose granddau., Anne, heir of Leadhills, *m.* Sir James Hope, of Hopetoun, from whom the Earls of Hopetoun descend.

This James Foulis was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

SIR JAMES FOULIS, Knt. This gentleman *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir John Lauder, of Hatton, and left, with a dau., Margaret, wife of Louis Dick, Esq., an only son,

I. ALEXANDER FOULIS, Esq., who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever, 7 June, 1634. Sir Alexander *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Hepburn, Esq. of Ford, great-granddau. of the Earl of Bothwell, and relict of the great sheriff of Bute, (by whom she had a son, the progenitor of the Marquess of Bute.) By this lady Sir Alexander had one dau., who was *m.* to the first Earl of Haddington, and an only son, his successor,

II. SIR JAMES. This gentleman had the honour of knighthood conferred upon him during the lifetime of his father, and was actively engaged in the unfortunate warfare which ravaged Scotland after the death of King CHARLES I. Having, along with others, attended a convention of the committee of estates, at Elliot, in Angus, he was betrayed into the hands of the English, and with his companions, the Earls of Leven, Crawford, Marischal, Lord Ogilvy, and several gentlemen of rank, surprised on Thursday morning, 28 Aug. 1651, by a squadron of dragoons, commanded by Col. Aldridge, who carried the whole party to Brugty, and consigned them thence in a vessel to London. After the restoration of the monarchy, Sir James was constituted, in 1661, one of the senators of the College of Justice, and in 1684, appointed lord-chief-justice-clerk, which high offices he held under the titulary designation of *Lord Colinton*. His lordship *m.* Barbara, dau. of Alexander Ainslie, Esq. of Dolphington, by whom he had two sons. He *d.* 19 Jan. 1618, and was *s.* by the elder,

III. SIR JAMES, a lord of Session, privy-counsellor, and member of the last Scottish parliament, in 1706, at which time he joined the Dukes of Hamilton and Atholl, and many others of the nobility and gentry, in their celebrated protest, made by Lord Erroll, the earl-mareschal, respecting the most constitutional military defence of the house of legislature. He also joined in the protest which declared that an incorporating union of the two nations was inconsistent with the honour of Scotland. Sir James had subsequently a seat in the first British parliament. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Boyd, Esq., dean of the Guild of Edinburgh, descended of the family of Kilmarnock, by whom he had seven sons, of whom six died *s. p.* Sir James *d.* in 1711, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. SIR JAMES; at whose decease, *unm.* in 1742, the title devolved upon his nephew,

V. SIR JAMES, eldest and only surviving son of Henry Foulis, Esq., (3rd son of Sir James, the 3rd baronet,) by Jean, dau. of James Foulis, Esq., merchant in Edinburgh, and niece of Sir John Foulis, Bart. of Ravelston, (so created in 1661.) This gentleman *m.* Mary, dau. of Archibald Wightman, by whom he had two sons and three daus., and was *s.* at his decease, in Jan. 1791, by his only surviving son,

VI. SIR JAMES. This gentleman *m.* twice; 1st, a Spanish lady; and 2ndly, Miss Dallas; but had no issue, whereupon the title devolved upon his kinsman, JAMES FOULIS, Esq. of Woodhall, the late baronet, great-great-grandson of Sir John Foulis, Bart. of Ravelston; which Sir John was cousin of the 1st Baronet of Colinton. The present Sir James represents, therefore, the house of Colinton, Woodhall, and Ravelston. The second Baronet of Ravelston (who was son of the 1st baronet's eldest son, George-Primrose Foulis, Esq., by whom the lands of Dunihaec were inherited in right of his mother, Margaret, dowager of Sir Archibald Primrose, and mother of the 1st Earl of Rosebery) bore the designation of Sir Archibald Primrose, of Ravelston; which Sir Archibald *m.* his cousin, Lady, Mary Primrose, dau. of the 1st Earl of Rosebery, and had an only son, Archibald, who *d.* in early life, issueless. Sir Archibald was involved in the rebellion of 1745, and beheaded at Carlisle, when his honours ceased.

VII. SIR JAMES, of Woodhall, *b.* 9 Sept. 1770; *m.* in 1810, Agnes, eldest dau. of John Grieve, Esq. of Edinburgh, and had issue,

WILLIAM, present baronet.
John, M.D., of Paramatta, New South Wales, *m.* in 1842, Mary Buchanan, dau. of Mrs. William Blair, late of Greenwich, and by her (who is deceased) has one dau.
Thomasina-Agnes, *m.* 2 July, 1844, to Lieut.-Col. William Low, of the Madras army.
Jane, *m.* 2 July, 1844, to William Logan White, Esq. of Kellerstain, co. Edinburgh.

Sir James *d.* in April, 1842, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—7 June, 1634.
Arms—Az., three bay-leaves, slipped, vert.
Crests—A dexter hand, fesseways, couped at the wrist, holding a sword in pale, sustaining a wreath of laurel, all ppr.
Mottoes—House of Colinton, "Mente manuque præsto;" House of Woodhall, "Non jure deficit;" House of Ravelston, "Thure et jure."
Seats—Woodhall, and Millburne Tower, both in the co. of Edinburgh.

FOULIS.

FOULIS, SIR WILLIAM, of Ingleby Manor, co. York; *b.* in 1790; *s.* as 8th bart., upon the demise of his father, in 1802; *m.* 11 May, 1825, Mary-Jane, 2nd dau. of the late Gen. Sir Charles Ross, Bart., (and Lady Mary Ross, dau. of the 2nd Duke of Leinster,) by whom he has issue,

Mary.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the house of Foulis, Baronets of Nova Scotia, springing from,

I. SIR DAVID FOULIS, (3rd son of James Foulis, Esq. of Colinton, by Agnes Heriot,) who accompanied JAMES I. into England, and having obtained a grant of Ingleby, in

Yorkshire, was created a Baronet 6 Feb. 1619. In the subsequent reign, however, he fell into disgrace; and for resisting, in 1632, the commission issued to compel gentlemen to compound for neglecting to receive the honour of knighthood, he was brought before the Star-chamber, when he was deprived of his official employments, committed to the Fleet, and fined £8000. His son and heir was also sent to the Fleet, and fined £500. Sir David *m.* Cordelia, dau. of Mr. Serjeant Fleetwood, recorder of London in the reign of ELIZABETH; and dying in 1642, was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR HENRY, who *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Clayton, of Sexhowe, co. York, and had, with other issue,

DAVID, his successor.
Henry, fellow of Lincoln College, Oxford, author of several works on divinity.
Thomas, a captain in the navy, who lost his life in the wars of CHARLES II. with the Dutch.
Mary, *m.* to Robert Shafto, Esq. of Benwell, co. Northumberland.
Catherine, *m.* to Sir Ralph Cole, Bart.

Sir Henry was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR DAVID. This gentleman *m.* Catherine, eldest dau. of Sir David Watkins, Knt., and had, with other issue, who *d. unm.*,

William.
Honor, *m.* to William, eldest son of Sir Edward Chaloner, Knt. of Guisborough, co. York.
Mary, *m.* to William Turner, Esq.
Catharine, *m.* to John Rudd, Esq.
Anne, *m.* to Sir Reginald Graham, Bart.

Sir David, who represented Northallerton in parliament in the 1st year of JAMES II., *d.* 13 March, 1694, and was *s.* by his 3rd and eldest surviving son,

IV. SIR WILLIAM, who *m.* Anne, dau. of John Lawrence, Esq. of Westmorland, widow of Sir Lumley Robinson, Bart., and was *s.* in 1741, by his only son,

V. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman *m.* in 1721, Mildred, eldest dau. of Henry, 2nd Viscount Downe, by whom he had issue,

William, his successor.
Mildred. Anne, *m.* in 1776, to William Preston, Esq.
Catherine, *m.* to Robert Jubb.
Mary, *m.* to Boynton Langley, Esq. of Wykeham Abbey, co. York.

Sir William *d.* in 1756, and was *s.* by his only son,

VI. SIR WILLIAM, who *m.* in 1758, Hannah, only dau. of John Robinson, Esq. of Buckton, co. York, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM, his successor.
II. John-Robinson, *m.* 16 Nov. 1795, Beatrice, eldest dau. of Sir Christopher Sykes, Bart.; and *d.* 29 April, 1826, leaving issue,
1 John-Robinson. 2 Mark.
3 Hannah. 4 Elizabeth.
5 Beatrix. 6 Lucy.

Sir William *d.* in 1780, and was *s.* by his elder son,

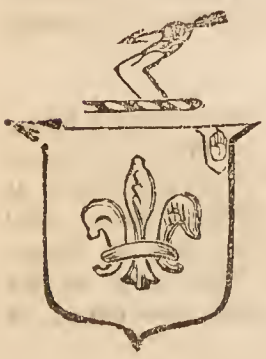
VII. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman *m.* in 1789, Mary-Anne, 2nd dau. of Edmund Turnor, Esq. of Panton House, Lincolnshire, by whom (who *d.* 18 Oct. 1831) he had issue,

WILLIAM, present baronet. Henry.
Hannah, *m.* in 1815, to the Rev. Danson-Richardson Currer, of Clifton House, co. York.
Mary-Anne, *m.* in 1822, to Sir Tatton Sykes, Bart.
Sophia-Frances, *m.* 21 Aug. 1823, to Philip-D. Pauncefort Duncombe, Esq. of Great Brickhill, Bucks.

Sir William was appointed high-sheriff of the co. York in 1801, and *d.* before the expiration of his sheriffalty, 5 Sept. 1802.

Creation—6 Feb. 1619.
Arms—Ar., three laurel or bay-leaves, erect, vert.
Crest—Ar., a cross, fitchée, sa.
Seat—Inglebby Manor, co. York.

FOWKE.



FOWKE, SIR FREDERICK-GUSTAVUS, of Lowesby, co. Leicester; *b.* in Jan. 1782; *m.* in Oct. 1815, Mary-Anne, only dau. and heir of the late Anthony Henderson, Esq., M.P., by whom he has issue,

FREDERICK-THOMAS, *b.* 29 June, 1816.
Gustavus-Woollaston, *b.* 9 April, 1818.
Anthony-Henderson, *b.* 25 Sept. 1819.
George-Augustus-Frederick, *b.* 12 Aug. 1824.
Lawrence-Woollaston, *b.* 1 July, 1827.
Mary-Sophia. Anne-Elizabeth.

This gentleman was created a Baronet 7 Feb. 1814.

Lineage.

JOHN FOWKE, Esq., descended from the Fowkes of Brewood, and Gunston, co. Stafford, acquired estates in Stepney, co. Middlesex, by his marriage with Joyce, dau. of Richard March, Esq. of Limehouse, master of the ordnance in the Tower of London, during the reigns of CHARLES I. and II. He left, with other issue, a fourth son,

THOMAS FOWKE, Esq., father of

THOMAS FOWKE, a lieut.-gen. in the army. This distinguished officer *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Ingoldsby, Bart., by whom he had issue; and 2ndly, Dorothea, dau. of Edward Randall, Esq. of Salisbury, Wiltshire, by whom he had an only son,

SIR THOMAS FOWKE, groom of the bed-chamber to Henry, Duke of Cumberland. This gentleman, who in 1779, received the honour of knighthood, *m.* 13 Aug. 1772, Anne, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Sir Isaac Woollaston, Bart. of Lowesby Hall, (*see* BURKE's *Landed Gentry*,) and had surviving issue,

FREDERICK-GUSTAVUS, his successor.
Henry-Anne, (which names she received from her sponsors, Henry, Duke of Cumberland, and Anne, his duchess,) *m.* to Col. John-Dick Burnaby, of Evington, in Leicestershire, 3rd son of the late Dr. Burnaby, of Baggrave Hall, archdeacon of Leicester. (*See* BURKE's *Landed Gentry*.)

Sir Thomas *d.* 30 Nov. 1786, and was *s.* by his son,

FREDERICK-GUSTAVUS, created a baronet, as above.

Creation—7 Feb. 1814.
Arms—Vert, a fleur-de-lis, ar.
Crest—A dexter arm, embowed, habited, vert, cuff, ar., holding in the hand an arrow, or, barbed and flighted, of the second, point downwards.
Seat—Lowesby Hall, Leicestershire.

FOXFORD.

See EARL OF LIMERICK.

FRANKFORT.

FRANKFORT DE MONTMORENCY, VISCOUNT, (Lodge-Raymond De Montmorency,) and Baron Frankfort, of Galmoye, co. Kilkenny, in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* 24 Nov. 1806; *m.* 12 Jan. 1835, Georgina-Frederica, dau. of Peter Fitz-Gibbon Henchy, Esq., LL.D., and has had issue,

RAYMOND-HARVEY, *b.* 21 Sept. 1835.
Caroline-Georgina, *d.* 30 April, 1844.

His lordship *s.* as 2nd viscount, upon the decease of his father, 21 Sept. 1822.

Lineage.

The ancient family of Morres, or Morries, is stated to be descended from a common ancestor with the illustrious house of Montmorency, and to have come into England with the CONQUEROR.

Hervey de Monte Mariscoe, the nephew of Richard, Earl Strongbow, accompanied his uncle in the expedition to Ireland, and obtained considerable territorial grants in the counties of Wexford, Tipperary, and Kerry, some of which still remain in the possession of the family, but the great part has been carried by intermarriages into the houses of Leinster and Ormonde. From this Hervey descended

Sir John Morres, Bart. of Knocagh, co. Tipperary, whose grandson,

Hervey Morres, Esq., settled in the co. Kilkenny, upon lands obtained from Cromwell, and through his influence with the usurper (into whose service he had entered) preserved the property of his elder brother from confiscation. After the Restoration, Mr. Morres had the Cromwellian grant confirmed by Charles II., and erected into the manor of Castlemorres, with ample privileges attached. This gentleman *m.* thrice, and left, by his last wife, Frances, dau. of the Hon. Pierce Butler, (son of Lord Viscount Galmoye,) an only son,

Francis Morres, Esq., who *m.* in 1706, Catherine, dau. and heir of Sir William Evans, of Kilcreen, co. Kilkenny, and left issue, John, his successor; Hervey, ancestor of the Lords Mountmorres; and Redmond. The third son,

Redmond Morres, Esq., barrister-at-law, and M.P. for the city of Dublin, *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Francis Lodge, Esq. of that city, by whom he had issue,

i. Lodge-Evans, of whom presently.
ii. Redmond, in holy orders; *m.* Mary-Eyre, only dau. and heir of Edward D'Alton, Esq. of Deer Park, co. Clare, and had, (with junior issue,)
  1 Reymond-Hervey, lieut.-col. of hussars, and M.P., who left at his decease, in 1827, by Letitia, dau. of the Rev. N.-C. Proby,
    Hervey-Francis, *b.* 20 July, 1802; *m.* 7 Sept. 1832, Dorothea-Anne, dau. of Edward Fitzgerald, Esq. of Carigoran, and has William-Hervey, *b.* in 1835, and Dora-Frances.
    Redmond-Hervey, *b.* 26 Aug. 1808; *m.* in 1830, Anne-Matilda, dau. of Henry-Revell, Esq., and has issue.
  2 Edward D'Alton, lieut. R.N.; *m.* in 1802, Mary-Anne, only child of John Peat, Esq., and *d.* in Nov. 1843, leaving issue,
    William-Reymond, *b.* in 1818.
    James-Lodge, *b.* in 1821.
    Jane-Frances, *m.* 1st, in 1829, to Henry Hodder, Esq., lieut. R.N.; and 2ndly, in 1839, to W.-H. Bessy, Esq.
    Elizabeth-Holden, *m.* in 1838, to John-Taylor Brady, Esq., eldest son of the late John Brady, Esq. of North Yarmouth.
    Adelaide-Antoinette, *m.* in 1834, to John-Brabazon Madden, Esq.
  3 Elizabeth, *m.* to the late Major Edward Molesworth; and *d.* 8 Oct. 1812.
iii. Eleanor, *m.* to Robert Browne, Esq. of Browne's Hill; and *d.* in 1819.
iv. Frances, *m.* to Andrew Prior, Esq. of Rathdowny, Queen's County.
v. Elizabeth, *m.* to E. Hutchinson, Esq.; and *d.* his widow, 26 Jan. 1832.

Mr. Morres *d.* in 1784, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Lodge-Evans Morres, Esq., *b.* 26 Jan. 1747, who performed a distinguished part in the political arena of Ireland, from 1768, when first returned to parliament, until that country ceased to be an independent kingdom, in 1801. In 1795, Mr. Morres was nominated secretary to the lord-lieutenant, and sworn of the privy council. Upon the 30th July, 1800, the right hon. gentleman was called to the upper house, by the title of *Baron Frankfort of Galmoye*, and on the 22nd Jan. 1816, advanced to a viscounty, as Viscount Frankfort de Montmorency, during which year his lordship obtained royal permission to adopt the surname of "De Montmorency" only. His lordship *m.* 1st, in Jan. 1771, Mary, dau. and sole heir of Joseph Fade, Esq. of Dublin, by whom (who *d.* 7 Feb. 1787) he had no child; and 2ndly, 6 Aug. 1804, Catharine, dau. of Mr. George White, of Castle Bellingham, and by her (who *d.* in July, 1827) had

Lodge-Reymond, present peer.
Catharine-Penelope, *m.* in 1822, to the Hon. Henry Montagu Brown, son of the 2nd Lord Kilmaine.
Emilia-Elinor, *m.* in 1826, to Richard-Wordsworth Cooper, Esq., son of E.-S. Cooper, Esq. of Markree Castle, co. Sligo.
Mary-Elizabeth, *m.* in April, 1833, to Joseph Radcliffe, Esq., son of the Right Hon. John Radcliffe, LL.D.

His lordship *d.* 21 Sept. 1822.

Creations—Baron, 30 July, 1800. Viscount, 22 Jan. 1816.
Arms—Ar., a cross, gu., between four eagles displayed, sable.
Crest—A peacock in its pride, ppr.
Supporters—Two angels, proper, hair and wings, or, vested, ar.
Motto—Dieu ayde.
Seats—Frankfort, Kilkenny; and Maryville, Dublin.

FRANKLAND.

Frankland-Russell, Sir Robert, of Thirkelby, co. York; *b.* 16 July, 1784; *s.* his father, as 2nd bart., 4 Jan. 1831; *m.* 30 Nov. 1815, Louisa-Anne, 3rd dau. of the late Right Hon. and Right Rev. Lord George Murray, Bishop of St. David's, and has issue

Augusta-Louisa, *m.* 6 Aug. 1842, Thomas, Lord Walsingham, and *d.* 28 April, 1844.
Caroline-Agnes. Emily-Anne.
Julia-Roberta, *m.* 18 Sept. 1845, to R. Neville, Esq., M.P.
Rosalind-Alicia.

The Baronet assumed, by sign-manual, the surname of Russell, in addition to, and after, that of Frankland.

Lineage.

This family is undoubtedly of great antiquity in the co. of York, where it is probable it first settled at the time of the Conquest: soon after that event, we find the Norman names of Julian, Sigga, Gilbert, William, and Robert Frankland, or Franckland, attached to grants of lands to the abbeys and priories of Coutin-North, Carleton, near Thirsk, and to several other places in the co. of York. William Frankland, of Rye, in Hertfordshire, acquired a considerable fortune in trade as a clothworker, and was one of the principal persons who, in 1530, obtained a charter for the incorporation of the Clothiers' Company. He *d.* in 1570, leaving all his wealth to his brother,

Richard Frankland, who left Herts and returned into Yorkshire. He settled at Thirkelby, in that co., and *m.* Lucy, dau. of Sir Henry Butler, of Hatfield Woodhall, Herts, by whom he had a son and successor,

Sir Henry Frankland, Knt. of Thirkelby, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Arthur Harris, Knt. of Crekesey, co. Essex, and left a son,

I. Sir William Frankland, of Thirkelby, who had been created a Baronet 24 Dec. 1660, prior to the decease of his father. Sir William *m.* Arabella, dau. of the Hon. Henry Bellasyse, eldest son of Thomas, Viscount Faucon-berg, and had,

Thomas, his successor.
Henry, of Sowerby, *d. unm.* in 1736.
John, in holy orders, vice-chancellor of the University of Cambridge, and dean of Ely; who *m.* Miss Mary Turton, by whom he had a son,
  John, late fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, vicar of East Bourne, in Sussex, and rector of Sundridge, Kent; *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Dr. Green, dean of Ely; and 2ndly, Mrs. Mary Pierson, but left no issue.
Grace, *m.* to Leonard Smelt, Esq. of Kirkby-Fletham; from whom descends Leonard Smelt, Esq. of Leases, co. York.

The baronet was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. Sir Thomas. This gentleman, on marrying Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Russell, Bart., by Frances, dau. of the usurper Cromwell, obtained a considerable estate at Chiswick, by deed of gift from his uncle, Thomas, Earl Faucon-berg, who had *m.* Mary, another dau. of Cromwell's, and *d. s. p.* 31 Dec. 1700. The issue of Sir Thomas's marriage were seven sons and two daus., of whom,

THOMAS, the eldest son, *s.* his father.
Henry, the 4th son, governor of Bengal, *d.* in 1738, leaving by Mary, dau. of Alexander Cross, Esq., besides other children,
CHARLES-HENRY, 4th baronet.
THOMAS, 5th baronet.
Frederick, barrister-at-law, a commissioner of the revenues in Ireland, and afterwards of the excise in England; *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, relict of Adam Cardonnel, Esq., secretary to John, 1st Duke of Marlborough; and 2ndly, Ann Lumley, dau. of the 1st Earl of Scarborough. By his first wife he left issue at his decease, 8 March, 1768, an only dau. and heir,
Anne, who was *m.* to Thomas, 1st Earl of Chichester.
Robert, *unm.*, met with the following death:—This gentleman was supercargo of the ship of his brother, Thomas, the governor, from Calcutta to the Persian Gulf, and having finished his trading voyage, was preparing to leave Judda and to return to Bengal, when, unfortunately, the natives of the former place discovered some Lascar sailors, who had died on board his ship, and whose bodies, buried below high-water mark, had floated up the river. In consequence, with real or pretended fury, they plundered and slew Mr. Frankland, and every other European they could find.
Mary, was *m.* to Thomas Worsley, Esq. of Hovingham, in Yorkshire.
Frances, was *m.* to Roger Talbot, Esq.

Sir Thomas *d.* in 1726, and was *s.* by his son,

III. SIR THOMAS, M.P. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Dinah, dau. and heir of Francis Topham, Esq. of Agelthorpe, co. York, by whom he acquired a considerable fortune, and had two daus.: Betty, *m.* to John-Morley Trevor, Esq. of Glinn-Bourne, Sussex, M.P.; and Dinah, *m.* to George-Henry Lee, Earl of Lichfield. Sir Thomas *m.* 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of Mr. Mosely, of the co. of Worcester, but by her had no surviving issue. He *d.* in 1747, and was *s.* by his nephew,

IV. SIR CHARLES-HENRY. This gentleman was consul-general to the court of Portugal, and was at Lisbon during the celebrated earthquake of 1755, when he lay buried for upwards of an hour under some of the ruins. He *m.* Miss Agnes Brown; but dying issueless, in 1765, was *s.* by his brother,

V. SIR THOMAS, a naval officer of high reputation, and admiral of the White. He *m.* in May, 1743, Sarah Rhett, granddau. of the chief-justice of the province of South Carolina, by whom he had a numerous family; of whom,

THOMAS, *s.* his father.
William, M.P., was a lord of the Admiralty; and *d.* 10 June, 1816.
Roger, rector of Yarlington, Somersetshire, *m.* in 1792, Catharine, dau. of John, 7th Lord Colville, and left at his decease, 25 March, 1826, ten children, viz.,
1 Frederick-William, *b.* 11 May, 1793; *m.* 21 Aug. 1821, Katharine-Margaret, only child of Isaac Scarth, Esq. of Stakesby, co. York, and has issue,
Frederick-Roger, *b.* in 1824.
Thomas, *b.* in 1828.
Harry-Albert, *b.* in 1830.
Eliza-Henrietta-Augusta.
Maria-Margaret-Isabella.
2 Edward-Augustus. 3 Charles-Colville.
4 George, lieut. 65th regt.; *m.* 18 July, 1822, Anne, 3rd dau. of Thomas Mason, Esq.
5 Arthur. 6 Emma.
7 Matilda. 8 Catharine-Henrietta.
9 Octavia. 10 Louisa.
Mary, *m.* to Sir Boyle Roche, Bart.
Anne, was *m.* 1st, to John Lewis, Esq.; and 2ndly, to the Rev. R. Hare, of Hurstmonceaux, Sussex; and *d.* in 1842.
Dinah, was *m.* to William Bowles, Esq.
Catharine, was *m.* to Thomas Whinyates, Esq.
Charlotte, was *m.* to Robert Nicholas, Esq.
Grace, was *m.* to M. Gosset, Esq.

Sir Thomas *d.* 20 Nov. 1784, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

VI. SIR THOMAS, *b.* in 1750; *m.* in 1775, Dorothy, dau. of William Smelt, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 19 May, 1820) he had an only surviving son, ROBERT, present baronet. Sir Thomas *d.* 4 Jan. 1831.

Creation—24 Dec. 1660.
Arms—Az., a dolphin, naiant. embowed, or, on a chief of the second, two saltiers, gu., quarterly with RUSSELL.
Crest—A dolphin, ar., hauriant, and entwined round an anchor, erect, ppr.
Motto—Libera terra, liberque animus.
Seat—Great Thirkelby Hall, North Riding, Yorkshire.

FRASER.

FRASER, SIR WILLIAM-AUGUSTUS, of Ledeclune, co. Inverness; *b.* in 1825; *s.* his father, as 4th bart., 5 June, 1834.

Lineage.

The founder of the family of Fraser is said to have been one Pierre, a Frenchman, (*see* LORD SALTOUN,) who arrived in Scotland in the reign of ACHAIUS, when the famous league was entered into with France. The posterity of this individual became thanes of the Isle of Man, and afterwards settling in Tweeddale, generally adopted the surname of Fraser, when such designations came into use.

I. WILLIAM FRASER, Esq., (directly descended from Hugh Fraser, 1st Lord Lovat, through Alexander, his 2nd son,) was created a Baronet 27 Nov. 1806. Sir William was in the naval service of the East India Company, and commanded two of their ships, viz., the Lord Mansfield, in 1772, which was lost in coming out of the Bengal river in 1773; and the Earl of Mansfield, from 1777 to 1785. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of James Farquharson, Esq., merchant, of London, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.
JAMES-JOHN, successor to his brother.
Keith, an officer in the army; *d.* 28 May, 1826.
Eliza-Anne.
Jemima-Maria, *m.* in 1820, to the Rev. Joseph-Henry Taylor, of Brighton.
Anna, *m.* 17 Jan. 1818, to Major H.-E. Keane, 3rd son of Sir John Keane, Bart.
Jean-Helen, *m.* 17 Jan. 1818, to John Grove, M.D., 2nd son of Thomas Grove, Esq. of Fern, in Wiltshire.
Henrietta-Sophia, *m.* 31 Aug. 1819, to J.-M. Standon, Esq.
Eleanor-Caroline.
Maria-Octavia, *m.* 7 July, 1825, to the Rev. H. Cockeran, of Beckenham, Kent.
Elizabeth-Amelia, *d.* in 1833.
Emma. Louisa. Georgiana.

Sir William dying 10 Feb. 1818, was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR WILLIAM, who *d. unm.* in India, 23 Dec. 1827, where he held an official employment, and was *s.* by his only surviving brother,

III. SIR JAMES-JOHN, who, by Charlotte-Anne, his wife, had issue,

WILLIAM-AUGUSTUS, present baronet.
Charles. James.

Sir James *d.* 5 June, 1834.

Creation—27 Nov. 1806.
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., a bend, engr., ar., (for FENTON,) between three cinquefoils (or frazirs) of the last, for FRASER; a dexter canton, gyronny of eight, or and sa., (to shew the descent of the family of FARRALINE, by marriage with the only dau. of GARTHBEG, who was descended from the family of ARGYLL;) 2nd and 3rd, ar., three antique crowns, gu. (The latter quartering was granted to Sir Simon Fraser, for having thrice saved the life of Robert Bruce at the battle of Methven.)
Crest—A buck's head, erased, gu.
Supporters—Ratified and confirmed to the 1st baronet by the Lord Lyon king-of-arms in Scotland, by patent from the Lyon Office, bearing date 3 Jan. 1807. Two stags, ppr., attired and unguled, or, collared, az., pendent therefrom an escutcheon, gyronny of eight, or and sa., each resting one foot on an anchor of the last.
Motto—Je suis prest.
Seat—Ray Lodge, Woodford.

FREDERICK.

FREDERICK, SIR RICHARD, of Burwood House, co. Surrey; *b.* 30 Dec. 1780; *s.* his father, as 6th bart., 16 Jan. 1825.

Lineage.

This family deduces its descent from

SIR JOHN FREDERICK, Knt., a merchant of great opulence, who was elected lord-mayor of the city of London in 1662. Sir John was president of Christ's Hospital, to which establishment he was a liberal benefactor, by rebuilding the hall after the fire of London, at the expense of £5000, and greatly promoting the formation of a mathematical school; for which very important services his picture was suspended in the great room of the hospital. This wealthy citizen *d.* in 1685, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS FREDERICK, Esq. of Westminster, who *m.* Leonora, dau. and heir of Charles Marescoe, of London, merchant, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his successor.
II. Thomas (Sir), governor of Fort St. David, in the East Indies; who dying in 1730, left, with other issue, by Mary, dau. of — Moncrief, Esq. of Scotland, (which lady *m.* 2ndly, William Poyntz, Esq.)
  1 JOHN, who *s.* as 4th baronet.
  2 Charles, K.B., surveyor-general of the ordnance; *b.* in 1709; *m.* Lucy, dau. of Hugh, 1st Lord Falmouth, and had issue,
    Charles, *b.* 9 Oct. 1748.
    Thomas-Lennox, *b.* 25 March, 1750; capt. R.N.; who *m.* Miss Anne Greigson.
    Edward-Boscawen, col. in the army; *b.* in 1762; *m.* 27 April, 1835, Caroline-Mowbray, 3rd dau. of George Smith, Esq.
    Augusta, *m.* to Thomas, son of Sir G. Prescott, Knt.
    Lucy.
  3 Marescoe, a general officer in the army; *m.* Sarah, dau. of Robert Pickering, Esq., and left two sons,
    Thomas, *b.* in 1761.
    Robert, late lieut.-col. of the 55th regiment; who *m.* twice, and had issue by Miss Sarah Davis, his first wife; *d.* in 1844.
  4 Mary, *m.* to Alexander Hume, Esq.
  5 Henrietta, *m.* to Luke Spencer, Esq.
  6 Hannah, *m.* to Sir Abraham Hume, Bart.

Mr. Frederick *d.* in 1720, and was *s.* by his elder son,

I. JOHN FREDERICK, Esq., who was created a Baronet 10 June, 1723, with eventual remainder to his brother, Sir Thomas Frederick. Sir John *m.* Miss Kinnersley, by whom he had two sons; and dying in 1755, was *s.* by the elder,

II. SIR JOHN, who *d. unm.* in 1757, and was *s.* by his brother,

III. SIR THOMAS. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Peter Bathurst, Esq. of Clarendon Park, Wilts, and had two daus., his co-heirs,

Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir John Morshead, Bart.
Selina, *m.* to Robert Thistlethwaite, Esq. of Southwick Park, M.P. for Hampshire.

Sir Thomas *d.* 16 Dec. 1770, and was *s.* by his kinsman,

IV. SIR JOHN, (refer to issue of Thomas Frederick, father of the 1st baronet,) who *m.* in 1741, Susannah, dau. of Sir Roger Hudson, Knt. of Sunbury, and one of the co-heirs of her brother, Vansittart Hudson, Esq., by whom he had two sons and three daus. Sir John *d.* 9 April, 1783, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

V. SIR JOHN, *b.* 18 March, 1749; *m.* Mary, youngest dau. and co-heir (with her sisters, Clara, wife of O.-P. Meyrick, Esq. of Bodorgan, and Elizabeth, wife of William Lowndes-Stone, Esq. of Brightwell, in Oxfordshire) of Richard Garth, Esq. of Morden, in Surrey, by whom (who *d.* in 1794) he had issue,

JOHN, *b.* 20 Sept. 1779; a lieut. in the Coldstream regt. of foot-guards; who *d.* in consequence of a wound received on the landing at Aboukir Bay, in Egypt, and was buried on Nelson's Island.
RICHARD, present baronet, and lieut.-col. of the 2nd regt. of the Surrey militia.
Thomas-Nathan, *b.* 11 July, 1783; a lieut. in the royal navy; *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Robert Berney, Esq. of Anningsley, co. Surrey; and *d.* in 1818.
Christopher, *b.* 10 Dec. 1785; in holy orders.
Edward-Henry, an officer in the army; *b.* 6 Aug. 1788.
Roger, an officer in the army; *b.* 28 Nov. 1791.
Susan-Elizabeth, *m.* to Robert Jenkins, Esq.
Charlotte, *m.* to the Rev. R.-A. St. Leger, of Starcross, in Devon.
Mary, *m.* to James-Chamness Fyler, Esq. of Twickenham; and *d.* 2 April, 1823.
Frances, *m.* to Robert, second son of Robert Fellowes, Esq. of Shottisham, co. Norfolk.

Sir John Frederick, who represented the co. of Surrey for several years in parliament, *d.* 16 Jan. 1825.

Creation—10 June, 1723.
Arms—Or, on a chief, az., three doves, ar.
Crest—On a chapeau, az., turned up, erm., a dove, as in the arms, holding in his beak an olive branch, ppr.
Seat—Burwood House, Surrey.

FREELING.

FREELING, SIR HENRY-HILL, of Ford and Hutchings, co. Sussex; *b.* 12 Jan. 1818; *s.* as 4th bart., on the decease of his brother, 14 Sept. 1845.

Lineage.

FRANCIS FREELING, Esq., *b.* 25 Aug. 1764; who filled the appointment of secretary to the general post-office for more than thirty years, was created a Baronet 11 March, 1828. He *m.* 1st, 24 April, 1787, Jane, dau. of Mr. Christian Karstadt, of London, and by her (who *d.* 5 May, 1796) had issue,

I. GEORGE-HENRY, his heir.
II. John-Clayton, secretary to the board of Excise; *b.* in 1794; *m.* in 1818, Mary, dau. of Edward Coxe, Esq. of Hampstead, and has issue,
  1 Edward, *b.* 26 April, 1819.
  2 Henry, *b.* in 1820.
  3 James-Robert, *b.* 3 June, 1825.
  4 Charles-William, *b.* 22 Jan. 1827; *d.* 23 May, 1836.
  5 Georgiana.
III. Charlotte, *m.* in 1821, to James-H. Markland, Esq., barrister-at-law.

Sir Francis *m.* 2ndly, 24 Feb. 1800, Mary, dau. of Francis Newberry, Esq. of Addiscombe, co. Surrey, by whom (who *d.* in 1804) he had an only dau., Mary-Martha; and 3rdly, in 1805, Emily-Henrietta, dau. of the late Rev. Sir Peter Rivers, Bart., by whom he had,

Francis-Rivers, *b.* 31 July, 1800.
Charles-Rivers, *b.* 2 May, 1811; *m.* 1st, 7 Aug. 1838, Georgiana, eldest dau. of H.-H. Oddie, Esq. of Portland-place; and 2ndly, 22 Aug. 1844, Louisa, 3rd dau. of Iltid Nicholl, Esq. of Portland-place.
Frances-Emilia, *m.* 22 Jan. 1833, to Thomas Bulkeley, Esq., of the 1st Life-guards.

His eldest son,

II. SIR GEORGE-HENRY, a commissioner of the Customs, *b.* 22 Sept. 1789; *m.* 22 Feb. 1816, Jane, dau. of Robert Lang, Esq. of Moor Park, co. Surrey, and had issue,

I. FRANCIS, late baronet.
II. HENRY-HILL, present baronet.
III. Walter-Turner, *b.* 12 June, 1827.
IV. James-Watt, *b.* 12 Nov. 1839.
V. George-Hamilton. VI. Heneage.
VII. Jane. VIII. Gertrude, *d.* in 1845. IX. Lucy.
X. Eleanor-Maria. XI. Edith. XII. Annie.

Sir George *d.* in Nov. 1841, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR FRANCIS, lieut. R.N.; *b.* 11 Dec. 1816, who *d. unm.* 14 Sept. 1845, and was *s.* by his brother, the present baronet.

Arms—Per fesse, indented, or and gu., three unicorns' heads, two and one, erased, counterchanged.
Crest—An unicorn's head, erased, per pale, indented, erm. and gu., armed, tufted, and crined, or.
Motto—Nunquam, nisi honorificentissime.

FREMANTLE.

FREMANTLE, SIR THOMAS-FRANCIS, of Swanbourne, co. Buckingham; so created, with eventual remaindership to the issue of his deceased father, 14 Aug. 1821; *b.* 11 March, 1798; *m.* 24 Nov. 1824, Louisa-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Gen. Sir George Nugent, Bart., and has issue, sons and daus. Sir Thomas is a baron of the Austrian empire.

Lineage.

JOHN FREMANTLE, Esq., descended from an ancient family of that name in Hampshire, a merchant in Lisbon, left a son,

JOHN FREMANTLE, Esq., secretary to the Customs' Board, who *d.* 30 Dec. 1766, leaving issue,

JOHN FREMANTLE, Esq. of Aston Abbots, co. Bucks, who *m.* Frances, dau. and co-heir of John Edwards, Esq. of Bristol, and left at his decease, in 1784,

I. John-Edwards, a col. in the Coldstream-guards, who *m.* 27 March, 1790, Catharine, dau. of Robert Henley, 1st Lord Ongley; and *d. s. p.* in 1798.

II. Stephen-Francis-William, a col. in the army; who *m.* Albinia, dau. of Sir John Jefferys, Bart.; and *d.* in 1794, leaving issue,

1 John, a lieut.-col. in the Coldstream-guards, C.B.; who *m.* 17 Feb. 1829, Agnes, 3rd dau. of David Lyon, Esq., and has issue.
2 Georgiana.
3 Albinia, *m.* to Henry Wells, Esq.
4 Frances-Arabella, *m.* 29 Aug. 1815, to George-John Butler-Danvers, Esq.

III. THOMAS-FRANCIS, of whom presently.

IV. William-Henry (the Rt. Hon. Sir), K.G.H., a privy-councillor, treasurer of the household, ranger of Windsor Great Park; who *m.* Selina-Mary, only dau. of Sir John Elwill, Bart., and relict of Felton-Lionel Hervey, Esq.

V. Sarah-Bridget, *m.* 12 Dec. 1784, to the late Vice-Adm. Wells.

VI. Frances-Henrietta, *m.* 3 June, 1790, to the Hon. and Rev. Archibald-Hamilton Cathcart; and *d.* 26 April, 1821.

VII. Marianne, *m.* to Charles Bishop, Esq.

The third son,

SIR THOMAS-FRANCIS FREMANTLE, an eminent naval officer, a participator in the triumphs of Copenhagen and Trafalgar, attained the rank of vice-admiral of the Blue, and the grand cross of the Bath, with several foreign orders. Sir Thomas *m.* in 1798, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Richard Wynne, Esq. of Falkingham, co. Lincoln, and had,

THOMAS-FRANCIS, created a Baronet, as above.

Charles-Howe, capt. R.N.; *b.* 1 June, 1800; *m.* 8 Oct. 1836, Isabella, dau. of David Lyon, Esq., and relict of James Wedderburn, Esq.

William-Robert, in holy orders, rector of Pitchcot, Bucks; *b.* 30 Aug. 1807; *m.* 4 Nov. 1835, Emily-Caroline, 2nd dau. of Gen. Sir Harry Calvert, Bart.

Stephen-Grenville, *b.* 30 Aug. 1810.

Emma-Eugenia-Elizabeth.

Augusta-Henrietta, *m.* 27 Sept. 1826, to Sir James Fitzgerald, Bart.

Cecilia-Mary, *m.* 7 Sept. 1844, to Lord William Hervey, 2nd son of the Marquess of Bristol.

Admiral Fremantle was created, by the Emperor FRANCIS, 29 Nov. 1816, a Baron of the Austrian empire; a dignity which his son, the baronet, obtained royal permission, 22 Jan. 1822, to inherit.

Creation—14 Aug. 1821.

Arms—Vert, three barrulets, erm, in chief, two plates, over all, a lion, rampant, gu., murally crowned, or.

Crest—Out of a mural crown, gold, a demi-lion, rampant, gu., charged on the shoulder with a plate, and holding in the paws a standard, quarterly, ar. and or, staff of the last.

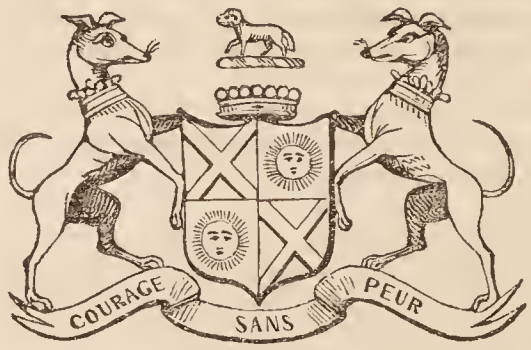
Supporters—Two eagles, sa.

Seat—Swanburne, Bucks.

FURNIVAL.

FURNIVAL, BARON, of Malahide, co. Dublin, (Richard-Wogan Talbot,) LORD TALBOT DE MALAHIDE, in the peerage of Ireland, (*see that title*,) was created a peer of the United Kingdom, by patent, dated in May, 1839, in the above Barony of Furnival.*

GAGE.



GAGE, VISCOUNT, (Henry-Hall Gage,) of Castle Island, co. Kerry; Baron Gage, of Castlebar, co. Mayo, in the peerage of Ireland; Baron Gage, of High Meadow, co. Gloucester, in the peerage of Great Britain; and a Baronet; *b.* 14 Dec. 1791; *s.* his father, as 4th viscount, 29 Jan. 1808; *m.* 8 March, 1813, Elizabeth-Maria, eldest dau. of the late Hon. Edward Foley, and has issue,

HENRY-EDWARD-HALL, *b.* 9 Jan. 1814; *m.* 31 Aug. 1840, Sophia-Selina, only dau. of Sir Charles Knightley, Bart., and has issue, a dau., Selina.

William, *b.* 12 Sept. 1820, an officer in the 83rd regt.

Edward-Thomas, *b.* 28 Dec. 1825.

Elizabeth-Maria. Caroline-Harriet.
Anna-Maria. Fanny-Charlotte.

Lineage.

The family of Gage, which is of Norman extraction, derives its descent from De Gaga, Guage, or Gage, who accompanied WILLIAM the Conqueror into England, and was rewarded with large grants of land in the Forest of Dean, and the co. Gloucester; adjacent to which forest he fixed his abode, and erected a seat at Clerenwell, otherwise Clurewell; he also built a large mansion-house in the town of Cirencester, where he *d.*, and was buried in the abbey there. The ancestor of the present Lord Gage,

JOHN GAGE, whose name is found in deeds *temp.* HENRY IV., and who was lineally descended from the Norman, left a son,

JOHN GAGE, who *m.* Joan, dau. and co-heir of John Sudgrove, of Sudgrove, co. Gloucester. The son and successor of this John,

SIR JOHN GAGE, Knt., made great additions to his estate by purchases, and, further, by marrying Eleanor, dau. and heir of Thomas St. Clerc, Esq., lord of the manor of Aston Clinton, co. Bucks. By this lady he had two sons, WILLIAM, his heir; and John, ancestor of the Gages of Rushton, Northamptonshire. The elder,

WILLIAM GAGE, who resided at Bristow, in Surrey, *m.*

---

* The old Lords Furnival, who were summoned to parliament so early as the time of EDWARD I., terminated in an heiress,

JOANE DE FURNIVAL, who *m.* Thomas Nevill, brother of Ralph, 1st Earl of Westmorland; and the said Thomas, who was subsequently summoned to parliament (7th RICHARD II.) as "Thomas Nevyll de Halamshire," was thenceforward styled "LORD FURNIVAL." Their elder dau. and co-heir,

MAUD NEVILL, *m.* the renowned general SIR JOHN TALBOT, who was summoned to parliament, as Lord Furnival, in the beginning of the 15th century.

Agnes, dau. of Thomas Bolney, Esq.; and *d.* in 1496, leaving a son and successor,

SIR JOHN GAGE, Knt., a distinguished soldier and statesman, in the reigns of HENRY VIII., EDWARD VI., and Queen MARY, whose services are thus detailed in an ancient MS., written by his 3rd son, Robert Gage, of Haling, co. Surrey :—

"Sir John Gage, Knt., who was, after his father's death, in ward to W. Stafford, Duke of Buckingham; and after his marriage to my mother, dau. of Sir Richard Guldeford, was preferred by the said duke to HENRY VIII.'s service, and distinguishing himself at the siege of Trevon, was thereupon made captain of the castle of Calais, (usually called Gusynes,) shortly after was sent for home, and knighted, and made of the privy-council, vice-chamberlain, and captain of the guards; few years after, for services done on the borders of Scotland, at his return, was made comptroller of the household, and chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, in one day. In a few days after he was made constable of the Tower of London, and the next St. George's feast, knight of the most noble order of the Garter; at the winning of Bullogne, (36th HEN. VIII.,) he was in joint commission with Charles, Duke of Suffolk, lord-lieutenant of his majesty's camp, and for sundry services there with Sir Anthony Brown, Knt., master of the horse, was made general captain of the bands of horsemen. After the death of our sovereign lord EDWARD VI., at the coming of Queen MARY, was made her lord-chamberlain. Thus, having served, in all these rooms and offices, truly, faithfully, and painfully, from the 1st year of our sovereign lord HENRY VIII., of famous memory, unto the 5th year of Queen MARY, untouched with any reproach, or unfaithful service, at this time, being 77 years of age, he ended his life, in favour with his prince, at his own house, at Firle, in Sussex."

This eminent person *m.* Philippa, dau. of Sir Richard Guldeford, K.G., and had (with four daus., of whom Alice *m.* Sir Anthony Browne, K.G., and Anne, John Thatcher, Esq., of Priestshaws, in Sussex) four sons, namely,

I. EDWARD, his heir.
II. John, of Bentley, in Sussex, whose son, John, of Wormley, Herts, *m.* Eleanor, widow of Sir Thomas Baskerville, Knt., and dau. of Richard Habingdon, Esq., and from this marriage descended
  JOHN GAGE, Esq. of Bentley Park, Sussex, who *m.* in 1701, Lucy, dau. and heir of John Mayo, Esq., and left, with three sons, who *d. s. p.*, an only dau.,
    LUCY, who *m.* William Herrick, Esq. of Beaumanor, in Leicestershire, and was grandmother of the present WILLIAM HERRICK, Esq. of Beaumanor Park.
III. Robert, of Hayling, in Surrey, who left two sons, ROBERT, who *d.* in the reign of ELIZABETH for his adherence to Mary Stuart; and JOHN, of Haling, father of the celebrated COLONEL SIR HENRY GAGE, Knt., governor of Oxford, so gallantly distinguished in the service of CHARLES I. during the civil war. He twice relieved Basing House, but was slain at Cullum Bridge, 7 Jan. 1644.
IV. William, *d. s. p.*

Sir John Gage *d.* in 1557, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR EDWARD GAGE, K.B., who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Parker, Esq. of Willingdon, in Sussex; and had (with six daus., Agnes, *m.* to Sir Edward Stradling, Knt. of St. Donat's Castle; Philippa, *m.* to Edward Saunder, Esq.; Mary, *m.* to James Thatcher, Esq.; Margery, *m.* to Anthony Kemp, Esq.; Lucy; and Margaret, *m.* to Henry Darell, Esq.) nine sons, of whom,

JOHN, (the eldest,) *s.* his father.
THOMAS, (the third,) *b.* in 1541; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Guldeford, Knt.; and dying in 1590, left (with two daus., Mary, wife of Sir Thomas Pordage, Knt., and Elizabeth, *m.* to Cressacre More, Esq., great-grandson of Sir Thomas More, the celebrated lord-chancellor) an only son,
  JOHN, heir to his uncle.
EDWARD, (the fifth,) *m.* Margaret, 3rd dau. of John Shelley, Esq. of Michel Grove, and had a dau., Elizabeth, wife of Sir John Stradling, Bart.

Sir Edward *d.* in 1568, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN GAGE, Esq., at whose decease *s. p.* the estates, including no less than fifteen manors, devolved upon his nephew,

I. JOHN GAGE, Esq., who was created a Baronet 26 March, 1622. He *m.* Penelope, widow of Sir George Trenchard, and dau. and co-heir of Thomas Darcy, Earl Rivers by Mary, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Kitson, Knt. of Hengrave, co. Suffolk, (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*,) by whom, who *m.* 3rdly, Sir William Hervey, Knt. of Ickworth, he had four sons and five daus.,

THOMAS, his heir. John, *d.* without issue.
Edward, succeeding to his mother's inheritance at Hengrave, was created a Baronet, and became the founder of the GAGES of Hengrave. (*See that title.*)
Henry, who *m.* Henrietta, dau. of Thomas, Lord Jermyn, of Rushbrook, and left a son, John Gage, Esq. of Princethorpe, co. Norfolk, and a dau., Mary, who took the veil.
Frances, *m.* 1st, to Sir William Tresham, Bart.; and 2ndly, to George Gage, Esq.
Penelope, *m.* to Henry Merry, Esq. of Barton, in Derbyshire.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Thomas Petre, Knt. of Cranham, in Essex.
Anne, *m.* to the Hon. Henry Petre.

Sir John Gage was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR THOMAS, of Firle, who *m.* Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of John Chamberlain, Esq. of Sherburn, co. Oxford, and had (with three daus., Frances, *m.* to Sir Charles Yate, Bart.; Mary, *m.* to Anthony Kempe, Esq.; and Catherine, *m.* to Walter, Lord Aston) four sons, viz.,

I. THOMAS, } 3rd and 4th baronets.
II. JOHN, }
III. Henry, *d. s. p.*
IV. Joseph, who inherited Sherburn from his mother, whereby Sherburn Castle became the family seat, but was sold, with the appertaining estate, in 1716, to Thomas, Earl of Macclesfield. Mr. Joseph Gage *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of George Penruddock, Esq. of Hampshire, and eventually heir to her brothers. By this lady he acquired a considerable fortune, and had issue,
  1. THOMAS, who was created a peer of Ireland, by letters patent, dated 14 Sept. 1720, as *Baron Gage of Castlebar*, and VISCOUNT GAGE *of Castle Island.* In 1732, his lordship received the thanks of the House of Commons for detecting the fraudulent sale of the forfeited estates of Lord Derwentwater. In 1744, he became representative of the family, and inherited the baronetcy.
  2 Joseph, who acquired an immense fortune by the Mississippi scheme, but lost it all upon that bubble's bursting. He subsequently retired into Spain, and engaging in the mines of that kingdom, again obtained wealth and honour. He became eventually a grandee of the first class, and commander-in-chief of the army in Lombardy. He *m.* Lady Lucy Herbert, dau. of William, 1st Marquess of Powys.
  3 Elizabeth, *m.* to John Weston, Esq. of Sutton, in Surrey.
  4 Anne, *m.* to Richard-Arundel Bealing, Esq. of Lanherne, in Cornwall.

Sir Thomas *d.* about the year 1655, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS, who *d. unm.* 22 Nov. 1660, and was *s.* by his brother,

SIR JOHN, who *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Thomas Middlemore, Esq. of Edgebaston, in Warkwickshire, by whom he had two daus., Mary, *m.* to Sir John Shelley, Bart; and Bridget, *m.* to Thomas Bellasis, Viscount Fauconberg. Sir John Gage *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir William Stanley, Bart. of Hooton, and had by that lady three sons and an only dau., Mary, *m.* to Lord Teynham, but *d.* without issue. The baronet was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN. This gentleman *d.* in Jan. 1700, and was *s.* by his brother,

SIR THOMAS, who *d.* on his travels, in 1713, and was *s.* by his only surviving brother,

SIR WILLIAM, who, conforming to the church of England, was elected to the last parliament of GEORGE I., as representative of the town of Seaford, in Sussex, for which place he served until his decease. Sir William was installed a knight of the Bath, 17 July, 1725; and dying *unm.*, 23 April, 1744, his sisters, Lady Shelley and Viscountess Fauconberg, became his co-heirs, while the title reverted to his kinsman,

THOMAS GAGE, VISCOUNT GAGE *of Castle Island*, and *Baron Gage of Castlebar*, and has since merged in the superior honours. His lordship *m.* 1st, Benedicta-Maria-Theresa, only dau. and heir of Benedict Hall, Esq. of High Meadow, co. Gloucester, by whom he had issue,

I. WILLIAM-HALL, his successor.
II. Thomas, the celebrated Gen. Gage, com.-in-chief of his majesty's forces in North America; who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Peter Kemble, Esq., president of the council of New Jersey, by Margaret, his wife, dau. of

the Right Hon. Stephen Van Cortlandt;* and dying in 1788, left issue,

1 HENRY, who *s.* as 3rd viscount.
2 John, of Rogate Lodge, Hants, *b.* in 1767; *m.* in 1793, Mary, only dau. and heir of John Milbanke, Esq., and has issue,
  Thomas-Wentworth, in holy orders; *m.* in 1831, Mary-Elizabeth, dau. of the 5th Marquess of Queensberry; and *d.* in 1837, leaving two sons and two daus., viz.,
    Charles-Wentworth, *b.* 28 Feb. 1832.
    Archibald, *b.* 1 Feb. 1837.
    Fanny. Lucy.
  John-William, *m.* in 1832, Mary-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of William Lushington, Esq.
  Mary, *m.* in 1820, to Henry-Peter Delmé, Esq. of Cams Hall, Hants.
  Charlotte-Margaret, *m.* in 1825, to John-Hodgetts Hodgetts-Foley, Esq.
  Frances-Elizabeth. Louisa-Sophia-Matilda.
3 William-Hall (Sir), G.C.H.; vice-admiral of the White; *b.* in 1777.
4 Maria-Theresa, *m.* to Sir James Crawford, Bart.; and *d.* 21 April, 1832.
5 Louisa-Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir James-Henry Blake, Bart.; and *d.* 21 April, 1832.
6 Harriet, *d. unm.* in 1835.
7 Charlotte-Margaret, *m.* to Vice-Admiral Sir Charles Ogle, Bart.; and *d.* in 1814.
8 Emily, *m.* to the Earl of Abingdon; and *d.* in 1838.

III. Theresa, *m.* to George Tasburgh, Esq. of Norfolk; and *d. s. p.* in Aug. 1775.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Jane, relict of Henry-Jermyn Bond, Esq. of Bury St. Edmunds, by whom he had no child. He *d.* in 1754, and was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM-HALL, 2nd viscount; *b.* 1 Jan. 1718; created a British peer, 7 Oct. 1780, by the title of *Baron Gage, of Firle, in the co. of Sussex.* His lordship *m.* in 1757, Elizabeth, sister of Sampson, Lord Eardley, by whom he had an only son, who *d.* in infancy. The viscount, thus deprived of direct descendants, obtained, 1 Nov. 1790, another British peerage, as *Baron Gage, of High Meadow, co. Gloucester,* with remainder to his heir-presumptive and nephew, Major-General Henry Gage, son of the American commander-in-chief. His lordship *d.* 11 Oct. 1791, when the Barony of Gage of Firle became extinct, and the other honours devolved upon the above-mentioned

MAJOR-GENERAL HENRY GAGE, as 3rd viscount; *b.* 4 March, 1761; who *m.* 12 Jan. 1782, his cousin, Susannah-Maria, only dau. and heir of William Skinner,† Esq., by Susan, his wife, dau. of Admiral Sir Peter Warren, K.B., by whom (who *d.* in April, 1821) he had issue,

HENRY-HALL, the present peer.
Thomas-William, who *m.* in 1824, Arabella-Cecil, dau. of Thomas-William St. Quintin, Esq. of Scampton Hall, co. York, and by her (who *d.* 25 Feb. 1840) has a son, William, *b.* 26 Oct. 1828, and a dau., Arabella.

His lordship *d.* 29 Jan. 1808.

Creations—Baronet, 26 March, 1622. Baron, (British,) 1 Nov. 1790. Irish Viscount, 14 Sept. 1720.
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gyronny of four, az. and ar., a saltier, gu.; 2nd and 3rd, az., the sun in splendour, or.
Crest—A ram, passant, ar., armed and unguled, or.
Supporters—Two greyhounds, tenée, each gorged with a coronet, composed of fleurs-de-lis, or.
Motto—Courage sans peur.
Seats—Firle Place, Lewes, Sussex; and Westbury House, Hants.

GAGE.

ROKEWODE-GAGE, SIR THOMAS, of Hengrave, co. Suffolk; *b.* 5 Sept. 1810; *s.* his father, as 8th bart., 27 Dec. 1820; assumed the additional surname and arms of ROKEWODE, by royal sign-manual, in 1843, under the will of his uncle, John Gage Rokewode, Esq. of Coldham Hall, Suffolk.

* For details of the Van Cortlandt family, *refer to* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*, Art. TAYLOR OF PENNINGTON.

† This gentleman was younger son of the Rev. William Skinner, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of the Right Hon. Stephen Van Cortlandt.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the noble house of Gage, Viscounts Gage, springing from

I. EDWARD GAGE, Esq., 3rd son of Sir John Gage, Bart. of Firle, by Lady Penelope Darcy,* dau. and co-heir of Thomas, Earl Rivers, granddau., maternally, of Sir Thomas Kytson, of Hengrave, and widow of Sir George Trenchard. Mr. Gage inherited through his mother the Hengrave estate, was knighted at the coronation of CHARLES II., and created a Baronet 15 July, 1662. He *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Sir William Hervey, by whom he had,

WILLIAM, his successor.
Penelope, *m.* to Edward Sulyard, Esq. of Haughly Park, Suffolk.
Mary, *m.* to William Bond, Esq.

He *m.* 2ndly, Frances, 2nd dau. of Walter, Lord Aston, by whom he had a son,

Francis, who inherited Packington Hall, Staffordshire, in right of his mother.

Sir Edward *m.* 3rdly, Miss Anne Watkins, by whom he had a son, Edward; who *d. unm.*; and 4thly, the Lady Elizabeth Fielding, dau. of George, Earl of Desmond, and by her had issue, four sons and two daus., the younger of whom, Basilia, was maid of honour to Mary d'Este, queen of JAMES II. Sir Edward *m.* 5thly, Bridget Fielding, of the Denbigh family, relict of Mr. Slaughter, by whom he had no issue. He *d.* in 1707, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR WILLIAM, who *m.* 1st, Mary-Charlotte, only dau. of Sir Thomas Bond, Bart. of Peckham, Surrey, by whom he had issue,

I. THOMAS, who *m.* Delarivière, dau. and co-heir of Sir Symond D'Ewes, Bart., (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage,*) and predeceased his father, 1 March, 1716, leaving issue,
  1 THOMAS, who *s.* as 3rd baronet.
  2 WILLIAM, who *s.* as 4th baronet.
  3 Edward, killed in the Austrian service, in 1741.
II. John, who *m.* Elizabeth, only child and heir of Thomas Rookwood, Esq. of Coldham Hall, in Suffolk, and had issue,
  1 THOMAS-ROOKWOOD, who *s.* as 5th baronet.
  2 John, in holy orders of the Catholic church.
III. Charlotte, *m.* to Fitznun Lambe, Esq. of Throston, Suffolk.
IV. Henrietta, *d. unm.* in 1757.
V. Mary, *m.* to Henry Huddleston, Esq. of Durham.
VI. Penelope, a nun.
VII. Katherine, *m.* to Henry Sorrel, M.D., of Bury, in Suffolk.
VIII. Anne, *d. unm.* in 1760.

Sir William *m.* 2ndly, Merelina-Jermyn, dau. and co-heir of Thomas, Baron Jermyn of St. Edmundsbury, also co-heir to Henry Jermyn, Earl of St. Albans, and to Henry Jermyn, Lord Jermyn of Dover, and relict of Sir Thomas Spring, Bart. of Pakenham, in Suffolk; by whom he had no child. Sir William *d.* 8 Feb. 1727, and was *s.* by his grandson,

III. SIR THOMAS, who *d. unm.* in 1741, when the title devolved upon his brother,

IV. SIR WILLIAM, who *m.* Frances, dau. of Robert Harland, Esq. of Sproughton, co. Suffolk, and relict of John Ellis, Esq. of Cotton, in the same co.; but *d.* in 1767, without issue, when the title reverted to his cousin,

V. SIR THOMAS-ROOKWOOD, (refer to issue of Sir William, 2nd baronet,) who *m.* in 1746, Lucy, dau. and heir of William Knight, Esq. of Kingerby, Lincolnshire, and by had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.
Lucy, *m.* to George Maxwell, Esq. of Munches, Dumfriesshire.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Henry Darell, Esq. of Cale Hill, Kent.
Mary, *m.* to John Dalton, Esq. of Thurham Hall, Lancashire.

He *d.* in 1795, and was *s.* by his only son,

VI. SIR THOMAS, who *m.* 1st, in 1779, Charlotte, dau. of

* Lady Penelope Darcy. This fair lady and wealthy heiress was wooed by three suitors at the same time, and the knights, as in chivalry bound, were disposed to contest the prize with target and lance; but the lady herself forbade the battle, and menaced the disobedient knights with her eternal displeasure, promising, jocularly, that if they had but patience she would have them all in their turns; and she actually fulfilled her promise, for she *m.* 1st, Sir George Trenchard, of Wolverton, Dorsetshire; 2ndly, Sir John Gage, of Firle; and 3rdly, Sir William Hervey, of Ickworth.

Thomas Fitzherbert, Esq. of Swinnerton, in Staffordshire, and had surviving issue,

THOMAS, his successor.
Robert-Joseph, of Coldham Hall, Suffolk, who assumed the surname of Rookwood; *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Thos. Worswick, Esq. of Lancaster, who *d.* 27 Sept. 1807; and 2ndly, Eliza, only child of General Count O'Donnel, who *d.* 18 Aug. 1827, and by neither had surviving issue. He *d.* 31 July, 1838.
William, a major in the army; *d. unm.* 25 March, 1828.
John, of Lincoln's-Inn, barrister-at-law, F.R.S.; who compiled a history of Hengrave, and the Gage family, with portraits and views. This gentleman, who was of Coldham Hall, assumed, by sign-manual, 20 Nov. 1838, in compliance with a settlement made by his brother Robert, the name of ROKEWODE after Gage, and the arms of Rokewode in the first quarter. He *d. unm.* in 1842.

Sir Thomas *m.* 2ndly, in 1796, Charlotte, dau. of John-Hook Campbell, Esq., Lord Lyon of Scotland, cousin of John, Lord Cawdor, by whom he had two daus., Lucy, and Emma, *m.* 31 July, 1826, to John Collett, Esq., M.P., eldest son of Ebenezer-John Collett, Esq. of Locker's House, Hemel Hempstead. Sir Thomas *d.* 1 Dec. 1798, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VII. SIR THOMAS. This gentleman *m.* in 1809, Mary-Anne, dau. of Valentine, Earl of Kenmare, by whom he had two sons, THOMAS, the present baronet; and Edward, major Scots Fusilier-guards, *b.* 20 March, 1812; *m.* in Aug. 1842, Henrietta-Mary, youngest dau. of Lord Frederick Beauclerk, uncle to the present Duke of St. Albans. Sir Thomas *d.* 27 Dec. 1820. His widow *m.* 2ndly, in 1835, William Vaughan, Esq. of Courtfield, co. Monmouth, and *d.* 13 June, 1840.

Creation—15 July, 1662.
Arms—Gyronny of four, az. and ar., a saltier, gu.
Crest—A ram, passant, ar., armed, or.
Seat—Hengrave Hall, Suffolk.

GAINSBOROUGH.

GAINSBOROUGH, EARL OF, (Charles-Noel Noel,) co. Lincoln; Viscount Campden, of Campden, co. Gloucester; Baron Barham, of Barham Court, and Teston, co. Kent; and Baron Noel, of Ridlington, co. Rutland, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; and a Baronet; *b.* 2 Oct. 1781; *m.* 1st, in July, 1809, Elizabeth, only dau. of Thomas Welman, Esq. of Poundisford Park, Somersetshire, but by that lady (who *d.* 1 Dec. 1811) had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 13 May, 1817, Elizabeth, dau. of the late Hon. Sir George Grey, Bart., by whom (who *d.* 20 Sept. 1818) he has a son,

CHARLES-GEORGE, *Viscount Campden*, *b.* 5 Sept. 1818; *m.* 1 Nov. 1841, Adelaide-Harriet-Augusta, eldest dau. of the Earl of Erroll.

His lordship *m.* 3rdly, 29 June, 1820, Arabella, 2nd dau. of Sir James Hamlyn-Williams, Bart. of Clovelly, by whom (who *d.* 4 Oct. 1829) he has,

Gerard-James, in the 11th hussars, *b.* 28 Aug. 1823.
Henry-Louis, in the 68th foot, *b.* 30 Nov. 1824.
Mary-Arabella-Louisa. Catharine-Hamilton.

He *m.* 4thly, 25 July, 1833, Frances, dau. of Robert, Earl of Roden, and has by her,

Roden-Berkeley-Wriothesley, *b.* 27 Aug. 1834.
Victoria.

His lordship *s.* to the barony of Barham, at the decease of his mother, 12 April, 1823, inherited the baronetcy, at the death of his father, Sir Gerard Noel, Bart., in 1838, and was created Viscount Campden and EARL OF GAINSBOROUGH in 1841.

Lineage.

ALEXANDER MIDDLETON, D.D., professor and principal of King's College, Aberdeen, in 1663, *d.* in 1684, leaving a son,

GEORGE MIDDLETON, D.D., principal, also, of King's College, Aberdeen, who *m.* Janet, dau. of James Gordon, Esq. of Seaton, and dying in 1726, left, with an elder son, John,

ROBERT MIDDLETON, collector of the Customs at Alloway, in North Britain, who *m.* Helen, dau. of Charles Dundas, of Leathim, co. Stirling, and had (with two daus.) two sons, viz.,

I. GEORGE, of Moss Hall, Mid-Lothian, comptroller of the Customs at Leith, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of George Wilson, of Stottencleugh, and *d.* in 1794, leaving issue,
   1 Charles, *d. unm.*
   2 Robert-Gambier, capt. R.N., *m.* in 1802, Susan-Maria, dau. of John-Martin Leake, Esq. of Thorpe Hall, Essex, and *d.* in 1837.
   3 Helen, *m.* to the Rev. Roderick Macleod, D.D.
   4 Elizabeth, *m.* to John-Martin Leake, Esq.
   5 Janet, *m.* to John Thomson, Esq.
   6 Wilhelmina, *d. unm.*
II. CHARLES, of whom presently.

The younger son,

CHARLES MIDDLETON, who adopted the naval profession, attained the rank of post-captain, in 1758; was made rear-admiral, in 1787; vice-admiral, in 1793; admiral, in 1795; and admiral of the Red, in 1805. In 1778, he was appointed comptroller of the Navy; and was created a Baronet 23 Oct. 1781, with remainder to his son-in-law, Gerard-Noel Edwards, Esq. In 1805, Sir Charles Middleton succeeded Lord Melville as first lord of the Admiralty, and was elevated to the peerage of Great Britain, May 1, in the same year, as BARON BARHAM, of *Barham Court, and Teston, co. Kent*, and, in default of male issue, the dignity of a baroness to devolve upon Diana Noel, his daughter, the wife of Gerard-Noel Noel, Esq. of Exton Park, co. Rutland, and the dignity of BARON to her heirs male. His lordship *m.* Margaret, dau. of James Gambier, Esq., warden of the Fleet, by whom (who *d.* in 1792) he had an only child, the above-mentioned

DIANA, who *m.* 20 Dec. 1780, Gerard-Noel Edwards, Esq., only son of Gerard-Anne Edwards, Esq. of Welham Grove, Leicestershire, by Jane, his wife, 2nd dau. of Baptist Noel, 4th Earl of Gainsborough.*

His lordship *d.* 7 June, 1813, and was *s.* in the peerage by his dau.,

DIANA NOEL, as *Baroness Barham*, and by her husband in the baronetcy. Her ladyship, as stated above, had *m.* 20 Dec. 1780, Gerard-Noel Edwards, Esq., who assumed, by sign-manual, in 1798, on the death of his maternal uncle, Henry, last Earl of Gainsborough, when he inherited that

---

* In the time of ELIZABETH, Sir Andrew Noel, Knt. of Dalby, the representative of a family of eminence from the time of the first Plantagenets, and the father of the first Lord Campden, lived in such magnificence as to vie with noblemen of the largest fortunes; and, as Fuller records, was "for person, parentage, grace, gesture, valour, and many other excellent parts, (amongst which skill in music,) of the first rank at court." He stood high in the favour of his royal mistress, by whom he was knighted; but the expenses he became involved in, occasioned the sale of his fine manor of Dalby, and the following distich, which the queen made on the occasion:—

"The word of denial, and letter of fifty,
Is that gentleman's name who will never be thrifty."

During the civil conflicts which darkened the reign of CHARLES I., the son and grandson of this gallant courtier fought manfully on the side of royalty, and sustained the loss of their princely seat at Campden, which was burnt by the cavaliers to prevent its becoming a garrison to the parliament. In requital, Edward, sixth Viscount Campden, was advanced to the dignity of Earl of Gainsborough, in 1682, and that title remained with his descendants until the decease, in 1798, of the last earl, upon whose nephew, Sir Gerard Noel, (the son of his sister, Lady Jane Noel, by Gerard-Anne Edwards, Esq. of Welham Grove,) the great estates of the family devolved.

nobleman's estates, the name and arms of Noel only. The issue of this marriage were,

CHARLES-NOEL, his heir, now EARL OF GAINSBOROUGH.
Gerard-Thomas, in holy orders, canon of Winchester, *b.* 2 Dec. 1782; *m.* 1st, in Feb. 1806, Charlotte-Sophia, dau. of the late Sir Lucius O'Brien, Bart. of Dromoland, and (by her, who *d.* 31 Aug. 1838) has issue, 1 Anna-Sophia, *m.* in 1832, to the Rev. Philip Jacob, canon of Winchester; 2 Louisa-Diana; 3 Charlotte-Christiana, *m.* in 1832, to the Rev. James-Drummond Money; 4 Emma, *m.* in 1830, to the Rev. Charles-Edward Kennaway, and *d.* in 1843; 5 Elizabeth-Welman; and 6 Caroline-Maria. He *m.* 2ndly, 15 May, 1841, Susan, 5th dau. of the late Sir John Kennaway, Bart.
Horace, a major in the army, *b.* 13 Nov. 1783; *d.* in Dec. 1807.
Henry-Robert, R.N., *b.* in 1784; *d.* in 1800.
William-Middleton, *b.* 2 May, 1789; who was elected M.P. for Rutlandshire in 1838, at the decease of his father, Sir Gerard Noel, but resigned his seat in 1840. He was appointed to the command of the Rutland militia in 1839. He *m.* 20 May, 1817, Anne, dau. and sole heir of Joseph Yates, Esq. of Clanna Falls, Gloucestershire.
Frederick, capt. R.N., *b.* 25 Feb. 1790; *m.* 7 Sept. 1815, Mary, eldest dau. of the late William Woodley, Esq., and *d.* 27 Dec. 1833, leaving a son, Augustus-William, *b.* in 1816, who *m.* 16 June, 1841, Lucy, dau. of Capt. William-Norris Tonge, R.N., of Alveston, and has issue; and a dau., Fanny-Louisa, *m.* in 1843, to N.-V. Malan, M.D. Captain F. Noel's widow *m.* in 1838, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Thomas Hawker, K.C.H.
Francis-James, *b.* 4 May, 1793; in holy orders, M.A., vicar of Teston and Nettlestead, co. Kent; *m.* 24 April, 1822, Cecilia-Penelope, dau. of Paul-Cobb Methuen, Esq. of Corsham, Wilts, and has issue, 1 Edward-Andrew, an officer in the army, *b.* 2 Jan. 1825; 2 James-Gambier, *b.* 10 July, 1826; 3 Francis-Methuen, *b.* 4 Jan. 1829; 4 Montague-Henry, *b.* 18 Dec. 1840; 5 Matilda-Catherine-Emma; and 6 Millicent-Mary.
Berkeley-Octavius, A.M., *b.* 3 Dec. 1794; *m.* 22 June, 1820, Letitia-Penelope, only dau. of Ralph Adderley, Esq. of Coton, Staffordshire, and widow of Andrew Hacket, Esq. of Moxhull Park, and dying 28 March, 1841, left a son, Berkeley-Plantagenet-Charles, *b.* 29 July, 1821.
Leland-Noel, in holy orders, *b.* 21 Aug. 1797; *m.* 30 Dec. 1824, Mary-Arabella, dau. of John-Savile Foljambe, Esq. of Osberton Hall, Notts, and has issue, 1 Horace-George-Wriothesley-Noel, *b.* 18 Oct. 1825; 2 Emma-Cecilia; and 3 Mary-Penelope.
Baptist-Wriothesley, in holy orders, M.A., chaplain in ordinary to the Queen; *b.* 10 July, 1799; *m.* 17 Oct. 1826, Miss Baillie, eldest dau. of Peter Baillie, Esq. of Dochfour, and has issue,

Wriothesley, *b.* 15 Aug. 1827.
Albert-Leland-John-Wesley.
Ernest. Eugene-Frederick.
Mary. Emily.
Gertrude. Another dau.

Edward-Andrew, *b.* 2 July, 1801; *d.* 11 Nov. 1823.
Louisa-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1807, to William-Henry Hoare, Esq. of the Grove, Surrey.
Emma, *m.* in 1808, to Stafford O'Brien, Esq. of Blatherwycke Park.
Charlotte-Margaret, *m.* 1st, in 1813, to Thomas Welman, Esq. of Poundisford Park, Somersetshire; and 2ndly, in 1839, to Thomas Thompson, Esq. of Vanburgh House.
Augusta-Julia, *m.* in 1814, to Thomas-G. Babington, Esq. of Rothley Temple, in Leicestershire, and *d.* in 1833.
Juliana-Hicks, *m.* in 1834, to the Rev. Samuel Phillips.

Lady Barham *d.* 12 April, 1823; and Sir Gerald *m.* 2ndly, Harriet, dau. of the Rev. J. Gill, of Scraptoft, in Leicestershire, which lady *d.* in 1826; and 3rdly, 13 Aug. 1831, Mrs. Isabella-Evans Raymond, but had issue by neither. He *d.* 25 Feb. 1838. His eldest son is the present EARL OF GAINSBOROUGH.

Creations—Barony of Barham, 1 May, 1805. Earldom, &c., 1841. Baronetcy, 1781.

Arms—Or, fretty, gu., a canton, erm.

Crest—A buck at gaze, ar., attired, or.

Supporters—On either side, a bull, arg., armed and unguled, ppr., gorged with a naval crown, az., therefrom a chain reflexed over the back, gold, pendent from the crown an escutcheon, also az., charged with an anchor, erect, encircled by a wreath of laurel, or.

Motto—Tout bien ou rien.

Seats—Barham Court, Kent; and Exton Park, Rutlandshire.

GALLOWAY.

GALLOWAY, EARL OF, (Randolph Stewart,) and Lord Garlies, in the peerage of Scotland; Baron Stewart of Garlies, in the peerage of Great Britain; lord-lieut. of Wigtounshire and the stewartry of Kirkcudbright; *b.* 16 Sept. 1800; *m.* 9 Aug. 1833, Blanche, 7th dau. of Henry-Charles, 6th Duke of Beaufort, and has issue,

ALAN-PLANTAGENET, *Lord Garlies*, *b.* 21 Oct. 1835.
Randolph-Henry, *b.* 14 Oct. 1836.
Alexander, *b.* 8 Nov. 1838.
Helen-Blanche. Emma-Georgiana.
Mary-Louisa.

His lordship *s.* as 9th earl, upon the demise of his father, 27 March, 1834.

Lineage.

The first of this family upon record is,

SIR WALTER STEWART, son of Sir James Stewart, of Bonkyll, and grandson of Alexander, high-steward of Scotland, (whose great-grandson, through his 2nd son, James, also high-steward, ascended the Scottish throne in 1371;) which Sir Walter obtained the Barony of *Garlies* from John Randolph, Earl of Moray, by charter, wherein the earl denominates Sir Walter his uncle. Sir Walter Stewart was father of

SIR JOHN STEWART, of Dalswinton, who according to Rymer, was made prisoner at the battle of Durham, in 1346. He was likewise one of the hostages for King DAVID BRUCE, in 1357. This Sir John left issue,

SIR WALTER STEWART, of Dalswinton, whose dau. and heir,

MARION STEWART, *m.* 17 Oct. 1396,

SIR JOHN STEWART, son of Sir William Stewart, of Jedworth, sheriff of Tiviotdale, (said to be of the house of Darnley, and left two sons, WILLIAM; and John, provost of Glasgow. The elder son,

SIR WILLIAM STEWART, of Dalswinton and Garlies, obtained the estate of Minto, in 1429, after much opposition from the Turnbulls, the former possessors. He was living in the year 1479, and had issue,

ANDREW, who predeceased his father, *s. p.*
ALEXANDER (Sir), his successor.
Thomas (Sir), of Minto, ancestor of Lord Blantyre.
Walter, of Tonderghie.

Sir William was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

SIR ALEXANDER STEWART, of Garlies, who was *s.* by his only surviving son,

SIR ALEXANDER STEWART, of Garlies, whose grandson,

SIR ALEXANDER STEWART, of Garlies, was one of the prisoners taken at the rout of Solway, in Nov. 1542; and appears to have been released, in 1543, on giving his son and heir, ALEXANDER, as his hostage. He *m.* twice, and had issue, by his 2nd wife, Margaret, dau. and heir of Patrick Dunbar, Esq. of Clugston, (only.) Sir Alexander *d.* in 1596, and was *s.* by (the son of his son, ALEXANDER, by Catherine, 2nd dau. of William, 4th Lord Herries, which Alexander was killed with the Regent Lennox, in 1571) his grandson,

SIR ALEXANDER STEWART, of Garlies, who *m.* Christian, dau. of Sir William Douglas, of Drumlanrig, and had issue,

I. ALEXANDER, his heir.
II. William, of Mains, ancestor of Sir James Stewart, Bart. of Burray.
III. Helen, *m.* to John Douglas, of Stanhouse.
IV. Jane, *m.* to John Kennedy, of Colzean.
V. Nicholas, *m.* to John Dunbar, of Mochrum.

Sir Alexander was *s.* in 1596, by his eldest son,

Sir Alexander Stewart, who, after receiving the honour of knighthood, was elevated to the peerage, 19 July, 1607, by the title of *Baron of Garlies*, and upon 9 Sept. 1623, his lordship was advanced to the Earldom of Galloway, when he was sworn of the privy council to James VI. He *m.* Grisel, dau. of Sir John Gordon, of Lochinvar; and dying in 1619, left, with a dau., Anne, *m.* to Andrew Agnew, of Lochnaw, an only surviving son,

Sir James Stewart, Bart., (so created in 1627,) as 2nd earl, who was served heir to his elder brother, Alexander, Lord Garlies, in 1643. His lordship *m.* Nicola, dau. of Sir Robert Grierson, of Lag; and dying in 1671, was *s.* by his eldest son,

Alexander, 3rd earl. This nobleman *m.* Mary, dau. of James, 2nd Earl of Queensberry, by whom he had three sons and two daus. His lordship was *s.* by the eldest son,

Alexander, 4th earl, who *d. unm.* in 1694, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

James, 5th earl; who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Alexander, 9th Earl of Eglinton; and dying in 1746, was *s.* by his eldest son,

Alexander, 6th earl. This nobleman *m.* 1st, Lady Anne Keith, by whom he left an only surviving child, Mary, *m.* to Kenneth, Lord Fortrose, eldest son of the attainted Earl of Scaforth. Lord Galloway *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, youngest dau. of John, 4th Earl of Dundonald, and had issue,

i. John, his successor.
ii. George, killed at Ticonderago, in 1755.
iii. Keith, an admiral; who *m.* 13 May, 1782, Georgiana-Isabella, dau. of Simha D'Aguilar, Esq.; and *d.* 5 May, 1795, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1797, Captain Richard Fitzgerald) two sons,
  1 James-Alexander (the Right Hon.), *b.* in 1784; who *m.* Mary, Lady Hood, eldest dau. and co-heir of Francis, Lord Seaforth, and assumed the surname of Stewart-Mackenzie. This gentleman, lately governor of the Island of Ceylon, and subsequently lord-high-commissioner of the Ionian Isles, *d.* 24 Sept. 1843, leaving issue,
    Keith-William, a military officer, of Seaforth; *b.* in 1818; *m.* in 1844, Hannah-Charlotte, eldest dau. of James-Joseph Hope-Vere, Esq.
    Francis-Proby, lieut. 71st foot.
    Frances, *m.* in 1838, to the Hon. Philip Anstruther, colonial secretary of Ceylon.
  2 Leveson-Douglas, who *m.* 16 Oct. 1808, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John-Dalrymple Hay, Bart.; and *d.* in 1816, leaving issue, John, who *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. of Richard Thompson, Esq. of Nately Hall, co. Lancaster.
iv. Catherine, *m.* to James Murray, Esq. of Broughton; and *d.* 11 Dec. 1816.
v. Susannah, *m.* to Granville, 1st Marquess of Stafford.
vi. Margaret, *m.* to Charles Gordon, 4th Earl of Aboyne.
vii. Euphemia, *d.* 9 Nov. 1818.
viii. Harriet, *m.* to Archibald, 9th Duke of Hamilton.
ix. Charlotte, *m.* to William, 5th Earl of Dunmore.

Under the act for abolishing hereditable jurisdictions, in 1747, the earl was allowed for the bailiary of regality of Wethorn, and stewartry of Garlies, in full of his claim, £6000. He *d.* in 1773, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

John, 7th earl, K.T., and one of the lords of the bedchamber to his Majesty George III. His lordship *m.* 1st, in 1762, Charlotte-Mary, dau. of Francis, 1st Earl of Warwick, by whom he had a son, who *d.* in infancy. He *m.* in 1764, Anne, dau. of Sir James Dashwood, Bart., by whom (who *d.* 8 Jan. 1830) he had sixteen children, of whom reached maturity,

i. George, his successor.
ii. William, *b.* in 1772; a lieut.-gen. in the army, G.C.B.; *m.* in 1804, Frances, dau. of the Hon. John Douglas, and left issue at his decease, in 1827,
  1 Horatio, *b.* 3 Aug. 1806; *m.* in 1833, Sophia, dau. of his uncle, the Hon. Montgomery Stewart; and *d.* in 1835.
  2 Louisa, *m.* 29 Oct. 1829, to David Baillie, Esq.
iii. Charles-James, *b.* in 1775; in holy orders, D.D., and Bishop of Quebec; *d. unm.* in 1837.
iv. Montgomery-Granville-John, *b.* in 1780; *m.* in 1801, Catherine, dau. of Patrick Honeyman, Esq., and by her (who *d.* in 1833) has surviving issue,
  1 Alexander, in holy orders; *b.* 12 April, 1808; *m.* in 1833, Mary, dau. of the Rev. Marmaduke Lawson, of Boroughbridge Hall, co. York; and *d.* in Nov. 1837.
  2 James, *b.* 22 June, 1819.
  3 Anne, *m.* in 1833, to the Rev. Mr. Lockhart.
  4 Susan, *m.* to the Rev. Edward-Willoughby Sewell.
  5 Mary.
  6 Sophia, *m.* in 1833, to Captain Horatio Stewart.
  7 Catherine.
  8 Caroline, *m.* 7 Nov. 1833, to John-Heron Maxwell, Esq., R.N., 2nd son of the late Sir John Maxwell, Bart. of Sprinkell.
  9 Jane.
v. Edward-Richard, *b.* in 1782; *m.* in 1805, Lady Catherine Charteris, 3rd dau. of Francis, Lord Elcho, and has issue,
  1 Edward, *m.* 27 Feb. 1838, Louisa-Anne, dau. of Charles-John Herbert, Esq. of Muckruss, in the co. Kerry, and has issue.
  2 Algernon, *b.* 7 March, 1811; *m.* at Columbo, in Ceylon, in Oct. 1833, Charlotte, dau. of Lieut.-Col. James-A. Clement, R.A., and has issue.
  3 Arthur, *b.* 12 Dec. 1813; *m.* 29 July, 1840, Mary youngest dau. of the late Rev. Dr. Spencer Madan, rector of Ibstock, and prebendary of Peterborough, and has issue.
  4 Susan-Catherine. 5 Katherine.
  6 Jane-Frances-Clinton.
vi. James-Henry-Keith, C.B., lieut.-col. in the army; *b.* in 1783; *m.* in 1819, Henrietta-Anne, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Spencer Madan, D.D.; and dying 18 July, 1836, left issue,
  1 Spencer, *b.* 24 June, 1820.
  2 Henry-Keith, *b.* 17 Feb. 1822.
  3 Charles-Patrick, *b.* 27 May, 1823.
  4 Charlotte.
vii. Catherine, relict of Sir James Graham, Bart.
viii. Susan, Duchess of Marlborough.
ix. Anne-Harriet, relict of Lord Spencer Chichester.
x. Elizabeth-Euphemia, *m.* to William-Phillips Inge, Esq. of Thorpe Constantine, in Staffordshire.
xi. Charlotte, relict of Sir Edward Crofton, Bart.
xii. Caroline, *m.* in 1803, to the Hon. and Rev. George Rushout; and *d.* in 1818.
xiii. Georgiana-Charlotte, *m.* to the Hon. W. Bligh; and *d.* in 1809.

The Earl of Galloway was enrolled amongst the peers of Great Britain, as *Baron Stewart, of Garlies, co. Wigtoun*, 6 June, 1796. His lordship *d.* 13 Nov. 1806, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

George, 8th earl, K.T., admiral of the Blue; *b.* 24 March, 1768. This distinguished nobleman *m.* 18 April, 1797, Jane, 2nd dau. of Henry, 1st Earl of Uxbridge, by whom he left issue,

Randolph, present earl.
Keith, capt. R.N.; *b.* 3 Jan. 1814; *m.* 9 Aug. 1841, Mary-Caroline, only dau. of Sir Charles Fitzroy, and has issue.
Jane, *m.* George, Duke of Marlborough; and *d.* 12 Oct. 1844.
Caroline.
Louisa, *m.* to William, Lord Feversham.

His lordship *d.* 27 March, 1834.

Creations—Baron, 19 July, 1607; Earl, 9 Sept. 1623—Scottish honours. Baron, 6 June, 1796—Great Britain.

Arms—Or, a fesse, chequy, ar. and az., surmounted of a bend, engr., gu., within a tressure, flory, counterflory, of the last.

Crest—A pelican, ar., winged, or, in her nest, feeding her young, ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a savage, wreathed about the head and loins with laurel, holding a club over his dexter shoulder, all ppr.; sinister, a lion, gu.

Motto—Virescit vulnere virtus.

Seats—Galloway House, Wigtounshire; and Garlies, Kirkcudbright, North Britain.

Note—The Earl of Galloway claims the representation of the Darnley family; and Andrew Stewart, in his "Genealogical History of the Stuarts," admits (while he argues against the probability) that if it can be established that Sir William Stewart, of Jedworth, was the brother of Sir John Stewart, of Darnley, *then* the Earl of Galloway must be undoubted heir male and representative of the Darnley family, after the death of Cardinal York.

GALLWEY.

Payne-Gallwey, Sir William, major in the army; *s.* his father, as 2nd bart., 16 April, 1831.

Lineage.

Ralph Payne, distinguished for his attachment to Charles I., early joined the royal standard, and was present at the battle of Worcester. He left issue,

ABRAHAM.
Charles, created a Baronet, 31 Oct. 1737.
Nathaniel, who left an only dau., who *m.* William Woodley, Esq., governor of the Leeward Islands.

The eldest son,

ABRAHAM PAYNE, Esq., *m.* Anne, dau. of Ralph Willet, Esq., and was *s.* by his son,

RALPH PAYNE, Esq. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Alice, dau. and heir of Francis Carlisle, Esq. of Antigua, and had issue,

RALPH, created, 1 Oct. 1795, BARON LAVINGTON, a dignity which expired with his lordship.
John. Elizabeth.

He *m.* 2ndly, Miss Margaret Gallwey, by whom he had, with other issue,

Stephen, who assumed the name and arms of Gallwey.
John, rear-admiral of the Red, appointed commander-in-chief of the squadron sent to conduct her late majesty Queen CAROLINE to England; and *d. unm.*
WILLIAM.
Martha. Lucretia.

The youngest son,

I. WILLIAM PAYNE, Esq., was created a Baronet 8 Dec. 1812, and assumed, by sign-manual, in 1814, the surname and arms of Gallwey, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of Tobias-Wall Gallwey, Esq. of the island of St. Christopher. Sir William, who was a lieut.-gen. in the army, *m.* 19 Nov. 1804, Lady Harriet Quin, only dau. of Valentine-Richard, Earl of Dunraven, by whom he had issue,

WILLIAM, present baronet.
Fanny. Louisa. Caroline.

Sir William *d.* 16 April, 1831.

Creation—8 Dec. 1812.
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, per fesse, or and gu., in chief, an eagle, displayed, sa., in base, a castle, ar., for GALLWEY; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a fesse, between two lions, passant, ar., for PAYNE.
Crest of Gallwey—A cat, passant, guardant.
Crest of Payne—A lion's gamb, erased, holding the lower part of a tilting-lance, in bend.

GALWAY.

GALWAY, VISCOUNT, (George-Edward-Arundel Monckton-Arundel,) and Baron Killard, co. Clare, in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* 1 March, 1805; *s.* his father, as 6th viscount, 2 Feb. 1834; *m.* 25 April, 1838, his cousin, Henrietta-Eliza, only dau. of Robert-Pemberton Milnes, Esq. of Frystone Hall, co. York, and has a son and heir, *b.* 18 Nov. 1844.

Lineage.

This family deduces its descent from

SIMON MONCKTON, Esq. of Monckton, co. York, which lordship his posterity enjoyed, until converted into a nunnery in 1326, and hence denominated Nun Monckton. From this Simon descended lineally

ROBERT MONCKTON, Esq., who became possessed of the lordship of Cavil, co. York, by intermarriage with (the great-great-granddau. of Sir John Cavil, Knt. of Cavil) Eleanor, eldest dau. and co-heir of William Mostyn, Esq. of Hunscot, co. Warwick, and had two sons,

ROBERT, his heir.
John, ancestor of the Monckton's of Lincolnshire, and of Warham Grange, in Yorkshire.

The elder son,

ROBERT MONCKTON, Esq. of Cavil, *m.* Janet, dau. and heir of Robert Lucas, Esq., and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM MONCKTON, Esq. of Cavil, who was commanded in the king's name, by the Earl of Hertford, in 1545, to repair with his tenants and retainers to Newcastle, to oppose a threatened invasion of the Scots. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Robert Aske, Knt. of Aughton, in Yorkshire, and had three sons, CHRISTOPHER, his heir; Thomas, of Lownsborough, living in 1584; and Robert, who *d. unm.* The eldest son,

CHRISTOPHER MONCKTON, Esq. of Cavil, represented Appleby in parliament. He *m.* Frances, dau. of George Hussey, Esq. of Duffield, and had a son and successor,

MARMADUKE MONCKTON, Esq. of Cavil, who *m.* in 1571, Elizabeth, dau. of Matthew Wentworth, Esq. of Bretton, co. York, and had issue,

PHILIP, his heir.
John, of Garton and Burland, in Yorkshire, who *m.* Susanna, dau. of William Berrie, Esq.; and left at his decease, in 1622,
1 William, *d. unm.*
2 JOHN, of Melton, major in the service of CHAS. I., who *m.* Mary, dau. of Samuel Oldfield, Esq. of Oldfield, and had an only child, ELIZABETH, who *m.* John Fountayne, Esq., and had two daus., ELIZABETH FOUNTAYNE, *m.* to Sir Richard Osbaldeston, Knt. of Hunmanby; and THEODOSIA FOUNTAYNE, *m.* to her cousin, Robert Monckton, Esq.
3 Edmund (Sir,) Knt., a military officer.
4 Marmaduke, capt. of infantry in the king's service.
Frances.

The elder son,

SIR PHILIP MONCKTON, Knt. of Cavil, *b.* in 1576; *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Francis Sutton, Esq. of Sutton, in Cheshire, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR FRANCIS MONCKTON, Knt., who *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Savile, of Northgatehead, co. York, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR PHILIP MONCKTON, Knt. of Hotheroid, co. York. This gentleman suffered fine, imprisonment, and exile, in the cause of CHARLES I. He *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of Robert Eyre, Esq. of Highlow, in the Peak, co. Derby, sheriff of that shire in 1658, (which Anne was maternally descended from William de Ferrers, Earl Ferrers, Derby and Nottingham,) and was *s.* by his elder son,

ROBERT MONCKTON, Esq., an active promoter of the revolution, and after the accession of King WILLIAM, a commissioner of trade and plantations, and member of parliament. Mr. Monckton *m.* Theodosia, dau. and co-heir of John Fountayne, Esq. of Melton, by whom he left an only surviving son,

JOHN MONCKTON, Esq., who was created a peer of Ireland, 17 July, 1827, as *Baron Killard, co. Clare*, and VISCOUNT GALWAY. In 1734, his lordship was appointed one of the commissioners of his Majesty's revenue in Ireland, and took his seat in the House of Lords there, 4 Oct. 1737. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of John, Duke of Rutland, by whom (who *d.* 22 March, 1730) he left issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.
Robert, a lieut.-gen., governor and commander-in-chief of New York, and governor of Berwick and Holy Island; *d.* 3 May, 1782.

The viscount *m.* 2ndly, in 1734, Jane, 4th dau. of Henry-Warner Westenra, Esq., by whom (who *d.* in 1788) he had, with other issue,

I. John, of Fineshade Abbey, Northamptonshire, who was *b.* 2 Aug. 1739; *m.* Miss Adams; and *d.* 3 Jan. 1830, leaving issue by her, (who *d.* 20 Sept. 1802,)
Mary-Anne, *m.* to Sir George Pigot, Bart.; and *d.* 20 Oct. 1833.
Eleanor, Countess of Harborough, *d.* in 1809.
II. Edward, *m.* in 1776, Sophia, dau. of George, Lord Pigot, by whom he had, with two surviving daus., Anna-Maria and Emma-Frances, eight sons, viz.,
1 Edward, of Somerford Hall, co. Stafford.
2 George. 3 John.
4 Henry, a lieut. gen. in the army; *m.* 28 Dec. 1839, Anne, only dau. of John Groome Smythe, Esq. of Hilton, co. Salop, and has issue, a son, *b.* 7 March, 1844; and two daus., Mary-Anne and Leonora.
5 Philip, judge at Gorruckpore, in the East Indies; *b.* 3 March, 1787; *m.* Miss Carter; and *d.* in 1820, leaving three sons, 1 Edward-Henry-Cradock, Bengal civil service, who *m.* 1st, Caroline-Rosa, youngest dau. of C. Woodcock. Esq., and by her (who *d.* in Sept.) had one dau., Rosa-Sophia: he *m.* 2ndly, Miss Tydd, and by her has a son, Edward-Philip, and a dau., Maria-Amelia; 2 George-Pakenham, and 3 John-Edmonstone; and two daus., Charlotte-Sophia, *m.* to Lieut.-Col. George Whichcote, and Eliza-Leonora, *m.* 23 April, 1844, to the Rev. William-George Leigh Wasey.

6 Robert, *b.* 14 Aug. 1790.
7 Hugh, in holy orders, rector of Seaton, Rutlandshire; *d.* 1 Nov. 1842.
8 William, *m.* 29 March, 1825, Ellen, 4th dau. of the late Goddard Richards, Esq., col. E.I.C.S., and has issue, Henry, Frederick-Edward, Inglis-George, John-Rivaz, Marmaduke-Littlejohn, Philip-Proby, Sophia-Anne, Emma-Louisa, Fanny-Leonora.
III. Mary, *m.* in 1786, to Edmund, 7th Earl of Cork and Orrery, and *d.* 30 May, 1840.

He *d.* in 1751, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 2nd viscount; who had been appointed, in 1748, receiver-general of his majesty's crown and fee-farm rents, in the cos. of York, Westmorland, Durham, &c. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Joseph da Costa Villa-Real, Esq., a lady of considerable fortune, by whom he left issue,

HENRY-WILLIAM, *b.* 15 May, 1749, his successor.
ROBERT, who *s.* his brother.
Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, 2 Sept. 1774, to Sir Francis Sykes, Bart.; and 2ndly, to Sir Drummond Smith, Bart.; and *d.* 12 July, 1835.
Frances-Charlotte, *m.* 15 Feb. 1785, to the late Anthony Burlton Bennet, Esq.; and *d.* 12 Sept. 1825.

His lordship obtained a licence, in 1769, granting to himself, his eldest son, his heirs male, and all others in remainder, as they should come into possession of certain real estates devised to them by the will of his lordship's aunt, Lady Francis Arundel, sister of John, Duke of Rutland, and widow of Richard Arundel, only brother of John, Lord Arundel of Trerise, to take upon them, and to use, respectively, the surname of "Arundel," and to bear the arms of that family. The viscount *d.* in 1772, and was *s.* by his elder son,

HENRY-WILLIAM, 3rd viscount; who *d. unm.* 2 March, 1774, and was *s.* by his brother.

ROBERT-MONCKTON-ARUNDEL, 4th viscount, K.B., and a privy-councillor. This nobleman *m.* 1st, 1 March, 1779, Elizabeth, dau. of Daniel Mathew, Esq. of Felix Hall, Essex, by whom he had surviving issue,

WILLIAM-GEORGE, his successor.
Carleton-Thomas, capt. in the army; *b.* 9 Jan. 1797; and *d.* 11 May, 1830.
Elizabeth-Mary, *d. unm.* 17 Oct. 1840.
Henrietta-Maria, *m.* in 1808, to Robert-Pemberton Milnes, Esq. of Frystone Hall, Yorkshire.
Frances-Jane.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, in 1803, Mary-Bridget, relict of Peter-Auriol Hay Drummond, Esq., and only child of Pemberton Milnes, Esq. of Wakefield, co. York, but by her had no issue. He *d.* 23 July, 1810, and was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM-GEORGE, 5th viscount; *b.* 28 March, 1782. This nobleman obtained a licence, in 1826, permitting him thenceforward to discontinue the use of the surname of Arundel before his titles of honour, but allowing his successors in the peerage, notwithstanding, to use that designation, and to be called by the surname of Monckton-Arundel. The surname of the younger children of his lordship to be Monckton alone. He *m.* 4 June, 1804, Catherine-Elizabeth, only surviving child and heir of George Handfield, Esq. of Serlby Hall, Notts, by whom he had issue,

GEORGE-EDWARD-ARUNDEL, present viscount.
Charles-Gustavus, a capt. in the army; *b.* 11 May, 1806; killed in a tumult at Corfu, 9 Aug. 1831.
Augustus-William, com. R.N.; *b.* 8 April, 1808; lost in H.M.S. Calypso, in Feb. 1833.
Edmund-Gambier, late capt. Rifle brig., *b.* 21 Dec. 1809; *m.* 10 June, 1845, Arabella-Martha, dau. of the Rev. J. Robinson, rector of Widmerpoole.
Frederick-Smyth, *b.* 31 May, 1811; in holy orders.
Horace-Manners, *b.* 8 May, 1824; an officer in the 29th regt.
Elizabeth-Celia. Caroline-Isabella.

His lordship *d.* 2 Feb. 1834.

Creation—17 July, 1727.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., six swallows, three, two, and one, ar., for ARUNDEL; 2nd and 3rd, sa., on a chev., between three martlets, or, as many mullets of the field, for MONCKTON.

Crest of Arundel—On a chapeau, sa., turned up, erm., a swallow, ar.

Crest of Monckton—On a wreath, a martlet, or.

Supporters—Two unicorns, erm., crined, armed, and unguled, and each gorged with an Eastern diadem, or.

Motto—Cruci dum spiro fido.

Seat—Serlby Hall, Bawtry, Nottinghamshire.

GARDINER.

WHALLEY-SMYTHE-GARDINER, SIR JAMES, of Roche Court, co. Hants; *b.* 2 Sept. 1785; *s.* his father, as 3rd bart., 21 Aug. 1805; *m.* in 1807, Frances, 2nd dau. of the late Oswald Mosley, Esq. of Bolesworth Castle, co. Chester, and sister of the present Sir Oswald Mosley, Bart. of Ancoats, and had issue,

JAMES, *b.* 5 Sept. 1812; *d.* 11 Oct. 1837.
John-Brocas, *b.* 18 March, 1814.
Frances-Elizabeth. Barbara.
Grace-Emily. Mary-Anne.

Lineage.

I. JOHN WHALLEY, Esq., M.P., (eldest son of Dr. Robert Whalley, of Oxford, by Grace, only dau. and heir of Dr. Bernard Gardiner, and his wife, Grace, dau. and ultimately sole heir of Sir Sebastian Smythe, Knt., physician to King WILLIAM III.,) assumed the surname and arms of Gardiner upon inheriting the estates of his kinsman, Sir William Gardiner, Bart. of Roche Court, (who *d.* without issue, 1779, when that title expired; see BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*,) and was created a Baronet 28 Dec. 1782, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his brothers and their issue male. Sir John Whalley Gardiner, at the demise of his great-aunt, 27 June, 1787, *m.* Miss Smythe, (an heiress,) of Cuddesden, co. Oxford, and having also succeeded to her estates, took the surname of "Smythe," before that of Gardiner. He *d. s. p.* in 1797, and was *s.* by his brother,

II. SIR JAMES, who also assumed the additional surnames. This gentleman *m.* in 1784, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Dr. Assheton, and had one son, JAMES, the present baronet. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1789, Jane, eldest dau. of the Rev. Dr. Master, of Croston, co. Lancaster, and by that lady had

ROBERT, *b.* 7 Oct. 1790; who *s.* to his father's estate of Clerk Hall, co. Lancaster.
John, *b.* 1 Jan. 1793.
William, *b.* 29 July, 1795.
Elizabeth. Grace.
Barbara. Caroline.

Sir James *d.* 21 Aug. 1805.

Creation—28 Dec. 1782.

Arms—Or, on a chev., gu., between three griffins' heads, erased, az., two lions, counter-passant, of the field, (quartering WHALLEY and SMYTHE.)

Crest—A Saracen's head, couped at the shoulders, ppr., on the head, a cap, or, wreathed about the temples, gu. and az.

Seat—Roche Court, Hampshire.

GARDNER.

GARDNER, BARON, (Alan-Legge Gardner,) in the peerage of Ireland; Baron Gardner, of Uttoxeter, co. Stafford, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; and a Baronet of England; *b.* 29 Jan. 1810; *s.* his father, as 3rd baron, 27 Dec. 1815; *m.* in 1835, Frances-Margaret, dau. of Lord Dinorben.

Lineage.

William Gardner, Esq. of Coleraine, who commanded a company within the walls of Derry during the celebrated siege of that city, left a son,

William Gardner, Esq., lieut.-col. of the 11th regiment of dragoons; who *m.* in 1729, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of Valentine ffarington, Esq., M.D., of Preston, co. Lancaster, second son of George ffarington, Esq. of Shawe Hall, Lancashire, (*see* Burke's *Landed Gentry*,) and had issue,

i. William, of Liverpool, merchant; *d. unm.* in 1788.
ii. Valentine, major in the army; *b.* in 1739; *m.* 1st, Alida, 3rd dau. of Col. Robert Livingstone, by whom he had a son, William-Linnæus, capt. in the army; and 2ndly, in 1792, Frances, 2nd dau. of Samuel Holworthy, Esq., and widow of Framingham Thruston, Esq. of Weston, by whom he had another son, Valentine, *b.* in 1794.
iii. Henry, *d.* in 1740.
iv. Alan, of whom presently.
v. Henry-Farington, col. 20th dragoons; *d. unm.* in 1792.
vi. Anne, *m.* to Thomas Dixon, Esq. of Newcastle-on-Tyne.
vii. Agnes. viii. Elizabeth.
ix. Mildred, *d. unm.*
x. Sarah, *m.* to Henry Humphreys, Esq. of London.
xi. Margaretta, *d. unm.* in 1777.
xii. Dorothy, *m.* 1st, in 1772, to Robert Barrie, Esq.; and 2ndly, to George Clayton, Esq. of Lostock Hall, Lancashire.

The 4th son,

I. Alan Gardner, who entered into the royal navy in 1755, was appointed lieutenant of the Bellona in 1760, and raised to the rank of post-captain in 1766; in 1785, Captain Gardner was appointed commodore and commander-in-chief of his majesty's ships at Jamaica; in 1793, he was elected to parliament for the borough of Plymouth, and constituted, in the same year, one of the lords of the Admiralty; in 1793, he was promoted to the rank of rear-admiral of the Blue; and in the following year, made rear-admiral of the White, major-gen. of the marines, and presented with a gold chain, by the king in person, as a mark of the royal approbation of the rear-admiral's conduct in the memorable actions of the 29 May and 1 June, 1794, under Earl Howe. On the 4 July following, Rear-Admiral Gardner was promoted to the rank of vice-admiral of the Blue, and created a Baronet on the 6th of the ensuing August. On 3 Nov. 1795, Sir Alan received the thanks of the House of Commons for his conduct in the action off Port L'Orient, under Lord Bridport, where he was second in command; in 1796, he was returned to parliament for Westminster; and in 1799, advanced to the rank of admiral of the Blue. Sir Alan Gardner was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 29 Dec. 1800, as Baron Gardner. His lordship was re-elected for Westminster in 1802, and created a peer of the United Kingdom, by the title of Baron Gardner, *of Uttoxeter, co. Stafford*, 15 Nov. 1806. His lordship *m.* Susannah-Hyde, only dau. and sole heir of Francis Gale, Esq. of Liguania, in Jamaica, by Susannah, his wife, dau. of James Hall, Esq. of Hyde Hall, in that island, (*see* Burke's *Landed Gentry*,) and had issue,

i. Alan, his successor.
ii. Francis-Farington, rear-admiral R.N.; *b.* in 1772; *m.* in 1809, Miss C.-V., 3rd dau. of the late Charles S.-V. Straubenzee, Esq.; and *d.* in 1821, leaving issue,
  1 Francis-Charles, *b.* 25 March, 1810; *d.* in 1836.
  2 Stewart-William, *b.* 18 July, 1812.
  3 Alan-Hyde, *b.* 25 Jan. 1814; *m.* 10 Sept. 1844, Caroline-Augusta, youngest dau. of the late Charles Allen Philipps, Esq. of St. Brides' Hill, co. Pembroke.
  4 Catherine-Georgiana, *m.* 10 Aug. 1843, to Captain W.-H. Richards, deputy-judge-advocate-general in Bengal.
  5 Susannah-Amelia, *m.* in Oct. 1844, to William Place Jones, Esq.
iii. William-Henry, major-gen., *b.* 6 Oct. 1774; *m.* 20 Feb. 1803, Elizabeth-Lydia, 3rd dau. of the late Lieut.-Gen. Fyers, and has issue,
  1 William-Bethell, in the royal artillery; *b.* 19 Aug. 1815; *m.* 24 Nov. 1840, Eliza-Augusta, eldest dau. and co-heir of the late Col. Sir Alexander Anderson, C.B., and has a son, William-Alexander-Gordon, *b.* 5 Nov. 1841.
  2 Alan-Henry, *b.* 25 Aug. 1817; lieut. R.N.
  3 Edward-Cornwall, *b.* 2 May, 1820; lieut. Bengal N. I.
  4 Herbert-Calthorpe, *b.* 30 Aug. 1822; lieut. Bengal N. I.
  5 Henry-ffarington, *b.* 15 May, 1827.
  1 Anne-Europa, *m.* 20 Feb. 1829, T.-L. Gooch, Esq., youngest son of Sir Thomas Gooch, Bart. of Benacre Hall; and *d.* 8 Sept. 1839.
  2 Eliza, *m.* in 1830, to the Rev. John Buckner, M.A., of Wyke House, Sussex.
  3 Susannah-Amie-Anne, *m.* 14 March, 1830, to Capt. John James, of the 90th light infantry.
  4 Mary-Elizabeth, *d.* 20 Aug. 1834.
  5 Augusta-Sophia, *m.* 27 Aug. 1844, to Ponsonby Arthur Moore, Esq., eldest son of the Rev. Henry Moore, of Ballyhale, co. Kilkenny.
iv. Herbert, *b.* 29 Aug. 1781; *m.* 7 Nov. 1804, Mary-Anne, youngest dau. of the late John Cornwall, Esq., and has issue,
  1 Marianne, *m.* 6 March, 1834, to Robert-Shore-Milnes Bouchette, Esq.; and *d.* in the July of the same year.
  2 Sophia, *m.* 23 June, 1842, to Robert Richardson, Esq. of Bellsise House, Herts.
  3 Georgiana, *m.* 6 March, 1834, to Charles-Sergison Smith, Esq. of Goldicote House, co. Worcester.
  4 Eleanor.
v. Edward, *b.* 9 March, 1784.
vi. Valentine-William, *m.* in 1810, Alicia-Anne, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Radford; and *d. s. p.* at Canton, in 1820.
vii. Samuel-Morton.
viii. Susannah-Hall, widow of John Cornwall, Esq. of Hendon.

He *d.* in 1809, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Alan-Hyde, 2nd baron, K.C.B., and admiral in the royal navy, *b.* 6 Feb. 1770, who *m.* 1st, 9 March, 1796, Maria-Elizabeth, only dau. of Thomas Adderly, Esq. of Innishannon, co. Cork, and his wife, Margaretta, (whose 2nd husband was Robert, 4th Earl of Buckinghamshire;) from which Maria-Elizabeth, Lord Gardner was divorced in 1805, and she re-married Henry Jadies, Esq. His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 10 April, 1809, Charlotte, 3rd dau. of Robert, Lord Carrington, by whom (who *d.* 22 March, 1811) he had Alan-Legge, the present peer; and a dau., Charlotte-Susannah, *m.* in 1835, to Edward Vernon, Lord Suffield. He *d.* 27 Dec. 1815.*

Creations—Baronet, 6 Aug. 1794. Baron, (Ireland,) 29 Dec. 1800. Baron, (United Kingdom,) 15 Nov. 1806.

Arms—Ar., on a chevron, gu., between three griffins' heads, erased, az., an anchor, between two lions, passant, combatant, or.

Crest—A demi-griffin, az., collared and lined, and supporting an anchor, erect, or.

Motto—Valet anchora virtus.

Seats—Uttoxeter, Staffordshire; and Court Garden, Bucks.

Note—Upon the demise of Alan-Hyde, and Lord Gardner, the honours were claimed by John-Fenton Gardner, Esq., the son of his first and divorced lady; but after a long investigation, the House of Lords decided against the claim, and declared his lordship's son by his second marriage, (Alan-Legge, the present peer,) to be the rightful heir

---

GARVAGH.

Garvagh, Baron, (Charles-Henry-Spencer-George Canning,) of Garvagh, co. Londonderry, in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* 18 March, 1826; *s.* as 2nd lord, 20 Aug. 1840.

Lineage.

George Canning, supposed to be the eighth son of Richard Canning, Esq. of Foxcote, in the co. of Warwick, and Elizabeth Petty, his wife, had a grant of the manor of

* On the 30th Sept. previously, the Gazette announced the intended elevation of his lordship to a viscounty, but he died before the patent passed.

Garvagh, co. Londonderry, and settled there. This gentleman *d.* about the year 1646, (his will bears date 1 June, 1642,) and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM CANNING, Esq. of Garvagh, to whom *s.* his son,

GEORGE CANNING, Esq. of Garvagh, who was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE CANNING, Esq. of Garvagh, lieut.-col. of the Londonderry militia. This gentleman *m.* Abigail, 4th dau. of Robert Stratford, Esq., M.P. for the co. of Wicklow in 1662, and aunt of John, 1st Earl of Aldborough, by whom he left an only son,

STRATFORD CANNING, Esq. of Garvagh, who *m.* Letitia, dau. and heir of Obadiah Newburgh, Esq. of Ballyhaise, co. Cavan, by whom he had issue,

GEORGE, of the Middle Temple. This gentleman, who was author of a volume of poems, *d.* in 1771, (having incurred the displeasure of his father, and the penalty of disinheritance, by an improvident marriage,) leaving an only child, then an infant,

GEORGE, who having passed through Eton and Oxford with more than ordinary éclat, entered early into public life, and became distinguished as a political writer, and one of the most eloquent parliamentary orators. Mr. Canning filled, for several years, some of the higher offices in the government, until eventually, sustained by his own transcendent talents and enlightened views alone, he reached the summit of a statesman's ambition, and became, in 1827, his sovereign's PRIME MINISTER, (first lord of the Treasury, and chancellor of the Exchequer;) but scarcely had the hopes of the nation been raised by this most popular appointment, than it pleased Providence to render those hopes delusive—the right hon. gentleman's death ensuing a few months after his elevation. (*See* VISCOUNT CANNING.)

PAUL, who *s.* at Garvagh.

Stratford, a merchant of London, who left at his decease, in 1787,

1 Henry, consul-general at Hamburg, married and has issue.
2 William, in holy orders, canon of Windsor.
3 Charles, aide-de-camp to the Duke of Wellington, killed at Waterloo.
4 Stratford (the Right Hon. Sir), G.C.B., ambassador to the Porte, who *m.* 1st, Harriet, dau. of Thomas Raikes, Esq., by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, 3 Sept. 1825, Eliza-Charlotte, eldest dau. of James Alexander, Esq. of Somerhill, and has several daus.
5 Elizabeth, *m.* to George-Henry Barnet, Esq.

Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Henry Bernard, son of William, Lord Bishop of Londonderry; and *d.* in 1770.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Westby Perceval, Esq.

Mr. Canning *d.* 13 Sept. 1775, and was *s.* by his 2nd son,

PAUL CANNING, Esq. of Garvagh. This gentleman *m.* Jane, dau. of Conway Spencer, Esq. of the co. of Antrim, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1784, by his only son,

GEORGE CANNING, Esq. of Garvagh, F.R.S. and F.A.S., *b.* 15 Nov. 1778, who was raised to the peerage 28 Oct. 1818, as BARON GARVAGH, of Garvagh, co. Londonderry. He *m.* 1st, 13 July, 1803, Georgiana, 4th dau. of Robert, 1st Marquess of Londonderry, by whom (who *d.* 17 Nov. 1804) he had no issue. His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 9 July, 1824, Rosabelle-Charlotte-Isabella, eldest dau. of the late Henry Bonham, Esq. of Titness Park, co. Berks, M.P., by whom he had issue,

CHARLES-HENRY-SPENCER-GEORGE.
Albert-Stratford-George, *b.* 24 Aug. 1832.
Emeline-Rosabelle.

His lordship, who was lord-lieut. of the co. of Londonderry, *d.* 20 Aug. 1840.

Creation—28 Oct. 1818.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, ar., three Moors' heads, in profile, couped, ppr., wreathed about the temples; 2nd, gu., three spears' heads, erect, in fesse, ar.; 3rd, sa., a goat, saliant, ar.

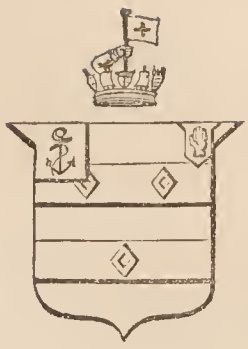
Crest—A demi-griffin, az.

Supporters—Dexter, a griffin, regardant, az., guttée-d'or; sinister, an eagle, regardant, sa.

Motto—Ne cede malis sed contra.

Seat—Garvagh, co. Londonderry.

GEARY.



GEARY, SIR WILLIAM-RICHARD-POWLETT, of Oxon-Hoath, co. Kent; *b.* 13 Nov. 1810; *s.* as 3rd bart., at the decease of his father, 6 Aug. 1825; *m.* 14 July, 1835, Louisa, dau. of the late Hon. Charles-Andrew Bruce, brother to the 6th Earl of Elgin, and has a dau., Louisa-Charlotte.

Lineage.

I. FRANCIS GEARY, son of Francis Geary, Esq. of Cheddinton, Bucks, and afterwards of Arcall Magna, Salop, by Judith, his wife, dau. and heir of Robert Barker, Esq. of London, entered, in 1727, as a volunteer, into the royal navy, under an admiralty order, which according to the earlier usage of the service, was termed the king's letter, attained the rank of captain in 1742, was appointed rear-admiral of the White in 1758, vice-admiral of the Blue in 1762, vice-admiral of the Red in 1770, admiral of the Blue in 1775, and admiral of the White in 1778. Admiral Geary was created a Baronet 17 Aug. 1782. He *m.* Mary, only child of Philip Bartholomew, Esq. of Oxon-Hoath, by whom (who *d.* 25 Aug. 1778) he had issue,

Francis, an officer in Gen. Burgoyne's dragoons, killed in action in America.
WILLIAM, who *s.* his father.
Mary, *m.* to Thomas Leigh, Esq. of Iver, Bucks; and *d.* in 1801.
Judith, *d. unm.*
Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir John-Papillon Twisden, Bart.; and *d.* in 1816.

Sir Francis *d.* 7 Feb. 1796, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

II. SIR WILLIAM, who obtained the manor of Oxon-Hoath, co. Kent, by gift from his uncle, Leonard Bartholomew, Esq. Sir William *m.* 15 Jan. 1810, Henrietta, relict of Edw. Dering, Esq., and dau. and co-heir of Richard Nevile, Esq. of Furnace, co. Kildare, (descended from Richard Nevile, grandson of Edward, 6th Earl of Abergavenny,) and had issue, WILLIAM-RICHARD, present baronet; and Francis, *b.* 12 April, 1816. Sir William Geary thrice represented the co. Kent in parliament. He was a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant of the county, and a director of Greenwich Hospital. He *d.* 6 Aug. 1825.

Creation—17 Aug. 1782.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., two bars, or, charged with three mascles, az., two and one; on a canton, ar., an anchor, sa.; 2nd and 3rd, ar., a chev., voided, between three fleurs-de-lis, within a bordure, gu.

Crest—Out of a naval crown, a sinister hand and arm in naval uniform supporting a flag, ar., charged with a cross, gu.

Motto—Chase.

Seat—Oxon-Hoath, Kent.

GEORGE.

GEORGE, SIR RUPERT-DENNIS, of Park-place, Middlesex; *b.* 9 Oct. 1796; *s.* his father, as 2nd bart., 25 Jan. 1823.

Lineage

JOSHUA GEORGE, of Clophook, in the Queen's Co., *m.* a dau. of Luke Delaney, Esq. of the same co., and sister of the Rev. the Dean of Down; and *d.* in 1730, leaving, with other issue, a younger son,

DENIS GEORGE, Esq. of Clophook, who *m.* Miss Sarah Young, and left issue,

Delaney, *b.* in 1743; capt. in the royal Irish artillery, who *m.* Miss Dawson; and dying in 1770, left a son, George, also a capt. in the same artillery, who *d. unm.*

Luke, in holy orders, rector of Killaney and Essexford, co. Louth, and of Ballyadams, Queen's Co.; *b.* in 1745; *m.* in 1783, Miss Dorothea Maxwell, dau. of Archdeacon Maxwell, and *d.* 3 June, 1806, leaving issue.
RUPERT, of whom presently. Edward, *d.* in 1774.
Dennis, *b.* 21 Dec. 1752; recorder of the city of Dublin, and a baron of the Exchequer in Ireland; who *m.* Dorah, dau. of the Rev. Edward Moore, of Moore's Fort, co. Monaghan, and had four sons and three daus.
Sarah, *m.* to John Colles, Esq., barrister-at-law; and *d.* in 1793.

The third son,

I. RUPERT GEORGE, Esq., *b.* 16 June, 1749; *m.* in 1782, Margaret, dau. of Thomas Cochren, Esq. of the province of Halifax, by whom (who *d.* in 1835) he had issue,

Samuel-Hood, *d.* in 1813.
RUPERT-DENNIS, present baronet.
Louisa, *m.* in 1807, to T. Warre, Esq.
Charlotte, *m.* in 1820, to Richard Verity, Esq.
Jane-Harriet, *m.* to J.-B. Brady, Esq.
Frances-Wentworth. Susan.

Mr. George, who was 1st commissioner of the Transport Board, was created a Baronet 18 Sept. 1809. He *d.* 25 Jan. 1823.

Creation—18 Sept. 1809.
Arms—Ar., on a fesse, engr., gu., between three falcons, rising, az., beaked, legged, and belled, or, as many bezants, each charged with a lion's head, erased, sa.; on a canton, vert, a harp, of the fourth, stringed, of the field.
Crest—A falcon, as in the arms.

GERARD.

GERARD, SIR JOHN, of Bryn, co. Lancaster; *b.* 8 Dec. 1804; *s.* his uncle, as 12th bart., 2 Aug. 1826; *m.* 3 Dec. 1827, Monica, dau. of Thomas-Strickland Standish, Esq. of Standish Hall, co. Lancaster, and of Sizergh, co. Westmorland. Sir John is col. of the 3rd royal Lancashire militia.

Lineage.

This very ancient family springs from a common ancestor with the Dukes of Leinster in Ireland, and the Earls of Plymouth in England; namely,

OTHO, or OTHER, a rich and powerful lord, *temp.* KING ALFRED, (for full particulars *see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*, p. 415, and article CAREW, in this work).

WILLIAM (son of William Fitzgerald, of the Castle of Kerrin, co. Carmarthen, who *d.* in 1173, and who was son of Gerald or Gerard Fitzwalter, Castellan of Windesor, grandson of Otho) was father of

WILLIAM, who *m.* Emme, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir Richard Kingsley, Knt. of Kingsley, Cheshire, and was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM. This gentleman *m.* Matilda, dau. of Henry de Glasehouse, and left two sons, the younger of whom, Thomas, was ancestor of the Gerards of Crewe, in Cheshire, the heiress of which family was *m.* to Edward Norris, Esq. of Speke, in Lancashire; and

WILLIAM, the elder, *s.* his father, and *m.* the dau. and heir of Peter de Bryn, of Brynhill, in Lancashire. He was *s.* by his son,

SIR PETER GERARD DE BRYN, Knt., who *d.* in 1831, leaving three sons; of whom, PETER, of Kingsley, the 2nd son, was great-grandfather of SIR THOMAS GERARD, Knt., of whom hereafter; John, the youngest, was ancestor of the Earls of Macclesfield, and of other distinguished branches; and

SIR THOMAS, of Bryn, Knt., the eldest, *s.* his father, and left a son,

SIR THOMAS, whose son, of the same name, left issue a son, Sir Thomas, Knt., at whose death, without issue, the estates devolved on

SIR THOMAS GERARD, Knt. of Kingsley, (refer to issue of Sir Peter Gerard,) who *m.* Dowse, dau. of Sir Thomas Asheton, Knt. of Ashton-under-Line, Lancashire, and was *s.* by his grandson,

SIR THOMAS GERARD, Knt. This gentleman *m.* Margery, dau. of Sir Edmund Trafford, K.B. of Trafford, Lancashire, widow 1st, of Nicholas Longford, Esq., and 2ndly, of Sir John Port, Knt. of Etwal, Derbyshire, and left an only son and successor,

THOMAS, high-sheriff of Lancashire in 1548, and M.P. for that co. in 1556. This gentleman *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Peter Legh, of Lyme, and left, with other issue, a son and successor,

SIR THOMAS GERARD, Knt., high-sheriff of Lancashire in 1558, who *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir John Port, Knt. of Etwal, in Derbyshire. Sir Thomas, a staunch adherent of MARY Queen of Scots, was, for his zeal in the cause of that princess, twice imprisoned in the Tower of London, and to obtain his liberty, was forced to give the noble estate of Bromleys to his kinsman, Sir Gilbert Gerard, the then attorney-general. Sir Thomas was *s.* by his elder son,

I. SIR THOMAS GERARD, Knt., who was created a Baronet on the first day of the institution of the order, 22 May, 1611, and received back the £1000 which he had given for the dignity, in consideration of the sufferings of his father, Sir Thomas Gerard, in behalf of MARY Queen of Scots. The baronet *m.* 1st, Cecily, dau. of Sir Walter Maney, Knt., by whom he had,

THOMAS, his successor.
Frances, *m.* to Ralph Standish, Esq. of Standish, in Lancashire.

Sir Thomas *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir James Hawes, Knt., lord-mayor of London, and widow of Mr. John Smythe, a citizen of London, and 2ndly, of Sir Robert Lee, Knt., but by her had no issue. He *m.* 3rdly, Mary Browne, widow, dau. of William Dormer, Esq., by whom he had also no issue. At his decease he was *s.* by his only son,

II. SIR THOMAS. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. of Sir Richard Molineux, Bart. of Sefton; by whom he had, (with four other sons and a dau., Frances, who took the veil at Gravelines, in Flanders,)

WILLIAM, his successor.
Richard, of Ince, *b.* in Oct. 1612; a distinguished soldier; whose grandson, RICHARD, left issue a son, WILLIAM, of Ince, who *d. s. p.*, and two daus., Mary, *m.* to John Walmesley, Esq.; and Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

Sir Thomas was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR WILLIAM, who expended a large estate in the cause of CHARLES I., and lost considerable property beside by sequestration. Sir William *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Cuthbert Clifton, Knt, of Lytham and Westby, and had with a dau., Frances, *m.* to Francis Howard, Esq. of Corby, four sons, of whom the eldest,

IV. SIR WILLIAM, *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Sir John Preston, Bart. of Preston Patrick and Nether Levens, Westmorland, and of the Manor and Abbey of Furness, Lancashire, and by her had, with other issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.
Anne, *m.* to Charles Waterton, Esq. of Walton, in Yorkshire.

Sir William *m.* 2ndly, Mary, sister of Sir Edward Mostyn, Bart., and relict of James Poole, Esq. of Poole, Cheshire, but had no issue. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

V. SIR WILLIAM, who *m.* Mary, 2nd dau., and eventually heir, of John Cansfield, Esq. of Cansfield, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1721, by his eldest son,

VI. SIR WILLIAM, who *m.* Elizabeth, 4th dau. of Thomas Clifton, Esq. of Lytham, Lancashire, and had issue, three sons, who inherited successively the baronetcy, and a dau., Mary. He *d.* 9 Dec. 1732, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VII. SIR WILLIAM, who *d.* in minority, 22 March, 1740, when the title devolved upon his brother,

VIII. SIR THOMAS. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth Tasborough, by whom he had two daus., the youngest of whom, Clare, *d.* in 1798, and bequeathed a large portion of her fortune to the poor. Sir Thomas *d.* in 1780, and was *s.* by his brother,

IX. SIR ROBERT-CANSFIELD, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of William Anderton, Esq. of Euxton, by Mary,* his wife, dau. of Richard, 5th Viscount Molyneux, and left issue,

I. ROBERT, his successor.
II. WILLIAM, who *s.* his brother.
III. John, of Windle Hall, co. Lancaster; *m.* 22 Feb.

---

* She was first married to Thomas Clifton, Esq. of Lytham.

1803, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Ferrers, Esq. of Baddesley-Clinton, co. Warwick; and *d.* 22 May, 1822, leaving,

1 John, present baronet.
2 William, *b.* 18 May, 1806; *m.* in March, 1829, Mary, dau. of B. Bretherton, Esq. of Rainhill, co. Lancaster; and *d.* in Oct. 1844.
3 Robert, *b.* 12 May, 1808.
4 Frederick-Sewallis, of Aspect House, Lancashire, *b.* 23 Dec. 1811; *m.* 2 Sept. 1835, Mary-Anne, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Wilkinson, vicar of Kirk Hallam, Derbyshire.
5 Thomas-Alexander, *b.* 11 July, 1812.
6 Charles, *b.* 10 March, 1814.
7 Eliza, *m.* in April, 1830, to Henry Arundel, Esq.
8 Catharine, *d.* 9 May, 1840.

iv. Elizabeth.
v. Maria, *m.* to Thomas Stapylton, Esq. of the Grove, Richmond, Yorkshire; and *d.* 9 Feb. 1827.
vi. Catherine, *m.* to Thomas Strickland Standish, Esq. of Standish Hall, Lancashire.

Sir Robert *d.* 6 March, 1784, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

X. Sir Robert; at whose decease in minority, 26 Aug. 1791, the title devolved upon his next brother,

XI. Sir William, *b.* 12 July, 1773, *m.* Anna-Maria, 2nd dau. of Miles Stapylton, Esq. of Richmond, co. York, by whom he had no issue. Sir William *d.* 2 Aug. 1826, and was *s.* by his nephew, John, present baronet.

Creation—22 May, 1611.
Arms—Ar., a saltier, gu.
Crest—A lion, rampant, erm.
Motto—En Dieu est mon espérance.
Seat—Gareswood Hall, near Warrington, Lancashire.

GERVIS.

See Tapps of Hinton.

GETHIN.

Gethin, Sir Richard, of Gethinsgrott, co. Cork; *b.* 28 Dec. 1823; *s.* his father, as 7th bart., 10 Oct. 1837.

Lineage.

I. Richard Gethin, Esq., settled in Ireland, during the usurpation of Cromwell, and represented the borough of Limavady in parliament after the Restoration, in 1661, when he obtained considerable grants of lands, co. Cork, from the restored monarch, upon an understanding that he should establish an English colony, and erect manufactories thereupon. Mr. Gethin was created a Baronet of Ireland 1 Aug. 1665, and subsequently obtained letters patent, by which the lands of Cariglemleary (part of the grant) and others were erected into a manor by the name of Gethinsgrott, and a power conferred to secure 400 acres, for a demesne, with courts leet, court baron, and a court of record, to hold pleas to the value of 20*s.*, &c. Sir Richard had two sons,

Richard, his heir.
Percy, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Capt. Robert Park.

He was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

II. Sir Richard, who *m.* twice. By his 2nd wife, Grace, dau. of Sir George Norton, who was interred in Westminster Abbey, he had no issue; but by his first he had three sons and one dau., viz.,

Richard, his heir, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Anthony Stawell, Esq.; and dying *v. p.* in 1679, left a son,
Richard, heir to his grandfather.
Percy, *d. s. p.* Randolph.
Gertrude, *m.* to the Hon. Francis Hawley.

Sir Richard was *s.* by his grandson,

III. Sir Richard. This gentleman left three sons,

i. Richard, his heir. ii. Percy.
iii. Randolph, who *m.* Mary, dau. of William St. Leger, Esq. of Doneraile, and had two sons, Arthur, who left a dau., Mary; and Percy.

Sir Richard was *s.* by the eldest son,

IV. Sir Richard, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Col. Eames, and had (with a dau., Mrs. Hyde, of the co. Cork) two sons,

Richard, his heir.
John, of Ballymoat, co. Sligo, who *m.* Miss Stone, and had issue.

Sir Richard was *s.* by his eldest son,

V. Sir Richard. This gentleman *m.* in Aug. 1750, Mary, eldest dau. of William, 26th Baron of Howth, by whom he had two daus., Lucy and Mary, and an only son,

VI. Sir Percy, who *m.* in June, 1786, Anne, dau. of Thomas Nagle, Esq. of Mount Nagle, co. Cork, and aunt of Sir Richard Nagle, Bart., by whom he had issue, three sons and a dau. The eldest son,

Richard, capt. in the army; *m.* 17 Nov. 1819, Jane, 3rd dau. of Lieut.-Col. South, of Heavitree, near Exeter; and *d.* 5 Jan. 1835, leaving
Richard, successor to his grandfather.
William-St.-Lawrence, *b.* 29 Sept. 1828.
Mary-Anne. Maria.

Sir Percy *d.* 10 Oct. 1837, and was *s.* by his grandson, the present baronet.

Creation—1 Aug. 1665.
Arms—Vert, a stag, courant, ar., armed, or.
Crest—On a cap of dignity, ppr., a stag's head, erased, ar., armed and ducally gorged, or.
Motto—Try.
Seat—Percy Mount, co. Sligo.

GIBBES.

Gibbes, Sir Samuel-Osborne, of Fackley, co. Oxford; *b.* 27 Aug. 1803; *s.* his grandfather as 2nd bart., in June, 1815; *m.* 28 Sept. 1825, Margaret, dau. of the late Henry Moore, Esq. of Cremorgan, Queen's Co., and niece of John, 1st Earl of Clonmell, by whom he has issue,

Philip-Osborne, *b.* 24 Aug. 1826.

Lineage.

This family was originally of Somersetshire, where William Gibbes, of Bedminster, died in 1603, leaving, with other issue, a second Henry, of Bristol, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Packer, cousin of Sir Thomas White, founder of St. John's College, Oxford, and *d.* in 1636, leaving issue. His 2nd son, Philip, who settled in Barbadoes in 1635, was great-grandfather of

Philip Gibbes, Esq. of Springhead, in the island of Barbadoes, and of Faikley, co. Oxford, (son of Philip Gibbes, Esq. of Barbadoes, by Elizabeth, dau. of John Harris, Esq.,) who was created a Baronet 30 May, 1774. Sir Philip *m.* in 1753, Agnes, dau. and heir of Samuel Osborne, Esq. of Barbadoes, by whom he had issue,

Philip, *m.* 19 May, 1807, Maria, 3rd dau. of Robert Knipe, Esq. of New Lodge, Berkhampstead; and *d.* 14 Dec. 1812.
Samuel-Osborne, *m.* Miss Bishop, of Exeter; and dying in 1807, left
Samuel-Osborne, present baronet.
Elizabeth, *m.* to the Right Hon. Charles Abbot, afterwards (by creation) Lord Colchester.

Sir Philip lived to an advanced period of life, and was *s.* at his demise, in 1815, by his grandson, the present baronet.

Creation—30 May, 1774.
Arms—Per fesse, ar. and erm., three battle-axes, sa.
Crest—An arm, embowed, in armour, garnished, or, and charged with a cross, couped, gu., in the hand, ppr., a battle-axe, as in the arms.
Motto—Tenax propositi.

GIBBONS.

Gibbons, Sir John, of Stanwell Place, Middlesex; *b.* 30 Aug. 1825; *s.* as 5th bart., on the decease of his grandfather, in March, 1844.

Lineage.

I. William Gibbons, Esq., speaker of the House of Assembly in the island of Barbadoes, was created a Baronet 21 April, 1752. He *d.* in May, 1760, and was *s.* by his son,

II. Sir John, K.B., M.P. for Wallingford, who *m.* Frances, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Seawen Kenrick, and had issue,

William.
John, in holy orders, rector of Brasted, Kent.
Seawen. Robert. Edward.
Martha, *m.* to Charles Bacon, Esq. of Moor Park, Hants.

Sir John dying in 1776, was *s.* by his son,

III. Sir William, LL.D. This gentlemen *m.* in 1771, Rebecca, dau. of Vice-Admiral Watson, and sister of Sir Charles Watson, Bart. by whom he had issue,

John, his successor.
William, commander R.N.
George, a capt. in the army, killed at Albuera, 16 May, 1811.
Edward, who *m.* Miss Harriet Prescot; and *d.* in 1835, leaving issue a dau., Juliana.
Rebecca, *m.* to the Rev. T.-C. May, rector of Breamore, Hants.
Martha, *m.* to the Rev. Roger Hitchcock.
Juliana, *m.* to the Rev. T. Crisp.

Sir William *d.* 26 Nov. 1814, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. Sir John, *b.* 8 Jan. 1774; who *m.* in 1795, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Taylor, Esq. of Charlton House, co. Middlesex, and by her (who *d.* 20 Oct. 1835) had issue,

John, *b.* in 1801; *m.* in 1824, his cousin, Charlotte, dau. of Sir Charles Watson, Bart. of Fulmer, by whom (who *d.* in 1833) he had issue,
John, present baronet. Charles, *b.* 13 Jan. 1828.
Frederick, *b.* 3 Jan. 1832. Charlotte.
He *m.* 2ndly, 17 July, 1838, Susannah, eldest dau. of the Rev. A. Cotton, rector of Girton, Cambridgeshire, brother of the late Sir Charles Cotton, Bart. of Madingley, and predeceasing his father, left by her a dau., Maria-Susannah.
Richard, *b.* in 1807; capt. in the 60th rifles.
Joseph, *b.* in 1813. Eliza.
Louisa, *m.* in 1827, to her cousin, Robert Gibbons, Esq.
Emily. Charlotte.

Sir John *d.* in March, 1844, and was *s.* by his grandson, John, the present baronet.

Creation—21 April, 1752.
Arms—Gu., a lion, rampant, or, debruised, by a bend, ar., charged with a torteau between two crosses, formé, fitché, sa.
Crest—A lion's gamb, erased and erect, gu., charged with a bezant, holding a cross, formé, fitché, sa.
Seat—Stanwell Place, near Staines, Middlesex.

GIBSON.

Maitland-Gibson, Sir Alexander-Charles, of Clifton Hall, co. Mid-Lothian; *b.* 21 Nov. 1755; *m.* 30 April, 1786, Helen, dau. and heir of Alexander-Gibson Wright, Esq. of Clifton Hall and Kersea, a scion of the Gibsons of Durie, in Fifeshire, and cousin of the present Sir Thomas-Gibson Carmichael, Bart., by whom he has had issue,

Alexander, (at the Scottish bar,) *b.* 14 Sept. 1787; *m.* in 1819, Susan, eldest dau. of George Ramsay, Esq. of Barnton, N.B., by whom (who *d.* in Sept. 1831) he left, at his decease, in Sept. 1828,
Alexander-Charles, *b.* in 1820; *m.* in 1841, Thomasine-Agnes, dau. of James Hunt, Esq.
George-Ramsay, *b.* in 1823.
William-Ramsay, *b.* in 1825; *d.* in 1831.
Keith-Ramsay, *b.* in 1827.
Jane-Hamilton. Helen.
James, *b.* in 1789; *d.* in 1826.
Charles, *b.* in 1792; midshipman R.N.; *d.* in 1808.
Augustus, writer to the signet; *b.* in 1800; *m.* 1 June, 1843, Eliza-Jane, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Richards, and granddau. of Sir J. Strachan, Bart.
John, *b.* in 1803; accountant in Edinburgh.
Frederick-Charles, *b.* in 1812; a merchant in London.
Margaret, *m.* in 1819, to William-Logan White, Esq. of the Scottish bar, and has issue.
Anne-Charlotte, *m.* in 1822, to Capt. William Stirling, of the 1st dragoon-guards, only son, by the 2nd marriage, of James Stirling, Esq. of Keir, and heir, by his mother, to the estates of Milton and Castlemilk, co. Lanark, who *d.* in Dec. 1826, leaving issue.
Helen, *m.* in 1827, to James-Maitland Hog, Esq. of Newleston, co. Linlithgow, and has issue.
Penelope-Madan. Charlotte.

Sir Alexander *s.* his father as 2nd bart., 14 Feb. 1820.

Lineage.

I. The Hon. General Alexander Maitland, 5th son of Charles, 6th Earl of Lauderdale, (*see that peerage,*) and uncle to the present earl, was created a Baronet 30 Nov. 1818. He *m.* in 1754, Penelope, dau. of Col. Martin Madan, of the foot-guards, M.P., and groom of the bedchamber to Frederick, Prince of Wales, by Judith, dau. of Spencer Cowper, brother of Earl Cowper, lord-chancellor, and had issue,

i. Alexander, present baronet.
ii. William, *b.* in 1787; drowned in the Bay of Bengal, in 1781, while a midshipman on board the Portsmouth, East Indiaman.
iii. Augustus, an officer of rank in the army, mortally wounded at Egmont-Op-Zee, 6 Oct. 1797.
iv. Frederick, *b.* in 1763; a gen. in the army, member of the board of general-officers, and col. 58th regiment; *m.* in 1790, Catherine, dau. of John Prettyjohn, Esq. of Barbadoes, and has issue,
1 John-Madan, *b.* 12 Aug. 1793; *m.* 24 Oct. 1822, to Ellinor, only dau. of the late Gilbert Annesley, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 15 Oct. 1823) he has an only child, Ellinor-Jane-Susan. Mr. Maitland *m.* 2ndly, in 1829, Harriet, eldest dau. of the Rev. Joseph Pratt.
2 Frederick-Thomas, *b.* 18 Sept. 1807; an officer in the army; *m.* 18 July, 1842, Emily-Augusta-Mary, youngest dau. of Major Richard Bingham Newlands, of Drayton, Hants, and has issue.
3 Charlotte, widow of Capt. Garth, R.N., of Hainshill, Wilts.
4 Harriet, *m.* in 1827, to Donald Maclean, Esq., M.P., 2nd son of Sir Fitzroy-Grafton Maclean, Bart.
v. Penelope, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Marsham.
vi. Charlotte.

Sir Alexander *d.* 14 Feb. 1820.

Creation—30 Nov. 1818.
Arms—Or, a lion, rampant, dechaussé, within a double tressure, flory, counterflory, gu.
Crest—On a wreath, a lion, sejant, guardant, gu., ducally crowned, and holding in his dexter paw a drawn sword, pommelled and hilted, or, and in the sinister a fleur-de-lis, az.
Motto—Consilio et animis.

GIFFORD.

Gifford, Baron, (Robert-Francis Gifford,) of St. Leonard's, co. Devon; *b.* 19 March, 1817; *s.* as 2nd baron, upon the decease of his father 4 Sept. 1826; *m.* 2 April, 1845, Frederica-Charlotte, eldest dau. of Capt. Berkeley, R.N. His lordship is an officer in the army.

Lineage.

Sir Robert Gifford, Knt., *b.* 24 Feb. 1779, son of Robert Gifford, of Exeter, having attained reputation as a lawyer, was appointed solicitor-general, 9 May, 1817; attorney-general in 1819; and elevated to the bench as lord-chief-justice of the Court of Common Pleas, 8 Jan. 1824, when he was created a peer of the realm, (30 Jan. 1824,) by the title of Baron Gifford *of St. Leonard's, co. Devon.* His lordship was appointed master of the rolls (having resigned the chief-justiceship) in the April following, and constituted deputy-speaker of the House of Lords. He was also a bencher of the Middle Temple, and recorder of Bristol. Lord Gifford *m.* 6 April, 1816, Harriet-Maria, dau. of the Rev. Edward Drewe, rector of Willand, and sister of Edward Drewe, Esq. of the Grange, co. Devon, by whom he had issue,

Robert-Francis, present baron.
John, *b.* 27 Nov. 1821.
Edward-Scott, *b.* 26 May, 1825.
George-Robert, (posthumous,) *b.* 14 Nov. 1826.
Charlotte-Dorothy, *m.* 25 April, 1844, to George-Henry Holland, Esq. of Dumbleton.
Harriet-Jane. Caroline.

His lordship *d.* 4 Sept. 1826.

Creation—30 Jan. 1824.
Arms—Az., a chev., between three stirrups, with leathers, or, within a bordure, engr., ar., charged with eight torteaux.
Crest—A panther's head, couped, affronté, between two branches of oak, ppr.
Supporters—Dexter, a bay horse, ppr., charged on the shoulder with a portcullis, or; sinister, a greyhound, ar., charged on the body with three ermine spots, in pale.
Motto—Non sine numine.
Seat—Putney Common, Surrey.

GLASGOW.

Glasgow, Earl of, (James Carr-Boyle,) Viscount Kelburne, and Lord Boyle of Kelburne, Stewarton, Cumbra, Fenwick, Largs, and Dalry, in the peerage of Scotland; Baron Ross, of Halkhead, co. Renfrew, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; lieut. R.N.; *b.* 10 April, 1792; *m.* 4 Aug. 1821, Georgiana, dau. of the late Edward-Hay MacKenzie, Esq. of New Hall and Cromarty. His lordship, who *s.* as 5th earl and 2nd baron, on the death of his father, in July, 1843, had assumed, by sign-manual, the additional surname of Carr in 1822.

Lineage.

Sir Richard de Boyle, Knt. of Kelburne, living *temp.* Alexander III., *m.* Margery, dau. of Sir Walter Cumming, and had issue,

Robert de Boyle, of Kelburne, who swore allegiance, as a Scottish baron, in 1296, to Edward I. of England. From this Robert descended

Hugo de Boyle, who, in 1399, gave his lands to the monastery of Paisley for the good of his soul; and from whom lineally sprang

John Boyle, slain at the battle of Bannockburn in 1488, whose son,

John Boyle, obtained from James V. a grant of divers lands in the Isle of Cumbra, near Bute, and marrying Agnes, of the family of Ross of Hawkhead, in Renfrew, the estate of Hawkhead was inherited by his 2nd son, John, while his own property devolved upon (his eldest son David's son) his grandson,

John Boyle, of Kelburne, who was *s.* by his son,

John Boyle, of Kelburne, who adhered to the party of Queen Mary. He *m.* Marion, dau. of Hugh Crawford, of Kilbirnies, and was *s.* by his son,

John Boyle, of Kelburne. This gentleman *m.* Agnes, only dau. of Sir John Maxwell, Bart. of Pollock, and left an only dau. and heiress,

Grizel Boyle, who *m.* her kinsman, David Boyle, Esq. of Halkshill. } The eldest son of this marriage,

John Boyle, of Kelburne, was M.P. for the co. Bute in 1681. He *m.* 1st, Marion, dau. of Sir Walter Stewart, of Allantoun, co. Lanark; and dying in 1685, was *s.* by his eldest son,

David Boyle, Esq. of Kelburne, who, having represented the co. Bute in the convention parliament, and being sworn of the privy council, was elevated to the peerage of Scotland, 31 Jan. 1699, as *Lord Boyle of Kelburne, Stewarton, Cumbra, Largs, and Dalry,* with remainder to his issue male and heirs male whatsoever; and created by patent, dated 12 April, 1703, *Baron Boyle of Stewarton, Cumbra, Fenwick, Largs, and Dalry, Viscount Kelburne, and* Earl of Glasgow. His lordship *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Patrick Crawford, Esq. of Kilbirny, by whom he had issue,

John, his successor.
Patrick, a lord of Session in 1746; *d. unm.* 31 March, 1761.
Charles, *d. unm.* William.

The earl *m.* 2ndly, Jane, dau. and heir of William Mure, Esq. of Rowallen, Ayrshire, and by her (who *d.* 3 Sept. 1724) had two daus.,

Jane, heir of Rowallan, *m.* to Sir James Campbell, K.B., of Lawers, slain at Fontenoy, by whom she was mother of John, 5th Earl of Loudoun.
Anne, *d. unm.*

His lordship *d.* 1 Nov. 1733, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

John, 2nd earl; who *m.* Helen, dau. of William Morison, Esq. of Prestongrange, co. Haddington, and had, with other issue,

I. John, his successor.
II. Patrick, *m.* 1st, Agnes, dau. of William Mure, Esq., of Caldwell, by whom (who *d.* in 1758) he had no issue; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander Dunlop, Esq., by whom he left at his demise, in 1798,
  1 John, of Shewalton; *d.* 30 Jan. 1837.
  2 David, lord-chief-justice-clerk, *m.* 1st, 24 Dec. 1804, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Alexander Montgomery, Esq. of Annick, by whom (who *d.* in 1822) he has issue,
    Patrick, capt. in the Ayrshire Yeomanry; *b.* 29 March, 1806; *m.* in 1830, Mary-Frances, dau. of Sir Robert D.-H. Elphinstone, Bart., and has David, *b.* in 1833; Robert Elphinstone, *b.* in 1837; Alexander-James, *b.* in 1842; Elizabeth-Magdalene-Græme; Louisa-Laura; and Mary-Ellen.
    Alexander, *b.* 9 March, 1810; com. R.N.; *m.* 2 July, 1844, Agnes, youngest dau. of James Walker, Esq., of Great George-street.
    John, *b.* 9 Sept. 1819.
    William, *b.* 25 Jan. 1821, in the army.
    Archibald-Thomas, *b.* 14 April, 1822.
    Elizabeth, *m.* 2 Dec. 1828, to James Hope, Esq.
    Helen, *m.* 1 June, 1829, to Sir Charles-Dalrymple Fergusson, Bart. of Kilkerran.
    Hamilla-Augusta.
    Eleanora-Charlotte.
  Lord-Chief-Justice Boyle *m.* 2ndly, 11 July, 1827, Camilla-Catherine, eldest dau. of the late David Smythe, Esq. of Methven, a senator of the College of Justice, and by her has issue,
    George-David, *b.* 17 May, 1828.
    Robert, *b.* 2 Dec. 1830.
    Henry-Dundas, *b.* 1 Feb. 1833.
    Amelia-Laura.
  3 Helen, *m.* in 1795, to Thomas Mure, Esq. of Warriston; and *d.* in 1805.
  4 Elizabeth, *m.* 10 Nov. 1800, to John-Rouet Smollett, of Bonhill, Esq., rear-admiral R.N., who *d.* in 1842.

The earl *d.* in 1748, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

John, 3rd earl. This nobleman *m.* 11 July, 1755, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of George, Lord Ross of Halkhead, and eventually heir to her brother, William, the 13th and last Lord Ross of that line, by whom he left issue, George, his successor; and Elizabeth, who was *m.* to the late Sir George Douglas, Bart., and *d.* in 1801. His lordship filled the important office of high-commissioner to the general assembly of the church of Scotland from 1764 to 1772. He *d.* 7 March, 1775, and was *s.* by his son,

George, 4th earl, G.C.H., F.R.S., &c., *b.* 26 March, 1766, who obtained the British peerage of Baron of Halk-

head, co. Renfrew, 11 Aug. 1815. He *m.* 1st, 4 March, 1778, Augusta, dau. of James, 14th Earl of Erroll, and granddau. and heir of Sir William Carr, of Etal, co. Northumberland, and by her ladyship (who *d.* 23 July, 1822) had issue,

John, Viscount Kelburne, *b.* in 1789, a gallant naval officer; *d.* in 1818.
James, present peer.
William, *b.* in 1802; *d.* in 1819.
Isabella, *d.* in 1834. Elizabeth, *d.* in 1819.
Augusta, *m.* in 1821, to Lord Frederick Fitzclarence.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, in Nov. 1824, Julia, dau. of the Right Hon. Sir John Sinclair, Bart., and by her had,

George-Frederick, *b.* in 1825.
Diana.

The earl *d.* in July, 1843, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son.

Creations—Baron, 31 Jan. 1669; Earl &c., 12 April, 1703, (in Scotland.) Baron of the United Kingdom, 11 Aug. 1815.
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, an eagle displayed, with two heads, gu., (a coat of augmentation;) 2nd and 3rd, per bend, embattled, ar. and gu., for Boyle; over all an escutcheon, or, charged with three stags' horns, erect, gu., two and one, for the paternal coat of Boyle of Kelburne.
Crest—An eagle, displayed, with two heads, per pale, embattled, ar. and gu.
Supporters—Dexter, a savage, wreathed about the temples and loins, holding in the dexter hand a branch of laurel, all ppr.; sinister, a lion, per pale, embattled, ar. and gu.
Motto—Dominus providebit.
Seats—Hawkhead, co. Renfrew; Kelburne House, Ayrshire; Etal, co. Northumberland; and Crawfurd Priory, co. Fife.

GLENELG.

Glenelg, Baron, (Charles Grant,) of Glenelg, co. Inverness. His lordship, who was sometime principal secretary of state for the colonial department, was raised to the peerage, by letters patent, bearing date 8 May, 1836. He had previously represented the co. of Inverness in parliament.

Lineage.

This family springs from that of Grant of Grant, and so far back as the year 1380, we find "Dominus Laurentius Grant," sheriff of Inverness.

John Grant, the chief of the name, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir James Ogilvie, of Deskford, ancestor of the Earls of Findlater, and had issue,

James, from whom sprang the elder branch;
and

John, surnamed Oig, or the younger, who, in 1509, obtained a charter from James IV. of certain lands in Glenurquhart, co. Inverness, called the Braes, comprehending Shewglie, Mieklic, Corrimony, &c. He *m.* a dau. of Strachan of Culloden, and left a son and successor,

John Oig Grant, of the Braes, who, by his wife, Marjory, dau. of John Roy Grant, of Ballindalloch, left a son,

Alexander Grant, of Shewglie, who *m.* Lilias, dau. of Peter Grant, of Glenmoriston, and left a son and successor,

Robert Grant, of Shewglie. This gentleman *m.* Margaret, dau. of James Fraser, of Ballachraggen, a junior branch of the Lovat family, and left issue,

Robert, killed at Auldern.
James, who continued the line of Grant of Shewglie, and Redcastle, and of Moy.
Patrick.

The third son,

Patrick Grant, *m.* a dau. of Hugh Fraser, of Erebet, and had a son and successor,

Robert Grant, Esq., who, by his wife, the niece of Chisholm, chief of that name, left

Alexander Grant, Esq., who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Donald Macbean, Esq., a descendant of the Macbeans of Kinchyle, and by her had,

Charles Grant, Esq., *b.* in 1746, who for many years represented the co. of Inverness in parliament, and was one of the most distinguished directors of the East India Company. He *m.* in 1770, Jane, dau. of Thomas Fraser, Esq., a younger son of Fraser of Balnain, in Invernesshire, by whom (who *d.* 23 Jan. 1827) he had (with daus., of whom one was *m.* to Samuel March-Phillipps, Esq., under-secretary of state for the Home Department, and another to Patrick Grant, Esq. of Redcastle) three sons, viz.,

Charles, now Lord Glenelg.
Robert (the Rt. Hon. Sir), G.C.H., governor of Bombay; who *m.* 11 Aug. 1829, Margaret, only dau. of Sir David Davidson, of Cantray, co. Nairn, and *d.* in 1838, leaving issue one dau.
Thomas-William.

Arms—Gu., on a fesse, between three antique crowns, or, a lion, passant, guardant, of the field, imperially crowned, ppr., between two cinquefoils, also of the first.
Crests—1st, a burning mount, ppr.; 2nd, a banian tree, also ppr.
Supporters—Dexter, a tiger; sinister, a stag, both ppr., the latter gorged with an Eastern crown, or.
Mottoes—Stand suir. Revirescimus.
Seat—Waternish, Invernesshire.

GLENGALL.

Glengall, Earl of, (Richard Butler,) and Viscount and Baron Caher, of Caher, co. Tipperary, in the peerage of Ireland; a representative peer; *b.* in May, 1794; *s.* as 2nd earl, upon the decease of his father, 30 Jan. 1819; *m.* 20 Feb. 1834, Margaret-Lauretta, younger dau. and co-heir of the late William Mellish, Esq. of Woodford, Essex, and has issue, Margaret, and another dau.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the noble house of Ormonde, springing from

James, 3rd earl; who, besides legitimate children, had two illegitimate sons, Thomas, prior of Kilmainham, and lord-deputy of Ireland in the reigns of Henry IV. and Henry V.; and

James Le Botiller, whose descendants, by the settlement of Thomas, the 10th earl, were made next in remainder to the house of Ormonde after the family of Dunboyne. From this James lineally descended

Thomas Butler, Esq. of Caher, who *m.* Ellice, dau. of the Earl of Desmond, and was father of

Edmund Butler, Esq. This gentleman *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir Pierce Poer, co. Waterford, by whom he had two sons; the younger of whom, Pierce, was father of Theobald, 3rd Baron Caher; and the elder,

Thomas Butler, Esq., was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 10 Nov. 1543, by the title of *Baron of Caher*. His lordship *m.* Eleanor, 5th dau. of Pierce, Earl of Ormonde, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

Edmund, 2nd baron; who *d.* without issue, when the barony expired, and his two half-sisters became his heirs. The dignity was however revived, 6 May, 1583, by a new patent, granted to his lordship's first-cousin,

Sir Theobald Butler, Knt., who became thus 3rd Baron Caher. This nobleman received the honour of knighthood, in 1567, from the Lord-Deputy Sidney, who thus mentions him in a letter to the lords of the council, dated Limerick, 27 Feb. 1577 :—" There were with me that descended of English race, Sir Maurice Fitzgarrold, brother to the Vicounte Decies ; Sir Thibald Butler, whose uncle and cozen-germaine were Baronnes of the Cayre, whose lands he lawfullye and justlye enjoyete, and better deserveth that title of honor than any of theim ever did ; for whome I entende more speciallye to write, for trulye, for his deserte, he is worthie any commendation." His lordship *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Cusack, of Cussington, co. Meath, Lord Chancellor of Ireland, and left issue,

Thomas, his successor.
Edmund, of Cloghcullie, co. Tipperary, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Pierce Butler, Esq. of Callan, co. Kilkenny, and left a son,
  Thomas, who *s.* as 5th baron.
James, who was involved in the rebellions of 1598 and 1641.
Ellen, *m.* to Richard Butler, Esq. of Ballyboe, co. Tipperary.
Mary, *m.* to Sir Cormac M'Carthy, of Blarney.

Lord Caher *d.* in 1596, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Thomas, 4th baron. This nobleman *d.* in 1627, and leaving an only dau. and heir, Margaret, who *m.* Edmund, 3rd Lord Dunboyne, the barony devolved upon his nephew,

Thomas, 5th baron, (refer to 3rd son of 3rd lord.) His lordship *m.* Eleanor, granddau. of Lord Poer, by whom he had seven children, and was *s.* by his grandson,

Pierce, 6th baron, (only son of the Hon. Edmund Butler, by Eleanor, 2nd dau. of Edmund, Lord Dunboyne.) His lordship *m.* in 1663, Elizabeth, dau. of Toby Matthew, Esq. of Thurles, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, Daniel M'Carty, of Carrignavar) he had four daus., Elinor, *m.* to Sir John Everard, Bart. of Fethard ; Margaret, *m.* to Theobald, Lord Caher ; Anne, who *d. unm.* ; and Mary, *m.* to Robert Walsh, Esq. ; but dying in 1676, without male issue, the dignity devolved upon his kinsman,

Theobald Butler, Esq. of Knockananomagh, as 7th baron, (grandson of Sir Theobald Butler, Lord Caher, through his 3rd son, the Hon. Pierce Butler.) This nobleman was outlawed in 1691, for his adhesion to James II., and suffered much privation in consequence, having had his estates for sometime laid waste, and afterwards seized upon by the crown. The outlawry was, however, reversed in Michaelmas Term, 1693, and his lordship restored to his honours and estates. He *m.* 1st, Mary, eldest dau. of Sir Redmond Everard, Bart. of Fethard, by whom he had one son and two daus., Mary, wife of J. Long, Esq. of Dublin, and Joanna, *m.* to James Butler, Esq. of Caherbane ; and 2ndly, Margaret, 2nd dau. of Pierce, 6th Lord Caher, and had one son and two daus., nuns at Ypres. His lordship *d.* in 1700, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Thomas, 8th baron ; who *m.* in 1709, Frances, eldest dau. of Sir Theobald Butler, Knt., solicitor-general to James II. ; and dying in 1744, was *s.* by his eldest son,

James, 9th baron ; at whose decease without issue, in 1786, the title devolved upon his brother,

Pierce, 10th baron ; who *d. unm.* in 1788, when this branch of the family becoming extinct, the title and estates devolved upon

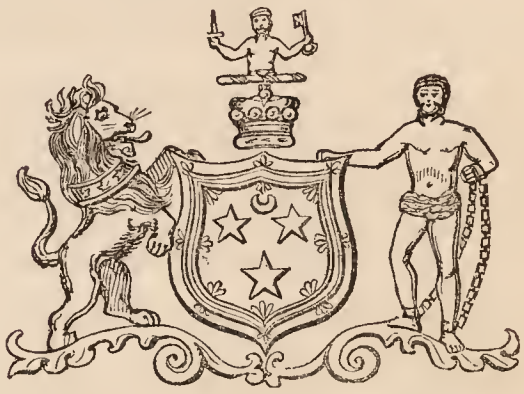
Richard Butler, Esq., as 11th baron, (son of James, Butler, Esq. of Fethard, co. Tipperary, and grandson of Richard Butler, Esq. of Glengall, who was descended from Sir Theobald Butler, 3rd Lord Caher, through his 3rd son, the Hon. Pierce Butler.) His lordship, *b.* 13 Nov. 1775, *m.* 13 Aug. 1793, Emily, youngest dau. of James-St. John Jeffreys, Esq. of Blarney Castle, co. Cork, by whom (who *d.* in 1836) he had issue,

Richard, present peer.
Harriet-Anne, *m.* in 1822, to George Hamilton, Earl of Belfast, now Marquess of Donegal.
Charlotte, *m.* in Dec. 1835, to C.-R.-M. Talbot, Esq., M.P., of Margam, Glamorganshire.
Emily-Arabel-Georgiana, *m.* 26 July, 1836, to Richard Pennefather, Esq. of Darling Hill, co. Tipperary.

Lord Caher was advanced to the dignities of *Viscount Caher, of Caher, co. Tipperary*, and Earl of Glengall, 22 Jan. 1816. His lordship *d.* 30 Jan. 1819.

Creations—Baron, originally, 10 Nov. 1543 ; revived, 6 May, 1583. Earl and Viscount, 22 Jan. 1816.
Arms—Quarterly : 1st, ar., a cross calvary on three greces, gu., thereon a representation of our Saviour, or, (borne in memory of the family having fought against the infidels ;) 2nd, or, a chief, indented, az., with a crescent, for difference ; 3rd, gu., three covered cups, or, for Butler ; 4th, erm., a saltier, gu., for Fitz-Gerald of Desmond.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a plume of five ostrich feathers, ar., therefrom a demi-falcon, rising, of the last.
Supporters—Dexter, a falcon, ar., beaked and membered, or ; sinister, an heraldic tiger, per fesse, az. and or, beaked, collared, and chained, of the last.
Motto—God be my guide.
Seat—Caher Castle, co. Tipperary.

GLENLYON.



Glenlyon, Baron, (George-Augustus-Frederick-John Murray,) of Glenlyon, co. Perth ; *b.* 20 Sept. 1814. His lordship, who is an officer of the dragoon-guards, *s.* his father 12 Oct. 1837 ; *m.* 29 Oct. 1839, Anne, dau. of the late George-Home Drummond, Esq. of Blair Drummond, co. Stirling, and has issue,

Charles-John-James-Hugh-Henry, *b.* 7 Aug. 1840.

Lineage.

Lord James Murray, *b.* 29 May, 1782, (2nd son of John, 4th Duke of Atholl,) a major-general in the army, was created a peer of the United Kingdom, as Baron Glenlyon, of Glenlyon, co. Perth, 9 July, 1821. He *m.* 19 May, 1810, Emily-Frances, 2nd dau. of Hugh, 2nd Duke of Northumberland, and by her (who *d.* 21 June, 1844) had issue,

George-Augustus-Frederick-John, present peer.
James-Charles-Plantagenet, *b.* 8 Dec. 1819 ; in the Scots fusilier-guards.
Charlotte-Augusta-Leopoldina.
Frances-Juliet, *m.* 16 Jan. 1840, to Charles-Henry, eldest son of Viscount Maynard.

His lordship *d.* 12 Oct. 1837 ; her ladyship, 21 June, 1844.

Creation—9 July, 1821.
Arms—Az., three stars, ar., within a tressure, or, a crescent for difference.
Crest—A demi-savage, ppr., wreathed about the head and waist with oak-leaves, vert, holding in his dexter hand a dagger, ppr., hilted and pommelled, or, in the sinister, a key, erect, of the last.
Supporters—Dexter, a lion, gu., gorged with a collar, az., charged with three mullets, ar. ; sinister, a savage, wreathed about the head and waist, as in the crest, holding in the exterior hand the end of a chain wherewith his feet are fettered.
Motto—Furth fortune and fill the fetters.
Seat—Kinnaird House, Perthshire.

GLYN.

Glyn, the Rev. Sir George-Lewen, of Ewell, co. Surrey ; *b.* 10 Sept. 1804 ; *s.* his brother, as 4th bart., 8 July, 1840 ; *m.* 6 Sept. 1838, Emily-Jane, elder dau. of Josiah Birch, Esq. of St. Petersburg, and has a son and heir,

George-Turbervill, *b.* 22 April, 1841.

Sir George-Lewen is lay rector and vicar of Ewell, Surrey, and domestic chaplain to the Earl of Shaftesbury.

Lineage.

The Rev. Robert Glyn, rector of Little Rissington, Oxfordshire, descended from an ancient family of the same name in Flintshire, left a son,

Robert Glyn, Esq. of Ewell, co. Surrey, who was *b.* in 1673; and *m.* Miss Anne Maynard, niece of Sir William Lewen, lord-mayor of London; and *d.* in 1746, leaving an only son,

I. Sir Richard Glyn, Knt., a banker and alderman of London, who filled the civic chair in 1758, and was created a Baronet 25 Sept. 1759; he *m.* 1st, Susannah, only dau. and heir of George Lewen, Esq. of Ewell, in Surrey, by whom he had three sons, one of whom, his successor, George, alone survived. Sir Richard *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir Robert Carr, (of the ancient family of Carr of Etal, co. Northumberland,) by whom (who *d.* 14 April, 1814) he left issue,

Richard-Carr, created a Baronet. (*See* Glyn of *Gaunts.*)

Thomas-Clayton, a col. in the army; *b.* in 1756; *m.* Henrietta-Elizabeth-Sackville, dau. and heiress of the Ven. Thomas Hollingbery, archdeacon of Chichester, and by her (who *d.* 24 May, 1813) he had issue,

1 Thomas-Clayton, *b.* in 1789; in holy orders; *m.* and has issue.
2 Richard-Carr, *b.* in 1794; a writer in India.
3 George-Henry, *b.* in 1796.
4 Robert-Spencer, *b.* in 1798.
5 Henrietta. 6 Elizabeth. 7 Amelia-Mary.

Mr. Glyn *m.* 2ndly, 20 April, 1820, Jemima-Julia, youngest dau. of William Hammond, Esq. of St. Albans Court, Kent.

Sir Richard *d.* 31 Dec. 1772, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. The Rev. Sir George, who *m.* 1st, Jane, youngest dau. of the Rev. Watkin Lewes, of Tredeved, co. Pembroke, by whom he had two sons, both deceased. He *m.* 2ndly in 1796, Catharine-Eliza, youngest dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Gervas Powell, of Llanharan, co. Glamorgan, and by her (who *d.* 15 Dec. 1844) had issue,

Lewen-Powell, his heir.
George-Lewen, present baronet.
Anna-Margaret, *m.* in 1830, to J. Hamilton, Esq., M.D., of Upper Seymour-street, London, and of Queenston Heights, Upper Canada.

Sir George *d.* 4 Sept. 1814, and was *s.* by his son,

III. Sir Lewen-Powell, *b.* in Aug. 1801, at whose decease *unm.* 8 July, 1840, the title devolved on his brother, the present baronet.

Creation—25 Sept. 1759.

Arms—Ar., an eagle displayed, with two heads, sa., guttée-d'or; quarterly, with per pale, az. and gu., three stags' heads, or; upon an escutcheon, ar., a man's leg and thigh, couped, sa.

Crest—An eagle's head, erased, sa., guttée-d'or, in the beak an escallop, ar.

Seat—Ewell, Surrey.

GLYN.

Glyn, Sir Richard-Plumptre, of Gaunts, co. Dorset; *b.* 13 June, 1787; *s.* his father, 27 April, 1838.

Lineage.

Alderman Richard-Carr Glyn, an eminent banker of the city of London, *b.* 2 Feb. 1755, eldest son of Alderman Sir Richard Glyn, the 1st baronet, of Ewell, Surrey, by his 2nd wife, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Robert Carr, Esq., served the office of lord-mayor in 1798, and was created a Baronet 22 Nov. 1800. Sir Richard *m.* 2 July, 1785, Mary, only dau. of John Plumptre, Esq. of Fredville, co. Kent, sometime M.P. for Nottingham, by whom (who *d.* 2 Aug. 1832) he had issue,

i. Richard-Plumptre, his heir.
ii. Robert, *b.* 5 Sept. 1778; *m.* 13 June, 1829, Frederica-Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Henry Harford, Esq. of Down Place, Berks, and has issue.
iii. Thomas-Christopher, *b.* 5 Oct. 1789; barrister-at-law; *m.* 24 March, 1817, Grace-Julia, dau. of Thomas-Charles Bigge, Esq. of Benton House, co. Northumberland; and *d.* 19 Aug. 1827, leaving issue.
iv. George-Carr, *b.* in 1797; banker in London; *m.* 13 March, 1823, Mary-Anne, dau. of Pascoe Grenfell, Esq. of Taplow House, M.P., and has issue.
v. Carr-John, *b.* 15 June, 1799; in holy orders, rector of Whitehampton, Dorset; *m.* 1st, 21 July, 1831, Augusta, dau. of John Granville, Esq. of Cadogan-place, by whom (who *d.* 30 Jan. 1837) he has one son, *b.* 11 Jan. 1837; and one dau. He *m.* 2ndly, 25 April, 1839, Anne, 3rd dau. of Capt. W.-H. Cleather, 1st Ceylon regt.
vi. Mary-Elizabeth, *m.* 14 Aug. 1811, to Edward Greathed, Esq. of Uddings, co. Dorset, and has issue.

Creation—22 Nov. 1800.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, ar., an eagle, displayed, with two heads, sa., guttée-d'or, for Glyn; 2nd and 3rd, gu., on a chev., ar., three mullets, of the field, for Carr; an escutcheon, surtout, ar., charged with a man's leg and thigh, couped, sa.

Crest—An eagle's head, erased, sa., guttée-d'or, in the beak an escallop, ar.

Motto—Firm to my trust.

Seat—Gaunts House, Wimborne, Dorsetshire.

GLYNNE.

Glynne, Sir Stephen-Richard, of Hawarden Castle, co. Flint; M.P. for that shire; *b.* 7 Sept. 1807; *s.* as 9th bart., upon the decease of his father, 5 March, 1815.

Lineage.

This ancient family derives its origin from Cilmin Troed-Ddu, Founder of iv Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys, who flourished in 843, and from whom, eleventh in descent, was Einion ap Ievan, who *m.* Eva, dau. and heir of Ievan ap Trahairn, Lord of Garthmule, and was father of Gronwy, whose wife was Generys, dau. of Gwyn ap Ednowain, derived from Collwyn ap Tangno, Lord of Efionydd, (*see* Newborough,) and his son, Tudor Goch, who *m.* Morvydd, dau. and heir of Howell ap Iorwerth Vychan, of Glynllifon, and had a son and successor, Hwlkyn Llwyd, of Glynllifon, father, by Nest, dau. of Cynric ap Meredith Ddu, of Meredith of Glynllifon, who *m.* Gwenhwyfar, dau. of Llewelyn ap Ednyfed, descended from Tudor Trevor, Lord of Hereford, and had a son and successor, Robert, of Glynllifon, father, by Ellen, his wife, dau. of William Bulkeley, Esq. of Edmund Llwyd, sheriff of Carnarvonshire in 1541, who *m.* Agnes, dau. of William ap Griffith of Cochwillan, and was *s.* by his son, William Glyn, Esq. of Glynllifon, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Thomas Mostyn, of Mostyn, and was father of Thomas Glyn, Esq. of Glynllifon, who *m.* Catherine, dau. and heir of John ap Richard of Llanfwrog, and had a son and successor,

Sir William Glynne, Knt. of Glynllifon, who *m.* Jane, dau. of John Griffith, Esq. of Carnarvon, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir John Glynne, Knt., an eminent crown-lawyer and politician in the reign of Charles I., who accepted the lord-chief-justiceship during the Usurpation, but made his peace with the restored monarch, and received the honour of knighthood from his majesty, 16 Nov. 1660. By his 1st wife, Frances, eldest dau. of Arthur Squib, Esq., one of the tellers of the Exchequer, Sir John left at his decease, 15 Nov. 1666, an eldest son and successor,

I. William Glynne, Esq., who was created a Baronet 20 May, 1661. Sir William *m.* Penelope, dau. of Stephen Anderson, Esq. of Eyworth, and great-granddau. of Sir Edmund Anderson, Knt. of Eyworth, chief-justice of the Court of Common Pleas in the reign of Elizabeth, and was *s.* about the year 1690, by his eldest surviving son,

II. Sir William, who *m.* Mary, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Sir Edward Evelyn, Bart., by whom he had one surviving dau., Mary; and *d.* in 1721, when the title devolved upon his brother,

III. Sir Stephen. This gentleman *m.* Sophia, youngest dau. and co-heir of Sir Edward Evelyn, and dying in April, 1729, was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. Sir Stephen, who *d. unm.* in a few months afterwards, when the title devolved upon his brother,

V. Sir William. This gentleman *d.* also *unm.* in 1730, when the title devolved upon his only remaining brother,

VI. Sir John, who *m.* 1st, Honora, dau. of Henry Conway, Esq., son and heir of Sir John Conway, Bart. of Bodrydden, co. Flint,* and by her had several children, of whom

Stephen, *s.* his father.
Sophia, was *m.* to John Yorke, Esq. of Bewerley, and Richmond, co. York.
Penelope, was *m.* to Sir William-Earle Welby, Bart.
Frances, was *m.* to the Rev. Randolph Crewe.
Lucy, was *m.* to James Gordon, Esq.
Mary, was *m.* to Simon Gordon, Esq.

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, Miss Augusta Beaumont, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, Peregrine Courtenay, Esq.) he had no issue. Sir John *d.* 1 June, 1777, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VII. The Rev. Sir Stephen, who *m.* in 1779, Mary, only dau. and heir of Richard Bennet, Esq. of Farmcot; and dying in April, 1780, was *s.* by his posthumous son,

VIII. Sir Stephen-Richard, *b.* in May, 1780; *m.* 11 April, 1806, Mary, dau. of Richard-Aldworth, 2nd Lord Braybrooke, by whom he had issue,

Stephen-Richard, the present baronet.
Henry, *b.* in 1812, in holy orders; *m.* 14 Oct. 1843, the Hon. Lavinia-Lyttelton, 2nd dau. of the Dowager Lady Lyttelton, and niece of Earl Spencer, and has issue a dau., Mary, *b.* in Aug. 1844.
Catherine, *m.* 25 July, 1839, to the Right Hon. William-E. Gladstone, M.P. for Newark.
Mary, *m.* 25 July, 1839, to Lord Lyttelton.

Sir Stephen *d.* 5 March, 1815.

Creation—20 May, 1661.
Arms—Ar., an eagle, displayed, with two heads, sa. This baronet quarters, Ar., three brands, ragulé, sa., fired, ppr., with an escutcheon of pretence, ar., charged with a human leg and thigh, couped, sa., (supposed to have been borne originally from the name of their ancestor, Cilmin-Troed Ddu, the latter word being Welsh for black-leg.)
Crest—On a wreath, an eagle's head, erased, in the beak a brand, ragulé, sa., fired, ppr.
Seat—Hawarden Castle, co. Flint.

GODFREY.

Godfrey, Sir William-Duncan, of Bushfield, co. Kerry; *b.* 30 Aug. 1798; *m.* 14 Oct. 1824, Maria-Theresa, 2nd dau. of the late John Coltsmann, Esq. of Flesk Castle, co. Kerry, and had issue,

John-Fermor, *b.* 3 Oct. 1828.
William-Fermor, *b.* 8 Jan. 1831.
Henry-Arthur, *b.* 21 May, 1834.
Charles-George. Alfred-James.
Cecil-Edward. Edmundbury.
Christina. Helen-Isabella. Emily.

Sir William *s.* as 3rd bart., on the decease of his father.

Lineage.

Col. John Godfrey, of Ludlow's regiment of horse, (a member of the ancient family of Godfrey, of Romney, co. Kent,) obtained for his services in Ireland during the Rebellion of 1641, a grant of 4980 Irish acres of land in the co. Kerry, and settled in that kingdom. He *m.* Miss Davies, and was *s.* by his only son,

William Godfrey, Esq. of Bushfield, co. Kerry, and of Knockgraffan, co. Tipperary, who *m.* Deborah, only child of Alderman Luke Lowther, of the city of Dublin, and was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

John Godfrey, Esq. of Bushfield. This gentleman *m.* Philippa, dau. of Anthony Chearnley, Esq. of Burncourt, co. Tipperary, and had issue,

William, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Richard Downing, but died, *vitâ patris*, without male issue, leaving three daus., Arabella, Deborah, and Anna-Maria-Amelia.
John, successor to his father.

Mr. Godfrey *d.* in 1712, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

John Godfrey, Esq. of Bushfield, who *m.* Barbara, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Hathway, and granddau. (maternally) of the Earl of Conyngsby, and had issue,

I. William, his successor.
II. Luke, in holy orders, D.D., rector of Middleton, co. Cork; *m.* Mary, dau. of the Rev. David Cope, rector of Killallagh, co. Kerry, and had issue,
  1 John, a lieut.-col. in the army; *m.* Letitia, dau. of Major King, co. Fermanagh.
  2 Henry, R.N., deceased.
  3 Mary.
  4 Barbara, *m.* to Arthur, 1st Marquess of Donegal; *d.* 28 Dec. 1829.
  5 Phillippa-Letitia, *m.* to George Crookshank, Esq., eldest son of the Hon. Alexander Crookshank, sometime one of the justices of the Court of King's Bench in Ireland.
III. Edward, } *d.* without male issue.
IV. Anthony, }
V. Letitia, *m.* to George Drew, Esq.
VI. Phillippa, *m.* to Francis Forbery, Esq.

Mr. Godfrey dying in 1782, was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. William Godfrey, Esq. of Bushfield, who was created a Baronet of Ireland 17 June, 1785. Sir William, who represented the boroughs of Tralee and Belfast in the Irish parliament, *m.* 15 Aug. 1761, Agnes, only dau. of William Blennerhasset, Esq. of Elm Grove, co. Kerry, by whom he had surviving issue,

I. John, 2nd baronet.
II. William, in holy orders, rector of Kenmure, co. Kerry; *m.* Lucy, dau. of the Very Rev. Edward Day, LL.D., archdeacon of Ardfert, eldest brother of the Hon. Robert Day, sometime one of the justices of the Court of King's Bench in Ireland, and had issue,
  1 Edward, *b.* 18 April, 1803.
  2 Barbara, *m.* to James Hickson, Esq. of Lansdown House, co. Kerry.
  3 Agnes.
  4 Lucy-Margaret, *m.* 1st, to John Curry, Esq. of Milltown, co. Kerry; and 2ndly, to the Rev. Charles-Peter Thomas, co. Carlow.
III. Luke, late a major in the army; *m.* Susanna, dau. of Sir Barry-Colles Meredith, Bart., and has two daus., Elizabeth, Mrs. Barnes, of Dublin; and Isabella.
IV. Letitia, *m.* to Norton-Charles Martelli, Esq., a capt. in the army.
V. Agnes.
VI. Phillippa, *m.* to Richard Frankland, Esq. of Ashgrove, co. Cork, barrister-at law.
VII. Arabella, *m.* to the Rev. John Day, rector of Killalagh, co. Kerry.
VIII. Margaret, *m.* to John Mahony, Esq. of Dromore, co. Kerry.
IX. Elizabeth, *m.* to Jacob Mark, Esq. of Cork.

Sir William *d.* 21 Jan. 1817, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. Sir John, *b.* 17 June, 1763, who *m.* 26 Nov. 1796, Eleanor, eldest dau. of John Cromie, Esq. of Cromore, co. Antrim, by whom he had issue,

William-Duncan, present baronet.
John, in holy orders.
Henry-Alexander; *m.* Mary, only dau. of — Wood, Esq., co. Sligo, and has issue two daus., Dora and Mary.
Robert, *b.* 6 Oct. 1807; *d. unm.*
James-George, *b.* 4 June, 1808; *m.* 30 March, 1843, Mary-Isabella, eldest dau. of the Rev. F.-R. Maunsel, rector of Castle Island.
Richard-Frankland, *b.* 10 March, 1810; *d. unm.*
Anne. Agnes, *d. unm.*
Eleanor, *m.* to the Rev. John-Godfrey Day, rector of Valentia, co. Kerry.

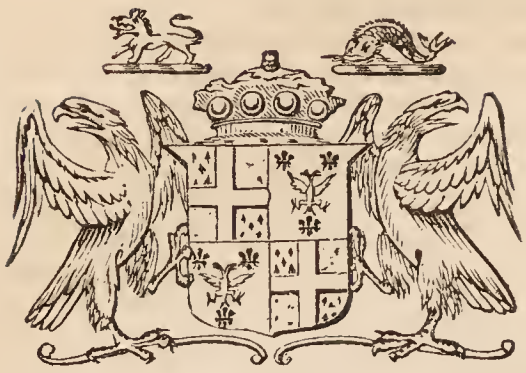
Sir John was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son, the present bart.

Creation—17 June, 1785.
Arms—Ar., a griffin, passant, wings indorsed, sa., between three lions' heads, erased, gu.
Crest—A griffin, passant, sa., holding a sceptre, or, in the dexter forepaw.
Mottoes—God fried. Deus et libertas.
Seat—Kilcoleman Abbey, formerly Bushfield, co. Kerry. This estate, consisting of six thousand three hundred and thirty-one acres, was granted by letters patent, bearing date 30 June, 19 Charles II., to Major John Godfrey, ancestor of the present baronet, for his services against the rebels in 1641. Sir William Petty, in his "Reflections on Matters and Things in Ireland," calls this donation "by no means an equivalent for the major's services."

---

* By Margaretta-Maria, his wife, dau. and co-heir of John Digby, Esq. of Gothurst, who was son and heir of the renowned Sir Kenelm Digby, by Venetia, his wife, dau. and co-heir (by Lady Lucy Percy, dau. and co-heir of Thomas, 7th Earl of Northumberland) of Sir Edward Stanley, K.B. of Tong Castle.

GODOLPHIN.



GODOLPHIN, BARON, (Francis-Godolphin Osborne,) of Farnham Royal, co. Buckingham; so created 14 May, 1832; *b.* 18 Oct. 1777; *m.* 31 March, 1800, the Hon. Elizabeth-Charlotte Eden, dau. of William, 1st Lord Auckland, and has had issue,

GEORGE-GODOLPHIN, *b.* 16 July, 1802; *m.* 21 Oct. 1824, Miss Stewart, and has surviving issue,
- GEORGE-GODOLPHIN, *b.* 11 Aug. 1828.
- Francis-George-Godolphin, *b.* 6 April, 1830.
- D'Arcy-Godolphin, *b.* 14 June, 1834.
- William-Godolphin, *b.* 28 Aug. 1835.
- Susan-Georgiana. Emma-Godolphin.
- Harriet-Godolphin. Another dau., *b.* in 1842.

William-Godolphin, *b.* in March, 1804; *m.* 1st, in 1832, Miss E. Smith, and 2ndly, 7 June, 1843, the Hon. Caroline Montague, dau. of Matthew, 4th Lord Rokeby.

Sydney-Godolphin, in holy orders, B.A., rector of Durweston, co. Dorset; *b.* 5 Feb. 1808; *m.* 29 May, 1834, Emily, dau. of Pascoe Grenfell, Esq. of Taplow House, Bucks, and has issue,
- Sidney-Francis-Godolphin, *b.* 29 March, 1835.
- Emily-Caroline-Godolphin. Georgiana-Godolphin.

D'Arcy-Godolphin, *b.* 20 Oct. 1814; *m.* 7 April, 1845, Anne-Katharine, dau. of the Rev. W. Douglas, prebendary of Westminster.

Charlotte-Godolphin, *m.* to Sir Theodore-H.-L. Broadhead, Bart.; and *d.* in 1838.

Lineage.

For *descent &c.* refer to the lineage of the DUKEDOM OF LEEDS.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, quarterly, erm. and az., a cross, or, for OSBORNE; 2nd and 3rd, gu., an eagle, with two heads, displayed, between three fleurs-de-lis, two and one, arg., for GODOLPHIN.

Crests—1st, an heraldic tiger, statant, or, tufted, sa., for OSBORNE; 2nd, a dolphin, embowed, sa., for GODOLPHIN.

Supporters—Two eagles, regardant, wings displayed and inverted, arg.

Motto—Pax in bello.

Seat—Gog Magog Hills, Cambridgeshire.

GOLDSMID OF ST. JOHN'S LODGE AND EAST TITHERLY.

GOLDSMID, SIR ISAAC-LYON, of St. John's Lodge, Regent's Park, co. Middlesex, of Wick House, Brighton, co. Sussex, and of East Titherly House, Hants, Bart., so created in Aug. 1841; *b.* 13 Jan. 1778; *m.* 29 April, 1804, Isabel, 2nd dau. of Abraham Goldsmid, of Morden, co. Surrey, and has had issue,

Benjamin, *b.* in 1807; *d.* in the same year.

FRANCIS-HENRY, of Lincoln's-Inn, barrister-at-law, *b.* 1 May, 1808; *m.* 10 Oct. 1839, Louisa-Sophia, only dau. of Moses-Asher Goldsmid, Esq. of Gloucester-place.

Daniel, *b.* in July, 1809; *d.* in Oct. 1815.

Charles-Harrington, *b.* in 1811; *d.* in the same year.

Frederick-David, *b.* 31 Jan. 1812; *m.* 23 July, 1834, Caroline, only dau. of Philip Samuel, Esq. of Bedford-place, Russell-square, and has issue,
- Julian, *b.* 8 Oct. 1838.
- Walter-Henry, *b.* 17 Feb. 1840.
- Albert-Abraham, *b.* 9 March, 1841.
- Helen. Mary-Ada.
- Isabel. Flora.

George, *b.* in May, 1813; *d.* in Oct. 1815.

Anna-Maria.

Augusta, *m.* in Sept. 1835, Elias Mocatta, Esq. of Chester-terrace, Regent's-park; and *d.* 23 Jan. 1838.

Rachel, *m.* 24 June, 1840, Solomon-Henry Avigdor, Esq. of Nice.

Caroline. Emma. Julia.

Lineage.

This family was originally seated at Cassel, in Germany, and was established in England towards the early part of the last century.

BENEDICT GOLDSMID settled at Hamburg circa 1700, and had issue,

MOSES, *d.* at Amsterdam, without issue, March, 1779.

Aron.

The second son,

ARON GOLDSMID, of Leman-street, Goodman's-fields, co. Middlesex, and of the city of London, merchant, *m.* in March, 1740, Catherine, dau. of Abraham De Vries, of Amsterdam, M.D., (who *d.* 24 Aug. 1780,) and *d.* 3 June, 1782, leaving issue,

GEORGE, of Leman-street, *b.* in 1741; *m.* in 1763, Rebecca, dau. of Jonas Cohen, of Amersfort, near Utrecht, in Holland; and *d.* 11 Dec. 1812, leaving issue,

ASHER, of whom hereafter.

Benjamin, of London, and Roehampton, co. Surrey, *b.* in May, 1755; *m.* Jesse, dau. of Israel-Levien Solomons, Esq. of Clapton, co. Middlesex; and *d.* 11 April, 1808, leaving issue.

Abraham, of Finsbury-square, and Morden House, co. Surrey, *b.* 17 Dec. 1756; *m.* 17 Jan. 1783, Ann, dau. of Benjamin-Elias Daniel, Esq. of Amsterdam; and *d.* 28 Sept. 1810, leaving issue.

Pearl, *m.* to Magnus-Joachim Moses; and *d.* in 1821.

Esther, *m.* 1st, to Elias Joachim, Esq. of Great Prescot-street, Goodman's-fields; and 2ndly, 14 March, 1802, Nathan Salomons, Esq. of Finsbury-square; and *d.* in Jan. 1811.

Polly, *m.* to Lyon de Symons, Esq. of Vienna, and *d.* in March, 1841.

Sarah, *m.* to Daniel Eliason, Esq. of Hatton Garden, and *d.* in Dec. 1833.

ASHER GOLDSMID, Esq. of Finsbury-square, and of Merton Grove, co. Surrey, 2nd son, *m.* Rachel, dau. and heir of Alexander Keyser, Esq. of London, (which lady *d.* in 1815,) and *d.* 1 Nov. 1822, leaving issue,

ISAAC-LYON, created a Baronet, as above.

Alexander of Tavistock-place, *b.* Oct. 1770, *m.* 12 Jan. 1814, Elizabeth, dau. of John Israel, Esq. of London, and by her (who *d.* in Jan. 1829) he left issue at his decease, in Jan. 1843.

Aaron-Asher, of Cavendish-square, *b.* in June, 1785; *m.* 19 March, 1817, Sophia, eldest dau. of Levy Salomons, Esq. of London, and of Frant, co. Sussex, (who *d.* in April, 1835,) and has issue.

Moses-Asher, *b.* in Jan. 1788; *m.* 1st, 22 Oct. 1817, Eliza, 2nd dau. of Levy Salomons, Esq. of London, and of Frant aforesaid, which lady *d.* 28 April, 1837; and 2ndly, 7 Nov. 1839, Sarah, dau. of Joseph Montefiore, Esq. of London, and has issue by his first wife.

Anne, *b.* in Jan. 1782; *d. unm.* in Nov. 1811.

Julia, *b.* in May, 1783; *m.* 25 Aug. 1813, to Philip Samuel, Esq. of Bedford-place, Russell-square; and *d.* in Feb. 1823.

Arms—Per saltier, erminois and ermine, on a chief, gu., a goldfinch, ppr., between two roses, or.

Crest—A demi-lion, ar., in the paws, a bundle of twigs erect, or, banded, az.

Mottoes—Over the crest, "Quis similis tui in fortibus domine," Exod. xv. 11. Under the arms, "Concordiâ et sedulitate."

Seats—St John's Lodge, Regent's Park; and Wick House, Brighton.

GOOCH.

GOOCH, SIR THOMAS-SHERLOCK, of Benacre Hall, co. Suffolk, and late M.P. for that shire; *s.* as 5th bart., at the decease of his father, 7 April, 1826; *m.* in 1796, Mariana, dau. of Abraham Whitaker, Esq. of Lyster House, co. Hereford, (sister of Charlotte-Maria,

Countess of Stradbroke, and of Lady Williams,) and has issue,

EDWARD-SHERLOCK, *m.* 1st, 23 Jan. 1828, Louisa, 2nd dau. of Sir George Prescott, Bart., and by her (who *d.* in 1838) he has two daus. He *m.* 2ndly, 17 Oct. 1839, Harriet, 3rd dau. of James-Joseph Hope-Vere, Esq. of Craigie Hall, co. Linlithgow.

Charles-John, in holy orders, rector of South Cove, and Toppesfield, Essex; *m.* 17 July, 1832, Agatha, youngest dau. of Charles Hanbury, Esq. of Sloe Farm, Halstead, Essex.

Thomas-Lewis, *m.* 2 Feb. 1829, Anne-Europa, dau. of Col. the Hon. W.-H. Gardner, and *d.* 8 Sept. 1839, leaving issue.

Anna-Maria, *m.* 1 Feb. 1823, to Andrew Lawson, Esq. of Aldborough Lodge, co. York.

Charlotte-Matilda, *m.* 17 June, 1824, to Stephen Clissold, Esq. of Hill House, co. Gloucester.

Georgiana-Anne, *m.* in 1838, to the Rev. Philip Scholfield, B.A.

Lineage.

This family has flourished for a very long period in the co. Suffolk.

WILLIAM GOOCH, Esq., resided at Mettingham, in that shire, and was a justice of the peace in 1664. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Richard Baspoole, of St. Margaret's, in the same co., by whom he had two sons, Richard, who predeceased him, leaving a family; and

THOMAS GOOCH, Esq., who *m.* in 1682, Frances, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Lane, Esq, of Worlingham, Suffolk, by whom he had two sons and two daughters. Mr. Gooch *d.* in 1688. The 2nd son,

I. WILLIAM GOOCH, Esq., *b.* 21 Oct. 1684, having adopted the profession of arms, distinguished himself during the wars of Queen ANNE, and being appointed lieut.-governor of Virginia, was created a Baronet 4 Nov. 1746, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his brother, and the heirs male of that gentleman. Sir William *d. s. p.* 17 Dec. 1751, when the title devolved, according to the limitation, upon his brother aforesaid,

II. THE RIGHT REV. THOMAS GOOCH, successively president (1716) and vice-chancellor (1717) of Caius College, Cambridge; Bishop of Bristol, (1737,) Bishop of Norwich, (1738,) and Bishop of Ely, (1747.) His lordship *m.* 1st, Mary, sister of the Right Rev. Thomas Sherlock, Bishop of London, by whom he had an only son, THOMAS, his successor. He *m.* 2ndly, Harriet, dau. of Sir Thomas Miller, Bart., by whom he had issue,

John, D.D., rector of Ditton and Wellingham, co. Cambridge, and prebendary of Ely; who *m.* Mary, dau. of George Sayer, Esq., and had issue,
1 Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Dr. Ratcliffe, prebendary of Canterbury, and rector of Gillingham, Kent.
2 Rachel, *m.* to Dr. Beadon, Bishop of Bath and Wells.

His lordship *m.* 3rdly, Mary Compton, niece of the Rt. Rev. and Rt. Honourable Henry, Earl of Northampton, Bishop of London in 1675, by whom he had no child. He *d.* in 1754, and was *s.* by his elder son,

III. SIR THOMAS. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Mrs. Anne Bates, dau. and heir of John Attwood, Esq., by whom he had issue,

I. THOMAS, his successor.
II. William, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of — Villa Real, Esq. of Edwinston, co. Notts, and had issue,
1 William, *m.* Miss More, of the Isle of Man.
2 Henry-Robert, a capt. in the army; *d.* 30 Sept. 1829.
III. John, archdeacon of Sudbury, rector of Benacre, in Suffolk, &c.; who *m.* Barbara, dau. of Ralph Sneyd, Esq. of Keel Hall, co. Stafford, by whom (who *d.* 30 March, 1821) he left issue at his decease, in 1823, four sons, John-Lewis, Henry-Edward, George-Thomas, and Charles-Francis; and a dau., Caroline-Barbara, *m.* 28 July, 1818, to the Rev. Walter Davenport, son of Davies Davenport, Esq. of Capesthorne, Cheshire.
IV. Robert, *d.* in 1796.
V. Matilda, *m.* in 1776, to Paul-Cobb Methuen, Esq. of Corsham House, co. Wilts.

Sir Thomas *m.* 2ndly, in 1771, Phœbe, *née* Norton, widow of John Birtles, Esq., by whom he left one dau.,

Georgiana, *m.* to Thomas Farr, Esq. of Beccles, co. Norfolk; and *d.* 29 Sept. 1828, leaving issue.

Sir Thomas *d.* in Sept. 1781, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS, who served the office of high-sheriff for the co. Suffolk, in 1785. He *m.* Anna-Maria, dau. of William Hayward, Esq. of Surrey, (descended from William Patten, commonly called William of Wainfleet, sole founder of Magdalene College, Oxford,) by whom he had issue,

THOMAS-SHERLOCK, present baronet.
William, an officer of rank in the army; *m.* Jane, dau. of James Wilkinson, Esq. of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and has issue; his dau., Matilda-Mary, *m.* in 1824, to the Rev. William-Venables Vernon.
Thomas, also an officer of rank in the army; *m.* Hannah, dau. of Sir Robert Barker, and relict of Philip Webb, Esq. of Milford House, Surrey.
Richard, in holy orders. Paul, in holy orders.
Elizabeth, *d. unm.*
Matilda, *d.* 17 May, 1834.
Sophia, *m.* to Captain G.-W. Manby; and *d.* in 1843.

Sir Thomas *d.* 7 April, 1826.

Creation—4 Nov. 1746.

Arms—Per pale, ar. and sa., a chev., between three talbots, passant, counterchanged; on a chief, gu., as many leopards' heads, or.

Crest—A talbot, passant, per pale, ar. and sa.

Motto—Fide et virtute.

Seats—Benacre Hall, and Bramfield Hall, Suffolk.

GOODRICKE.

HOLYOAKE-GOODRICKE, SIR FRANCIS-LYTTELTON, of Ribstone Hall, co. York, and of Studley Castle, Warwickshire; created a Baronet in 1835; *b.* 13 Nov. 1797; *m.* 2 Aug. 1827, Elizabeth-Martha, dau. of George Payne, Esq. of Sulby Hall, in Northamptonshire, and has issue several sons and daus. The baronet, whose patronymic is HOLYOAKE, inherited, by the bequest of the late Sir Harry Goodricke, Bart., the estates and assumed the surname of GOODRICKE in 1833. He served as high-sheriff of Warwickshire in 1834.

Lineage.

The family of HOLYOAKE has for more than two centuries possessed considerable landed property in the co. of Warwick. For a detailed account of its early ancestry, refer to BURKE'S *History of the Commoners*.

FRANCIS HOLYOAKE, Esq. of Tettenhall, co. Stafford, *b.* 14 March, 1766, only son of Thomas Holyoake, Esq. of Moreton Bagot, *m.* in 1795, Dorothy-Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Lyttelton, Esq., and niece and heir of Philip Lyttelton, Esq. of Studley Castle, by whom he had issue,

FRANCIS-LYTTELTON, created a Baronet, as above.
Thomas, *b.* 29 June, 1800; capt. in the 56th regt.
George, *b.* 26 Nov. 1801; *m.* 29 Oct. 1835, Laura-Millicent, dau. of Sir George Pigot, Bart., and has issue.
Henry, *b.* 5 July, 1804; capt. in the army.
Caroline, *d.* in 1804.
Frances-Elizabeth, *m.* to Henry Hordern, Esq. of Dunstall Hall, Staffordshire.
Emma, *m.* to the Rev. Benjamin-Lucas Cubitt, a younger son of the Norfolk family of Cubitt.

Creation—Feb. 1835.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg. on a fesse, gu., between two lions, passant, guardant, sa., a fleur-de-lis, arg., between two crescents, or, a canton, gu., for difference; 2nd and 3rd, per pale, or and gu., a buck's head, cabossed, between two crosses-patée, in pale, all counterchanged.

Crests—1st, out of a ducal coronet, or, a demi-lion, erm., holding in the paws a battle-axe, or, and charged on the shoulder with a cross-crosslet, of the last, for difference; 2nd, on a mount, vert, an oak, fructed, ppr., around the lower part of the stem an escroll, thereon a cross-patée, gu., between the words "Sacra quercus."

Seat—Studley Castle, co. Warwick.

GOOLD.

GOOLD, SIR GEORGE, of Old Court, co. Cork; *m.* 13 May, 1802, Lady Charlotte Browne, eldest dau. of Valentine, Earl of Kenmare, (only child by his first marriage with the Hon. Charlotte Dillon, sister of Charles, 12th Viscount Dillon,) by whom he has issue,

HENRY-VALENTINE. George.
Edward, in the Austrian service.
William-Bedingfeld.
Charlotte. Ellen-Frances. Georgiana.
Marcella. Frances.

Sir George *s.* as 2nd bart., upon the demise of his uncle, 20 Aug. 1818.

Lineage.

This is a very ancient family of the co. of Cork. One of its members, William Gould, Esq., was mayor of the city of Cork so far back as the reign of HENRY VII., and the same office has been frequently filled by individuals of the family since that period.

HENRY GOOLD, Esq., (who changed the spelling of his name for the purpose of designating his line,) had an only son,

GEORGE GOOLD, Esq. of Old Court, who *m.* Mary-Anne, eldest dau. of James Galway, Esq., and had, (with other issue,)

I. Henry-Michael, *m.* in 1778, Catharine, dau. of Donatt O'Callaghan, Esq. of Kilgory, co. Clare, and left,
  1 GEORGE, present baronet.
  2 Henry, *m.* in 1801, Eleanor, dau. of Thomas Hawkins, Esq. of Nash Court, Kent; and *d.* in 1835.
  3 Marcella, *m.* to Thomas Gillibrand, Esq. of Gillibrand Hall, near Chorle, Lancashire.
  4 Mary, *d. unm.*
II. FRANCIS, 1st baronet.
III. William. IV. George.
V. Anne, *m.* to John Donnellan, Esq. of Nutgrove.
VI. Margaret, *m.* to William Seagrave, Esq.

The second son,

FRANCIS GOOLD, Esq., was created a Baronet 8 Aug. 1801, with remainder, in default of male issue, to the heirs male of his deceased father. Sir Francis *d. unm.* 20 Aug. 1818, when the baronetcy devolved, according to the limitation, upon his nephew, GEORGE GOOLD, Esq.

Creation—8 Aug. 1801.
Arms—Az., on a fesse, or, between five goldfinches, three in chief, and two in base, ppr., three mullets, gu.
Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, or.
Motto—Deus mihi providebit.
Seat—Old Court, co. Cork.

GORDON.

GORDON, VISCOUNT.
See EARL OF ABERDEEN.

GORDON.

GORDON, SIR WILLIAM, of Gordonstoun, and of Letterfourie, co. Banff; *s.* his father, as 8th bart., in Jan. 1844. Sir William is premier Baronet of Nova Scotia.

Lineage.

GEORGE, 2nd Earl of Huntly, *m.* Jean, dau. of King JAMES I., of Scotland, and had issue,

ALEXANDER, his successor.
ADAM, of whom presently.
WILLIAM, ancestor of the Gordons of Gight, now *extinct.*
JAMES, of Letterfourie, admiral of Scotland in 1513, father of James of Letterfourie, whose son James, a stanch royalist, had a son, John of Letterfourie, father of James of Letterfourie, who *m.* in 1695, the dau. of Sir William Dunbar, Bart. of Durn, and had a son, Alexander of Letterfourie, who *d.* in 1797, leaving a son, the present SIR JAMES GORDON, Bart. of Gordonstoun and Letterfourie.

The earl was *s.* by his eldest son, while the 2nd,

THE HON. ADAM GORDON, of Aboyne, having *m.* Elizabeth, Countess of Sutherland, assumed, by courtesy, that title. The grandson of this marriage,

JOHN GORDON, (eldest son of Alexander, master of Sutherland, who *d.* in Jan. 1529,) *s.* as 10th Earl of Sutherland, in right of his grandmother, who *d.* in 1535. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. of Colin, 3rd Earl of Argyll, and relict of James, Earl of Moray, and was *s.* by his only son,

ALEXANDER, 11th Earl of Sutherland; who *m.* Jean, dau. of George, 4th Earl of Huntly, by whom he had issue,

JOHN, successor to the earldom.
ROBERT, of whom presently. William (Sir).

His lordship's 2nd son,

I. THE HON. ROBERT GORDON, of Gordonstoun, was a man of very eminent abilities, and having filled the high offices of vice-chamberlain of Scotland, sheriff-principal of the co. Inverness, lord of the privy-council, &c., was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever, 26 May, 1625. Sir Robert *d.* in 1656, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR LUDOVICK, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir Robert Farquhar, and had four sons and four daus. Of the latter, the eldest, Lucy, *m.* ROBERT CUMMING, Esq. of Altyre. Sir Ludovick *d.* in 1688, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR ROBERT, to whom *s.* in 1701, his eldest son,

IV. SIR ROBERT. This gentleman, upon the demise of William, 21st Earl of Sutherland, claimed that dignity; but the House of Lords (1771) adjudged it to the deceased earl's dau., Elizabeth, now Duchess Dowager of Sutherland. Sir Robert *m.* Agnes, dau. of Sir William Maxwell, Bart. of Calderwood, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1772, by his eldest son,

V. SIR ROBERT, at whose decease *unm.*, 2 June, 1776, the title devolved upon his only surviving brother,

VI. SIR WILLIAM, who *d. unm.*, 5 March, 1795, when his estates passed, by bequest, to Sir Alexander Cumming Gordon; but the baronetcy devolved upon the lineal descendant of Sir James Gordon, of Letterfourie, admiral of Scotland in 1513, 4th son of George, 2nd Earl of Huntly, viz.,

VII. SIR JAMES GORDON, of Letterfourie, who *m.* in 1801, Mary, eldest dau. and heir of William Glendonwyn, Esq. of Glendonwyn, by whom he had issue,

WILLIAM, *b.* 26 Dec. 1803.
James, *b.* in May, 1805; deceased.
Charles, *b.* in 1808; deceased.
Robert, *b.* 13 Aug. 1824. Helen.
Mary, *m.* 26 Dec. 1837, to William Shee, Esq. of Lincoln's-Inn, serjeant-at-law.
Alexandrina-Jane.

Sir James *d.* in Jan. 1844, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Creation—26 May, 1625.
Arms—Quarterly: 1st, az., three boars' heads, couped, or; 2nd, or, three lions' heads, erased, gu.; 3rd, or, three cushions, within a double tressure, flowered and counter-flowered, gu.; 4th, az., three cinquefoils, ar., all within a bordure, indented, ar.
Crest—A stag at gaze, ppr.
Motto—Dum sisto vigilo.
Seat—Letterfourie, Banffshire.

GORDON.

GORDON, SIR ORFORD, of Embo, co. Sutherland; *s.* as 9th baronet, upon the decease of his brother

12 Nov. 1804; *m.* 20 Dec. 1813, Frances, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Gore Browne, col. of the 44th regt., by whom he has issue,

WILLIAM-HOME, *m.* 26 March, 1844, Ellen, youngest dau. of the late Bartholomew Barnewall, Esq. of Weymouth-street, Portland-place, son of Bartholomew Barnewall, Esq. of London, who was grandson of Robert Barnewall, Esq. of Moyrath, co. Meath. (*See* p. 67.)
Julia-Charlotte-Mackenzie, *m.* 5 Dec. 1839, to the Rev. William Churchill, rector of Stickland, Dorsetshire.
Louisa-Charlotte-Melville. Frances-Æmelia.

Sir Orford was formerly a captain in the 78th Highland regiment.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the ducal family of Gordon, diverging from Adam Gordon, dean of Caithness, (3rd son of Alexander, 1st Earl of Huntly, by Elizabeth, eldest dau. of William, Lord Crichton, high-chancellor of Scotland,) who *m.* the heir of Sutherland, and had issue,

WILLIAM, chancellor of Dunkeld, rector of Pitty, and treasurer of Caithness.
George, of Beldorney.
JOHN, of whom presently.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Lord Findlater.

The dean *d.* in 1528. His 3rd son,

JOHN GORDON, Esq. of Drummoy, left a son,

JOHN GORDON, Esq. of Embo, who was *s.* by his only son,

I. JOHN GORDON, Esq. of Embo. This gentleman was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* 29 Jan. 1631, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR ROBERT, who *m.* the Hon. Miss Sutherland, dau. of James, 2nd Lord Duffus, by whom he had four sons and three daus., and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR JOHN. This gentleman *d.* 16 Oct. 1677, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. SIR JOHN, who *m.* Miss Anne Bayn, and had two sons, JOHN, his heir; and Robert, grandfather of the late Robert-Home Gordon, Esq. of Conduit-street, London. The elder,

V. SIR JOHN, *m.* 1st, a dau. of the Right Hon. Kenneth, Lord Duffus, by whom he had two sons and two daus.; 2ndly, in 1727, Margaret, dau. of William Sutherland, Esq., and widow of James Sutherland, Esq. of Pronsy, by whom he had three sons and four daus. Sir John *d.* in 1779, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VI. SIR JAMES, at whose decease the title devolved upon his brother,

VII. SIR WILLIAM, *b.* in 1736. This gentlemen, who was a captain in the 19th regt., *m.* Sarah, only dau. of Crosby Westfield, Esq., R.N., by whom he had (with several sons, who *d. unm.*)

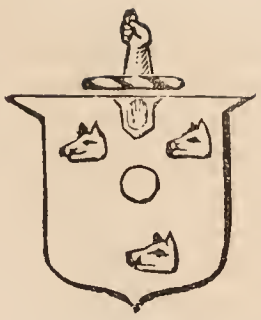
JOHN, his successor.
ORFORD, present baronet.
Judith-Margaret, *m.* to Lieut.-Col. Jabez Mackenzie, E.I.C.S.; *d.* in 1839.
Charlotte, *m.* to Lieut.-Gen. William-Neville Cameron, of the East India Company's service, and was mother of Lieut.-Col. William-Gordon Cameron, late of the Grenadier-guards, a highly distinguished officer, who was severely wounded at Waterloo.
Sarah, *d. unm.* in 1769.
Æmelia, *m.* to Major Charles Stewart, of the Hon. East India Company's Bengal army; *d.* in 1827.
Christiana, Irving, } both *d. unm.*

Sir William *d.* 7 Jan. 1804, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VIII. SIR JOHN, a lieut. of engineers in the Hon. East-India Company's Bengal army; at whose decease *unm.*, at Prince of Wales's Island, 12 Nov. 1804, the title devolved upon his only surviving brother, ORFORD, the present baronet.

Creation—29 Jan. 1631.
Arms—Az., three boars' heads, erased, or.
Crest—A boar's head, as in the arms.
Supporters—Dexter, a unicorn; sinister, a naked man, wreathed about the loins.
Motto—Forward without fear.
Residence—The Priory, Bath.
Seat—Embo, co. Sutherland.

GORDON.



GORDON, SIR WILLIAM, of Earlston, co. Kirkcudbright; *b.* 20 Oct. 1830; *s.* as 7th baronet, on the demise of his brother, in January, 1843.

Lineage.

This is a junior branch of the house of Lochinvar, whose chief has the honour of a peerage, under the title of Viscount Kenmure.

ALEXANDER GORDON, Esq. of Earlston, member of the Scottish parliament for Kirkcudbrightshire, (great-great-grandson of William de Gordon, of Lochinvar,) *m.* in 1612, Elizabeth, dau. of William Gordon, of Muirfad; and dying in 1650, was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM GORDON, Esq. of Earlston, who fell at the battle of Bothwell Bridge, in 1679, leaving issue by his wife, Mary, eldest dau. of Sir John Hope, Lord Craighall, (whom he *m.* in 1648, and who *d.* in 1696,) two sons,

ALEXANDER, his successor, who inherited as 2nd baronet, on the demise of his brother.
WILLIAM.

The younger son,

I. WILLIAM GORDON, Esq. of Afton, was a lieut.-col. in the army under the Duke of Marlborough, and was created, 9 July, 1706, for his services, a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his elder brother and his male descendants. Sir William *m.* Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir George Campbell, of Cesnock; but dying without issue in Dec. 1718, the title devolved upon his elder brother,

II. SIR ALEXANDER, *b.* in 1650, who had *s.* his father, in 1679, at Earlston. This gentleman, during the troubles in Scotland, was distinguished for his active and resolute conduct, and for several years remained a state prisoner in the castle of Blackness. He *m.* 1st, in 1676, Janet, eldest dau. and heir of Sir William Hamilton, of Preston, by whom he had several children, of whom,

THOMAS, succeeded his father; and
Archibald, was collector of excise at Dumfries. He left a son,
Gilbert, who purchased Halleathes, in Annandale, and had a son, Archibald, of Halleathes, and several daus., of whom the eldest, Patricia-Heron, *m.* William, Lord Panmure.

Sir Alexander *m.* 2ndly, in 1698, Marion, 2nd dau. of Alexander, 15th Viscount Kenmure, by whom (who *d.* 18 May, 1748) he had one son, William, of Greenlaw, in Galloway, (father of Sir Alexander Gordon, Knt. of Greenlaw,) and one dau., Grizell. Sir Alexander *d.* 10 Nov. 1726, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR THOMAS, *b.* 26 Oct. 1685; *m.* 20 Jan. 1710, Anne, dau. and heir of William Boick, Esq., by whom he had issue,

I. THOMAS, who *m.* Catherine, eldest dau. of Daniel Campbell, Esq. of Shawfield; and dying *v. p.* left issue,
Daniel, *d.* in 1762.
Catharine, *m.* to Gen. Alexander Stewart.
II. JOHN, his successor.
III. James, of Jamaica, who *m.* 4 Oct. 1779, Christiana, dau. of James Scarlett, Esq. of Jamaica, and aunt of Lord Abinger; and *d.* in 1793, leaving issue,
1 JOHN, who *s.* as 5th baronet.
2 Francis, *d. s. p.*
3 William, who *m.* Miss Anne-Carr Mowatt, of Jamaica, and left surviving issue,
John, who *m.* Miss Caroline Tulk, and has a son.
Annie, *m.* 1st, to Samuel Barrett, Esq. of Jamaica; and 2ndly, to Martyn-J. Roberts, Esq.
4 Annie, *m.* 1st, to George Innes, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Jonathan Brown, Esq. of Jamaica. By the latter she has two sons now living, John and Francis Brown.
I. Ann, *m.* to Alexander Copland, Esq. of Colliston.

Sir Thomas *d.* 23 March, 1766, and was *s.* by his 5th, but eldest surviving son,

IV. SIR JOHN, *b.* in 1720; *m.* in 1773, Miss Anne Mylne, dau. of the celebrated London engineer; but dying without issue, 17 Oct. 1795, the title devolved upon his nephew,

V. SIR JOHN, *b.* 4 Oct. 1780; *m.* 1st, 10 April, 1809,

Juliana, dau. of Jervis Gallimore, Esq. of Greenfield, in Jamaica, who *d.* without issue in 1824; and 2ndly, 22 April, 1825, Mary, only dau. of William Irving, Esq., late of Gribton, Dumfriesshire, by whom he had issue,

JOHN, 6th bart. WILLIAM, 7th bart. James.
Jane. Mary. Julia. Elizabeth-Cust.

He *d.* in 1835, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VI. SIR JOHN, *b.* 29 March, 1826; who dying *unm.* in Jan. 1843, was *s.* by his brother, the present and 7th bart.

Creation—9 July, 1706.

Arms—Az., a bezant, between three boars' heads, erased, or.

Crest—A dexter hand, issuing out of a wreath, grasping a sabre, ppr.

Supporters—Two savages, with clubs, ppr.

Motto—Dread God.

Seat—Earlston House, near Kirkcudbright.

GORDON.

CUMMING-GORDON, SIR WILLIAM-GORDON, of Gordonstoun, co. Elgin; *b.* 20 July, 1787; *s.* as 2nd baronet, upon the demise of his father, 10 Feb. 1806; *m.* at Zurich, 11 Sept. 1815, Eliza-Maria, eldest dau. of John Campbell, jun. Esq. of Shawfield and Islay, by Lady Charlotte-Maria Campbell, his wife, dau. of John, Duke of Argyll, and by her (who *d.* in 1842) has issue,

ALEXANDER-PENROSE, *b.* 17 Aug. 1816; an officer in the army.
Ronaleyn-George, *b.* 15 March, 1820; of the Madras cavalry.
Henry, *b.* 14 Nov. 1822.
John-Randolph, *b.* 21 June, 1826.
William-Gordon.
Anne-Seymour-Conway. Adelaide-Eliza.
Alice-Henrietta. Eleonora. Constance-Frederica.

Lineage.

The family of Cumming springs from the ancient house of Comines, in France. The earliest authenticated ancestor in Scotland is,

ROBERT COMES DE COMYN, a nobleman of the first rank in the reign of King MALCOLM CEAN-MOHR, who fell at the battle of Alnwick, in 1093, and from whom, through a long line of distinguished ancestors, descended the Comyns, Lords of Badenoch, and the Cummings of Altyre, of whom was,

ROBERT CUMMING, Esq. of Altyre, who *m.* Lucy, dau. of Sir Ludovick Gordon, Bart. of Gordonstoun, and was great-great-grandfather of,

I. ALEXANDER-PENROSE CUMMING, Esq., eldest son of Alexander Cumming,* Esq. of Altyre, in Elgin, by Grace Pearce, niece and sole heir of John Penrose, Esq. of Penrose, co. Cornwall, who, being heir and representative of the last Sir William Gordon, Bart. of Gordonstoun, assumed, in obedience to the testamentary injunction of that gentleman, the name and arms of Gordon, and was created a Baronet 21 May, 1804. Sir Alexander *m.* in 1773, Helen, dau. of Sir Ludovick Grant, Bart. of Grant, North Britain, by whom he left issue,

WILLIAM, present baronet, who represents, in the male line, as chief of the name, the ancient family of Cumming; and inherits, through female descent, the estates of the knightly house of Gordon of Gordonstoun, premier baronets of Nova Scotia. The present baronet is also heir-general of the very ancient family of Penrose, of Penrose, in Cornwall, which family was settled there antecedently to the Conquest.
Charles-Lennox Cumming-Bruce, M.P., of Roseisle and Kinnaird, *b.* 20 Feb. 1780; *m.* Miss Mary Bruce, of Kinnaird, granddau. of James Bruce, the Abyssinian traveller, and had issue, Mary-Elizabeth, Countess of Elgin.
Margaret, *m.* to Major Madden, of the 15th regt. of foot.
Helen, *m.* to Sir Archibald Dunbar, Bart. of Northfield.
Louisa, *m.* to John-Hay-Forbes, Lord Medwyn, of the Court of Session.
Edwina, *m.* to Thomas Miller, of Glenlee, younger son of Sir William Miller, Lord Glenlee.
Jane-Marianne. Emelia.
Mary, *d.* in 1835. Sophia.

Sir Alexander, who had been M.P. for the Inverness district of burghs, *d.* 10 Feb. 1806.

Creation—21 May, 1804.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., three garbs, or; 2nd and 3rd, ar., three bends, sa., each charged with as many roses of the field, barbed, or; over all, upon an escutcheon of pretence, the arms of GORDON of GORDONSTOUN; viz., 1st and 4th grand quarterings, quarterly, 1st, az., three boars' heads, couped, or, armed and langued, gu., for GORDON; 2nd, or, three lions' heads, erased, gu., for BADENOCH; 3rd, or, three crescents within the royal tressure, for SETON; 4th, az., three cinquefoils, ar., for FRASER; 2nd and 3rd grand quarterings, gu., three stars, or, all within a bordure, of the last.

Motto—Above the crest, Sans crainte.

Supporters—Dexter, a greyhound, ppr., collared, gu., charged with three buckles, or; sinister, a savage, ppr., wreathed about the head and waist with laurel, vert, brandishing a club, also ppr.

Crest—A lion, rampant, or, in the dexter paw a dagger, ppr.

Motto—Over the crest, Courage.

Supporters—Two horses, ar.

Seats—Altyre, co. Moray; and Gordonstoun, co. Elgin.

GORDON.

DUFF-GORDON, SIR ALEXANDER-CORNEWALL, of Halkin, co. Ayr; *b.* 3 Feb. 1811; *s.* his father, as 3rd baronet, 8 March, 1823; *m.* 16 May, 1840, Lucie, only child of John Austin, Esq., and has issue, Janet-Anne. Sir Alexander is assistant gentleman-usher to the Queen.

Lineage.

WILLIAM DUFF, Esq. of Crombie, co. Banff, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Robert Dalrymple, Knt. of Castleton, by whom he had issue,

I. JAMES.
II. Janet, *m.* to Sir Hugh Dalrymple, Bart.
III. Anne, *m.* 1st, to William, Earl of Dumfries, by whom she had no issue; and 2ndly, to the Hon. Alexander Gordon, Lord Rockville, of the Court of Session, 3rd son of William, 2nd Earl of Aberdeen, and grandson of Alexander, 2nd Duke of Gordon, by whom she had,
  1 Charles, *b.* in 1770; *m.* and has issue.
  2 WILLIAM, of whom presently.
  3 Alexander, lieut.-col. 83rd foot, fell at Talavera, *unm.*
  4 Cosmo; an officer in the army; *m.* and had issue.
  5 Anne, *m.* to John Cathcart, Esq., who *d.* in 1835.

* This gentleman, (the son of Alexander Cumming, Esq. by Anne, his wife, dau. of John Wortley, Esq. of Shrewsbury, and grandson of Alexander Cumming, Esq., by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of James Brodie, Esq. of Brodie,) entered the army early, was in the expedition to Carthagena, and received promotion for his gallantry in the attempt to storm the Boccachica Fort. By Grace, his wife, he had issue,

ALEXANDER-PENROSE, his heir.
John-Penrose, fellow of Winchester College.
Edward, capt. in the E.I.Co.'s naval service.
George, member in several parliaments for the Inverness district of Burghs; *d.* in 1834.
William, *d.* in the E.I.Co.'s civil service.
James, fellow of New College, Oxford.
Jane, *m.* to the Rev. Jonathan Rashleigh, of Silverton, Devon.
Mary, *m.* to William Veale, Esq. of Trevelian, Cornwall.
Emily, *m.* to John Quick, Esq. of Newtown, Devon.

6 Janet, *m.* to the Hon. Hugh Lindsay.
7 Catherine, *m.* to Robert Hepburn, Esq.
8 Margaret, *m.* to Sir Coutts Trotter, Bart.

Mr. Duff's only son,

I. JAMES DUFF, Esq., having filled for a series of years the office of British consul at the port of Cadiz, was created a Baronet 12 Nov. 1813, with remainder to his nephew, William Gordon, Esq., who *s.* at Sir James's decease, in 1815; and having assumed, by royal licence, the additional surname of Duff, became,

II. SIR WILLIAM DUFF-GORDON, *b.* 8 April, 1772, 2nd son of Alexander, Lord Rockville, one of the lords of Session, and grandson of William, 2nd Earl of Aberdeen; *m.* in 1810, Caroline, dau. of Sir George Cornewall, Bart., by whom he had issue,

ALEXANDER-CORNEWALL, present baronet.
Cosmo-Louis, *b.* 23 Feb. 1812.
Georgiana-Catherine. Alicia-Frances.

He *d.* in 1823.

Creation—12 Nov. 1813.
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., three boars' heads, couped within a double tressure, composed of fleurs-de-lis and roses, alternately, or; 2nd and 3rd, vert, on a fesse, dancettée, erm., between a buck's head, cabossed, in chief, and two escallops in base, or.
Crests—1st. Two arms, from the shoulder naked, holding a bow, and ready to let fly an arrow, all ppr. 2nd. A demi-lion, gu., holding in the dexter paw a sword, erect, ppr., hilt and pommel, or.
Seats—Kinstair, Ayrshire; and Crombie, Banffshire.

GORDON.

GORDON, THE RIGHT HON. SIR JAMES WILLOUGHBY, of Niton, in the Isle of Wight; G.C.B. and G.C.H.; *b.* 21 Oct. 1772; *m.* 13 Oct. 1805, Julia, dau. of Richard-H.-A. Bennett, Esq. of Beckenham, Kent, and first-cousin to the Duke of Northumberland, by whom he has issue,

HENRY-PERCY, *b.* 21 Oct. 1806; *m.* 20 Aug. 1839, Lady Mary Ashburnham, sister to the Earl of Ashburnham.
Julia-Emily.

Lieut.-Gen. Gordon was created a Baronet 5 Dec. 1818, in consideration of his military services. Sir James is colonel of the 23rd regiment of foot, and quartermaster-general of the forces.

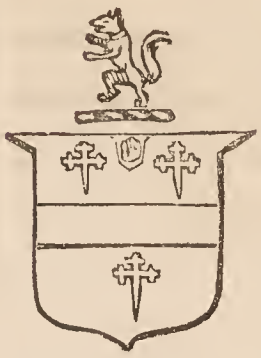
Lineage.

CAPT. FRANCIS GRANT, of the R.N., assumed, by sign-manual, in 1768, the surname and arms of "GORDON," in pursuance of the testamentary injunction of his maternal uncle, James Gordon, Esq. of Moorplace, co. Kent. Capt. Gordon *m.* in 1770, Mary, dau. of Sir Willoughby Aston, Bart., and sister and co-heir of Sir Willoughby Aston, Bart., and left at his decease, in 1803,

I. JAMES-WILLOUGHBY, created a Baronet, as above.
II. Henry, rear-admiral R.N.; *m.* 18 Dec. 1826, Charlotte, dau. of the late Sir John Wrottesley, Bart., and widow of the Rev. John Heylar.
III. Charles, capt. R.N.; *m.* 20 Nov. 1818, Anne, eldest dau. of Andrew-Thomas, 11th Lord Blayney.
IV. Mary, *m.* to the late Sir Robert Wemyss.
V. Anne, widow of Capt. Knox.

Creation—5 Dec. 1818.
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., a rose, ar., between three boars' heads, erased, or, for GORDON; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a tilting spear, fesseways, ppr., between three ancient crowns, or, for GRANT; the whole within a bordure, embattled, quarterly, ar. and or.
Crest—Out of a mural crown, a dexter arm, embowed, in armour, ppr., garnished, gold, the hand grasping a falchion, also ppr., enfiled with a boar's head erect and erased, or.
Supporters—Dexter, an eagle, ppr.; sinister, a stork also ppr.
Motto—Animo non astutiâ.
Seat—Niton, Isle of Wight.

GORE.



GORE, SIR ST. GEORGE, of Manor Gore, co. Donegal; *s.* as 8th bart., upon the demise of his father, in March, 1842.

Lineage.

This family is the parent stock whence the noble house of Gore, Earls of Arran, branched.

I. PAUL GORE, a captain of horse, settled in Ireland during the reign of ELIZABETH, and having obtained large territorial grants, which he condensed into a manor, by the designation of Manor Gore, was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 2 Feb. 1621. Sir Paul *m.* Isabella, dau. of Francis Wickliffe, Esq., and niece of Sir Thomas Wentworth, Earl of Strafford, by whom he had six sons and seven daus.: of the former, I. RALPH (Sir), was his heir; II. Arthur (Sir), ancestor of the EARL OF ARRAN, and of the GORES of Woodford, co. Leitrim, now represented by WILLIAM-ORMSBY GORE, Esq., M.P.; and III. Francis (Sir), of Artaman, ancestor of SIR ROBERT BOOTH-GORE, Bart. Sir Paul *d.* in 1629, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR RALPH, who *m.* Anne, 2nd dau. of William, 2nd Lord Caulfield of Charlemont, by whom he had an only son, his successor,

III. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman, who was a privy-councillor in Ireland, and custos-rotulorum of the co. Leitrim, *m.* Hannah, dau. and co-heir of James, son and heir of Sir F. Hamilton, Knt. of Manor Hamilton, co. Leitrim, by whom he had, with five daus., two sons,

I. RALPH, his heir.
II. William, dean of Down; who *m.* Honora, dau. of Henry Prittie, Esq. of Dunalley; and *d.* 6 Jan. 1731, leaving issue,
  1 William, Bishop of Limerick; who *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Chidley Coote, Esq.; and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of William French, Esq., by whom he had, with three daus., Hannah, Anne, and Elizabeth, one son, William, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Michael Head, of Derry, in the co. Tipperary.
  2 Hamilton, drowned in 1775.
  3 Henry, an officer.
  4 Frederick. 5 Francis.
  6 Caroline, *m.* to the Hon. and Rev. Nathaniel Clements.
  7 Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Robert Brereton.

Sir William dying in 1700, was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. SIR RALPH, M.P. for the co. Donegal, a privy-councillor, chancellor of the Exchequer, and subsequently in 1729, speaker of the House of Commons in Ireland, upon the retirement of the Rt. Hon. William Connolly. This gentleman succeeded, in right of his mother, to the estate of Manor Hamilton, and beautifying the island of Ballymacmanus, in Lough Earne, gave it the name of Belle Isle. Sir Ralph *m.* 1st, Miss Colville, dau. of Sir Robert Colville, of Newtown, co. Leitrim, by whom he had two daus., Hannah, *m.* to John Donellan, Esq.; and Rose, *m.* to the Rt. Hon. Anthony Malone. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, only dau. of the Right Rev. Dr. St. George Ashe, Bishop of Clogher, by whom he had three sons and four daus.,

I. ST. GEORGE, his heir.
II. RALPH, successor to his brother.
III. Richard, of Sandymount, in Wicklow; *b.* 16 Oct. 1728; *m.* Anne, dau. of the Rev. Manley Gore; and *d.* in 1765, leaving two sons, RALPH, who inherited the baronetcy from his uncle; and Richard.
IV. Jane, *m.* to Charles Coote, Esq.
V. Elizabeth, *m.* to Frederick-Cary Hamilton, Esq., 2nd son of Henry Cary, Esq. of Dungiven.
VI. Catharine, *m.* to James Daly, Esq. of Carrowne Kelly.
VII. Mary, *m.* to Frederick Gore, Esq.

Sir Ralph dying 23 Feb. 1732, was *s.* by his eldest son,

V. Sir St. George Gore St. George, M.P. for the co. Donegal, who assumed the latter surname upon inheriting the estates of his maternal ancestors, his mother being first co-heir, and eventually sole heir, of her brother, Sir Richard St. George, of Dunmore. He *m.* 22 Sept. 1743, Anne, only dau. of the Right Hon. Francis Burton, of Buncraggy, and sister of Francis-Pierrepoint Burton, Lord Conyngham; but left no issue at his decease, in 1746, when the title devolved upon his brother,

VI. Sir Ralph Gore, a distinguished military officer, who, having obtained the command of a battalion at the battle of Laffeldt, 2 July, 1747, when only a captain, owing to the fall of his senior officers, distinguished himself so highly that he received the thanks of the Duke of Cumberland on the following day at the head of his regiment. He subsequently represented the co. Donegal in parliament, and was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, in 1764, by the title of *Baron Gore*. In 1768, the earl was advanced to the *Viscounty of Belleisle*, and in 1771, created Earl of Ross. In 1788, his lordship, who had attained the rank of lieut.-gen., was appointed commander-in-chief in Ireland, in the absence of Lieut.-Gen. Pitt. Lord Ross *m.* 1st, 23 Feb. 1754, Catherine, dau. of the Right Hon. Thomas Connolly, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, Alice, dau. of the Right Hon. Nathaniel Clements, and sister of Robert, Lord Leitrim, by whom he had an only son, Ralph, Viscount Belleisle, who *d.* issueless in 1789. His lordship *d.* in 1802, when the peerage expired; but the baronetcy devolved upon his nephew,

VII. Ralph Gore, Esq., (eldest son of the deceased lord's brother, Richard Gore, Esq. of Sandymount, co. Wicklow, who then became the 7th bart. He *m.* Lady Grace Maxwell, dau. of Barry, Earl of Farnham, by whom he had

St. George, present baronet.
Martha. Grace. Elizabeth.

Sir Ralph *d.* in March, 1842.

Creation—2 Feb. 1621.
Arms—Gu., a fesse, ar., between three cross-crosslets, fitchée, or.
Crest—A wolf, rampant, ar., collared, gu.
Motto—Sola salus servire Deo.

GORE.

Gore of Lissadell.
See Booth.

GORING.

Goring, Sir Harry-Dent, of Highden, co. Sussex; M.P.; *b.* 30 Dec. 1802; *s.* his father, as 7th bart., 26 March, 1844; *m.* 1st, 2 Aug. 1827, Augusta, dau. of Lieut.-Col. John Harvey, of Thorpe Lodge, co. Norfolk, and by this marriage, which was dissolved by act of parliament, 1 June, 1841, had,

Charles, *b.* 2 June, 1828. Augusta-Elizabeth.

Sir Harry *m.* 2ndly, 17 May, 1842, Mary-Elizabeth, widow of the late Jones Panton, jun. Esq. of Plas Gwyn, co. Anglesey, and heiress of John-Griffith Lewis, Esq. of Llanddyfnan, co. Anglesey, who inherited from his father, William Lewis, the Llanddyfnan and Trysclwyn estates, and from his mother, Anne Griffith, Chwaen Hen, Llantrisaint, and Treban, in undisturbed succession from Hwfa ap Cyndellw, Lord of Llwyn, founder of the I. Noble Tribe of North Wales. By this lady, Sir Harry has a dau.,

Margaret, *b.* 31 Jan. 1844.

Lineage.

This very ancient Sussex family deduces its descent from

John, Lord of Goring, in that co., living *temp.* Edw. I., from whom descended lineally

Sir William Goring, Knt. of Burton, gentleman of the privy-chamber to Edward VI.; who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of William Covert, Esq. of Slaugham, co. Sussex, and *d.* in 1533, leaving three sons,

I. Henry, his heir.
II. George, of Lewes, who *m.* Maria, eldest dau. and co-heir of William Everard, Esq., and had a son and heir,
George, of Oving Dean, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Henry Denny, Knt., and sister of Edward, Earl of Norwich, and was father of,
George (Sir), Knt., who was elevated to the peerage as Baron Goring, in 1632, and created Earl of Norwich in 1644. His lordship had (with daus.) two sons,
George, the gallant "General Goring" of the civil wars, *d. v. p.* and *s. p.*
Charles, 2nd Earl of Norwich, at whose decease, *s. p.*, in 1672, the title became extinct. (*See* Burke's *Extinct Peerage.*)
III. Robert.

The eldest son,

Sir Henry Goring, of Burton, who *m.* Dorothy, 2nd dau. and co-heir of William Everard, Esq.; and *d.* in 1594, leaving two sons, William (Sir), ancestor of the *extinct* Baronets Goring; and Edward, who *m.* Elizabeth Wiseman, an heiress, and was father of Henry, of High Deane, who *m.* Maria, dau. of Thomas Eversfield, Esq., and was father of

I. Henry Goring, Esq. of High Deane, who *s.* to the dignity of baronet, upon the demise of Sir James Bowyer, Bart. of Leighthorne, co. Sussex, (whose grandfather had been so created, 23 July, 1627,) agreeably to a new patent dated 18 May, 1678, obtained by Sir James, entailing the title upon Mr. Goring, with precedency, according to the original creation. Sir Henry *m.* Diana, dau. of Sir Edward Bisshopp, Bart. of Parham, and granddau. of Nicholas, 1st Earl of Thanet, by whom he had two sons,

Henry, who was killed in his father's lifetime, by Sir Edward Dering, Bart., in one of the theatres. He left, by his 1st wife, a son, Charles, and by his 2nd wife, the dau. of Sir John Covert, Bart. of Slaugham, co. Sussex, a son, Henry.
Charles, LL.D., who *m.* Miss Bridger, and *d. s. p.*

Sir Henry was *s.* at his decease, in 1702, by his elder grandson,

II. Sir Charles; at whose decease without issue, in 1714, the title devolved upon his half-brother,

III. Sir Henry, who *m.* Miss Matthews, dau. and co-heir of Admiral Sir George Matthews, Knt., by whom he had eleven children, nine sons and two daughters. He *d.* in 1732, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. Sir Charles-Matthews, who *m.* 1st, Mary, youngest dau. of William Blackburne, Esq. of High Ongar, by whom he had issue,

Harry, his successor.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Timothy Burrell, Esq. of Cuckfield, Sussex.
Mary, *m.* to Colvill Bridger, Esq.

Sir Charles *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Sir Robert Fagg, Bart., and eventually heir of her brother, Sir Robert Fagg, Bart., by whom he had one son, Charles, who inherited the Fagg estates in Kent and Sussex. Sir Charles Matthews was *s.* in 1769, by his elder son,

V. Sir Harry, who *m.* 1st, 8 Sept. 1767, John-Anna, only child and heiress of John Forster, Esq., Governor of Fort William, in Bengal, (this lady was a legatee and cousin of Gray the poet,) by whom (who *d.* 4 June, 1774) he had issue,

Charles-Forster, his successor.
Anna-Maria, *m.* to Thomas Lewys, Esq.
Frances, *m.* 1st, to the Rev. John Dring; and 2ndly, to the Rev. John Rideout, rector of Woodmancote, Sussex.

Sir Harry *m.* 2ndly, 23 Oct. 1777, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Fisher, Esq. of Barbadoes, and by her (who *d.* 28 July, 1778) had a son, Harry, *b.* 28 July, 1778, of Brasennose College, Oxon. He *d.* 1 Dec. 1824, and was *s.* by his elder son,

VI. Sir Charles-Forster, *b.* 11 July, 1768; *m.* 7 Nov. 1799, Bridget, dau. of Henry Dent, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 12 Jan. 1816) had issue,

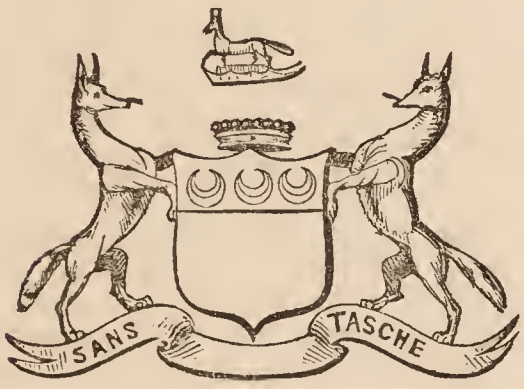
Harry-Dent, present baronet.
Charles, *b.* 17 May, 1805; in holy orders, rector of Twineham, near Cuckfield, co. Sussex; *m.* 2 Oct. 1832,

Arabella-Maria, dau. of the Hon. Lieut.-Gen. St. John, and has issue.
George, *b.* 29 Aug. 1806; capt. 64th regt.; *d.* 15 Sept. 1838.
Forster, *b.* 9 April, 1810; *m.* Sidney-Eloisa, eldest dau. of Viscount Avonmore, and has issue.
William, *b.* 5 Dec. 1811; *married.*
Bridget, *d.* 12 March, 1845.
Anna, *d.* 14 Aug. 1830, *unm.*
Elizabeth, *m.* 19 May, 1834, to Joshua-Robert Minnitt, Esq. of Annabeg, co. Tipperary.
Ida, *m.* 13 Feb. 1834, to Aubrey-William Beauclerk, Esq. of Ardglass Castle, co. Down, and was unfortunately drowned 23 April, 1838.

Sir Charles, who served the office of high-sheriff for Sussex in 1827, *d.* 26 March, 1844, and was *s.* by his eldest son, HARRY-DENT, the present baronet.

Creation—23 July, 1627.
Arms—Arg., a chev., between three annulets, gu.
Crest—A lion, rampant, guardant, sa., langued, gu.
Seat—Highden, near Shoreham, Sussex.

GORMANSTON.



GORMANSTON, VISCOUNT, (Jenico Preston,) of Gormanston, in the counties of Dublin and Meath. in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* in 1775; *s.* as 12th viscount, upon the demise of his father, 15 Dec. 1786; *m.* 19 Dec. 1794, Margaret, eldest dau. of Thomas-Arthur, 2nd Viscount Southwell, by whom (who *d.* 26 Jan. 1820) he has had issue,

EDWARD-ANTHONY-JOHN, *b.* 3 June, 1796; *m.* 19 July, 1836, Lucretia, eldest dau. of the late William-Charles Jerningham, Esq., and has issue,
Jenico, *b.* 1 June, 1837.
Margaret. Lucretia. Charlotte.
Arthur-Anthony, *b.* 2 June, 1798; *d.* in 1827.
Jenico-Charles, *b.* 24 Sept. 1800.
Robert, *b.* 23 Jan. 1802; an officer in the army.
Charles, *b.* 28 April, 1803; also an officer in the army.
Edmund, *b.* 16 Feb. 1808; and *d.* in 1826.
Thomas, *b.* 3 May, 1817; *m.* 9 Aug. 1843, Margaret, 4th dau. of the late John Hamilton, Esq. of Sundrum, co. Ayr, and has a dau., *b.* in 1844.
Matilda, *m.* 16 June, 1842, to M.-E. Corbally, Esq. of Corbalton Hall, co. Meath, M.P.

His lordship obtained, in 1800, permission from the crown to institute proceedings in the Court of King's Bench for the reversal of the outlawries of Nicholas, the 6th viscount, (which had been reversed at the Restoration,) and of Jenico, the 7th viscount, against whom the outlawry did not pass until after his decease; and a favourable judgment having been pronounced in the Easter term of that year, a writ of summons was issued to the viscount, 2 Aug. 1800, to take his seat in the House of Peers.

Lineage.

The first member of this very ancient and distinguished family which we find upon record in Ireland is,

PHILIP DE PRESTON, whose grandson,

ROGER DE PRESTON, was justice of the Court of Common Pleas in the 1st year of EDWARD III.; and in 1331, one of the justices of the Court of King's Bench. The son and heir of this learned person,

SIR ROBERT DE PRESTON, who was knighted in the field, 1361, by Lionel, Duke of Clarence, and obtained a grant for ever of the manor of Gormanston, in the cos. of Dublin and Meath, was Lord of Preston in Lancashire, and filled the office of LORD-HIGH-CHANCELLOR OF IRELAND. Being possessed of Carbery, co. Kildare, he made that the chief place of his residence. His lordship *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Walter de Birmingham, Lord of Carbery, and was *s.* by his only son,

SIR CHRISTOPHER PRESTON, Knt. This gentleman was imprisoned in the castle of Trim for corresponding with the prior of Kilmainham. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of William Laundes, Baron of Naas, in right of his mother, Emma, dau. of William Fitzmaurice, Baron of Naas, (so created by HENRY II.,) and his wife, Helen, sister of Richard, Earl of Pembroke, (by which marriage the Prestons obtained the barony of Naas.) Sir Christopher was *s.* by his only son,

CHRISTOPHER PRESTON, Baron of Naas, in right of his mother, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Jenico D'Artois, Knt., and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ROBERT PRESTON, who was appointed deputy to Sir John Dynham, lord-chancellor of Ireland; and Richard, Duke of York, youngest son of EDWARD IV., being constituted lord-deputy of Ireland, 5 May 1478, Sir Robert was appointed that prince's deputy, (he being in minority,) with power to elect a deputy to himself. On the 7 Aug. in the same year, (1478,) he was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, by the title of VISCOUNT GORMANSTON *of Gormanston.* His lordship sat in the parliament of 1490, and in that of 1493. He *d.* in 1503, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM, 2nd viscount. This nobleman filled the office of deputy to Sir James Ormonde, lord-treasurer in 1493. In 1504, his lordship attended the Earl of Kildare, lord-deputy, to the famous battle of Knocktough, in the province of Connaught, where, with Lord Killeen, he led the wings of the bowmen; and in 1525, he was appointed lord-justice of Ireland. His lordship was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

JENICO, 3rd viscount; who *d.* in 1559, and was *s.* by his eldest* son,

CHRISTOPHER, 4th viscount. This nobleman left with several daus., three sons, namely,

JENICO, his successor.
Thomas, created *Viscount Tara,* which title ceased with his lordship's grandson, Thomas, 3rd viscount, who was killed 6 July, 1674, by Sir Francis Blundell, Knt. of the King's Co., and his brothers, William and Winwood Blundell. These gentlemen being all, however, acquitted of murder, received his majesty's pardon in the December of the same year.
William.

His lordship was *s.* by his eldest son,

JENICO, 5th viscount; who left (with a dau., Mary, *m.* 1st, to Sir Thomas Alen, Bart. of St. Wolstans; and 2ndly, to Simon Luttrell, Esq. of Luttrelstown) a son and successor,

NICHOLAS, 6th viscount; who *m.* Mary, dau. of Nicholas, 1st Viscount Kingsland, and had issue,

JENICO, his successor.
Nicholas, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Anthony, 2nd Viscount Tara, and had issue,
JAMES, who *s.* as 8th viscount.
ANTHONY, who *s.* as 9th viscount.

His lordship was *s.* by his eldest son,

JENICO, 7th viscount. This nobleman having adhered to his legitimate sovereign, JAMES II., was indicted for high-treason, and outlawed upon that indictment, 16 April, 1691. His lordship dying, however, without male issue, in the March preceding, was *s.* by his brother,

JENICO, 8th viscount; but the title was not acknowledged, although borne by his lordship, and his three immediate successors. He was *s.* by his brother,

ANTHONY, 9th viscount; who *m.* in 1700, Mary, only child of his uncle, JENICO, 7th viscount, and was *s.* by his only son,

JENICO, 10th viscount; who *m.* 9 Feb. 1729, Thomasine, eldest dau. of John, 11th Lord Trimlestown, and had, with other issue,

I. ANTHONY, his successor.

---

* The Hon. Martin Preston, 3rd son of Jenico, 3rd Viscount, was ancestor of JOHN PRESTON, Esq. of Bellinter, M.P. for Navan, who was created, in 1800, BARON TARA, but *d. s. p.* in 1821.

II. James, who *m.* Purefoy, 2nd dau. of Sir Willoughby Aston, Bart., by whom (who *d.* in 1792) he left issue,
1 Edward. 2 Philip.
3 Catherine. 4 Mary, deceased.
5 Sydney. 6 Frances.
III. Jenico. IV. John.
V. Catherine, *m.* to Anthony, Count Doria.
VI. Frances. VII. Bridget.
VIII. Elizabeth. IX. Margaret.

His lordship *d.* 31 Oct. 1757, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ANTHONY, 11th viscount; who *m.* Henrietta, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. John Robinson, of Denston Hall, co. Suffolk; and dying in Dec. 1786, left issue by her (who was *m.* 2ndly, to Lieut.-General Christopher Jeaffreson, of Dullingham House, co. Cambridge, and *d.* 6 Feb. 1826) an only son,

JENICO, present viscount.

Creation—7 Aug. 1478.
Arms—Or, on a chief, sa., three crescents, gold.
Crest—On a chapeau, gu., turned up, erm., a fox, statant, ppr.
Supporters—On each side, a fox, ppr.
Motto—Sans tache.
Seat—Gormanston Castle, co. Meath.

GORT.

GORT, VISCOUNT, (John-Prendergast Vereker,) Baron Kiltarton, of Gort, co. Galway, colonel of the city of Limerick regt. of militia; *b.* in 1790; *m.* 15 Dec. 1814, Maria, eldest dau. of Standish, late Viscount Guillamore, chief baron of the Exchequer in Ireland, and has issue,

Charles, *b.* in 1817; *d.* in 1819.
STANDISH-PRENDERGAST, *b.* 5 July, 1819.
John-Prendergast, *b.* in April, 1822.
Henry-Prendergast, *b.* in 1823.
Richard-Prendergast, *b.* 4 April, 1833.
Adolphus-Edward-Prendergast.
Katherine. Jane-Charlotte. Maria-Corinna.
Emily-Henrietta. Julia-Georgina.

His lordship, who formerly represented the city of Limerick in parliament, *s.* to the title on the decease of his father, Charles, the 2nd viscount, 11 Nov. 1842.

Lineage.

WILLIAM SMYTH, of Rossdale, co. York, passed over into Ireland in the reign of CHARLES I., and settling at Dundrum, co. Down, became ancestor of the family of which we are treating, and of the Smythes of Drumcree, Barbavilla, Gaybrook, &c. His son,

WILLIAM SMYTH, Esq. of Dundrum, *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Dowdall, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 7 Sept. 1704) had two sons, viz.,

THOMAS, his heir.
James, of Mountown, co. Dublin, whose son,
EDWARD, Bishop of Down and Connor, *m.* twice: by his 1st wife he had a son, Edward, who *d. unm.*, and two daus., Frances, *m.* to Robert King, Esq.; and Elizabeth, Countess of Courtown. By his 2nd wife, Mary, dau. of Clotworthy, 3rd Viscount Massareene, the bishop had issue,
Skeffington-Randal, who *m.* in 1735, Mary, only dau. of the Hon. John Moore, D.D., and *d.* in 1748, leaving with a dau., Mary, *m.* to Henry Gore, Lord Annaly, a son, Edward-Skeffington Smyth, of Jubilee Hall, co. Dublin, and of Mount Henry, Queen's Co., who *m.* (settlement dated 26 Dec. 1775) Miss Mary-Anne Needham, and had three sons and four daus., of whom the third, John, alone survives.
James, M.P., who *m.* in 1742, Mary, dau. of James Agar, Esq. of Gowran Castle, co. Kilkenny, and had one son, Sir Edward-Skeffington Smyth, Bart., and two daus., Mary, *m.* to John Preston, Esq. of Bellinter; and Eliza, Countess of Llandaff.
Rachel, *m.* to Francis Burton, Esq.

The elder son,

THE RIGHT REV. THOMAS SMYTH, *b.* in 1650, was, for his great piety and learning, at the recommendation of Dr. Tennison, Archbishop of Canterbury, promoted to the see of Limerick, 30 April, 1696. His lordship *m.* Dorothea, dau. of the Right Rev. Dr. Ulysses Burgh, Bishop of Ardagh; and dying 4 May, 1725, left issue,

William, dean of Ardfert, who *m.* and *d. s. p.*
CHARLES, of whom presently.
John, chancellor of the diocese of Cloyne; *d.* in 1781.
Michael, a capt. in the army.
Henry, archdeacon of Glendaloch; who *m.* 8 Oct. 1738, Diana, eldest dau. of the Rev. Stackpole Pery, and sister of Edmund, Viscount Pery; and *d.* in 1765.
Thomas, *d. unm.*
George, a baron of the Exchequer, in Ireland; *d.* in 1772, leaving issue.
Arthur, (the Most Rev.) Archbishop of Dublin; *d. s. p.* in 1772.
Edward, M.D.
James, *d.* in 1766, leaving issue.
Mary, *m.* 1st, to Sir Nicholas Osborne, Bart.; and 2ndly, to Col. John Ramsay; and *d.* 9 Feb. 1762.
Dorothea. Elizabeth.

The second and eldest surviving son,

CHARLES SMYTH, Esq., forty-five years M.P. for Limerick, *m.* Elizabeth, relict of Sir John Dixon-Hamon, Bart., and dau. of Brigadier-Gen. Sir Thomas Prendergast, Bart. of Gort, killed at Malplaquet, (son of Thomas Prendergast, Esq. of Newcastle Prendergast, by Eleanor, sister of Walter, 11th Earl of Ormonde, and granddau. of James, 9th Earl, by Joane, sole heiress of James, 11th Earl of Desmonde,) and had issue,

I. Thomas, M.P. for Limerick from 1776 to 1785, *d. unm.*
II. Charles-Lennox, *d. unm.*
III. JOHN-PRENDERGAST, 1st viscount.
IV. Juliana, *m.* her cousin, Thomas Vereker, Esq. of Roxborough; and *d.* in 1811, leaving issue,
1 Harry, *d. unm.*
2 CHARLES, 2nd viscount.
3 John, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of George Black, Esq., and had issue, John, *d. unm.*; Charles, capt. 27th regt.; Henry; Julia, *m.* to Thomas Jervis, Esq., eldest son of Judge Jervis; Jane.
4 Elizabeth, *m.* to Harry d'Esterre, Esq. of Castle Harry, co. Clare.
5 Maria, *m.* to Arthur Ormsby, Esq. of Ballygrennan, and *d.* in 1825.
6 Harriet, *m.* to Ralph Westropp, Esq. of Attyflin; and *d.* in 1840.
7 Julia, *m.* to Frederick Lloyd, Esq. of Cranna.

Mr. Smyth *d.* in 1784, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS; but he dying *unm.* the following year, the estates devolved on

JOHN-PRENDERGAST, 1st viscount, *b.* in 1742, who had taken the name of PRENDERGAST, in 1760, on inheriting the estates of his uncle, the Right Hon. Sir Thomas Prendergast, Bart. He was M.P. for Carlow from 1776 to 1782, and for Limerick from 1785 to 1797, and was raised to the peerage, in 1810, as BARON KILTARTON, and advanced to the Viscounty in 1816, both titles with remainder to his nephew the Right Hon. Colonel Vereker. He *d. unm.* 23 May, 1817, and was accordingly succeeded by

CHARLES, 2nd viscount, *b.* in 1768, whose gallant opposition to the French forces under Gen. Humbert, at Coloony, 5 Sept. 1798, had earned him the thanks of parliament, and a grant from his late Majesty GEORGE III. of supporters and other honourable augmentations to his arms, with the motto "Coloony." He was M.P. for Limerick from 1790 to 1817, and afterwards one of the representative peers. He *d.* 11 Nov. 1842, having *m.* 1st, in 1789, Jane, relict of William Stamer, Esq. of Carnelly, and dau. of Ralph Westropp, Esq. of Attyflin, by whom he had issue,

I. JOHN-PRENDERGAST, present peer.
II. Julia, *m.* 31 Aug. 1819, to Colonel Thomas White, of Woodlands.
III. Georgiana, *m.* 2 Aug. 1817, to Colonel John-F. Hamilton, of Westport and Cairnhill, N.B.

The viscount *m.* 2ndly, 1810, Elizabeth, dau. of John Palliser, Esq. of Derryluskan, and had issue,

iv. Charles-Smyth, *b.* 21 April, 1818, lieut.-colonel city of Limerick militia; *m.* 10 May, 1842, Kate, youngest dau. of the late Robert Fannin, Esq.
v. Elizabeth, *d.* young.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., on a chevron, or, a stag's scalp, sa., VEREKER; 2nd, gules, a lion rampant, or, on a chief, arg., a mullet, az., between two torteaux, SMYTH; 3rd, gu., a saltier, vaire, or and az., for PRENDERGAST.

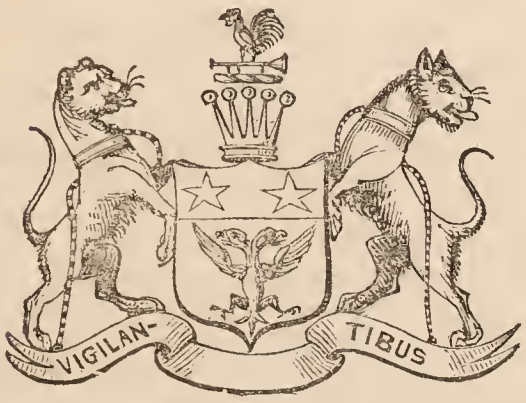
Crests—1st, out of a mural coronet, gules, a stag's head, ppr., for VEREKER; 2nd, a lion's head, couped, arg., for SMYTH; 3rd, an heraldic antelope, arg., for PRENDERGAST.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, or, crowned with a mural coronet, gorged with a plain collar, and chained, gules; sinister, an heraldic antelope, arg., tufted, attired, and unguled, or, gorged with a plain collar, and chained, gules.

Motto—Coloony.

Seat—Loughcooter Castle, co. Galway.

GOSFORD.



GOSFORD, EARL OF. (Archibald Acheson,) Viscount and Baron Gosford, of Market-Hill, co. Armagh, in the peerage of Ireland; Baron Worlingham, of Beccles, co. Suffolk, in that of the United Kingdom; representative peer of Ireland; a Baronet of Nova Scotia; lord-lieut. and custos-rotulorum of the co. of Armagh, and col. of its militia; and formerly governor of Canada; *m.* 20 July, 1805, Mary, only dau. of Robert Sparrow, Esq. of Worlingham Hall, co. Suffolk, by whom (who *d.* in 1841) he has issue,

ARCHIBALD, *Lord Acheson*, M.P., col. of the Armagh militia, *b.* 20 Aug. 1806; *m.* 22 June, 1832, Theodosia, only dau. of John, Earl of Meath, and has issue,
- Archibald-Brabazon-Sparrow, *b.* 19 Aug. 1841.
- Another son, *b.* in 1844.
- Gertrude-Emily. Edith.
- Mary. Katherine, *b.* 24 June, 1839.

Mary, *m.* 9 July, 1835, to the Hon. James Hewitt.
Millicent, *m.* to Henry Bence-Jones, M.D.
Olivia. Annabella.

His lordship *s.* to the Irish honours, as 2nd earl, upon the decease of his father, 14 Jan. 1807; and was created a peer of the United Kingdom in 1835.

Lineage.

The founder of this noble family in Ireland was,

ARCHIBALD ACHESON, Esq. of Gosford, co. Haddington, North Britain, who settled in that kingdom in the beginning of the 17th century. In the year 1611, we find Mr. Acheson obtaining a large grant of lands in the co. of Antrim; and in the following year, another grant in the co. of Cavan. In Sept. 1628, he was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*; and in 1630, he obtained a tract of land in that province. Sir Archibald was solicitor-general, a senator of justice, and many years secretary of state for Scotland; which latter office he continued to fill until his decease, at Letter Keny, in the co. of Donegal, in 1634, when he was *s.* in his title and estates by his eldest son,

SIR PATRICK, at whose decease without issue, in 1638, the title devolved upon his brother,

SIR GEORGE, who *d.* in 1685, and was *s.* by his only son,

SIR NICHOLAS, M.P. for the co. of Armagh, in 1695; who *d.* in 1701, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ARTHUR. This gentleman *m.* Anne, dau. of the Right Hon. Philip Savage, chancellor of the Exchequer in Ireland, by whom he had issue, five sons and two daus.* He *d.* in 1748, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ARCHIBALD, who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 20 July, 1776, in the dignity of *Baron Gosford, of Market Hill, co. Armagh*; and advanced to the viscounty, as *Viscount Gosford*, 20 June, 1785. His lordship *m.* in 1740, Mary, youngest dau. of John Richardson, Esq. of Rich Hill, co. Armagh, by whom (who *d.* in 1792) he had, (with other issue, who *d. unm.*,)

ARTHUR, his successor.
Anna-Maria, *m.* 1st, to Alexander Boyd, Esq. of Ballycastle; and 2ndly, to the Rev. Henry Maxwell.
Nichola, *m.* to Michael Obyns, Esq. of Portadown, co. Antrim.
Julia-Henrietta, *m.* to Alexander Macaulay, Esq. of Glenvil; and *d.* 23 May, 1829.
Lucinda, *m.* 1st, to Thomas St. George, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Jeremiah French, Esq.; who *d.* in 1819.
Mary, *m.* to Hugh Montgomery, Esq. of Castle Hume, co. Fermanagh; and *d.* 10 April, 1799.

He *d.* 5 Sept. 1790, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ARTHUR, 2nd viscount; who was created EARL OF GOSFORD in Feb. 1806. His lordship *m.* in 1774, Millicent, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Edward Pole, by whom (who *d.* in 1825) he had issue,

ARCHIBALD, present peer.
Edward, C.B., lieut.-col. in the army; *d. unm.* 24 July, 1828.
Olivia, *m.* 14 March, 1797, to Brigadier-General Robert-Bernard Sparrow, of Brampton Park, co. Huntingdon, and is a widow.
Mary, *m.* 19 Feb. 1803. to Lieut.-Gen. Lord William-H.-C. Bentinck, G.C.B., brother of William, 4th and present Duke of Portland; and *d.* in 1843.
Millicent, *m.* 12 Sept. 1826, to the Rev. J.-Hurt Barber, M.A.

His lordship *d.* 14 Jan. 1807.

Creations—Baronet of Nova Scotia, Sept. 1628. Baron, 20 July, 1776. Viscount, 20 June, 1785. Earl, Feb. 1806. Baron of the United Kingdom, 1835.

Arms—Ar., an eagle, displayed, with two heads, sa., beaked and membered, or; on a chief, vert, two mullets, gold, pierced of the chief.

Crest—A cock, gu., standing upon a trumpet, or.

Supporters—Dexter, a leopard, ppr.; sinister, another, regardant; both collared and chained, or.

Motto—Vigilantibus.

Seat—Gosford Castle, co. Armagh.

GOUGH.

GOUGH, SIR HUGH, Bart. of Synone and Drangan, co. Tipperary; G.C.B., K.C.S., lieut.-gen. in the army, col. of the 87th or Royal Irish fusiliers, and also general and commander-in-chief of her Majesty's and the Hon. Company's forces in the East Indies; *b.* 3 Nov. 1779; *m.* in 1807, Frances-Maria, dau. of the late General Edward Stephens, Governor of Plymouth, and has issue,

GEORGE-STEPHENS, M.R.I.A., F.L.S.; in the Grenadier-guards; *b.* 18 Jan. 1816; *m.* at Florence, in Oct. 1840, Sarah, 3rd dau. of Lieut.-Col. Palliser, of Comragh, co. Wexford, which lady *d. s. p.* in Aug. 1841.

Letitia-Mary, *m.* in 1836, to E. Supple, Esq.

---

* Anne, *m.* to Dr. Cope, Bishop of Leighlin and Ferns.
Nichola, *m.* to Robert French, Esq. of Monivac Castle, co. Galway.

Gertrude-Sophia, *m.* in 1837, to A.-F. Arbuthnot, Esq., son of the late Sir W. Arbuthnot, Bart.

Jane-Eliza-Mona, *m.* in 1840, to Capt. G. Haines, E.I.C.S., superintendent of Courg.

Frances-Maria, *m.* 17 Sept. 1844, to Major Grant, deputy adjutant-gen. in India.

Lineage.

John Gough, of Stratford, co. Wilts, was father of

The Rev. Hugh Gough, rector of Allcanning, co. Wilts, who *m.* Jane, dau. of — Clifford, Esq. of Clifford Hall, in Devonshire, and had several sons. The 5th,

The Rev. Francis Gough, *b.* in 1594, was consecrated Bishop of Limerick, at Cashel, 17 Sept. 1626. He *d.* in Limerick, 29 Aug. 1634, and left an eldest son,

Ralph, or Rodolph Gough, father of

Hugh Gough, who *m.* Rebecca, dau. of W. Miller, Esq. of Ballicasey, co. Clare, and their eldest son,

George Gough, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of R. Waller, Esq. of Castle Waller, co. Tipperary, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

George Gough, Esq. of Woodstown, co. Limerick, lieut.-col. of the city of Limerick militia, who *m.* Letitia, dau. of the late Thomas Bunbury, Esq. of Lisnevagh and Moyle, co. Carlow; and *d.* in March, 1837, having had issue by her (who *d.* in 1829,)

I. George, major city Limerick militia; *m.* Sarah, dau. of Edward Croker, Esq. of Ballynagarde; and *d.* in 1841, leaving issue.

II. Thomas-Bunbury, in holy orders, dean of Derry; *m.* Charlotte, 2nd dau. of the late John Bloomfield, Esq., and sister of Lord Bloomfield, and has issue.

III. William, major 68th regt.; lost off Kinsale Head, in 1822.

IV. Hugh (Sir), entered the army in 1794; and after serving at the capture in Saldana Bay, and during the campaign in the West Indies, and the Brigand war, obtained his majority in the 87th (then Prince of Wales' Irish) regt., which corps he commanded at Talavera, Barrosa, Vittoria, Nivelle, Cadiz, and Tarifa; for his conduct at which, (particularly the latter,) he had an honourable augmentation to his arms—of a chief, containing a representation of the breach—granted him. He became a major-gen. in 1830, and went to India in 1837, in command of a division of the Indian army, whence he was ordered to China to take command of the British troops employed there, which appointment he held at the attack on Canton, (for which he was honoured with the Grand Cross of the Bath,) and during the whole series of operations, which were concluded by the signature of the treaty; for these services he received his baronetcy, and was honoured with the thanks of both houses of parliament.

V. Jane, *m.* to Lieut.-Col. R. Lloyd, who was killed in battle at Bayonne, in 1813.

VI. Elizabeth, *m.* to B. Frend, Esq. of Rocklow, co. Tipperary.

Creation—1842.

Arms—Az., on a fesse, arg., between three boars' heads, couped, or, a lion, passant, gu.; *and of augmentation*—"In the centre chief point, pendent from a ribbon, a representation of the badge of the order of Charles III., and on a chief, within battlements, a representation of the fortress of Tarifa, with a breach between two turrets, the British flag flying on the dexter turret."

Crests—A boar's head, crested, or, couped, at the neck, and tusked, ar. *And the crests of Augmentation following*—1st, on a wreath, a dexter arm embowed, the hand grasping the colours of H.M. 87th regt., and a French eagle, depressed, the staff broken; 2nd, on a mural crown, a lion, passant, guardant, holding in the dexter paw two flagstaves, in bend, sinister, the one bearing the "Union" of Great Britain and Ireland surmounting the other, the staff thereof broken, with a triangular banner flowing therefrom, being intended to represent the Chinese imperial flag, having thereon the device of a dragon; in an escroll, above the crest, the word "China."

Supporters—On the dexter side an eagle, representing the French eagle of the 8th regt., taken by the 2nd battalion of the 87th (or Prince of Wales' Own Irish) regt. of foot at the battle of Barrosa, gorged with a mural crown, inscribed with the word "Barrosa," and the body encircled by the wreath of laurel placed upon the eagle of the 8th French regt. by Napoleon; and on the sinister, a Chinese imperial dragon, gorged with a mural crown, and chained, the crown inscribed with the word, "China."

Motto—"Faugh a Bollagh," and in an escroll below the arms, this motto, "Tarifa."

Seat—Rathronan House, co. Tipperary, Ireland.

GRACE.

Grace, Sir William, of Grace Castle, co. Kilkenny; *s.* as 2nd bart., upon the decease of his cousin, Sir Richard-Grace Gamon, M.P., of Minchenden, co. Middlesex, 8 April, 1818.

Lineage.

This family deduces its descent from

Raymond Fitzwilliam, or Le Gros, 2nd son of William Fitzgerald, or de Carew, who was eldest son of Gerald Fitzwalter, or de Windsor, 3rd son of Baron Walter Fitz-Other, governor of Windsor Castle in 1080, (*see* Burke's *Dictionary of the Landed Gentry*, for ample details of this ancient and distinguished house.)

William Grace, who was denominated of Ballylinch Castle, but resided at Barrowmount, co. Kilkenny, was son of Gerald Grace, of Ballylinch, and 4th in descent from Sir Oliver Grace, of Ballylinch Castle, M.P. for the co. of Tipperary in 1559, 2nd son of Sir John Le Gros, Baron of Courtstown; he *m.* Ellinor, sister of Edward, 2nd Viscount Galmoye; and dying in 1669, left issue,

I. Oliver, of whom presently.

II. John, of the Grange, in the Queen's Co., who *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of John Grace, Esq. of Thomastown, and had an only dau., Elizabeth, who *m.* Richard Gamon, Esq. of Datchworthbury, co. Herts, and left two children,

1 Richard-Grace Gamon, of Minchenden, co. Middlesex, M.P. for the city of Winchester, created a Baronet 11 April, 1795, with remainder to his cousin, Richard Grace, Esq. of Boley, M.P.

2 Anna-Eliza Gamon, *m.* to James Brydges, 3rd Duke of Chandos, whose only dau. and sole heir, Lady Anna-Eliza Brydges, *m.* Richard Grenville, late Duke of Buckingham and Chandos.

The elder son,

Oliver Grace, Esq. of Shanganah (now Gracefield), Queen's Co., M.P., *m.* Elizabeth, only surviving child of John Bryan, Esq. of Bawnmore, co. Kilkenny, (by his 2nd wife, Ursula, 2nd dau., and eventual co-heir, of Walter Walsh, Esq. of Castle Hoel, by his wife, the Hon. Magdalen Sheffield, sister of Edmund, 2nd Earl of Mulgrave, grand-aunt, and eventually sole heir, of Edmund Sheffield, last Duke of Buckingham and Normanby,) and dying 8 June, 1708, left (with other children, one of whom, Anne, *m.* 1st, Richard, eldest son of Sir Richard Nagle, secretary of state for Ireland, *temp.* James II.; and 2ndly, Edmund Butler, 8th Lord Dunboyne) a son,

Michael Grace, Esq. of Gracefield, who inherited, as co-heir at law, the *undevised* estates of the Sheffield family in the cos. Sussex, Middlesex, and York. He *d.* 19 Feb. 1760, having *m.* Mary, dau. of John Galwey, Esq. of Lota House, co. Cork, and had (with other children, one of whom, Helena, *m.* Simon Kavanagh, Esq. of Inch, whose grandson, Henry, was created, in 1826, a Baron of Hungary, and appointed chamberlain to the Emperor of Austria, and chief of the military department of the council of war) two sons,

I. Oliver, of Gracefield, who *d.* 24 Aug. 1781, leaving, by Mary, dau. and heir of John Dowell, Esq. of Mantua House,

1 Michael, of Gracefield, *d.* 25 Aug. 1785, and left, by Mary, dau. and co-heir of Nicholas Plunket, Esq. of Dunsoghly Castle, an only child,

Alicia Grace, of Gracefield, who *m.* Morgan, 3rd son of Thomas Kavanagh, Esq. of Borris House, and of Lady Susan Butler, dau. of Walter, 16th Earl of Ormonde and Ossory.

2 John-Dowell, of Mantua House, co. Roscommon; *d.* 25 April, 1811, and left, by Mary, dau. and co-heir of Patrick Hussey, Esq. of Ardmore,

Oliver-Dowell-John Grace, Esq. of Mantua House, who *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir Richard Nagle, and has issue.

II. WILLIAM.

The 2nd son, (of the 1st Michael Grace, of Gracefield,)

WILLIAM GRACE, Esq., who resided chiefly at St. Germains, in France, *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of Richard Harford, Esq. of Marshfield, co. Dublin, by whom he had issue,

I. RICHARD, his successor.
II. John, captain of carabineers in the imperial service; *d.* at the siege of Belgrade, 31 Oct. 1789.
III. Clara-Louisa, *m.* to William Middleton, of Stokeld Park, co. York, and has issue living,
  1 Peter, *m.* Juliana, dau. of Charles, 16th Lord Stourton.
  2 Francis, *m.* to a dau. of James Taylor, Esq., co. Lancaster.
  3 Barbara-Clara, *m.* to the Viscount de Cussy, in France.

Mr. Grace *d.* 23 Nov. 1777, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD GRACE, Esq., M.P., of Boley, Queen's Co., upon whom the baronetcy conferred in 1795, on Richard-Grace Gamon, Esq. of Minchenden, was entailed, (refer to the great-grandchildren of William Grace, of Ballylinch and Barrowmount, who *d.* in 1669.) This gentleman *m.* Jane, dau. of the Hon. John Evans, grandfather of John Evans Freke, 6th and present Lord Carberry; and dying 9 Jan. 1801, left issue,

I. WILLIAM, who *s.* upon the demise of Sir Richard-Grace Gamon, Bart., 8 April, 1818, to that dignity, and is the 2nd and present baronet. (The said Sir Richard-Grace Gamon *m.* 1st, Grace, dau. and co-heir of Col. Jefferies, and half-sister of Augustus, 3rd Duke of Grafton, and of Charles, 1st Lord Southampton, but had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Amelia, dau. of John, 3rd Duke of Atholl, by whom he had an only dau., Charlotte-Amelia Gamon, who *d. unm.* 16 Nov. 1835.)
II. Sheffield, barrister-at-law, LL.D. and F.S.A., of Knole House, co. Sussex; *m.* in 1829, Harriet-Georgiana, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Sir John Hamilton, Bart., and has issue,
  1 Sheffield, *b.* in 1834.
  2 Harriet-Alicia-Sheffield.
  3 Emily-Anne-Sheffield.
III. Percy, capt. R.N.
IV. Jane, *m.* to George-Frederick Brooke, Esq., brother of Sir Henry Brooke, Bart.
V. Louisa-Caroline, *d.* 14 April, 1835.

Mr. Grace *d.* 9 Jan. 1801, and was *s.* by his eldest son, who subsequently inherited the baronetcy, as stated above.

Creation—11 April, 1795.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, gu., a lion, rampant, per fesse, ar. and or, for GRACE, modern; 2nd, gu., a saltier, ar., between twelve cross-crosslets, or, for GRACE, ancient, *alias* WINDSOR; 3rd, or, a chief, indented, azure, in bend, three escallop shells, counterchanged, for BUTLER, *Lord Dunboyne;* 4th, ar., a chevron, between three garbs, gu., for SHEFFIELD, *Duke of Buckingham and Normanby.*

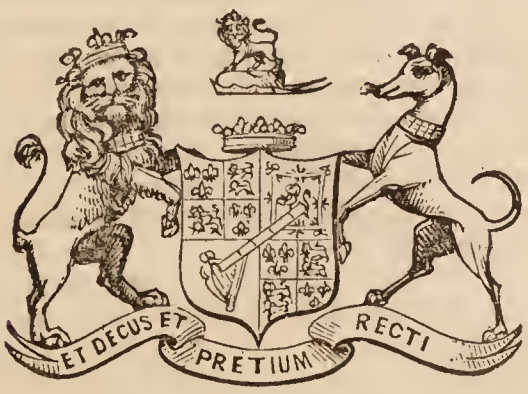
Crests—1st, a demi-lion, rampant, ar., for GRACE; 2nd, a boar's head and neck, erased, or, for SHEFFIELD.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, ppr; sinister, a boar, or; anciently a lion and a talbot, as appears on the monument of Sir Oliver Grace, at Jerpoint Abbey, co. Kilkenny.

Mottoes—Over the crests, "En grace affie;" under the arms, "Concordant nomine facta."

Seat—Boley.

GRAFTON.



GRAFTON, DUKE OF, (Henry Fitzroy,) in the co. of Northampton; Earl of Euston and Earl of Arlington; Viscount Thetford and Viscount Ipswich; Baron Arlington of Arlington, and Sudbury of Sudbury; hereditary receiver-gen. of the profits of the seals in the Courts of Queen's Bench and Common Pleas; hereditary ranger of Whittlebury Forest, co. Northampton; ranger of Salsey Forest; col. of the West Suffolk militia; *b.* 10 Feb. 1790; *m.* 20 June, 1812, Mary-Caroline, 3rd dau. of the late Admiral the Hon. Sir George-Cranfield Berkeley, G.C.B., and has issue,

WILLIAM-HENRY, *Earl of Euston, b.* 4 Aug. 1819.
Augustus-Charles-Lennox, *b.* 22 June, 1821; Coldstream-guards.
Frederick-John, *b.* 4 April, 1823; Grenadier-guards.
Mary-Elizabeth-Emily, *m.* 7 Nov. 1837, to the Hon. and Rev. Augustus-Frederick Phipps, son of Henry, 1st Earl of Mulgrave.
Maria-Louisa.

His grace, who represented Thetford in parliament for some years, *s.* as 5th duke, on the decease of his father, 28 Sept. 1844.

Lineage.

HENRY FITZROY, second illegitimate son* of his Majesty CHARLES II., by Barbara Villiers, Duchess of Cleveland; *b.* 28 Sept. 1663; was created, 16 Aug. 1672, *Baron of Sudbury, Viscount Ipswich,* and *Earl of Euston;* and 11 Sept. 1675, DUKE OF GRAFTON. In 1680, his grace was installed a knight of the most noble order of the Garter. The duke *m.* Lady Isabella Bennet, only dau. and sole heir of Henry, Earl of Arlington, Viscount Thetford, and Baron Arlington, by whom he had an only son, CHARLES. His grace performed, at the coronation of JAMES II., the office of lord-high-constable of England; and on the landing of the Duke of Monmouth, in 1685, he commanded a part of King JAMES's forces, and behaved with great gallantry in the action of Philips Norton Lane, in the co. of Somerset, narrowly escaping with his life. He was, however, one of the first who deserted his royal master for the Prince of Orange, in whose cause he was wounded in storming the city of Cork, and *d.* within a fortnight, 9 Oct. 1690. His grace was *s.* by his son,

CHARLES, 2nd duke, K.G., who inherited, in right of his mother, on her decease, 7 Feb. 1722-3, the Earldom of Arlington and Viscounty of Thetford, creations of the 12 April, 1672; and Barony of Arlington of Arlington, creation of the 14 April, 1663-4. His grace *m.* Henrietta, dau. of Charles, Marquess of Worcester, and granddau. of Henry, Duke of Beaufort, by whom he had issue,

I. GEORGE, *Earl of Euston, b.* 24 Aug. 1715; *d.* in July, 1747, *s. p.*, having *m.* in 1741, Dorothy, eldest dau. of the Earl of Burlington.
II. Augustus, who was *b.* 16 Oct. 1716, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Col. William Cosby, governor of New York, younger son of Alex. Cosby, Esq. of Stradbally Hall, Queen's Co., (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry,*) and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, James Jeffreys, Esq.) he left at his decease, 24 May, 1741, two sons, viz.,
  1 AUGUSTUS-HENRY, who *s.* his grandfather.
  2 CHARLES, created BARON SOUTHAMPTON.
III. Charles, *b.* 23 April, 1718; *d.* 29 July, 1739.
IV. Caroline, *m.* to William, 2nd Earl of Harrington.
V. Isabella, *m.* to Francis, 1st Marquess of Hertford.
VI. Harriet, *d. unm.*

His grace *d.* 6 May, 1757, and was *s.* by his grandson,

AUGUSTUS-HENRY, 3rd duke; *b.* 28 Sept. 1735; who was installed a knight of the Garter, and filled the offices of secretary of state and first lord of the Treasury in 1765 and 1766, and that of lord-privy-seal in 1771. His grace *m.* 1st, in 1756, the Hon. Anne Liddell, dau. and sole heir of Henry, Lord Ravensworth, from whom he was divorced, by act of parliament, in 1769, having (by her, who *m.* 2ndly, John Fitzpatrick, 2nd Earl of Upper Ossory, and *d.* in 1804) had issue,

I. GEORGE-HENRY, 4th duke.
II. Charles, a general officer in the army; *b.* 14 July, 1764; *m.* 1st, in 1795, Frances, dau. of Edward-Miller Mundy, Esq. of Shipley, co. Derby, by whom (who *d.* in 1797) he had one son,
  Charles-Augustus (Sir), K.C.H., lieut.-col. and lieut.-governor of the Leeward Islands; *b.* in 1796; *m.* 11 March, 1820, Mary, dau. of Charles, 4th Duke of Richmond, and has issue,
    1 Augustus-Charles-Lennox, royal artillery; *b.* 20 Sept. 1821.
    2 George-Henry, *b.* 13 Sept. 1826.
    3 Arthur-George, *b.* 20 March, 1827.

---

* His elder brother was created DUKE OF CLEVELAND, and his younger, DUKE OF NORTHUMBERLAND both which titles are now extinct.

4 Mary-Caroline, *m.* 9 Aug. 1841, the Hon. Keith Stewart, Com. R.N.

General Lord Charles Fitzroy, *m.* 2ndly, 10 March, 1799, Frances-Anne, eldest dau. of Robert, 1st Marquess of Londonderry, by whom (who *d.* 9 Feb. 1810) he left issue at his demise, 20 Dec. 1829,

1 George, *b.* in June, 1800; of the 1st Life-guards; *m.* 6 July, 1830, Louisa, youngest dau. of the late John Harris, Esq. of Radford, Devon, and has George-Robert, and another son.

2 Robert, *b.* in June, 1805, Capt. R.N., Governor of New Zealand; *m.* in 1836, Mary-Henrietta, 2nd dau. of the late Major-General Edward-James O'Brien, and has had issue,

Robert O'Brien, *b.* 6 April, 1839.
Bertram-Charles, *d.* an infant.
Emily-Unah. Fanny.

3 Frances. *m.* to Hon. George-Rice Rice Trevor.

III. Georgiana, *m.* to the Right Hon. John Smyth, of Heath, co. York; *d.* in 1799.

His grace *m.* 2ndly, 24 June, 1769, Elizabeth, dau. of the late Rev. Sir Richard Wrottesley, Bart., by whom (who *d* 25 May, 1822) he left,

I. Henry, *b.* 9 April, 1770; in holy orders, prebendary of Westminster; *m.* in 1800, Caroline, youngest dau. of the late Admiral Hugh Pigot; and *d.* 7 June, 1828, leaving by her (who *d.* in 1835) issue,

1 Henry, *b.* 22 Aug. 1806; *m.* 24 July, 1830, Jane-Elizabeth, dau. of Charles-George Beauclerk, Esq., and has issue,

Algernon-Henry, *b.* in March, 1834.
Wriothesley-Augustus, *b.* in 1837.
Cecilia-Fanny.
Blanche-Adeliza. Evelyn-Matilda.

2 Hugh, *b.* 14 May, 1808; an officer in the Grenadier-guards; *m.* 9 Aug. 1831, Lucy-Sarah, dau. of Sir Thomas Lethbridge, Bart., and has a son, *b.* in 1835, and a dau., Amy-Sarah.

3 Augustus, *b.* 9 Dec. 1809; in holy orders; rector of Great Fakenham, Suffolk; *m.* 1st, 7 May, 1833, Angelina-Mary, eldest dau. of Stafford O'Brien, Esq. of Blatherwicke Park, in Northamptonshire, and has a son,

Ernest-James-Augustus, *b.* 9 Jan. 1834.

He *m.* 2ndly, 23 Jan. 1840, Johanna, 6th dau. of E.-F. Maitland, Esq. of Park Place, Henley-on-Thames, and by her has a son, *b.* 17 Aug. 1843.

4 Francis-Charles, *b.* 15 March, 1811; *m.* 10 July, 1835, Caroline-Octavia, youngest dau. of Sir George Pigot, Bart., and has issue, a son, Orlando-Francis, *b.* 9 May, 1836, and two daus, Lavinia and Caroline-Eleanor.

5 George, an officer in the Fusilier-gds.; *b.* 21 Oct. 1812.

6 Caroline, *m.* 18 May, 1839, to Henry Wilson, Esq. of Stowlangtoft Hall, Suffolk.

II. Frederick, *b.* 16 Sept. 1774.

III. William (Sir), rear-adm., K.C.B.; *b.* 1 June, 1782; *m.* in 1816, Georgiana, 2nd dau. of the late Thomas Raikes, Esq., and has issue,

1 Francis-Horatio, *b.* 6 June, 1823.
2 Harriett-Elizabeth. 3 Elizabeth-Georgiana
4 Charlotte-Louisa, *d.* 28 Dec. 1837.

IV. John-Edward, *b.* 24 Sept. 1785.

V. Charlotte.

VI. Elizabeth, *m.* 4 July, 1811, to the Hon. Lieut.-Gen. William Fitzroy, and *d.* 30 March, 1839.

VII. Augusta, *m.* 19 Nov. 1811, to the Rev. G.-F. Tavel, who *d.* 27 April, 1829. Her ladyship *d.* 29 June, 1839.

VIII. Frances, *m.* 25 November, 1800, to Francis, Lord Churchill.

IX. Isabella, widow of Barrington-Pope Blachford, Esq. of Osborne, in the Isle of Wight.

The duke *d.* 14 March, 1811, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE-HENRY, 4th duke, K.G.; *b.* 14 Jan. 1760; lord-lieut., vice-admiral, and custos-rotulorum of co. Suffolk; who *m.* 16 Nov. 1784, Charlotte-Maria, dau. of James, 2nd Earl of Waldegrave, (by his countess, who became, after his death, the wife of H.R.H. the Duke of Gloucester, brother to his Majesty GEORGE III.) by whom (who *d.* 1 Feb. 1808) he had issue,

HENRY, present duke.

Charles, M.P., *b.* 28 Feb. 1791; a lieut.-col. in the army; *m.* 25 Oct. 1825, Ann, dau. of George-Augustus-Henry, 1st Earl of Burlington, and has issue,

Cavendish-Charles, *b.* 21 June, 1833.
Robert-Howard-Cavendish, *b.* 17 May, 1837.
Elizabeth-Mary. Maria-Georgiana-Anne.

James-Henry, *b.* 19 April, 1804; *d. unm.* 26 July, 1834.

Maria-Anne, *m.* 4 June, 1810, to Sir Wm. Oglander, Bart.

Georgiana-Laura.

Elizabeth-Anne, *m.* in 1814, to her cousin, John-Henry, Smyth, Esq. of the Heath, co. York, who *d.* in 1822.

Isabella-Frances, *m.* to Joseph St. John, Esq.

His grace *d.* in Sept. 1844.

Creations—Baron Arlington, 14 April, 1663-4. Earl of Arlington and Viscount Thetford, 12 April, 1672. Earl of Euston, &c., 16 Aug. 1672. Duke of Grafton, 11 Sept. 1675.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, France and England, quarterly; 2nd, Scotland; 3rd, Ireland; over all, a sinister baton, compony, ar. and az.

Crest—On a chapeau, gu., turned up, erm., a lion, statant, guardant, or, crowned with a ducal coronet, az., and gorged with a collar, countercompony, ar. and of the fourth.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, guardant, ar., crowned with a ducal coronet, az., and gorged with a collar, countercompony, of the first and second; sinister, a greyhound, ar., gorged as the dexter.

Motto—Et decus et pretium recti.

Seats—Wakefield Lodge, Stony Stratford; and Euston Hall, Thetford.

GRAHAM.

GRAHAM, EARL AND BARON.

See DUKE OF MONTROSE.

GRAHAM.

GRAHAM, SIR ROBERT, of Esk, co. Cumberland; *b.* 1 Oct. 1769; *s.* as 8th bart., upon the demise of his brother, in 1795; *m.* 25 April, 1810, Elizabeth, only dau. of John Young, Esq. of Battle, co. Sussex, by whom he has had issue,

ROBERT, *b.* 14 Aug. 1813; *d. unm.* in 1837.

William-Charles, *b.* 24 May, 1816; *d. unm.* in 1836.

RICHARD-JOHN, *b.* 23 Nov. 1817; lieut. in Bengal N.I.; *d.* 4 Aug. 1844.

EDWARD, *b.* 1 Jan. 1820; *m.* 1st, 5 June, 1841, Mrs. Henderson, widow of Charles Henderson, Esq. of St. John's Terrace, Oxford; and 2ndly, 3 Aug. 1844, Adelaide-Elizabeth, youngest dau. of the late James-Dillon Tully, Esq., M.D., deputy-inspector-general of hospitals at Jamaica.

Stuart-Frederick, *b.* 12 Nov. 1823.

Reginald-Fergus, *b.* 23 July, 1828.

Elizabeth-Susannah, *m.* at Calcutta, in February, 1838, to Major John-Henry Simmonds, of the 55th native infantry.

Euphemia-Harriet; *m.* in 1842, to Thomas-George Vernon, Esq. of Tewkesbury.

Frances-Anne. Mary-Stuart. Cecilia-Jane-Maria.

Sir Robert is one of the claimants to the Earldom of Annandale and Hartfell, as descendant of Sir George Graham and Lady Mary Johnston.

Lineage.

This family claims descent from the renowned GRAEME, who, *anno* 404, commanded King FERGUS THE SECOND'S army, and was governor of Scotland in the minority of his grandchild, EUGENE II. In the year 420, this gallant person made a breach in the mighty wall which the Emperor SEVERUS had erected between the rivers Forth and Clyde, which has ever since borne the name of GRAEME'S DYKE. From the time of this eminent man, the GRAEMES are to be found in the records of Scotland, enjoying the very highest influence; but our limits prohibit individual detail; we therefore pass to

SIR DAVID GRAHAM, of Montrose, who was taken prisoner with King DAVID BRUCE, at the battle of Durham, in 1346, and whose son,

SIR PATRICK GRAHAM, Lord of Dundaff and Kincardine, was appointed one of the hostages for the said King DAVID'S ransom, in 1357. This Sir Patrick *m.* twice: from his first marriage descend the Dukes of Montrose; and of the second (with Eupheme, dau. of Sir John Stewart, of Railston, brother to King ROBERT II.) there was a son,

SIR ROBERT GRAHAM, Knt. of Elieston, who *m.* Eupheme, only dau. and heir of David Stewart, Earl of Strathern, and obtained in consequence that earldom. (From this alliance the family quarters the royal arms of Stuart.)

This Sir Robert being slain by Sir John Drummond, in 1413, was *s.* by his son,

MALISE, *Earl of Strathern*, who changed the title to Menteith, that of Strathern being annexed to the royal house by King ROBERT II. This nobleman *m.* Anne, dau. of Henry Vere, Earl of Oxford, and had three sons and two daus.; the second of which sons,

THE HON. SIR JOHN GRAHAM, of Kilbride, called "John with the bright sword," left

RICHARD GRAHAM, from whom are lineally descended the Grahams of the borders, both of the English and Scottish side, but chiefly the houses of Netherby and Plomp, co. Cumberland.

FERGUS GRAHAM, Esq. of Plomp, *m.* Sibill, dau. of William Bell, Esq. of God's Brigg, in North Britain, and had four sons; the 2nd of whom,

I. RICHARD GRAHAM, Esq., gentleman of the horse to JAMES I., was created a Baronet, 20 March, 1629, by the style of Sir Richard Graham, of Esk, co. Cumberland. This gentlemen purchased Netherby and the barony of Liddell, in the same county, of Francis, Earl of Cumberland. Sir Robert subsequently distinguished himself under the royal banner, particularly at Edge-Hill, where he was severely wounded, and lay amongst the slain for an entire night. He *m.* Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Musgrave, of Cumcatch, Cumberland, and was *s.* in 1653 by his elder son, (the younger, Richard, was created a Baronet in 1662—*see* GRAHAM of NORTON-CONYERS,)

II. SIR GEORGE, who *m.* Lady Mary Johnston, dau. of James, 1st Earl of Hartfell, and sister of James, Earl of Annandale, and had, with other issue,

I. RICHARD, his successor, of whom presently.
II. William, in holy orders, D.D., and Dean of Carlisle and Wells, clerk of the closet, and chaplain to Queen ANNE; *d.* in 1712, and left issue,
  1 Charles, in holy orders, rector of South Church, in Essex; *m.* Priscilla Billingsley, of Tottenham, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Joseph Bezeley, Esq.) had issue,
    WILLIAM, in holy orders; who inherited the baronetcy upon the decease of the last Viscount Preston.
    Thomas-Fane-Charles, in holy orders; *m.* Anne, dau. of Joseph Harrington, Esq. of Clare, co. Suffolk, and widow of the Rev. Francis Greenwood, by which 1st husband she had an only son, Charles Greenwood, Esq., the eminent army-agent, and a dau., Anne, *m.* to Thomas Hammersley, Esq. of Pall-mall.
    Bridget, *m.* to Thomas Elkington, Esq. of Coventry.
  2 Robert, in holy orders, D.D.; who succeeded to the Preston estates upon the decease of Lady Widdrington.

Sir George *d.* in 1657, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR RICHARD, who was advanced, in 1680, to the peerage of Scotland, as *Viscount Preston*, and took his seat in the Scottish parliament in that dignity. His lordship was British ambassadar to the court of France for many years, and subsequently secretary of state to JAMES II. Upon the Revolution, the viscount was committed to the Tower, but soon released from imprisonment. Being afterwards, however, apprehended in an attempt to escape to his old master in France, he was sent to Newgate, arraigned for high-treason, and condemned, but pardoned, through the intercession of his friends, under the sign-manual, in June, 1691. He *m.* Anne, 2nd dau. of Charles Howard, 1st Earl of Carlisle, by whom he had (with two daus.) his successor, in 1695,

IV. EDWARD, as 2nd viscount, (the attainder of the deceased lord not affecting the Scottish peerage, as no act of forfeiture passed against him in Scotland.) His lordship *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Sir Marmaduke Dalton, of Hawkswell, co. York; and dying in 1709, was *s.* by his only son,

V. CHARLES, 3rd viscount; who *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Cox, Esq. of London, and sister of Mary, Countess of Peterborough; but dying *s. p.* in 1739, the peerage expired. His lordship's extensive estates passed to his aunts, Lady Widdrington and the Hon. Mary-Susan Graham, daus. of the 1st viscount; and devolved, by the will of the former of those ladies, in 1757, upon the Rev. Robert Graham, D.D., father of Sir James Graham, of Netherby, (*see that title*,) while the ancient baronetcy of the family reverted to the deceased lord's cousin,

VI. THE REV. WILLIAM GRAHAM, (refer to the younger son of Sir George, the 2nd baronet,) who *m.* 7 Nov. 176 , Susannah, dau. of — Reeve, Esq. of Ashburnham, co. Sussex, and relict of Richard French, Esq., by whom he had, (with three daus., who *d. unm.*,)

CHARLES, his successor. ROBERT, present baronet.
William, *b.* in Aug. 1771.

Sir William *d.* 21 Sept. 1774, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VII. SIR CHARLES, who was *b.* 11 Nov. 1764, and *d. unm.* in 1795, when the title devolved upon his brother, ROBERT, the present baronet.

Creation—20 March, 1629.
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, on a chev., sa., three escallops of the field, for GRAHAM; 2nd and 3rd, or, a fesse, chequy, ar. and az., in chief, a chev., gu., for STEWART.
Crest—Two wings endorsed, or.
Motto—Reason contents me.
Seat—Esk, Cumberland.

GRAHAM.

GRAHAM, SIR BELLINGHAM, of Norton-Conyers, co. York; *b.* 3 Nov. 1789; *s.* his father, as 7th bart., 13 April, 1796; *m.* 1st, 10 Nov. 1810, Henrietta, 3rd dau. of the late George Hatch, Esq. of West Hatch, co. Essex, by whom he has issue,

GEORGE-BELLINGHAM, *b.* in Jan. 1812.
Harriet, *m.* 29 Oct. 1833, to Lieut.-Col. Ashworth.

Sir Bellingham *m.* 2ndly, in July, 1831, Harriett, 3rd dau. of the late Rev. Robert Cottam, and has three sons and a dau.

Lineage.

"The ancient and powerful family of Graham," says Sir Walter Scott, in the *Lady of the Lake*, "held extensive possessions in the counties of Dumbarton and Stirling. Few families can boast of more historical renown, having claim to three of the most remarkable characters in the Scottish annals: Sir John Græme, the faithful and undaunted partaker of the labours and patriotic warfare of Wallace, fell in the unfortunate field of Falkirk, in 1298. The celebrated Marquess of Montrose, in whom De Retz saw realized his abstract ideas of the heroes of antiquity, was the second of these worthies; and notwithstanding the severity of his temper, and the vigour with which he executed the oppressive mandates of the Punics, whom he served, I do not hesitate to name, as the third, John Graham, of Claverhouse, Viscount of Dundee, whose heroic death, in the arms of victory, may be allowed to cancel the memory of his cruelty to the nonconformists during the reigns of Charles II. and James II."

The Grahams of Norton Conyers, (of which we are about to treat,) the Grahams of Esk, and the Grahams of Netherby, derive their descent from the same common ancestor; namely,

SIR RICHARD GRAHAM, who was created a Baronet in 1629, (*see* GRAHAM OF ESK,) and whose second son,

I. RICHARD GRAHAM, Esq. of Norton Conyers, co. York, was advanced to the same rank, 17 Nov. 1762, in consideration of the services he had rendered to the royal cause during the civil war. Sir Richard *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Col. Sir Chichester Fortescue, Knt. of Dromisken, in Ireland, by whom he had, (with other issue, who *d.* unmarried,)

Chichester, who *m.* Miss Twiny, and *d. s. p. vitâ patris.*
REGINALD, who *s.* his father.
Richard, who *m.* a dau. of William Chaloner, Esq. of Guisborough, co. York.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Robert Fenwick, Bart.
Susan, *m.* to the Rev. Dr. Younger, dean of Sarum.
Mary, *m.* to Mr. Fenwick, of Newcastle, merchant.
Jane, *m.* to the Rev. James Musgrave, rector of Gransden, in Cambridgeshire, 3rd son of Sir Richard Musgrave, Bart.
Anne, *m.* to Thomas Hesketh, Esq. of Rufford, co. Lancaster.

Sir Richard was *s.* by his 3rd and eldest surviving son,

II. Sir Reginald, who had been page-of-honour to James II. He *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. and heir of Henry Bellingham, Esq., by whom he had issue,

Bellingham, his successor.
Reginald, successor to his brother. Richard.

Sir Reginald *m.* 2ndly, Anna, dau. of Sir David Foulis, Bart. He *d.* 20 May, 1728, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. Sir Bellingham, who *d. unm.* 11 April, 1730, when the title devolved upon his brother,

IV. Sir Reginald. This gentleman *m.* a dau. of Col. Graham, of Pickill, co. York, aide-de-camp to John, Duke of Marlborough, by whom he had issue,

I. Bellingham, his successor.
II. Reginald, capt. in the royal marines; who *m.* a dau. of Gen. Jackman, of the royal marines.
III. Mitchell, admiral R.N.; who *d.* 8 March, 1795, having *m.* 1st, another dau. of Gen. Jackman; and 2ndly, Miss Maria-Rebecca Bowater, by the latter of whom he left issue,
1 John-Bellingham, a capt. in the royal marines.
2 Maria.

Sir Reginald dying 4 Nov. 1755, was *s.* by his eldest son,

V. Sir Bellingham, who *m.* Miss Hudson, of Bridlington, co. York, by whom he had a son and two daus.,

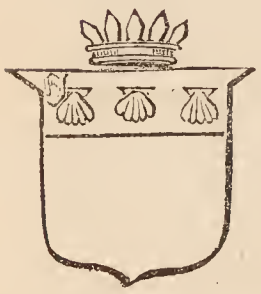
Bellingham, his successor.
Catherine, *m.* to Henry-Francis-Fulke Greville, Esq.
Elizabeth, *m.* to John Smith, major-gen. in the army.

Sir Bellingham was high-sheriff of Yorkshire in 1770. He *d.* in 1790, and was *s.* by his only son,

VI. Sir Bellingham. This gentleman *m.* Priscilla, dau. of Sir Charles Whitworth, Knt., and sister to Charles, Earl Whitworth, by whom he had Bellingham, the present baronet, and two daus., Priscilla-Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to Lieut.-Col. Simon-George Newport, and 2ndly, to Lieut.-Col. Bellingham-John Smith; and Caroline, *m.* to Algernon Greville, Esq. Sir Bellingham *d.* 13 April, 1796.

Creation—17 Nov. 1762.
Arms—Or, on a chief, sa., three escallops of the field.
Crest—A crown, vallery, or.
Seat—Norton-Conyers, co. York.

GRAHAM.



Graham, the Right Hon. Sir James-Robert-George, M.P., of Netherby, co. Cumberland; a privy-councillor; *b.* 1 June, 1792; *m.* 8 July, 1819, Fanny-Callender, youngest dau. of Sir James Campbell, of Ardkinglass, by whom he has issue,

Frederick-Ulrick, *b.* 2 April, 1820.
Constance-Helen. And other issue.

Sir James *s.* as 2nd baronet, upon the demise of his father, 13 April, 1824.

Lineage.

The Hon. Catherine Graham, surviving aunt and heir of Charles, last Viscount Preston, and wife of William, Lord Widdrington of Blankney, dying in 1757, without issue, devised her estates to her cousin,

The Rev. Robert Graham, D.D., grandson of Sir George Graham, 2nd baronet of Esk, (*see that title,*) who *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir Reginald Graham, of Norton Conyers, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving* son,

I. James Graham, Esq. of Netherby, who was created a Baronet 28 Dec. 1782. Sir James *m.* in 1785, Catherine, eldest dau. of John, 7th Earl of Galloway, by whom he had issue,

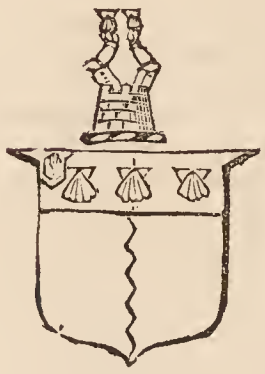
James-Robert-George, present baronet.
William, in holy orders. Charles.
George, *m.* Maria, youngest dau. of the late Edward Hassell, Esq.
Elizabeth-Frances, *d.* in 1810.
Elizabeth-Anne, *m.* 4 March, 1816, to the Rev. William Waddilove, only son of the Dean of Ripon.
Catherine-Maria.
Caroline, *m.* 1821, to Wilfrid Lawson, Esq. of Broughton House, co. Cumberland.
Georgiana-Susan.
Harriet-Anne, *m.* 10 July, 1832, to Capt. Frederick Madan, of the E. I. Co.'s service.
Charlotte, *m.* 26 June, 1828, to Sir George Musgrave, Bart.
Caroline.

He *d.* in 1824.

Creation—28 Dec. 1782.
Arms—Or, on a chief, three escallops of the field.
Crest—A crown vallery, or.
Motto—Reason contents me.
Seat—Netherby, co. Cumberland.

* The eldest son, Charles, who predeceased his father, left an only dau., *m.* to John-Webb Weston, Esq.

GRAHAM.



Graham, Sir Sandford, F.S.A., of Kirkstall, co. York, and of Edmund Castle, co. Cumberland; *b.* 10 March, 1788; *m.* 22 April, 1819, Caroline, 3rd dau. of the late John Langston, Esq. of Sarsden House, co. Oxford, by whom he has issue,

A son and heir, *b.* 6 March, 1834.

Sir Sandford *s.* as 2nd baronet, at the decease of his father, 21 March, 1825.

Lineage.

Thomas Graham, Esq. of Edmund Castle, co. Cumberland, descended from a branch of the Grahams of Esk, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas Coulthard, Esq. of Scotby, and by her (who *d.* at the advanced age of 91, in 1816) left issue,

I Thomas, of Lincoln's-Inn, who was *b.* in 1751, and *m.* Elizabeth-Susannah, dau. of John Davenport, Esq. of Clapham, Surrey, and has issue,
1 Thomas. 2 John.
3 Elizabeth. 4 Emily.
5 Harriett. 6 Anne.
II. James, of whom presently. III. William.
IV. Mary, *m.* to Richard Graham, Esq. of Stonehouse.
V. Elizabeth. VI. Margaret.

The second son,

I. James Graham, Esq., was created a Baronet 3 Oct. 1808. Sir James was *b.* 18 Nov. 1753, and *m.* in 1781, Anne, only dau. of the Rev. Thomas Moore, of Kirkstall, and eventually heiress of her brother, Major Moore; by whom he had an only surviving son, Sandford, the present baronet; and two daus., Anne, *m.* to Sir Adolphus-John Dalrymple, Bart.; and Margaret. Sir James, who was M.P. for Carlisle, and recorder of Appleby, *d.* 21 March, 1825.

Creation—3 Oct. 1808.
Arms—Per pale, indented, erminois and sa.; on a chief, per pale, of the last and or, three escallops, counterchanged.
Crest—Two armed arms issuing out of the battlements of a tower, ppr., holding an escallop, sa.
Seats—Kirkstall, co. York; and Edmund Castle, co. Cumberland.

GRANARD.

Granard, Earl of, (George-Arthur-Hastings Forbes,) Viscount Granard, and Baron of Clanehugh, in the peerage of Ireland; Baron Granard.

of Castle Donnington, co. Leicester; and a Baronet of Nova Scotia; *b.* 5 Aug. 1833; *s.* as 7th earl, upon the decease of his grandfather, 9 June, 1837.

Lineage.

The surname of Forbes is said to be a corruption of "Forbeast," which was originally assumed by the founder of the family in Scotland, to commemorate the achievement of having destroyed a ferocious bear, which had infested the country.

SIR ARTHUR FORBES, Knt., (directly descended from the Hon. Patrick Forbes, of Crosse, younger son of James, 2nd Lord Forbes, of Scotland, and Egidia, his wife, dau. of William Keith, earl-marshal of the same kingdom,) settled in Ireland in 1620, and was made by patent, dated at Dublin, in 1622, a free denizen of that kingdom. In 1628, Sir Arthur was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia;* and having, by petition to the king, made discovery that several royal fishings in the province of Ulster belonged to the crown, an inquiry was thereupon instituted, and Sir Arthur eventually rewarded by a grant of such proportion of the said fisheries as he thought proper to demand, besides the sum of £3000 from the first profits of the remainder. He had previously obtained extensive territorial possessions from the crown, particularly a grant of sundry lands in the co. of Longford, in all 1266 acres, which were erected into the manor of Castle Forbes, with the usual manorial privileges. Sir Arthur *m.* Jane Lowther, and falling in a duel at Hamburg, in 1632, where he had accompanied his regiment (he was lieut.-col. in the army) to assist GUSTAVUS-ADOLPHUS of Sweden, was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ARTHUR, *b.* in 1623. This gentleman, who zealously espoused the royal cause in Scotland, was rewarded, after the Restoration, by being sworn of the privy council in Ireland, (A.D. 1670,) and appointed marshal of the army in that kingdom. In 1671, Sir Arthur was constituted one of the lords-justices, and again in 1673, when he was elevated to the peerage, (by patent, dated 22 Nov.,) as *Baron Clanehugh* and *Viscount Granard.* In 1684, his lordship was made col. of the royal regt. of foot in Ireland, and lieut.-gen. in the army; and on the 30th Dec., in the same year, created EARL OF GRANARD. He *m.* Catharine, dau. of Sir Robert Newcomen, Bart. of Moss Town, co. Longford, and widow of Sir Alexander Stewart, by whom he had five sons, and a daughter, Catherine, *m.* to Arthur, 3rd Earl of Donegal. His lordship *d.* in 1696, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ARTHUR, 2nd earl, *b.* in 1656; *m.* in 1678, Mary, eldest dau. of Sir George Rawdon, Bart. of Moira, co. Down, and had three sons and two daus., Jane, *m.* to Major Josias Champagné, of Portarlington; and Dorothy, who *d. unm.* His lordship dying in 1734, was *s.* by his only surviving son,

GEORGE, 3rd earl, *b.* in 1685, who had been called to the House of Peers, in the lifetime of his father, as *Lord Forbes.* His lordship was a naval officer of great eminence, and at the time of his decease, was senior admiral of the British navy. In 1733, he was appointed his majesty's plenipotentiary to the court of Muscovy; and upon his recal, in 1734, was highly complimented by the Czarina. He *m.* Mary, elder dau. of Sir William Stewart, 1st Viscount Mountjoy, of that family (now extinct), and widow of Phineas Preston, Esq. of Ardsallah, co. Meath, and had,

I. GEORGE, his successor.
II. John, admiral of the fleet and general of marines. This gallant officer obtained a high reputation, and was particularly distinguished against the combined fleets of France and Spain, off Toulon, in 1743. He *m.* 25 Aug. 1738, Lady Mary Capel, 4th dau. of William, 3rd Earl of Essex, and by her, who *d.* in April, 1782, had issue,
  1 Catherine-Elizabeth, *m.* to William, Lord Maryborough, afterwards Earl of Mornington.
  2 Maria-Eleanor, *m.* to John-Charles, Earl of Clarendon.
Admiral Forbes *d.* 10 March, 1796.

The earl *d.* 29 Oct. 1765, and was *s.* by his elder son,

GEORGE, 4th earl, *b.* in 1710; a lieut.-gen. in the army, and col. of the 29th regt. of foot. His lordship *m.* in 1736, Letitia, dau. of Arthur Davys, Esq., and was *s.* at his decease, in 1769, by his only son,

GEORGE, 5th earl, *b.* 2 April, 1740; *m.* 1st, in 1759, Dorothea, 2nd dau. of Sir Nicholas Bayley, Bart., and sister of Henry, 1st Earl of Uxbridge; by whom (who *d.* in 1764) he had one surviving son,

GEORGE, his successor.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 20 April, 1766, Georgiana-Augusta, eldest dau. of Augustus, 4th Earl Berkeley, (who, after Lord Granard's decease, *m.* the Rev. Samuel Little, D.D., and *d.* 24 Jan. 1820,) by whom he had issue,

Henry, *b.* 6 Sept. 1767; *m.* in 1794, Elizabeth, dau. of John Preston, Esq., and sister of John, late Lord Tara.
Frederick, *b.* 7 Nov. 1776; *m.* in 1796, Mary, only dau. of William Butler, Esq., from whom he was divorced. He *d.* 2 Feb. 1817.
Georgiana-Anne, *m.* in 1796, to Archibald M'Neil, Esq. of Colonsay, N.B.
Augusta, widow of Lieut.-Gen. Sir James Leith, G.C.B.
Louisa-Georgiana, *m.* 19 June, 1806, to Sir William-Pratt Call, Bart.; and *d.* 25 Jan. 1830.
Elizabeth, *d.* 16 Oct. 1843.

His lordship *d.* 16 April, 1780, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE, 6th earl, *b.* 14 June, 1760. This nobleman was created a peer of the United Kingdom, as Baron Granard, of Castle Donnington, in the co. of Leicester. He *m.* 10 May, 1779, Selina-Frances, 4th dau. of John, first Earl of Moira, by whom (who *d.* in 1827) he had issue,

GEORGE-JOHN, *Viscount Forbes,* a major-general in the army; lord.-lieut. and custos-rotulorum of the co. of Longford; *b.* 3 May, 1785; *m.* 4 Oct. 1832, Frances-Mary, dau. of the late William Territt, Esq., LL.D., of Chilton Hall, Suffolk, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 15 Dec. 1838, Thomas-Nugent Vaughan, Esq., by whom she has a dau., *b.* 18 Nov. 1844) left issue,
  GEORGE-ARTHUR-HASTINGS, present peer.
  William-Francis, *b.* 15 Feb. 1836.
  He *d.* 13 Nov. 1836.
Francis-Reginald, *b.* 17 Sept. 1791; minister-plenipotentiary to the court of Saxony.
Hastings-Brudenell, *b.* 5 Dec. 1793; a capt. in the 3rd foot-guards; fell at Waterloo.
Elizabeth-Maria-Theresa, *m.* in 1807, to George-Augustus, Lord Ranelifie.
Adelaide-Dorothea. Caroline-Selina.

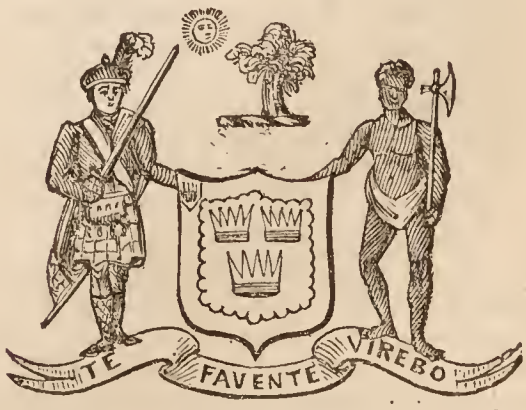
His lordship, who was a gen. in the army, and clerk of the crown and hanaper in Ireland, *d.* at Paris, 9 June, 1837.

Creations—Baronet of Nova Scotia, 1628. Baron and Viscount, 22 Nov. 1673; Earl, 30 Dec. 1684—Irish honours. Baron, 15 Feb. 1806—United Kingdom.
Arms—Az., three bears' heads, couped, ar., muzzled, gu.
Crest—A bear, passant, ar., guttée-de-sang, muzzled, gu.
Supporters—Dexter, an unicorn, erm., armed, maned, tufted, and unguled, or; sinister, a dragon, wings expanded, erm.
Motto—Fax mentis incendium gloriæ.
Seat—Castle Forbes, Longfordshire.

GRANDISON.

GRANDISON, VISCOUNT, in the peerage of Ireland. *See* EARL OF JERSEY.

GRANT.



GRANT, SIR ALEXANDER-CRAY, of Dalvey; *b.* 30 Nov. 1782; *s.* as 6th baronet, upon the decease of his father, 25 July, 1825. Sir Alexander filled the office of chairman of committees in the parliaments of 1826 and 1830, was a member of the Board of Control during Sir Robert Peel's administration in 1835, and vacated the representation of Cambridge, (for which borough he had been twice

returned,) by accepting, in 1842, the appointment of Commissioner for auditing the Public Accounts.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the very ancient family of *Grant*, of Grant, which diverged from the main stem about the close of the 15th century.

JOHN GRANT, who, for his poetic talents, was designated by his countrymen, "Bard Roy," *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir James Ogilvie, of Deskford, by whom he had two sons and a daughter. The 2nd son,

DUNCAN GRANT, *m.* Mary, dau. of Hugh Rose, Baron of Kilvarock, by whom he had, with several other children,

JOHN, progenitor of the 1st baronet.
SWETON, ancestor of the present baronet.

Mr. Grant's elder son,

JOHN GRANT, Esq., left an only son,

SWETON GRANT, Esq., whose eldest son,

I. JAMES GRANT, Esq. of Dalvey, having served the office of king's advocate, was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* in 1688, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever. Sir James *d.* in 1695, and leaving no issue, the baronetcy and estates devolved upon his kinsman,

II. SIR PATRICK GRANT, of Inverladinen, (the lineal descendant of Sweton Grant, Esq., 2nd son of Duncan Grant, Esq., mentioned above,) who sold the estate of Dalvey, soon after his accession, to Brigadier Grant; and dying in 1756, (in the 101st year of his age,) was *s.* by his eldest son, (by Lydia Mackintosh, his wife,)

III. SIR ALEXANDER; at whose decease the title devolved upon his brother,

IV. SIR LUDOVICK. This gentleman *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir James Innes, Bart. of Balvenie, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1780, by his eldest son,*

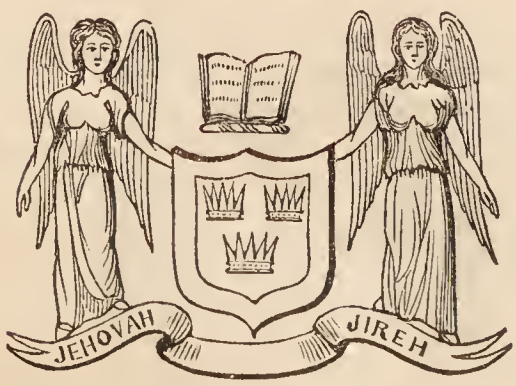
V. SIR ALEXANDER, who *m.* in 1780, Sarah, dau. and heir of Jeremiah Cray, Esq. of Ibsley, co. Hants, by Sarah, his wife, sister of Sir James and Sir George Colebrooke, Barts., and had issue,

ALEXANDER, his heir.
Ludovick-James, *m.* 30 March, 1843, Anna-Frances, dau. of the late John Neave, Esq., and niece of Sir Thomas Neave, Bart.
Robert-Innes, who *m.* Miss Sarah Battelle, and has issue, sons and daus.

Sir Alexander *d.* in July, 1825, and was *s.* by his eldest son, ALEXANDER, the present baronet,

Creation—1688.
Arms—Gu., three antique crowns, or, within a bordure, engrailed, of the last.
Crest—The trunk of an oak tree, sprouting out leaves, with the sun shining thereon, all ppr.
Supporters — By warrant, under the sign-manual of GEORGE III., dated 8 July, 1761—countersigned by the Earl of Bute—dexter, a highlander; sinister, a negro, ppr.
Motto—Te faventc virebo.

GRANT.



GRANT, SIR JAMES, of Monymusk, co. Aberdeen; *b.* 17 Feb. 1791; *s.* as 5th baronet, upon the decease of his father, Sir Archibald, in April, 1820.

---

* Sir Ludovick had three daus.,
Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to Grant, of Ballindalloch; and 2ndly, to John Burnett, Esq.
Mary, *m.* to Macdonnell, of Glengary.
Margaret, *m.* to Sir Æneas Mackintosh, Bart. of Mackintosh.

Lineage.

This family is descended from the very ancient family of Grant, of Grant, now Earl of Seafield, Viscount Redhaven, as follows—

JAMES GRANT, of that ilk, a man of bold and daring disposition, of good parts, and in great favour with JAMES V., from whom he obtained a charter, exempting him from attendance in any court of judicature whatsoever, for his good services done and to be done, &c., dated Stirling, *anno* 1535; afterwards got a charter under the great seal, from Queen MARY, "Jacobo de Freuchy, Terrarum de Lochelsh, Lochcarron, Lochbrine, &c.," in Inverness-shire, dated 4 March, 1548. He *m.* 1st, Lady Janet Leslie, dau. of George, 4th Earl of Rothes, widow of Crighton, of Naughton, by whom he had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Barbara Erskine, a dau. of the family of Mar, by whom he had two sons,

JOHN, his heir, who carried on the line of his family; and

ARCHIBALD GRANT, who got a charter under the great seal—Archibald Grant, fratri Johannis Grant de Freuchy, &c., dated 8 March, 1580. He was progenitor of the Grants of Ballantomb, Cullen, Monymusk, &c. From him, the first of Ballentomb, we proceed to trace the descent of the Monymusk family. He *m.* a dau. of Cummins, Laird of Ironside, by whom he had issue,

DUNCAN, his heir.
James, of Tombreack.
Margaret, *m.* to Leslie, of Drumferrach.
Isobel, *m.* to Barclay, of Allanbowie.
Janetta, *m.* to James Grant, of Dalvey.

The eldest son,

DUNCAN GRANT, of Ballentomb, succeeded his father, and *m.* Helen, dau. of Alexander Gordon, of Tulloch, by whom he had issue,

ARCHIBALD, his heir.
Alexander, of Allachie. William, of Arndillie.

The eldest son and successor,

ARCHIBALD GRANT, *m.* Isobel, dau. of Gordon, of Lichenstoune, by whom he had issue,

ARCHIBALD, his heir. Patrick.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Robert, 2nd son of John Grant, of Gartenmore.
Helen, *m.* to John Leslie, of Kinninvie.

The son and heir,

ARCHIBALD GRANT, *m.* Christian, dau. of Nairne, Baron of Cromandle, by whom he had issue,

FRANCIS, his heir.
Alexander, succeeded to Ballentomb.
Helen, *m.* to William Grant, of Luxgy.

Archibald *d.* in 1717, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. SIR FRANCIS GRANT, Lord Cullen, *b.* in 1660. He was bred to the bar, and displayed such ability and integrity as an advocate, that soon after the Revolution, he was appointed one of the senators of the College of Justice, by the title of Lord Cullen, from an estate which he possessed in Buchan. About the end of the 17th century, he purchased the estate of Monymusk from the ancestor of the present Sir John Stuart Forbes, Bart. of Pitsligo; in 1705, he was raised to the dignity of a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* by Queen ANNE; and 17 May, 1720, he received a special warrant, under the hand of his Majesty GEORGE I., granting him the unusual armorial addition of a bordure ermine, as a testimony of his sovereign's favour, and a memorial of his judicial eminence; together with two angels as supporters, the motto "Suum cuique," on a scroll above, and the motto, "Jehovah Jireh," on a scroll below—the only instance in Scottish heraldry of a Hebrew motto. He early foresaw the important advantages that would accrue to Scotland from a union with England; and to this great measure he gave his zealous and influential support. He was endued with great mental qualities. Exalted piety, inflexible integrity, and unbounded benevolence shone in every action of his life; and among his many generous acts, he bequeathed a sum of money to build and endow a school in the northern part of the parish of Monymusk, which was executed some years ago, is now in full operation, and is attended by highly beneficial consequences to all classes, especially to the children of the indigent, who receive a free education. He *m.* 1st, Jean, dau. of the Rev. William Meldrum, of Meldrum, by whom he had no

issue; and 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of the Rev. Alexander Fordyce, of Ayton, by whom he had issue,

I. ARCHIBALD.
II. William. He was admitted advocate in 1722, and making great proficiency in the law, was promoted, in 1745, to the office of his majesty's advocate for Scotland. He represented the boroughs of Elgin &c. in parliament, and for his valuable services he was appointed one of the senators of the College of Justice, and a commissioner of the Court of Justiciary, by the title of Lord Prestongrange. These high offices he filled with the becoming dignity of a learned, able, and impartial judge. He *m.* a dau. of the Rev. Mr. Millar, and had,
  1 Janet, *m.* to the Earl of Hyndford; *d. s. p.*
  2 Agnes, *m.* to Sir George Suttie, Bart. of Balgonie, and has issue.
  3 Jane, *m.* to the Hon. Robert Dundas, of Arniston, lord-president of the Court of Session, and has issue four sons.
III. Jean, *m.* to Garden, of Troup, and has issue.
IV. Christian, *m.* to George Buchan, Esq. of Kelloe, and has issue.
V. Helen, *m.* to M'Dowall, of Bankton, a senator of the College of Justice, and author of a much-esteemed Institute of the Law of Scotland.

Lord Cullen *m.* 3rdly, Agnes, dau. of Henry Hay, Esq., by whom he had no issue. He *d.* in 1725, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR ARCHIBALD, *b.* in 1696, who represented the co. of Aberdeen in parliament for many years. He *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of James Hamilton, Esq. of Pencartland, by whom he had two daus., who *d.* young. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Charles Potts, Esq. of Derbyshire, by whom he had, Archibald, and Mary, *m.* to Dr. Grant, of Edinburgh. Sir Archibald *m.* 3rdly, Elizabeth Clark, widow of Dr. James Callander, of Jamaica, by whom he had no issue. He *m.* 4thly, Mrs. Millar, widow of Andrew Millar, Esq. of London, by whom he had no issue. He *d.* in 1778, and was *s.* by his only son,

III. SIR ARCHIBALD GRANT. He raised a company, and served for several years in the East Indies; but at the peace he returned to his native country, and *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Dr. James Callander, of Jamaica, by whom he had issue,

ARCHIBALD.
James-Francis, a clergyman of the church of England. He *m.* Anne, dau. of the Rev. Arthur Oughterstone, by whom he had issue, two sons and several daus.
Mary, *m.* to the Rev. J. Pickford, 2nd son of Sir Joseph Radcliffe, Bart. of Milnesbridge House, co. York, by whom she had an only son, (who *s.* his grandfather, SIR JOSEPH RADCLIFFE, the present and 2nd baronet.

Sir Archibald *m.* 2ndly, Jessie, dau. of M'Leod, of Colbecks, by whom he had no issue. He *d.* in 1796, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. SIR ARCHIBALD, who *m.* Mary, only child of John Forbes, Esq. of Newe, by Anne, dau. of Duff, of Muirton, by whom he had issue,

I. Archibald, predeceased his father.
II. JAMES, present baronet.
III. Isaac.
IV. Robert, of Tillyfour, a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for the co. Aberdeen. He *m.* Charlotte, youngest dau. of Sir William-Walter Yea, Bart. of Pyrland Hall, co. Somerset, by whom he has had issue,
  1 Archibald, *b.* 21 Sept. 1823, an officer in the army.
  2 Francis-William, *b.* 10 Feb. 1827.
  3 Mary-Jane-Forbes.
  4 Louisa-Charlotte-Yea, *d.* in 1839.
V. Mary-Anne, *m.* to John Farquharson, Esq. of Haughton, and has issue, (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry.*)
VI. Sophia.
VII. Jessie, *m.* to Henry Iveson, Esq. of Blackbank, co. York, and has issue.
VIII. Louisa-Brodie. IX. Anne.

Sir Archibald *d.* in 1820, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son, SIR JAMES, the present and 5th baronet.

Creation—1705.

Arms—Gu., three antique crowns, or, within a bordure, erm.

Crest—A Bible, displayed, ppr.

Supporters—Two angels, ppr.

Mottoes—Above the crest, "Suum cuique;" below the arms, "Jehovah Jireh."

Seat—Monymusk, Aberdeenshire.

GRANT.

MACPHERSON-GRANT, SIR GEORGE, of Ballindalloch, co. Elgin, and of Invereshie, in Inverness-shire; *b.* 25 Feb. 1781; *m.* 26 Aug. 1803, Mary, eldest dau. of Thomas Carnegy, Esq. of Craigo, in Forfarshire, and has issue,

JOHN, *b.* 3 Aug. 1804; sometime secretary of legation at Lisbon; *m.* 7 Sept. 1836, Marion-Helen, eldest dau. of Mungo-Nutter Campbell, Esq. of Ballimore, in Argyllshire, and has issue,
  George, *b.* 12 Aug. 1839.
  Campbell, *b.* 9 March, 1844.
  Helen-Anne-Amelia. Mary-Elizabeth.
James, captain 93rd Highlanders; *b.* 28 March, 1811.
Thomas, *b.* 30 June, 1815.
Mary-Elizabeth. Isabella-Agnes.
Georgiana-Wilhelmina.

Sir George, who represented the co. of Sutherland in parliament for seventeen years from 1809, was created a Baronet in 1838.

Lineage.

The MACPHERSONS of Invereshie are the chiefs of a large tribe which for ages has been distinguished under the designation of "Slioch Gillies," and which is composed of many considerable families, not only of the name of Macpherson, but of others, such as the Gillieses, Gillespies, &c. The founder of this tribe was GILLIES, or ELIAS MACPHERSON, the first of Invereshie, who lived in the reign of ALEXANDER III. He was a younger son of Ewan, or Eugine *Baan*, (the fair-complexioned,) and brother of Kenneth Macpherson, ancestor of the MACPHERSONS of Cluny Macpherson, in Invernesshire. Ewan Baan was son of Muriach, or Murdock, and grandson of GILLICATTAN, chief of the powerful clan Chattan, during the reign of DAVID I., who, having devoted himself to the service of the church, became abbot of Kingussie, which title he enjoyed until 1153, when upon the demise, issueless, of his elder brother, DIARMED, the chieftainship devolved upon him. A few years subsequently he procured from the pope a dispensation to enable him to marry, and *m.* a dau. of the Thane of Calder. His son, EWAN BAAN, was sometimes called Macpherson, which signifies the *son of a parson*, (derived from his father's clerical profession;) and surnames about that time becoming hereditary, it was perpetuated in his descendants.

GEORGE MACPHERSON, Esq. of Invereshie, (son and heir of John Macpherson, Esq. of the same place, by Isabella, his wife, dau. of John Cuthbert, Esq. of Drakies,) *m.* Grace, dau. of Col. William Grant, of Ballindalloch, (by Anne, his wife, dau. of Sir Ludovick Grant, Bart. of Grant,) and had issue,

WILLIAM, of Invereshie, his heir.
JOHN, capt. 17th regt.; who *m.* 10 Oct. 1778, Isabella, dau. of Thomas Wilson, Esq. of Witton Gilbert, in the co. of Durham, and by her (who *d.* 3 March, 1784) left at his decease, 9 May, 1799,
  GEORGE, successor to his uncle.
  William, *b.* 2 Feb. 1782; lieut. 11th regt. of foot; *d. unm.* at Martinique, 10 Aug. 1800.
  Isabella-Agnes, *m.* 1 March, 1803, to David Carnegy, Esq. of Craigo, in Forfarshire.
Isabel, *m.* to Andrew Macpherson, Esq. of Benchar.
Anne, *m.* to John Mackenzie, Esq. of Woodstock.
Jean, *m.* to William Grant, Esq. of Burnside.

The elder son,

WILLIAM MACPHERSON, Esq. of Invershie, *d. unm.* 12 April, 1812, and was *s.* by his nephew,

George Macpherson-Grant, Esq., who had inherited, 13 April, 1806, as heir of provision to his father's maternal uncle, Gen. James Grant, the estate of Ballindalloch, and had assumed the surname of Grant. He was created a Baronet in 1838.

Creation—1838.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., a target, between three antique crowns, or, for Grant; 2nd and 3rd, party per fesse, or and az., a lymphad or galley, of the first, masts, oars, and tacklings, ppr., ensigned, gu., between a hand, couped, fesseways, holding a dagger, in palc; in the dexter canton, and in the sinister, a cross-crosslet, fitchée, all within a border, gu., for Macpherson.

Crests—On the dexter, a hand, erect, issuing from the wreath, holding a dirk, in pale, ppr.; on the sinister, a cat, sejant, with her fore-feet erected, guardant, ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a naked man, ppr., wreathed about the loins, and in his exterior hand a club; sinister, a Highlander, armed, with a steel cap on his head, a targe on his interior arm, and a drawn broadsword in his exterior hand.

Mottoes—Above the crests, "Ense et animo;" and below the shield, "Touch not the cat but a glove."

Seats—Ballindalloch Castle, co. Elgin; and Invereshie, co. Inverness.

GRANTLEY.

Grantley, Lord, (Fletcher Norton,) Baron of Markenfield, co. York, and high-steward of Guildford; *b.* 14 July, 1796; *s.* his uncle, 12 Nov. 1822; *m.* 26 July, 1825, Charlotte-Earle, 2nd dau. of the late Sir William Beechey, Knt.

Lineage.

Roger Coigniers, (a member of the baronial family of that name which came into England in the reign of the Conqueror, and obtained considerable grants of land in the co. York,) *m.* Margaret, only dau. and heiress of Richard Norton, of Norton, Yorkshire, and was *s.* by his son,

Adam, who, in conformity with the custom of those times, assumed the surname of his mother's family, and called himself Norton, of Norton. He *m.* Alice, dau. of Sir Thomas Nonwicke, who was generally denominated the Great Forester, and had two sons, John, the younger, ancestor of the Nortons of Suffolk; and the elder, Richard, ancestor of the Nortons of Yorkshire, of which line was

Richard Norton, Esq. of Norton, one of the council for the North, *temp.* Henry VIII. and Edward VI., and sheriff of Yorkshire 10th Elizabeth, who joined the insurrection of Charles Nevile, Earl of Westmorland. He *m.* 1st, Susanna, dau. of Richard Nevill, Lord Latimer; and 2ndly, Philippa, dau. of Thomas Trapps, of London, and widow of Sir George Giffard, Knt., but had issue only by the former, viz., eleven sons and seven daus., of whom,

- I. Francis, *m.* Albreda, sister and co-heir of Thomas Wimbish, Esq. of Lincolnshire, and had issue.
- II. John, *d. s. p. m.*
- III. Edmund, of whom presently.
- IV. William, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Matthew Boynton, Esq.

The 3rd son,

Edmund Norton, Esq. of Clowbeck, in Yorkshire, *m.* Cecilia, dau. of Matthew Boynton, Esq. of Barmston; and *d.* about 1610, leaving issue,

- I. William, his heir.
- II. Robert, of Swinton, in Yorkshire, *m.* Catherine, dau. and heir of John Stavely, Esq., and had a son,
  - Maulger, of St. Nicholas, Richmond, Yorkshire, who *m.* Ann, dau. of Sir George Wandesford, Knt. of Kirklington, and had a dau.,
    - Mary, *m.* to Sir John Yorke, Knt. of Gowthwaite.

The elder son,

William Norton, Esq. of Sawley, Yorkshire, *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of William Welbury, Esq. of Newton, and was grandfather of

Welbury Norton, Esq. of Sawley, living in 1665, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Thomas Norton, Esq. of Langthorne, and had, with four daus., three sons,

- William, of Sawley, ancestor of the Nortons of that place.
- Thomas, of whom presently.
- John, of Carlton Hall, near Rothwell, Yorkshire.

The 2nd son,

Thomas Norton, Esq. of Grantley, in Yorkshire, *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Fletcher, Esq., and was father of

Thomas Norton, Esq. of Grantley, who *d.* 22 Feb. 1719, leaving by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of William Serjeantson, Esq. of Hanlith, a son,

Fletcher Norton, Esq. of Grantley, *b.* in 1716, having applied himself successfully to the study of the law was appointed solicitor-general, 14 Dec. 1761, received the honour of knighthood in 1762, and was raised to the attorney-generalship in Dec. 1763. Sir Fletcher, having a seat in the House of Commons, was elected to the speaker's chair, upon the resignation of Sir John Cust, in 1769; and filling that distinguished post for many years with the highest reputation, he was elevated to the peerage upon his retirement, by patent, dated 9 April, 1782, as Lord Grantley, *Baron of Markenfield, co. York.* His lordship was also a member of the privy council, recorder of Guildford, and LL.D. He *m.* Grace, eldest dau. of Sir William Chapple, Knt., one of the judges of the Court of King's Bench, and had issue,

- William, his successor.
- Fletcher, *b.* 16 Nov. 1744; appointed one of the barons of the Exchequer in Scotland; *m.* in 1793, Caroline-Elizabeth, only dau. of James Balmain, Esq., and left at his decease, in 1820,
  - Fletcher, present peer.
  - George-Chapple, recorder of Guildford, and a police magistrate; *b.* in Aug. 1800; *m.* 30 July, 1827, Caroline-Elizabeth-Sarah, dau. of the late Thomas Sheridan, Esq., by whom he has had issue,
    - 1 Fletcher-Cavendish-Charles-Conyers, *b.* 10 July, 1829.
    - 2 Thomas-Brinsley, *b.* 14 Nov. 1831.
    - 3 William-Charles-Chapple, *b.* 26 Aug. 1833; and *d.* in 1842.
  - Charles-Francis, capt. in the army; *b.* 4 Feb. 1807; *m.* in 1831, Maria-Louisa, eldest dau. of Major-General Sir Colin Campbell, K.C.B.; and *d.* in 1835, leaving, Charles-Fletcher, *b.* 23 May, 1835, and Caroline-Elizabeth. His widow *m.* 22 May, 1838, the Hon. Edmund Phipps, brother to the Marquess of Normanby.
  - James, *b.* 3 Jan. 1808; in holy orders; *m.* 4 Oct. 1838, Isabella, only child of Thomas Lowndes, Esq. of Barrington Hall, Essex, and has issue,
    - A son, *b.* 10 Sept. 1839.
    - A son, *b.* 6 Sept. 1842.
    - A dau., *b.* in 1841. Another dau., *b.* in 1844.
  - Grace-Conyers-Charlotte, *m.* in 1816, to Sir Neil Menzies, Bart.
  - Caroline-Elizabeth. Mary-Ellen.
  - Augusta-Anne.
- Chapple, a general-officer in the army; *d.* in 1818.
- Edward, barrister-at-law; *d.* in 1789.
- Grace, *m.* to John-Charles, Earl of Portsmouth; and *d.* in 1831.

His lordship *d.* 1 Jan. 1789, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

William, 2nd baron; who *m.* Anna-Margaretta, dau. of Jonathan Midgley, Esq. of Beverley, co. York; but *d.* without issue, 12 Nov. 1822, when the barony devolved upon his nephew, Fletcher Norton, Esq., the present peer.

Creation—9 April, 1782.

Arms—Az., a maunch, erm., over all a bend, gu.

Crest—A Moor's head, couped at the shoulders, wreathed round the temples with ivy, ppr., tied, ar. and az.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, or, collared, az., buckled, of the first; sinister, a griffin, ar., collared, az.

Motto—Avi numerantur avorum.

Seats—Grantley Park, Yorkshire; and Wonersh, near Guildford, Surrey.

Note—The brothers and sisters of Lord Grantley have been raised to the rank which they would have enjoyed had their father inherited the barony.

GRANVILLE.

GRANVILLE, EARL, (Granville Leveson-Gower, G.C.B.;) Viscount Granville, of Stone Park, co. Stafford; and Baron Leveson, of Stone; *b.* 12 Oct. 1773; *m.* 24 Dec. 1809, Henrietta-Elizabeth, dau. of William, 5th Duke of Devonshire, K.G., by whom he has issue,

GRANVILLE-GEORGE, *Lord Leveson*, M.P.; *b.* 11 May, 1815; *m.* 25 July, 1840, Maria-Louisa, only child and heir of Emeric-Joseph, Duc D'Alberg, and widow of Sir Ferdinand-R.-E. Acton, Bart. of Aldenham.
Granville-William, *b.* in 1816; *d.* in 1833.
Edward-Frederick, *b.* 3 May, 1819.
Susan-Georgiana, *m.* 2 Feb. 1833, to Lord Rivers.
Georgiana-Charlotte, *m.* in 1833, to Alexander-George Fullerton, Esq., eldest son of George-Alexander Fullerton, Esq. of Ballintoy Castle, co. Antrim, and of Westwood, co. Hants.

This nobleman, who is youngest son of Granville, 1st Marquess of Stafford, and great-grand-nephew, maternally, of Grace Granville, Countess of Granville, was created VISCOUNT GRANVILLE *of Stone Park*, 15 July, 1815, and advanced to an earldom in 1833. His lordship has been ambassador-extraordinary and minister-plenipotentiary to the court of Paris, and is a privy-councillor.

Lineage.

See Dukedom of SUTHERLAND for descent.

Creations—15 July, 1815. Earl, 1833.
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, barry of eight, arg. and gu., a cross, flory, sa., for GOWER; 2nd and 3rd, az., three laurel leaves, or, for LEVESON.
Crest—A wolf, passant, arg., collared and lined, or.
Supporters—Two wolves, arg., plain collared, and line reflexed over the back, gold, and charged on the shoulder with an escocheon, gu., thereon a clarion, or.
Motto—Frangas non flectes.
Seat—Stone Park, Staffordshire.

GRAVES.

GRAVES, BARON, (William-Thomas Graves,) Baron of Gravesend, co. Londonderry, in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* 18 March, 1804; *s.* as third baron, at the decease of his father, 7 Feb. 1830; *m.* 1st, in 1832, Sophia-Theresa, dau. of Gen. Berthier, and relict of Gen. Count Brugere. Lady Graves *d.* 2 Aug. 1833. He *m.* again, and has issue, a son, *b.* 4 Jan. 1837; a dau., *b.* in 1840.

Lineage.

JAMES GRAVES, Esq., (descended from an ancient Yorkshire family,) *m.* Miss Herdman, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Herdman, Knt. of Stannington, and *d.* leaving, *inter alios*,

I. SAMUEL, who *m.* Miss Moore, and had issue, from which descends the present SIR JOSEPH-SAWLE GRAVES-SAWLE, Bart. (*See that title.*)
II. THOMAS, of whom presently.

The youngest son,

REAR-ADMIRAL THOMAS GRAVES, of Thankes, Cornwall, *b.* in 1680; *m.* 1st, in 1713, Miss Warne, which lady *d. s. p.* in 1718; and 2ndly, in 1723, Elizabeth, dau. of Gilbert Budgell, D.D. of St. Thomas's, near Exeter, by whom he had two sons, WILLIAM, one of the masters in Chancery; and

THOMAS GRAVES, Esq., who, being bred a naval officer, distinguished himself upon several occasions, but particularly as leader of the British van in the decisive and glorious conflict between Admiral Earl Howe and the French fleet, 1 June, 1794; for which gallant service he was elevated to the peerage of Ireland in the July following, by the title of LORD GRAVES, *Baron of Gravesend, co. Londonderry*. His lordship *m.* in 1771, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of William-Peere Williams, Esq. of Cadleigh, in Devonshire, by whom he had, with other issue,

THOMAS-NORTH, his successor.
Peere-Williams, *b.* 4 Sept. 1778; and *d.* in Jan. 1804.
Elizabeth-Anne, *m.* 22 Dec. 1802, to William Bagwell, Esq. of Kilmore, in Ireland.
Anne-Elizabeth, *m.* 15 Jan. 1803, to Sir Thomas Hare, Bart.; and *d.* 11 Sept. 1823.
Margaret-Anne, *m.* to Capt. Nesham, R.N.

His lordship *d.* 9 Feb. 1802, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

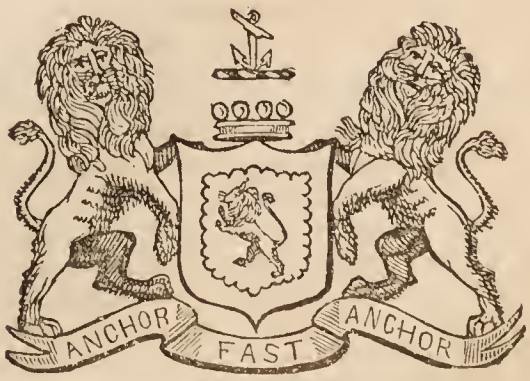
THOMAS-NORTH, 2nd baron; *b.* 28 May, 1775; *m.* 27 June, 1803, Mary, youngest dau. of Henry, 1st Earl of Uxbridge, and sister of the present Marquess of Anglesey, by whom (who *d.* 29 April, 1835) he had issue,

WILLIAM-THOMAS, present peer.
George-Augustus-Frederick-Clarence, *b.* 17 Feb. 1816; in the army; *d.* in Nov. 1841.
Henry-Richard, *b.* 9 Oct. 1818; *m.* 21 Oct. 1843, Miss Henrietta Wellesley.
Adolphus-Edward-Paget, *b.* 26 Jan. 1821; capt. in the army.
Jane-Anne, *m.* in 1829, to Captain J.-W. Cuthbert.
Caroline-North, *m.* 18 Jan. 1844, to Col. H.-P. Davison, of Swarland Park, co. Northumberland.
Louisa-Elizabeth, *m.* 28 Aug. 1827, to Charles Heneage, Esq. of the Life-guards, son of Thomas-Fieschi Heneage, Esq., and the Hon. Arabella Pelham, 4th dau. of Charles, 1st Lord Yarborough.
Augusta-Champagne, *m.* 15 March, 1831, to the Hon. and Rev. William-Towry Law; and *d.* 16 Oct. 1844.
Hester-Charlotte, *m.* in Jan. 1832, to Edward Hobhouse, Esq. of the Coldstream-guards.
Isabella-Letitia.

His lordship, who was one of the lords of the bedchamber, a member of parliament, and comptroller of the household to H.R.H. the Duke of Cumberland, *d.* 7 Feb. 1830.

Creation—July, 1794.
Arms—Gu., an eagle, displayed, ducally crowned, or, on a canton, ar., an anchor, ppr.
Crest—A demi-eagle, displayed and erased, or, encircled round the body and below the wings by a ducal coronet, ar.
Supporters—Two eagles, or.
Motto—Aquila non captat muscas.
Seat—Bishop's Court, Devonshire.

GRAY.



GRAY, BARON, (John Gray,) of Gray, co. Forfar, and of Kinfauns Castle, co. Perth, in the peerage of

Scotland; *b.* 12 May, 1798; *m.* 23 July, 1833, Mary-Anne, dau. of the late Lieut.-Col. C.-P. Ainslie, 2nd son of the deceased Sir Philip Ainslie, of Pilton. His lordship *s.* as 16th baron, upon the decease of his father, 20 Aug. 1842.

Lineage.

This family is descended from a common progenitor with the extinct ducal houses of Suffolk and Kent, the baronial houses of Gray and Warwick, and the existing houses of Dorset, Tankerville, and Stamford; namely, Anschetit de Croy, one of the companions in arms of WILLIAM the Conqueror, who obtained large grants of land in the co. Oxford, and other places. From this person sprang

SIR ANDREW GRAY, of Chillingham, co. Northumberland, who, in reward for his good and faithful services, obtained from King ROBERT BRUCE, in 1306, the manor of Longforgund, co. Perth, with other lands in the co. Forfar, and the lands of Browfield and Broxmouth. From this Sir Andrew directly descended

SIR ANDREW GRAY, of Broxmouth, who was created a Lord of Parliament before 9 Oct. 1437, by the title of LORD GRAY *of Gray*. (There is a doubt, however, whether this was the 1st lord, as the precise date of creation is not ascertained—*see Creation.*) His lordship *m.* 1st, Janet, dau. of Sir Roger de Mortimer, with whom he obtained the Barony of Foulis, and by her had a son, Andrew, and six daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Walter Buchanan, Knt., and had four sons and a dau. He *d.* in the year 1449-50, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ANDREW, 2nd baron; one of the eminent persons who became hostages for the Scottish King JAMES I. in 1424. His lordship was ambassador to England in 1449 and 1451. He *d.* in 1469. This nobleman obtained a licence from the crown to build the strong and beautiful castle of Huntly, in the Carse of Gowrie, (which his family possessed for some ages,) now called Castle Lyon, and belonging to the Earl of Strathmore. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir John Wemyss, of Rires, and was *s.* by his grandson,

ANDREW, 3rd baron, (son of Patrick, master of Gray, by Annabella, dau. of Alexander, Lord Forbes.) This nobleman was one of the privy council to JAMES IV., and justice-general of Scotland. He *m.* 1st, Janet, only dau. of John, Lord Keith, son of William, Earl Marischal, by whom he had PATRICK, his successor, and two daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Lady Elizabeth Stewart, 3rd dau. of John, Earl of Atholl, uterine brother of JAMES II., and had a numerous family; of which the eldest surviving son,

GILBERT, of Buttergask, *m.* Egidia, dau. of Sir Laurence Mercer, of Aldie, and had, with other issue,
PATRICK, who inherited as 5th lord.

His lordship *d.* in 1514, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

PATRICK, 4th baron. This nobleman *m.* Janet, 2nd dau. of George, 2nd Earl of Huntly, by whom he had three daus., viz., Margaret, *m.* to Sir William Keith, of Innerugie; Isabel, *m.* to Sir Adam Crichton, of Ruthven; and a dau., *m.* to Monorgund of Monorgund. His lordship *d.* in 1541, and was *s.* by his nephew,

PATRICK, 5th baron, (son of Gilbert Gray, of Buttergask;) who *m.* Marion, dau. of James, Lord Ogilvy of Airly; and dying in 1582, was *s.* by his eldest son,

PATRICK, 6th baron. This nobleman *m.* Barbara, 4th dau. of William, Lord Ruthven, and was *s.* in 1609, by his son,

PATRICK, 7th baron; who *m.* Lady Mary Stewart, eldest dau. of Robert, Earl of Orkney; and was *s.* in 1612, by his elder son,

ANDREW, 8th baron. This nobleman was lieut. of the gens-d'armes in France, under Lord Gordon, in 1624; and was much employed in the wars there. He resigned the heritable sheriffship of Forfarshire to CHARLES I., for which he got his majesty's bond for 50,000 marks, which was never paid. He was banished the kingdom by the parliament for being with Montrose, in 1645, but this sentence does not appear to have been carried into effect. He was excommunicated by commission of the general assembly, in 1649, on account of his being a Roman catholic; and had a fine of £1500 imposed upon him by CROMWELL'S act of grace and pardon, in 1654. He was prevailed upon by CHARLES II. and the Duke of York, then in exile, to resign the lieutenancy of the gens-d'armes in France, in favour of Mareschal Schomberg, which office had long been enjoyed by Scotsmen, and never afterwards could be recovered. His lordship *m.* 1st, Anne Ogilvy, sister of the 1st Earl of Findlater, relict of James, Earl of Buchan, and had,

Patrick, master of Gray; killed in France, and *d. unm.* before his father.
ANNE, mistress of Gray; who *m.* William Gray, son of Sir William Gray, of Pattendrum, by whom (who was slain in a duel by the Earl of Southesk) she had, with two other sons,
PATRICK, who *s.* as 9th lord.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Dame Catherine Cadell, by whom he had one daughter,

Frances, *m.* to Captain Mackenzie, son of the Bishop of Moray.

His lordship having thus no surviving male issue, obtained a new patent, dated 8 Jan. 1638-9, by which the dignity descended to the son of his only dau., Anne, mistress of Gray, by Sir William Gray, of Pattendrum, which son *s.* at his lordship's decease, in 1663, as

PATRICK, 9th baron; but having no male issue, was himself obliged to obtain a new patent, in 1707, in favour of the husband of his only dau., Marjory, mistress of Gray,

JOHN GRAY, Esq. of Crichie, who inherited accordingly at his father-in-law's demise, in 1711, as 10th baron. His lordship *d.* in 1724, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN, 11th baron; who *d.* in Dec. 1738, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN, 12th baron. This nobleman *m.* in 1741, Miss Blair, of Kinfauns, an heiress, by whom (who *d.* in Jan. 1790) he had issue,

ANDREW, master of Gray; who *d. unm.*
CHARLES, WILLIAM, FRANCIS, } peers successively.
Jane, *m.* to Francis, Earl of Moray.
Helen, *m.* to William Stirling, Esq. of Keir; and *d.* 29 July, 1775.
Margaret, *d. unm.* Barbara, *d. unm.*
Elizabeth, *m.* in 1774, to Sir Philip Ainslie, of Pilton; and *d.* 24 Aug. 1787.
Anne, *m.* to George Paterson, Esq. of Castle Huntley; and *d.* 10 Sept. 1802.

His lordship *d.* in 1782, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

CHARLES, 13th baron; who *d.* 18 Dec. 1786, *unm.*, when the title devolved upon his next brother,

WILLIAM-JOHN, 14th baron; who also *d. unm.* 12 Dec. 1807, when the barony descended to his brother,

FRANCIS, 15th baron, F.R.S.; *b.* 1 Sept. 1765; *m.* 17 Feb. 1794, Mary-Anne, dau. of the late Lieut.-Col. James Johnston, and had issue,

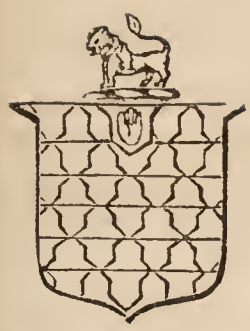
JOHN, present peer.
Madelina.
Margaret, *m.* in June, 1820, to John Grant, Esq. of Kilgraston, N.B. (who *m.* 2ndly, Lady Lucy Bruce;) and *d.* 24 March, 1822, leaving a dau., Margaret, *m.* to the Hon. Capt. D. Murray, brother of the Earl of Mansfield.
Jane-Anne, *m.* in 1834, to Major C.-P. Ainslie, of the 14th Light-dragoons; only son of Lieut.-Col. C.-P. Ainslie, which marriage was dissolved by the Scotch courts in 1843.

His lordship *d.* 20 Aug. 1842.

Creation—Lord Gray was created a peer of parliament before 9 Oct. 1437, when Dominus Gray occurs among the lords of articles for the peers. At the election of peers of Scotland, 12 May, 1739, Lord Gray protested for precedency, and against the calling of Lord Forbes, or any other baron, before himself. Patent, with the former precedency, to John Gray, of Crichie, his sons, and the heirs of their bodies; which failing, to his daus., and the heirs of their bodies; which failing, to the nearest heir male, of Patrick, Lord Gray, 27 Feb. 1707.

Arms—Gu., a lion, rampant, within a bordure, engr., ar.
Crest—An anchor (sans cable), in pale, or.
Supporters—Two lions, guardant, gu.
Motto—Anchor, fast anchor.
Seat—Kinfauns Castle, Perthshire.

GRESLEY.



GRESLEY, THE REV. SIR WILLIAM-NIGEL, of Drakelow, co. Derby; *b.* in March, 1806; succeeded as 9th baronet, upon the decease of his cousin, 12 Oct. 1837; *m.* in 1831, Georgina-Anne, 2nd dau. of the late George Reid, Esq., and has issue,

THOMAS, *b.* 17 Jan. 1832.
Nigel, *b.* in 1834. A son, *b.* 13 Aug. 1839.
Louisa-Mary.

Lineage.

This family, which is of Norman extraction, traces its descent from Malahulcius, uncle to Rollo, Duke of Normandy, the renowned ancestor of WILLIAM the Conqueror.

NIGELL, younger son of Roger de Toeny, standard-bearer of Normandy, son of the said Malahulcius, arrived in England with an elder brother, Robert, (ancestor of the noble race of the Staffords,) in the train of William; and at the time of the survey held extensive possessions in the cos. of Derby and Stafford, of which, *Grasele, or Gresley*, in the former, where he fixed his abode, was one. This Nigell left a son,

WILLIAM FITZ NIGELL, surnamed 'de Griesley,' who was founder of the castle and monastery of Gresley, in honour of St. George, and left a son,

ROBERT DE GRESLEY, who, in 1134, founded an abbey of Cistercian monks, at Swineshead, in Lincolnshire. From this person lineally descended, through a long line of distinguished individuals,

SIR WILLIAM GRESLEY, Knt., (eldest son and heir of Sir George Gresley, created a knight of the Bath at the coronation of Queen ANNE BOLEYN in 1533,) who served the office of high-sheriff for the co. of Stafford, in the 4th year of Queen ELIZABETH, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS GRESLEY, Knt. of Drakelow. This gentleman served the office of sheriff of Staffordshire in the 25th of Queen ELIZABETH, and of Derbyshire in the 35th and 45th years of the same reign. Sir Thomas *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. of Sir Thomas Walsingham, Knt. of Scadbury, in Kent, by whom he had five sons and three daus.; and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir Richard Southwell, Knt. of Norfolk, by whom he had no issue. He was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

I. GEORGE GRESLEY, Esq. of Drakelow, who was created a Baronet 29 June, 1611. To this gentleman Sir William Dugdale owed his first elevation, through an introduction from him to Thomas, Earl of Arundel, then earl-marshal. Sir George served the office of sheriff of Derbyshire, and represented Newcastle-under-Line in parliament. He *m.* Susan, dau. of Sir Humphrey Ferrers, Knt., by whom he had issue,

- I. Thomas, who *m.* Bridget, dau. of Sir Thomas Burdet; and *d.* during the lifetime of his father, leaving issue,
  - 1 THOMAS, who *s.* as 2nd baronet.
  - 2 George, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Thomas Nelson; and *d. s. p.*
  - 3 Frances, *m.* to John Whitehall, Esq. of Pipe-Ridware, Staffordshire.
  - 4 Bridget, *m.* to Thomas Brome, Esq. of Fisherwick, co. Stafford.
  - 5 Catherine, *m.* to Richard Dyott, Esq.
  - 6 Elizabeth, *m.* to Philip Trafford, Esq. of Swithamley, co. Stafford.
  - 7 Mary, *m.* to the Rev. John Harpur, rector of Morley, co. Derby, grandson of Sir John Harpur, Knt. of Littleover, co. Derby.
- II. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*
- III. Dorothy, *m.* 1st, to Robert Milward, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Edward Wilmot, D.D.

Sir George was *s.* by his grandson,

II. SIR THOMAS, who *m.* Frances, dau. and co-heir of Gilbert Morewood, Esq. of Netherseale, in Leicestershire, and had issue,

- I. WILLIAM, his successor.
- II. Thomas, of Netherseale, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Lee, Esq. of Ladyhole, co. Derby, and had issue,
  - 1 Lee, *d. unm.*
  - 2 John, of Netherscale, whose son,
    - THE REV. THOMAS GRESLEY, D.D., *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of William Vincent, Esq., and by that lady (who *d.* in 1769) had issue,
      - WILLIAM, of Netherseale, his heir.
      - Thomas, rector of Hinton and vicar of Polesworth.
      - Richard, of Stowe House, Staffordshire, *b.* in 1766; *m.* 1st, in 1800, Caroline, youngest dau. of the late Andrew Grote, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1 Oct. 1817) had
        - William, in holy orders; *b.* in 1801; *m.* in 1828, Anne-Wright, dau. and heir of John-Barker Scott, Esq. of Lichfield, and has issue.
        - Richard-Newcombe, of the Middle Temple, *b.* in 1804; *d. unm.* in 1837.
        - Francis, Hon. E. I. Co.'s service; *b.* in 1807.
        - Andrew, *b.* in 1814; *d. unm.*
        - Caroline.
        - Elizabeth, *m.* 7 Oct. 1839, to Clotworthy Dawson, Esq.
      - Mr. Richard Gresley *m.* 2ndly, in 1820, Mary, widow of Robert Drummond, Esq. of Megginch Castle, and dau. of the Rev. Joseph Phillimore, rector of Horton-on-the Hill.
      - Elizabeth, *d. unm.* Mary.
    - Dr. Gresley *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth Wilkes, relict of William Pycroft, Esq. He *d.* in 1785, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
      - THE REV. WILLIAM GRESLEY, B.A., of Netherseale; who *m.* 1st, in 1798, Louisa-Jane, dau. of Sir Nigel Gresley, Bart. of Drakelow, and had issue,
        - WILLIAM-NIGEL, his heir.
        - Louisa-Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Spencer Madan.
      - He *m.* 2ndly, in 1811, Mary, dau. of Thos. Thorpe, Esq. of Over Seale, in Leicestershire, and had by her,
        - John-Morewood, *b.* in 1816.
        - Charles, *b.* in 1817. Frances-Mary.
        - Harriet. Maria.
      - Mr. Gresley *d.* in 1829, and was *s.* by his son, the REV. WILLIAM-NIGEL GRESLEY, of Netherseale, who *s.* to the baronetcy, upon the demise of Sir Roger Gresley, in 1837.
  - 3 James. 4 Elizabeth.
- III. Charles of Dunstall, co. Stafford; who *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of John Bott, Esq. of Dunstall, and left three daus.,
  - 1 Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to Thomas Bott, Esq. of Coventry; and 2ndly, to S. Beardsley, Gent.
  - 2. Frances, *d. unm.*
  - 3 Anne, *m.* to Edward Mathew, Gent.
- IV. Frances, *m.* to William Inge, Esq. of Thorp Constantine, co. Stafford.
- V. Dorothy, *m.* to Thomas Ward, Esq.
- VI. Mary, *m.* to Daniel Watson, Esq. of Burton, co. Stafford.
- VII. Grace, *m.* to Robert Roby, Esq. of Donnington Castle, co. Leicester.
- VIII. Letitia. IX. Isabel.
- X. Sarah, *m.* to Paul Balladon, Esq. of Stapenhill, co. Derby.

Sir Thomas *d.* 15 June, 1699, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman *m.* Barbara, dau. of John Walcot, Esq. of Walcot, Salop, and relict of Richard Oakeley, Esq. of Oakeley, in the same co.; and dying 17 Oct. 1711, left issue, a dau., Bridget, *m.* to Adam Ottley, Esq. of Pichford, Salop, and a son and successor,

IV. SIR THOMAS, who *m.* 1st, in 1719, Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Bowyer, Bart., by whom he had surviving issue,

THOMAS, his successor.
NIGEL, who *s.* his brother.

He *m.* 2ndly, Gertrude, dau. and co-heir of John Grammar, Esq., and had one son,

Geoffrey, who *d.* in America, leaving a dau., *m.* to the Rev. Mr. Willoughby.

Sir Thomas *d.* in 1746, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

V. SIR THOMAS, M.P., who *m.* Wilmot, dau. of Mr. Hood, of Leicester, and had an only dau., Wilmot; and at whose decease, in 1753, the title devolved upon his brother,

VI. SIR NIGEL. This gentleman *m.* in 1753, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Wynn, of Cheshire, by whom he had issue,

NIGEL-BOWYER, his successor.
Anne, *m.* to Sir John Heathcote, Knt.; and *d.* in 1797.
Elizabeth. Frances.
Louisa, *m.* to the Rev. William Gresley, of Netherseale, co. Leicester.
Harriet, *m.* to John Jelly, Esq.
Mary, *m.* to the Rev. T. Levett, of Lichfield.

Sir Nigel *d.* 7 April, 1787, and was *s.* by his son,

VII. SIR NIGEL-BOWYER, who *m.* 1st, his cousin, Wilmot, only dau. of his uncle, Sir Thomas Gresley, the 5th baronet, and thus obtained the estates which had been separated from the title, upon the demise of that gentleman. By this union he had issue,

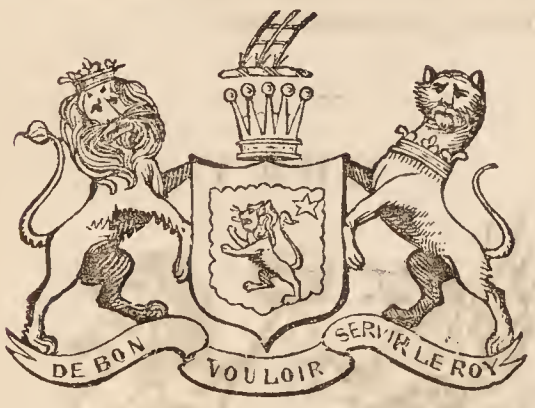
Wilmot-Maria, *m.* to the Rev. T. Levett, of Lichfield.
Emma-Sophia, *m.* 15 Aug. 1808, to Richard-Edensor Heathcote, Esq. of Longton Hall, co. Stafford.
Elizabeth-Augusta, *d.* in Nov. 1808.

Her ladyship dying 4 Dec. 1790, he *m.* 2ndly, 26 June, 1796, Maud-Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Caleb Garway, Esq. of Worcester, by whom he left at his decease, 26 March, 1808, surviving issue, a dau., Louisa-Georgiana-Maria, *m.* to the Rev. Edward Woodyat, M.A., and one son,

VIII. SIR ROGER, M.P.; *b.* 27 Dec. 1799; who *m.* 2 June, 1821, Sophia-Catherine, youngest dau. of George-William, 7th Earl of Coventry; but dying *s. p.* in 1837, he was *s.* by his kinsman, the present baronet. Her ladyship *m.* 2ndly, 16 July, 1839, Henry Des Vœux, Esq., only son of Sir Charles Des Vœux, Bart.

Creation—29 June, 1611.
Arms—Vair, erm., and gu.
Crest—A lion, passant, erm., armed, langued, and collared, gu.
Motto—Meliore fide quam fortuna.
Seat—Netherseale Hall, Leicestershire.

GREY.



GREY, EARL, (Henry-George Grey,) Viscoun Howick, and Baron Grey, of Howick, co. North umberland; and a Baronet; *b.* 28 Dec. 1802; *s.* his father 17 July, 1845; *m.* 9 Aug. 1832, Maria youngest dau. of Sir Joseph Copley, Bart. of Sprotborough.

Lineage.

That the family of Grey has been of great antiquity in the co. of Northumberland, and celebrated for military achievements, is attested by numerous authorities; and that it was first ennobled in the reign of the 4th EDWARD, is also upon record.

SIR JOHN GREY, Knt. of Berwick, living in 1372, was father of

SIR THOMAS GREY, Knt. of Berwick and Chillingham, who *d.* in 1402, leaving issue by Jane, dau. of John Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk,

Sir John Grey, of Heaton, styled Earl of Tankerville, in Normandy.
SIR THOMAS GREY, of Werke.
William Grey, dean of York, and Bishop of London, 1426; translated to Lincoln, 1431.
Sir Henry Grey, of Ketteringham, co. Norfolk.
Matilda Grey, wife of Sir Robert Ogle, Knt.

SIR THOMAS GREY, of Werke, the 2nd son above mentioned, *m.* Alice, dau. of Ralph Neville, Earl of Westmorland, and had four sons, the third of whom,

SIR RALPH GREY, became eventually heir. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Henry, Lord Fitzhugh. The great-grandson of this marriage,

SIR RALPH GREY, of Chillingham, *m.* Isabel, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Grey, of Horton, co. Northumberland, and had issue,

I. THOMAS (Sir), who *d. s. p.* in 1590.
II. RALPH (Sir), who, upon the death of his elder brother, succeeded to the estates. He *m.* Anne, dau. of William Ardington, Esq. of Ardington, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
WILLIAM (Sir), who was created a Baronet in 1619, and elevated to the peerage in 1623, as LORD GREY of *Werke*, a dignity that expired with Ralph, 4th lord, in 1706.
III. EDWARD (Sir), of whose descendants we are about to treat.
IV. Henry, of Newminster Abbey, in Northumberland, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Widdrington, Esq. of Widdrington, and left a dau., ISABEL GREY, who *m.* in 1612, John Pemberton, Esq. of Aislaby, co. Durham, and is now represented by WILLIAM ALLAN, Esq. of Blackwell Grange, co. Durham. (*See* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry.*)

The third son,

SIR EDWARD GREY, Knt. of Howick, co. Northumberland, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Roger le Strange, of Hunstanton; and dying in 1632, was *s.* by his grandson,

EDWARD GREY, Esq. of Howick, (son of Philip Grey, Esq., by the dau. and co-heir of Westwood of Westwood, co. Northumberland.) This gentleman *m.* the dau. of Martin Fenwick, Esq. of Kenton, and had issue,

PHILIP, his heir.
John, who *m.* Dorothy Lisle, of Acton, in Northumberland, and had, with four daus., (Margaret, *m.* to Charles Brandling, Esq.; Susan, Mrs. Bell; Dorothy, wife of Robert Ogle, Esq.; and Mary, *m.* to George Tawrey, Esq.,) an only son,
JOHN, heir to his uncle.
Edward, *d. unm.*
Martin, of Overgrass, in the parish of Felton, who, by Elizabeth, his wife, had (with four daus., who *d. unm.*) four sons,
1 Philip, who *m.* the dau. of the Rev. Mr. Henderson, and had issue.
2 Edward, of Alnwick, who *m.* Jane, dau. of the Rev. Alexander Davidson; and *d.* in 1740, leaving two daus., Mary, *m.* to William Cooper, M.D., of Newcastle; and Anne, *m.* to John Grey, Esq. of Morwick.
3 John, of Alnwick, who *m.* Miss Mary Clavering, and had a son, John, of Alnwick, who *m.* Anne, dau. of James Scott, Esq., and had issue.
4 Martin, of Alnwick, who *m.* Mary, dau. of John Davidson, Esq.; and *d.* in 1743, leaving an only son, Edward, of Alnwick and Overgrass.

Mr. Grey *d.* in 1653, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

PHILIP GREY, Esq. of Howick, who was *s.* by his nephew,

JOHN GREY, Esq. of Howick, (the only son of John Grey, Esq. of Acton, co. Northumberland.) This gentleman *m.* Miss Pearson, and had three sons, viz.,

I. HENRY, his heir.
II. Thomas, *d. unm.*
III. John, of Morwick, in the co. of Northumberland; who *m.* Anne, dau. of Edward Grey, Esq. of Alnwick, and had issue,
John, capt. in the army, killed in Germany.
Henry, R.N.
Charles, of Morwick, who *m.* Katherine, dau. of the Rev. John Skelley, by Lady Betty Gordon, his wife; and *d.* in 1814, leaving a son, JOHN GREY Esq. of Morwick, major-gen. in the army, C.B.
Margaret.
Anne, *m.* to John Grey, Esq.
Mary, Mrs. Hay.

Mr. Grey was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. HENRY GREY, Esq. of Howick, who was created a Baronet 11 Jan. 1746. Sir Henry served the office of sheriff for the co. Northumberland in 1736. He *m.* Hannah, dau. of Thomas Wood, Esq. of Falloden, co. Northumberland, by whom he had five sons and four daus., of whom were,

HENRY, his successor, as 2nd baronet, who *d. unm.* in 1808, when the baronetcy devolved upon the present earl.
Thomas, who fell in a duel with Lord Pomfret
CHARLES, of whom presently.
Margaret, *m.* to Sir Grey Cooper, Bart.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir James Pennyman, Bart.

Sir Henry *d.* in 1749. His 4th son,

SIR CHARLES GREY, K.B., *b.* in 1729, having adopted the profession of arms, attained the rank of major-gen. in 1777, lieut.-gen. in 1782, and gen. in 1796. Sir Charles distinguished himself as a commanding officer during the

first American war; was appointed, in 1794, upon the breaking out of hostilities with the French Republic, to the chief command of the land forces sent, in conjunction with the naval armament under Lord St. Vincent, to reduce the West India Islands; and after his return was nominated to the command of the Southern district in England; in 1797, he was sworn of the privy council; and elevated to the peerage, 23 June, 1801, by the title of *Baron Grey de Howick*. His lordship was advanced to a viscounty and earldom, 11 April, 1806, as *Viscount Howick* and EARL GREY. He *m.* in 1762, Elizabeth, dau. of George Grey, Esq. of Southwick, by whom (who *d.* 26 May, 1822) he had issue,

I. CHARLES, *Lord Howick*, present earl.
II. Henry-George (Sir), G.C.B., G.C.H., a general in the army, and col. 13th light-dragoons; *b.* 25 Oct. 1766; *m.* 20 Aug. 1812, Charlotte, only dau. of the late Sir Charles Des Vœux, Bart.
III. George (Sir), capt. R.N.; (*see* SIR GEORGE GREY, Bart.;) *d.* 3 Oct. 1828.
IV. William, lieut.-col. in the army; who was *b.* 20 Oct. 1777; and dying 10 Aug. 1817, left issue by his wife, Maria, dau. of Gen. William Shirreff,
  1 William-Thomas, *b.* 22 April, 1807; *m.* 7 Jan. 1841, Maria-Georgiana, second dau. of Capt. William-Henry Shirreff, R.N., superintendent of the Dockyard at Chatham.
  2 Charles-Conrad, commander R.N.; *b.* 2 Jan. 1817; *m.* 23 April, 1844, Caroline Nesbit, eldest dau. of the late Major Turner Macan, of Carriff, co. Armagh.
  3 Maria-Susanna.
  4 Emily-Hannah, *m.* in 1837, to James Duberly, Esq. of Gaines, in Huntingdonshire.
V. Edward (the Right Rev.) Bishop of Hereford, prebendary of Westminster; *b.* 25 March, 1782; *m.* 1st, 21 March, 1809, Charlotte-Elizabeth, dau. of James Croft, Esq. of Greenham, Berks, by whom (who *d.* 26 May, 1821) he had issue,
  1 Edward, *b.* 11 June, 1810; lieut. R.N.; *d.* in 1835.
  2 Charles, *b.* 13 June, 1812; *m.* 17 April, 1838, Sarah, 2nd dau. of W. Gyde, Esq. of Cheltenham; and *d.* 1 July, 1839.
  3 Leopold-James-Henry, *b.* 28 Jan. 1816, Bengal civil service; *m.* 1st, in 1839, Wilhelmina, dau. of the late Mathew Law, Esq., which lady *d.* 19 Jan. 1842. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1842, Emily-Maria, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Costley.
  4 William, *b.* 26 March, 1818.
  5 Elizabeth, *m.* 13 Aug. 1836, to the Rev. William-Henry Maddock, vicar of Kingston, co. Hereford.
  6 Charlotte, *m.* in 1840, to Andrew Wilson, Esq.
  7 Mary, *m.* in 1839, to William Alexander, Esq., E.I.C.C.S.
  8 Harriett, *m.* in 1843, to the Rev. H.-R. Lloyd, vicar of Carew, co. Pembroke.
  9 Hannah-Jane.

  The bishop *m.* 2ndly, 9 Sept. 1824, Elizabeth, dau. of the Right Hon. Sir Robert Adair, G.C.B., and by her (who *d.* in 1829) had issue,
  1 Frederick-Septimus, *b.* 12 June, 1826.
  2 Alexander-Thomas, *b.* 12 June, 1826; and *d.* 29 May, 1836.
  3 Francis-Douglas, *b.* 11 April, 1828.
  4 Arthur-John, *b.* 10 Sept. 1829.

  The bishop *m.* 3rdly, 1 Dec. 1831, Eliza, dau. of John Innes, Esq., and by her had one son and two daus., Alfred, *b.* 7 Feb. 1834; Louisa; and Alithea-Emma. He *d.* 24 July, 1837.
VI. Elizabeth, widow of the late Samuel Whitbread, Esq., by whom she has issue.
VII. Hannah-Althea, *m.* 1st, to Capt. Bettesworth, R.N.; and after his decease, to the Rt. Hon. Edward Ellice, M.P., and *d.* 28 July, 1832.

His lordship *d.* 14 Nov. 1807. Lord Grey was aide-de-camp to Prince Ferdinand at the battle of Minden, and received a wound in the conflict. His son and heir,

CHARLES, 2nd earl, K.G.; *b.* 13 March, 1764, who *s.* also to the baronetcy, as 3rd baronet, at the decease of his uncle, Sir Henry Grey, of Howick, in 1808. Lord Grey was first returned to parliament by the county of Northumberland, in 1786, and he maintained for twenty-one years afterwards—an eventful era in the annals of England—a leading position in the House of Commons. Upon the accession of the Whig administration in 1806, Mr. Grey came into office as first lord of the Admiralty, and was afterwards, at the decease of Mr. Fox, secretary for foreign affairs. He retired with his party in 1807, and remained in opposition until 1830, when he was constitute first lord of the Treasury, (prime minister.) He retire again in 1834. His lordship was a commissioner of the land-tax, a trustee of the National Gallery, and a governor of the Charter House. He *m.* 18 Nov. 1794, Mary-Elizabeth, only dau. of William Brabazon, Lord Ponsonby of Imokilly, and had issue,

I. HENRY-GEORGE, present earl.
II. Charles, *b.* 15 March, 1804; M.P., a lieut.-col. in the army; *m.* 26 July, 1836, Caroline-Eliza, eldest dau. of the late Sir Thomas-Harvie Farquhar, Bart.
III. Frederick-William, *b.* 23 Aug. 1805; capt. R.N. and C.B.
IV. George, *b.* 16 May, 1809; capt. R.N.
V. John, M.A., *b.* 6 March, 1812; in holy orders; *m.* in July, 1836, Lady Georgiana-Elizabeth-Charlotte Hervey, 2nd dau. of the Marquess of Bristol, and has issue,
  Charles-Frederick, *b.* 7 April, 1842.
  Another son, *b.* 27 Feb. 1844.
  Mary-Katherine.
VI. Francis-Richard, in holy orders, rector of Gateshead, co. Durham; *b.* 31 March, 1813; *m.* in 1840, Lady Elizabeth-Dorothy, 5th dau. of George, Earl of Carlisle.
VII. Henry-Cavendish, *b.* 16 Oct. 1814; capt. in the army.
VIII. William-George, *b.* 15 Feb. 1819.
IX. Louisa-Elizabeth, *m.* 9 Dec. 1816, to J.-G. Lambton, Esq., M.P. for the co. Durham, late Earl of Durham, (*see that dignity*,) and *d.* in 1841.
X. Elizabeth, *m.* 13 May, 1826, to J.-C. Bulteel, Esq. of Fleet House, co. Devon, who *d.* in Sept. 1843.
XI. Caroline, *m.* 15 Jan. 1827, to the Hon. George Barrington, capt. R.N., who *d.* 2 June, 1835.
XII. Georgiana.
XIII. Mary, *m.* 30 July, 1829, to Charles Wood, Esq., M.P., eldest son of Sir F.-L. Wood, Bart.

His lordship *d.* 17 July, 1845.

Creations—Baronet, 11 Jan. 1746. Baron, 23 June, 1801. Earl &c., 11 April, 1806.
Arms—Gu., a lion, rampant, within a bordure, engr., ar.
Crest—A scaling-ladder, ar.
Supporters—Dexter, a lion, guardant, purp., ducally crowned, or; sinister, a leopard, guardant, ppr.
Motto—De bon vouloir servir le roy.
Seat—Howick, Northumberland.

GREY.

GREY DE RUTHYN, BARONESS, (Barbara Rawdon-Hastings, Baroness Hastings of Ashley-Weyford and Valence; *b.* 20 May, 1810; *s.* in the same year, as 2nd baroness, (29 Oct. 1810,) upon the decease of her father, Henry, 19th Lord Grey de Ruthyn; *m.* 1st, 1 Aug. 1831, to George, late MARQUESS OF HASTINGS, and has issue. (*See* HASTINGS.) She *m.* 2ndly, 9 April, 1845, Captain Hastings-Reginald Henry, R.N.

Lineage.

The descent of this family is deduced, by a French genealogist and antiquary of great repute, (Francis de Belleforest, of Cominges,) from Rollo, chamberlain to Robert, Duke of Normandy, who obtained, by grant from his master, the castle and honour of Croy, in Picardy, whence the surname of De Croy (changed into De Grey) is said to have originated. In the 6th year of RICHARD I., that monarch conferred the manor of Thurrock, co. Essex, afterwards called Thurrock-Grey, upon

HENRY DE GREY, which grant was confirmed by King JOHN, who vouchsafed, by especial charter, to permit the said Henry to hunt the hare and fox in any lands belonging to the crown, save the king's own demesne parks. Henry de Grey *m.* Isolda, niece and heir of Robert Bardolf, and had, with other issue,

Sir John de Grey, of Eaton, near Fenny Stratford, Bucks, who was sheriff of the counties of Buckingham and Bedford, 23rd Henry III.; and afterwards had summons to attend the king in his wars in France. In the 30th of the same monarch, he was appointed constable of the castle of Gannock, in North Wales; in seven years afterwards, he was made governor of Northampton castle; and the next year, constituted steward of all Gascoigne; but in two years subsequently, being, according to Matthew Paris, "an aged knight of much esteem for his courtesy and valour, as also chief of the king's council, and being weary of the vanities of the court, he withdrew himself." This Sir John *d.* 50th Henry III., and was *s.* by his only son,

Reginald de Grey, who was justice of Chester, 9th Edward I., and obtained from that monarch, with other grants, the castle of Ruthyn, co. Denbigh. He *m.* Maud, dau. and heir of Henry de Longcamp, a great baron, whose principal seat was at Wilton Castle, in Herefordshire; and dying in 1307, was *s.* by his only son,

John de Grey, of Wilton, who, 4th Edward II., was summoned, with other noblemen, to be at London to attend the general council; and in the 10th of the same monarch, was appointed justice of North Wales, and governor of Carnarvon Castle. This nobleman *m.* for his 2nd wife, Maud, dau. of Ralph, Lord Bassett of Drayton, by whom he had an only son, (by his first wife he had a son, Henry, his successor, ancestor of the Greys of Wilton,)

Roger de Grey, who had, with other considerable estates from his father, the castle of Ruthyn. In 1319, he was summoned to meet the king at Winchester, the second Sunday in Lent, to confer with him before his departure into Aquitaine, and was called to the parliament held at York, in 1324, as Lord Grey de Ruthyn. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John, Lord Hastings of Bergavenny, and Isabel, his wife, dau. of William de Valence, and sister and co-heir of Aymer de Valence, Earl of Pembroke, (whereby his posterity became heirs to the last John de Hastings, Earl of Pembroke, who was killed in a tournament at Woodstock, in Dec. 1390, (*see* Burke's *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*;) and dying 6 March, 1352-3, was *s.* by his only surviving son,

Reginald, 2nd baron; who *d.* in 1388, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Reginald, 3rd baron; who, on the death of John de Hastings, Earl of Pembroke, was found to be his next heir. He had afterwards a great contest in the court of Chivalry with Sir Edward de Hastings, touching the title of Lord Hastings and bearing the entire arms of the said John de Hastings, late Earl of Pembroke, which cause coming to a definitive sentence, 11th Henry IV., the right and title to the said name and arms was adjudged to Lord Grey and his heirs, as Lord Hastings; and Sir Edward de Hastings, thenceforth prohibited to bear them, was sentenced to pay such costs of suit as should be appointed by the court. His lordship *m.* Margaret, dau. of William, Lord Roos, and had an only son,

John (Sir), who, dying in the lifetime of his father, left two sons by his wife, Constance, dau. of John Holland, Duke of Exeter, and widow of Thomas, Lord Mowbray,

Edmund, who *s.* his grandfather.

Thomas, created Baron Grey *of Rougemont*; but being an active Lancastrian, was attainted 1st Edward IV., when his honours expired, and he *d. s. p.*

Lord Grey *m.* 2ndly, Joane, dau. and heir of William, Lord Astley, and had three sons, of whom Edward, the eldest, *m.* the heir of Ferrers of Groby, and was ancestor to the Duke of Suffolk and the present Earl of Stamford. His lordship *d.* in 1440, and was *s.* by his grandson,

Edmund, 4th baron; created Earl of Kent, 3 May, 1465, and appointed lord-high-treasurer of England, in which superior dignity (the Earldom of Kent) the barony merged for 174 years, until the earldom became extinct at the demise of

Henry, 8th earl and 11th baron, without male issue, in in 1639. His lordship's great-great-grandfather, Henry Grey, 4th earl and 7th baron, never, owing to his poverty, assumed the family honours. Upon the demise of this 8th Earl of Kent, his nephew, (the son of his lordship's sister, Lady Susan Grey, who *m.* Sir Michael Longueville,)

Charles Longueville, claimed the barony, and had his claim admitted, in 1640, as 12th Baron Grey de Ruthyn, in despite of the opposition of Anthony Grey, the *then* Earl of Kent, grounded upon the plea that, "when a barony by writ was once involved in an earldom, it should wait upon such earldom, and might not be subsequently transferred to another family by a dau. and heir, so long as the earldom continued in the male." The decision upon this case established the principle, that an earldom. or other superior dignity, does not attract a barony in fee. His lordship, who *m.* Frances, dau. and co-heir of Edward Nevile, Esq., *d.* in three years afterwards, and was *s.* by his only dau.,

Susan Longueville, who then became Baroness Grey de Ruthyn. Her ladyship *m.* Sir Henry Yelverton, Bart., of Easton Mauduit, co. Northampton, the representative of a family of great antiquity in Norfolk, (*see* Burke's *Extinct Baronetage*;) and dying in 1676, was *s.* by her son,

Sir Charles Yelverton, Bart., as 13th baron; who *d. unm.* in 1679, when the barony devolved upon his brother,

Henry, 14th baron; who bore the spurs at the coronation of James II., and William and Mary, and was created, 21 April, 1690, *Viscount Longueville*. His lordship *m.* Barbara, dau. of John Talbot, Esq. of Laycock, co. Wilts, and was *s.* at his decease, 24 March, 1703-4, by his elder son,

Talbot, 15th baron and 2nd viscount; who was advanced to an earldom, as Earl of Sussex, 26 Sept. 1717. His lordship was appointed deputy-earl-marshal of England in 1725, and elected a knight of the Bath upon the revival of that order in the same year. The earl officiated as earl-marshal at the coronation of George II. His lordship *m.* Lucy, dau. of Henry Pelham, Esq. of Lewes, co. Sussex, and niece of Thomas, Lord Pelham, by whom he had two sons. He *d.* 27 Oct. 1731, and was *s.* by the elder,

George-Augustus, 2nd earl. This nobleman *d. unm.* in 1758, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

Henry, 3rd earl; *d.* in 1729. His lordship *m.* 1st, Hesther, dau. of John Hall, Esq. of Mansfield Woodhouse, Notts, by whom he had one surviving child,

Barbara, *m.* 27 Oct. 1775, to Edward Thoroton Gould, Esq.; and *d.* 8 April, 1781, leaving issue by him (who *d.* 15 Feb. 1830,)

Henry-Edward, successor to the barony.

Barbara, *d. unm.*

Mary, *m.* in 1807, to the Hon. and Rev. Frederick Powys, son of Lord Lilford, and dying 19 Jan. 1837, aged 57, leaving Frederick-Henry, and other issue.

The earl *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of John Vaughan, Esq. of Bristol, by whom he had no child. His lordship dying thus, in 1799, without male descendants, the Earldom of Sussex and the Viscounty of Longueville ceased, but the Barony of Grey de Ruthyn devolved upon (the son of his deceased dau., Lady Barbara Gould) his grandson,

Henry-Edward Gould, Esq., who thus became 19th Baron Grey de Ruthyn, and assumed, in 1800, the name and arms of Yelverton. His lordship, *b.* in 1792, *m.* 21 June, 1809, Anna-Maria, dau. of Mr. William Kellam, of Ryton-upon-Dunsmore, co. Warwick, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, in 1820, the Hon. and Rev. William Eden) he left at his decease, in 1810, an only child and heir, Barbara, the present baroness. Her ladyship inherits the Barony of *Hastings of Ashley*, from Elizabeth, sister of John Hastings, 3rd baron, who *m.* Roger de Grey, of Ruthyn, and to whose descendant, Reginald, Lord Grey de Ruthyn, the right to bear the arms of Hastings was confirmed, as stated above.

Creations—Baroness Hastings of Ashley, 14 Dec. 1264. Grey de Ruthyn, 30 Dec. 1324.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, ar., three lions, rampant, and a chief, gu., for Yelverton; 2nd and 3rd, barry of six, ar. and az., in chief, three torteaux, for Grey de Ruthyn.

Supporters—Dexter, a wivern, or; sinister, a lion, rampant, regardant, gu.

GREY.

Grey of Groby.

See Earl of Stamford.

GREY.

GREY, THE RIGHT HON. SIR GEORGE, M.P.; *b.* 11 May, 1799; *m.* 16 Aug. 1827, Anna-Sophia, eldest daughter of the Hon. and Right Rev. Henry Ryder, D.D., Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, and has issue, a son, *b.* in March, 1835, and a dau. Sir George *s.* as 2nd baronet, at the decease of his father, 3 Oct. 1828.

Lineage.

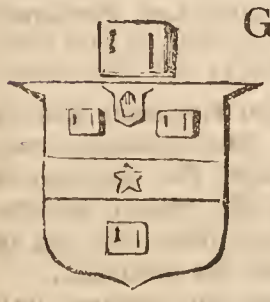
I. THE HON. SIR GEORGE GREY, K.C.B., capt. R.N., (4th son of Charles, 1st Earl Grey,) *b.* 10 Oct. 1767, was created a Baronet 2 July, 1814. Sir George *m.* 18 June, 1795, Mary, dau. of Samuel Whitbread, sen., Esq. of Bedwell Park, co. Hertford, and sister of the late Samuel Whitbread, M.P. for Bedford, by whom he had issue,

GEORGE, present baronet.
Charles-Samuel, *b.* 22 Jan. 1811; in the Treasury; *m.* in 1840, Laura-Mary, 4th dau. of Sir Charles-A. Elton, Bart., and has issue, a dau., *b.* in 1843.
Mary, *m.* 26 Nov. 1823, to Capt. Thomas-Monck Mason, R.N., who *d.* in 1838.
Elizabeth, *m.* in 1817, to the Hon. C.-Noel Noel, (now Earl of Gainsborough;) and *d.* in 1818.
Harriet-Caroline-Augusta, *m.* 17 March, 1830, to the Rev. John-S. Jenkinson.
Hannah-Jane, *m.* 26 Feb. 1828, to the Rev. Sir Henry Thompson, Bart.; and *d.* 5 June, 1829.
Jane, *m.* 7 April, 1825, to the Right Hon. Francis-Thornhill Baring, M.P., chancellor of the Exchequer, eldest son of Sir Thomas Baring, Bart.; and *d.* in 1838.

Sir George, who was resident commissioner of Portsmouth dock-yard, and marshal in the island of Barbadoes, *d.* 3 Oct. 1828.

Creation—2 July, 1814.
Arms—Gu., a lion, rampant, within a bordure, engr., ar.
Crest—A scaling-ladder, ar.
Motto—De bon vouloir servir le roy.

GRIERSON.



GRIERSON, SIR RICHARD, of Lag, co. Dumfries, *s.* as 6th bart., in 1840.

Lineage.

This family claims descent from Gilbert, 2nd son of Malcolm, Lord of Maegregor, who *d.* in 1374; but whether the claim be well founded or not, it is certain that the Griersons of Lag have been settled in that part of Scotland for a period exceeding four centuries.

THOMAS GRIERSON, Laird of Arde, obtained, 6 Dec. 1408, a charter from his cousin, John M'Rath de Lachs, conveying to him all right and claim which he, the said John, had to the lands of Lag. From this Thomas lineally descended

SIR WILLIAM GRIERSON, Knt. of Lag, who was appointed, in 1623, the keeper of certain rolls. He *m.* in 1593, Miss Maxwell, sister of William, Lord Herries. Sir William *d.* about the year 1629, and from this time the family of Lag seem to have made an alteration in their surname, calling themselves "Grier," instead of "Grierson," for some generations. Sir William was *s.* by his son,

SIR ROBERT GRIER, Knt., M.P. in 1639. This gentleman *m.* in 1622, Margaret, eldest dau. of Sir James Murray, of Cockpool, by whom he had four sons and a dau. Sir Robert *d.* in 1634, and was *s.* by his eldest son, Sir John Grier, Knt., but his male issue failing, the line of descent is carried on by the posterity of the 2nd son,

JAMES GRIERSON, Esq., who left a son,

I. ROBERT GRIERSON, Esq., who *s.* in 1669, to the estates of his cousin, Sir John Grierson, Knt. of Lag, and was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* 28 March, 1685. Sir Robert *m.* Henrietta, dau. of James, 2nd Earl of Queensberry, by whom he had four sons. This gentleman, who enjoyed a pension from the crown of £200 a-year, was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

II. SIR WILLIAM, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Richard Musgrave, of Hayton; but dying without male issue, the title devolved upon his brother,

III. SIR GILBERT. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Col. Maitland, of the Coldstream regt. of guards; and dying 7 Feb. 1766, was *s.* by his son,

IV. SIR ROBERT, who *m.* Margaret, eldest dau. of the Hon. Alexander Dalzell, of Glenae, by whom he had four sons and six daus.; and dying in 1813, was *s.* by his son,

V. SIR ROBERT, to whom *s.* in 1840, the present baronet.

Creation—28 March, 1685.
Arms—Gu., on a fesse, or, between three quadrangular locks, (or fetter-locks,) ar., a mullet, az.
Crest—A lock, as in the arms.
Motto—Hoc securior.
Seat—Lag, Dumfriesshire.

GRIMSTON.

GRIMSTON, VISCOUNT.
See EARL OF VERULAM.

GRINSTEAD.

GRINSTEAD, BARON.
See EARL OF ENNISKILLEN.

GUEST.

GUEST, SIR JOSIAH-JOHN, of Dowlais, co. Glamorgan, *b.* 2 Feb. 1785; M.P. for Merthyr Tydvil; *m.* 1st, in March, 1817, Maria-Elizabeth, dau. of William Ranken, Esq., which lady *d. s. p.* in Jan. 1818; and 2ndly, 29 July, 1833, Lady Charlotte-Elizabeth Bertie, only dau. of Albemarle, 9th Earl of Lindsey: by the latter he has issue,

IVOR-BERTIE, *b.* 29 Aug. 1835.
Thomas-Merthyr, *b.* 18 Jan. 1838.
Montague-John, *b.* 29 March, 1839.
Augustus-Frederick, *b.* 12 Aug. 1840.
Arthur-Edward, *b.* 7 Nov. 1841.
Charlotte-Maria. Katherine Gwladys.
Mary-Enid-Evelyn. Another dau., *b.* 17 Oct. 1844.

This gentleman was created a Baronet in 1838.

Lineage.

JOHN GUEST emigrated from the co. of Salop about the year 1747, and settling at Dowlais, in Glamorganshire, established extensive iron-works there, now the oldest existing in South Wales. His son and successor,

THOMAS GUEST, of Dowlais, *m.* Jemima, daughter of Thomas Phillips, of Shiffnall, and had, with daus., two sons, viz., JOSIAH-JOHN, his successor, created a Baronet, as above; and Thomas-Revel, who *d. s. p.* in 1837. Mr. Guest *d.* in 1809.

Creation—1838.
Arms—Az., on a chev., or, between three swans' heads, erased, ppr., as many crosses-moline, sa.
Crest—A swan's head, erased, ppr., gorged with a collar, or, and underneath charged with a cross-moline, as in the arms, between two ostrich feathers, gold.
Seat—Dowlais, co. Glamorgan.

GUILFORD.

GUILFORD, EARL OF, (Francis North,) and Baron Guilford, of Guilford, co. Surrey; *b.* 19 Dec. 1772; *s.* as 6th earl, at the decease of his cousin, 14 Oct. 1827; *m.* 1st, 20 Feb. 1798, Esther, dau. of the Rev. John Harrison, by whom (who *d.* 10 Aug. 1823) he had no issue. His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 4 May, 1826, Harriett, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Henry Warde, G.C.B., and has surviving issue,

DUDLEY, *Lord North, b.* 7 Aug. 1829.
Frederick-Henry, *b.* 1 July, 1834.
Charles, *b.* 29 Dec. 1840.

Harriett. Frances.

The earl, who is in holy orders, is rector of Alresford, and St. Mary's, Southampton, and master of St. Cross Hospital, Winchester.

Lineage.

EDWARD NORTH was born about the year 1496, and brought up to the profession of the law; in which he made so fair a progress, that he was elected one of the council for the city of London. In the 22nd HENRY VIII., Mr. North was appointed joint-clerk of the parliament, and in six years afterwards (1536) he became one of the king's serjeants-at-law. On the surrender of the former post, he was made treasurer of the Court of Augmentations, an office newly erected upon the dissolution of the monasteries; and he became afterwards chancellor of the court. He was soon after knighted, and returned to parliament as representative of the co. Cambridge. We next find Sir Edward a privy-councillor, and in such favour with the king, as to obtain various grants of lands from the crown. But knowing how transitory were HENRY's smiles, he seems to have always been in a state of alarm, of which the following occurrence is a sufficient illustration. One morning, a messenger from the king came to Sir Edward to command his immediate presence at court. He then resided at the Charter House; and one of his servants, an attendant in his bedchamber when the message was delivered, observed his master to tremble at it; but Sir Edward made the utmost haste to wait upon the king, and took with him his said servant. On his admittance, he found HENRY walking, who continued doing so with great earnestness, looking at him with an angry eye, which was received with a very still and sober carriage. At last the king broke out in these words: "We are informed you have cheated us of certain lands in Middlesex." And receiving no other than a plain and humble negation, the king, after some little pause, replied, "How was it, then? did we give those lands to you?" Whereunto Sir Edward answered, "Yes, sir; your majesty was pleased so to do." The king on this, after a brief pause, put on a milder countenance, and calling him to a cupboard, conferred privately with him a long time; whereby his servant (as Dudley, the 2nd Lord North, was informed) saw the king could not spare his master's service as yet. From this period Sir Edward advanced still higher in the estimation of the king, and at his highness's death was appointed one of his executors, with a legacy of £300. After the accession of EDWARD VI., he was re-sworn of the privy council, and re-elected for Cambridgeshire. But upon the decease of that monarch, Sir Edward seems to have espoused the cause of Lady Jane Grey. He made his peace, however, very soon with Queen MARY, for on her accession he was again sworn of the privy council, and elevated to the peerage in the first year of her reign, 17 Feb. 1553-4, being then summoned to parliament as *Baron North, of Kirtling, co. Cambridge,* (a manor which he purchased about the time he was appointed clerk of the parliament.) In the reign of ELIZABETH, Lord North was constituted lord-lieutenant of Cambridgeshire and the Isle of Ely. His lordship *m.* 1st, Alice, dau. of Oliver Squyer, Esq. of Southby, co. Southampton, and widow of Edward Myrffun, Esq., and of John Brigadine, Esq. of Southampton. By this lady he acquired a considerable fortune, and had two sons and two daus., viz.,

ROGER (Sir), his successor.
Thomas (Sir), a learned man, who translated into English *Guevara's Horologium Principium,* and *Plutarch's Lives.*
Christian, *m.* to William, Earl of Worcester
Mary, *m.* to Henry, Lord Scroope of Bolton.

Lord North *d.* 31 Dec. 1564, and was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR ROGER NORTH, knight-banneret, as 2nd baron. This nobleman, who was ambassador-extraordinary from Queen ELIZABETH to CHARLES IX., King of France, was sworn of the privy council, and constituted treasurer of the household in the 39th year of her majesty's reign. He *m.* Winifred, dau. of Robert, Lord Rich, (chancellor of England,) and relict of Sir Henry Dudley, by whom he had two sons,

John (Sir), who *m.* Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of Sir Valentine Dale, LL.D., master of the requests; and dying before his father, left, with other issue, DUDLEY, successor to the title.
Henry (Sir), of Milden Hall, co. Suffolk; whose grandson, SIR HENRY NORTH, of Milden Hall, was created a Baronet in 1660. (*See* BURKE's *Extinct Baronetage.*)

His lordship *d.* 3 Dec. 1600; and he is thus briefly characterized by Camden—"He was a person of great business and vivacity, with a head and heart fit for the service." He was *s.* by his grandson,

DUDLEY, 3rd baron; who, according to Camden, "was a person full of spirit and flame; yet after he had consumed the greatest part of his estate in the gallantries of King JAMES's court, or rather his son's, (Prince Henry,) retired and lived more honourably in the country upon what was left than ever he had done before." His lordship *m.* Frances, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Brocket, of Brocket Hall, co. Hertford; and dying 16 Jan. 1666, was *s.* by his eldest son,

DUDLEY, 4th baron, K.B. His lordship *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of Sir Charles Montagu, Knt., and niece of Henry, Earl of Manchester, by whom he had six sons and four daus,, viz.,

I. CHARLES, his successor.
II. FRANCIS, who, applying himself to the study of the law in the Middle Temple, became one of the great law luminaries of England. In 1671, he was appointed solicitor-general, and received the honour of knighthood. In 1673, he succeeded Sir Heneage Finch in the attorney-generalship; and in the next year, was appointed lord-chief-justice of the Court of Common Pleas. Upon the death of the Earl of Nottingham, in 1682, Sir Francis North was appointed lord-keeper of the Great Seal; and created 27 Sept. 1683, BARON GUILFORD, *of Guilford,* co. Surrey. The life of this celebrated man was written by his youngest brother, ROGER NORTH, to which we must refer for a full account of his many virtues. His lordship *m.* Frances, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Thomas Pope, Earl of Down, (*see* BURKE's *Extinct Baronetage;*) and dying in Sept. 1685, was *s.* by his son,
   FRANCIS, 2nd Baron Guilford; his lordship *m.* 1st, in 1694-5, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Fulk, Lord Brooke, by whom he had no surviving issue; and 2ndly, Alice, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Sir John Brownlow, Bart. of Belton, co. Lincoln, by the co-heir of George Brydges, Lord Chandos; and dying in 1729, was *s.* by his only son,
      FRANCIS, 3rd Baron Guilford, who inherited the Barony of NORTH at the decease of William, the 6th baron; but of that presently.
III. Dudley, a Turkey merchant; who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Robert Cann, Bart., and widow of Sir Robert Gunning, of Cold Ashton; and *d.* 31 Dec. 1691, leaving a son,
   Dudley, of Glemham, in Suffolk; who *m.* Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Elihu Yale, Esq., governor of Fort St. George, and had issue, Dudley, Anne, Mary, and Elihu; of whom the survivor, Anne, (co-heir with her sister Mary,) *m.* the Hon. Nicholas Herbert, of Great Glemham, in Suffolk, and had several sons and daus., of whom the only survivor *m.* the Hon. Edward Stratford, afterwards 2nd Earl of Aldborough, but *d. s. p.*

iv. John, D.D., clerk of the closet to CHARLES II., and prebendary of Westminster. He *d. unm.* in 1682, being at the time master of Trinity College, Cambridge.
v. Montagu, who *d.* in 1710.
vi. Roger, of Rougham, in Norfolk; *b.* 3 Sept. 1651; author of "Examen; the life of his brother, Sir Francis, Lord Guilford." He was father of

ROGER NORTH, Esq. of Rougham, who left by Jane, his 2nd wife, dau. of W. Lake, Esq. of Hitcham, two daus., Jane, *m.* to Josiah Boydell, and Armina, to Nathaniel Kent, and two sons, FOUNTAIN, his heir; and Edward-Roger, rector of Ringstead, Norfolk. The elder,

FOUNTAIN NORTH, Esq. of Rougham and Hastings; *b.* 14 March, 1749; *m.* Arabella, dau. of Isaac Strutt, Esq. of Hampstead, and had two sons and one dau., viz., FRANCIS-FREDERICK, his heir; Charles-Edward, rector of Childe Okeford, Dorsetshire; and Arabella, *m.* to Sir John Meade. The eldest son,

FRANCIS-FREDERICK NORTH, Esq. of Rougham and Hastings; *b.* 2 July, 1778; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. W. Whitear, vicar of Hastings, and had issue, FREDERICK, his heir; Charles-William, in holy orders; Dudley; Roger-Montague; Edward; Francis; and Arabella. Mr. North *d.* 8 Oct. 1821, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

FREDERICK NORTH, Esq. of Rougham and Hastings; *b.* 2 July, 1800; who *m.* in 1825, Janet, widow of Robert Shuttleworth, Esq. of Gawthorpe Hall, Lancashire, and dau. of Sir John Marjoribanks, Bart., and has issue.

i. Mary, *m.* to Sir William Spring, Bart.
ii. Anne, *m.* to Robert Foley, Esq.
iii. Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to Sir Robert Wiseman, D.C.L.; and 2ndly, to William, Earl of Yarmouth.
iv. Christian, *m.* to Sir George Wenyeve, Knt.

Dudley, Lord North, *d.* in 1677, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES, 5th baron; who having *m.* Catharine, dau. of William, Lord Grey of Werke, and relict of Sir Edward Moseley, Bart. of the Hough, co. Lancaster, had been summoned to parliament in the lifetime of his father, 25th CHARLES II., by the title of *Lord Grey, of Rolleston, co. Stafford.* His lordship *d.* in 1690, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 6th Baron North and 2nd Lord Grey; a military officer, who served under the Duke of Marlborough in all his campaigns, and had his right hand shot off at the battle of Blenheim. His lordship *d.* without issue, in 1734, when the Barony of Grey ceased; but that of North devolved upon his cousin,

FRANCIS, 3rd Baron Guilford, (refer to Sir Francis North, 2nd son of Dudley, 4th Baron North.) His lordship was *b.* in 1704, and *m.* 1st, in 1728, Lady Lucy Montagu, dau. of George, Earl of Halifax, by whom he had one son, FREDERICK, his successor. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1736, Elizabeth, Viscountess-Dowager of Lewisham, dau. of Sir Arthur-Kaye, by whom he had two surviving children,

i. Brownlow, in holy orders; *b.* 17 July, 1741; Bishop of Lichfield (1771), Bishop of Worcester (1774), and Bishop of Winchester (1781), successively. His lordship *m.* 17 Jan. 1771, Henrietta-Maria, dau. and co-heir of John Bannister, Esq.; and dying 12 July, 1820, left issue by her, (who *d.* in 1796,)
  1 FRANCIS, present earl.
  2 Brownlow, *b.* in 1778; and *d.* 28 Sept. 1829.
  3 Charles-Augustus, prebendary of Winchester; *b.* 23 June, 1785; *m.* in 1809, Rachel, 2nd dau. of Thomas Jarvis, Esq. of Laverstoke House, Hants; and *d.* 18 Aug. 1825, leaving,
    Brownlow, *b.* 6 Jan. 1810; *m.* in Dec. 1828, Grace-Anne, dau. of the Rev. Isaac Coffey, and has a son, *b.* 10 March, 1831.
    Rachel. Henrietta-Maria.
    Caroline-Augusta, *m.* 13 Oct. 1840, to the Rev. Erskine Knollys.
    Louisa-Frederica, *m.* 21 Oct. 1841, to John-Samuel Bowles, Esq.
  4 Henrietta, *m.* to the Rev. William Garnier, M.A., prebendary of Winchester; who *d.* in 1835.
  5 Lucy.
  6 Elizabeth, *m.* in 1802, to Thomas, 4th Lord Walsingham.
ii. Louisa, *m.* to John Peyto, 14th Lord Willoughby de Broke; and *d.* in 1798.

The baron *m.* 3rdly, Anne, Countess-Dowager of Rockingham, dau. and co-heir of Sir Robert Furnese, Bart. of Waldershare Park, Kent, by whom he had no issue. His lordship was created EARL OF GUILFORD, by letters patent, dated 8 April, 1752; and dying 4 Aug. 1790, was *s.* by his elder son,

FREDERICK, 2nd Earl of Guildford and 8th Lord North. This nobleman, who was *b.* 13 April, 1732, was installed a knight of the Garter, and filled the highest official situations, between the years 1759 and 1783, under the well-known designation of LORD NORTH, being prime-minister of Great Britain within that period. His lordship *m.* 20 May, 1756, Anne, dau. and heir of George Speke, Esq. of White Lackington, co. Somerset, (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*,) by whom (who *d.* in 1797) he had issue,

GEORGE-AUGUSTUS, *Lord North.*
FRANCIS, } 4th and 5th earls.
FREDERICK, }
Catherine-Anne, *m.* in 1789, to Sylvester Douglas, Lord Glenbervie; and *d.* 6 Feb. 1817.
Anne, *m.* in 1798, to John, 1st Earl of Sheffield; and *d.* in 1832.
Charlotte, *m.* 2 April, 1800, to Lieut.-Col. the Hon. John Lindsay; who *d.* 6 March, 1826.

The earl *d.* 5 Aug. 1792, and his character is thus briefly delineated by EDMUND BURKE:—"He was a man of admirable parts, of general knowledge, of a versatile understanding, fitted for every sort of business; of infinite wit and pleasantry; of a delightful temper, and with a mind most disinterested." His lordship was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE-AUGUSTUS, 3rd earl, *b.* 11 Sept. 1757, who *m.* 1st, 30 Sept. 1785, Maria-Frances-Mary, dau. of George, 3rd Earl of Buckinghamshire, by whom (who *d.* 23 April, 1794) he had a dau.,

Maria, *m.* to John, 2nd Marquess of Bute; and *d.* in Sept. 1841.

The earl *m.* 2ndly, 28 Feb. 1796, Susan, dau. of Thomas Coutts, Esq., the late opulent banker, by whom (who *d.* in 1837) he had two more daus.,

SUSAN, BARONESS NORTH, *m.* 18 Nov. 1835, to Lieut.-Col. John-Sydney Doyle, (now North,) 2nd son of Major-Gen. Sir Charles Doyle.
Georgiana, *d.* 25 Aug. 1835.

Between these three ladies the ancient barony of *North of Kirtling* fell into abeyance upon his lordship's demise, 20 April, 1802, and so continued until the decease of the Marchioness of Bute in 1841, when it vested in her sister, Lady Susan North. The earl's other honours devolved upon his brother,

FRANCIS, 4th earl, *b.* 25 Dec. 1761, who *m.* 19 July, 1810, Maria, 5th dau. of Thomas Boycott, Esq. of Wrexham, and afterwards of Rudge Hall, Salop; but *d. s. p.* in 1817, when the peerage devolved upon his brother,

FREDERICK, 5th earl, *b.* 7 Feb. 1766; chancellor of the University of the Ionian Islands, and knight-grand-cross of the Ionian order; at whose decease *unm.* 14 Oct, 1827, the earldom reverted to his cousin, the REV. FRANCIS NORTH, the present peer, (revert to Brownlow, 2nd son of the 1st earl.)

Creations—Baron, 27 Sept. 1683. Earl, 8 April, 1752.
Arms—Az., a lion, passant, or, between three fleurs-de-lis, ar.
Crest—A dragon's head, erased, sa., scaled, ducally gorged and chained, or.
Supporters — Two dragons, sa., ducally gorged and chained, or.
Mottoes—"La vertu est la seule noblesse;" and "Animo et fide."
Seat—Waldershare Park, Kent.

GUILLAMORE.

GUILLAMORE, VISCOUNT, (Standish O'Grady,) of Cahir Guillamore, co. Limerick, and Baron O'Grady, of Rockbarton, in the peerage of Ireland; *m.* 16

Dec. 1828, Gertrude-Jane, dau. of the Hon. Berkeley Paget, youngest brother of the Marquess of Anglesey, and has issue,

STANDISH, *b.* 8 July, 1832.
Paget-Standish, *b.* 29 Nov. 1835.
Reginald-Grimston-Standish, *b.* 9 March, 1839.
Hardress-Standish, *b.* 20 Oct. 1841.
Sophia. Gertrude.
Kathleen-Eleanor-Henrietta.
Amabel.

His lordship, who is a colonel in the army, *s.* his father, as 2nd viscount, 21 April, 1840.

Lineage.

The family of O'Grady boasts an equal antiquity and a common descent with that of O'Brien, from the ancient monarchs of Ireland. Its present representative is O'GRADY OF KILBALLYOWEN. (*See* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry.*)

STANDISH O'GRADY, Esq., (eldest son of John O'Grady, of Kilballyowen, by Honora, his 2nd wife, dau. of Major-Gen. Patrick Alen, of St. Wolstan's, co. Kildare,) *m.* Honora, dau. and heir of Jeremiah Hayes, Esq. of Cahir Guillamore, and left issue,

John, high-sheriff of Limerick; who *m.* 1st, Miss Mary Roe, of Rockwell, co. Tipperary; and 2ndly, Charity, dau. of John Croker, Esq. of Rawleighstown, co. Limerick; but *d.* without male issue.
DARBY.

The youngest son,

DARBY O'GRADY, Esq. of Mount Prospect, co. Limerick, high-sheriff in 1785, *m.* Mary, dau. of James Smyth, Esq.; and *d.* in 1804, leaving, with several daus.,

STANDISH, created Viscount Guillamore.
James. A son, in holy orders.
A son, an officer in the army.
Hayes, capt. R.N.; *m.* Susan, dau. of James Finucane, Esq.
Darby, *m.* Miss George, dau. of Baron George, of the Court of Exchequer in Ireland.
Carew-Smith.
Edward, assistant-barrister at Waterford, whose only dau., Julia, *m.* in 1840, Wellington-A. Rose, Esq., late of the 4th Dragoon-guards.
William.

The eldest son,

STANDISH O'GRADY, for several years chief baron of the Exchequer in Ireland, obtained his peerage by patent, dated 28 Jan. 1831. His lordship *b.* in 1766, *m.* in 1790, Katherine, 2nd dau. of the late John-Thomas Waller, Esq. of Castletown, in the co. of Limerick, and had issue,

STANDISH, present viscount.
Waller, barrister-at-law, Q.C., commissioner of the Insolvent Court in Ireland; *m.* 26 June, 1823, Grace-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Hugh, 3rd Lord Massy, and by her (who *d.* 27 Sept. 1841) has had issue,
Standish, *d.* in 1844. Hugh.
Waller. Two other sons.
Everina. Katherine.
Charlotte. Three other daus.
James, in holy orders; *d. unm.*, 7 May, 1829.
William, in holy orders; *m.* 7 Feb. 1837, Isabella-Sabina, 4th dau. of Henry Hewitt, Esq. of Sidney Place, Cork.
Richard, chief-examiner of the Court of Exchequer in Ireland.
John, R.N.
Thomas, an officer in the army.
Maria, *m.* 13 Dec. 1814, to the Hon. J.-P. Vereker, now Viscount Gort.
Katherine, *m.* in 1826, to Dudley Persse, Esq. of Roxborough, co. Galway; and *d.* 11 Dec. 1829.
Isabella.
Henrietta, *m.* 27 June, 1838, to John de Montmorency, eldest son of Hervey de Montmorency, Esq. of Castle Morres, co. Kilkenny.
Julia.

His lordship *d.* 21 April, 1840.

Creation—28 Jan. 1831.
Arms—Per pale, gu. and sa., three lions, passant, guardant, per pale, arg. and or, the centre lion charged on the side with a portcullis, az.
Crest—A horse's head, erased, arg., charged with a portcullis, az.
Supporters—Two lions, guardant, per fesse, arg. and or, each charged on the shoulder with a portcullis, az.
Motto—Vulneratus non victus.
Seat—Rockbarton, co. Limerick.

GUISE.

GUISE, SIR JOHN-WRIGHT, of Highnam, co. Gloucester; K.C.B., a lieut.-general in the army; *b.* 20 July, 1777; *s.* his brother as 3rd baronet 23 July, 1834; *m.* 12 Aug. 1815, Charlotte-Diana, youngest dau. of John Vernon, Esq. of Clontarf Castle, co. Dublin, and has issue,

WILLIAM VERNON, *b.* 9 Aug. 1816; *m.* 27 June, 1844, Margaret-Anna-Maria, eldest dau. of the Rev. D.-H. Lee Warner, of Tiberton Court and Walsingham Abbey.
Henry-John. Francis-Edward.
Vernon-George. John-Christopher.
Georgiana-Maria, *m.* in April, 1845, to the Hon. Capt. Henry-Thomas Howard, 2nd son of the Earl of Suffolk.
Jane-Elizabeth, *m.* 10 Dec. 1844, to J.-Wingfield Stratford, Esq., only son of the Hon. J.-Wingfield Stratford.

Lineage.

The family of GYSE, or GUISE, originally of Normandy, settled in England at the time of the Conquest.

SIR WILLIAM DE GYSE obtained from his victorious chief, *Duke* WILLIAM, after the accession of that prince to the crown of England, several lordships in Bedfordshire, of which the estate and seat of Apsley Guise formed part. A descendant of SIR WILLIAM,

ANSELME DE GYSE, *m.* in HENRY II.'s time, Magotta, one of the daus. of the celebrated HUBERT DE BURGH, Earl of Kent, with whom he acquired the manor and royalty of Elmore, near Gloucester, where the family flourished for a long subsequent period. From this Anselme we pass to

SIR WILLIAM GUISE, K.B., living *temp.* HENRY VII., who *m.* Mary, dau. of William Batsey, of Colemore, and had issue,

JOHN GUISE, Esq., who *m.* the dau. of Richard Pauncefort, Esq. of Hasfield, and left a son,

SIR WILLIAM GUISE, Knt. of Elmore, high-sheriff of Gloucestershire in the 6th of JAMES I. He *m.* Miss Ken, eldest dau. and co-heir of Christopher Ken, Esq. of Ken, in Somersetshire, and had an only son,

WILLIAM GUISE, Esq. of Elmore, who was sheriff of Gloucestershire in 1647. He *m.* Cecilia, dau. of John, Dennis, Esq. of Pucklechurch, and had four sons and three daus. Of the former, the eldest, SIR CHRISTOPHER GUISE of Elmore, created a Baronet 13 CHARLES II., was ancestor of the GUISES, Barts. of Elmore, extinct in 1782, (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetcies;*) and the youngest,

HENRY GUISE, Esq., *m.* Philippa, sister of Sir Thomas Brydges, Knt., and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM GUISE, Esq., who *m.* Dorothy, dau. and heir of John Snell, Esq., and had a dau., Theodosia, *m.* to Denis Cooke, Esq. of Highnam, co. Gloucester, and a son and successor,

HENRY GUISE, Esq. of Upton St. Leonards, in the co. of Gloucester, who *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Edward Cooke, Esq.; and dying in 1749, was *s.* by his only surviving son,

I. JOHN GUISE, Esq. of Highnam, co. Gloucester; *b.* in 1733, who, upon the failure of the elder branch of the family, and the extinction of the baronetcy vested therein, was created a Baronet, by letters patent, dated 10 Dec. 1783. Sir John *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Thomas Wright, Esq., brother and heir of Sir Martin Wright, Knt., and had issue,

BERKELEY-WILLIAM, his successor.
JOHN-WRIGHT, present baronet.
Powell-Colchester, *b.* 18 Dec. 1778; in holy orders; *m.* 13 Oct. 1808, Maria, dau. of Nathaniel Clifford, Esq. of Frampton Court, co. Gloucester, and has issue. His daughter, Elizabeth-Mary, *m.* 2 March, 1837, Thomas-Baskerville Mynors-Baskerville, Esq., M.P., of Clyrow Court, Radnorshire, and has issue, (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry.*)
Martin-George. Maria.
Jane-Mary-Catherine, *m.* 27 July, 1807, to Edward Webb, Esq.; and *d.* in 1814.

Sir John, who was lieut.-col. of the Gloucestershire militia, *d.* in 1794, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. Sir Berkeley-William, M.P. for Gloucester, who was *b.* 14 July, 1775; and *d.* 23 July, 1834, *unm.*, when the title devolved on his brother, Sir John-Wright, the present baronet.

Creation—10 Dec. 1783.
Arms—Gu., seven lozenges, vair, three, three, and one; on a canton, or, a mullet, pierced, sa.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a swan, rising, ppr.
Seat—Highnam Park, Gloucestershire.

GUNNING.

Gunning, Sir Robert-Henry, of Horton, co. Northampton; *b.* 26 Dec. 1795; *s.* his father as 3rd baronet, 7 April, 1823.

Lineage.

Of the Gunning family there were two branches, which possessed, about the era of the Reformation, considerable estates in the cos. of Kent, Somerset, and Gloucester. The Kentish branch (of which was the Right Rev. Peter Gunning, Bishop of Ely, who *d. unm.* in 1684, and lies interred in the cathedral there) is now represented by George Gunning, Esq., lieut. 1st dragoons; who *m.* Lady Staines, dau. and co-heir of Robert Tournay Bargrave, Esq. of Eastry Court, Kent.

Richard Gunning, Esq., sprung from the Kentish family, settled in Ireland in the beginning of the reign of James I., and was father of

John Gunning, Esq. of the co. of Roscommon, who *m.* Miss Malone, dau. of Edward Malone, Esq. of Castlecoote, and had two sons, viz.,

I. Barnaby, whose successor,
Bryan Gunning, Esq. of Castlecoote, co. Roscommon, left issue,
1 John, of whom presently. 2 George.
3 Margaret, *m.* 1st, to John Edwards, Esq. of Dublin; 2ndly, to William Lister, Esq. of Athleague, Roscommonshire; 3rdly, to Capt. Francis Houston, of Ashgrove; and 4thly, to Theobald, Viscount Bourke of Mayo. Her ladyship survived her last husband.
4 Elizabeth, *m.* to William Mitchell, Esq. of Huntingdonshire.
5 Mary, *m.* 1st, to — Kelly, Esq.; and 2ndly, to the Hon. Henry-Charles Caulfeild.
Mr. Gunning was *s.* by his elder son,
John Gunning, Esq. of Castlecoote; who *m.* in 1731, the Hon. Bridget Bourke, youngest dau. of Theobald, Viscount Bourke of Mayo, and had issue,
1 John, a gen. officer in the army, who distinguished himself at Bunker's Hill. He *m.* Miss Minifie, and left an only dau. and heir,
Miss Gunning, who *m.* James Plunkett, Esq., a major in the army, and left, with other issue,
Gunning Plunkett, Esq. of the co. of Roscommon.
2 Mary,* *m.* in 1752, to George-William, sixth Earl of Coventry, and her grandson is the present earl.
3 Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to James, Duke of Hamilton and Brandon; and 2ndly, to Colonel John Campbell, who inherited the Dukedom of Argyll in 1776. This lady was created Baroness Hamilton.
4 Catherine, *m.* in 1769, to Robert Travis, Esq.
II. John.

The younger son,

John Gunning, Esq., *m.* Mary, dau. of William Maron, Esq. of the co. of Dublin, and was *s.* by his son,

Robert Gunning, Esq., who *m.* his cousin, Catherine, dau. of Thomas Edwards, Esq., and had issue,

I. Robert, his successor.
II. William, an officer in the army, who was distinguished at the taking of Guadaloupe, where he lost his life. He *m.* Miss Christie, of Stirling, and left two daughters,
1 Catherine, *m.* to William Campbell, Esq.
2 Margaret, *m.* to James Baird, Esq.

Mr. Gunning was *s.* by his elder son,

I. Sir Robert Gunning, K.B. of Horton, co. Northampton, who, after residing at the courts of Berlin and St. Petersburg, as minister-plenipotentiary, was created a Baronet 17 Oct. 1778. Sir Robert *m.* in 1767, Anne, dau. of Robert Sutton, Esq. of Scofton, co. Nottingham, and had issue,

George-William, his successor.
Charlotte, maid-of-honour to Queen Charlotte, consort of George III.; *m.* 3 Jan. 1790, to the Hon. Stephen Digby, brother of Henry, 1st Earl Digby; and *d.* in May, 1794.
Barbara-Evelyn-Isabella, *m.* 15 Oct. 1795, to Major-Gen. Ross.

Sir Robert was *s.* at his decease, 22 Sept. 1816, by his eldest son,

II. Sir-George-William, *b.* Feb. 1763; *m.* 1794, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry, 1st Lord Bradford, by whom (who *d.* 5 May, 1810) he had issue,

Robert-Henry, present baronet.
George-Orlando, *b.* 18 Dec. 1796; lieut. 10th hussars, killed at Waterloo.
Henry-John, in holy orders, rector of Wigan; *m.* in 1827,

---

* Of this lady and her sisters, so well remembered as the beautiful Misses Gunning, the following account appears in the Gentleman's Magazine of January, 1834, given *verbatim et literatim* as written by the parish-clerk of Hemingford Grey, in Huntingdonshire, to James Madden, Esq. of Cole House, Fulham:—

"Sir,

"I take the Freedom, in wrighting to you, from an Information of Mr. Warrinton, that you would be Glad to have the account of my Townswoman the Notefied, the Famis, Beautifull Miss Gunnings, Born at Hemingford-Grey, tho they left the Parish before I had Knolege Enough to Remember them, and I was born in 32 (1732.) But I will give you the Best account I can, which I belive is Better than any man in the Country besides Myself, tho I have not the Birth Register for so long a Date, and since Dr. Dickens is dead, I dont know where it is, but the Best account I Can Give you is, Elizth. the Eldest, (*a*) married to his Grace the Duke of Hamilton, after his Decease, to the Duke of Arguile; the second, Mary, to the Viscount of Coventree; the third I neve knew Ritely to home, but I beleeve to some privett Gentleman. I Rember a many years ago at least 30, sceing her picture in a print Shop, (*b*) I beleeve in St. Poul's Churchyard, as follows.

the youngest of these Beauties here we have in vue,
so like in person to the other two,
ho Ever views her Features and her fame,
will see at once that Gunning is her Name.

which is the Best account I Can Give you of them three; but then there was two more, which perhaps you dont know any thing about, which I will Give you the True Mortalick Regester off, from a black mavel which lies in our chancel, as follows:

Sophia Gunning, the youngest of 4 Daughters,
all Born at Hemingford, in Huntingdonshire,
to John Gunning, Esq. Died an Infant, 1737.
Lissy Gunning, his 5 Daughter, Born in Ireld.
Died Dec. 31, 1752. Aged 8 years 10 m.

Suffer little Children and forbid them not to Come unto me, for of such is the Kingdom of Heaven.—*Matthew*, 19, 14.

This, Sir, is the Truest and Best Information I Can Give, or you Can Get; and if this is of any use to you, I should be much obliged to you to let me have a line or two from you, that I may be satisfid that it was not in vain. And am, Sir, your most obedient and humble servant,

Wm. Criswell."

Hemingford Grey,
August 14, 1796.

(*a*) This is wrong: Elizabeth was the second daughter.
(*b*) The print alluded to is an *oval*, painted by *Cotes*, and engraved by *Spooner*. Beneath is the name, "Miss Gunning," and a little lower the following lines:—

"This youngest Grace, so like her sisters' Frame!
Her kindred Features tell from whence she came,
'Tis needless once to mention Gunning's name."

Mary-Catherine, dau. of William-Ralph Cartwright, Esq. of Aynho, late M.P. for the co. of Northampton, and has a son,

George-William, *b.* 10 Aug. 1828.

Orlando-George-Sutton, *b.* 12 May, 1799; capt. R.N.; *m.* Mary, dau. of the late Admiral Sir Michael Seymour, Bart., and has issue.

Spencer-Greswolde, *b.* 27 Oct. 1800; in holy orders.

John, *b.* 21 Dec. 1801; *m.* Jessie, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Babington, and has three sons and four daus.

Octavius-William, a capt. in the army; *b.* 28 July, 1804.

Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

Sir George, who represented at different periods the boroughs of Hastings, Wigan, and East Grinstead, *d.* 7 April, 1823.

Creation—17 Oct. 1778.

Arms—Gu., on a fesse, erm., between three doves, ar., as many crosses, formée, sa.

Crest—A pigeon, holding in the dexter paw a caduceus, ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a stag, ppr., collared, pily; sinister, a fox, ppr., collared as the dexter.

Motto—Imperio regit unus æquo.

Seat—Horton, Northamptonshire.

HADDINGTON.

Haddington, Earl of, (Thomas Hamilton,) and Baron of Binning and Byres, in the peerage of Scotland; hereditary keeper of Holyrood Park; and a peer of the United Kingdom, as Baron Melrose, of Tyninghame, co. Haddington; P.C.; *b.* 21 June, 1780; *m.* 23 Nov. 1802, Maria, only surviving child of George, 4th Earl of Macclesfield, but has no issue. His lordship *s.* as 9th earl, upon the decease of his father, 17 March, 1828; and obtained the Barony of the Empire, by patent of creation, dated in July, 1827. The earl was for a short period, in 1833-4, lord.-lieut. of Ireland.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the ducal house of Hamilton springing from

Thomas Hamilton, of Orchartfield, who acquired, in 1522, from John, Earl of Lennox, the Barony of Bathgate, co. Linlithgow; and in 1524 purchased the lands of Ballincrieff, in the same shire. He was *s.* by his son,

Thomas Hamilton, who fell at the battle of Pinkie, 10 Sept. 1547, leaving two sons,

Thomas.

John, a secular priest, who leaving Scotland on account of his religion, took up his abode at Paris, in 1573, and was appointed professor of philosophy in the College of Navarre. He became tutor to the Cardinal de Bourbon, in 1576; and to Francis de Joyeuse, afterwards a cardinal, in 1578; and was chosen rector of the University of Paris, in 1584. He was a zealous partisan of the League, and one of the council who offered the crown to Philip II. of Spain, in 1591. When Henry IV. entered Paris, in 1594, Hamilton was arrested, but had liberty soon after to depart from Paris. He retired to Brussels, and in 1601, ventured to revisit his native country, after an absence of nearly 30 years. He found a temporary asylum at the castle of Lord Ogilvie; but in 1609 was arrested by a party of life-guards, and committed to the Tower of London, where he died.

The elder son,

Sir Thomas Hamilton, of Priestfield, had a charter of Balbyn, Drumcairn, and Priestfield, in the year 1597. He was admitted a lord of Session in 1607, but resigned his seat on the bench to his 2nd son, the next year. Sir Thomas *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of James Heriot, of Trabroun, and had issue, (besides daus.,)

Thomas, his successor.

Andrew (Sir), of Redhouse, having *m.* Jean, dau. and heir of John Laing, of that place. Sir Andrew *s.* his father as a lord of Session.

John (Sir), of Magdalene, co. Linlithgow; an extraordinary lord of Session, and lord-register of Scotland.

Patrick, under-secretary of state to his brother, the Earl of Haddington.

Alexander, general of artillery, who had a high command in the troops sent to the assistance of Gustavus-Adolphus, King of Sweden, under the 1st Duke of Hamilton.

The eldest son,

Sir Thomas Hamilton, of Priestfield, *b.* in 1563, studied the law in France, was admitted advocate in 1587, and soon distinguished himself at the bar, was appointed a lord of Session in 1592, by the title of Lord Drumcairn. He was subsequently one of the commissioners of the Treasury of Exchequer called *Octavians*, and king's advocate. In 1604, he was nominated a commissioner by parliament to treat of a union with England. In 1612, he was received lord-clerk-register of Scotland; and in the same year, succeeded Sir Alexander Hay, as secretary of state. He was elevated to the peerage, 30 Nov. 1613, as *Lord Binning and Byres*, was appointed lord-president of the Court of Session in 1616, and created Earl of Melrose, 20 March, 1619. His lordship *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of James Bothwick, Esq. of Newbyres, by whom he had an only dau., Christian, *m.* 1st, to John, Lord Lindsey, and 2ndly, to Robert, Lord Boyd. He *m.* 2ndly, Miss Foulis, dau. of Sir James Foulis, Bart., by whom he had three sons and three daus.; and 3rdly, Miss Ker, by whom he had no issue. His lordship, with the approbation of the crown, after the death of Sir John Ramsay, Viscount Haddington, changed the title of Earl of Melrose for that of Earl of Haddington, but with the precedence of the original patent. This nobleman acquired by the lucrative offices he enjoyed one of the largest fortunes of his time, which was considerably augmented by the discovery of valuable mines upon his estates. He *d.* in 1637, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Thomas, 2nd earl; who *m.* 1st, Katherine, 4th dau. of John, Earl of Marr, by whom he had four sons and a dau.; and 2ndly, in 1640, Jane, 3rd dau. of George, Marquess of Huntly, by whom he left one (posthumous) dau., Margaret, *m.* to John, 1st Earl of Kintore. The Earl of Haddington having actively espoused the cause of the covenanters, was unfortunately blown up in the castle of Douglas, of which he was governor, 30 Aug. 1640, with several of his kindred and adherents, by the treachery of his page, one Paris, an English boy, who perished in the conflagration. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

Thomas, 3rd earl; who *m.* the celebrated and beautiful Henrietta de Coligny, eldest dau. of Gaspard, Comte de Coligny, and great-granddau. of the celebrated Admiral de Coligny, but *d.* in minority, *s. p.*, 8 Feb. 1645. The countess *m.* 2ndly, Gaspard de Champagne, Comte de la Suze, a Huguenot nobleman, from whom she got herself separated, and turned Catholic, in order, said Christina, Queen of Sweden, that she might never more see him in this world or the next. She *d.* at Paris, 10 March, 1673. The earl was *s.* by his brother,

John, 4th earl. This nobleman *m.* Christian, 2nd dau. of John, 15th Earl of Crawfurd and Lindsey, and had issue,

Charles, his successor.

Margaret, *m.* to John Hope, Esq. of Hopetoun, who was lost in his passage to Scotland, 5 May, 1682, leaving issue,

Charles, 1st Earl of Hopetoun.

Helen, *m.* to Sir William Anstruther.

Susan, *m.* to Adam Cockburn, Esq. of Ormestoun.

His lordship *d.* 1 Sept. 1669, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Charles, 5th earl. His lordship *m.* in 1674, Margaret, eldest dau. of John, Duke of Rothes, lord-chancellor of Scotland, who, upon the demise of her father without male issue, in 1681, (when the dukedom ceased,) became Countess of Rothes. To prevent the junction of the two earldoms, it was contracted, however, at the period of her ladyship's nuptials with the Earl of Haddington, that the Earldom of Rothes should be inherited by the eldest son of the marriage, and the Earldom of Haddington by the second; in consequence of which contract, Lord Haddington was *s.* at his demise, in 1685, by his 2nd son,

Thomas, 6th earl; who obtained a charter of the Earldom of Haddington, 25 Feb. 1687, and was appointed also, by charter, 23 Jan. 1691, hereditary keeper of Holyrood

Park. His lordship *m.* Helen, dau. of John Hope, Esq. of Hopetoun, and sister of the 1st Earl of Hopetoun, and had issue,

I. CHARLES, *Lord Binning*, who dying 13 Jan. 1733, left (with other issue) by his wife, Rachel, dau. and heir of George Baillie, Esq. of Jerviswood, co. Lanark, and of Erstein, co. Roxburgh,
  1 THOMAS, who *s.* his grandfather.
  2 George, who assumed the surname and arms of Baillie, upon inheriting the large estates of his maternal grandfather. He *m.* Eliza, dau. of John Andrews, Esq., and had issue,
    George, of Mellerstain and Jerviswood, *b.* 8 Oct. 1763; who *m.* in 1801, Mary, youngest dau. of Sir James Pringle, Bart. and *d.* 11 Dec. 1841, having had issue,
      George, of Mellerstain and Jerviswood, *b.* in 1802; *m.* in 1824, Georgiana, dau. of Archdeacon Robert Markham, and has issue
        George, *b.* 26 July, 1827.
        Robert, *b.* 8 Oct. 1828.
        Clifton, *b.* 5 March, 1831.
        Henry, *b.* 20 Aug. 1832.
        Arthur-Charles, *b.* in 1838.
        Mary. Frances.
        Georgiana-Sophia.
      Charles, *b.* 3 Nov. 1804; *m.* in 1831, Anne, dau. of Hugh, Lord Polwarth, and has issue,
        George-Patrick, *b.* 11 July, 1834.
        Caroline-Rachel. Alice.
      James-Pringle, *b.* 30 Jan. 1806; in the army.
      Robert, *b.* 25 June, 1807; capt. 72nd Highlanders.
      John, *b.* 23 Jan. 1810; in holy orders, rector of Lissington, co. Lincoln; *m.* in April, 1837, Cecilia-Mary, eldest dau. of the Rev. Charles Hawkins, canon-residentiary of York, and has issue,
        Hugh-John, *b.* 28 April, 1838.
        Thomas-George, *b.* 30 Jan. 1842.
        Augusta-Margaret.
      Thomas, *b.* 30 May, 1811; com. R.N.
      Elizabeth, *m.* to the Marquess of Breadalbane.
      Mary, *m.* 5 Nov. 1840, to Lord Haddo.
      Georgiana, *m.* in 1835, to the Hon. H.-F.-H. Scott, now Lord Polwarth.
      Catherine-Charlotte, *m.* in 1840, to Bertram, Earl of Ashburnham.
      Grizel.
    Charles, *b.* 27 Nov. 1764; in holy orders; *m.* 16 April, 1797, Charlotte, 3rd dau. of Alexander 9th Earl of Home; and *d.* in June, 1820, leaving issue,
      George (Sir), K.C.H., *b.* 4 Oct. 1798; a diplomatist.
      Charles-John, M.P., *b.* 4 Jan. 1800; *m.* 23 Jan. 1821, Caroline, dau. of Willoughby, 4th Earl of Abingdon, and has issue,
        Peregrine-Charles, *b.* 23 May, 1823.
        Leslie-George, *b.* 7 June, 1838.
        Caroline-Sophia-Elizabeth.
        Emily-Eleanor.
      William-Alexander, capt. R.N.; *b.* in 1803; *m.* 17 May, 1836, Lady Harriet Hamilton, sister to the Marquess of Abercorn, and has a son, *b.* 6 Sept. 1844, and two daus., Harriet-Eleanor, and Laura-Frances.
      Ker, *b.* in 1804; *m.* in 1834, Emma, dau. of Charles Blair, Esq., and has issue, Augusta, and Clementina.
      Thomas, *b.* in 1805; *m.* 18 April, 1838, Anne-Maria, 2nd dau. of the late William Reynolds, Esq. of Milford House, Hants; and *d.* 30 Oct. 1838, at Bombay. His widow *m.* 2ndly, in 1843, Joseph-Scott Phillips, Esq., of the Bengal artillery.
      Gerard, *b.* 7 March, 1808; *m.* in 1833, Augusta, 4th dau. of the late Colonel H.-A. Morshead, of Willey Court, Devonshire, and has issue.
      Cospatrick, commander R.N.; *b.* 27 Feb. 1817.
      Eleanor, *m.* in 1833, to the Hon. William-Hugh Scott.
      Charlotte-Augusta, *m.* in 1821, to Evan Baillie, Esq. of Dochfour; and *d.* in 1822.
      Clementina, maid of honour to the Queen.
  3 Charles, lieut.-colonel and governor of Blackness Castle; who *d.* 28 Sept. 1806.
  4 Grizel, *m.* to Philip, 2nd Earl Stanhope.
  5 Rachel, *d. unm.*

II. John, who *d.* 11 Feb. 1772, leaving issue,
  1 Margaret, *m.* to James Buchanan, Esq. of Drumpellier.
  2 Catherine, *m* to Sholto-Charles, late Earl of Morton.
  3 Helen, *m.* to Dunbar, 4th Earl of Selkirk.
  4 Mary, *m.* to Sir George Halkett, Bart.

III. Margaret, *d. unm.*
IV. Christian, *m.* to Sir James Dalrymple, Bart.

The earl *d.* 28 Nov. 1735, and was *s.* by his grandson,

THOMAS, 7th earl. His lordship *m.* 1st, in 1750, Mary, widow of a gentleman named Lloyd, and dau. of Rowland Holt, Esq. of Redgrave, co. Suffolk, by whom he had a son, CHARLES; and 2ndly, 6 March, 1786, Anne, eldest dau. of Sir Charles Gascoigne, Knt., by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, James Dalrymple, Esq.) he had an only dau., who *d.* in infancy. The earl *d.* 19 May, 1794, and was *s.* by his son,

CHARLES, 8th earl; *b.* 5 July, 1753; *m.* 30 April, 1779, Sophia, dau. of John, Earl of Hopetoun, by whom (who *d.* 8 March, 1813) he left at his decease, 17 March, 1828, an only son,

THOMAS, present earl.

The earl was lord-lieut. of the co. of Haddington, and one of the representative peers for Scotland.

Creations—Baron, 30 Nov. 1613; Earl, 20 March, 1619—in Scotland. Baron, (U.K.) July, 1827.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., on a chevron, between three cinquefoils, ar., a buckle, az., between two spots of ermine, all within a bordure, or, charged with eight thistles, ppr., for HAMILTON OF BYRES; 2nd and 3rd, ar., a fesse, wavy, between three roses, gu., barbed and seeded, ppr., for the title of MELROSE.

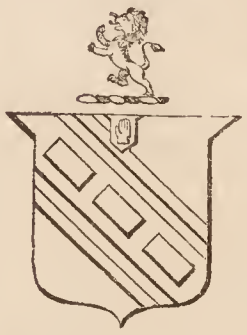
Crest—Two dexter hands, conjoined fessewise, issuing from clouds, and holding between them a branch of laurel, erect, all ppr.

Supporters—Two talbots, ar., collared, gu.

Motto—Præsto et persisto.

Seats—Tyninghame Castle, Haddingtonshire; and Lepnel House, Berwickshire.

HAGGERSTON.



HAGGERSTON, SIR THOMAS, of Haggerston Castle, co. Northumberland; *b.* 13 July, 1785; *s.* his uncle as 6th bart., 3 Dec. 1831; *m.* 24 Jan. 1815, Margaret, only dau. of William Robertson, Esq. of Ladykirk, co. Berwick, by whom (who *d.* 26 Oct. 1823) he has issue,

Marianne-Sarah, *m.* 10 Sept. 1834, to David Majoribanks, Esq., and that gentleman assumed, in consequence, the surname of Robertson, (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry.*)

Margaret. Emma.
Winnifred. Charlotte.

Lineage.

Of this ancient family we find William and Richard Haggerston witnesses to a donation, in 1190; John de Haggerston, one of the Scottish barons who swore fealty to King EDWARD, in 1296; Robert de Haggerston, a witness to a donation to the Abbey of Cultre, in 1468; and Thomas Haggerston, Knt., travelling tutor, or governor, to Prince Alexander Stuart, son of King JAMES IV.

I. THOMAS HAGGERSTON, Esq., of Haggerston Castle, commanding-officer of a regiment in the service of King CHARLES I., was created a Baronet 15 Aug. 1643. Sir Thomas *m.* Alice, dau. and heir of Henry Banaster, Esq. of Bank, co. Lancaster, by whom he had three sons and four daus.,

Ellen, *m.* to Sir William Selby, Knt. of Biddleston.
Anne, *m.* to William Blundell, Esq. of Crosby.
Margaret, *m.* to William Hodson, Esq. of Hepburn.
Alice, who *d. unm.*

The second and only surviving son,

II. Sir Thomas, *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Sir Francis Howard, Knt. of Corby Castle, by whom he had nine sons and a dau.; and 2ndly, Jane, dau. and heir of Sir William Carnaby, but had no issue. Sir Thomas's eldest son, Thomas, fell in the service of King JAMES II. in Ireland, the 3rd, 4th, and 5th sons took orders in the church of Rome, (the family still adheres to the catholic religion;) while the 2nd son, William, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Philip Constable, Bart., and dying before his father, left, beside three daus., of whom the third, Anne, *m.* Bryan Salvin, Esq. of Croxdale, a son,

III. Sir Carnaby, who *s.* to the title upon the demise of his grandfather, Sir Thomas. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Peter Midleton, Esq. of Stockeld, co. York, by whom he had issue,

I. Thomas, his successor.
II. William Haggerston-Constable, of Everingham, who *m.* Lady Winifred Maxwell, only surviving dau. and heir of John, Lord Maxwell, had, with other issue,
  1 Marmaduke-William Constable-Maxwell, Esq. of Everingham and Carlaverock. (*See* Burke's *Landed Gentry.*)
III. Edward, of Ullingham, *d.* in 1804.
IV. Mary, *d. unm.* 13 Jan. 1829.
V. Anne, *m.* to Thomas Clifton, Esq. of Lytham.

Sir Carnaby *d.* in 1756, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. Sir Thomas, who *m.* in 1754, Mary, dau. of George Silvertop, Esq. of Minsteracres, co. Northumberland, and had issue,

I. Carnaby, his successor.
II. Thomas, who *m.* Winifred, dau. of Edward Charlton, Esq.; and *d.* in 1829, leaving,
  1 Thomas, present baronet.
  2 Edward. 3 William, *d. unm.* in 1817.
  4 John, in the army. 5 George.
  6 Mary, *m.* in 1829, to H.-S. Stephens, Esq.
  7 Frances-Emily, *m.* to Henry-John-William Collingwood, Esq. of Lilburn Tower.
  8 Winifred, *m.* to William Foster, Esq. of Alnwick.
III. Edward.
IV. Mary. V. Bridget.

Sir Thomas *d.* 1 Nov. 1777, and was *s.* by his son,

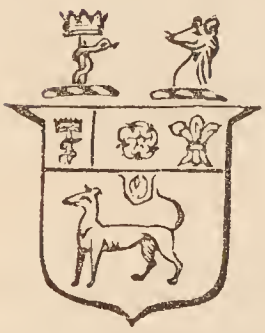
V. Sir Carnaby, who *m.* Frances, dau. of Walter Smythe, Esq., and granddau. of Sir John Smythe, Bart., of Eshe, co. Durham, by whom he had an only dau.,

Mary, *m.* to Sir Thomas Stanley, Bart. of Hooton, co. Chester.

Sir Carnaby *d.* 3 Dec. 1831. He was one of the heirs to the Barony of Umfravill, now in abeyance.

Creation—15 Aug. 1643.
Arms—Az., on a bend, cotised, ar., three billets, sa.
Crest—A lion, rampant, ar.
Seat—Ellingham, Northumberland.

HALFORD.



Halford, Sir Henry, Bart. of Wistow Hall, co. Leicester, *b.* in 1798; M.P. for South Leicestershire; *s.* his father as 2nd baronet, 9 March, 1844; *m.* his cousin, Barbara, 2nd dau. of Mr. Justice Vaughan, of the Court of Common Pleas, and has issue.

Lineage.

James Vaughan, of Leicester, M.D., *m.* Hester, 2nd dau. of Alderman John Smalley, of the same place, granddau. of Sir Richard Halford, Bart., and cousin of the last baronet of that family, Sir Charles Halford, who *d.* in 1780, (*see* Burke's *Extinct Baronetage,*) and had issue,

Henry, created a Baronet.
John (Sir), late one of the judges of the Court of Common Pleas; who *m.* 1st, Augusta, 2nd dau. of Henry, Lord St. John of Bletsoe; who *d.* in 1813, leaving issue; and 2ndly, in 1723, Louisa, Baroness-Dowager St. John of Bletsoe. The judge *d.* in 1839.
Peter, in holy orders, D.D., dean of Chester; *d.* in 1826.
Charles-Richard (Sir), late envoy-extraordinary to the United States.
Edward, in holy orders, vicar of St. Martin's, Leicester; *d.* leaving issue.
Almema-Selina, *m.* to the Rev. Dr. Hughes, president of Jesus College, Oxford.

The eldest son,

Sir Henry Vaughan, *b.* 2 Oct. 1766, having attained the highest reputation in the practice of medicine, and having been appointed physician-extraordinary to King George III., was created a Baronet 27 Sept. 1809. In 1814, he inherited, at the decease of Lady Denbigh, widow of Sir Charles Halford, Bart., the Wistow estate, and assumed the surname and arms of Halford. He *m.* 31 March, 1796, Elizabeth-Barbara, 3rd dau. of John, Lord St. John of Bletsoe, and by her (who *d.* 17 June, 1833) had issue, a son, Henry, the present bart., and a dau., Louisa, *m.* in 1819, to Frederick Coventry, Esq., eldest son of the Hon. John Coventry. Sir Henry Halford *d.* 9 March, 1844.

Creation—27 Sept. 1809.
Arms—Ar., a greyhound, passant, sa.; on a chief, az., three fleurs-de-lis, or. By royal warrant of augmentation, in 1827, a rose, ar., was substituted for the centre of the fleurs-de-lis; and as further augmentation, on a canton, erm., a staff entwined with a serpent, ppr., and ensigned by a coronet composed of crosses-patée and fleurs-de-lis.
Crests—1st, (of augmentation,) a staff entwined by a serpent, ppr., and ensigned by a coronet composed of crosses-patée and fleurs-de-lis; 2nd, a greyhound's head, couped at the neck, sa., collared, or.
Motto—Mutas inglorius artes.
Seat—Wistow Hall, Leicestershire.

HALKETT.

Halkett, Sir John, of Pitfirrane, co. Fife; *b.* in Jan. 1805; *m.* in April, 1831, Amelia-Hood, dau. of Col. Conway, and has had issue,

Peter-Arthur, *b.* 1 May, 1834.
George, *b.* 4 Sept. 1839.
Wedderburn, *b.* in Oct. 1844.
Katherine, *d.* in Feb. 1843. Amelia.

Sir John *s.* as 7th baronet, at the decease of his father, in Oct. 1839. He is a commander R.N.

Lineage.

David de Halkett was proprietor of the lands of Ballingal, in Fife, under King David Bruce. His grandson,

David de Halkett, was designed of Pitfirrane in a charter of 1437; his direct descendant,

Patrick Halkett, of Pitfirrane, *m.* Marjory, dau. of Ogilvy, of Balfour; and *d.* in June, 1573, leaving issue,

George Halkett, of Pitfirrane, who, by Isabel, dau. of Sir Patrick Hepburn, of Waughton, left (with a dau., *m.* to Sir Mungo Murray, of Craigie) three sons,

Robert, his successor.
John, progenitor of the Halketts in Holland, now represented by Charles Craigie-Halkett, Esq. of Hall Hill, and Dumbarnie, Fifeshire. From this branch also derived Major-Gen. Frederick Halkett, who left two sons, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Colin Halkett, K.C.B., and Gen. Hugh Halkett, of the Hanoverian service.
Patrick, progenitor of the Halketts in England.

The eldest son,

Sir Robert Halkett, of Pitfirrane, was knighted by James VI., and was *s.* at his decease by his son,

Sir James Halkett, Knt. of Pitfirrane, who was returned to parliament for the co. Fife in 1649. He *m.* 1st, Miss Montgomery, dau. of Sir Robert Montgomery, of Skelmorley, by whom he had one son and two daus.; and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Mr. Thomas Murray, provost of Eton and preceptor to Charles I., by whom he had no issue. Sir James was *s.* at his decease by his son,

Charles Halkett, Esq. of Pitfirrane, who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* 25 Jan. 1662. This gentleman was a member of the convention formed by the Scottish parliament at the Revolution, and afterwards one of the commissioners appointed to treat regarding the union with England. Sir Charles *m.* Janet, dau. of Sir Patrick Murray, Knt. of Pitdennis, by whom he had one son and six daus., and was *s.* at his decease by his son,

Sir James, at whose decease, in 1705, without issue, the baronetcy ceased, but the estates devolved upon his eldest sister,

Janet Halkett, of Pitfirrane, who had married,

I. Sir Peter Wedderburne, of Gosford, *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, so created in 1697, (eldest son of Sir Peter Wedderburne, a lord of Session, as Lord Gosford, who was 2nd son of James Wedderburne, of Blackness,) which Sir Peter assuming, in consequence of his marriage, the surname of Halkett only, for himself and his eldest son, became Sir Peter Halkett, of Pitfirran. The issue of this union were four sons and three daus., of whom were,

Peter, his successor.
Charles Wedderburne, of Gosford, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Henry Wardlaw, Bart., and left, with other issue,
John, who *s.* as 4th baronet.

Sir Peter *d.* in 1745, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. Sir Peter Halkett, who had entered the army, represented Dunfermline in parliament in 1734, and was lieut.-col. of Lee's regiment at the battle of Gladsmuir, where Sir John Cope was defeated, in 1745. Sir Peter was taken prisoner by the Chevalier's troops, and dismissed on his parole; and was one of the five officers (the others being the Hon. Mr. Ross, Capt. Lucy Scott, and Lieuts. Farquharson and Cumming) who refused, in Feb. 1746, to rejoin their regiments on the Duke of Cumberland's command and threat of forfeiting their commissions. Their reply, "that his royal highness was master of their commissions, but not of their honour," was approved by government; and Sir Peter, in 1754, embarked for America, in command of the 44th regt. He fell, with his youngest son, James, in Gen. Braddock's defeat by the Indians, 9 July, 1755. By the lady Amelia Stewart, 2nd dau. of Francis, 8th Earl of Moray, he had three sons, Peter, his successor; Francis, major in the Black Watch, *d. unm.* in 1760; and James, lieut. 44th regt., who fell as stated above. Sir Peter was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. Sir Peter, who dying *unm.* in 1779, was *s.* by his first cousin,

IV. Sir John Wedderburne, of Gosford, (*refer* to issue of 1st baronet,) who, in consequence, assumed the surname of Halkett, (Gosford devolving to a younger brother, whose dau. and heir sold it, in 1781, to an accountant, who disposed of it to the Earl of Wemyss.) Sir John *m.* 1st, in 1758, Elizabeth, dau. of Andrew Fletcher, Esq. of Saltoun, one of the senators of the College of Justice, lord-justice-clerk, and keeper of his majesty's signet in Scotland, by whom he had a dau., Elizabeth, who *m.* the Marquess Lally Tolendal, peer of France, by whom (who *d.* in 1830) she had two daus., one of whom *m.* Henry Raymond, Count D'Aux de Lescont. Sir John *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of the Hon. John Hamilton, by whom he had,

Charles, late baronet.
Peter, admiral of the Red, created grand-cross of the Guelphic order in 1832, late baronet.
John, late governor of the Bahamas, and first commissioner for West India accounts; *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of William Todd, Esq.; and 2ndly, in 1815, Lady Katherine-Douglas, dau. of Dunbar, 4th Earl of Selkirk. He has issue.
Alexander (Sir), K.C.H., lieut.-gen., *m.* Miss Sprowel, and has issue, three sons and one dau.
Margaret.
Sholto-Charlotte, *m.* 1st, Gen. Pringle; and 2ndly, to Stewart Inglis, Esq.
Helen.

He *d.* 7 Aug. 1793, and was *s.* by his son,

V. Sir Charles, at whose decease, *s. p.*, 26 Jan. 1837, the title devolved on his brother,

VI. Admiral Sir Peter, G.C.H., who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Todd, Esq., and had issue,

John, the present baronet.
Jane-Margaret, *m.* to Capt. Richard-Kirwan Hill, late 52nd regt.
Mary-Emily-Elizabeth, *m.* to Capt. Robert-H.-S. Jackson, 97th regt.

Sir Peter *d.* in Oct. 1839, and was *s.* by his son, Sir John, the present baronet.

Creation—1697.

Arms—Sa., three piles, conjoined in base, ar., on a chief, gu., a lion, passant, guardant, or.

Crest—A falcon's head, erased, ppr.

Supporters—Two falcon's, ppr., jessed and belled, or.

Mottoes—Over the crest, Fides sufficit; under the arms, Honeste vivo.

Seat—Pitfirrane, Fifeshire.

HALL.

Hall, Sir John, of Dunglass, co. Haddington; *s.* his father as 5th baronet, 23 June, 1832; *m.* 23 Jan. 1823, Julia, dau. of James Walker, Esq. of Dalry, N.B., and has had issue,

James. Douglas. Basil-Francis.
Henry-John. Julian-Hamilton.
Anna, deceased.

Lineage.

Robert Hall, Esq. of Dunglass, *m.* Joanna, dau. of Andrew Wardlaw, Esq. of Torrie, and left a son and successor,

Robert Hall, Esq., who *m.* Helen, dau. of David Crichton, Esq. of Longtown, and was *s.* by his only son,

I. John Hall, Esq. of Dunglass, who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* 8 Oct. 1687. Sir John *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Sir Patrick Hume, 8th Baron of Polwarth, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of George Fleming, Esq. of Kilconher, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. Sir James, who *m.* 1st, Lady Anne Hume, dau. of the Earl of Marchmont; and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Sir John Pringle, Bart. of Stichell; dying in 1742, he left issue,

John, his heir. William.
Isabella.
Katherine, *m.* to William Hamilton, Esq. of Bangour.

The elder son,

III. Sir John, was one of the grand jury for the trial of the rebels at Edinburgh, in 1748. He *m.* Magdalen, dau. of Sir Robert Pringle, Bart. of Stichell, and was *s.* at his decease, 3 July, 1776, by his eldest son,

IV. Sir James, M.P. for St. Michael's, president of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, and author of various works of architecture and the sciences; *m.* Lady Helen Douglas, 2nd dau. of Dunbar, 4th Earl of Selkirk, and had issue,

John, his heir.
Basil, capt. R.N., author of various works; *m.* in 1825, Margaret, dau. of Sir John Hunter, late consul-gen. in Spain, and dying in 1844, left issue.
James.
Magdalen, *m.* 1st, in 1815, to Sir William Delancy, quarter-master-gen. to the army at Waterloo, where he lost his life; and 2ndly, in 1819, to Henry Harvey, Esq.; and *d.* in 1822, leaving issue.
Elizabeth, *m.* in 1824, to the Rev. G.-P. Boileau Pollen, and has issue.
Katherine, *m.* to Sir James Russell, K.C.B., of Ashysteel, N.B., and has issue.

Creation—8 Oct. 1687.

Arms—Az., a chev., ar., between three cranes' heads, erased at the necks, or.

Crest—A crane, or, standing upon a mount, vert, holding in the dexter claw a stone, ppr.

Motto—Dat cura quietem.

Seat—Dunglass, near Dunbar.

HALL.

Hall, Sir Benjamin, of Llanover Court and Abercarn, co. Monmouth; M.P.; *b.* 8 Nov. 1802; *m.* 4 Dec. 1823, Augusta, dau. and co-heir of Benjamin Waddington, Esq. of Llanover, co. Monmouth,* and has had issue,

* By Georgina-Mary-Ann, his wife, dau. of John Port, Esq. of Ilam, co. Derby, by Mary, only dau. of John D'Ewes, Esq. of Wellesbourne, and Anne, his wife, dau. of Col. Bernard Granville younger brother of George, Lord Lansdowne.

Benjamin-Hanbury-Stuart, *b.* 9 Jan. 1826.
Benjamin-Caradoc-Trevor-Francis-Zacchia, *b.* in Rome, 1830; *d.* in London, 1835.
Augusta-Charlotte-Elizabeth.

Sir Benjamin was created a Baronet in July, 1838.

Lineage.

This family resided for many generations in Pembrokeshire.

Benjamin Hall, D.D., chancellor of the diocese of Llandaff; *b.* in July, 1742; *m.* Elizabeth, sister of Henry Grant, Esq. of Gnoll Castle, co. Glamorgan, and had issue,

Benjamin, his heir. Henry, *d. s. p.*

Dr. Hall *d.* 25 Feb. 1825, and was *s.* by his son,

Benjamin Hall, Esq. of Abercarn, co. Monmouth, and Hensol Castle, co. Glamorgan, *b.* 29 Sept. 1778; M.P. in several parliaments for Totness and Westbury, and for some years previous to his death for the co. of Glamorgan. At his decease, a splendid marble monument was erected to Mr. Hall's memory in Llandaff Cathedral, with the following inscription:—

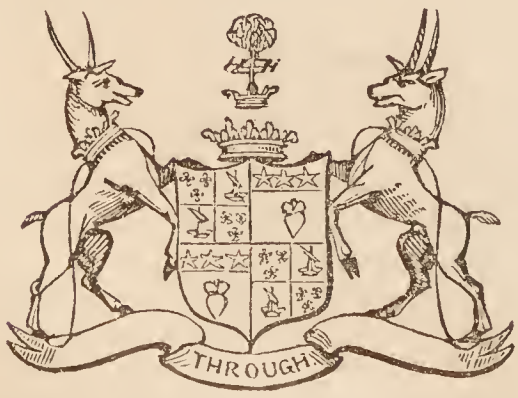
"In a vault near this place are deposited the remains of Benjamin Hall, Esq. of Hensol Castle, Member of Parliament for this county, who died xxxi July, MDCCCXVII, aged XXXIX. To record the high sense they entertained of his industry, talent, and integrity, and as a tribute due to the man whose life was sacrificed to the zealous discharge of his public duties, this monument was erected by a considerable body of the nobility, clergy, gentry, and freeholders of the county of Glamorgan."

Mr. Hall *m.* 16 Dec. 1801, Charlotte, dau. of William Crawshay, of Cyfarthfa, co. Glamorgan, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, S. Hawkins, Esq. of Court Herbert, co. Glamorgan) he had issue,

Benjamin, present baronet.
Richard-Crawshay, *m.* and has issue.
Henry, *d.* young. Henry-Grant, *d.* young.
Charles-Rankin, in holy orders; *m.* Harriette, dau. of J. Baker, Esq., and has issue.
William-Thomas, lieut. 6th (royal) regt.; *b.* 23 March, 1818; *m.* 23 Sept. 1840, Louisa-Astley, youngest dau. of John Alliston, Esq.
Charlotte, *m.* Jenkin-Davies Berrington, Esq. of Woodland Castle, co. Glamorgan, and has issue.

Arms—Party per pale, arg. and or, on a chev., between three talbots' heads, erased, their necks encircled with mural crowns, three hawks' lures, ppr.
Crest—A griffin's head, or, with a hawk's lure, ppr., in its mouth, and a palm branch, vert, behind.
Motto—Turpiter desperatur.
Seats—Llanover, and Abercarn, co. Monmouth.

HAMILTON.



Hamilton, Duke of, (Alexander Douglas-Hamilton, K.G., F.R.S., and S.A.,) Marquess of Hamilton, co. Lanark, Marquess of Douglas and Clydesdale, Earl of Angus, Arran, Lanark, and Cambridge, Lord Hamilton, Avon, Polmont, Mackanshire, Innerdale, Abernethy, and Jedburgh Forest, in the peerage of Scotland; Duke of Brandon, co. Suffolk, and Baron of Dutton, co. Chester, in the peerage of England; premier peer of Scotland; lord-lieut. of Lanarkshire, hereditary keeper of Holyrood House, and colonel of the Lanarkshire militia; *b.* 3 Oct. 1767; *m.* 26 April, 1810, Susan-Euphemia, 2nd dau. of the late William Beckford, Esq., of Fonthill Abbey, co. Wilts, by the Lady Margaret, his wife, dau. of the Earl of Aboyne, (*see* Burke's *Landed Gentry*,) and has issue,

William-Alexander-Anthony-Archibald, *Marquess of Douglas and Clydesdale*, grand-master to the Freemasons of Scotland, *b.* 18 Feb. 1811; *m.* 23 Feb. 1843, the Princess Maria of Baden, dau. of Charles-Louis-Frederick, late reigning Grand Duke of Baden, and has had a son, still-born, 5 Feb. 1844.
Susan-Harriet-Catherine, *m.* 27 Nov. 1832, to Henry, Earl of Lincoln, eldest son of the Duke of Newcastle.

His grace *s.* as 10th duke and 12th marquess, 16 Feb. 1819.

Lineage.

This family is said to be descended from Sir William de Hamelden, one of the younger sons of Robert de Bellomont, 3rd Earl of Leicester, which Sir William de Hameldon's son, Sir Gilbert Hamilton, having expressed himself at the court of Edward II. in admiration of King Robert Bruce, received a blow from John de Spencer, which led the following day to a rencounter, wherein Spencer fell; and Hamilton sought security in Scotland, about the year 1323. Being closely pursued, however, in his flight, he and his servant changed clothes with two woodcutters, and taking their saws, were in the act of cutting through an oak tree when his pursuers passed by. Perceiving his servant notice them, Sir Gilbert hastily cried out to him, "*Through*;" which word, with the oak, and saw through it, he took for his crest, in commemoration of his deliverance. This detail is, however, liable to many objections. Sir William Dugdale, in his account of the Earls of Leicester, is totally silent as to the descent of the Hamiltons from Robert, 3rd earl. That nobleman, according to Sir William, had three sons,

Robert, 4th Earl of Leicester.
Roger, Bishop of St. Andrew's, and chancellor of Scotland; *d.* in 1802.
William, a leper, founder of the hospital of St. Leonard, at Leicester.

That this last William predeceased his eldest brother without issue is evident from the circumstance of the great inheritance of the Earls of Leicester devolving, on the death of the 4th earl, in 1204, upon his sisters, and Simon de Montfort, the husband of the eldest, having, in her right, the title of Earl of Leicester. (*See* Burke's *Extinct Peerage*.)

William de Hamilton occurs frequently in Rymer's "Fœdera," from 1274 to 1306, being employed by Edw. I., in various negotiations and transactions of importance. He was appointed dean of York in 1298, and High Chancellor of England, 16 Jan. 1305. This is the first of the name noticed in the "Fœdera;" it appears somewhat earlier, however, in Scotland;

Gilbert de Hamilton being on record in the Chartulary of Paisley, in 1272. The younger son of this Gilbert, John, was ancestor of the Earls of Haddington; the elder,

Sir Walter de Hamilton, swore fealty to Edward I. in 1292 and 1294. Attaching himself to King Robert, he had divers grants of lands; amongst others, the Barony of Kenel (Kinneil) and Cadyow (now Hamilton), in the sheriffdom of Lanark. From this Sir Walter lineally descended,

Sir James Hamilton, of Cadyow, who *m.* Janet, eldest dau. of Sir Alexander de Levinstoun, and had, with other issue,

James, his successor.
Alexander, ancestor of the Hamiltons of Silverton Hill, Barts.

He was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir James Hamilton, of Cadyow, who was created a Lord of Parliament, by royal charter, 28 June, 1445, as *Lord Hamilton*. This nobleman obtained a grant, dated 1 July, 1455, of the office of sheriff of the co. Lanark; and subsequently, grants of extensive territorial possessions. He *m.* 1st, Lady Euphemia Graham, eldest dau. of Patrick, Earl of Strathern, Dowager of Archibald, 5th Earl of Douglas, by whom he had an only dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to David, 4th Earl of Crawford. Lord Hamilton *m.* 2ndly, in 1474, Mary, eldest dau. of James II., and relict of Thomas Boyd, Earl of Arran; and dying in 1479, was *s.* by his only son,

James, 2nd lord; who obtained a charter of the lands

and *Earldom of Arran*, dated 10 Aug. 1503, to himself and his heirs male, in failure of which, to revert to the crown. This nobleman, who took a prominent part in the affairs of Scotland, was constituted lieut.-gen. of the kingdom, warden of the marches, and one of the lords of regency, in 1517. And on the forfeiture of the Earl of Angus, he obtained the lordship of Bothwell. His lordship *m.* 1st, Beatrix, dau. of John, Lord Drummond, and by her had an only dau.,

Margaret, *m.* to Andrew Stewart, Lord Evandale and Ochiltree.

He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, sister of Alexander, Lord Hume, lord-high-chancellor of Scotland; from whom, being divorced, he *m.* 3rdly, Janet, dau. of Sir David Beaton, of Crick, in Fifeshire, comptroller, *temp.* JAMES VI., and widow of Sir Robert Livingston, of Easter Weems. By this lady he had,

JAMES, his successor.
Helen, *m.* to Archibald, Earl of Argyll.
Jane, *m.* to Alexander, Earl of Glencairn.

The earl *d.* in 1530, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES, 2nd earl. This nobleman, upon the death of JAMES V., in 1542, was unanimously chosen Regent of Scotland, by the nobles assembled for that purpose, the public voice applauding their choice; the next year he was declared by parliament HEIR PRESUMPTIVE to the crown, appointed guardian to Queen MARY, and governor of the realm during her majesty's minority. In 1548, his lordship was invested with the French order of St. Michael, and made, in 1549, by HENRY II. of France, DUKE OF CHATELHERAULT, *in Poictou.** He *m.* Lady Margaret Douglas, eldest dau. of James, 3rd Earl of Morton, and had issue,

JAMES, his successor.
JOHN, successor to his brother.
David, *d. unm.*
Claude, ancestor of the Marquess of Abercorn.
Margaret, *m.* to Alexander, Lord Gordon, son and heir of George, Earl of Huntly, *sans issue*; and after his death, to James, Lord Fleming.
Anne, *m.* to George, Earl of Huntly, lord-high-chancellor of Scotland.
Jane, *m.* Hugh, 3rd Earl of Eglintoun.

His lordship *d.* 22 Jan. 1575, when the Earldom of Arran (the Dukedom of Chatelherault having been surrendered to the crown of France) passed to his eldest son,

JAMES, 3rd earl. This noblemen, upon the arrival of Queen MARY, in 1561, openly aspired to her hand, but opposing the queen's free exercise of her religion, and entering a protestation against it, his lordship entirely forfeited her favour. His love, however, inflamed by disappointment, and his impatience exasperated by neglect, gradually preyed upon his reason, and after many extravagances, broke out at last in ungovernable frenzy. He was, in consequence, declared to be in a state of insanity by the cognition of an inquest passed on a brief directed out of the Court of Chancery, and the estates of his deceased father devolved upon his brother,

LORD JOHN HAMILTON, who, with his younger brother, Claude, was banished from Scotland in 1579; but returned in 1585, the act of forfeiture which had been passed being annulled, and was elevated to the peerage, 17 April, 1599, as *Marquess of Hamilton*. This nobleman remained steadfast in his allegiance to the unhappy Queen MARY; and so conscious was the unfortunate princess of his fidelity, that one of her latest acts was to transmit to him a ring (which is still treasured in the family) through the medium of an attendant. His lordship *m.* Margaret, only dau. of John, 8th Lord Glamis; and dying 12 April, 1604, was *s.* by his only son,

JAMES, 2nd marquess, K.G.; who upon the demise of his uncle, James, (already mentioned as insane,) Earl of Arran, in 1609, inherited that nobleman's honours. His lordship obtained an English peerage, 16 June, 1619, by the titles of *Baron of Innerdale, in Cumberland*, and *Earl of Cambridge*, and was installed a knight of the Garter, at Windsor, 7 July, 1623. He *m.* Lady Anne Cunningham, dau. of James, 7th Earl of Glencairn, by whom he had issue,

JAMES, his successor.
WILLIAM, successor to his brother.
Anne, *m.* to Hugh, 7th Earl of Eglintoun.
Margaret, *m.* to John, Earl of Crawford and Lindsay.
Mary, *m.* to James, 2nd Earl of Queensberry.

He *d.* 2 March, 1625, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES, 3rd marquess, K.G.; who was created, 17 June, 1633, *Marquess of Clydesdale*; and on 12 April, 1643, DUKE OF HAMILTON, to him, and the heirs male of his body; and in default thereof, to his brother, William, Earl of Lanark, and his male issue; and in default of such issue, to the eldest daughter of the said James, Duke of Hamilton, and her male issue; and in default of such issue, to the heirs whatsoever of the said James's body. His grace espousing warmly and actively the cause of his royal master, CHARLES I., was defeated and taken prisoner at the battle of Preston, and suffered decapitation in Old Palace Yard, 9 March, 1649. He *m.* Mary, dau. of William, 1st Earl of Denbigh, by whom he had four sons, all of whom *d.* in infancy, and two daus., ANNE, of whom presently; and Susanna, who *m.* John, Earl of Cassilis. His grace was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM, 4th marquess and 2nd duke; who had himself been elevated to the peerage, 31 March, 1639, as *Lord Mackanshire and Polmont* and *Earl of Lanark*. His grace *m.* in 1638, Lady Elizabeth Maxwell, dau. and coheir of James, Earl of Dirleton, by whom he had a son, who *d.* in infancy, and five daus., viz.,

Anne, *m.* to Robert, 3rd Earl of Southesk.
Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to James, Lord Kilmaurs; and 2ndly, to Sir David Cunningham, of Robertland.
Mary, *m.* 1st, to Alexander, 2nd Earl of Calender; 2ndly, to Sir James Livingstone; and 3rdly, to James, 3rd Earl of Findlater,
Margaret, *m.* to William Blair, of Blair.

The duke received a mortal wound in the service of CHARLES II., at the unfortunate battle of Worcester; and by CROMWELL'S Act of Grace, passed in 1654, he was excepted from all benefit thereof, and his estates forfeited, reserving out of them £400 a-year for his duchess for life, and after her death, £100 a-year each to his four daus., and their heirs for ever. His grace's own honours fell under the attainder, and his English dignities expired, while the Dukedom of Hamilton, in virtue of the patent of 1643, devolved upon (the eldest dau. of James, the 1st duke) his niece,

LADY ANNE HAMILTON, as Duchess of Hamilton, who married

LORD WILLIAM DOUGLAS, eldest son of William, 1st

---

* The regent was gratified by the Dukedom of Chatelherault, conferred upon him by the French king, with a considerable pension, in order to induce him to consent to the projected match between MARY, the infant Queen of Scotland, and the DAUPHIN of France.— *Sir Walter Scott.*

DUCHY OF CHATELLRAUD.

The town of Chatellraud, in Poictou, conferred the title of viscount only until the reign of FRANCIS I., when that monarch, having joined unto it several other lordships, erected the whole, *anno* 1514, into a DUCHE PAIRIE, in favour of Francis de Bourbon, Viscount de Chatellraud, 2nd son of Gilbert de Bourbon, Comte de Montpensier, and de Claire de Gonzague. This prince dying the next year, without issue, was succeeded in the duchy of Chatellraud by his brother, CHARLES, DUKE DE BOURBON, constable of France, upon whose death, (the constable was slain before Rome, 6 May, 1527,) and the confiscation of his possessions, the Duchy of Chatellraud was granted to CHARLES OF FRANCE, Duke de Angoulesme, 3rd son of FRANCIS I. On the death of this prince, *unm.*, in 1545, the Duchy of Chatellraud was reunited to the crown, and the peerage became extinct. In three years afterwards, 1548, HENRY II. conferred the duchy, without a peerage, upon James Hamilton, 2nd Earl of Arran, then regent of Scotland, who became Duke of Chatellraud, but his lordship having eventually surrendered the dignity to the French king, no member of the Hamilton family subsequently enjoyed the title. In 1563, CHARLES IX. conferred the Duchy of Chatellraud upon Diane, dau. of HENRY II., King of France, and wife of Francis de Montmorency, marshal of France, with whom HENRY III. made an exchange, giving the Duchy of Angoulesme and the county of Ponthieu for the Duchy of Chatellraud, which he then conferred upon Francis de Bourbon, Duke of Montpensier. His son Henry, Duke of Montpensier and Chatellraud, left an only dau. and heiress, MARY DE BOURBON, Duchess of Montpensier and Chatellraud, who *m.* in 1626, GASTON-JEAN BAPTIST, of France, Duke of Orleans, and left an only dau. and heiress,

ANNE-MARIE-LOUISA, of Orleans, Duchess of Montpensier and Chatellraud, who by her last will and testament, dated 27 Feb. 1685, bequeathed all her possessions to her cousin-german, PHILIP, of France, DUKE OF ORLEANS, and thus the Duchies of Montpensier and Chatellraud became vested in the line of Orleans.

Marquess of Douglas, by his 2nd wife, Lady Mary Gordon, 3rd dau. of George, 1st Marquess of Huntly, and obtained by petition for her husband, in 1660, the title of Duke of Hamilton for life. His grace had been previously elevated to the peerage as *Earl of Selkirk*, (see that dignity.) The issue of this marriage were,

I. JAMES, 4th duke. II. William, *d. s. p.*
III. Charles, who upon his father's resignation was created Earl of Selkirk.
IV. John, created Earl of Ruglen, and *s.* his brother in the Earldom of Selkirk.
V. George, created Earl of Orkney.
VI. Basil, who *m.* Mary, dau. and sole heir of Sir David Dunbar, Bart.
VII. Archibald, an admiral, governor of Greenwich Hospital, and governor of Jamaica; who *d.* 5 April, 1754, leaving issue by his wife, Jane, dau. of James, 6th Earl of Abercorn,
1 Charles, who *m.* Mary-Catherine, dau. of Colonel Dufresne; and *d.* 10 Sept. 1751, leaving an only dau., Mary, *m.* to John Dickinson, Esq.
2 Frederick, in holy orders, vicar of Wellinborough, co. Northampton.
3 Archibald, accidentally drowned, 30 May, 1744.
4 William (Sir), K.B., ambassador at Naples; *m.* twice, but *d. s. p.* in 1803.
5 Elizabeth, *m.* to Francis, 8th Lord Brooke.
6 Jane, *m.* to Charles, 9th Lord Cathcart.
VIII. Catherine, *m.* to John, 1st Duke of Atholl.
IX. Susanna, *m.* to John, 2nd Earl of Dundonald.
X. Margaret, *m.* to James Maule, Earl of Panmure.

The duke *d.* in 1694, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES, Earl of Arran, who (upon the duchess a few years afterwards surrendering her honours) became then, by patent, dated 10 Aug. 1698, Duke of Hamilton, &c., with the precedency of the original creation, 12 April, 1643, in the same manner as if he had regularly inherited. His grace was installed a knight of the Garter, and created an English peer, 11 Sept. 1711, as *Baron of Dutton*, co. Chester, and DUKE OF BRANDON, co. Suffolk; but upon applying for his seat in the House of Lords, it was objected that, by the 23rd article of the Union, "no peer of Scotland could, after the Union, be created a peer of England;" and the House of Lords so resolved, after a protracted debate. His grace *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Robert, Earl of Sunderland, by whom he had two daus., who *d.* young; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of Digby, Lord Gerrard of Gerrard's Bromley, by whom he acquired a large estate in the cos. Lancaster and Stafford, and had issue,

I. JAMES, his successor.
II. William, who *m.* Anne, dau. and sole heir of Francis Hawes, Esq.; and *d. s. p.* in 1734.
III. Anne, so called after his godmother, Queen ANNE; who *m.* Mary Pownall, an heiress, and left issue,
1 James, who *m.* 29 July, 1767, Lucy, dau. of Sir Richard Lloyd, and widow of Sir John Barker, Bart.; and *d.* 22 Jan. 1804, leaving an only dau.,
Lucy-Charlotte, *m.* to Gen. R. Anstruther.
2 Charles-Powell, an admiral; who *m.* in 1777, Lucretia Prosser; and *d.* 12 March, 1825, leaving issue,
Hamilton-Charles-James, envoy-extraordinary and minister-plenipotentiary at Brazil, *b.* 29 July, 1779; who *m.* 13 April, 1826, Maria-Susannah, 2nd dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Frederic-Philipse Robinson, K.C.B., governor of Tobago.
Augustus-Barrington-Price, lieut. R.N.; *b.* 22 May, 1781; who *m.* 2 April, 1805, Maria-Catherine, dau. of the late John Hyde, Esq., and granddau. of Lord Francis Seymour, and has issue,
Augustus-John, *b.* 25 May, 1807; *d.* 19 July, 1826.
Charles-Henry, com. R.N.; *b.* 7 Oct. 1808.
Francis-Seymour, capt. royal artillery; *b.* 12 Jan. 1811; *m.* 6 Sept. 1834, Emma-Catherine-Frances, 2nd dau. of Thomas-Darby Coventry, Esq. of Greenlands, Bucks, and has issue,
Alexandrina-Emma-Ada-Caroline.
Rosabel-Georgiana-Maria.
Douglas, *b.* 5 Jan. 1814; *m.* in Feb. 1843, Frances, dau. of the late Hugh-Ryves Graves, Esq. of Fort William, Limerick.
Frederic, *b.* 12 May, 1815; attaché to the diplomatic mission at Rio Janeiro; *m.* in Feb. 1843, Marina, eldest dau. of James Norton, Esq.
Adolphus, *b.* 5 July, 1816; in holy orders.
Alfred, *b.* 21 April, 1818.
Octavius, *b.* 15 Feb. 1821.
Maria-Catherine, *d.* in infancy.
Rosabel-Maria, *d.* young.
Alexandrina-Idonia-Charlotte-Susan.
3 Lucretia-Charlotte-Susan, *m.* to Mr. Briggs, R.N.
IV. Susan, *m.* to Anthony Tracy Keck, Esq. of Great Tew, co. Oxford; and *d.* 3 June, 1755.
V. Charlotte, *m.* to Charles Edwin, Esq.; and *d.* 5 Feb. 1777.

The duke having accepted a challenge from Charles, Lord Mohun, engaged that nobleman in Hyde Park, on Sunday, 15 Nov. 1712; and having slain his opponent, fell himself, it was suspected, through the treachery of Gen. Macartney, Lord Mohun's second, for whose apprehension a reward of £500 was subsequently offered; the General eventually surrendering, was tried, 18 June, 1716, in the Court of King's Bench, and acquitted of the murder, but found guilty of manslaughter. He *d.* in Kensington-square, in 1730. His grace was *s.* by his son,

JAMES, 5th Duke of Hamilton and 2nd Duke of Brandon, K.T. This nobleman *m.* thrice. By his 1st wife, Anne, dau. of John, Earl of Dundonald, he had an only son, JAMES, his successor; by the 2nd, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Strangways, Esq. of Melbury Sampford, co. Dorset, he had no issue; and by the 3rd, Anne, dau. and co-heir of Edward Spencer, Esq. of Rendlesham, co. Suffolk, he had,

ARCHIBALD, who *s.* as 9th duke.
Spencer, *b.* in 1742; a lieut.-col. in the guards; *d.* in 1791.
Anne, *m.* in 1761, to Arthur, 1st Marquess of Donegal.

His grace *d.* in 1742-3, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES, 6th duke, K.T.; who *m.* in 1752, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of John Gunning, Esq. of Castle Coote, co. Roscommon, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, in 1759, John, 5th Duke of Argyll) he had two sons, who inherited successively as 7th and 8th dukes, and a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to Edward, 12th Earl of Derby. His grace *d.* 17 Jan. 1758, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JAMES-GEORGE, 7th duke; who *s.* to the *Marquisate of Douglas and Earldom of Angus* upon the demise of Archibald, last Duke of Douglas, in 1761. The guardians of his grace (one of whom, Andrew Stewart, Esq., published in 1773, a series of letters to Lord Mansfield, remonstrating on the course taken in this affair by his lordship) asserted his right to the Douglas estates upon the ground that Mr. Stewart, son and heir of Lady Jane Stewart, sister of the Duke of Douglas, was not her son, and the celebrated "Douglas cause" ensued. (*See* LORD DOUGLAS OF DOUGLAS.) His grace dying *unm.* 7 July, 1769, the honours devolved upon his brother,

DOUGLAS, 6th duke; who, in 1782, again mooted the point decided against his predecessor, James, 4th duke, relative to his seat in the House of Lords, and obtaining, after the opinion of the judges had been taken, a resolution in his favour, was summoned to the House of Lords, as *Duke of Brandon*. His grace *m.* 4 April, 1778, Elizabeth-Anne, dau. of the late Peter Burrell, Esq. of Beckenham, Kent; (which marriage was dissolved by the Scotch Commissary Court, in 1794;) and died without issue, 3 Aug. 1799, when the honours reverted to his uncle,

ARCHIBALD, 9th Duke of Hamilton and 6th Duke of Brandon, eldest son of James, 5th Duke of Hamilton, by his 3rd wife. His grace, *b.* 15 July, 1740, *m.* 25 May, 1765, Harriet, dau. of Alexander, 6th Earl of Galloway, by whom he had issue,

ALEXANDER, present duke, who was summoned to parliament in the lifetime of his father, in the barony of *Dutton*.
Archibald, M.P.; *b.* 16 March, 1769; *d. unm.* 28 Aug. 1827.
Anne.
Charlotte, *m.* to the Duke of Somerset; and *d.* 10 June, 1827.
Susan, *m.* to the Earl of Dunmore.

The duke *d.* 16 Feb. 1819.

Creations—Earl of Angus, by King ROBERT I., 1326. Lord Hamilton, by act of parliament, 1445. Earl of Arran, 10 Aug. 1503. Marquess of Hamilton, 17 April, 1599. Marquess of Douglas, Earl of Angus, Lord of Abernethy and Jedburgh Forest, to the 1st marquess, his heirs male and successors for ever, by patent, dated at Dalkeith, 17 June, 1633. Duke of Hamilton, Marquess of Clydesdale, Earl of Arran, Lanark, Cambridge, Lord Avon, Polmont, Mackanshire, and Innerdale, by patent, dated at Oxford, 12 April, 1643, to the 1st duke, and the heirs male of his body; which failing, to his brother, the Earl of Lanark, and the heirs male of his body; which failing, to the eldest heir female of the body of the 1st duke; which all failing, to the nearest lawful heirs whatsoever of the 1st duke,

(Scottish honours.) Duke of Brandon, in Suffolk, and Baron of Dutton, in Cheshire, 11 Sept. 1711. (British honours.)

Arms—Four grand quarters: 1st and 4th, quarterly; 1st and 4th, HAMILTON, gu., three cinquefoils, pierced, erm.; 2nd and 3rd, ARRAN, arg., a lymphad, with the sails furled, sa. 2nd and 3rd, quarterly; 1st, GALLOWAY, az., a lion, rampant, arg., crowned, or; 2nd, ABERNETHY, or, a lion, rampant, gu., debruised by a bendlet, sa.; 3rd, WISHART of Brechin, arg., three piles, gu.; 4th, STEWART of Bonkill, or, a fesse, chequy, az. and arg., surmounted with a bend, gu., charged with three buckles, of the first. Over these feudal quarterings of DOUGLAS, as chief of that house, an escutcheon, charged with the arms of DOUGLAS, viz., arg., a heart, gu., ensigned with an imperial crown, ppr.; on a chief, az., three mullets, arg. In the point of honour, or centre, brochant sur tout, an escutcheon, az., three fleurs-de-lis, or, for CHATELHERAULT.

Crests—HAMILTON: rising from a ducal coronet, or, an oak, fructed, and penetrated transversely in the main stem by a frame-saw, ppr., the frame, or. DOUGLAS: on a chapeau d'état, a salamander, in flames, ppr.

Supporters—HAMILTON: two antelopes, arg., armed, ducally gorged, chained, and hoofed, or. DOUGLAS: dexter, a savage, ppr., holding a baton, erected, and wreathed about the middle with laurel, vert; sinister, a stag, ppr., armed, and unguled, or, both standing within a pale of wood, wreathed for a compartment.

Mottoes—For HAMILTON, "Through." For DOUGLAS, "Jamais arrière."

Seats—Hamilton Palace, Lanarkshire; Kinneil House, Linlithgowshire; Brodick Castle, Buteshire; Ashton Hall, Lancashire; and Easton Park, co. Suffolk.

HAMILTON.

HAMILTON, BARON.

See BELHAVEN.

HAMILTON.

HAMILTON, SIR WILLIAM, Bart. of Preston, co. Haddington, an advocate; Professor of Metaphysics to the University of Edinburgh; was served heir male in general to Sir Robert Hamilton, of Preston, Bart., and is the 3rd bart. in possession, and 5th *de jure*. He *m.* in 1829, his cousin, Miss Marshall, dau. of the late Hubert Marshall, Esq., and has, with other issue, a son and heir,

WILLIAM, *b.* in 1830.

Lineage.

SIR WILLIAM HAMILTON, son of SIR THOMAS HAMILTON, Knt., and 7th in descent from Sir John FitzGilbert, 2nd son of Sir Gilbert de Hameldown; *b.* in 1649; was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever, 1 Sept. 1673. He *m.* in 1670, Rachel, dau. of Sir Thomas Nicholson, of Cockburnpath, and had issue,

Rachel, deceased.
Anne, *m.* 1st, her cousin, Thomas, eldest son of Sir James Oswald; and 2ndly, Gilbert, son of Sir Thomas Burnett.
Jane, *m.* to George Stirling, of Letham.

In 1681, Sir William confidentially sold all his estates to his brother-in-law, Sir James Oswald, and retired into Holland. Having died without male issue, he was *s.* by his brother,

II. SIR ROBERT, *b.* in 1650; a distinguished military officer; who *d. unm.* in 1701, when he was *s.* by his kinsman,

ROBERT HAMILTON, of Airdrie, who, however, did not assume the title, having but a limited estate. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Cochrane, of Rochsoles, and had, with a dau., Louisa, *m.* to Balfour of Pitrig, a son,

WILLIAM HAMILTON, *b.* in 1681; who *m.* Margaret, dau. and heiress of John Boyle, of Sandyhills, and had issue,

ROBERT, his heir.
John, whose male descendants are now extinct.
James, whose sons *d. s. p.*
Thomas, professor of Astronomy in the Universities of Edinburgh and Glasgow; *m.* Isabel, dau. of Dr. William Anderson, and had issue.
William, who *s.* to his father's professorship; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Stirling, Esq., heir of the family of Calder, and had issue,
WILLIAM, who *s.* his cousin, and is the present baronet.
Thomas, an officer in the army.

The eldest son,

ROBERT HAMILTON, *b.* in 1714; *m.* Mary, dau. of John Baird, Esq. of Craigton, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, heir to his father. II. James, *d.* young.
III. Robert, successor to his brother.
IV. Grizel, *m.* to John Arnot, Esq.
V. Mary, *m.* to Thomas Cochrane, M.D.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM HAMILTON, *b.* in 1748, *s.* in 1756. The remnant of the Barony of Airdrie was sold in his minority. He *d. unm.* in 1770, and was *s.* by his brother,

ROBERT HAMILTON, *b.* in 1754; who *d. unm.* at St. Helena, on his return home from India. He was *s.* by his cousin, WILLIAM, who being proved heir male in general to Sir Robert Hamilton, Bart., has resumed the title, and is the present SIR WILLIAM HAMILTON, Bart. of Preston.

Arms—Gu., three cinquefoils, pierced, erm.

Crest—An armed man from the middle, brandishing a sword aloft, ppr.

Motto—Pro patriâ.

Supporters—Two men in armour, each bearing a banner of the family.

HAMILTON.

HAMILTON, SIR FREDERIC, of Silverton Hill, co. Lanark; *b.* 14 Dec. 1777; *s.* as 5th baronet, at the decease of his grandfather, Sir Robert; *m.* 20 Feb. 1800, Eliza-Ducarel, youngest dau. of John Collie, of Calcutta, M.D., and by her (who *d.* 11 Feb. 1841) has surviving issue,

ROBERT-NORTH-COLLIE, *b.* 7 April, 1802; E.I.C. Civil service, resident at the Court of Tudore; *m.* 6 Oct. 1831, Constantia, 3rd dau. of General Sir George Anson, G.C.B., and by her (who *d.* 28 Nov. 1842) had issue,
1 Robert-Howden, *b.* 1 March, 1834; *d.* 22 March, 1841.
2 Frederick-Harding-Anson, *b.* 24 Sept. 1836.
3 Francis, *b.* 7 April, 1840.
4 Constantia-Eliza-Anne.
5 Isabella-Frances.
6 Louisa-Catherine-Emma.
Arthur, *b.* 2 Feb. 1806; B.C.L., in holy orders; chaplain E.I.C.S. at Moulmein.
Frederic-William, *b.* 31 Jan. 1808; late captain 12th Lancers; *m.* 30 March, 1844, Emily-Maria, dau. of Thomas Carvick, Esq. of Wyke, Yorkshire, and of Highwood Hill, Middlesex.
Henry-Charles, *b.* 23 Sept. 1811; Bengal civil service; *m.* 9 Oct. 1837, Frances-Isabella, youngest dau. of James Gane, Esq. of Frome, and has had issue,
Henry-Charles, *b.* 7 March, 1843.
Another son, *b.* 17 Oct. 1844.
Frances-Isabella. Eliza-Ducarel-Constance.
Ann-Julia-Margaret, *d.* 20 Feb. 1843.
Charles-Dillon, *b.* 1 Oct. 1818; in holy orders.
Eliza-Anne, *m.* to Charles Harding, Esq., E.I.C.C.S., 2nd son of the late W. Harding, Esq. of Baraset House, co. Warwick.

Sir Frederic is in the East India Company's service as collector of revenues for the district of Benares.

Lineage.

This branch of the Hamiltons springs from

ALEXANDER DE HAMILTON, 2nd son of Sir James Hamilton, Lord of Cadyow, and brother of Sir James, afterwards Lord Hamilton. He had a charter, in 1449, from Alexander, Earl of Crawford, wherein he was styled, "Alexander de Hamilton, of Quhitecamp, afterwards Silvertonhill." In a charter of settlement of the Hamilton estates, granted to his brother, the 1st Lord Hamilton, of date 23 Oct. 1455, this Alexander was called next in succession after his brother's dau., Elizabeth, and his natural sons. He appears to have left issue, two sons,

JAMES, his heir.
William, ancestor of the Hamiltons of Westport.

The elder son,

JAMES HAMILTON, of Silvertonhill, in a charter of settlement of the Hamilton estates granted to James, 1st Earl of Arran, of date 16 Jan. 1512-13, was called next in succession after Sir James Hamilton of Fynnert, Patrick Hamilton of Kineavil, and John Hamilton of Brumehill, He *m.* a dau. of the family of Douglas, with whom he got the lands of Newton, in the barony of Drumsarguard, and by whom he had issue, JOHN, his heir; and a dau., *m.* to James, Viscount Teviot. He was *s.* by his son,

JOHN HAMILTON, designed of Newton, living in 1531, He *m.* a dau. of Sir John Somerville, of Quodquan, and dying in 1535, was *s.* by his grandson,

ANDREW HAMILTON, of Silvertonhill, (son and heir of James Hamilton,) living in 1541. He *m.* a dau. of James Hamilton, of Stanehouse, and *d.* in the beginning of the reign of Queen MARY, leaving issue an infant son,

ANDREW HAMILTON, of Silvertonhill, who was carefully educated under the guardianship of his uncle, Alexander. He *m.* Elspeth, a dau. of Baillie, of Carfin, by whom he had issue, several children, but only one son survived him,

FRANCIS HAMILTON, of Silvertonhill, a very enthusiastic, wrong-headed man. He fancied himself bewitched by Dame Isabel Boyd, Lady Blair, which appears by several extravagant petitions to parliament from him in 1641. He *d.* not long after this, having greatly squandered away the family estate; and as he never was married, this branch of the family expired, and the representation devolved on the descendants of his grand-uncle, Alexander; which

ALEXANDER HAMILTON, tutor of Silvertonhill, got from his father the lands of Goslingtown, which sometime continued to be the title of his family. He *m.* Catherine Hamilton, by whom he had issue,

SIR ANDREW HAMILTON, of Goslingtown. This gentleman was a faithful and loyal subject of Queen MARY, who conferred on him the honour of knighthood. He was at the battle of Langsyde, for which he was attainted; but had his possessions restored to him by the treaty of Perth, in 1572. He *d.* in 1592, leaving issue, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR ROBERT HAMILTON, of Goslingtown, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau., and at length sole heir, of Sir William Baillie, of Provan; and *d.* in 1642, leaving issue, and was *s.* by his 2nd son,

EDWARD HAMILTON, designed first of Balgray, afterwards of Silvertonhill. He *d.* in 1649, and was *s.* by his son,

I. SIR ROBERT HAMILTON, of Silvertonhill, a steady loyalist, and in great favour with CHARLES I., who made him a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* about the year 1646. He *m.* the Hon. Anne Hamilton, 2nd dau. of John, 1st Lord Belhaven, by whom he had, with other issue, his successor,

II. SIR ROBERT, of Silvertonhill, who embraced a military life, and rose to the rank of colonel in the army; dying at Fort William, in 1708, he was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

III. SIR JOHN, who *d.* in 1748, leaving issue. The title came to his eldest son,

IV. SIR ROBERT. This gentleman having adopted the profession of arms, attained the rank of lieut.-gen., and was col. of the 108th foot, a regiment reduced at the peace in 1763, when General Hamilton was appointed to the colonelcy of the 40th. Sir Robert *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of W.-Pier Williams, Esq., by whom he had a son,

JOHN-WILLIAM, who was a captain in the 54th regiment, and retired from the army to become under-secretary-at-war for Ireland. He *m.* Mary-Anne, dau. of Richard St. George, Esq. of Kilrush, co. Kilkenny, and had, with other issue,

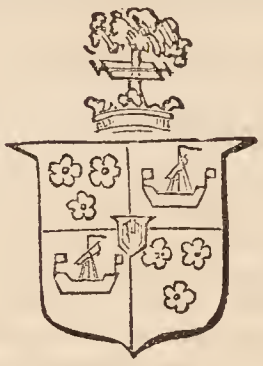
1 FREDERIC, who *s.* his grandfather, and is the present baronet.
2 Charlotte, widow of Sir Charles Dillon, Bart.
3 Frances, *m.* to Lieut.-Gen. Sir George Anson, M.P., G.C.B.

Capt. Hamilton *d.* in 1779, before his father.

Sir Robert *m.* 2ndly, in 1775, Anne, dau. of Sir John Heathcote, Bart. of Normanton, co. Rutland. He was *s.* at his decease by his grandson, FREDERIC, the present baronet.

Creation—1646.
Arms—Gu., three cinquefoils, erm., within a bordure, of the last.
Crest—In a ducal coronet, or, an oak-tree, fructed, and penetrated transversely in the main stem by a frame-saw, ppr., the frame, or.
Supporters—Two antelopes, ar., gorged with ducal coronets, and chains affixed thereto.
Mottoes—Over the crest, "Through;" under the arms, "Sola nobilitas virtus."

HAMILTON.



HAMILTON, SIR CHARLES, of The Mount, co. Middlesex; K.C.B.; admiral of the Blue; *b.* 25 May, 1767; *s.* as 2nd baronet, upon the demise of his father, 24 Jan. 1784; *m.* 19 April, 1803, Henrietta-Martha, only dau. of the late George Drummond, Esq. of Stanmore, co. Middlesex, by whom he has an only son,

CHARLES-JOHN-JAMES, *b.* 3 April, 1810; a captain in the Scotch fusilier-guards; *m.* 14 Dec. 1833, Catherine-Emily, 2nd dau. of William Wynne, Esq. of Dublin.

Lineage.

THE HON. WILLIAM HAMILTON, Knt. of Chilston, brother to James, 6th Earl of Abercorn, left by his wife, Margaret, 2nd dau. of Sir Thomas Colepeper, Knt. of Hollingburne, Kent, and sister to Frances, Baroness Colepeper, a son,

JOHN HAMILTON, Esq. of Chilston, who *m.* Miss Wright, dau. of Dr. Wright, of London, and had a son,

I. CAPTAIN JOHN HAMILTON, R.N. who was created a Baronet 6 July, 1776, for the gallantry and professional skill he had displayed during the preceding year at the siege of Quebec. He *m.* in 1765, Cassandra-Agnes, dau. of Edward Chamberlayne, Esq. of Maugersbury, co, Gloucester, by whom (who *d.* 26 Oct. 1826) he had,

CHARLES, the present baronet.
Edward (Sir), vice-admiral R.N.; who had the honour of knighthood conferred upon him, in 1800, for gallant achievements in his professional capacity, and was subsequently created a Baronet.

Sir John *d.* 24 Jan. 1784.

Creation—6 July, 1776.
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., three cinquefoils, ar.; 2nd and 3rd, ar., a lymphad, with her sails furled, sa.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, an oak-tree, fructed, and traversed with a frame-saw, ppr., the frame, gold.
Motto—Through.
Seat—Iping, near Midhurst, Sussex.

HAMILTON.

HAMILTON, SIR JAMES-JOHN, of Woodbrook, co. Tyrone; *b.* 1 March, 1802; *s.* his father as 2nd bart., 24 Dec. 1835; *m.* 14 Jan. 1834, Marianna-

Augusta, only dau. of Major-General Sir James Cockburn, Bart. Sir James Hamilton is a major in the army.

Lineage.

SIR CLAUD HAMILTON, a gentleman of the privy chamber, 2nd son of Claud, 1st Lord Paisley, *m.* the dau. and heir of Sir Robert Hamilton, of Manor Eliestoun, co. Tyrone, and *d.* in 1629, leaving a son and heir,

SIR WILLIAM HAMILTON, of Manor Eliestoun, who *m.* twice, and had issue by both marriages. His eldest son, (by his 2nd wife, Lady Beatrix Campbell,)

CLAUD HAMILTON, of Montalony, co. Tyrone, *m.* Isabella, dau. of Lowry, of Pomeroy, co. Tyrone, and had, with other issue,

CLAUD HAMILTON, of Strabane and Montalony, who was father of

JAMES HAMILTON, of Woodbrook and Strabane, who *m.* Eleanor, sister of Andrew, Earl of Castle Stewart, and dau. of Robert Stuart, Esq. of Stuart Hall, co. Tyrone, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
Andrew, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Samuel Hayes, Bart.; and *d.* in 1825.
James, who *m.* Letitia, dau. of the Hon. Col. Hamilton, and had a son, James, and two daus.
Stuart. Harriett.
Eleanor, *m.* to Christopher Pemberton, M.D.

He *d.* aged ninety-two, and was *s.* by his son,

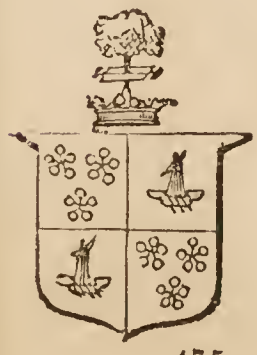
I. SIR JOHN-JAMES HAMILTON, *b.* 4 Aug. 1755, a distinguished military commander, who gained great reputation in the Peninsular war, and for his almost incredible defence of the unfortified town and dismantled castle of Alba de Tormes, with fifteen hundred men, exhausted by a fatiguing retreat, against the pursuing army of Marshal Soult, fifteen thousand strong, and supported by twenty pieces of artillery, the dignity of a Baronet of Great Britain was conferred upon him by patent, 21 Dec. 1814; and he likewise received his majesty's permission to bear an augmentation in his arms commemorative of this signal instance of military skill and personal heroism. The King of Portugal had given Sir John the insignia of the first class of the Royal Order of the Tower and Sword. Sir James *m.* 1 May, 1794, Emily-Sophia, dau. of George-Paul Monck, Esq., and Lady Araminta Beresford, 6th dau. of Marcus, 1st Earl of Tyrone, by whom he had issue,

JAMES-JOHN, present baronet.
Emily-Louisa.
Harriette-Georgiana, *m.* in 1829, to Sheffield Grace, Esq. of Knole House, Sussex, brother to Sir William Grace, Bart.
Araminta-Anne, *m.* in 1834, to William-Henry Hoare, Esq., 2nd son of William-Henry Hoare, Esq. of Staplehurst, in Kent.
Eleanor-Frances-Elizabeth.

Sir James *d.* 24 Dec. 1835.

Creation—21 Dec. 1814.
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., three cinquefoils, pierced, erm., for HAMILTON; 2nd and 3rd, ar., a lymphad, sa., for ARRAN; on a chief of honourable augmentation, ar., a mount, thereon a castle, a Spanish flag flowing from the battlements, all ppr., beneath inscribed *Alba de Tormes.*
Crest of Augmentation—A mount, thereon a castle, as in the arms; over it an escroll, *Alba de Tormes.*
Family Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, an oak-tree, traversed with a frame-saw, all ppr.
Supporters—Two antelopes, arg., ducally gorged, chained, and hoofed, or.
Mottoes—"Through;" under the arms, "Sola nobilitas virtus."
Seat—Woodbrook, co. Tyrone.

HAMILTON.



HAMILTON, SIR EDWARD, of Trebinshun House, co. Brecon; vice-admiral, R.N., K.C.B., M.A.; *b.* 12 March, 1772; *m.* 1 Nov. 1804, Frances, dau. of John Macnamara, Esq. of Langoed Castle, co. Brecon, by whom (who *d.* 27 March, 1840) he has issue,

JOHN-JAMES-EDWARD, *b.* 11 July, 1808; *m.* 7 April, 1842, Favoretta, dau. of Panton Corbett, Esq. of Longnor, co. Salop, and has issue a son, *b.* 26 Jan. 1843, and a dau., *b.* in 1844.
Arthur, *b.* 14 March, 1810; *d.* 22 June, 1836.
Frances-Mary, *m.* 15 Aug. 1831, to William-Henry Baron Von Donop, of Weobells, in Westphalia; and *d.* in 1833.
Agnes-Catherine-Annabella, *m.* 13 Jan. 1844, to Richard Jennings, Esq., son of Richard Jennings, Esq. of Portland Place, London, and the Ridge, Herts.

This gentleman (2nd son of the late Capt. Sir John Hamilton, Bart., R.N.) was knighted and obtained the gold medal for his gallantry in cutting out his Majesty's ship Hermione from under the batteries of Porto Cavallo, in South America. He also received the freedom of the city of London in a gold box, value fifty guineas; and from the inhabitants of Jamaica, a sword of the value of three hundred guineas. He subsequently became a knight-commander of the Bath, and was created a Baronet 20 Oct. 1818.

Lineage.

See that of SIR CHARLES HAMILTON, Bart., Sir Edward's elder brother.

Creation—20 Oct. 1818.
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., three cinquefoils, erm.; 2nd and 3rd, ar., a lymphad, with her sails furled, sa.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, an oak-tree, ppr., fructed, or, traversed with a frame-saw, also ppr.
Motto—Through.
Seats—Trebinshun, Breconshire; Brookland, Kent.

HAMMICK.

HAMMICK, SIR STEPHEN-LOVE, of Cavendish Square, Middlesex; *b.* 28 Feb. 1777; *m.* 7 Feb. 1800, Frances, only dau. of Thomas Turquand, Esq., merchant, of London, by Eliza, his wife, dau. of Thomas Hicks, Esq. of Blackheath, and by her (who *d.* in 1829) has had issue,

Stephen-Love, M.D.; *b.* 9 Nov. 1804; *d. unm.* 9 Dec. 1839.
ST. VINCENT-LOVE, in holy orders, formerly fellow of Exeter College, Oxford, now vicar of Milton Abbot, co. Devon; *b.* 9 July, 1806; *m.* 6 April, 1837, Mary, 2nd dau. of Robert Alexander, Esq. of Gloucester Place, Portman Square; E.I.Co.'s civil service, formerly member of council at Madras, and has issue surviving,
1. St. Vincent-Alexander, *b.* in April, 1839.
2. Robert-Frederick, *b.* in Oct. 1843.
3. Frances-Grace.
Frances.

This gentleman, who is a member of the College of Surgeons, and surgeon of the Royal Naval Hospital at Plymouth, was created a Baronet 25 July, 1834.

Lineage.

STEPHEN HAMMICK, Esq. of Plymouth, capt. R.N., left an only son,

STEPHEN HAMMICK, Esq., alderman of Plymouth, who *m.* in 1776, Elizabeth-Margaret, only child of John Love, Esq. of Plymouth Dock, and had,

STEPHEN-LOVE, created a Baronet, as above.
John-Love, lieut. R.N.; *d. unm.*
Frederick-Love, *d. unm.* in Poland.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Capt. William-Henry Douglas, R.N.
Charlotte.

Creation—1834.
Arms—Paly of four, or and vert, a bordure ermine, charged with seven hurts; on a chief, az., a lion, passant, arg.
Crest—A demi-lion, per pale, or and vert, holding an escarbuncle, gold.

HAMOND.

HAMOND, SIR GRAHAM-EDEN, of Holly Grove, co. Berks; vice-adm. of the Red, K.C.B., K.C.T.S., and deputy-lieut. of the co. of Norfolk and of the Isle of Wight; *b.* 30 Dec. 1779; *m.* 30 Dec. 1806, Elizabeth, dau. of John Kimber, Esq. of Fowey, co. Cornwall, and has issue,

ANDREW SNAPE, com. R.N.; *b.* 3 Oct. 1811; *m.* at Otaheite, 13 Nov. 1844, Mary-Ann, 2nd dau. of E. Miller, Esq. of Cambridgeshire, and niece of Gen. Miller.
Graham-Eden-William, com. R.N.; *b.* 3 March, 1814; *m.* 7 Dec. 1843, Lucia, only dau. of Luke Dodds, Esq. of Hythe House, Hants, and has issue a dau.
Anne.
Elizabeth-Jane, *m.* in Sept. 1842, to the Hon. Lieut.-Col. Francis-G. Hood, of the Grenadier-guards.
Caroline.

Sir Graham *s.* as 2nd baronet, upon the decease of his father, 12 Sept. 1828.

Lineage.

SAMUEL HAMOND, Esq. of Blackheath, co. Kent, having *m.* Lydia, dau. of William Medows, Esq., left issue at his decease, in 1715, one dau., Anne, *b.* in 1698; *m.* to Henry Middleton, Esq., and a son,

ROBERT HAMOND, Esq., who was a merchant and a considerable shipowner, of London. He *m.* at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, about the year 1732, Susanna, dau. and sole heir of Robert Snape, Esq. of Limekilns, near Blackheath, and niece of Dr. Andrew Snape, one of Queen ANNE's chaplains, and subsequently provost of King's College, Cambridge, by whom he had issue,

I. ANDREW-SNAPE, so named after his great-uncle and godfather, Dr. Andrew Snape.
II. Lydia, *m.* to William Douglas, Esq. of Leith, and had, with other issue, SIR ANDREW-SNAPE DOUGLAS, a distinguished naval officer, who participated in the glorious victory of the 1st of June, 1794, as captain of Lord Howe's flag-ship, the Queen Charlotte. Sir Andrew *d.* 4 June, 1797, leaving issue by his wife, Miss Anne Burgess, of New York,
  1 Andrew-Snape, *b.* 6 Jan. 1788, sometime secretary of legation at the court of the King of Holland.
  2 Anne-Hamond, *m.* 19 Nov. 1808, to Sir George Bowyer, Bart.
  3 Harriet.
III. Jane, *d. unm.* in 1806.
IV. Bidia, *m.* to Thomas Hunter, Esq.; and *d.* without issue.

Mr. Hamond *d.* in 1775, and his eldest son,

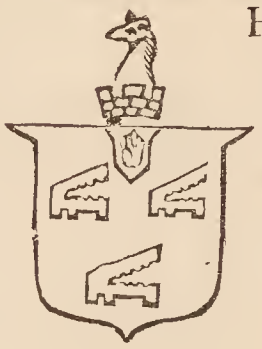
I. ANDREW-SNAPE HAMOND, Esq., having entered the royal navy, attained considerable eminence in that gallant profession. In the action between Hawke and Conflans, 20 Nov. 1759, Mr. Hamond was lieut. of H. M. ship Magnanime, and was promoted to the rank of post-captain in 1770. Capt. Hamond commanded the Roebuck during the greater part of the first American war, and received the honour of knighthood at the close of the year 1778 for his very distinguished conduct, having been constantly employed in the most arduous services against the enemy. After the siege of Charleston, Sir Andrew was appointed lieut.-governor of the province of Nova Scotia, and a commissioner of the navy at Halifax, which post he held until the peace, when he was created a Baronet, 18 Dec. 1783, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his nephew, Capt. Andrew-Snape Douglas, R.N. After holding the appointments of commodore and commander-in-chief in the river Medway, from 1785 to 1788, Sir Andrew became deputy-comptroller of the navy in 1793; and in 1794, succeeded Sir Henry Martin as comptroller, the duties of which responsible office he continued to fulfil until the year 1806, when he retired from public life. Sir Andrew *m.* 8 March, 1779, Anne, dau. and heir of Henry Græme, Esq. of Hanwell, co. Middlesex, (a major in the army, who was severely wounded in the battle of Minden, in 1759, when a capt. in the 37th regt.; and *d.* at St. Helena in 1786, of which island he was lieut.-governor,) by whom he had issue,

GRAHAM-EDEN, present baronet.
Caroline, *m.* 11 Oct. 1804, to Francis-Wheler Hood, (eldest son of Henry, Viscount Hood,) lieut.-col. of the 3rd regt. of foot-guards, who fell at Aire, near Orthes in 1814, leaving a son, SAMUEL, present LORD HOOD.

Sir Andrew *d.* 12 Sept. 1828.

Creation—18 Dec. 1783.
Arms—Ar., on a chev., sa., between two pellets, each charged with a martlet of the field in chief, and in base a wreath of oak leaves, ppr., three escallops of the first, all within a bordure, engr., vert; quarterly with GRÆME.
Crests—1st, out of a naval crown, or, an eagle's head, sa; 2nd, two arms erect, issuing from clouds, in the act of removing from a spike a human skull; above the skull a marquess's coronet, all between two laurel branches, ppr.; over this crest the motto, "Scpulto viresco." *
Motto—Paratus et fidelis.
Seat—Norton Lodge, Yarmouth, Isle of Wight.

HAMPSON.



HAMPSON, SIR GEORGE-FRANCIS, of Taplow, co. Buckingham; *b.* 28 Sept. 1823; *s.* as 9th baronet, upon the decease of his father, 8 May, 1833.

Lineage.

I. THOMAS HAMPSON, Esq., son of Sir Robert Hampson, Knt., and alderman of the city of London in 1598, was created a Baronet 3 June, 1642. Sir Thomas *m.* Anne, eldest dau. and co-heir of William Duncombe, Esq. of London, by whom (who *d.* 2 Feb. 1643) he had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.
Robert, barrister-at-law, whose elder dau., Elizabeth, was *m.* to Charles Bill, Esq.
Ambrose, *d. s. p.*
George, M.D., who *m.* Grace, dau. of Edward Holte, Esq., and sister of Sir Robert Holte, Bart., and left, beside two daus., Anne and Elizabeth, a son, GEORGE, who *s.* as 4th baronet.
Catherine, *d. unm.* 22 June, 1678.
Mary, *m.* to Sir John Lawrence, Bart.; and *d.* 18 Aug. 1677.
Elizabeth, *d. unm.* in 1747.
Rebecca, *m.* to Ambrose Bennet, Esq.; and *d.* 1 May, 1695.
Margaret, *m.* to Sir Giles Hungerford, Knt.; and *d.* 4 Dec. 1811.

Sir Thomas was *s.* in 1655 by his eldest son,

II. SIR THOMAS, who *m.* Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of Anthony Dennis, Esq. of Orleigh, co. Devon, by whom he had three sons and a dau., who all *d. unm.*, except his successor. He *d.* 22 March, 1670, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR DENNIS, who *d.* without issue in 1719, when the title reverted to his cousin,

IV. SIR GEORGE, a physician, (refer to issue of the 1st baronet.) This gentleman *m.* Mary, dau. of John Coghill, Esq. of Blechingdon, co. Oxford, by whom he had issue,

GEORGE, his successor.
Dennis, *d. unm.* Mary, *d. unm.*
Rebecca, *m.* 1st, to James Walter, M.D.; and 2ndly, to William Austen, Esq.
Elizabeth, *m.* to George Cure, Esq.; and *d. s. p.*
Jane, woman of the bedchamber to the Princess-Dowager of Wales; *m.* to Chaple Payne, Esq.
Catherine-Margaret, *m.* to I.-C. Freeman, Esq.

He *d.* 9 Sept. 1724, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

V. SIR GEORGE, who *m.* 1st, Sarah, dau. of Mr. Thomas Serocold, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, Miss Jane Sill, by whom he had a dau., Elizabeth-Frances, *m.* to Thomas Diggle, Esq. of Yately, Hants, and an only surviving son, his successor in 1754,

VI. SIR GEORGE-FRANCIS, who *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of Thomas Pinnock, Esq. of Pinnock, in Jamaica, by whom

---

* This crest is intended to represent the removal of the head of James Graham, the gallant Marquess of Montrose, from the Tolbooth of Edinburgh, where it had been placed after his execution, 21 May, 1650, which removal was effected by Sir Graham Hamond's maternal ancestor.

he had a son, and a dau., Mary, *m.* to Samuel Stevenson, Esq. of Riverhead, Jamaica. He *d.* 25 Dec. 1774, and was *s.* by his son,

VII. Sir Thomas-Philip, *b.* in 1763. This gentleman *m.* 25 June, 1788, Jane, eldest dau. and eventually co-heir of Peter Hodgson, Esq. of the city of London, and of the co. Cumberland; and dying 12 Feb. 1820, was *s.* by his only surviving child,

VIII. Sir George-Francis, *b.* 22 Oct. 1788. This gentleman *m.* 25 Aug. 1822, Mary-Foreman, eldest dau. of the late Admiral William Brown, and had issue,

George-Francis, the present baronet.
William-Seymour, *b.* 28 Dec. 1830.
Richard Saunders, *d.* 18 Oct. 1837.
Mary-Allan, *d.* 3 Nov. 1838, aged 14.
Jane. Emma.

Sir George-Francis *d.* 8 May, 1833.

Creation—3 June, 1642.
Arms—Ar., three hemp brakes, sa.
Crest—Out of a mural crown, ar., a greyhound's head, sa., collared of the first, rimmed, or.
Motto—Nunc aut nunquam.

HANHAM.

Hanham, The Rev. Sir James, of Dean's Court, co. Dorset; *m.* 1st, 16 April, 1793, Anne, dau. of the late Edward Pyke, Esq., R.N., by whom (who *d.* 15 July, 1801) he has issue,

William, *m.* 6 Nov. 1823, Harriet, dau. of — Morgan, Esq. of Mount Clare, co. Surrey; Phelips; and Jane-Penelope.

The baronet *m.* 2ndly, 14 Dec. 1815, Miss Elizabeth Pattey, by whom he has also issue. Sir James, who is rector of Winterborne Selston, co. Dorset, *s.* as 7th baronet, at the decease of his father, 11 March, 1806.

Lineage.

This family came originally from Gloucestershire, and take their name from a place called Hanham, in that county. The first on record is Peter de Hanham, whose grandson, Peter Hanham, of Exton, living *temp.* Edward III., was grandfather of Richard Hanham, who *m.* a dau. of John Triptry, of Somersetshire, and had two sons, William, whose line became extinct; and

John Hanham, Esq., who *m.* Alice Orange, of Wimbourne, an heiress, and left a 2nd son, eventually his heir,

Thomas Hanham, Esq. of Wimbourne, serjeant-at-law, and M.P. for Melcomb Regis, *temp.* Elizabeth. The grandson of Mr. Serjeant Hanham,

John Hanham, Esq., *m.* in 1640, Frances, sister of John Dodington, Esq. of Breamore, Hants, and left, with other issue, a son and successor,

I. William Hanham, Esq. of Dean's Court, who was created a Baronet 24 May, 1667. Sir William *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of George Cooper, Esq. of Clarendon Park, co. Wilts, and niece of Anthony Ashley, 1st Earl of Shaftesbury, by whom he had an only son, his successor in 1671,

II. Sir John, who *m.* Jane, only dau. and heir of William Eyre, Esq. of Neston Park, co. Wilts, by whom he had four surviving sons, and was *s.* by the eldest,

III. Sir William, who *m.* in 1717, Mary, eldest dau. of William Norris, Esq. of Nonsuch, co. Wilts, by whom he had four sons, and one dau., Eleanor, *m.* to John Grove, Esq. of Ferne. He *d.* in 1762, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. Sir William, lieut.-col. of the Dorsetshire militia, and deputy-lieut. of that county. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of James Jennings, Esq. of Shiplake, Oxon, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Dr. William Lynch, dean of Canterbury, by whom he had an only son. He *m.* 3rdly, Harriott, 3rd dau. of Henry Drax, Esq., by whom he had no issue. Sir William *d.* 11 Feb. 1776, and was *s.* by his son,

V. Sir William-Thomas, *b.* in 1763; who *d. s. p.* 19 Aug. 1791, and was *s.* by his uncle,

VI. The Rev. Sir James, youngest son of Sir William, the 3rd baronet. This gentleman *m.* Jane, niece and sole heir of William Phelips, Esq. of Corfe Mullen, co. Dorset, by whom he had, with other issue,

James, present baronet. William, *d.* in 1808.
Edward, lieut. R.N.; *d.* in 1808.
Charles, *m.* Anne, dau. of Philip Ahire, Esq. of Jersey.
John, *d.* in 1800.
Jane-Penelope, *d.* 27 Dec. 1840.
Elizabeth, *d.* in 1783. Harriet, *d.* in 1800.
Eleanor.
Maria, *m.* to Richard Bentley, Esq., grandson of Dr. Richard Bentley, master of Trinity College, Cambridge; and *d.* 23 Nov. 1811.
Penelope.

Sir James *d.* 11 March, 1806.

Creation—24 May, 1667.
Arms—Quarterly: or and gu., on a bend, engr., sa., three crosses-patée of the first.
Crest—A griffin's head, erased, or.
Seats—Dean's Court, near Wimbourne, co. Dorset; and Neston Park, Wilts.

HANMER.

Hanmer, Sir John, of Hanmer, co. Flint; *b.* 22 Dec. 1809; *s.* his grandfather as 3rd bart., 4 Oct. 1828; *m.* 3 Sept. 1833, Georgiana, youngest dau. of Sir George Chetwynd, Bart. of Grendon Hall, Warwickshire.

Lineage.

By a deed yet extant, David de Hampton granted to John de Hanmere the Fenns Wood, dated Monday next after Feast of All Saints, A.D. 1198, 10th Richard I.

The descendant of this John de Hanmere, in the female line, marrying in the reign of King Henry III., Sir Thomas de Macclesfeld, their son assumed the name of Hanmer, from the family and estate of his mother, as appears from a Latin letter, of the celebrated antiquary Camden, preserved among the Harleian manuscripts in the British Museum; and from this marriage the male descent of the family of Hanmer is unbroken to the present day. Sir Thomas de Macclesfeld was succeeded by his son,

John, knighted by King Edward I., and in his reign constable of Carnarvon Castle. He *m.* Hawys, or Alicia, of Powis, and was father of three sons, Owen, of Hanmer, living 2 Edward II., who *d. s. p.*; David, and Philip. The third son,

Philip Hanmer, of Hanmer, *m.* Agnes, dau. and heir of David ap Ririd ap Rhys Sais, derived from Tudor Trevor, Lord of Hereford, (*see* Mostyn *of Talacre*,) and was *s.* by his son,

Sir David Hanmer, who was appointed a judge in the Court of King's Bench in the 6th year of Richard II., and received the honour of knighthood from that monarch. His lordship *m.* Agnes, dau. of Llewelyn Ddu ap Griffith ap Iorwerth Voel, of the tribe of Tudor Trevor, and had, with a dau., Margaret, *m.* to Owen ap Griffith Vychan, Lord of Glyndwrdwy, the famed Owen Glendower, (*see* Burke's *Landed Gentry*, Hughes of Gwerclas,) a son and successor,

Sir John Hanmer, Knt., who fell under the banner of his brother-in-law, at the battle of Shrewsbury. He *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. and heir of David ap Blethin Vychan, derived from Edwin, Lord of Tegaingl, and had by her a son, Griffith, of whom presently. He *m.* 2ndly, Efa, dau. and heir of David ap Grono ap Iorwerth, of Lai, co. Flint, and had by her two sons,

i. Edward, of Fenns, ancestor of the Hanmers of Fenns.
ii. Richard, of Bettisfield.

The eldest son, Griffith Hanmer, was father of

Richard Hanmer, Esq. of Hanmer, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Roger Kynaston, of Hordley, (by Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Grey, Earl of Tankerville, by Antigone, dau. of Humphrey Plantagenet, Duke of Gloucester,) and had a son and successor,

Sir Thomas Hanmer, who received the honour of knighthood from Henry VIII. at Boulogne. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Randle Brereton, Knt., and left a dau., Ellen, *m.* to her cousin, William Hanmer, of the Fenns, and a son,

Sir Thomas Hanmer, knighted by royal mandate, 1st Edward VI.: whose son,

John Hanmer, Esq. of Hanmer, M.P. for the town of Flint, *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir John Salisbury, of Llewenny, Knt., and left issue,

Sir Thomas Hanmer, Knt., who was M.P. for the co. of Flint, and one of the council of the president of the Marches of Wales. He also attended the Earl of Derby into France with the ensigns of the Garter to Henry III. from Queen Elizabeth; and was himself knighted by James I. in 1603. He *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of John Talbot, of Grafton, whose son George was afterwards ninth Earl of Shrewsbury, by whom he had issue, Katherine, *d. unm.* aged 22; and 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Sir Thomas Mostyn, Knt. of Mostyn, by whom he had a son and successor,

Sir John Hanmer, Knt., who was created a Baronet, 8 July, 1620, and represented the co. of Flint in parliament in 1621. Sir John was *s.* by an only son,

Sir Thomas Hanmer, M.P. for the co. of Flint, and cup-bearer to Charles I., in whose cause he raised, during the civil war, two troops of horse. Sir Thomas was to have been one of the knights of the Royal Oak had the institution of that order actually taken place. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth Baker,* of Whittingham, co. Suffolk, maid-of honour to Queen Henrietta-Maria, by whom he left a son, John; and 2ndly, Susan, dau. of Sir William Hervey, Knt. of Ickworth, by whom he also left issue. He was *s.* in 1678, by his elder son,

Sir John Hanmer, M.P. for the co. of Flint, and col. of a regiment, under King William, at the battle of the Boyne. Sir John attained the rank of major-gen. in the army; but dying without issue, in 1701, the title devolved upon his nephew,

Sir Thomas Hanmer, *b.* in 1676, son of William Hanmer, Esq., (eldest son of Sir Thomas, the 2nd baronet, by his 2nd marriage,) by his wife, Peregrine, sister and heir of Sir Henry North, Bart.† of Milden Hall. Sir Thomas Hanmer was returned to parliament, at the accession of Queen Anne, for the co. of Flint; elected, in 1707, for the co. of Suffolk; and chosen speaker of the House of Commons in 1712. He sat more than thirty years in the House of Commons, and was also distinguished as a man of letters, of which his well known edition of Shakspeare remains the best memorial. Sir Thomas *m.* 1st, in 1698, Isabella, Duchess-Dowager of Grafton, in her own right Countess of Arlington, only dau. and heir of the 1st earl; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Thomas Folkes, Esq. of Barton, co. Suffolk, which lady also died issueless. Sir Thomas *d.* in 1746, when the baronetcy expired; and the estate of Hanmer, devolved, by settlement, upon his cousin of his own name,

William Hanmer, Esq. of Fenns. His great grandfather, William Hanmer, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Peter Warburton, of Arley, and joining with his cousin of the elder branch, in the service of King Charles I., had his house of Fenns taken, and was obliged to compound for his estate, by the successful party. He was named for one of the knights of the order of the Royal Oak, in the succeeding reign; and dying, left issue, Thomas, who *m.* Jane, eldest dau. of Sir Job Charleton, of Ludford, speaker of the House of Commons, by whom he had, I. William, father of William above named; and II. Job, *m.* Susanna, dau. and heir of Thomas Walden, Esq. of Simpson, co. Bucks. William Hanmer, Esq., the father, *m.* Esther Jennens, of Gopsall, co. Leicester, by whom he had Thomas, M.P. for Castle Rising, *m.* Catherine, eldest dau. of John, 1st Earl of Egmont, who dying without issue, was *s.* by his brothers, William and Humphrey, who leaving no issue male, the representation of the family devolved on

Walden Hanmer, Esq., son of Job Hanmer, above named; he was M.P. for Sudbury, and was created a Baronet 3 May, 1774. Sir Walden was fifteenth in descent from Sir John de Hanmere, governor of Carnarvon Castle, *temp.* Edward I. He *m.* Anne, youngest dau. and co-heir of Henry-Vere Graham, Esq. of Holbrook Hall, co. Suffolk, and had issue,

Thomas, his successor; Job, of Holbrook Hall; Graham, vicar of Hanmer; Edward, barrister-at-law; Walden-Henry, one of the six clerks in Chancery; and Anne-Eleanor, wife of the Rev. George Turner.

Sir Walden *d.* in 1783, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. Sir Thomas, who *m.* in 1779, Margaret, eldest dau. and co-heir of George Kenyon, Esq. of Peel, co. Lancaster, and had issue,

I. Thomas, *b.* in 1781; *m.* 14 July, 1808, Arabella-Charlotte, eldest dau. and co-heir of Thomas-Skip-Dyot Bucknall, Esq., M.P. for St. Albans; and *d.* 5 Nov. 1818, leaving issue,
  1 John, present baronet.
  2 Wyndham-Edward, a captain in the royal-horse-guards; *m.* 10 March, 1842, Victoire-Marie-Louise, youngest dau. of Sir John Conroy, Bart.
  3 Thomas. 4 Henry.
  5 Charlotte-Emma, *m.* 22 Oct. 1839, to Lord Charles-Lennox Kerr.
  6 Margaret-Maria, *m.* 27 Nov. 1837, to Richard-Baker Wingfield, Esq.
  7 Caroline.
II. Job-Walden, of Lincoln's Inn, barrister-at-law.
III. John, in holy orders; *m.* in 1816, Catherine, dau. of Sir Thomas Whychcote, Bart., and has issue,
  1 Anthony-John. 2 Francis.
  3 Humphrey. 4 Sophia.
  5 Catherine. 6 Frances.
IV. George-Edward, in holy orders.
V. Henry, lieut.-col. in the army, late M.P. for Aylesbury; *m.* Sarah, only dau. of Sir Morris Ximenes, of Bear Place, Berks.
VI. William, of the Inner Temple, barrister-at-law; *m.* 7 Feb. 1820, Euphemia-Maria, only dau. and heir of John Forbes, Esq. of Bodnod Hall, Denbighshire, heiress maternally, of the Lloyds of Bodnod, by whom he has issue,
  1 William. 2 Thomas, } twins.
  4 Kenyon-James. 3 John, }
  5 Euphemia-Maria. 6 Margaret.
  7 Arabella-Elizabeth. 8 Emma-Georgina.
  9 Jane-Sarah.
VII. Margaret, *m.* 1 Feb. 1803, to George, Lord Kenyon; and *d.* 24 Feb. 1815, leaving issue.

Sir Thomas *d.* 4 Oct. 1828.

Creation—3 May, 1774.
Arms—Ar., two lions, passant, guardant, az., armed and langued, gu.
Crest—On a chapeau, az., turned up, erm., a lion guardant, sejant, ar.
Motto—Gardez l'honneur.
Seats—Hanmer Hall, and Bettisfield Park, co. Flint.

HARBERTON.

Harberton, Viscount, (John-James Pomeroy,) and Baron Harberton, of Carbery, co. Kildare, in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* 29 Sept. 1790; *m.* 2 March, 1822, Caroline, 6th dau. of the late Rev. Sir John Robinson, Bart., and has,

James-Spencer, *b.* in Nov. 1836.
Mary-Ann. Esther-Caroline.

His lordship *s.* as 5th viscount, at the decease of his father, 4 July, 1833.

Lineage.

The family of Pomeroy, according to Prince, is one of great antiquity; and the particular branch from which the noble house of Harberton springs was seated at Engesdon, co. Devon, *temp.* James I.; of this branch was the

Rev. Arthur Pomeroy, M.A. of the University of Cambridge, who went to Ireland, in 1672, as chaplain to the

* She was dau. of Sir Thomas Baker, Knt., and sister and heir of Thomas Baker, Esq. of Whittingham.

† She was dau. of Sir Henry North, Bart., and sister and co-heir of Sir Henry North, Bart. of Mildenhall, but he gave her the whole of the property.

lord-lieut., Arthur Capel, Earl of Essex, and obtained the deanery of Cork. He *m.* Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Sir John Osborne, of Ballintaylor, co. Waterford, and had surviving issue, a daughter, Mary, *m.* to Richard, eldest son of Sir Richard Cox, Bart., lord-chancellor of Ireland, and a son,

The Rev. John Pomeroy, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Edmund Donnellan, Esq. of Cloghan, co. Roscommon, by whom he had issue, Arthur; and John, a lieut.-gen. in the army, and a privy-councillor in Ireland. He *d. unm.* Mr. Pomeroy was *s.* by his eldest son,

Arthur Pomeroy, Esq., who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 20 Sept. 1783, by the title of *Baron Harberton of Carbery*, and advanced to the Viscounty, 5 July, 1791. His lordship *m.* 20 Oct. 1747, Mary, dau. and heir of Henry Colley, Esq. of Castle Carbery, co. Kildare, and niece of Richard, 1st Lord Mornington, by whom he had issue,

Henry, his successor.
Arthur-James, successor to his brother.
John, in holy orders; who *s.* as 4th viscount.
George, *b.* 1 March, 1764.
Henrietta-Judith, *m.* to Viscount Lifford; and *d.* in 1778.
Mary, *m.* to the late Sir John-Craven Carden, Bart.

His lordship *d.* 9 April, 1798, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Henry, 2nd viscount; *b.* 8 Dec. 1749; *m.* 20 Jan. 1788, Mary, dau. of Nicholas Grady, Esq. of Grange, co. Limerick, by whom (who *d.* 22 Jan. 1823) he had one son,

Henry, *b.* in 1789; *d.* 10 March, 1804.

His lordship *d.* 30 Nov. 1829, and was *s.* by his brother,

Arthur-James, 3rd viscount; *b.* 3 March, 1753; *m.* in Oct. 1800, a dau. of Thomas Kinsley, Esq. His lordship *d. s. p.* 27 Sept. 1832, and was *s.* by his brother,

The Rev. John, 4th viscount; *b.* 19 Dec. 1758. This nobleman *m.* 31 Oct. 1785, Esther, eldest dau. and co-heir of James Spencer, Esq., and had issue,

John-James, present viscount.
Arthur-William, in holy orders; *b.* 17 July, 1795; *m.* 20 Dec. 1837, Frances-Letitia, dau. of the Right Rev. William Knox, D.D., Bishop of Derry, and has issue,
John, *b.* 26 July, 1839.
William Knox, *b.* in April, 1843.
George-Francis, lieut. R.N.; who assumed the surname of Colley; *b.* 11 Nov. 1797; *m.* 22 July, 1825, Frances, 3rd dau. of the Very Rev. Thomas Trench, dean of Kildare, and niece of the 1st Lord Ashtown, and has issue,
Henry-Fitz-George, *b.* 1 July, 1827.
John-Thomas, *b.* 31 July, 1828.
George-Pomeroy, *b.* 1 Nov. 1835.
Maria-Esther. Another dau.
Spencer-Stewart, *b.* 9 March, 1803; *d.* 23 June, 1812.
Henry, *b.* 20 Sept. 1805; *m.* 7 Feb. 1829, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of the Rev. Robert Truell, D.D., and has a son, Robert-Henry, *b.* in 1830, and one dau., Editha-Augusta-Mary.
William-Knox, *b.* 15 June, 1813.
Elizabeth-Esther, *m.* 26 April, 1842, to the Rev. Cecil Russell.

His lordship *d.* 4 July, 1833; his widow *d.* 3 Jan. 1840.

Creations—Baron, 20 Sept. 1783. Viscount, 5 July, 1791.
Arms—Or, a lion, rampant, gu., holding in the dexter paw an apple, ppr., within a bordure, engr., sa.
Crest—A lion, rampant, gu., holding an apple, ppr.
Supporters—Two wolves; the dexter, ppr.; sinister, ar.; both collared and chained, or.
Motto—Virtutis fortuna comes.
Seat—Carbery Castle, co. Kildare.

HARBOROUGH.

Harborough, Earl of, (Robert Sherard,) Baron of Harborough, co. Leicester, in the peerage of Great Britain; Baron Sherard, of Leitrim, in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* 26 Aug. 1797; *s.* his father as 6th earl, 10 Dec. 1807; *m.* 27 Nov. 1843, Mary-Eliza, dau. of Edward Temple, Esq., (only son of the late Rev. Thomas-William Temple, D.D.,) by Caroline, his wife, dau. of Sir John Honywood, Bart. of Evington, and the Lady Frances Courtenay, his wife, sister of the late Earl of Devon.

Lineage.

The house of Harborough deduces from the family of Shirard, which was powerful and opulent at the Conquest in the counties of Chester and Lancaster. Its representative, *temp.* Henry VI.,

Geoffrey Sherard, high-sheriff of Rutlandshire in 1468, 1480, and 1484, *m.* Joyce, dau. of Thomas Ashby, Esq. of Lowsby, in Leicestershire, and had two sons: the younger, Robert, of Lobethorpe, was ancestor of the Sherards, Baronets of Lobethorpe, (*see* Burke's *Extinct Baronetage*;) and from the elder, Thomas, descended the immediate founder of the dignities of the ennobled line,

William Sherard, Esq. of Stapleford, co. Leicester, (sprung, through a long line of eminent ancestors, from Robert Sherard, Lord of Bromhall, in Cheshire, *temp.* King Stephen,) who received the honour of knighthood from James I., at Oatlands, 3 July, 1622, and was elevated to the peerage of Ireland by the succeeding monarch, 10 July, 1627, as *Baron Sherard of Leitrim*. He *m.* Abigail, eldest dau. and co-heir of Cecil Cave, Esq., and Anne, his wife, dau. and sole heir of Anthony Bennet, Esq. of Greenwich, by whom he had seven sons and four daus.; of whom

Bennet *s.* to the honours.
Philip (the 2nd son) was seated at Whissendine, an estate settled on him by his father, and was representative of the co. of Rutland in all the parliaments called by Charles II. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas Denton, Esq. of Hillersden, co. Bucks, and widow of John Poultenay, Esq., and of the Hon. William Eure; and dying in 1695, was *s.* by his eldest son,
Bennet, member in the convention parliament for Rutlandshire; who *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Henry, Lord Fairfax, widow of Robert Stapylton, Esq. of Wighill, and had surviving issue,
Philip, who *s.* as 2nd Earl of Harborough.
Margaret, *m.* to Dr. John Gilbert, Archbishop of York.

Lord Sherard *d.* 16 April, 1640, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Bennet, 2nd baron; who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir Robert Christopher, Knt. of Alford, in Lincolnshire, and dying in 1700, was *s.* by his only surviving son,

Bennet, 3rd baron; who was enrolled amongst the peers of Great Britain, as *Baron Harborough of Harborough, co. Leicester*, 19 Oct. 1714, with remainder, in default of male issue, to Philip Sherard, Esq. of Whissendine, co. Rutland, (refer to Philip, 2nd son of the 1st lord.) His lordship was advanced to a viscounty, 31 Oct. 1718, by the title of *Viscount Sherard of Stapleford*; and created, 8 May, 1719, Earl of Harborough, with the like reversionary clause in the patent of creation (of the earldom) as had already been granted in that of the barony. His lordship *m.* Mary, dau. and sole heir of Sir Henry Calverley, Knt. of Ayerholme, in the bishopric of Durham; and dying *s. p.* 16 Oct. 1732, the viscounty became extinct; but the earldom and barony, with the estates, devolved, according to the limitation, upon

Philip Sherard, Esq. of Whissendine, as 2nd earl, who inherited also, as direct heir, the Irish dignity. This nobleman *m.* Anne, only dau. and heir of Nicholas Pedley, Esq., eldest son of Sir Nicholas Pedley, Knt. of Huntingdon, serjeant-at-law, by whom he had issue,

Bennet, his successor. John, *d. unm.* in 1746.
Robert, who *s.* as 4th earl.
Daniel, R.N.; *d. unm.* in 1744.
Philip, a lieut.-gen. in the army; *d. unm.* 14 Sept. 1790.
Dorothy, *m.* to the Rev. James Torkington, of Great Stewkeley, co. Huntingdon.
Lucy, *d.* in 1751. Susan, *d.* in 1765.
Ursula, *d.* in 1745.

His lordship, who represented the co. of Rutland in parliament prior to inheriting the peerage, *d.* 20 July, 1758, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Bennet, 3rd earl. This nobleman *m.* four times: 1st, 27 June, 1748, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Ralph, Earl of Verney, by whom he had several children, who all *d.* in

infancy; 2ndly, 3 July, 1757, Frances, dau. of the Hon. William Noel, one of the judges of the Court of Common Pleas, by whom he had a dau., Frances, *m.* 18 April, 1776, to Major-General George Morgan; 3rdly, 21 March, 1761, Margaret, dau. of Thomas Hill, Esq. of Tern, in Shropshire, M.P., by whom he had no surviving issue; and 4thly, in 1767, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Cave, Bart., LL.D. of Stanford Hall, co. Leicester, which lady *d.* issueless. His lordship *d.* 23 Feb. 1770, and thus leaving no male issue, the honours devolved upon his brother,

The Rev. Robert Sherard, prebendary and canon-residentiary of Salisbury, as 4th earl; *b.* 21 Oct. 1712. His lordship *m.* 1st, in 1762, Catherine, eldest dau. and co-heir of Edward Hearst, Esq. of Salisbury, by whom he had no child; 2ndly, in 1767, Jane, dau, of William Reeve, Esq., by whom he had a dau., (Lucy, who was *m.* 1st, to Sir Thomas Cave, Bart., M.P., and 2ndly, to the Hon. Philip Pusey,) and a son, Philip, his successor; and 3rdly, in 1772, Dorothy, dau. of William Roberts, Esq. of Glaiston, co. Rutland, by whom he had a dau., Dorothea-Sophia. He *d.* 21 April, 1799, and was *s.* by his son,

Philip, 5th earl, *b.* 10 Oct. 1767; *m.* 4 July, 1791, Eleanor, youngest dau. of the Hon. John Monckton, of Fineshade, co. Northampton, by whom (who *d.* 9 Oct. 1809) he had issue.

Robert, present peer.
Lucy-Eleanor, *m.* 19 May, 1817, to Col. the Hon. Henry-Cecil Lowther, 2nd son of William, Earl of Lonsdale, K.G.
Anna-Maria, *m.* 7 March, 1816, to William Cuffe, Esq. of St. Albans, co. Kilkenny.
Sophia, *m.* 1st, 9 April, 1818, to the late Sir Thomas Whichcote, Bart.; and 2ndly, 23 April, 1840, to William-Charles-Evans Freke, Esq., 4th son of the Hon. Percy Freke, and nephew to Lord Carbery.
Jane. Charlotte.
Susan, *m.* 11 July, 1821, to Lieut.-Col. John Reeve, of the Grenadier-guards, and has a son, *b.* 1 June, 1822.

His lordship *d.* 10 Dec. 1807.

Creations—Baron, (Ireland,) 10 July, 1627. Baron, 19 Oct. 1714; Earl, 8 May, 1719—British honours.
Arms—Ar., a chev., gu., between three torteaux.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a peacock's tail, erect, ppr.
Supporters—Two rams, ar., armed and unguled, or.
Mottoes—Le roy et l'estat. Hostis honori invidia.
Seats—Stapleford, Leicestershire; and Glaiston, co Rutland.

HARDINGE.

Hardinge, the Rev. Sir Charles, of Belleisle, co. Fermanagh; *b.* 22 March, 1780; *m.* 18 June, 1816, Emily-Bradford, 2nd dau. of Kenneth Callander, Esq. of Craigforth, co. Stirling, and had issue,

Charles, *b.* 28 March, 1833.
A son, *b.* 2 July, 1834.
Mary-Henrietta.
Caroline-Bradford, *m.* 31 July, 1839, to the Rev. R. W. Browne, M.A.
Julia. Emily-Frances.
Harriet-Eliza. Maria-Yates.

Lineage.

This family descends from Nicholas Hardinge, of King's Newton, co. Derby, living *temp.* Henry VII.; whose great-grandson,

Sir Robert Hardinge, Knt. of King's Newton, co. Derby, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Richard Spignell, Knt.; and *d.* in 1709, leaving

The Rev. Gideon Hardinge, vicar of Kingston-upon-Thames; who *d.* in 1712, leaving issue,

Nicholas.
Caleb, M.D., physician to the queen; *d. s. p.*
Mary, *m.* to Sir John Stracey, Knt.

The elder son,

Nicholas Hardinge, Esq. of Canbury, co. Surrey, barrister-at-law, was chief-clerk of the House of Commons in 1731, attorney-general to the Duke of Cumberland, and, in 1752, joint-secretary to the Treasury. Mr. Hardinge *m.* 19 Dec. 1738, Jane, dau. of the Right Hon. Sir John Pratt, lord-chief-justice of the Court of King's Bench, by whom he had (with three daus., Jane, wife of Henry Cresset-Pelham, Esq.; Caroline, and Juliana) nine sons, of whom,

I. George, the 3rd son, was a Welsh judge, and attorney-general to the queen; *m.* Lucy, dau. and co-heir of Richard Long, Esq.; and *d. s. p.* 26 April, 1816.
II. Henry, the 7th son, *b.* 2 Sept. 1754; was in holy orders, and rector of Stanhope, co. Durham; he *m.* 4 June, 1779, Frances, dau. of James Best, Esq., and left at his decease, 7 Sept. 1820,
  1 Charles, present baronet.
  2 George-Nicholas, *b.* 11 April, 1781; a gallant and highly-distinguished naval officer, who fell in action, commanding as capt. H.M. ship the Florenzo, after capturing the Piedmontaise frigate.
  3 Henry (The Rt. Hon. Sir), G.C.B.; a distinguished military officer and statesman; lieut.-gen. in the army, col. 57th foot; and Governor-general of India; *b.* 30 March, 1785; *m.* 10 Nov. 1821, Emily-Jane, dau. of Robert, 1st Marquess of Londonderry, and relict of John James, Esq., by whom he has issue, Charles-Stewart; Frances, *m.* 13 Sept. 1845, to Major Arthur Cunynghame, of the 3rd regt.; Emily-Caroline.
  4 Richard, an officer of artillery; *b.* 14 April, 1790; *m.* 1st, Anne, eldest dau. of Thomas Papillon, Esq. of Acrise, Kent, by whom he has a son, Henry, and a dau., Frances. He *m.* 2ndly, 15 Aug. 1827, Caroline-Johnson, youngest dau. of Kenneth Callander, Esq. of Craigforth.
  5 Frederick, *b.* 27 Feb. 1801; *m.* 10 Sept. 1829, Hannah-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Warren Maude, Esq. of Green Bank, Darlington.
  6 Frances, *m.* to the Rev. Stephen Woodgate, of Pembury, Kent.
  7 Caroline.

The 8th son,

I. Richard Hardinge, Esq. of Belleisle, co. Fermanagh, *b.* 10 Nov. 1756, was created a Baronet 4 Aug. 1801, with remainder to the heirs male of his father. Sir Richard *m.* 1st, 6 May, 1793, Mary, dau. of Ralph Gore, Lord Ross, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, 14 March, 1826, Caroline, dau. of Major-General Wolf. He *d. s. p.* 5 Nov. 1826, when the baronetcy devolved, according to the limitation, upon his nephew,

The Rev. Sir Charles, the present baronet.

Creation—4 Aug. 1801.
Arms—Gu., on a chev., ar., fimbriated, or, three escallops, sa.; and as an honourable augmentation, on a chief, wavy, of the second, a dismasted French frigate, with her colours struck, towed by an English frigate, all ppr.
Crest—Of augmentation: on a wreath, a hand, fessewise, couped above the wrist, habited in naval uniform, holding a sword, erect, surmounting a Dutch and French flag, in saltier; on the former, inscribed *Atalanta;* on the latter, *Piedmontaise;* the blade of the sword passing through a wreath of laurel near the point, and a little below, through another of cypress, with the motto, *Postera laude recens.*
Family Crest—A mitre, gu., charged with a chev., as in the arms.
Seat—Belleisle, Fermanagh.

HARDWICKE.

Hardwicke, Earl of, (Charles-Philip Yorke,) Viscount Royston, and Baron Hardwicke, of Hardwicke, co. Gloucester; *b.* 2 April, 1799; *m.* 4 Oct. 1833, Susan, 6th dau. of Lord Ravensworth, and has,

CHARLES-PHILIP, *Viscount Royston*, *b.* 23 April, 1836.
John-Manners, *b.* 30 Oct. 1840.
Victor-Alexander, *b.* 24 March, 1842.
Another son, *b.* 13 July, 1843.
Elizabeth-Philippa.
Mary-Catherine. Agneta-Harriett.

His lordship *s.* as 4th earl, 18 Nov. 1834.

Lineage.

SIMON YORKE, of Dover, merchant, a person of good landed property, *d.* in 1682, leaving, with other issue, two sons,

PHILIP.
Simon, who *m.* Anne, sister and heir of John Meller, Esq. of Erddig, co. Denbigh, and was ancestor of the present SIMON YORKE, Esq. of Erddig.

The elder son,

PHILIP YORKE, a solicitor of respectability at Dover, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Richard Gibbon, Gent. of the same place, and relict of Edward Gibbon, Esq. of Westcliffe, co. Kent, (whose brother Matthew was ancestor of the historian Gibbon,) and left at his decease, 18 June, 1721, an only son,

PHILIP YORKE, who having attained the highest eminence in the legal profession, was appointed solicitor-general in 1720, at the early age of 29, and attorney-general in four years afterwards, which office he continued to hold until 1733, when he was elevated to the bench and peerage, as lord-chief-justice of England and (23 Nov.) *Baron Hardwicke of Hardwicke.* In 1736-7, his lordship was constituted LORD-HIGH-CHANCELLOR OF GREAT BRITAIN; and advanced, 2 April, 1754, to a viscounty and earldom, by the titles of *Viscount Royston* and EARL OF HARDWICKE. His lordship was appointed, in 1746, lord-high-steward of England for the trials of the Earls of Kilmarnock and Cromartie, and the lords Balmerino and Lovat. He was one of the lords-justices for the administration of the government during the king's absence in 1740, 1748, 1752; and was unanimously chosen high-steward of the university of Cambridge in 1749. His lordship *m.* Margaret, dau. of Charles Cocks, Esq. of the city of Worcester, by whom he had five sons and two daus., viz.,

I. PHILIP, 1st *Lord Royston.*
II. Charles, *b.* 30 Dec. 1722; an eminent lawyer, who having filled the office of solicitor and attorney-general, was appointed LORD-HIGH-CHANCELLOR, when he suddenly *d.*, 22 Jan. 1770, at the moment that a patent conferring the title of Baron Morden upon him was in progress of completion. He *m.* 1st, 19 May, 1755, Catherine, only child and heir of William Freeman, Esq. of Aspeden, co. Herts, by his wife, Catherine, dau. of Sir Thomas-Pope Blount, Bart. of Tittenhanger, by whom he had,
PHILIP, who *s.* his uncle as 3rd earl.
He *m.* 2ndly, 30 Dec. 1762, Agneta, dau. and co-heir of Henry-Johnston, Esq. of Great Berkhampstead, Herts, by whom he had issue,
1 Charles-Philip (the Right Hon.,) one of the tellers of the Exchequer, and sometime first Lord of the Admiralty; F.R. and S.A.; *b.* 12 March, 1764; *m.* 1 July, 1790, Harriott, dau. of Charles Manningham, Esq.; and *d. s. p.* 13 March, 1834.
2 Joseph-Sydney (Sir,) vice-admiral, K.C.B., and M.P.; *b.* 6 June, 1798; *m.* 1st, 29 March, 1798, Elizabeth Weake, dau. of James Rattray, Esq. of Atherstone, and by her (who *d.* 29 Jan. 1812) had issue,*
CHARLES-PHILIP, present peer.
Henry-Reginald, in holy orders, M.A., rector of Aspeden, Herts; *b.* 30 Oct. 1803; *m.* 19 Nov. 1833, Flora-Elizabeth, youngest dau. of the late Sir Alexander Campbell, Bart., and has issue,
Philip-Sidney, *b.* 31 Dec. 1834.
Henry-Eliot, *b.* 4 July, 1841.
Flora-Elizabeth. Susan-Amelia.
Eliot-Thomas, M.P.; *b.* 29 April, 1805; *m.* 31 Jan. 1833, Emily-Anne-Melicent, only dau. of the late Emilius-Henry Delmé Radcliffe, Esq. of Belmont, Herts.
Grantham-Munton, in holy orders; *b.* 14 Feb. 1809; *m.* 10 March, 1830, Marian-Emily, eldest dau. of the late Sir Henry-C. Montgomery, Bart., by whom he has,
Joseph-Augustus, *b.* 23 Sept. 1831.
Edith-Gertrude. Alice-Susan.
Bertha-Amelia. Marian-Geraldine.
Constance-Ellen.
Agneta-Elizabeth, *m.* 24 Feb. 1836, to Robert-C.-L. Bevan, Esq., eldest son of David Bevan, Esq. of Belmont, Herts.
Sir Joseph *m.* 2ndly, 22 May, 1813, Urania-Anne, Marchioness-Dowager of Clanricarde, widow, 2ndly, of Col. Peter Kington, and dau. of George, 12th Marquess of Winchester. He was accidentally drowned 5 May, 1831.
3 Caroline, Countess of St. Germans, *d.* 26 July, 1818.
III. Joseph (Sir), K.B., an officer of rank in the army, and aide-de-camp to his Royal Highness the Duke of Cumberland at the battle of Fontenoy. He *m.* 22 June, 1783, Christiana-Charlotte-Margaret, only dau. of Hans-Henry, Baron de Stocken, of Denmark. He was elevated to the peerage, as *Baron Dover*, 18 Sept. 1788, but *d.* issueless, 2 Dec. 1792, when the title ceased.
IV. John, *b.* 27 Aug. 1728; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Reginald Lygon, Esq., co. Worcester; and *d.* in 1769, leaving a dau., Jemima, who was *m.* to the Rt. Hon. Reginald-Pole Carew; and *d.* in 1804.
V. James, in holy orders, Bishop of Ely; *b.* 9 March, 1730; *m.* 29 June, 1762, Mary, dau. of the Right Rev. Isaac Madocks, Bishop of Worcester, and dying 26 Aug. 1808, left,
1 Joseph, *b.* in 1765; *m.* 17 Nov. 1800, Catherine, dau. of James Cocks, Esq., brother of Charles, Lord Somers; and dying 9 Dec. 1830, left issue,
Joseph, of Forthampton Court, Gloucestershire, sheriff of that co. 1844-5; *b.* 11 Jan. 1807; *m.* 31 Dec. 1834, Frances-Antonia, dau. of the late Rt. Hon. Reginald-Pole Carew, and has issue,
John-Reginald, *b.* 25 Jan. 1836.
James-Charles, *b.* 6 Feb. 1816; lieut. 5th Dragoon-guards; *m.* 31 Aug. 1839, Georgiana-Augusta, youngest dau. of the Rev. Charles Hawkins, canon-residentiary of York, and has issue,
Catherine-Anna-Cockburn.
Catherine Harriett, *m.* 12 Aug. 1834, to Henry-Morgan Clifford, Esq.
2 Philip, in holy orders, prebendary of Ely; *b.* in 1771; *m.* in 1797, to the Hon. Anna-Maria Cocks, dau. of Charles, 1st Lord Somers; and *d.* 29 May, 1817, leaving issue by her (who *d.* 27 July, 1835),
Philip-James, lieut.-col. in the guards; *b.* 13 Oct. 1799; *m.* 27 April, 1843, Emily, youngest dau. of the late Morgan Clifford, Esq. of Perrystone, co. Hereford.
Charles-Isaac, *b.* 7 Oct. 1801; in holy orders; *m.* 17 Dec. 1840, Ellen, youngest dau. of the late John Leigh, Esq. of Sandhills.
Reginald, com. R.N.; *b.* 24 Nov. 1803.
Henrietta-Amabel. Caroline.
Anna-Maria, *m.* 27 Nov. 1838, to Sir Edmund Head, Bart.
Jemima-Catherine. Juliana-Caroline.
Charlotte-Anne.
3 Margaret, *m.* in 1788, to Thomas Waddington, D.D.; and *d.* in 1800.
4 Elizabeth, *m.* in 1798, to John Buller, Esq. of Morval.
VI. Elizabeth, *m.* to George, Lord Anson; and *d.* in 1760.
VII. Margaret, *m.* to Sir Gilbert Heathcote, Bart.; and *d.* 10 Aug. 1769.

His lordship *d.* 6 March, 1746, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

PHILIP, 2nd earl; *b.* 9 Dec. 1720; who *m.* 22 May, 1740, Lady Jemima Campbell, only dau. of John, 3rd Earl of Breadalbane, (by Amabel, eldest dau. and co-heir of Henry de Grey, last Duke of Kent of that line,) who became, upon the demise of her maternal grandfather, Baroness Lucas of Crudwell, and Marchioness de Grey. The issue of this marriage were,

Amabel, late Countess de Grey, (*see that title.*)
Jemima, who was *m.* in 1780, to Thomas, 2nd Lord Grantham; and *d.* in 1830.

His lordship dying 16 May, 1796, without male issue, the magnificent seat at Wrest, with the appendant estates of the Dukes of Kent, went to his daus., and the honours devolved upon his nephew,

PHILIP YORKE, 3rd earl, (revert to Charles, 2nd son of the 1st earl;) *b.* 31 May, 1757; K.G., D.C.L., F.R., and A.S. This nobleman *m.* 24 July, 1782, Elizabeth, dau. of James, 5th Earl of Balcarres, by whom he left issue,

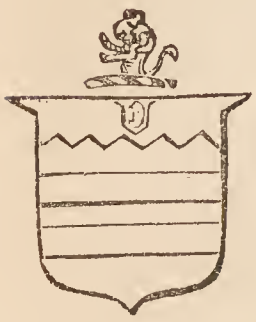
Anne, *m.* to John, present Earl of Mexborough.
Catherine-Freeman, *m.* to Dupré, 2nd Earl of Caledon.
Elizabeth-Margaret, *m.* to Lord Stuart de Rothesay.
Caroline-Harriet, *m.* to Earl Somers.

His lordship had, besides, three sons, the eldest of whom, Philip, Viscount Royston, was lost in a storm off Lubeck, 1 April, 1808, in his twenty-fourth year; the 2nd *d.* in his thirteenth year; and the youngest did not survive infancy.

* The younger children of the late Sir Joseph have obtained the rank and precedence of an earl's issue.

The earl, who was lord-lieut. of Ireland from 1801 to 1806, dying thus without male issue, 18 Nov. 1834, the honours devolved on his nephew, the present earl.

Creations—Baron, 23 Nov. 1733. Viscount and Earl, 2 April, 1754.
Arms—Ar., on a saltier, az., a bezant.
Crest—A lion's head, erased, ppr., collared, gu., thereon a bezant.
Supporters—Dexter, a lion, rampant, guardant, or, collared, gu., charged with a bezant; sinister, a stag, ppr., attired and unguled, or, collared as the lion.
Motto—Nec cupias, nec metuas.
Seat—Wimpole Hall, near Arrington, Cambridgeshire.



HARE.

HARE, SIR THOMAS, of Stow Hall, co. Norfolk; late captain in the 2nd Life-guards; *b.* 18 July, 1807; *s.* his father as 2nd baronet, 15 Feb. 1834.

Lineage.

The family of HARE claims to be a scion of the house of Harecourt or Harcourt, in Lorrain, who were Counts of Normandy; for full particulars, *see* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage.*

EDWARD LEIGH, Esq. of Iver, Bucks, (whose will was proved in 1689,) descended, in common with the Stoneleigh Abbey family, whose arms he bore, from the ancient Cheshire house of Leigh. His 2nd son,

THOMAS LEIGH, Esq. of London, Turkey merchant, *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Hare, Bart., by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of George Dashwood, Esq., and eventually co-heir of her brother, Sir George Hare, at whose death, in 1764, the baronetcy, created in 1641, became extinct. (*See* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage.*) By this lady Mr. Leigh left a son,

THOMAS LEIGH, Esq. of Iver, co. Bucks, (heir to his uncle, Edward Leigh, Esq. of Iver,) who *m.* Anne, dau. of the Right Rev. Robert (Clavering), Lord Bishop of Peterborough, and had, with two daus., (Anne, *m.* in 1773, to Major Robert Williams, of the queen's Light-dragoons; and Mary, *m.* to Thomas Trewren, Esq. of Trevadrava, Cornwall,) an only son and heir,

I. THOMAS, who assumed the surname of HARE, and, as the representative of that ancient family, was created a Baronet 14 Dec. 1818. This gentleman *m.* 1st, 30 March, 1779, Mary, dau. of Admiral Sir Francis Geary, Bart., by whom (who *d.* in 1801) he had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne-Elizabeth, dau. of Admiral Thomas, 1st Lord Graves, by whom (who *d.* 11 Sept. 1823) he had issue, THOMAS, the present baronet, and Elizabeth-Anne. Sir Thomas, who entered the army in 1772, and served with distinction in the American war, *d.* 15 Feb. 1834.

Arms—Gu., two bars, and a chief, indented, or.
Crest—A demi-lion, rampt., arg., gorged with a ducal coronet, or.
Motto—Non videri sed esse.
Seat—Stow Hall, Norfolk.

HAREWOOD.

HAREWOOD, EARL OF, (Henry Lascelles,) Viscount Lascelles, and Baron Harewood, of Harewood, co. York; major of the Yorkshire Hussar-yeomanry; *b.* 11 June, 1797; *m.* 5 July, 1823, Louisa, 2nd dau. of Thomas, 2nd Marquess of Bath, and has issue,

I. HENRY-THYNNE, *Viscount Lascelles*, *b.* 18 June, 1824; *m.* 17 July, 1845, Lady Elizabeth-Joanna de Burgh, eldest dau. of the Marquess of Clanricarde.
II. Egremont-William, *b.* 28 July, 1825; lieut. Gren.-gds.
III. George-Edwin, *b.* 29 Oct. 1826.
IV. Algernon-Francis, *b.* 21 Jan. 1828.
V. Alfred, *b.* 26 Feb. 1829.
VI. James-Walter, *b.* in Nov. 1831.
VII. Horace-Douglas, *b.* 20 Sept. 1835.

I. Louise-Isabella. II. Susan-Charlotte.
III. Blanche-Emma. IV. Florence-Harriet.
V. Mary-Elizabeth.

His lordship *s.* his father as 3rd earl in 1841.

Lineage.

The family of Lascelles has been of importance in the co. York since the reign of EDWARD I., when Roger de Lascelles was summoned to parliament as baron, A.D. 1295. His lordship *d.* in 1297, leaving no male issue, but four daus., his co-heirs, when the barony fell into abeyance, and has so continued to the present day. The heir of those ladies, were that person to be found, would of course be entitled to its revival. (*See* BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage.*)

JOHN DE LASCELLES, of Hindershelfe, (now Castle Howard,) was living in 1315, and from him lineally descended, through a long line of highly respectable ancestors,

FRANCIS LASCELLES, Esq. of Stank and North Allerton, M.P. for the North Riding of Yorkshire, in 1653, and col. in the parliament's army. Colonel Lascelles was father of

DANIEL LASCELLES, of Stank and North Allerton, who served the office of sheriff of York in 1719, and represented North Allerton in parliament. He *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of William Metcalfe, Esq. of North Allerton, and had, with other issue,

HENRY.

He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Edward Lascelles, Esq. London, and had an only surviving son,

EDWARD, collector of the Customs at Barbadoes; who *m.* 1 Jan. 1732, Frances, dau. of Guy Ball, Esq., and left issue, at his decease, in 1747,
Edward, who eventually inherited the family estates, and was created *Baron Harewood.*

Mr. Daniel Lascelles *d.* in 1734, and his son by his 1st wife,

HENRY LASCELLES, Esq., became of Harewood, Stank, and North Allerton, which latter place he represented in parliament. This gentleman obtained a seat in the court of directors of the Hon. East India Company; he *m.* Janet, dau. of John Whetstone, Esq. of the island of Barbadoes, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1745, by his eldest son,

EDWIN LASCELLES, Esq., who was elevated to the peerage, 9 July, 1790, by the title of *Lord Harewood, of Harewood Castle, co. York.* His lordship *m.* twice; but *d.* without issue, 25 Jan. 1795, when the barony expired; but his lordship's estates passed to the heir-at-law,

EDWARD LASCELLES, Esq., *b.* 7 Jan. 1740, (refer to issue of Daniel Lascelles, who *d.* in 1734.) This gentleman represented North Allerton in several parliaments, and was elevated to the peerage 18 June, 1796, by the title of *Baron Harewood, of Harewood, co. York.* His lordship *m.* 12 May, 1761, Anne, dau. of William Chaloner, Esq. of Guisborough, by whom (who *d.* 22 Feb. 1805) he had issue,

Edward, *d. unm.* 3 June, 1814.
HENRY, 2nd earl.
Frances, *m.* 4 Oct. 1784, to the late Hon. John Douglas and *d.* 31 March, 1817.
Mary-Anne, *m.* in 1801, to Richard York, Esq. of Wighill Park; and *d.* 10 June, 1831.

His lordship was advanced to a viscounty and earldom, 7 Sept. 1812, by the titles of *Viscount Lascelles* and EARL OF HAREWOOD. He *d.* 3 April, 1820, and was *s.* by his only son,

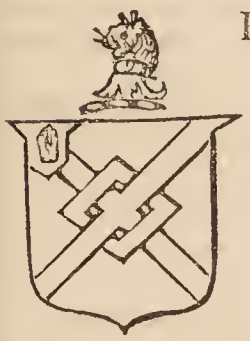
HENRY, 2nd earl; lord-lieutenant and custos-rotulorum of the West Riding of Yorkshire, and high steward of Allerton; *b.* 25 Dec. 1767; who *m.* 3 Sept. 1794, Henrietta,

eldest dau. of the late Lieut.-General Sir John-Saunders-Sebright, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 15 Feb. 1840) had issue,

I. Edward, *Viscount Lascelles*, *b.* 18 July, 1796; *m.* in 1821, Miss Louisa Rowley; and *d.* 7 Dec. 1839.
II. Henry, present earl.
III. William-Saunders-Sebright, M.P.; *b.* 29 Oct. 1798; *m.* 14 May, 1823, Caroline-Georgiana, eldest dau. of George, 6th Earl of Carlisle, and has issue,
Claude, *b.* in Oct. 1831.
Edwin, *b.* 27 Sept. 1833.
Frank, *b.* in 1841. Henry, *b.* in 1842.
Georgiana-Caroline. Henrietta. Mary.
IV. Edwin, *b.* 25 Dec. 1799.
V. Arthur, *b.* 25 Jan. 1807; *m.* 18 Nov. 1834, Caroline-Frances, 4th dau. of Sir Richard Brooke, Bart., and has issue, 1 Walter-Richard, *b.* 30 Oct. 1837; 2 Clara-Henrietta; 3 Gertrude; 4 Selina; 5 Another dau., *b.* in 1843.
VI. Harriet, *m.* to the Earl of Sheffield.
VII. Frances-Anne, widow of John-Thomas Hope, Esq.
VIII. Emma, *m.* 16 June, 1827, to Edward-Berkeley, Lord Portman.
IX. Louisa, *m.* 4 July, 1835, to the Hon. George-Henry Cavendish, M.P.

His lordship *d.* 24 Nov. 1841.

Creations—Baron, 18 June, 1796. Viscount and Earl, 7 Sept. 1812.
Arms—Sa., a cross, flory, within a bordure, or.
Crest—A bear's head, couped at the neck, erm., muzzled, gu., buckled, or, collared, of the second, studded, gold.
Supporters—Two bears, erm., muzzled and collared, gu., chained, or, the collar studded with five bezants, and pendant thereto a shield of the arms.
Motto—In solo Deo salus.
Seat—Harewood House, Yorkshire.



HARINGTON.

Harington, Sir John-Edward, of Ridlington, co. Rutland; *b.* 22 May, 1821; *s.* his father as 10th baronet, 5 Jan. 1835.

Lineage.

This ancient family derives its name, formerly written Haverington, from their estate, a lordship in Cumberland. In the reign of Edward I. they removed to Aldingham, in Lancashire, which was granted to Robert de Haverington, or Harington, on his marriage with Agnes, sister and heir of its possessor, William de Cancefield, and dau. of Robert de Cancefield, by Alice, his wife, sister and heir of Sir Michael le Fleming of Aldingham. Of this marriage there was issue, two sons,

John (Sir), his heir.
Robert, who *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Thomas Banaster, Baron of Newton, co. Lancaster, and was father of
Sir Nicholas Harington, of Wolfege, co. Northampton, who *m.* the dau. and heir of English, and had issue,
1 William (Sir), K.G., 16 Henry VI.; *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Sir Robert Nevill, of Hornby, co. Lancaster, and had a son,
Sir Thomas Harington, of Hornby, 38 Henry VI.; father, by the dau. of Lord Alford, of a son and heir,
Sir Robert Harington, Knt. of Hornby. He *m.* Isabella, dau. and co-heir (with her sister, Jane, wife of Sir John Pilkington, Knt.) of William Balderston, of Balderston, son and heir of Sir Richard Balderston, Knt. of Balderston, 6 Edward IV., son and heir of Sir William Balderston, of Balderston, Knt., by Constantia, dau. and heir of Edmund Baraster, Esq., 2 Henry IV. Of this alliance there was issue,
Jane Harington, sole dau. and heir, who *m.* Edmund Talbot, of Bashall, co. York, (ancestor, by his second wife, Anne, sister of Sir Percyval Hart, Knt. of Lullingston, of the Talbots of Bashall, represented by the present Richard Walmesley Lloyd, Esq., eldest son of the late Richard-Hughes Lloyd, Esq. of Plymog, Gwerclas, and Bashall, *see* Shrewsbury.) Of the marriage of Jane Harington with Edmund Talbot there was issue, an only son, Thomas Talbot, 13 Henry VII., to whom Jane, Lady Pilkington, by will, dated 2 Feb. 1497, devised in fee her lands, with a moiety of the manor of Balderston, &c. He *d.* aged 13.
2 James (Sir), of Wolfege, father, by a dau. of Urswick, of Sir Richard Harington, who *m.* the dau. and heir of Sir William Bradshaw, of Bradshaw, and had a son,
Sir William Harington, of Wolfege, whose wife was the dau. and heir of Sir John Pilkington, and their son and heir was
Sir James Harington, of Wolfege, knighted at the coronation of Henry VII., who *m.* Isabel, dau. of Sir Alexander Radcliffe, of Ordsall, and had, with an only son, William, who predeceased his father without issue in 1490, several daus., of whom, Anne, *m.* to Sir William Stanley, Knt. of Hooton; Alice, *m.* to Sir Thomas Assheton, of Assheton; Isabell, *m.* to Sir J. Tresham, Knt.; Katherine, *m.* to — Mirfield, Esq.; and Clemence, *m.* to John Norreys, Esq. of Speke.
3 Nicholas, of Huyton, co. Lancaster, father of
John Harington, of Westby, *alias* Westley, co. Lancaster, whose dau. and heiress,
Percyvall Harington, *m.* William Norreys, Esq. of Speke, and had, with other issue, Thomas Norreys, ancestor of the Speke family, and a third son,
Richard Norreys, Esq. of Chester, who *m.* the dau. of Winstanley of Winstanley, and their dau. and co-heir,
Margaret Norreys, *m.*, 16 Henry VIII., to Randle Dod, Esq. of Smythe's Pentrey, co. Chester, and was mother of
Piers Dod, of Smythe's Pentrey, living in 1566, ancestor of the Dods of Smythe's Pentrey, represented by the present William-Henry Worthington, Esq. of Sandiway, co. Chester. (*See* Burke's *Landed Gentry*.)

The elder son,

John de Harington, K.B., who attended Edward I. in his invasion of Scotland, *anno* 1305, was summoned to parliament from the 18th Edward II. until the 21st Edward III. (1347), in which latter year he died, leaving two grandsons, (the sons of his deceased son, Sir Robert, by Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John de Multon, Lord of Egremont.) The elder,

John, 2nd baron, *d.* 37 Edward III., and was *s.* by his son,
Robert, 3rd baron; who *d.* in 1406, and was *s.* by his son,
John, 4th baron; who was twenty-two years old at his father's death, and was summoned to parliament by the name of Robert, from 8th Henry IV. to 4th Henry V. He *d.* 6th of that reign, and was *s.* by his brother,
William, 5th baron, K.G.; who *m.* Katherine, dau. of Hugh Courtney, Earl of Devon, and had by her a dau. and heir, Elizabeth, who *m.* William, son and heir of William, Lord Bonvile of Chuton, and *d.* before her father, to whom her son William was found heir, (36th Henry VI.,) and hence commonly called Lord Harington. The barony then passed with her granddau., Cicily, dau. and heir of William, Lord Bonvile and Harington, into the family of her 1st husband, Thomas (Grey), Marquess of Dorset, K.G. (*See* Burke's *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*.)

The younger grandson,

Sir Robert de Harington, left a son,

John Harington, who *m.* Agnes, dau. of Laurence Flete, Esq. of Flete, co. Lincoln; and dying in 1421, was *s.* by his son,

Robert Harington, who *m.* Beatrice, dau. and heir of John de la Laund, and was *s.* by his son,

John Harington, who *m.* Katharine, dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Colepepper, Knt. of Exton, co. Rutland, by whom he obtained that estate, and was *s.* by his son,

Robert Harington, Esq. of Exton. This gentleman served the office of sheriff of the co. Rutland in 1492 and 1498; and dying in 1501, left by Maud, dau. of Sir John Prisett, Knt., chief-justice of the Court of Common Pleas, a son,

Sir John Harington, Knt. of Exton, sheriff of Rutland, who *m.* Alice, dau. of Henry Southill, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John Harington, Knt, of Exton, high-sheriff of

the co. Rutland, and treasurer of the army to HENRY VIII. at Boulogne. Sir John *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Robert Moton, of Pockleton, co. Leicester; and dying 1 May, 1554, was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JAMES HARINGTON, Knt. of Exton, who *m.* Lucy, dau. of Sir William Sidney, of Penshurst, and sister of Sir Henry Sidney, K.G.; and dying in 1592, left three sons,

I. JOHN, created in 1603, *Baron Harington of Exton.* His lordship was tutor to the Princess Elizabeth, dau. of JAMES I. He left one son, John, 2nd lord, (at whose decease *s. p.* in 1613, the barony expired,) and two daus., Lucy, Countess of Bedford; and Frances, Lady Chichester.

II. Henry (Sir), who *m.* Cecilia, dau. and heir of John Agar, Esq. of Elmsthorpe, Leicestershire, and left two sons,

1 Sir John Harington, whose dau. Sarah, was *m.* to John, Lord Fetchville.

2 Jacob.

And

I. JAMES HARINGTON, Esq. of Ridlington, co. Rutland, high-sheriff of that shire in the 35th of ELIZABETH, who was created a Baronet 29 June, 1611. Sir James *m.* Frances, dau. and co-heir of Sir Robert Sapcote, of Helton, co. Huntingdon, and has issue,

EDWARD, his successor.

Sapcote (Sir, Knt.), who *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of Sir William Samwell, Knt. of Upton, Northamptonshire, by whom he had, with other issue, JAMES HARINGTON, groom of the bedchamber to CHARLES I., and author of the "Oceana," who *d. s. p.* in 1677. Sir Sapcote *m.* 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Sir John Woodward, Knt., by whom he also had issue.

John, who *m.* Frances, dau. of Terringham Norwood, Esq. of Astwood, Bucks; and *d. s. p.*

Sir James *d.* 2 Feb. 1613, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR EDWARD, who served the office of sheriff for the co. Rutland twice; in the 19th year of JAMES I. and 12th of CHARLES I. This gentleman *m.* Margery, dau. and co-heir of John Doyley, Esq. of Merton, co. Oxford, by whom he obtained that estate, and had issue, a dau., Bridget, *m.* to Sir Edward Gore, Knt. of New Place, Herts, and an only son and successor,

III. SIR JAMES, M.P. for the co. Middlesex, in 1654, and one of the commissioners named for trying King CHARLES I.; and after the Restoration was, with Lord Mounson, Sir Henry Mildmay, and others, excepted out of the general pardon, and reserved to certain pains, penalties, and forfeitures, not extending to life, imposed on him by an act of parliament passed 13th CHARLES II. Sir James *m.* Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Alderman Sir Edward Wright, lord mayor of London, by whom he had a numerous family. He *d.* in 1680, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. SIR EDMUND, who *m.* twice; but *d.* without issue, when the title devolved upon his brother,

V. SIR EDWARD; who *d.* also without issue, when it reverted to his nephew,

VI. SIR JAMES, of Burton, co. Oxford. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. of William Boucher, Esq. of the Middle Temple, by whom he had issue,

JAMES, his successor.

Richard, in holy orders; who *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. and heir of Arthur Champernowne, Esq. of Dartington, co. Devon, by whom he had a son,

Arthur, M.P., who assumed the name and arms of Champernowne on inheriting the estates of his maternal grandfather. He *m.* Louisa, dau. of John Buller, Esq. of Morval, co. Devon, by whom he left at his decease, in 1819, (with four daus., of whom the eldest, Jane, *m.* the Rev. William Martin,) three sons, HENRY CHAMPERNOWNE, Esq., now of Dartington, Richard, and John.

The Rev. Richard Harington *m.* 2ndly, Miss Hannah Hussey, of Truro, co. Cornwall; and 3rdly, Elizabeth, dau. of Abraham Chambers, Esq. of Totteridge, Herts, and relict of William Hallett, Esq. of Cannons.

Sir James *m.* 2ndly, Mrs. Moore, who *d.* without issue. He *d.* 24 Jan. 1782, and was *s.* by his elder son,

VII. SIR JAMES, who *m.* Anna, dau. of James Ashenhurst, Esq. of Park Hall, co. Stafford, by whom he left issue,

JOHN-EDWARD, his successor.

Catherine-Anne, *m.* to Thomas Hayward, Esq.

Theodosia-Lucy, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Williams.

Mary-Anne.

Caroline-Hannah, *m.* to Robert Morgan Kinsey, Esq.; and *d.* 18 Dec. 1831.

Sir James *d.* in 1793, and was *s.* by his only son,

VIII. SIR JOHN-EDWARD, *b.* in 1760. This gentleman *m.* in 1787, Marianne, dau. of Thomas Philpot, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 20 Dec. 1824) he had issue,

JAMES, his heir.

Edward-John, *b.* 26 Oct. 1794.

Richard, *b.* 26 April, 1800; M.A., in holy orders, rector of Old, Northamptonshire; *m.* 1 Aug. 1833, Cecilia, 4th dau. of the Rev. Samuel Smith, D.D., prebendary of Durham, and has issue,

Richard. Charles.

Robert, *b.* 22 Sept. 1801; *m.* 10 July, 1830, Charlotte youngest dau. of Andrew Stuart, Esq. of Torrence, co. Lanark, and has issue,

Robert-Edward. Susan.

Maria, *m.* to Charles Balfour, Esq., and has a numerous family.

Sir John *d.* 9 June, 1831, and was *s.* by his son,

IX. SIR JAMES, *b.* 30 Sept. 1788; who *m.* 1 April, 1817, Sophia, 3rd dau. of Charles Steer, Esq.; and *d.* at Patna, in the East Indies, 5 Jan. 1835, leaving an only child, SIR JOHN-EDWARD, the present baronet.

Creation—29 June, 1611.

Arms—Sa., a fret, ar.

Crest—A lion's head, erased, or, collared, gu., and buckled, of the first.

Motto—Nodo firmo.

HARLAND.

HARLAND, SIR ROBERT, of Sproughton, co. Suffolk; *b.* in 1765; *s.* his father as 2nd bart., 21 Feb. 1784; *m.* in 1801, Arethusa, dau. of the late Henry Vernon, Esq. of Great Thurlow, co. Suffolk, and niece of Francis, Earl of Shipbroke, (a dignity now extinct,) by whom he has no issue.

Lineage.

I. ROBERT HARLAND, Esq. only son of Captain Robert Harland, of the royal navy, having been brought up to the profession of his father, attained, through the various gradations, the highest rank of admiral, and was created a Baronet 16 March, 1771. Sir Robert was appointed one of the commissioners of the Admiralty in 1782. He *m.* 1st, Miss Marlow, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, Miss Reynold, dau. of Col. Rowland Reynold, and granddau. and heir of Col. John Duncombe, by whom he had issue,

ROBERT, present baronet.

Frances, *m.* to Count Edward Dillon; and *d.* in the year of her marriage, 1777.

Marianne-Dorothy, *m.* to Major-Gen. Dalrymple, and had issue,

John-William-Henry Dalrymple, who *s.* as 7th Earl of Stair.

Mrs. Dalrymple *d.* in 1785.

Susanna-Edith, *m.* to Sir William Rowley, Bart.

Sir Robert *d.* 21 Feb. 1784.

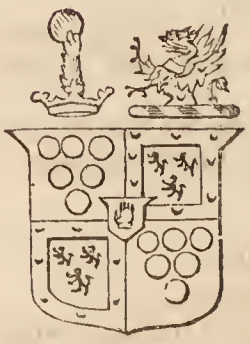
Creation—16 March, 1771.

Arms—Or, on a bend, wavy, between two sea-lions, sa., three bucks' heads, cabossed, ar.

Crest—A sea-lion, sa., supporting an anchor, ppr.

Seat—Orwell Park, Suffolk.

HARNAGE.



HARNAGE, SIR GEORGE, of Belswardyne, co. Salop; *b.* 19 July, 1792; *m.* 26 Jan. 1826, Caroline-Helena, youngest dau. and co-heir of the late Bartlett Goodrich, Esq. of Saling Grove, co. Essex, and has a son,

HENRY-GEORGE, *b.* 24 June, 1827.

Sir George, who is a commander R.N., *s.* his father 19 Nov. 1836.

Lineage.

JEREMY BLACKMAN, Esq. of London, had for his 2nd wife, Elizabeth, dau. of John Lucie, Esq. of London and Antwerp, sister, and eventually co-heir, of Jacob Lucie, Esq., merchant, and relict of William Armiger, Esq. of North Creak, co. Norfolk. By this lady Mr. Blackman left issue at his demise, in 1656, a dau., Susan, *m.* to Sir John Rayney, Bart., and a son and heir,

LUCIE BLACKMAN, Esq., who *m.* Anne, youngest dau. of John Thurston, Esq. of London, and of Hoxney, co. Norfolk, and *d.* in Aug. 1696, leaving with other issue, who *d. unm.*, a dau., *m.* to John Longuet, Esq., and a son and heir,

JOHN-LUCIE BLACKMAN, Esq. of London and Barbadoes, merchant, who *m.* Miss Anne Williams, of Barbadoes; and *d.* in London, in Oct. 1725, leaving, with other issue, who *d. unm.*

i. Rowland, who *m.* Priscilla, dau. of Robert Warren, Esq., of Barbadoes; and *d.* in 1780, leaving issue,
   1 Anna-Maria, *d. unm.*
   2 Mary, *m.* to the Hon. W. Irby.
ii. JOHN-LUCIE, of whom presently.
iii. Anna-Maria, *m.* to George Hannay, Esq. of Barbadoes; and *d.* in 1790.
iv. Margaret, *m.* to — Maynard, Esq. of Barbadoes.
v. Henrietta, *d. unm.* in 1803, in Barbadoes.

The 2nd son.

JOHN-LUCIE BLACKMAN, Esq. of Barbadoes, *m.* Anne, dau. of George Walker, Esq. of Barbadoes; and *d.* in 1780, leaving issue,

JOHN-LUCIE.
Frances, *d. unm.* in 1817, in Barbadoes.
Dorothy, *m.* to Joshua Gittens, Esq. of Barbadoes.
Anna-Maria, *m.* to Thomas Best, Esq. of Barbadoes.

The son,

JOHN-LUCIE BLACKMAN, Esq. of Boarded Hall estate, Barbadoes, and merchant of London, *b.* 27 Nov. 1735; *m.* Mary, dau. of Henry Harnage, Esq. of London, by whom (who *m.* subsequently, Admiral Sir Edmund Nagle, K.C.B.) he left at his decease, 10 Jan. 1797, an only son,

GEORGE BLACKMAN, Esq., *b.* 5 July, 1767, who was created a Baronet 28 July, 1821; and assumed, by royal permission, 13 Oct. 1821, the surname of "HARNAGE" only, as representative of that very ancient family,—a family which held a high rank in the co. of Salop so far back as the time of EDWARD III., A.D. 1330. In the 9th year of RICHARD II., A.D. 1384, we find Richard de Harnage, who was *b.* at the village of Harnage, which is situated in the parish of Cound, a mile and a half south of Belswardyne, (the baronet's direct maternal progenitor,) a very leading personage amongst the gentry of that part of the kingdom. The grandson of this Richard, Hugh de Harnage, was high-sheriff for the co. of Salop, A.D. 1423, *temp.* HENRY VI.; and his son, Thomas, purchased Belswardyne from the Dudley family, in the 33rd year of HENRY VIII., A.D. 1542. John Harnage, Esq. of Belswardyne, a col. in the service of Queen ANNE, was killed at the battle of Almanza, in Spain, 14 April, 1707. Sir George *m.* 19 July, 1791, his cousin, Mary, eldest surviving dau. of his maternal uncle, Henry Harnage, Esq. of Belswardyne, co. Salop, lieut.-col. in the army, who served as major of the 62nd regt., under Gen. Burgoyne, during the American War, and was severely wounded at the battle of Freeman's Farm, 19 Sept. 1777. The colonel *s.* to Belswardyne at the decease of his 2nd cousin, William-Henry Harnage, Esq., 15 July, 1820, and *d.* 11 Nov. 1826, aged 88. By this lady Sir George had issue,

GEORGE, his heir.
John-Lucie, *b.* 4 Oct. 1793; a capt. in the Coldstream-guards, who fell at Waterloo, *unm.*
Henry-Harnage, in holy orders; *b.* 7 Nov. 1794.
Edward, *b.* 18 Oct. 1798; *m.* 3 June, 1830, Eliza, eldest dau. of the Rev. Mark Drury, and has issue, a dau., Mary-Louisa.

Sir George *d.* 19 Nov. 1836, and was *s.* by his son, the present SIR GEORGE HARNAGE, Bart. Lady Harnage *d.* 6 Jan. 1844.

Family of Harnage.

The immediate ancestor of this family was

RICHARD DE HARNAGE, of the village of Harnage, whose name is mentioned in the corporation-books of Shrewsbury, in 1384. He *m.* a dau. of Piard, or Peiart, of Norbury, co. Salop, and had (besides a dau. Alice, *m.* to Hugh de Dudmaston) one son,

WILLIAM DE HARNAGE, who *m.* Joyce, dau. of Robert Scriven, of Frodesley, and was father of

HUGH DE HARNAGE, M.P. for Bridgenorth in 1402 and 1419; lord of the manor of Sheinton, and bailiff of Bridgenorth, in 1403; who *m.* Margaret, heiress of Sheinton, or Shineton, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, William Sandford, of co. Salop) had an only son, HUGH. This gentleman, who was appointed high-sheriff of the county, 13 Nov. 1423, and escheator in 1424, was returned by the commissioners, in 1433, as one of forty-five gentlemen worthy of bearing coat-armour, viz., Six torteaux, three, two, and one. He was *s.* by his only son,

HUGH HARNAGE, of Sheinton, or Shineton, who *m.* Margery, dau. of Sir Richard Lacon, of Willey, co. Salop, and had three sons and a dau. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS HARNAGE, who purchased Belswardyne in 1542. He *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Smith, of Rivenhall, co. Essex, and was father of

FRANCIS HARNAGE, of Belswardyne, who certified and signed his pedigree in the Heralds' Office, in 1584. He *m.* 1st, 14 April, 1560, Anne, dau. of Sir Richard Mainwaring, Knt. of Ightfeild, co. Salop; and 2ndly, 30 Sept. 1582, Grace, dau. of Sir Edward Littleton, Knt. of Pillaton Hall, co. Stafford; and by the latter only (who *m.* 2ndly, Silvanus Lacon, of West Coppice, co. Salop,) had issue. He was *s.* by his eldest and only surviving son,

EDWARD HARNAGE, of Belswardyne, who certified and signed his pedigree in the Heralds' College, in 1623. He *m.* Dorothy, dau. of John Heath, of Orton, co. Chester, and *d.* in July, 1659, having had three sons and three daus. His eldest son and successor,

EDWARD HARNAGE, Esq. of Belswardyne, *b.* in 1610, who certified and signed his pedigree in the Heralds' College in 1663; *m.* Mary, dau. of William Mynne, of Somerton, co. Oxford, and by her (who was buried 26 March, 1690) had numerous issue, of whom EDWARD was his heir. George, the 3rd son, was colonel of marines, *m.* Sarah, 2nd dau. of Judge Jefferies, Baron Jefferies of Wem, Lord High Chancellor to King JAMES II.; and Richard, (Sir, Knt.,) the fourth son, was M.P. for Bishop's Castle in 1715, and *d.* in 1718. The said Edward *d.* in 1663, and was *s.* by his eldest son and heir,

EDWARD HARNAGE, Esq. of Belswardyne, *b.* 25 Aug. 1641; *d.* in 1677, having had issue by Dorothy, his wife, who *d.* 20 May, 1715. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN HARNAGE, Esq. of Belswardyne, col. of marines, killed at the battle of Almanza, in Spain, 14 April, 1707. He *m.* Mercy, dau. of Henry Bromley, of Holt Castle, co. Worcester, and had (with a dau.) five sons, of whom, WILLIAM, the fourth, became heir; and the 5th, Henry, *b.* 24 Aug. 1700, *m.* Anne, dau. of Samuel South, of the India House, and *d.* in Sept. 1756, having had (besides four daus.) one son, HENRY, who *s.* to Belswardyne, on the death of his cousin, William-Henry, in 1820, and of whom hereafter. Col. Harnage was *s.* by his 4th son,

WILLIAM HARNAGE, Esq. of Belswardyne, *b.* 3 June, 1699, who *m.* Mary Griffith, and by her (who was buried 7 Oct. 1752) had three sons. He *d.* 30 Dec. 1762, and was *s.* by his 2nd son,

WILLIAM HARNAGE, Esq. of Belswardyne, who *d. unm.* 31 July, 1763, and was *s.* by his only brother,

HENRY HARNAGE, Esq. of Belswardyne, *b.* in 1733; who *m.* Mary, dau. of — Homer, Esq. of Dudley, co. Worcester, and by her (who was buried 1 Jan. 1765) left at his decease, 22 July, 1764, an only son,

WILLIAM-HENRY HARNAGE, Esq. of Belswardyne, capt. in the 11th Light-dragoons, *b.* 31 July, 1763; who *m.*, 25 Aug. 1792, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Henry Rainsford, of Much Wenlock, but *d. s. p.* 15 July, 1820, (his widow *d.* 2 Jan. 1845,) and was *s.* by his second cousin and heir,

HENRY HARNAGE, Esq. of Belswardyne, lieut.-col. of the 62nd regt., (commission dated 17 Nov. 1780,) *b.* 10 Oct. 1739, who *m.* 11 Dec. 1758, Mary-Honour, dau. of — Paynter, Esq. of Falmouth, and by her (who *d.* 27 May, 1790) had two sons and seven daus., of whom only two daus. survived,

MARY, of whom presently.
Octavia, *m.* 1 Feb. 1798, to Edward Gwatkin, Esq. of co. Cornwall, and had an only dau., Mary-Anne, *m.* 17 May, 1827, to Sir Edward-Charles-Workman Macnaghten, Bart.

Col. Harnage *d.* 11 Nov. 1826, and was *s.* by his elder surviving dau.,

MARY HARNAGE, who *m.*, as above shewn, GEORGE BLACKMAN, Esq.

Creation—28 July, 1821.

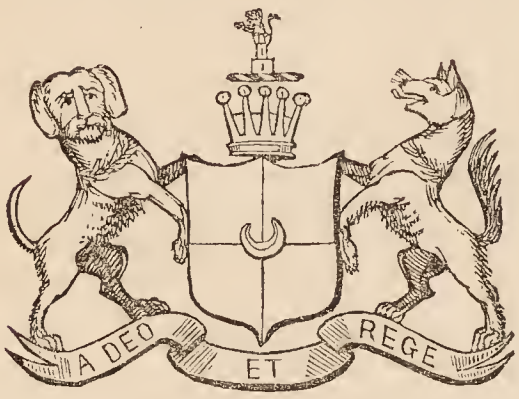
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, ar., six torteaux, three, two, and one, for HARNAGE; 2nd and 3rd, erm., three lions, rampant, ar., within a bordure, or, semée of crescents, az., for BLACKMAN. (*See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*)

Crest—Of HARNAGE: out of a ducal coronet, a lion's gamb, holding a torteaux; over the motto, Deo duce decrevi.

Crest—Of BLACKMAN: on a wreath, a demi-griffin, or, semée of crescents, az., collared, gu.; over the motto, Fide et fiducia.

Seat—Belswardyne, in the parishes of Leighton, Cressage, Shineton, Harley, and Much Wenlock.

HARRINGTON.



HARRINGTON, EARL OF, (Charles Stanhope,) Viscount Petersham, of Petersham, co. Surrey, and Baron Harrington, of Harrington, co. Northampton; *s.* as 4th earl, upon the decease of his father, 5 Sept. 1829; *m.* 7 April, 1831, Maria, dau. of Samuel Foote, Esq., and has had issue,

CHARLES, *Viscount Petersham*, *b.* 18 Dec. 1831; *d.* in April, 1836.

Jane St. Maur-Blanche.

His lordship is a colonel in the army.

Lineage.

SIR JOHN STANHOPE, Knt. of Elvaston, co. Derby, *m.* 1st, Cordell, dau. and co-heir of Richard Alington, Esq., and had an only son,

PHILIP, 1st EARL OF CHESTERFIELD.

He *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Thomas Trentham, Esq. of Rochester Priory, co. Stafford, by whom he had, with other issue,

SIR JOHN STANHOPE, Knt. of Elvaston, member for the co. of Derby in the reigns of the 1st JAMES and the 1st CHARLES, and in the 5th year of the latter monarch, sheriff for the same shire. He *m.* 1st, Clave, dau. and heir of Edward Berrisford, Esq. of Berrisford, co. Stafford, and had an only dau., who became the wife of Charles Cotton, Esq. Sir John *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir John Radclyffe, Knt. of Orsdal, in Lancashire; and dying in 1637, was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN STANHOPE, Esq. of Elvaston, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir John Curzon, Bart. of Kedleston, co. Derby. The eldest son and heir of this marriage,

JOHN STANHOPE, Esq., *m.* Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of Charles Agard, Esq. of Foston, co. Derby, and had issue,

THOMAS, who *s.* at Elvaston, and was M.P. for the co. of Derby. He *d. s. p.* in 1730, when the estates passed to his next brother,

CHARLES, secretary of the Treasury, and treasurer of the Chamber, *temp.* GEORGE I.; who *d. unm.* in 1760, when the estates passed to his nephew, William, 2nd Earl of Harrington.

WILLIAM.

The youngest son,

WILLIAM STANHOPE, Esq., was a distinguished soldier and statesman during the reigns of the first two sovereigns of the house of Brunswick. From 1715 to 1729, he was engaged in diplomatic missions of the first importance, and having concluded, in the latter year, the pacific treaty of Seville, (commenced at the Congress of Soissons,) he was elevated to the peerage, 20 Nov. 1729, by the title of *Baron Harrington, of Harrington, co. Northampton.* In 1730, his lordship was appointed principal secretary of state, and continued to hold the seals until a change of ministry took place in 1742, when he was appointed lord-president of the council; and on the 9th Feb. in that year, raised to the dignities of *Viscount Petersham of Petersham, co. Surrey*, and EARL OF HARRINGTON, *co. Northampton.* The earl subsequently resumed the office of secretary-of-state; and in 1746, was appointed LORD-LIEUT.-GEN. and GEN.-GOVERNOR OF IRELAND, in which important government he continued until the year 1751, when he was replaced by the Duke of Dorset. His lordship *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of Col. Edward Griffith, one of the clerks comptrollers of the Green Cloth, (by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Dr. Thomas Lawrence, first physician to Queen ANNE,) by whom he had two sons, (twins.) He *d.* 8 Dec. 1756, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

WILLIAM, 2nd earl; *b.* 18 Dec. 1719; a general-officer in the army, and col. of the 2nd troop of horse-grenadier-guards. His lordship *m.* 11 Aug. 1746, Caroline, eldest dau. of his grace Charles, 2nd Duke of Grafton, by whom (who *d.* 26 June, 1784) he had issue,

I. CHARLES, *Viscount Petersham.*

II. Henry-Fitzroy, *m.* Miss Eliza Falconer; and dying 20 Aug. 1828, left.

1 ROBERT-HENRY, capt. R.N.; *b.* 21 April, 1802; *m.* 29 March, 1830, Elizabeth-Rosamond, eldest dau. of James Ward, Esq. of Willey Place, Surrey; and *d. s. p.* 2 March, 1839. His widow *m.* 8 June, 1841, Charles-Thomas Stanley, Esq., a descendant of the noble house of Derby.

2 Harriet, *m.* to Charles, Lord Southampton.

III. Caroline, *m.* 7 Oct. 1765, to Kenneth MacKenzie, (grandson of William, 5th Earl of Seaforth, in the peerage of Scotland, who was attainted in 1715, created *Baron of Ardelve, Viscount Fortrose*, and EARL OF SEAFORTH, in the peerage of Ireland; honours which expired at his lordship's decease, without male issue, in 1781.) Her ladyship *d.* 9 Feb. 1767, and an only dau. survived, Caroline, *m.* to Count Melford.

IV. Isabella, *m.* to Charles-William, late Earl of Sefton; and *d.* in 1819.

V. Amelia, *m.* to Richard, 6th Earl of Barrymore; *d.* in 1780, leaving issue,

Richard, and Henry, } successive Earls of Barrymore, a dignity which ceased with the latter in 1823.

VI. Henrietta, *m.* to Thomas, 2nd Lord Foley; and *d.* in 1781.

VII. Anna-Maria, *m.* 1st, to Thomas, 1st Duke of Newcastle; and 2ndly, to the late Lieut.-Gen. Sir C.-G. Crauford, G.C.B.; and *d.* in April, 1821.

His lordship *d.* 1 April, 1779, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES, 2nd earl; *b.* 17 March, 1753; *m.* 23 May, 1779, Jane, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Fleming, Bart. of Brompton Park, co. Middlesex, by whom (who *d.* 3 Feb. 1824) he had issue,

I. CHARLES, *Viscount Petersham*, present earl.

II. Lincoln-Edwin-Robert, C.B.; *b.* 26 Nov. 1781; a col. in the army; *d.* 29 Feb. 1840.

III. Leicester-Fitzgerald-Charles, C.B.; a col. in the army; *b.* 2 Sept. 1784; *m.* 23 April, 1831, Elizabeth, only child and heir of William Green, Esq. of Jamaica, (of the family of Green, of Welby, Norfolk,) by his wife, Anne-Rose, 4th dau. of the late Cossley Hall, Esq. of Hyde Hall, Jamaica, (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*,) and has issue,

Algernon-Russell-Gayleard, *b.* 27 Feb. 1838.

Anna-Carolina. Geraldine-Evelyn.

IV. Fitzroy-Henry-Richard, *b.* 24 April, 1787; in holy orders, rector of Catton, co. York; *m.* 8 Nov. 1808, Caroline, dau. of the Hon. Charles Wyndham, and has issue,

1 Charles-Wyndham, *b.* 16 Aug. 1809; *m.* at Paris, in 1839, Elizabeth-Still, eldest dau. of R.-L. Pearsall, Esq. of Willsbridge.

2 Percy, *b.* 27 Aug. 1828.

V. Francis-Charles (Sir), K.C.H.; a major in the army; *m.* Hannah, dau. of James Wilson, Esq. of Parsonstown, co. Meath, and has issue,

Charles-Russell, an officer in the army.

Frances, *m.* 16 March, 1841, to Col. James Hughes, C.B., brother of Lord Dinorben.

Augusta.

VI. Henry-William, *b.* 2 Aug. 1790.

VII. Augustus, *b.* 25 March, 1794; and *d.* 8 Dec. 1830.

VIII. Anna-Maria, *m.* to Francis, present Duke of Bedford.

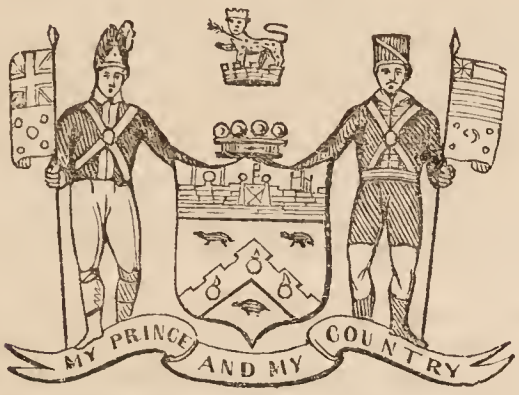
IX. Caroline-Anne, *m.* in June, 1841, to Edward-Ayshford Sanford, Esq., M.P., of Nynehead, co. Somerset.

X. Charlotte-Augusta, *m.* to Augustus-Frederick, Duke of Leinster.

The Earl of Harrington, who was a gen.-officer in the army, col. 1st regt. of Life-guards, captain, governor, and constable of Windsor Castle, and a knight-grand-cross of the Bath, *d.* 5 Sept. 1829.

Creations—Baron, 20 Nov. 1729. Earl &c., 9 Feb. 1742.
Arms—Quarterly: erm. and gu., a crescent of cadency.
Crest—A tower, az.; a demi-lion, rampant, issuant from the battlements, or, holding between the paws a grenade, fired, ppr.
Supporters—Dexter, a talbot, guardant, ar., guttée-de-poix; sinister, a wolf, erminois, each gorged with a chaplet of oak, vert, fructed, or.
Motto—A Deo et rege.
Seats—Elvaston Castle, co. Derby; and Gawsworth, Cheshire.

HARRIS.



HARRIS, BARON, (William-George Harris,) of Seringapatam and Mysore, in the East Indies, and of Belmont, co. Kent; *b.* 17 Jan. 1782; *s.* as 2nd baron, at the decease of his father, 19 May, 1829. His lordship *m.* 1st, 17 Oct. 1809, Eliza-Serena-Anne, dau. of William Dick, Esq. of Tullimet, North Britain, and by her (who *d.* 25 Jan. 1817) he had issue,

GEORGE-FRANCIS-ROBERT, *b.* 14 Aug. 1810.
William-Lushington-Thomas, *b.* 18 Jan. 1814; *d.* 24 Nov. 1840.
Charlotte-Reid, *d.* young.

Lord Harris *m.* 2ndly, 28 May, 1824, Isabella, only child of Robert Handcock-Temple, Esq. of Waterstown, co. Westmeath, and has,

Robert-Temple, *b.* 6 May, 1830.
Arthur-Ernest, *b.* in Feb. 1835.
Louisa-Matilda.

His lordship is a lieut.-gen. in the army, col. of the 73rd foot, and a companion of the Bath. He is also a knight-companion of the Hanoverian order, and knight of the order of William of Holland.

Lineage.

GEORGE HARRIS, Esq., *b.* 18 March, 1746, son of the Rev. George Harris, of Brasted, co. Kent, by Sarah, dau. of George Twentyman, Esq. of Baintree, in Cumberland, having adopted the profession of arms, attained the rank of general, and the colonelcy of the 73rd foot. Commanding in chief at the siege and capture of Seringapatam, and gallantly distinguishing himself there, Gen. Harris was rewarded by being elevated to the peerage, 11 Aug. 1815, as BARON HARRIS, of Seringapatam and Mysore, in the East Indies, and of Belmont, co. Kent. His lordship *m.* 9 Dec. 1779, Anne-Carteret, youngest dau. and co-heir of Charles Dixon, Esq. of Bath, and by her (who *d.* in Aug. 1833) had issue,

I. WILLIAM, present peer.
II. Michael-Thomas, *b.* 13 Sept. 1783; *m.* 23 March, 1807, Emma-Mary, dau. of William Money, Esq., consul-general at Venice; and *d.* 17 May, 1824, leaving issue,
  1 Thomas, *b.* in 1811; *m.* 19 Feb. 1838, Emily, dau. of Robert Burnside, Esq.
  2 George.
  3 Emma-Money, *m.* 14 June, 1831, to Archibald Douglas, Esq., a capt. in the Madras service.
  4 Martha-Frances, *m.* 31 Dec. 1831, to Capt. Archibald-Spiers Logan, of the Madras army.
  5 Ellen, *m.* 3 Nov. 1840, to Henri, 2nd son of the Chevalier de Sainte Marie, of the château d'Allemagne, near Caen.
  6 Maria, *m.* 25 Sept. 1841, to Henry-Fearon Baber, Esq.
  7 Eugenia-Emma, *m.* 12 April, 1838, to Capt. George Logan, of the Madras army.
III. Charles, *b.* 14 Dec. 1793; fell in the act of leading on the troops to the assault of New Orleans, 8 Jan. 1815.
IV. Musgrave-Alured, *b.* 5 Sept. 1801; in holy orders; *m.* 16 June, 1835, Georgina, dau. of the late William Fosbery, Esq.; and *d.* 16 Aug. 1836.
V. Anne-Elizabeth, *m.* 9 Dec. 1797, to the Right Hon. Stephen-Rumbold Lushington, M.P.
VI. Sarah, *m.* to the Rev. John Hodson; and *d.* 28 March, 1844.
VII. Phœbe-Frances.
VIII. Sybella-Mary, *d.* in 1844. IX. Matilda.
X. Mary-Jane, *m.* 3 Sept. 1822, to Francis Dyne-Bradley, Esq. of Gore Court, Kent.

His lordship *d.* 19 May, 1829.

Creation—11 Aug. 1815.
Arms—Vert, upon a chev., embattled, erminois, between three hedgehogs, or, as many bombs, sa., fired, ppr.; upon a chief of augmentation, the gates and fortress of Seringapatam, all ppr.
Crest—On a mural crown, or, a royal tiger, passant, guardant, vert, striped or spotted, of the first, pierced in the breast with an arrow, of the last, vulned, gu., charged on the forehead with a Persian character for Hyder, and crowned with an Eastern coronet, both of the first.
Supporters—Dexter, a grenadier soldier of the 73rd regiment, in his regimentals, ppr., supporting with his exterior hand a staff, thereon hoisted the union flag of Great Britain over that of the standard of Tippoo Sultaun, and beneath the tri-coloured flag, entwined, inscribed with the word *Republique*; sinister, a Malay soldier, in his uniform, ppr., supporting a like staff, thereon hoisted a banner, arg., striped barwise, gu., with a canton over that of the standard of Tippoo Sultaun, with the tri-coloured flag, entwined beneath, as on the dexter, inscribed with the word *Française*, all ppr.
Motto—My prince and my country.
Seat—Belmont, co. Kent.

HARROWBY.

HARROWBY, EARL OF, (Dudley Ryder, P.C., D.C.L., and F.S.A.,) Viscount Sandon, of Sandon, co. Stafford; and Baron Harrowby, of Harrowby, co. Lincoln; high-steward of Tiverton, and an official trustee of the British Museum; *b.* 22 Dec. 1762; *m.* 30 July, 1795, Susan, dau. of Granville, 1st Marquess of Stafford, by whom (who *d.* 26 May, 1838) he has had issue,

DUDLEY, *Viscount Sandon*, M.P. for Liverpool; *b.* 23 May, 1798; *m.* 15 Sept. 1823, Frances, 4th dau. of John, 1st Marquess of Bute, and has had,
  DUDLEY-FRANCIS-STUART, *b.* 16 Jan. 1831.
  Henry-Dudley, *b.* 3 May, 1836.
  A son, *b.* 23 Aug. 1843.
  Frances. Susan-Georgiana, *d.* 21 April, 1839.
Granville-Dudley, lieut. R.N, M.P., M.A.; *b.* in Nov. 1799; *m.* 30 May, 1825, Georgiana-Augusta, 3rd dau. of Henry-Charles, 6th Duke of Beaufort, and has issue,
  Dudley-Henry, *b.* 7 Feb. 1830.
  Granville-Richard, *b.* 22 Sept. 1833.
  Henry-Stuart, *b.* 10 Feb. 1835.
  Francis-Edward, *b.* 24 Oct. 1836.
  Another son, *b.* in 1844.
  Susan-Georgiana. Charlotte-Mary.
  Georgiana-Henrietta-Frederica.
  Augusta-Louisa. Isabella-Sophia-Ann.
Frederick-Dudley, M.A., in the Foreign Office; *b.* 11 July, 1806; *m.* 14 Aug. 1839, Marian-Charlotte-Emily, only child of Thomas Cockayne, Esq. of Ickleford House, Herts, and has issue,
  Frederick-Cockayne-Dudley, *b.* 25 Oct. 1841
  A son, *b.* 10 Jan. 1843.
  Another son, *b.* 17 Nov. 1844.
  Marian-Frances-Georgiana.
Susan, *m.* 30 July, 1827, to Viscount Ebrington, now Earl Fortescue; and *d.* 30 July, 1827.
Mary, *m.* 15 July, 1828, to Capt. Edward Saurin, R.N., son of the Right Hon. William Saurin, of the Irish bar.

Georgiana-Elizabeth, *m.* 12 Dec. 1825, to the Hon. John-James Stuart-Wortley.
Harriet-Charlotte-Sophia, *m.* 15 Aug. 1839, to Lord Charles Hervey.
Louisa, *m.* 19 Feb. 1833, to the Hon. George Fortescue.

His lordship *s.* to the barony 20 June, 1803; and was created viscount and earl 18 July, 1809.

Lineage.

SIR DUDLEY RYDER, Knt., (2nd son of Richard Ryder, of the Cloisters, West Smithfield, merchant,) a barrister of eminence, was appointed solicitor-general in 1733, attorney-general in 1736, and LORD-CHIEF-JUSTICE of the Court of King's Bench in 1754. A patent was signed by the king, 24 May, 1756, for his lordship's elevation to the peerage, but he died on the 25th, prior to its completion. Sir Dudley *m.* Anne, dau. of Nathaniel Newnham, Esq. of Streatham, co. Surrey, and left an only son,

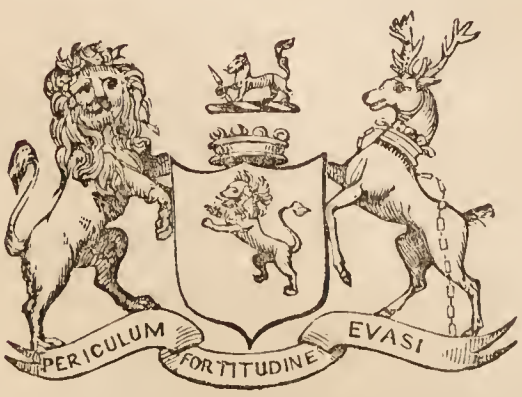
NATHANIEL RYDER, Esq., *b.* 3 July, 1735; who was created *Baron Harrowby, of Harrowby, co. Lincoln,* by letters patent, dated 20 May, 1776. His lordship *m.* 22 Jan. 1762, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Richard Terrick, D.D., Bishop of London, and had issue,

I. DUDLEY, present peer.
II. Richard, M.P., and privy-councillor, registrar of the Consistory Court, and a bencher of Lincoln's-Inn; *b.* 5 July, 1766; (*m.* in 1799, Frederica, dau. of Sir John Skynner, who *d.* 8 Aug. 1821;) *d. s. p.* 18 Sept. 1832.
III. Henry, Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry; *b.* 21 July, 1777; *m.* 15 Dec. 1802, Sophia, dau. of the late Thomas-March Phillipps, Esq. of Garendon Park, Leicestershire; and *d.* in 1836, having had,
  1 Henry-Dudley, in holy orders, canon-residentiary of Lichfield; *b.* in 1803; *m.* 1st, in 1828, Cornelia-Sarah, dau. of George Cornish, Esq. of Salcombe, and by her (who *d.* 16 April, 1840) has issue,
    Charles-Frederick, *b.* in March, 1832.
    Henry-Dudley, *b.* in 1834.
    Susan-Sophia. Louisa-Cornelia.
  He *m.* 2ndly, 27 March, 1841, Eliza-Julia, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Tucker, and by her has had two sons, both *d.* infants.
  2 George-Dudley, in holy orders, rector of Easton, Hants; *b.* 11 April, 1810; *m.* 5 June, 1834, Sophia-Lucy, youngest dau. of the late Rev. John Sargent, and has issue,
    Harry-Dudley, *b.* 12 Jan. 1837.
    George-Lisle, *b.* 29 Dec. 1838.
    Charles-Edward, *b.* 30 April, 1842.
    Caroline-Alice.
  3 Arthur-Dudley, M.A.; *b.* 24 Dec. 1811.
  4 William-Dudley, *b.* 13 Oct. 1813.
  5 Thomas-Dudley, *b.* 17 April, 1815.
  6 Edward-Lisle, *b.* 20 Aug. 1818.
  7 Alfred-Phillipps, *b.* 27 Nov. 1820; lieut. R.N.
  8 Richard-Calthorpe-Whitmore, *b.* 22 July, 1822.
  9 Spencer-Charles-Dudley, *b.* 29 June, 1825.
  10 Anna-Sophia, *m.* in 1827, to Sir George Grey, Bart.
  11 Harriet-Amelia. 12 Sophia.
IV. Elizabeth, *d.* 20 Oct. 1830.

His lordship *d.* 20 June, 1803.

Creations—Baron, 20 May, 1776. Earl, 18 July, 1809.
Arms—Az., three crescents, or, on each an ermine spot, sable.
Crest—Out of a mural coronet, or, a dragon's head, ar., on the neck an ermine spot, sa.
Supporters—Two griffins, ar., on the shoulder of each an ermine spot, each gorged with a plain collar, az., charged with three crescents, or, chained, of the last.
Motto—Servata fides cineri.
Seat—Sandon Hall, near Lichfield, Staffordshire

HARTLAND.



HARTLAND, BARON, (Maurice Mahon, in holy orders,) of Stokestown, co. Roscommon, in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* 6 Oct. 1772; *m.* 24 Nov. 1813, Isabella-Jane, dau. of W. Hume, Esq. of Humewood, M.P. for the co. of Wicklow, but by her (who *d.* in Dec. 1838) had no issue. His lordship *s.* as 3rd baron on the decease of his brother, in 1835, and *d.* 11 Nov. 1845, when the title became EXTINCT.

Lineage.

NICHOLAS MAHON, Esq., a distinguished person in the civil wars, *m.* Magdalene, dau. of Arthur French, Esq. of Movilla Castle, co. Galway, and had surviving issue,
I. JOHN, his successor.
II. Peter, dean of Elphin; *m.* Catherine, granddau. of Sir Arthur Gore, Bart.
III. Nicholas, *m.* 14 Feb. 1709, Eleanor, dau. of Henry, 5th Lord Blayney, and left
  1 Nicholas, *m.* Mary, only dau. of Cadwallader, 7th Lord Blayney.
  2 Elizabeth, *m.* to Charles, 8th Lord Blayney.

Mr. Mahon *d.* 10 Oct. 1680, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN MAHON, Esq., who *m.* 11 Feb. 1697, Eleanor, dau. of Sir Thomas Butler, Bart., and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

THOMAS MAHON, Esq., M.P., *b.* in 1701. This gentleman *m.* 16 Jan. 1735, Jane, eldest dau. of Maurice, Lord Brandon, and sister of William, Earl of Glendore, and had issue,

MAURICE, his successor.
Thomas, in holy orders; *b.* 3 June, 1740; *m.* Honoria, 2nd dau. of Denis Kelly, Esq. of Castle Kelly; and *d.* 19 March, 1811, leaving issue,
  Thomas, *b.* in 1785; *m.* Catherine, 3rd dau. of the Hon. Robert Annesley; and *d. s. p.* in March, 1825.
  Denis, *b.* 12 March, 1787, late major in the army; *m.* 17 Sept. 1822, Henrietta, dau. of the Right Rev. Charles Bathurst, late Bishop of Norwich, and has issue,
    Thomas, *b.* 30 Oct. 1831. Grace-Catherine.
    Major Mahon is heir-at-law to the present Lord Hartland.
  John, *b.* in 1793; *m.* in April, 1831, his first cousin, Leonora, dau. of the Rev. Armstrong Kelly, of Castle Kelly, and has issue,
    Thomas-Kelly, *b.* in April, 1832.
    John, *b.* in April, 1833.
    Denis, *b.* in Dec. 1835. Leonora.
  Anne, *m.* to William Richardson, Esq. of Prospect House, co. Louth.
Anne, *m.* to David Ross, Esq. of Beaufort.
Jane, *m.* to George Knox, Esq.
Theodosia, *m.* to Conolly M'Causland, Esq.

Mr. Mahon *d.* 13 Jan. 1782, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

MAURICE MAHON, Esq., *b.* in 1738, M.P.; who was created a peer of Ireland, as BARON HARTLAND, 30 July, 1800. He *m.* 1 June, 1765, Catherine, youngest dau. of Stephen, 1st Viscount Mountcashell, by whom (who *d.* in March, 1834, aged 95) he had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.
Stephen, lieut.-general in the army; *b.* 6 Feb. 1768; and *d.* 27 May, 1828.
MAURICE, last peer.

His lordship *d.* 4 Jan. 1819, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS, 2nd baron, *b.* 2 Aug. 1766; a lieut.-gen. in the army; *m.* 16 Aug. 1811, Catharine, eldest dau. of James Topping, Esq. of Whatcroft Hall, co. Chester, but had no issue. He *d.* 8 Dec. 1835, and was *s.* by his brother.

Creation—30 July, 1800.
Arms—Or, a lion, rampant, az., armed and langued, gu.
Crest—An heraldic tiger, statant, holding in the dexter paw a spear.
Supporters—Dexter, a lion, guardant, az.; sinister, a stag, ppr., ducally gorged and chained, or.
Motto—Periculum fortitudine evasi.
Seat—Strokestown House, co. Roscommon, Ireland.

HARTOPP.

CRADOCK-HARTOPP, SIR EDMUND, of Freathby, co. Leicester; M.A.; *b.* in May, 1789; *s.* his father as 2nd baronet, 10 June, 1833; *m.* 23 Sept. 1824, Mary-Jane, dau. of Morton, 1st Lord Henley, which lady *d.* in Sept. 1843.

Lineage.

WILLIAM HARTOPP, who *d.* in 1586, left, with other issue,

EDWARD, his heir.
George, of Little Dalby, ancestor of the Hartopps of Dalby House, in Leicestershire.

The eldest son,

EDWARD HARTOPP, Esq. of Freathby, was created a Baronet 24 Oct. 1619. Sir Edward served the office of sheriff of Leicestershire in the 15th of JAMES I., and represented that co. in parliament in the succeeding reign. He *d.* in 1652, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR EDWARD HARTOPP, who raised a regiment for the parliament during the civil wars, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1658, by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN HARTOPP, M.P. for the co. of Leicester *temp.* CHARLES II.; who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Gen. Charles Fleetwood, (the celebrated parliamentary commander,) by his 1st wife, Frances, dau. and heir of Thomas Smith, Esq. of Winston, co. Norfolk, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1722, by his only son,

SIR JOHN HARTOPP, who *d.* in 1762, when the baronetcy expired, he leaving daughters only by his wife, Sarah, dau. of Alderman Sir Joseph Wolfe, of London, viz.,

Elizabeth, the younger dau., *m.* to Timothy Dallowe, M.D.; but *d.* without issue, whereupon the whole of the property devolved upon
Anne, the elder dau., who *m.* Joseph Hurlock, Esq. of Fort Marlborough, governor of Bencoolen, and afterwards one of the directors of the East India Company, by whom she had an only dau.,

ANNE HURLOCK, who, at the decease of her mother, became heir and representative of the family of Hartopp, and at the demise of her kinswoman, Mrs. Jane Fleetwood, succeeded, by bequest, to the Fleetwood property in the co. of Norfolk. Miss Hurlock was *m.* in 1777, to EDMUND BUNNEY, Esq., (son of Joseph Bunney, Esq. of Newark, co. Nottingham, by Mary, dau. of Edmund Cradock, Esq.,) who assumed, in consequence, the surnames of Cradock and Hartopp, and was created a Baronet 12 May, 1796. Sir Edmund by this lady had issue, (with six other children, who *d. unm.*,)

George-Harry-William, *b.* 20 Aug. 1785, M.P. for Dundalk; who assumed the additional surname of *Fleetwood*, in memory of his lineal descent from General Charles Fleetwood, whose estates eventually vested in Lady Cradock Hartopp. He *d. unm.* in 1824.
EDMUND, the present baronet.
William-Edmund, *b.* in 1797; *m.* Miss Keene.
Anna-Maria, *m.* 6 June, 1811, to Charles-Clement Adderley, Esq. of Hams Hall, co. Warwick; and *d.* a widow, 20 April, 1827, leaving, with other issue, a son, the present Charles-Bowyer Adderley, Esq. of Hams Hall, in Warwickshire.
Emilia, *m.* 16 May, 1809, to Edward Grove, Esq. of Shenstone Park, co. Stafford.

Sir Edmund *d.* 10 June, 1833.

Creation—12 May, 1796.
Arms—Sa., a chev., erm., between three otters, passant, ar.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a pelican, ar., vulning herself, ppr.
Seats—Four Oaks Hall, Warwickshire; and Gumley Hall, Leicestershire.

HARTWELL.

HARTWELL, SIR BRODRICK, of Dale Hall, in Essex; *b.* 17 July, 1813; *s.* as 2nd baronet, on the decease of his grandfather, 28 June, 1831; *m.* 28 Oct. 1834, Alicia, eldest dau. of the Rev. William Gunthorpe, of Antigua.

Lineage.

Captains HUMPHREY and WILLIAM HARTWELL* served in the Irish wars previous to 1649. William was mayor of the city of Limerick in 1659. In 1666, Humphrey received, in recompence of his military services, a grant of 877 acres of land in the co. of Limerick, and 72 acres in the King's Co. He twice served the office of mayor of the city of Limerick, viz., in 1676 and 1677; and in 1682 was appointed a justice of peace for the co. of Limerick. He was *s.* in his estates by (his son, we presume)

CAPTAIN SAMUEL HARTWELL, who was killed at the battle of Landen, in 1693. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Redmond Barry, Esq. of Rathcormac, in the co. of Cork, and sister of Catherine, the 1st wife of Lord Chancellor Brodrick, 1st Viscount Middleton, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, the Very Rev. William Jephson, dean of Kilmore, by whom she was grandmother of Murrough, Marquess of Thomond) left a son, Barry Hartwell, and two daus., Catherine, wife of the celebrated Isaac Gervais, dean of Lismore, the friend of Swift; and Barbara, wife of the Rev. Thomas Revett. The son and heir,

BARRY HARTWELL, sold his estates in the co. of Limerick to Mr. Naper, of Loughcrew, and entering into holy orders, was presented in 1712, by Mr. Barry, to the living of Ratheormac, in the diocese of Cloyne, and in 1715 obtained from government the living of Kilmurry, in the diocese of Limerick. He *m.* Miss Spierin, of the co. of Limerick, and dying about 1742, left issue, BRODRICK, Samuel, and Mary, *m.* 1st, to Roger Power, Esq., (by whom she had a son, John, who *m.* Miss Mitchell, of Mitchelsfort, co. Cork,) and 2ndly, to the Rev. Thomas Tuckey, rector and vicar of Litter, and vicar of Marshalstown.

BRODRICK HARTWELL, Esq., the elder son, was a post-capt. in the royal navy, and lieut.-governor of Greenwich Hospital. He *s.* as co-heir to the large estates of the Barrys of Rathcormac, jointly with the issue of his father's cousin-german, the Hon. St. John Brodrick, and joined in the sale of them. He was father of

I. FRANCIS-JOHN HARTWELL, Esq., *b.* in 1757; who was knighted in 1802, acting as proxy for Lord Keith, on the installation of that nobleman as knight of the Bath; and was created a Baronet 5 Oct. 1805. He *m.* 1st, in 1781, Anne-Charlotte-Maria, eldest dau. of Capt. John Elphinstone, R.N., commander-in-chief of the Russian fleet, by whom he had, (with other issue deceased,)

Houlton, in holy orders, M.A., chaplain to George, Prince Regent; *m.* in 1812, Ruth, dau. of David Ball, Esq. of Bishop's Hall; and dying in 1819, left by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Joseph Jackson, Esq. of St. Vincent's) two surviving sons,
BRODRICK, present baronet.
Sydney-Houlton, *b.* in 1817.

Sir Francis *m.* 2ndly, in 1812, Louisa, dau. of John Aldridge, Esq. of New Lodge, Sussex, by whom (who *d.* in 1843) he had an only dau., Louisa. The baronet, who was col. of the Deptford and Woolwich volunteers, and director of Greenwich Hospital, *d.* 28 June, 1831, and was *s.* by his grandson, BRODRICK, the present baronet.

Creation—5 Oct. 1805.
Arms—Sa., a buck's head, cabossed, ar., attired, or, between the attires a cross-patée, fitchée, of the last; in chief, a lion, passant, guardant, per pale, of the 2nd and 3rd; on a canton, erm., two bars, per fesse, az. and gu.
Crest—On a mount, vert, surrounded with seven pales, the 2nd and 5th charged with a spear's head, sanguinated, ar., a hart, lodged, the dexter foot on a well, of the last, and in the mouth a sprig of oak, vert.
Motto—Sorte suâ contentus.
Seat—Dale Hall, Essex.

HARTY.

HARTY, SIR ROBERT, of Prospect House, co. Dublin; *b.* 8 Sept. 1815; *s.* his father as 2nd baronet.

Lineage.

TIMOTHY HARTY, Esq. of Kilkenny, *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Lockington, and granddau. of Robert Way, Esq. of Kilree, by whom he had issue,

ROBERT-WAY. William, of Dublin, M.D.
Joseph, a major in the army.
Susannah, *m.* to Sir Thomas M'Kenny, Bart.

* Sir William Hartwell was made a knight of the Bath at the marriage of Arthur, Prince of Wales, in 1501; and a George Hartwell, of Fermoy, merchant, was one of the sufferers in the Irish rebellion in 1641.

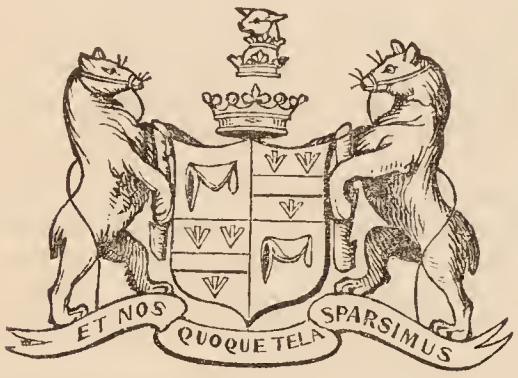
The eldest son,

I. Robert-Way Harty, Esq., *b.* 27 Dec. 1779, of Prospect House, in the vicinity of Dublin, an alderman of that city, and lord-mayor in 1830-1, was created a Baronet 7 Sept. 1831. He *m.* 21 March, 1807, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of John Davis, Esq. of Eden Park, and had issue,

Robert, his successor. Marcus, *b.* 27 Nov. 1819.
Charles-Allsop, *b.* 3 Nov. 1821; *d.* 20 July, 1840.
Henry-Lockington, *b.* 9 May, 1826.
Louisa-Matilda.
Elizabeth-Henrietta. Adelaide-Emma-Jane.

Creation—7 Sept. 1831.
Arms—Or, on a fesse, sa., three doves, volant.
Crest—An eagle's head, wings expanded.
Motto—Malo mori quam fœdari.
Seat—Prospect House, Roebuck, co. Dublin.

HASTINGS.



Hastings, Marquess of, (Paulyn-Reginald-Serlo Rawdon-Hastings,) Earl of Rawdon, and Viscount Loudoun, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; Baron Rawdon, of Rawdon, co. York, in the peerage of Great Britain; Baron Hastings, Hungerford, Newmarch, Botreaux, Molins, and Moels, in the peerage of England; Earl of Loudoun and Baron Campbell, of Loudoun, Farrinyeane, and Marchline, in the peerage of Scotland; Earl of Moira and Baron Rawdon, in the peerage of Ireland; a Baronet of England; and one of the co-heirs to the Barony of Montague; *b.* 2 June, 1832; *s.* his father as 3rd marquess, 13 Jan. 1844.

Lineage.

The family of Rawdon deduces its pedigree from Paulinus de Rawdon, to whom William the Conqueror granted considerable estates, (part of which the present marquess enjoys.) This Paulyn, or Paulinus, commanded a band of archers in the Norman invading army, and derived his surname of Rawdon from the lands of that denomination, near Leeds, which constituted a portion of the royal grant. From this successful soldier lineally sprang, (19th in descent,) through a line of eminent ancestors,

George Rawdon, Esq., (only son of Francis Rawdon, Esq. of Rawdon,) who settled in Ireland, and took an active part, as a military commander, during the rebellion, in 1641, in that kingdom; and subsequently, until his decease in 1684, in the general affairs of Ireland. Mr. Rawdon was created a Baronet of England 20 May, 1665, being denominated of *Moira, co. Down.* Sir George *m.* 1st, Ursula, dau. of Sir Francis Stafford, of Bradney, co. Salop, and widow of Francis Hill, Esq. of Hill Hall, by whom he had no surviving issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Dorothy, eldest dau. of Edward, Viscount Conway, by whom he had, with other issue,

John, a military man; killed in France in 1656.
Arthur, his successor.
Mary, *m.* to Arthur, Earl of Granard.

The baronet *d.* in 1684, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

Sir Arthur, who *m.* Helena, dau. and heir of Sir James Graham, and granddau. of William, Earl of Monteith, and had, with a dau., Isabella, *m.* to Sir Richard Levinge, Bart., an only son,

Sir John. This gentleman *m.* in 1717, Dorothy, 2nd dau. of Sir Richard Levinge, Bart., speaker of the House of Commons in Ireland, by whom he had, with other children, his successor,

Sir John, who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 9 April, 1750, as *Baron Rawdon, of Rawdon co. Down,* and created *Earl of Moira,* 15 Dec. 1761. His lordship *m.* 1st in 1741, Helena, youngest dau. of John, Earl of Egmont, by whom he had two daus.,

Catherine, *m.* in 1764, to Joseph Henry, Esq. of Straffan, co. Kildare; and *d.* in 1780.
Helena, *m.* in 1769, to Stephen, Earl of Mountcashell, and *d.* in 1792.

The earl *m.* 2ndly, in 1746, Anne, dau. of Trevor, Viscount Hillsborough, by whom he had no issue; and 3rdly, in 1752, Elizabeth Hastings, eldest dau. of Theophilus, 9th Earl of Huntingdon, (by his countess, Selina, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Washington, Earl Ferrers,) who inherited the Baronies of Hastings, &c. (created by summons, in the 14th and 15th centuries), upon the demise of her brother, Francis, 10th Earl of Huntingdon, without issue, in 1789. By this last union, his lordship had issue,

Francis, his successor.
John-Theophilus, who *m.* Frances, dau. of John-Hall Stevenson, Esq. of Skelton Castle, co. York, (the *Eugenius* of Sterne;) and dying in 1808, left an only dau., Elizabeth-Anne, who *m.* Lord George-William Russel.
Anne-Elizabeth, *m.* the Earl of Ailesbury; and *d.* in 1813.
Selina-Frances, *m.* George, Earl of Granard; and *d.* in 1827.
Charlotte-Adelaide-Constantia, *m.* in 1814, Hamilton Fitzgerald, Esq.; and *d.* in 1834.

His lordship *d.* 20 June, 1793, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Francis, 2nd earl, *b.* 9 Dec. 1754; K.G., G.C.B., F.R.S., F.S.A., and M.R.I.A., a gallant soldier, an eloquent senator, and a popular statesman. His lordship inherited, upon the demise of his mother, in 1808, the ancient Baronies of Hastings, Hungerford, &c.; and was created, 7 Dec. 1816, a peer of the United Kingdom, by the titles of *Viscount Loudoun, Earl of Rawdon,* and Marquess of Hastings. His lordship had been previously created a peer of Great Britain, 5 March, 1783, by the title of *Baron Rawdon, of Rawdon, co. York.* The marquess *m.* 12 July, 1804, Flora-Muir (Campbell), Countess of Loudoun in her own right, by whom (who *d.* 9 Jan. 1840) he had issue,

George-Augustus-Francis, 2nd marquess.
Flora-Elizabeth, lady of the bedchamber to the Duchess of Kent, *d. unm.* 5 July, 1839.
Sophia-Frederica-Christina, *m.* 10 April, 1845, to the Marquess of Bute.
Selina-Constance, *m.* 25 June, 1838, to Charles-John Henry, Esq.
Adelaide-Augusta-Lavinia.

His lordship had been governor-general of India, and was, at his decease, governor and commander-in-chief of the Island of Malta and its dependencies, constable and chief-governor of the Tower of London, lord-lieut. and custos-rotulorum of the Tower division, a general officer in the army, and colonel of the 27th regiment; a governor of the Charter-house, and council of the king in Cornwall and North Britain. The marquess assumed, by royal permission, his maternal surname of "Hastings" in addition to and after that of Rawdon. He *d.* 28 Nov. 1836, and was *s.* by his son,

George-Augustus-Francis, 2nd marquess, *b.* in Feb. 1808; who *m.* in Aug. 1831, Barbara, Baroness Grey de Ruthyn, in her own right, and had issue,

I. Paulyn-Reginald-Serlo, present marquess
II. Henry-Weysford-Charles-Plantagenet.
III. Edith-Maud. IV. Bertha-Selgarde.
V. Victoria-Maria-Louisa.
VI. Another dau., (posthumous.)

His lordship *d.* 13 Jan. 1844. The marchioness *m.* 2ndly, 19 April, 1845, Capt. Hastings-Reginald Henry, R.N.

Creations—Baron Botreaux, 1368. Baron Hungerford, 1426. Baron Molines, 1445. Baron Hastings, 1461. Baronet, 20 May, 1665, (in England.) Baron Rawdon, 5 March, 1783, (in Great Britain.) Marquess, &c., 7 Dec. 1816, (in the United Kingdom.) Earl Moira, &c., 15 Dec. 1761, (in Ireland.)

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, ar., a maunch, sa., for Hastings; 2nd and 3rd, ar., a fesse, between three pheons sa., for Rawdon.

Crests—Of Hastings: a bull's head, erased, sa., armed and ducally gorged, or. Of Rawdon: on a mural crown, ar., a pheon, sa., with a laurel branch issuant thereout, ppr.

Supporters—Two bears, ar., muzzled, gu., chains affixed to the muzzles and reflexed over the back, or, and fastened by a staple to a trunk of a tree, erect, ppr., held between the fore paws.

Motto—Et nos quoque tela sparsimus.

Seats—Donnington Park, Leicestershire; Rawdon Hall, Yorkshire; Loudoun Castle, Ayrshire; and Moira, co. Down.

HASTINGS.

HASTINGS, BARON, (Jacob Astley,) in the peerage of England, and a Baronet; *b.* 13 Nov. 1797; *m.* in 1819, Georgiana-Caroline, 2nd dau. of Sir Henry-Watkin Dashwood, Bart., and by her (who *d.* in 1836) has issue,

JACOB-HENRY-DELAVAL, *b.* 21 May, 1822; an officer in the Life-guards.

Delaval-Loftus, *b.* 24 March, 1825.

The Barony of Hastings, created by EDWARD I. in 1290, having fallen into abeyance, the House of Peers reported that Henry L'Estrange Styleman Le Strange, Esq. of Hunstanton, co. Norfolk, and Sir Jacob Astley, Bart., were co-heirs thereto, whereupon Sir Jacob had the abeyance terminated in his favour, and was summoned to parliament by writ, as BARON HASTINGS, 18 May, 1841.

Lineage.

Of the antiquity of the Astleys there is the most unquestionable testimony; and several curious and interesting proofs are to be found in "Dugdale's Warwickshire."

SIR THOMAS ASTLEY, Knt., who fell at the battle of Evesham, *temp.* HENRY III., with Montford, Earl of Leicester, and other insurrectionary barons, founded the family. (*See* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage.*) By his 1st wife, Joan, dau. of Ernald de Bois, he was father of ANDREW, from whom the Astleys of Pateshull, co. Stafford, derive. By his 2nd wife, Editha, dau. of Peter Constable, Esq. of Melton Constable, co. Norfolk, and sister and co-heir of Sir Robert Constable, Knt., he had three sons; from the 2nd of whom,

THOMAS ASTLEY, of Hill Morton, co. Warwick, descended (the 7th in direct succession),

JOHN ASTLEY, Esq. of Hill Morton and Melton Constable, who *m.* Frances, dau. and heiress of John Cheyney, Esq. of Sittingbourne, in Kent, and was *s.* at his decease by his only surviving son,

ISAAC ASTLEY. This gentleman *m.* Mary, dau. of Edward Waldegrave, Esq. of Borley, co. Essex, and had two sons, namely,

THOMAS, of whom presently.

Jacob (Sir,) who, having acquired considerable reputation under the royal standard during the civil wars, was advanced to the peerage as *Baron Astley of Reading.* His lordship *m.* Agnes Imple, a German lady of family, and was *s.* in 1651 by his eldest son,

ISAAC, 2nd baron, who *d.* in 1662, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JACOB, 3rd baron, at whose decease, issueless, in 1668, the barony expired.

Isaac Astley was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS ASTLEY, who *m.* Frances, dau. and co-heir of George Deane, Esq. of Tilney, co. Norfolk, and had issue,

FRANCIS, his successor.

ISAAC, successor to his brother.

Edward (Sir), *m.* his cousin, the Hon. Elizabeth Astley, dau. of Jacob, Lord Astley, and dying in 1653, left a son, JACOB, of whom presently, as representative of the family.

Thomas Astley was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR FRANCIS ASTLEY, Knt., at whose decease, without issue, the estates devolved upon his brother,

SIR ISAAC ASTLEY, who was created a Baronet 21 Jan. 1641. Sir Isaac *m.* 1st, Rachel, dau. of Augustine Messenger, Esq. of Hackford, in Norfolk; and 2ndly, Bridget, dau. of John Coke, Esq. of Holkham, but had no issue. He *d.* in Dec. 1659, when the baronetcy expired, while the estates of Hill Morton and Melton Constable passed to his nephew,

I. SIR JACOB ASTLEY, Knt., who was created a Baronet 25 June, 1660. Sir Jacob *s.* not only to the property of his uncle, but also to the entailed lands of his maternal grandfather, Lord Astley, these being so settled by act of parliament; he represented the co. Norfolk for forty years in parliament; and dying in 1729, was *s.* by his eldest surviving son, (by Blanch, eldest dau. of Sir Philip Wodehouse, Bart. of Kimberley, co. Norfolk,)

II. SIR PHILIP. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Thomas Bransby, Esq. of Castor, in Norfolk, and had (with three younger sons, who all *d.* issueless, and two daus., Elizabeth, wife of Caleb Elwin, Esq. of Thirning, and Jemima, of Christopher Metcalf, Esq. of Hawsted) a son and successor at his decease, 7 July, 1739,

III. SIR JACOB, who *m.* 1st, in 1721, Lucy, youngest dau. of Sir Nicholas L'Estrange, Bart. of Hunstanton, co. Norfolk, and co-heir of her brother, Sir Henry,* by whom, who *d.* in 1739, he had, (with other issue,)

I. EDWARD, his successor.

II. John, in holy orders, *m.* in 1762, Catherine, dau. of Philip Bell, Esq. of Wallington, in Norfolk; and *d.* in 1803, leaving two daus.

III. Blanch, *m.* to Edward Pratt, Esq. of Ryston, in Norfolk, and had, with other issue,

EDWARD-ROGER PRATT, Esq. of Ryston. (*See* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry.*)

Sir Jacob *m.* 2ndly, in 1741, Judith, dau. of Isaac Watlington, Esq., and relict of Gresham Page, Esq. of Sexthorpe; and 3rdly, in 1744, Sarah, dau. of Christopher Bedingfeld, Esq., but had no other issue. He *d.* 5 Jan. 1760, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. SIR EDWARD, *b.* in 1729, who *m.* 1st, in 1751, Rhoda, eldest surviving dau. of Francis-Blake Delaval, Esq. of Seaton Delaval, co. Northumberland, and sister of John, Lord Delaval, by whom (who *d.* in 1757) he had JACOB-HENRY, his successor; and Francis, who was killed on board the Arethusa frigate in an engagement off the Isle of Bars, in 1778. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1759, Anne, youngest dau. of Christopher Milles, Esq. of Nackington, in Kent, and by that lady (who *d.* in 1793) had issue,

I. Edward-John, of the 1st guards, *d. unm.* in 1803.

II. Bernard, in holy orders, *m.* Anne, dau. of Edward Hase, Esq. of Sall, in Norfolk; and *d.* in 1789, *s. p.*

III. Henry-Nicholas, in holy orders, *b.* in 1768; *m.* in 1798, Sarah, dau. of the Rev. J. Pitman, by whom (who *d.* in 1824) he had,

1 Henry-Milles. 2 William, *d. unm.* in 1824.
3 Lucy.
4 Jane, *m.* in 1832, to the Rev. F. Cubitt, rector of Fritton, in Suffolk,
5 Anne.

---

* Through the ancient and very eminent family of L'ESTRANGE, the present Lord Hastings derived his coheirship to the baronies of HASTINGS OF GRESSING HALL and CAMOIS, created by writ of summons to THOMAS DE CAMOIS, dated 20 Aug. 1383, 7 RICHARD II.

SIR NICHOLAS L'ESTRANGE, Knt. of Hunstanton, in Norfolk, who *d.* in 1579, was *s.* by his son,

SIR HAMON L'ESTRANGE, who *m.* ELIZABETH, dau. and co-heir (with her sister Ann, wife of William Brown, Esq.) of SIR HUGH HASTINGS, Knt. of Elsing, the lineal descendant and representative of John, Lord Hastings, one of the competitors for the throne of Scotland in 1285, who was summoned to parliament in 1290, and left a son and heir,

SIR NICHOLAS L'ESTRANGE, Knt., M.P. for Norfolk, 1 EDWARD VI., who was *s.* by his son,

SIR HAMON L'ESTRANGE, Knt. of Hunstanton, whose son and heir,

NICHOLAS L'ESTRANGE, Esq. of Hunstanton, was created a Baronet 1 June, 1629. Sir Nicholas *m.* Anne, dau. of SIR EDWARD LEWKNOR, Knt.† Their grandson,

SIR NICHOLAS L'ESTRANGE, the 3rd baronet, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Wodehouse, Knt. of Kimberley, in Norfolk, and had issue,

Hamon, who *d. unm.*

THOMAS, HENRY, } 4th and 5th baronets. With Sir Henry the BARONETCY expired in 1760, when his sisters became his heirs. (*Refer to* BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Baronetcies.*)

ARMINE, *m.* to Nicholas Stylemann, Esq. of Snettisham, in Norfolk.
LUCY, *m.* in 1721, to SIR JACOB ASTLEY, Baronet. } co-heirs to their brother, SIR HENRY L'ESTRANGE, Bart.

---

† ALLANOR CAMOIS, one of the daus. of Thomas, 1st BARON CAMOIS, and CO-HEIR of her brother, HUGH, the 2nd and last baron, *m.* ROGER LEWKNOR. (*See* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage.*)

Sir Edward *d.* in 1802, after having represented the co. Norfolk twenty-four years in parliament, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

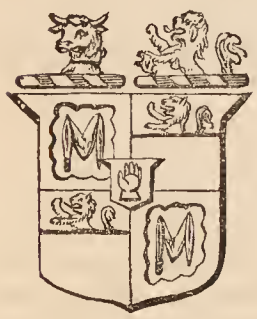
V. Sir Jacob-Henry, *b.* 12 Sept. 1756; *m.* in 1789, Hester, youngest dau. and co-heir of Samuel Browne, Esq. of King's Lynn, Norfolk, and by her (who *d.* in 1811) had issue,

Jacob, now Lord Hastings.
Edward, *b.* in Jan. 1799.
Francis-L'Estrange, *b.* in Feb. 1810; *m.* in June, 1836, Charlotte, dau. of Nathaniel Micklethwayt, Esq. of Taverham, Norfolk, and has issue,
  Francis-Nathaniel, *b.* in July, 1837.
  Frederick-Bernard, *b.* in Sept. 1843.
  Laura.
Rhoda, *d. unm.* in 1808.
Anne, *m.* in 1820, to Thomas-Potter Macqueen, Esq. of Ridgemont, co. Bedford; and *d.* in 1833, leaving issue.
Editha, *m.* in March, 1825, to Warden Sergison, Esq. of Cuckfield Park, co. Sussex, and has issue.
Blanche.
Hester, *m.* in June, 1825, to the Rev. Augustus Dashwood, youngest son of the late Sir Henry-Watkin Dashwood, Bart., and has issue.
Agnes, *m.* in Sept. 1825, to the Rev. John-Henry Sparke, eldest son of the Bishop of Ely, and has issue.

Sir Jacob *d.* 28 April, 1817, after representing Norfolk twenty years in parliament.

Creation—18 Edward I.
Arms—Quarterly: 1, az., a cinquefoil, pierced, erm., within a bordure, engr., or, for Astley; 2, arg., a lion, rampant, gu., ducally crowned, or, for Constable; 3, arg., two lions, passant, gu, for L'Estrange; 4, or, a maunch, gu., for Hastings.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a plume, of five feathers, arg.
Supporters—On either side, a lion, gu., ducally crowned, and gorged, with a collar, or, therefrom pendent an escocheon of the arms of Hastings.
Motto—Justitiæ tenax.
Seats—Melton Constable, Norfolk; and Seaton Delaval, Northumberland.

HASTINGS.



Abney - Hastings, Sir Charles, of Willesley Hall, co. Derby; *b.* 1 Oct. 1792; *s.* as 2nd baronet, upon the demise of his father, 30 Sept. 1823; and obtained royal permission for himself and his late brother, Frank Hastings, Esq., to assume the surname and arms of "Abney" in addition to those of their own family, as representatives of the ancient house of Abney, through their maternal grandfather, Thomas Abney, Esq. of Willesley, co. Derby.

Lineage.

I. Lieut.-Gen. Charles Hastings, illegitimate son of Francis Hastings, Earl of Huntingdon, was created a Baronet 28 Feb. 1806. He *m.* Parnell, dau. and sole heir of Thomas Abney, Esq. of Willesley Hall, by Parnell, his wife, dau. and co-heir of George Villiers, Esq. of Hanbury, co. Stafford, and granddau. of Sir Thomas Abney, Knt., one of the judges of the Court of Common Pleas, (for a full account of the ancient family of Abney, *see* Burke's *Commoners*,) by whom he had two sons and a dau.,

Charles, present baronet.
Frank, *b.* 14 Feb. 1794; *d. unm.* at Zante, 1 June, 1828, of a wound received in action with the Turks.
Selina, *d.* young.

Sir Charles, who was col. of the 12th regiment of foot, and knight-grand-cross of the Royal Hanoverian Guelphic order, *d.* 30 Sept. 1823.

Creation—28 Feb. 1806.
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, ar., a maunch, within a bordure, engr., sa., for Hastings; 2nd and 3rd, or, on a chief, gu., a demi-lion, rampant, arg., for Abney.
Crests—1st, a buffalo's head, erased, erminois, armed and ducally gorged, ar., for Hastings; 2nd, a demi-lion, rampant, or, resting the left paw on an antique shield, charged with a maunch as above, for Abney.
Motto—In veritate victoria.
Seat—Willesley Hall, Derbyshire.

HATHERTON.

Hatherton, Baron, (Edward-John Littleton, D.C.L. and P.C.,) of Hatherton, co. Stafford; *b.* 18 March, 1791; *m.* 21 Dec. 1812, Hyacinthe-Mary, dau. of Richard, Marquess Wellesley, and has issue,

Edward-Richard, *b.* 31 Dec. 1815; *m.* 23 Sept. 1841, Lady Margaret Percy, youngest dau. of George, Earl of Beverley, and has issue,
  Edward-George-Percy, *b.* 15 Aug. 1842.
  Algernon-Charles, *b.* 22 Aug. 1843.
  Another son, *b.* 3 Dec. 1844.
Hyacinthe-Anne.
Emily, *m.* in 1832, to Charles-Evelyn, Viscount Newark.
Caroline-Augusta, *m.* in 1838, to Frederick-John-William, Earl of Cavan.

His lordship, who *s.* to the estates of his great-uncle, Sir Edward Littleton, Bart., 17 May, 1812, and adopted, by sign-manual, that surname in place of his patronymic, Walhouse, was elevated to the peerage in 1835. He had previously for many years represented Staffordshire in parliament, and held office under the crown, as Chief Secretary for Ireland.

Lineage.

By an ancient pedigree in the College of Arms, it appears that the family of Littleton, or Lyttleton, was settled at Frankley, in Worcestershire, about 1235,* when it is recorded that

Thomas de Lyttleton, *m.* Emma de Frankley, an heiress, lady of the manor of Frankley; but whether he was a stranger in the county, or resided in the town of South Lyttleton, in the Vale of Evesham, as there is reason to think he did, is a matter of doubt; they had an only dau., Emma, who *m.* 1st, Augerus de Tatlington, of Tredington, in the same co.; and 2ndly, Nicholas Whetamstede. She was a benefactress to the Abbey of Halesowen, in Shropshire, and *d.* in 1298. Thomas Lyttleton *m.* 2ndly, Asselm, dau. and heir of William Fitz Waryn, Esq. of Upton, one of the justices itinerant and judge of the Common Pleas, 12 Henry II., and next year sheriff of Worcestershire; by that lady he had three sons, Edmund, Thomas, and John. The eldest,

Edmund de Lyttleton, *m.* Lucia de Boys; but having no issue, was *s.* by his brother,

Thomas de Lyttleton, who resided at his manor of Coulesdon, in Upper Snodsbury, and had lands in Newenton, (*vulgo* Naunton Beauchamp,) in the co. of Worcester. In the 9th Edward II., he was elected knight of the shire for Worcester. He *m.* Lucia de Bois, or Atwood, of a considerable family at Wolverley, in that county, and was *s.* by his son,

Thomas de Lyttleton, who *m.* Julian, dau. of Robert de Somery, and had two sons: John, the younger, was appointed commissioner of array, with other the chief gentlemen of the county of Worcester, 1 Henry IV., on a rumour of foreign invasion. He *m.* Beatrix Freschevel, of a noble family in the county of Warwick, by whom he had an only dau., the wife of Jeffery Frere, Esq. The elder son,

Thomas de Luttelton,† recovered, by a writ of right,

---

* Selden was possessed of two grants of lands to the monastery of Evesham, in 7 Henry II., 1161, to both of which John de Lyttleton was witness. This is the most ancient mention of the name of Lyttleton to be met with, and as the land so given was at Lench, near South Lyttleton, it is probable this John was ancestor to Lyttelton, of Frankley.

† Thomas thus spelled the name, and sealed with the chevron between three escallops, as used by his posterity.

the manor of Frankley, on failure of issue, to his cousin, Thomas de Tatlington. He was esquire of the body to HENRY IV. and HENRY V., and had annual pensions granted him by both kings out of the fee farm rents of Worcester, *pro bono et gratuito servicio*, as expressed in the grants. He *m.* Maud, dau. and heir of Richard Quartermain, of a large estate at Ricote and North Weston, in Oxfordshire, by Joan, his wife, dau. and heir of Grey, of Rotherfield, and had an only dau. and heiress,

ELIZABETH, who *m.* THOMAS WESTCOTE, Esq., but previously to her marriage, insisted that her husband should take the name of LYTTLETON.

He (Thomas) *d.* about the year 1421. Maud, his wife, surviving him, holding Frankley in dower or jointure, *m.* 2ndly, John Massey, Esq. His son-in-law,

THOMAS WESTCOTE, alias LYTTLETON, was escheator of Worcestershire, 29th HENRY VI., and *d.* in that reign, leaving by the heiress of Littleton, who *m.* 2ndly, Thomas Hewster, Esq. of Lichfield, (with four daus., of whom Anne *m.* Thomas Porter, Esq. of Barston, in Warwickshire,) four sons, viz.,

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II. Nicholas, } who both retained their paternal surname
III. Guy, } of WESTCOTE, though often solicited by their mother to call themselves LYTTLETON: she once expostulating with them, whether they thought better of themselves than their elder brother, they answered, that he had a fair estate to alter his name, and if they might share with him they would do the like. NICHOLAS *m.* Agnes, dau. and heir of Edmund Vernon, of Staffordshire, and was ancestor of the Westcotes of that county. GUY *m.* Greenevill, of Gloucestershire, and from him the Westcotes of Devon and Somerset.
IV. Edmund, *d. unm.*

The eldest son and heir,

SIR THOMAS LYTTLETON, K.B., became one of the great law luminaries of his country, and is immortalized by one work alone, his celebrated "*Treatise on Tenures.*"* In 1454, he was called to the degree of serjeant-at-law, and afterward appointed steward of the Marshalsea of the king's household; the next year he was constituted king's serjeant, and rode justice of the assize in the northern circuit. On the accession of EDWARD IV., he sued a general pardon, which was granted to him, and in the 4th year of that prince's reign, he was appointed one of the judges of the Court of Common Pleas, when he had a grant of 110 marks out of the Customs of London, Bristol, and Hull, and, moreover, 106*s.* 11*d*½. for a robe and furs, and 6*s.* 6*d.* for a summer robe. In the 15th of King EDWARD, he was made a knight of the Bath, with the Prince of Wales, and several persons of the highest distinction. Sir Thomas *m.* Joan, dau. and co-heir of William, Burley, Esq. of Broomsercft Castle, in Shropshire, and relict of Sir Philip Chetwynd, Knt. of Ingestry, in Staffordshire, (with whom he acquired large possessions,) and had three sons,

I. WILLIAM (Sir), of Frankley, from whom the LORDS LYTTELTON, (*refer to that title.*)
II. RICHARD, of whom presently.
III. Thomas of Speechley, near Worcester, ancestor of the Lord Keeper Lyttelton, *temp.* CHARLES I., and of Sir William Lyttelton, speaker of the House of Commons in the reign of WILLIAM III. (*See* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*, LYTTLETON OF STOKE MILBURGH.)

This celebrated judge made his last will 22nd August, 1481, and died the next day, at his seat at Frankley, in a great and good old age. His widow survived him twenty-four years, and *d.* 22 March, 1505, nearly fourscore, leaving a great estate, which came by her father and mother,† to her eldest son, Sir William. The 2nd son,

RICHARD LITTLETON, Esq., to whom his father gave a moiety of the manor of Baxterley, in Warwickshire, *m.* Alice, dau. and heir of William Winesbury, Esq. of Pillaton Hall, in the co. of Stafford, and had issue,

Richard, *d. s. p.* EDWARD (Sir), his heir.
Ellen, *m.* 1st, to John Cotes, Esq. of Woodcote, in Shropshire; and 2ndly, to William Basset, Esq. of Blore, co. Stafford.
Margaret, *m.* 1st, to William-Humphry Pigot, Esq. of Salop; and 2ndly, to — Clifton, Esq. of Derbyshire.
Anne, *m.* 1st, to Thomas Middlemore, Esq. of Edgbaston, co. Warwick; and 2ndly, to William Willington, Esq. of Barcheston, co. Warwick.

He (Richard) *d.* 9th HENRY VIII. and was *s.* by his son,

SIR EDWARD LITTLETON, Knt. of Pillaton Hall, who had a grant from HENRY VIII. of the office of constable and keeper of the castle of Stafford, and keeper of his parks and bailiff of his manor of Farebriggs, in the co. of Stafford, for life. He was sheriff of Staffordshire 15 and 31 HENRY VIII. and 4 EDWARD VI. He *m.* 1st, Hellen, dau. of Humphrey Swinnerton, Esq. of Swinnerton, in the co. of Stafford, and by her had seven sons: the six eldest *d.* without issue; the seventh, EDWARD, succeeded as heir, beside two daus., Barbara, wife of Henry Gower, Esq. of Worcestershire, and afterwards of John Folliot, Esq. of Pirton; and Constance, wife of Sir James Fuljambe, Knt. Sir Edward *m.* 2ndly, Isabel, relict of — Wood, and dau. of Richard Hill, sister and heir of Robert Hill, Esq. of Hounhill, in the co. of Stafford, (she *m.* 2ndly, Ralph Egerton, Esq. of Wrinehill) but by that lady had no issue. He *d.* 10 Oct. 1558, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR EDWARD LITTLETON, Knt., sheriff of Staffordshire, 5 ELIZABETH, who *m.* Alice, dau. of Francis Cockayne, Esq. of Ashburne, in Derbyshire, and had issue,

I. EDWARD (Sir), his heir.
II. Thomas, *m.* Cassandra, dau. of Thomas Lane, Esq. of Bentley, co. Stafford, and left issue.
III. Francis, of Melsho, co. Salop, *m.* Gertrude, dau. of Thomas Sutton, of Overhaddon, co. York, and left issue.
IV. Walter, of Eccleshall, co. Stafford, *m.* Alice, dau. of John Comberford, Esq. of the same county.
V. John, *d. s. p.*
VI. James, *m.* Mercy, dau. of John Stone, Esq. of London, relict of William Bowyer, Esq., and left issue.
VII. Devereux, *m.* Jane, dau. of George Allen, Esq. of Woodhouse, co. Derby, and left issue.
VIII. Jane, *m.* to John Lane, Esq. of Bentley.
IX. Constance, *m.* to Thomas Holt, Esq. of Gristlehurst, in Lancashire.
X. Mary, *m.* to Walter Vernon, Esq. of Hounhill, in Staffordshire.
XI. Grace, *m.* 1st, to Francis Harnage, Esq. of Belswardyne, co. Salop; and 2ndly, to Silvanus Lacon, Esq. of the same county.
XII. Margaret, *m.* to Sir John Repington, Knt. of Amington, co. Warwick.

Sir Edward *d.* 19 July, 1574, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR EDWARD LITTLETON, Knt., sheriff of Staffordshire, 25th and 35th of ELIZABETH, M.P. for the co. of Stafford, in the 39th of the same reign; *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Devereux, Knt., youngest son of Walter, Viscount Hereford,* and had issue,

I. EDWARD (Sir), his successor.
II. Thomas, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Adam Morton, Esq. of Wilbrighton, co. Stafford.
III. Mary, *m.* to Richard Fowler, Esq. of King's Harnage, Salop.
IV. Anne, *m.* to Humphrey Salway, Esq. of Stanford, in Worcestershire.
V. Jane, *m.* to Richard Knightley, Esq. of Fawesley, co. Northampton.
VI. Ellen, *m.* to William Babington, Esq. of Curborough, co. Stafford.
VII. Margaret, *m.* to John Skinner, Esq. of Cofton, in Worcestershire.
VIII. Lettice, *m.* to John Fulnethy, archdeacon of Stafford.
IX. Constance, *m.* to Richard Hill, Gent. of London.

Sir Edward was *s.* at his decease by his son,

SIR EDWARD LITTLETON, M.P. for Staffordshire, 21st JAMES I., and sheriff 24th of the same reign, *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Clement Fisher, Knt. of Packington, in the co. of Warwick, and had issue,

EDWARD, his heir.
Fisher, *m.* Anne, dau. of John Baynton, Esq. of Wiltshire.
Walter (Sir), chancellor of the diocese of Lichfield and Coventry, *m.* Priscilla, dau. of Sir Lewis Pemberton, Knt. of Rushden, in Northamptonshire, and had four sons, viz.,
Walter, of Lichfield, *m.* a dau. of William Talbot, Esq. of Sturton Castle, Staffordshire, and had issue.

* Which was commented upon by Sir Edward Coke, and which is so much studied by gentlemen of the profession. The celebrity and usefulness of the work have endured to our own time; and notwithstanding the prodigious accession of statutes and reports, the large alterations both in the knowledge and practice of the law, and accumulation of publications, Lyttleton, with Coke's commentary, will ever continue to demand the attention and applause of our ablest advocates.

† The daughter and heir of Grendon, of Grendon.

* Through this marriage, Lord Hatherton, as one of the representatives of Anne, dau. and heir of Thomas, of Woodstock, Duke of Gloucester, son of EDWARD III., is entitled to quarter the royal arms of Plantagenet.

Edward, *m.* a dau. of — Mullins, but *d. s. p.*
Fisher, LL.D., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Pincebeck, of London, and widow of Skegnes, and *d.* in March, 1696-7.
Henry, merchant, of London, *d. s. p.*
William, *m.* the dau. and heir of John Webster, of Amsterdam, merchant.
Lettice, *m.* 1st, to William Washbourne, Esq. of Washbourne; and 2ndly, to John Clent, Esq. of Knightwick, both in Worcestershire.
Mary, *m.* to Euseby Shuckburgh, Esq. of Naseby, in Northamptonshire.
Margaret, *m.* 1st, to Sir George Browne, Knt. of Radford, in Warwickshire; and 2ndly, to Sir Robert Fisher, Bart. of Packington.
Anne, *m.* to Sir Thomas Holte, Bart. of Aston.

Sir Edward *d.* in July, 1629,* and was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. Edward Littleton, Esq. of Pillaton Hall, in the co. of Stafford, who was created a Baronet by King Charles I., 28 June, 1627. Sir Edward *m.* Hester, dau. of Sir William Courteen, Knt. of London, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Thomas Thorne, Esq. of Shelvock, in Shropshire) had issue,

William, who *d. v. p.*
Edward, his heir. James, *d. s. p.*
Anne, *m.* to — Cole, Esq. of Shrewsbury.
Margaret, *m.* to Robert Napier, Esq., eldest son of Sir Robert Napier, of Luton Hoo, co. Bedford.

Sir Edward was a zealous royalist, and had to pay £1347 for composition for his estate. He was *s.* by his son,

II. Sir Edward Littleton, who *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Sir Walter Wrotesley, Bart. of Wrotesley, and had

i. Edward, who *d.* in the lifetime of his father, 24 Jan. 1704, leaving by his wife, Susannah, dau. of Sir Theophilus Biddulph, Bart., (which lady *d.* 25 Aug. 1722,)
1 Edward, successor to his grandfather.
2 Theophilus, *d. unm.*
3 Fisher, barrister-at-law, *d.* in 1740. He had *m.* Frances, elder dau.† and co-heir of James Whitehall, Esq. of Pipe Ridware, in Staffordshire, and had two sons and a dau., viz.,
Edward, 4th baronet.
Fisher, barrister-at-law, *m.* Mary, only dau. and heir of Thomas Seace, Esq. of Northreps, in Norfolk, but had no issue.
Frances, *m.* to Moreton Walhouse, Esq. of Hatherton, co. Stafford, and had a son,
Moreton Walhouse, Esq. of Hatherton, who *m.* Anne-Craycroft, dau. of A. Portal, Esq., and had (with four daus., Clara; Charlotte-Anne, *m.* in 1818, to the Rev. George Chetwode; Sophia-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1820, to the Hon. Joselyne Percy; and Caroline) one son,
Edward-John, Lord Hatherton.
1 Susan, *m.* to Sir John Coryton, Bart.
2 Mary, *m.* to Edward Arblaster, Esq. of Longdon, in Staffordshire.
3 Elizabeth, *m.* to Humphry Hodgetts, Esq.
4 Catherine, *m.* to John Floyer, Esq., son of Sir John Floyer, M.D., of Lichfield.
5 Jane, *m.* to John Eggington, Esq. of Staffordshire.
ii. Walter, major in the army; *m.* Lady Anne Knollys, dau. of Nicholas, Earl of Banbury. He fell in a duel, and left no issue.
iii. Elizabeth, *m.* to Walter Chetwynd, Esq. of Ingestrie, in Staffordshire, and had issue.
iv. Hester, *m.* to Humphrey Persehouse, Esq. of Reynolds Hall, in Staffordshire.

Sir Edward *m.* 2ndly, Joyce, dau. of his cousin Littleton, of Teddesley Hay, and by that lady had

Devereux, who *d. unm.* at his seat at Tamworth, 7 June, 1747.
Walter, *d. unm.*
Henry, deputy-governor of Cork, left no issue.
Fisher, barrister-at-law, succeeded to the estate of his eldest brother.
William, capt. R.N., left a son,
Edward, who inherited the property of his uncle Fisher. He *m.* his cousin, Joyce, eldest dau. of Stanford Wolferstan, Esq. of Statfold, and *d. s. p.*
Adam, killed in a duel, *d. unm.*
A dau., *m.* to Dilke, of Maxtoke Castle, in Warwickshire.
Sarah, *m.* to Stanfold Wolferstan, Esq. of Statfold.

He *d.* about 1709, and was *s.* by his grandson,

III. Sir Edward Littleton. This gentleman *m.* Mary, only dau. of Sir Richard Hoare, Knt., lord-mayor of the city of London, and one of its representatives in parliament, *temp.* Queen Anne, but *d. s. p.*, 2 Jan. 1742, and was *s.* by his nephew,

IV. Sir Edward Littleton, who *m.* Frances, eldest dau. of Christopher Horton, Esq. of Catton, in the co. of Derby, but *d.* issueless 18 May, 1812, when the Baronetcy expired. Sir Edward had removed the seat of the family from Pillaton Hall, to Teddesley, in the same co. His estates and the representation of the family devolved upon his grand-nephew,

Edward-John Walhouse, Esq., who assumed the surname and arms of Littleton. He was raised to the peerage in 1835, and is now Baron Hatherton, *of Hatherton*, co. Stafford.

Creation—1835.
Arms—Ar., a chev., between three escallops, sa.
Crest—A stag's head, caboshed, sa., attired, or, between the attires a bugle-horn of the second, hanging and fastened by a bend, gu.
Supporters—Dexter, a stag, ppr., gorged with a collar, or, therefrom pendent an escocheon, ar., charged with a bugle, stringed, sa.; sinister, a lion, gu., gorged with a ducal coronet, or, therefrom pendent an escocheon, charged as the dexter.
Motto—Ung Dieu et ung roy.
Seats—Teddesley Park, near Penkridge, and Hatherton, near Walsall, both in Staffordshire.

HAWARDEN.

Hawarden, Viscount, (Cornwallis Maude,) of Hawarden, co. Tipperary, and Baron de Montalt, in the peerage of Ireland; a Baronet of the same kingdom; *b.* 28 March, 1780; *s.* as 3rd viscount, upon the demise of his brother, 26 Feb. 1807; *m.* 8 July, 1811, Jane, youngest dau. of Patrick-Crawford Bruce, Esq. of Taplow Lodge, co. Bucks, by whom he has issue,

Cornwallis, *b.* 4 April, 1817; in the 2nd Life-guards; *m.* 22 March, 1845, Clementina-Elphinstone, dau. of the late Admiral the Hon. Charles Fleming.
Isabella, *m.* 11 Sept. 1839, to C.-J. Tottenham, Esq., 2nd Life-guards, eldest son of Lord Robert-Ponsonby Tottenham, Bishop of Clogher.
Adelaide, *m.* 19 Dec. 1831, Charles, Lord Worsley.
Florence-Priscilla-Alicia. Augusta.

Lineage.

The family of Maude deduces its descent from

Eustace de Montealto, styled the Norman hunter, who came to the assistance of Hugh Lupus, Earl of Chester, at the period of the Conquest; and having participated in the glory of that great event, shared in the spoil, and obtained, amongst other considerable grants, the castle, lordship, and manor of Hawarden, co. Flint. From this personage lineally descended

Christopher Maude, Esq. of Holling Hall and Woodhouse, patron of Ilkley in 1554, who had issue,

Thomas, his heir.
John, of Staynland, ancestor of the Maudes of Alver-

---

* In the chancel of Penkri Church, against the north wall, is a very noble monument of variegated marble, whereon are the effigies of two knights and their ladies, under two arches, one above the other, the arms in great measure broken off. The names of the children, with their effigies, were about the tomb, but the latter are entirely defaced. Underneath is a Latin epitaph, and over one of the knights is the following inscription, in letters of gold:

"Reader, 'twas thought enough, upon the Tomb
Of the Great Captain, th' Enemy of Rome,
To write no more, but (Here lies Hannibal)
Let this suffice thee then, instead of all
Here Lye two Knights, the Father and the Son,
Sir Edward, and Sir Edward Littleton."

† The other daughter and co-heir married Mr. Justice Parker, of the Court of Common Pleas.

thorpe Hall, co. York, from whom descend JOHN MAUDE, Esq. of Moor House, a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for the West Riding of Yorkshire, author of an interesting work, "A Visit to the Falls of Niagara;" THOMAS-HOLME MAUDE, Esq. of Kendal, &c. (*See* BURKE's *Landed Gentry*.)

Isabel, *m.* to William Currer, Esq. of Marley.

The elder son,

THOMAS MAUDE, Esq. of West Riddlesden, *d.* 3 Jan. 1633. His grandson,

ROBERT MAUDE, Esq. of West Riddlesden and Ripon, co. York, patron of Ilkley in 1640, disposed of those estates, and purchased others in the cos. of Kilkenny and Tipperary, whither he removed. Dying in 1685, he was *s.* by his only son,

ANTHONY MAUDE, Esq. of Dundrum, M.P. for Cashel in 1695, who was *s.* by his only son,

ROBERT MAUDE, Esq., M.P., who was created a BARONET OF IRELAND 9 May, 1705. Sir Robert *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Francis Cornwallis, Esq. of Abermarles, co. Carmarthen, by whom he had several children. He *d.* 4 Aug. 1750, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS, who was elevated to the peerage, 18 July, 1766, as *Baron de Montalt*; but *d.* without issue in 1777, when the barony ceased, while the baronetcy devolved upon his brother,

SIR CORNWALLIS, *b.* in 1729, who represented the borough of Roscommon in parliament, was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 4 May, 1785, by the title of *Baron Montalt*; and created 10 June, 1791, VISCOUNT HAWARDEN. His lordship *m.* 1st, in 1756, Letitia, dau. of Thomas Vernon, Esq. of Hanbury Hall, Worcestershire, by whom (who *d.* in 1757) he had one dau.,

Elizabeth-Letitia, who *m.* John Vaughan, Esq. of Golden Grove, Carmarthenshire, M.P., and is deceased.

The viscount *m.* 2ndly, in 1766, Mary, dau. of Philip Allen, Esq., and niece of Ralph Allen, Esq. of Prior Park, co. Somerset, by whom (who *d.* in 1775) he had,

THOMAS-RALPH, his successor.

Sophia-Maria, *m.* in 1807, to George-Hay Dawkins-Pennant, Esq. of Penryn Castle, co. Carnarvon; and *d.* in 1812.

Emma, *m.* in 1794, to William-Ralph Cartwright, Esq.; M.P., of Aynho, in Northamptonshire; and *d.* in 1808.

His lordship *m.* 3rdly, 3 June, 1777, Anne-Isabella, dau. of Thomas Monck, Esq., barrister-at-law, and niece of Viscount Monck, by whom he had issue,

I. CORNWALLIS, present viscount.

II. Robert-William-Henry, in holy orders, dean of Clogher, and archdeacon of Dublin; *b.* 21 Aug. 1784; *m.* in 1827, Martha, eldest dau. of the Hon. Francis-Aldborough Prittie, and has issue,
   Thomas-Francis, *b.* in 1829.
   Another son, *b.* in 1844.
   Isabella-Catherine. Gertrude-Emily.
   Anna-Maria. Alice-Arabella.
   Georgiana-Martha.

III. James-Ashley (Sir), capt. R.N., C.B., K.C.H., K.S.L., K.S.A., and K.R.; *b.* 6 Nov. 1786; *m.* in 1817, Albinia, 2nd dau. of the late Most Rev. Charles Brodrick, Archbishop of Cashel, and *d.* 23 Oct. 1841, leaving surviving issue a dau., Albinia.

IV. John-Charles, in holy orders; *b.* 16 Sept. 1792; *m.* in 1815, Mary-Ceely, eldest dau. of William-Ceely Trevillian, Esq. of Middleney, co. Somerset, and has issue, 1 Charles-William, in holy orders, *b.* 2 Oct. 1816; 2 George-Ashley, lieut. royal horse artillery, *b.* in 1817; *m.* in April, 1845, Katherine-Katinka, youngest dau. of Charles-George Beauclerk, Esq. of St. Leonard's Lodge, near Horsham; 3 Maurice-Ceely, *b.* in 1820; 4 Frederick-Francis, *b.* in 1821, an officer in the 3rd foot; 5 Cornwallis-Oswald, *b.* in 1823; 6 Robert-Eustace, *b.* in 1835; 7 Emily-Mary-Rebecca; 8 Alicia-Ceely; 9 Charlotte-Georgiana; 10 Another dau.

V. Francis, *b.* in 1798; com. R.N., C.B.; *m.* 4 Sept. 1827, Frances, dau. of A.-H. Brooking, Esq.; and by her her (who *d.* in 1832) has issue,
   1 Charles-Henry.
   2 Frances-Cornwallis. 3 A dau.

VI. Isabella-Elizabeth.

VII. Georgiana, (deceased,) *m.* to Lord William Stuart.

VIII. Alicia, *m.* to Lord Robert Ponsonby Tottenham, Bishop of Clogher, only brother of the Marquess of Ely.

IX. Charlotte, *m.* to Peter Latouche, jun., Esq.; who *d.* 11 Feb. 1830.

X. Mary-Anne, *m.* to James, present Lord Lifford.

XI. Emily, *m.* to Henry, Lord Dunalley.

XII. Catherine, *d.* young.

His lordship *d.* 23 Aug. 1803, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS-RALPH, 2nd viscount; *b.* 16 April, 1767; who *m.* 14 Dec. 1798, Frances-Anne-Agar, only dau. of his grace Charles, Earl of Normanton, Archbishop of Dublin; but *d.* without issue, 26 Feb. 1807, when the honours devolved upon his half-brother, CORNWALLIS, the present viscount. His widow *d.* 20 May, 1839.

Creations—Baronet, 9 May, 1705. Baron, 4 May, 1785. Viscount, 10 June, 1791.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., a lion, rampant, ar.; 2nd and 3rd, arg., three bars gemelles, sa., and over all a lion, rampant, gu., charged on the shoulder with a cross-crosslet, fitchée, or.

Crest—A lion's gamb, erased and erect, grasping an oak-branch, ppr., acorned, or.

Supporters—Two lions, rampant, charged on the breast with a cross-crosslet, fitchée, or.

Motto—Virtute securus.

Seat—Dundrum, co. Tipperary.

HAWKE.

HAWKE, BARON, (Edward-William Harvey-Hawke,) of Towton, co. York; *b.* 15 July, 1799; *m.* 1 Aug. 1821, Elizabeth-Frances, 2nd dau. of Sir John Ramsden, Bart., by whom (who *d.* 26 Aug. 1824) he had no issue. His lordship *s.* as 4th baron, on the demise of his father, 29 Nov. 1824.

Lineage.

EDWARD HAWKE, Esq. (son of Edwarde Hawke, Esq., barrister-at-law, by Elizabeth, relict of Col. Ruthven, and dau. of Nathaniel Bladen, Esq.,) having attained by a series of gallant services high reputation as a naval officer, was installed a knight of the Bath, in reward for a splendid victory which he had achieved, in 1747, over the French fleet in the West Indies. In 1755, Sir Edward was appointed vice-admiral of the White. In 1759 he got the command of a grand expedition destined to act against the French coast, and in the November of that year achieved a decisive victory over the enemy's fleet, for which he was honoured by the thanks of parliament, and rewarded with a pension of £2000 a year. In 1765, Sir Edward was promoted to the rank of vice-admiral of Great Britain, and appointed first-lord of the Admiralty; and 20 May, 1776, created BARON HAWKE, *of Towton, co. York*. He *m.* Catherine, dau. and sole heir of Walter Brooke, Esq. of Burton Hall, co. York, by whom he had issue,

MARTIN-BLADEN, his successor.

Edward, *b.* in Dec. 1746; lieut.-col. in the army; *d. unm.* 2 Oct. 1773.

Chaloner, *b.* in 1750; *d. unm.* 17 Sept. 1777.

Catharine.

He *d.* 17 Oct. 1781, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

MARTIN-BLADEN, 2nd baron, *b.* 29 April, 1744; *m.* in Feb. 1771, Cassandra, youngest dau. of Sir Edward Turner, Bart. of Ambrosden, co. Oxford, and had,

EDWARD, his successor.

Martin-Bladen-Edward, *b.* 1 April, 1777; *m.* 8 March, 1815, Hannah, only dau. of Thomas Nisbet, Esq. of Mersington, and by her has issue two sons, Edward-Henry, *b.* 24 Dec. 1815; and Bladen-Edward, *b.* 14 March, 1820.

Cassandra-Julia, *m.* 1st, 15 July, 1793, to Samuel Estwicke, Esq. of Barbadoes; 2ndly, in Sept. 1800, to the Rev. Stephen Sloane; and 3rdly, to Thomas Green, Esq.

Annabella-Eliza-Cassandra, *d. unm.* in 1818.

His lordship *d.* 27 March, 1805, and was *s.* by his elder son,

EDWARD, 3rd baron, *b.* 3 May, 1774; *m.* 28 Aug. 1798, Frances-Anne, dau. and heir of Stanhope Harvey, Esq. of Womersley Park, co. York, (and assumed the surname and

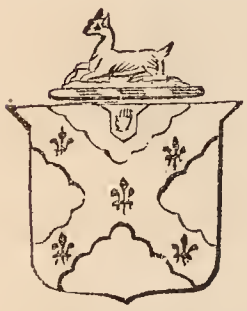
arms of Harvey, in addition to those of his own family. His lordship had issue,

EDWARD-WILLIAM, present baron.
Stanhope, *b.* 18 Jan. 1804; capt. in the army.
Martin, *b.* in 1806.

His lordship *d.* 29 Nov, 1824.

Creation—20 May, 1776.
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, ar., a chev., erminois, between three boatswains' whistles, az., for HAWKE; 2nd and 3rd, or, a chev., engr., between three leopards' faces, gu., for HARVEY.
Crests—Of HAWKE: a hawk, with wings endorsed, crm., beaked, belled, and charged on the breast with a fleur-de-lis, or. Of HARVEY: a leopard, statant, ppr., collared, gu.
Supporters—Dexter, Neptune, mantled, and standing upon a dolphin, vert, crowned with an Eastern crown, or, his arm elevated, darting his trident, ppr.; sinister, a sea-horse, or, sustaining with the left foot a banner, ar.
Motto—Strike.
Seats—Womersley Park, Towton Hall, and Scarthingwell Park, all in the co. of York.

HAWKINS.



HAWKINS, SIR JOHN-CÆSAR, of Kelston, co. Somerset; *b.* 9 Feb. 1782; *s.* as 3rd bart., on the demise of his brother, 2 July, 1793; *m.* 11 Aug. 1804, Charlotte, eldest dau. of William Surtees, Esq. of Hedley, co. Northumberland, and has issue,

JOHN-CÆSAR, *b.* 20 Dec. 1805; *m.* 7 April, 1836, Louisa, youngest dau. of Thomas-Bourke Ricketts, Esq. of Combe, in Herefordshire, and *d.* 8 Jan. 1845, leaving issue,
JOHN-CÆSAR, *b.* 27 Jan. 1837.
Harriet-Charlotte-Edith.
George-Cæsar, *b.* 18 March, 1807; in holy orders, vicar of Pinhoe, Devon; *m.* 4 April, 1838, Eleanor-Barbara, eldest dau. of the late George-Villiers Villiers, Esq., and has issue,
Eleanor-Charlotte. Georgiana-Villiers.
Henry-Cæsar, *b.* 19 March, 1809; com. R.N.; *m.* 13 Aug. 1845, Mary-Ferreman, youngest dau. of the late John Iuman, Esq. of Acomb, Yorkshire.
Frederick-Cæsar, capt. 10th Madras N.I.; *b.* in July, 1811.
William-Cæsar, *b.* 29 Nov. 1812.
Thomas-Scott, capt. 1st foot; *b.* 7 June, 1814.
Arthur-Cæsar, lieut. 1st foot; *b.* 4 Aug. 1816.
Alexander-Cæsar, lieut. R.A.; *b.* 3 Nov. 1823.
Villiers-William-Cæsar, *b.* 30 Nov. 1824.
Elizabeth-Anne. Charlotte-Mary. Laura-Maria.

Lineage.

COLONEL CÆSAR HAWKINS, *b.* in 1593, commanded a regt. of horse in the service of King CHARLES I., and was governor of Greenland House, in Buckinghamshire, which he defended against the forces of the Lord Essex. Lord Clarendon says:—"There was, about this time, (by the surrender of Greenland House, which could not possibly be longer defended, the whole structure being beaten down by cannon,) the regiment of Colonel Hawkins, amounting to near three hundred, marched into Oxford."

CÆSAR HAWKINS, *b.* in 1662, was *s.* by his son,

CÆSAR HAWKINS, *b.* in 1688; who *m.* Miss Bright; and *d.* in 1752, leaving issue, (amongst other children,)

I. CÆSAR, *b.* 10 Jan. 1711, serjeant-surgeon to King GEORGE III., by whom he was created a Baronet in 1778; of him presently.
II. Pennell, body-surgeon to GEORGE II., and serjeant-surgeon to GEORGE III.; *b.* 16 May, 1716; *m.* Sarah, dau. of Thomas Chetle, Esq., who *d.* 25 Dec. 1791, leaving (with a dau., *m.* to the Rev. Samuel Knott, father of the Rev. Dr. Knott, prebendary of Winchester) one son,
George, *m.* Louisa, dau. of George Lane, Esq., and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Admiral Bowater) had two daus.,
Louisa, *m.* to Major-Gen. Sir Henry Wheatley, keeper of the privy-purse to King WILLIAM IV. and to Queen VICTORIA.
Laura, *m.* to the late Sir Matthew-White Ridley, Bart., M.P.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to Herbert Wilde, Esq. of Ludlow; and 2ndly, to Sir Herbert-Perrott Pakington, Bart. of Westwood Park, Worcestershire.

The elder son,

I. CÆSAR HAWKINS, Esq. of Kelston, *b.* 10 Jan. 1711, serjeant-surgeon to the king, was created a Baronet 25 July, 1778. He *m.* Sarah, dau. of John Coxe, Esq., by whom he had (with daus.) several sons,

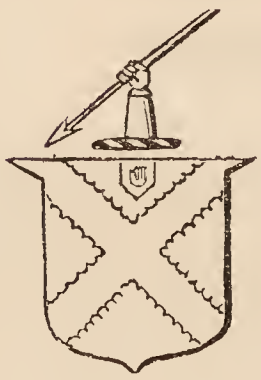
George, *d. s. p.* in 1767. Cæsar, *d. s. p.* in 1767.
John, *d.* 7 May, 1785, leaving issue by Anne, dau. and co-heir of Joseph Colborne, Esq. of Hardenhuish House, Wilts, three sons and a dau.,
1 CÆSAR, who *s.* his grandfather.
2 JOHN-CÆSAR, present baronet.
3 George, *b.* 17 March, 1783; *m.* in 1814, Miss Wedderburn Webster.
4 Mary-Anne, *m.* to the Rev. John Surtees, prebendary of Bristol, and rector of Banham, Norfolk.
Charles, serjeant-surgeon to GEORGE III.; *m.* twice; by his first wife he had,
Charles, in holy orders, prebendary and canon-residentiary of York; *m.* in 1807, Augusta, dau. of Sir James Cockburn, M.P., and has issue,
Cæsar, capt. in the 8th light-dragoons; served in Egypt and India; and *d.* in 1806.
Louisa, *m.* to T.-T. Clarke, Esq. of Swakeleys, co. Middlesex, and Binham Abbey, co. Norfolk.
And by his 2nd wife he had two sons,
Henry, in the guards. George, in the dragoons.
Edward, in holy orders; who *m.* in 1787, Margaret, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Howes, of Morningthorpe, co. Norfolk, and had five sons,
Edward, D.D., provost of Oriel College, Oxford; *m.* Miss Buckle, and has issue,
Francis, M.D., registrar of the Royal College of Physicians, London; *m.* Miss Vaughan, dau. of the Right Hon. Sir John Vaughan, baron of the Exchequer, and has issue,
Cæsar-Henry, surgeon to St. George's Hospital; *m.* Miss Le Breton, and has issue.
Robert, in holy orders, of Horsmonden, Kent.
Charles, *d. unm.*
Mary-Anne, *m.* to George Thornhill, Esq. of Diddington, Hunts, and was mother, with other issue, of George Thornhill, Esq., M.P. for Huntingdonshire.

Sir Cæsar *d.* 13 Feb. 1786, and was *s.* by his grandson,

II. SIR CÆSAR, who *d. unm.* 2 July, 1793, and was *s.* by his brother, JOHN-CÆSAR, the present baronet.

Creation—25 July, 1778.
Arms—Ar., on a saltier, engr., sa., five fleurs-de-lis, or.
Crest—On a mount, vert, a hind, lodged, or.
Motto—Pro Deo et rege.

HAWLEY.



HAWLEY, SIR JOSEPH-HENRY, of Leybourne-Grange, co. Kent; *b.* 27 Oct. 1814; *s.* as 3rd bart., on the demise of his father, 29 March, 1831; *m.* 18 June, 1839, Sarah-Diana, 3rd dau. of General Sir John Crosbie, G.C.H.

Lineage.

JOHN HAWLEY, of Auler, in Somersetshire, *m.* Dorothy, sister of William Walmot, and had two sons,

WILLIAM, of Auler, ancestor of the Barons Hawley.
JEREMY.

The second son,

JEREMY HAWLEY, Esq. of Boston, near Brentford, Middlesex, *d.* in 1593, leaving by his wife, a dau. of Valentine Saunders, Esq. of Sutton Court, Middlesex,

JAMES, his heir.
John, D.D., principal of Gloucester Hall, Oxford; *m.* Amy, dau. of Thomas Studley, and had issue.
Henry, a merchant, *d. unm.* Francis.
Mary, *m.* to John Gaynsford, Esq. of Carshalton.
Kynburgh, *m.* to Richard Wroth, Esq.

The eldest son,

JAMES HAWLEY, Esq. of Brentford, *b.* in 1558; *m.* twice, and had several children, some of whom settled in America. The eldest surviving son,

Richard Hawley, Esq., M.D., of London, *b.* in 1592; *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Henry Ashworth, M.D., of Oxford, and was *s.* by his son,

Henry Hawley, Esq. of Brentford; *b.* in 1629; who *d.* in 1706, leaving by Alice, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Robert Curtis, Esq. of Tenterden, (beside two daus., Curtis, *m.* to Thomas Cullum, Esq.; and Susanna, to Anthony Lybbe, Esq.) one son,

James Hawley, Esq. of Brentford, *b.* in 1676; who *m.* Dorothy, 2nd dau. of Sir Christopher Musgrave, Bart. of Eden Hall, and had by her (who *d.* in 1729, two sons,)

Henry, *b.* in 1703; *d. s. p.* in 1756. James.

Mr. Hawley *d.* in 1734, and was *s.* by his son,

James Hawley, M.D., F.R.S., of Leybourne Grange, Kent, who *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Joseph Banks, Esq. of Revesby Abbey, in Lincolnshire, and aunt to Sir Joseph Banks, Bart.; and dying in 1826, left, with a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to John Crawley, Esq. of Stockwood, Bedfordshire, a son and heir,

I. Henry Hawley, Esq., who was created a Baronet 14 May, 1795. He *m.* 1st, in 1779, Dorothy, only dau. and heir of John Ashwood, Esq. of Madeley, co. Salop, and had issue,

Henry, his successor.
Dorothy-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1809, to Sir Brooke-William Bridges, Bart.; and *d.* in 1816.
Harriott, *d.* in Nov. 1842.
Charlotte, *m.* 1st, in 1810, to the Rev. Brooke-John Bridges, who *d.* in 1812; and 2ndly, in 1823, to Thomas-Gardiner Bramston, Esq. of Skreens, co. Essex.

Sir Henry *m.* 2ndly, in 1785, Anne, eldest dau. of William Humphreys, Esq. of Llwyn, co. Montgomery, by whom he had,

James, in holy orders; *m.* in 1831, Henrietta-Margaretta, eldest dau. of the late Peter Pegus, Esq.
Frances-Anne, *m.* in 1822, to Capt. Charles Shaw, 2nd son of Sir J.-G. Shaw, Bart.
Eliza.
Louisa, *m.* in 1825, to the Rev. Tatton Brockman, curate of Frant, in Kent, son of James Drake-Brockman, Esq. of Beachborough, in the same county.

Sir Henry *d.* 20 Jan. 1826, and was *s.* by his only son.

II. Sir Henry, *b.* 20 Oct. 1776. This gentleman *m.* 29 Nov. 1806, Catherine-Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John-Gregory Shaw, Bart. of Kenward, Kent, by whom he had issue,

Joseph-Henry, present baronet.
Henry-James, *b.* 14 July, 1815.
Henry-Edward, *b.* 31 July, 1823; *m.* 21 Oct. 1845, Mary, eldest dau. of Sir Michael Cusac Smith, Bart.
Catherine-Anne, *m.* in 1831, to George-John Smart, Esq., captain in the army.
Theodosia. Marianne-Dorothy, *d. unm.* 1836.
Augusta-Harriet, *m.* 6 Aug. 1839, to the Rev. John Hamilton, vicar of Lynsted.
Frances-Charlotte. Caroline-Elizabeth, *d.* in 1832.
Ellen-Catherine.

Sir Henry *d.* 29 March, 1831.

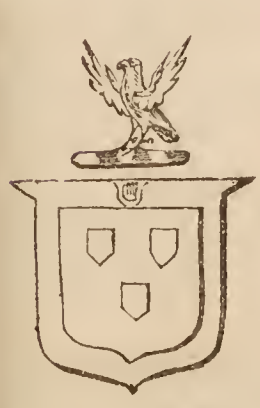
Creation—14 May, 1795.
Arms—Vert, a saltier, engr., ar.
Crest—A dexter arm in armour, ppr., garnished, or, holding in the hand a spear, in bend, sinister, point downwards, also ppr.
Seat—Leybourne Grange, near Maidstone, Kent.

HAY.

Hay, Baron, of Pedwardin, co. Hereford, created 1 Jan. 1712.

See Earl of Kinnoul.

HAY.



Hay, Sir John, of Park, co. Wigtoun; *b.* 29 Aug. 1799; *s.* as 7th baronet, upon the decease of his cousin, Sir William Hay, 7 Oct. 1801. Sir John was called to the Scottish bar in 1821, and is sheriff-substitute of the co. Stirling. He *m.* 29 June, 1836, Sarah-Beresford, dau. of John Cossins, Esq. of Weymouth, by Susannah-Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of George, Lord Audley, and has issue,

Lewis-Audley, *b.* 11 Nov. 1837.
Arthur-Graham, *b.* 5 June, 1839.
Ralph-George-Beresford, *b.* 11 Aug. 1840.
John-Francis, *b.* 29 April, 1842; *d.* 12 Jan. 1844.
Susanna-Elizabeth. Georgina-Barbara.

Lineage.

Thomas Hay, Esq., younger son of Hay, of Dalgery, a cadet of the noble house of Erroll,) soon after the Reformation in Scotland, acquired the estate of Park, a part of the abbey lands of Glenluce, co. Wigtoun, which have been possessed by his lineal descendants to the present period. The great-grandson of this gentleman,

I. Sir Thomas Hay, Knt. of Park, was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* 25 Aug. 1663. He *m.* an illegitimate dau. of James, Duke of Hamilton, and was *s.* at his decease by his son,

II. Sir Charles, who *m.* Miss Agnew, dau. of Sir Patrick Agnew, Bart. of Loshnaw, hereditary-sheriff of Wigtoun, by whom he had two sons,

Thomas, who predeceased his father, leaving issue by his wife, Mary, dau. of Sir William Maxwell, of Montreith, Thomas, successor to the title, and several other sons.
James, physician in Dumfries; who *m.* Dorothea Crichton, of Crawfurdton, and had several sons; of whom the only one who left issue was

William, of Crawfurdton, Dumfriesshire; who *m.* in 1752, Mary, dau. of Ludovick Cant, Esq. of Thurstone, and had issue,

1 James, who *s.* as 5th baronet.
2 Lewis, lieut.-col., killed at the landing of the British troops at the Helder, 27 Aug. 1799. He *m.* in 1784, Barbara, dau. of John Craigie, Esq. of Glendoick, Perthshire, by Agnes, his wife, dau. of Sir George Clerk, 4th baronet, and had issue,

John, present baronet.
Agnes-Clerk, *m.* to John Irving, Esq. of Edinburgh.
Maria, *m.* to John-V. Thatcher, M.D., of Edinburgh.
Dorothea-Judith, *m.* to John Taylor, Esq., late solicitor of stamps and taxes for Scotland.
Lewis-Hatley, *m.* to John Richardson, Esq. of Edinburgh.
Elizabeth-Graham, *d. unm.* in 1839.

3 Charles, *d. unm.*
4 Elizabeth. 5 Lilias.

Sir Charles was *s.* at his decease by his grandson,

III. Sir Thomas, who *m.* Jean, dau. of Blair, of Dunskey, and had issue,

Thomas, his successor.
Susannah, *m.* to John Dalrymple, Esq. of Dunraggit, who assumed the surname of Hay on his wife's succession to her brother, Sir Thomas, in 1794. Mr. Dalrymple-Hay was created, 20 April, 1798, a Baronet of the United Kingdom.

Sir Thomas was *s.* by his only son,

IV. Sir Thomas; at whose decease, 30 April, 1794, without issue, the estate of Park, devolved upon his sister, Susan, while the baronetcy reverted to his cousin, the descendant of James Hay, Esq., second son of Sir Charles, the 2nd baronet; namely,

V. Sir James, eldest son of William Hay, Esq. of Crawfurdton, and was *s.* by his son,

VI. Sir William, at whose decease *unm.* 7 Oct. 1801, the title devolved upon his cousin, John, the present baronet, who is the only son of the late Lieut.-Col. Hay, (second son of William Hay, of Crawfurdton,) of the royal engineers, who fell at the Helder, 27 Aug. 1799.

Creation—25 Aug. 1663.
Arms—Ar., three escutcheons, within a bordure, gu.
Crest—A falcon, displayed.
Motto—Serva jugum.
Residence—Stirling.

HAY.

HAY, SIR ADAM, of Smithfield and Haystoun; *b.* 14 Dec. 1795; *m.* 23 March, 1823, Henrietta-Callender, eldest dau. of the late William Grant, Esq. of Congalton, co. Haddington, and has issue,

JOHN-WILLIAM, *b.* 15 Feb. 1824.
Robert, *b.* 8 May, 1825.
Atholl-James, *b.* 30 Sept. 1832.
Dora. Harriet.
Mary-Anne. Charlotte-Elizabeth.
Louisa-Grace. Adelaide.

Sir Adam *s.* his brother, 1 Nov. 1838.

Lineage.

The family of HAY is one of the most illustrious in Scotland. Nearly seven centuries ago, William de Haya, settled in Lothian, and filled the office of royal butler during the reigns of MALCOLM IV. and WILLIAM the Lion. He *d.* about the year 1170, and left by his wife, Juliana, dau. of Ranalph de Soulis, feudal Lord of Liddesdale, two sons, viz.,

WILLIAM, progenitor of the Earls of Errol.
ROBERT, progenitor of the Hays of Locherwort, who for some generations were Lords of Yester, and are now Marquesses of Tweeddale.

SIR THOMAS HAY, of Locherwort, great-grandson of Robert, *m.* Joanna, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir Hugh de Gifford, Baron of Yester, celebrated in Scottish history for his necromantic powers, (*see* SCOTT's *Marmion.*) Their grandson,

SIR DAVID HAY, Baron of Yester, *m.* Mary, only dau. of George, 1st Earl of Angus, by the Princess Mary, dau. of King ROBERT III., and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN HAY, Baron of Yester, who, by solemn investiture in parliament, 29 Jan. 1487, was advanced to the dignity of *Lord Hay of Yester.* His grandson,

JOHN, 3rd Lord Hay of Yester, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of George, Master of Angus, and by her had a son and dau. He *m.* 2ndly, the dau. and sole heir of the ancient family of Dickson, of Smithfield, co. Peebles, by whom he had one dau., Jean, *m.* to George Broun, Baron of Colstoun, progenitor of the existing family of that name, and one son,

JOHN HAY, "of Smithfield," (in 1525,) who *m.* Janet Scott, and left three sons,

JAMES, his successor.
THOMAS, who *s.* his elder brother.
John, of Kingsmeadows, who *m.* Marion Ker, and had three sons, Andrew, John, and William. The eldest,
ANDREW HAY, of Haystoun, who *m.* Janet Hay, left two sons, John and Andrew; of whom the elder,
JOHN HAY, of Haystoun, one of the principal clerks of Session, *d.* 27 Oct. 1679, leaving a son and successor,
JOHN HAY, of Haystoun, who *m.* Janet, dau. of Sir Alexander Murray, of Blackbarony; and was *s.* by his son,
JOHN HAY, of Haystoun, who *m.* 7 March, 1712, Grizel Thomson, and had four sons and seven daus, viz.,
John, who *d.* before his father, *s. p.* in 1758.
JAMES, M.D., of Edinburgh, successor to his father.
Adam, who *m.* 1st, Miss Brit'and; and 2ndly, Miss Harpur, sister of Sir Harry Harpur, Bart. Mr. Adam Hay *d.* M.P. for Perthshire, 15 Nov. 1775, *s. p.*
Alexander, capt. 7th light-dragoons; *d. s. p.* in 1806.
Jean, *m.* to Dr. Hamilton, professor of Divinity in the University of Edinburgh.
Anne, *m.* to George Cranston, Esq. of Dewar.
Grizel, *m.* to W. Bertram, Esq.
Helen, *m.* to George Adinston, Esq.
Margaret. Elizabeth. Alison.
Mr. Hay was *s.* by his son.
JAMES HAY, M.D., of Haystoun, who established his right to the old baronetcy of Hay of Smithfield.

Mr. Hay was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

JAMES Hay, who dying without issue, was *s.* by his brother,

THOMAS HAY, who *d.* in 1570, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN HAY, of Smithfield, who was *s.* at his decease, in 1628, by his only surviving son,

I. JAMES HAY, Esq. of Smithfield. This gentleman was appointed by JAMES VI., in 1624, esquire of his majesty's body, and was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* 20 July, 1635; the patent being accompanied by a grant of land in Nova Scotia, extending three miles along the river Grand Solsibon, in Capricorne, and Stretchburg, thence northward for six miles, to be thenceforward denominated the Barony and Regality of Smithfield. Sir James *m.* Miss Mupey, by whom he had two sons and a daughter,

JOHN, his successor in the title, but whom he disinherited with a legacy of one thousand pounds.
William, who *s.* to the estates, and *d.* without issue.
Mary, *m.* to Sir James Douglas, afterwards Earl of Morton.

Sir James *d.* in 1654, and was *s.* in the baronetcy by his eldest son,

II. SIR JOHN, who *d.* in 1659, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR JAMES. This gentleman, who was *b.* in 1652, was the last male representative of the Smithfield branch, being the nephew and heir of William Hay, Esq. of Smithfield, whose property, from various causes, became so reduced, that Sir James had nothing to inherit. Sir James *d.* without male issue, in 1683, when the baronetcy became dormant, and so continued until revived in favour of his kinsman,

IV. SIR JAMES HAY, M.D., eldest son of John Hay, Esq. of Haystoun, (which John was great-great-grandson, of John Hay, Esq. of Kingsmeadows, youngest son of the 1st John Hay of Smithfield.) This gentleman, who succeeded to the property of his father in 1762, preferred, in 1805, his claim to the dormant baronetage, which was allowed by a jury assembled at Peebles, 9 Nov. in the same year. Sir James *m.* Dorriel, youngest dau. and co-heir of Daniel Campbell, Esq. of Greenyards, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
Adam, lieut.-col. 31st regt.; *d. s. p.* in 1796.
James, *b.* 7 Jan. 1757.
Elizabeth, *m.* in 1770, to Sir W. Forbes, Bart. of Pitsligo.
Grace.
Jane, *m.* in 1791, to S. Anderson, Esq. of Edinburgh.
Barbara-Dorriel-Anne.

Sir James *d.* 21 Oct. 1810, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

V. SIR JOHN, *b.* 15 Jan. 1755; *m.* 9 July, 1785, Mary-Elizabeth, youngest dau. of James, 16th Lord Forbes, by whom (who *d.* 2 Nov. 1803) he had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
Robert, *b.* 27 Feb. 1793; deceased.
ADAM, present baronet.
Charles-Murray, lieut.-col. Coldstream-guards.
Samuel, *b.* 5 Aug. 1803.
Catherine.
Mary, *m.* 8 Feb. 1819, to George Forbes, Esq., son of the late Sir William Forbes, Bart. of Pitsligo.
Elizabeth, *m.* in 1825, to Sir David Hunter Blair, Bart.
Grece, *m.* 26 July, 1831, to Matthew-Norman Macdonald, Esq.; and *d.* 5 Jan. 1837.
Jane, *m.* in 1817, to Colonel Charles Fraser, of Castle Fraser.
Jemima-Barbara, *d.* 31 July, 1818.

Sir John *d.* 23 May, 1830, and was *s.* by his son,

VI. SIR JOHN, M.P., *b.* 3 Aug. 1788; at whose decease *s. p.* in 1838, the title devolved on his brother, SIR ADAM, the present baronet.

Creation—20 July, 1635.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., three cinquefoils, ar., for FRASER; 2nd and 3rd, gu., three bars, erm., for GIFFORD of Yester; all within a bordure, vert, charged with

unicorns' heads, couped, and stars alternately, ar., in surtout the paternal coat of HAY, ar., three escutcheons, gu.
Crest—An ox-yoke, in bend, ar., bows, gu.
Supporters—On the dexter, a husbandman, habited, ppr., holding over his shoulder an ox-yoke, as the former; and on the sinister, a royal stag, ppr.
Motto—Pro patria.
Seats—Haystoun, and Kingsmeadows, Peeblesshire.

HAY.

DALRYMPLE-HAY, SIR JAMES, of Glenluce, co. Wigtoun; *b.* 26 July, 1789; *s.* his father as 2nd baronet, in May, 1812; *m.* 1st, in Sept. 1819, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John-Heron Maxwell, Bart. of Springkell, by whom (who *d.* in Feb. 1821) he has issue,

JOHN-CHARLES, *b.* 11 Feb. 1821.

He *m.* 2ndly, in 1823, Anne, dau. of George Hathorn, Esq., by whom he has,

James, *b.* in Sept. 1829.
Susan.
Mary-Heron.
Sarah-Georgiana.
Grace-Maria.
Houston.

Lineage.

JOHN DALRYMPLE, of Dunragget, co. Wigtoun, son of James Dalrymple, of Stair, and Jean Agnew, *m.* Jean, dau. of J. Blair, Esq. of Dunskey, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES DALRYMPLE, Esq., who *m.* Grace, dau. of Patrick MacDowall, Esq. of Freugh; and dying 15 May, 1776, left,

JOHN, his successor.
Grace, *b.* 19 Feb. 1745; *m.* in 1769, to Sir Alexander Gordon, of Culvennan, and had issue.

The son and successor,

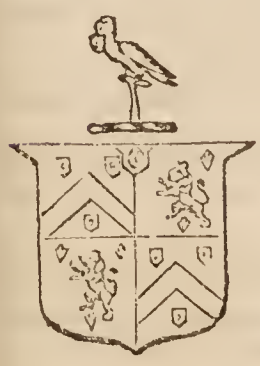
I. JOHN DALRYMPLE, Esq. of Park Place, in the same co., who *m.* Susannah, only dau. of Sir Thomas Hay, 3rd baronet of Park, by Jean, dau. of Blair of Dunskey, and heir of her brother, Sir Thomas Hay, 4th baronet; upon inheriting whose estates, in 1794, Mr. Dalrymple assumed the additional surname of Hay, and was created a Baronet of the United Kingdom 20 April, 1798. Sir John had issue,

JAMES, the present baronet.
Jean, *m.* to Vans Hathorn, Esq. of Garthland, and had issue.
Grace.
Elizabeth, *m.* in 1808, to Leveson-Douglas Stewart, Esq., R.N., second son of Admiral Keith Stewart, and has issue.
Susannah.
Margaret.
Mary.

He *d.* in May, 1812.

Creation—20 April, 1798.
Arms—Ar., a yoke, ppr., a crescent, az., in chief and in base three escutcheons, gu.
Crest—A falcon, ppr., charged on the breast with an escutcheon, gu.
Mottoes—For DALRYMPLE, Firme. For HAY, Serva jugum.
Seats—Park Hay, Glenluce; and Dunragget, Wigtounshire.

HAYES.



HAYES, SIR THOMAS-PELHAM, of Westminster, co. Middlesex; *b.* 18 Nov. 1794; *s.* his father as 2nd baronet, 19 July, 1809; *m.* 27 June, 1840, Caroline-Emma, widow of Lieut.-Col. Hill Dickson, and dau. of Thomas Stoughton, Esq.

Lineage.

I. JOHN-MACNAMARA HAYES, M.D., grandson of Daniel Hayes, and son of John Hayes, Esq., by Margaret, dau. and co-heir of S. Macnamara, Esq. of Ballyhally, co. Clare, having filled the office of physician to his majesty's forces during the first American war, was created a Baronet 6 Feb. 1797. Sir John *m.* in 1787, Anne, eldest dau. of the Hon. Henry White, one of his majesty's council of New York, by whom he had issue,

THOMAS-PELHAM, present baronet.
John-Warren, *b.* in 1799; in holy orders, M.A.; *m.* 10 Sept. 1844, Ellen, 2nd dau. of G.-E. Beauchamp, Esq. of the Priory, Berks, brother of Sir William Beauchamp-Proctor, Bart.
Anna-Maria, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Robertson, M.A., late senior chaplain Bengal Presidency.
Selina, *m.* in 1812, to Sir Robert Fitz Wygram, Bart.

Sir John-Macnamara *d.* in 1809.

Creation—6 Feb. 1797.
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, ar., a chev., az., between three escutcheons, gu., each charged with a leopard's face, or; 2nd and 3rd, ar., a lion, rampant, gu., between three pheons, az.
Crest—On a perch, ppr., a falcon, wings endorsed, or, an escutcheon pendent from the beak, as in the arms.

HAYES.

HAYES, SIR EDMUND-SAMUEL, of Drumboe Castle, co. Donegal; *b.* 2 July, 1806; *s.* his father as 3rd baronet, 16 Sept. 1827; *m* 3 July, 1837, Emily, eldest dau. of the Hon. Sir Hercules Pakenham, K.C.B., son of Edward-Michael, 2nd Lord Longford, and has issue.

Lineage.

CHALLIS HAYES, Esq., son of Challis Hayes, Esq. of Bridgewater, vice-consul at Lisbon, *m.* Deborah Holditch, of Totness, and left an only surviving son,

I. SAMUEL HAYES, Esq., who *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of William Basil, Esq. of Drumboe Castle, co. Donegal, and of Wilton Park, co. Bucks, by whom he had issue,

SAMUEL, his successor.
Mary, wife of the Rev. Andrew Hamilton.
Frances, wife of John Boyd, Esq. of Ballymacool, co. Donegal.

Mr. Hayes was created a BARONET OF IRELAND 27 Aug. 1789; and dying in 1807, was *s.* by his only son,

II. SIR SAMUEL, who *m.* in Aug. 1803, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Lighton, Bart., and had issue,

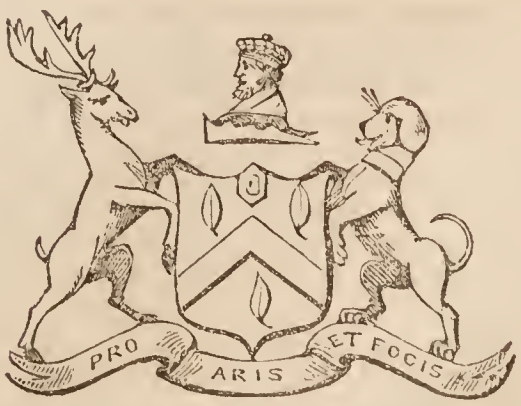
EDMUND-SAMUEL, his heir.
Anne, *m.* to the Rev. Robert Trail.
Harriet.
Mary, *m.* to Francis Mansfield, Esq.

Sir Samuel *d.* 16 Sept. 1827, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR EDMUND-SAMUEL, the present baronet.

Creation—27 Aug. 1789.
Arms—Ar., a chev., between three griffins' heads, erased, sa.
Crest—A griffin's head, erased.
Motto—Dieu me conduise.
Seat—Drumboe Castle, co. Donegal.

HAZLERIGG.



HAZLERIGG, SIR ARTHUR-GREY, of Nosely Hall, co. Leicester; *b.* 20 Oct. 1812; *s.* as 12th baronet, upon the decease of his father, 24 Oct. 1819; *m.*

14 July, 1835, Henrietta, 5th dau. of the late Charles-Allan Phillipps, Esq., and has issue,

ARTHUR-GREY, *b.* 10 Jan. 1837.
Thomas-Maynard, *b.* 5 Aug. 1840.
Henrietta-Louisa. Dorothy-Susan.
Gwendoline-Frances.

Lineage.

This family traces from Roger de Hezilrigge, one of the knights in the invading army of WILLIAM the Conqueror, and it ranks amongst the most ancient gentry of the kingdom.

I. THOMAS HAZILRIGGE, Esq., son and heir of Thomas Hazilrigge, Esq. of Nosely Hall, by Ursula, dau. of Sir Thomas Andrews, Knt. of Charwelton, co. Northampton, was created a Baronet 21 July, 1622. Sir Thomas served the office of sheriff of the co. of Leicester in the 10th year of JAMES I. He *m.* Frances, dau. and heir of Sir William Gorges, Knt. of Alderton; and dying in 1629, was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR ARTHUR, who was an active parliamentarian during the civil wars, and high in the confidence of the Protector. Sir Arthur commanded, as colonel, a regiment of cuirassiers, called the "Lobsters," which performed some signal services; and he was also governor of Newcastle. He *m.* twice: 1st, Frances, dau. of Thomas Elmes, Esq., by whom he had two sons and two daus.; and 2ndly, Dorothy, sister of the parliamentary general, Robert, Lord Broke, by whom he had three sons and five daus. He *d.* in 1660, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR THOMAS, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of George Fenwick, Esq. of Brunton Hall, co. Northumberland, and had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.
Mary, *m.* to Francis Blith, Esq. of Allesley, co. Warwick.
Arabella, *m.* to R. Hart, Esq.

Sir Thomas dying in 1680, was *s.* by his only son,

IV. SIR THOMAS, M.P. for Leicester. This gentleman *d. unm.* in 1700, when the title reverted to his uncle,

V. SIR ROBERT, the only surviving son of Sir Arthur, by his 2nd marriage. This gentleman *m.* Bridget, dau. of Sir Samuel Rolle, Knt. of Heanton, co. Devon, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1713, by his only surviving child,

VI. SIR ROBERT, who *m.* Dorothy, 2nd dau. of Banaster, 3rd Lord Maynard; and dying in 1721, left, with a dau., Dorothy, who *m.* the Rev. Mr. Battle, a son and successor,

VII. SIR ARTHUR. This gentleman *m.* Miss Hannah Sturges, from whom Richardson drew his character of Pamela, and had issue,

ROBERT, his successor. Arthur, *d.* in 1791.
THOMAS-MAYNARD, 10th baronet.
Charles, *m.* Miss Sarah Wall.
Grey, *m.* Bridget, dau. of the Rev. Richard Buckley, and was father of
ARTHUR-GREY, who inherited as 11th baronet.
Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Richard Buckley.
Bridget, } *d. unm.*
Hannah, }
Arabella, *m.* to Charles Roberts, Esq. of Thornby, in Northamptonshire.

Sir Arthur was *s.* at his decease, in 1763, by his eldest son,

VIII. SIR ROBERT, who *m.* Sarah, dau. of Nathaniel Waller, Esq., and had (with two daus., Sarah, *m.* to David Henley, Esq.; and Hannah, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Abbot) an only son,

IX. SIR ARTHUR, who *d.* without issue at Bengal, in 1805, when the title reverted to his uncle,

X. SIR THOMAS-MAYNARD. This gentleman *m.* twice, but had no issue. He *d.* in 1817, when the title reverted to his kinsman,

XI. SIR ARTHUR-GREY, grandson of Sir Arthur, the 7th baronet, through his youngest son, Colonel Grey Hasilrigge. This gentlemen *m.* in 1810, Henrietta-Anne, dau. of John Bourne, Esq. of Stanch Hall, Hants, by whom he had issue,

ARTHUR-GREY, present baronet.
Thomas-Maynard, *b.* 15 April, 1815, deceased.
Grey, *b.* 13 March, 1818.
Henrietta-Susan, *m.* 15 Oct. 1840, to Thomas Bell, Esq., youngest son of Lieut.-Col. Bell, C.B.

He *d.* in 1819.

Creation—21 July, 1622.
Arms—Ar., a chev., between three hazel leaves, vert.
Crest—On a chapeau, gu., turned up, erm., a Scot's head, ppr.
Supporters—Dexter, a stag, ppr.; sinister, a talbot, ar., pied, sa., and gorged with a plain collar, gu.
Motto—Pro aris et focis.
Seat—Nosely Hall, Leicestershire.

HEAD.

HEAD, SIR EDMUND-WALKER, M.A., of Hermitage, co. Kent; *b.* in 1805; *s.* his father as 8th baronet, 4 Jan. 1838; *m.* 27 Nov. 1838, Anna-Maria, dau. of the late Rev. Philip Yorke, grandson of the 1st Earl of Hardwicke, and has issue,

JOHN, *b.* 6 March, 1840.
Caroline.

Lineage.

This family, which is of antiquity in Kent, derives its surname from the Kentish port now called Hythe, but formerly known as "*De Hede.*" The baronetcy was conferred, 19 June, 1676, upon

I. RICHARD HEAD, Esq., 2nd son of Richard Head, Esq. of Raynham, co. Kent, by Anne, dau. of William Hartridge, Esq. of Cranbrooke, in the same county. Sir Richard *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Alderman Merrick, of Rochester, by whom he had three sons and a dau.,

Francis, barrister-at-law, *d. v. p.*, leaving by Sarah, his wife, only dau. of Sir George Ent, M.D., with two daus., (Sarah, *m.* to John Lynch, Esq. of Grove, and Elizabeth,) a son,
FRANCIS, successor to his grandfather.
Henry, whose issue is extinct.
Merrick, D.D., whose dau., Elizabeth, *m.* Theophilus De l'Angle, Esq.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Robert Faunce, Knt.

He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth Whilly, of Wrotham, Kent, an heiress, by whom he had,

JOHN, a merchant of London, *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of John Dawes, Esq. of London, and left, in 1687, an only son,
DAWES, of Ravenstonedale, co. Westmorland, who *m.* Miss Taylor, and had an only son,
JOHN, of Liverpool, merchant, *m.* Hannah, dau. of the Rev. Edmund Wickins, rector of Kirby Thorn, Westmorland, by whom he left, in 1739, a son, EDMUND, who *s.* as 6th baronet.
Richard, *b.* in 1661.
Anne.
Jane, *m.* 1st, to Herbert Price, Esq.; and 2ndly, to John Boys, Esq.
Frances, *m.* 1st, to Thomas Poley, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Adam Lawrey, Esq.

Sir Richard Head, who represented Rochester in parliament, and resided in that city, received King JAMES upon his abdication, and was presented by that monarch with a valuable emerald ring. He *d.* in 1689, and was *s.* by (the only son of his deceased son, Francis) his grandson,

II. SIR FRANCIS, who *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir of James Smythsbye, Esq., and granddau. of Sir James Smythsbye, Knt., by whom he had, with other issue, a dau., Anne, *m.* to the Rev. William Egerton, LL.D., prebendary of Canterbury, and a son,

III. SIR RICHARD, who *d. unm.* in 1721, when the title devolved upon his brother,

IV. THE REV. SIR FRANCIS. This gentleman *m.* in 1762, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Boys, Knt., M.D., by whom he left three co-heirs,

Maria-Wilhelmina, *m.* to Henry Roper, who *s.* as 11th Lord Teynham; and *d.* in 1758.
Anne-Gabriella, *m.* 1st, to Moses Mendez, Esq. of London, and had two sons, who both assumed the name of HEAD.
Elizabeth Campbell, *m.* to the Rev. Dr. Lill.

The baronet dying thus without male issue, in 1768, the title devolved upon his brother,

V. The Rev. Sir John, archdeacon of Canterbury. This gentlemen *d.* in 1769, without issue, when the baronetcy, after lying dormant a considerable time, was claimed and confirmed to

VI. Sir Edmund, (revert to descendants of John Head, Esq., son of Sir Richard, 1st baronet.) This gentleman *m.* 1st, Mary, only dau. of Daniel Rainceaux, Esq. of Dublin, by whom he had John, his heir; and 2ndly, in 1796, Dorothy, dau. of Maximilian Western, Esq. of Coke Thorpe, co. Oxford, a director of the Hon. East India Company, by whom he had no child. Sir Edmund *d.* in Nov. 1796, and was *s.* by his son,

VII. The Rev. Sir John, M.A., perpetual curate of Egerton, in Kent, and rector of Rayleigh, in Essex; *b.* 3 Jan. 1773. He *m.* 8 Oct. 1801, Jane, only child and heir of Thomas Walker, Esq. of London, and had issue,

Edmund-Walker, his heir.
Anne, *m.* to Leon, Baron de Milanges.

Sir John *d.* 4 Jan. 1838, and was *s.* by his son, the present Baronet.

Creation—19 June, 1676.
Arms—Ar., a chev., ermines, between three unicorns' heads, couped, sa.
Crest—An unicorn's head, couped, ermines.
Motto—Study quiet.

HEAD.

Head, Sir Francis-Bond, K.C.H.; major in the army, and late lieutenant-governor of Upper Canada; *b.* 1 Jan. 1793; created a Baronet in 1837; *m.* 20 May, 1816, Julia-Valenza, sister of Mark, Lord Somerville, and has issue,

Frank-Somerville, E.I.C. Service, *b.* 26 May, 1817; *m.* 12 Dec. 1843, Mary-Jane, elder dau. of Robert Garnett, Esq. of Wyre Side, co. Lancaster.
Henry-Bond, an officer in the army, *b.* 27 April, 1819.
George, *b.* 24 July, 1822. Julia-Maria-Burges.

Lineage.

Moses Mendez, Esq. of London, (son of Fernando Mendez, who came from Portugal, and was physician to Charles II.,) *m.* Anne-Gabriella, 2nd dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Sir Francis Head, Bart. of Hermitage, in Kent, and had by that lady (who *m.* 2ndly, Capt. the Hon. John Roper, and *d.* in 1771) two sons, (who both assumed the surname of Head,) viz.,

Francis, of St. Andrew's Hall, Norfolk, who *m.* Justina-Maria, 2nd dau. and eventual co-heir of Sir Thomas Stepney, Bart., by Anne, his wife, only dau. and heir of Thomas Lloyd, Esq. of Danyralt, and had by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Col. Cowel) a dau.,
  Frances, widow of the Hon. and Rev. George Herbert.
James-Roper, of whom presently.

The younger son,
James-Roper Head, Esq., *m.* 28 March, 1781, Frances-Anne, dau. of George Burges, Esq., by Anne, his wife, only dau. of James, 10th Lord Somerville, and had issue,

George (Sir), Knt.
Francis-Bond, created a Baronet.
Henry-Erskine, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Christopher Flood, Esq., and has issue.
Mary-Amelia, *m.* to Gen. Samuel Dalrymple.
Frances-Anne.

Arms—Arg., a chev., ermines, between three unicorns' heads, couped, sa.
Crest—An unicorn's head, couped, ermines.
Motto—Study quiet.

HEADFORT.

Headfort, Marquess of, (Thomas Taylor,) Earl of Bective, of Bective Castle, Viscount Headfort, and Baron of Headfort, in the peerage of Ireland; Baron Kenlis of Kenlis, or Kells, co. Meath, in that of the United Kingdom; a Baronet of Ireland; *b.* 4 May, 1787; *m.* 29 Jan. 1822, Olivia, dau. of the late Sir John Stevenson, and widow of Edward-Tuite Dalton, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 21 July, 1834) he has issue,

Thomas, *Earl of Bective*, *b.* 1 Nov. 1822; *m.* in June, 1842, Amelia, only child of William Thomson, Esq. of Perrydaron, co. Glamorgan, M.P., and has a son, *b.* 17 Feb. 1844.
Robert, *b.* 7 Nov. 1826.
John-Henry, *b.* 12 Dec. 1831.
Olivia. Mary-Juliana.
Virginia-Frances-Zerlina.

His lordship, who is col. of the Meath militia, and lord-lieut. of the co. of Cavan, *s.* to the Irish honours, as 2nd marquess, at the decease of his father, 24 Oct. 1829; and obtained the barony of the empire by creation, Sept. 1831.

Lineage.

Thomas Taylor, Esq. of Rigmere, co. Sussex, *d.* in 1629, and was *s.* by his son,

John Taylor, Esq., who *d.* in 1658, leaving an only son,

Thomas Taylor, Esq., who emigrated to Ireland, in the year 1653, in the train of Sir William Petty; in which kingdom he purchased lands in 1660, of which the town and town-lands of Kells formed a portion, having disposed of his estates in England. After the Restoration, Mr. Taylor was appointed one of the sub-commissioners of the court of Claims. In 1669-70, he was deputy-receiver-general under Sir George Carteret, and immediately before his death he officiated as vice-treasurer and treasurer-at-war. Mr. Taylor *m.* in 1658, Anne, dau of William Axtell, Esq. of Berkhampstead, co. Hertford, and had one surviving son, Thomas, his heir, and one dau., Anne, *m.* to Sir Nicholas Acheson, Bart. Mr. Taylor *d.* in 1682, and was *s.* by his son,

I. Thomas Taylor, Esq., who was created a Baronet of Ireland 12 July, 1704, and sworn of the privy council in 1726. Sir Thomas *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Robert Cotton, Bart. of Combermere, and had issue,

i. Thomas, his heir.
ii. Robert, dean of Clonfert; *d. unm.* in 1744.
iii. Henry, *d. unm.*
iv. James, who *m.* Catharine, dau. of Thomas Meredith, Esq.; and *d.* in 1747.
v. Henrietta, *m.* to Col. John Preston, of Bellinter, co. Meath.
vi. Salisbury, *m.* 1st, to William Fitzgerald, Bishop of Clonfert; and 2ndly, to Gen. Crofts.
vii. Anne, *m.* to George Pepper, Esq. of Ballygarth, co. Meath.

Sir Thomas *d.* in 1736, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. Sir Thomas, M.P., and a privy-councillor; who *m.* Mary, dau. of John Graham, Esq. of Platten, co. Meath, and left, with a dau., Henrietta, *m.* to Richard Moore, Esq. of Barne, an only son,

III. Sir Thomas, M.P., *b.* 20 Oct. 1724; who *m.* 4 July, 1754, Jane, eldest dau. of the Right Hon. Hercules-Langford Rowley, by Elizabeth, Viscountess Langford, by whom he had issue,

I. Thomas, late marquess.
II. Robert, *b.* 26 Nov. 1760; a general-officer in the army, and col. of the 6th dragoon-guards; *d.* 23 April, 1839.
III. Clotworthy, created Baron Langford. (*See that dignity.*)
IV. Henry-Edward, in holy orders; *b.* 13 Nov. 1768; *m.* in 1807, Marianne, eldest dau. of the Hon. Richard St. Leger, and has issue,
  1 Thomas-Edward, *b.* in 1811; capt. in the 6th dragoon-guards.
  2 Richard-Chambre-Hayes, *b.* in 1819.
  3 Hercules-Langford-Barry, *b.* in 1824.
  4 Marianne-Jane. 5 Elizabeth-Augusta.
  6 Louisa-Catherine, *m.* in 1840, to Hans Hamilton Woods, Esq. of Milverton.
  7 Henrietta-Frances.
V. Henrietta, *m.* in 1791, to Chambre-Brabazon Ponsonby-Barker, Esq. of Kilcooly Abbey, co. Tipperary.

Sir Thomas was elevated to the Irish peerage, 6 Sept. 1760, as *Baron Headfort*, of Headfort, co. Meath; created, 12 April, 1762, *Viscount Headfort;* and advanced to an earldom, as *Earl of Bective of Bective Castle*, 24 Oct. 1766. His lordship was installed, in 1783, a knight of St. Patrick, and sworn of the privy council in Ireland. He *d.* 14 Feb. 1795, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Thomas, 2nd earl, K.P., *b.* 18 Nov. 1757; *m.* 4 Dec. 1778, Mary, only dau. and heir of George Quin, Esq. of Quinsborough, co. Clare, by whom he had issue,

I. Thomas, present marquess.
II. George, *b.* 10 March, 1792; who assumed the name of Quin. He *m.* in 1814, Georgiana-Charlotte, 3rd dau. of George-John, 2nd Earl Spencer. Her ladyship *d.* in 1823, leaving issue,
  1 George-Thomas, *b.* in 1815; an officer in the horse-guards; *d.* in 1837.
  2 Richard-Robert, lieut. R.N.; *b.* 23 Aug. 1820.
  3 Lavinia-Jane, *m.* 21 Dec. 1839, to the Hon. Richard Watson, brother of Lord Sondes.
III. Mary, lady of the bedchamber to H.R.H. the Princess Augusta; *d.* in Sept. 1843.
IV. Elizabeth-Jane.

His lordship was created Marquess of Headfort. He was one of the lords of the bedchamber; and *d.* 24 Oct. 1829. The marchioness *d.* in Aug. 1842.

Creations—Baronet, 12 July, 1704. Baron, 6 Sept. 1760. Viscount, 12 April, 1762. Earl, 24 Oct. 1766. Marquess, 29 Dec. 1800. Barony of the Empire, Sept. 1831.

Arms—Erm., on a chief, gu., a fleur-de-lis between two boars' heads, couped and erect, or.

Crest—A naked arm, embowed, holding an arrow, ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion; sinister, a leopard, both guardant, collared and lined, or.

Motto—Consequitur quodcunque petit.

Seats—Headfort, co. Meath; and Virginia-Park Lodge, co. Cavan.

HEADLEY.

Headley, Baron, (Charles Winn,) of Aghadoe, co. Kerry, in the peerage of Ireland; and a Baronet of England; *b.* 25 June, 1810; *s.* as 3rd baron, upon the demise of his uncle, 9 April, 1840; *m.* 29 June, 1841, Maria-Margaret, eldest dau. of the late Major d'Arley, and has issue, two daus.

Lineage.

This line of Wynnes is descended from a cadet of Gwedir, who, in consequence of some family misunderstanding, left Wales in the 16th century, and settled in London. Sir Wm. Segar (Garter in the reigns of Elizabeth and James I.) acknowledged this to be the true descent, by exemplifying to George Wynne, (for so he signed his name,) the ancestor of Lord Headley's family, the armorial ensigns of the Wynnes of Gwedir.

George Wynne (to whom, being draper to Queen Elizabeth, a patent of arms was granted in 1604) is the first member of the English branch of whom we find any particular mention. He was born about the year 1560 and *d.* in 1610. He *m.* Margaret Green, of London, and had,

Edmund Wynne, of Thornton Curteis, in Lincolnshire, who was born in 1583, and *d.* in 1645. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Rowland Berkeley, of the city of Worcester, Esq., and sister of Sir Robert Berkeley, Knt., one of the judges of the Court of King's Bench, by whom he had,

George, *b.* in 1607, of whom presently.
Rowland, an alderman of London, *b.* in 1609; *d.* in 1676.
Mark, of Little Warley, Essex, *b.* in 1611; *d.* in 1699.
Katherine.
Margaret, *m.* to Roger Fletcher, citizen of London.
Mary, *m.* to Thomas Glover, citizen of London.
Joyce, *m.* to John Ramsden, merchant in Hull.
Anne, *m.* to John Aynsworth, merchant of London.

The eldest son,

George Winn, Esq., served the office of high-sheriff of the co. of Lincoln, in 1657, and proved himself a steady friend to the monarchy and to his country during the civil contests which cast a cloud over the last days of the unfortunate Charles I., for there is extant in his family a receipt of the date of the very year in which his majesty suffered, signed by a deputed person on behalf of the exiled prince, his son, from which it appears that George Winn contributed, with his brother Rowland, the sum of 2000 guilders, (a sum, perhaps, in those days not inconsiderable, and certainly not advanced without serious personal risk,) towards the support of what might have been considered a hopeless cause. In the December following the Restoration, the title of Baronet was conferred by Charles II. on his faithful subject, as Sir George Winn, of Nostell, in the co. of York. Sir George was married thrice: 1st, to Rachel, dau. of John Turner, of Ham, Surrey, Esq., by whom he had no issue; 2ndly, to Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Jeffreys, Esq., alderman of London, by whom he had,

Edmund, his successor, *b.* in 1644.
George, *b.* in 1645, whose grandson was raised to the Irish peerage, in 1797, as Lord Headley.
Robert, Mark, Rowland, } of whom no descendants now remain.

Sir George was *m.* 3rdly, to Anne, dau. of Sir William Pelham, of Brocklesby, in Lincolnshire, Knt., but by her he had no issue. He *d.* in 1667. At his death, his eldest son, Edmund, *s.* to the title, which, in 1805, devolved on his great-grandson, Sir Edmund-Mark Winn, of Acton, in the co. of York, the 7th baronet, at whose decease, in Aug. 1833, it fell to his cousin, the late and 2nd Lord Headley. Sir George, the 1st baronet's 2nd son,

George Winn, Esq. of South Ferraby, in Lincolnshire, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Charles Pelham, Esq. of Brocklesby, in that co., (ancestor of the Earl of Yarborough,) and had issue,

Pelham Winn, Esq., who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Gilbert Wighton, by Elizabeth Allanson, his wife, sister of William Allanson and Charles Allanson, Esqs. of Sion, in Middlesex, (and great-granddau. of Sir William Allanson, who was lord-mayor of York in 1633, and knighted in May, by Charles I., who was then in his passage through that city to be crowned in his native country:) by this lady, Mr. Winn had an only son,

George Winn, Esq., who was born in the year 1725, of whom it is the pride of his family to speak as an instance of rare success and celebrity under no common difficulties. He *s.* in 1763 to the estates of his cousin, Mark Winn, Esq. of Little Warley, in the co. of Essex, and in 1775, to those of his cousin, Charles Allanson, Esq. of Bramham Biggin, in the co. of York, who was the only son of the above-named William Allanson, Esq., and *d.* leaving no issue. Mr. Winn was created a Baronet, owing to the eminence of his talents and exertions as an English baron of the Court of Exchequer in Scotland, and in the same year he obtained licence and authority to assume the name and armorial bearings of Allanson. In 1797, Sir George was raised to the peerage of Ireland by the style and title of Lord Headley, Baron Allanson and Winn, of Aghadoe, in the co. of Kerry. His lordship *m.* 1st, in 1765, Anne, 4th dau. of Sir Rowland Winn, Bart. of Nostell, in the co. of York, (son of Sir Rowland, the son of Sir Edmund, eldest son of Sir George, the 1st baronet,) by whom he had issue, an only dau., Georgiana-Anne, *b.* in 1769, *d.* in 1782. His lady *d.* in

childbed of a son, in 1774. His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 24 June, 1783, Jane, eldest dau. and heiress of Arthur Blennerhassett, Esq. of Ballyseedy, in the co. of Kerry, in which county the Blennerhassetts (a long-settled and well-known family in Cumberland) have formed a distinguished house for many generations. By her he had,

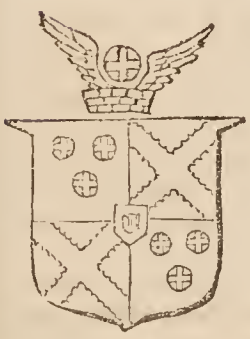
I. CHARLES-WINN, his heir.
II. George-Mark-Arthur-Way, *b.* 14 Aug. 1785; M.P. for Maldon, in Essex; *m.* 27 April, 1807, Elizabeth-Mary, eldest dau. of Lewis Majendie, Esq. of Castle Hedingham, Essex; and dying 5 Nov. 1827, left,
  1 MARK, *b.* 27 Jan. 1808; *d.* 17 April, 1830.
  2 CHARLES, present peer.
  3 George, *b.* in 1812; *d.* in 1828.
  4 Rowland, *b.* 5 June, 1816.
  5 Arthur-Archibald, *b.* in 1819; and *d.* 20 Feb. 1840.
  6 Walter, *b.* in 1819; and *d.* in 1836.
  7 Jane-Mary.
III. Jane-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1805, to John Knight, Esq. of Wolverly House, near Kidderminster, and has issue.
IV. Maria, *d. unm.*

Lord Headley *d.* 9 April, 1798, and was *s.* by his son,

CHARLES-WINN, 2nd baron, *b.* 25 June, 1784, who inherited the old family baronetcy in 1833. His lordship *m.* 19 Nov. 1825, Miss Matthews, and *d. s. p.*, 9 April, 1840, when the honours devolved on his nephew, CHARLES, the present peer.

Creations—Baronet, 1660 and 1776. Lord Headley, Baron Allanson and Winn, of Aghadoe, co. Kerry, 14 Nov. 1797.
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, erm., on a fesse, vert, three eagles, displayed, or, for WINN; 2nd and 3rd, paly, wavy, of six, or and az., on a chief, gu., a lion, passant, guardant, or, for ALLANSON.
Crests—Of WINN: a demi-eagle, displayed, or. Of ALLANSON: a demi-lion, rampant, guardant, or, holding a cross, gu.
Supporters—Dexter, an eagle, or, ducally gorged, az.; sinister, a lion, guardant, or, holding in the dexter paw a plain cross, gu.
Motto—Virtute et labore.
Seats—Bramham Biggin, near Wetherby, Yorkshire; and Aghadoe House, near Killarney, co. Kerry.

HEATHCOTE.



HEATHCOTE, SIR GILBERT, of London; M.P. for the co. of Rutland; *b.* in Oct. 1773; *s.* his father as 4th baronet, 4 Dec. 1785; *m.* 1st, in Aug. 1793, Catherine-Sophia, 4th dau. of the late John Manners, Esq. of Grantham Grange, co. Lincoln, by Louisa Tollemache, Countess of Dysart in her own right, by whom (who *d.* in 1825) he has issue,

GILBERT-JOHN, *b.* 16 Jan. 1795; M.P. for Lincolnshire; *m.* 8 Oct. 1827, Clementina-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Lord Willoughby de Eresby, and has issue.
Lionel-Edward.
Henry-William, *m.* in 1833, Sophia-Matilda, only dau. of Thomas Wright, Esq. of Upton Hall, co. Notts.

Sir Gilbert *m.* 2ndly, 10 Aug. 1825, Mrs. Eldon, of Park Crescent, and has by her (who *d.* in Oct. 1842) a son,

Arthur, *b.* 22 June, 1829.

Lineage.

I. GILBERT HEATHCOTE, Esq., (eldest son of Gilbert Heathcote, Esq., an alderman of Chesterfield, by Anne, dau. of Thomas Dickens, Esq.,) having been one of the projectors of the Bank of England, an alderman, representative in parliament, and lord-mayor of the city of London, received the honour of knighthood from Queen ANNE, and was created a Baronet 17 Jan. 1732-3. Sir Gilbert *m.* Hesther, dau. of Christopher Rayner, Esq., by whom he had a son, JOHN, and two daus., Anne, *m.* to Sir Jacob Jacobson, Knt.; and Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Sigismund Trafford, Knt. of Dunstons Hall. He *d.* 25 Jan. 1732-3, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR JOHN, M.P., who *m.* in 1720, Bridget, dau. of John White, Esq. of Wallingwells, M.P., by whom he had,

I. GILBERT, his successor.
II. John, *m.* Lydia, dau. and heir of John Moyer, Esq. and had issue,
  1 John, *m.* Miss Thornhill.
  2 Julia, *m.* to the Hon. John Dawney.
III. Bridget, *m.* to James, 14th Earl of Morton.
IV. Anne, *m.* to Sir Archibald Edmonston, Bart.
V. Hester, *m.* to Sir Robert Hamilton, Bart.
VI. Henrietta, *m.* to Henry-Courthorpe Campion, Esq.

Sir John *d.* 5 Sept. 1759, and was *s.* by his elder son,

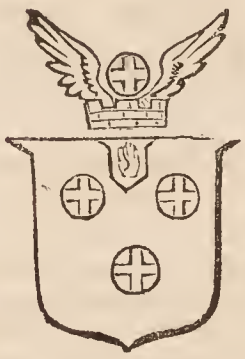
III. SIR GILBERT. This gentleman *m.* 1st, in 1749, Marguerite, youngest dau. of Philip, Earl of Hardwicke, lord-chancellor of England, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, in 1770, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Hudson, Esq. of Teddington, by whom he had,

GILBERT, present baronet. John, *d.* in 1802.
Robert, *m.* in 1807, Miss Searle; and *d.* in 1823, leaving issue,
  George-Augustus-Frederick.
  Thomas. Francis.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Gen. Grosvenor, nephew of the 1st Earl Grosvenor.

Sir Gilbert *d.* 4 Dec. 1785.

Creation—17 Jan. 1732-3.
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, erm., three pomeis, each charged with a cross, or; 2nd and 3rd, az., a saltier, engr., erm.
Crest—On a mural crown, az., a pomeis, as in the arms, between two wings, displayed, erm.
Seats—Normanton Park, co. Rutland; and Durdans, Epsom, Surrey.

HEATHCOTE.



HEATHCOTE, SIR WILLIAM, of Hursley Park, co. Hants; M.P. for that co.; *b.* 17 May, 1801; *s.* as 5th baronet, upon the decease of his uncle, 20 Feb. 1825; *m.* 1st, 8 Nov. 1825, Caroline-Frances, youngest dau. of Charles-George, Lord Arden, by whom he has issue,

WILLIAM-PERCEVAL, *b.* 7 Sept. 1826.
George-Parker, *b.* 24 July, 1828.
Gilbert-Vyvyan, *b.* 21 July, 1830.
Caroline-Elizabeth.

He *m.* 2ndly, 18 May, 1841, Selina, elder dau. of Evelyn-John Shirley, Esq. of Eatington Park, co. Warwick, M.P., and has by her a son, *b.* in 1843; and another son, *b.* 11 Nov. 1844. Sir William is in remainder to the Earldom of Macclesfield.

Lineage.

This and the family of Sir Gilbert Heathcote, Bart. of Normanton Park, are descended from a common progenitor; namely,

GILBERT HEATHCOTE, Esq., alderman of Chesterfield, whose 3rd son,

SAMUEL HEATHCOTE, having realized a considerable fortune at Dantzic, returned to his native country, and *m.* in 1690-1, Mary, 2nd dau. of William Dawsonne, Esq. of Hackney, by whom he had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Samuel, who *m.* in 1721, Eliza Holdsworthy.
Anne, *m.* to Sir Francis-Henry Drake, Bart. of Buckland, Devon.

Mr Heathcote *d.* in 1708, and was *s.* by his son,

I. WILLIAM HEATHCOTE, Esq., M.P. for Buckingham, who *m.* in April, 1720, Elizabeth, only dau. of Thomas, Earl of Macclesfield, lord-high-chancellor of Great Britain, upon whose male descendants the honours of her father are entailed in default, at any period, of the direct male line. The issue of this marriage were six sons (of whom the youngest, Henry, in holy orders, *d.* in 1803, leaving issue) and three daus.,

Mary, Countess of Macclesfield.
Elizabeth, wife of Admiral Francis-William Drake.
Genetta, who *d. unm.*

Mr. Heathcote was created a Baronet 16 Aug. 1733; and dying in 1751, was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. Sir Thomas. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Elizabeth Henton, by whom he had three sons, William, Thomas, and George, and a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to William Wyndham, Esq. of Dinton, Wilts; and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Tollett, by whom he had issue,

Samuel, who *m.* Elizabeth Stone, and had issue.
Gilbert, archdeacon of Winchester; *d.* in 1829.
Henry, *d.* young.
Anna-Sophia.

Sir Thomas *d.* 27 June, 1787, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. Sir William, *b.* in 1746; M.P. for the co. of Hants; who *m.* Frances, dau. and co-heir of John Thorpe, Esq. of Embley, co. Hants, by whom he had issue,

I. Thomas, his successor.
II. William, in holy orders, prebendary of Winchester; *m.* in 1798, Elizabeth, dau. of Lovelace-Bigg Wither, Esq. of Manydown, co. Hants; and *d.* in 1802, leaving an only son,
William, present baronet.
III. Samuel, *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. of Isaac Pickering, Esq. of Foxlease, co. Hants, by whom he has, with three daus., two sons, viz.,
1 Thomas. 2 Arthur,
He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, eldest dau. of Francis-Brownswood Bullock, Esq. of Ardington, co. Berks.
IV. Henry (Sir), vice-admiral of the Red; *b.* in 1777; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Gusecott, Esq., and has issue,
1 William-Lovell, in the army.
2 Henry, major in the 88th foot; *d.* in 1829.
3 Thomas-Hamilton.
4 George-Gage, *m.* Emma, youngest dau. of Thomas Philipps, Esq. of Lampter, co. Pembroke.
5 Frances, *m.* to Capt. Henry Somerset.
6 Leonora-Macclesfield.
7 Susanna-Maria-Ouseley.
8 Anne-Forbes. 9 Harriet-Forbes.
10 Maria-Frances.
11 Georgiana-Jamesina-Somerset.
V. Gilbert, R.N.; *b.* in 1779; *m.* Anne, dau. of Charles Lyell, Esq. of Kynardy, N.B., and has issue.
VI. Harriet, *m.* to Langford Lovell, Esq.
VII. Maria, *m.* in 1824, to Charles Wyndham, Esq. of Sunbury.

Sir William *d.* 26 June, 1819, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. Sir Thomas, who *m.* in 1799, Elizabeth, only dau. of Thomas-Edwards Freeman, Esq. of Batsford, co. Gloucester, and assumed the additional surname of "Freeman" before Heathcote; but dying without issue, in 1825, the title reverted to his nephew, William Heathcote, Esq., the present baronet.

Creation—16 Aug. 1733.
Arms—Erm., three pomeis, each charged with a cross, or.
Crest—On a mural crown, az., a pomeis, as in the arms, between two wings, displayed, erm.
Seat—Hursley Park, near Winchester.

HENLEY.

Henley, Baron, (Anthony-Henley Henley,) of Chardstock, in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* 12 April, 1825; *s.* his father, as 3rd baron, in 1841.

Lineage.

Frederick-Morton Eden, Esq., youngest son of Sir Robert Eden, Bart., and brother of William, 1st Lord Auckland, having been accredited as a diplomatist of the first class at different courts in Europe from 1776 to 1779, was created a peer of Ireland, 9 Nov. 1799, as Baron Henley *of Chardstock.* His lordship *m.* in Aug. 1783, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Robert Henley, 1st Earl of Northington, and eventually co-heir of her brother, Robert, 2nd earl, (at whose decease, in 1786, that peerage expired,) by whom (who *d.* in 1821) he had issue,

I. Robert-Henley, his successor.
II. William, in holy orders; *b.* 9 Nov. 1792; *m.* 19 Jan. 1820, Anna-Maria, Dowager Lady Grey de Ruthyn, by whom he has issue,
1 William-Henley, *b.* in 1821; *d.* in 1833.
2 Arthur, *b.* 3 Jan. 1825.
3 Frederick-Grey, *b.* 10 Jan. 1828.
4 Morton-Edward, *b.* 20 June, 1835.
5 Robert-Charles, *b.* 30 Aug. 1836.
6 Selina-Elizabeth. 7 Mary-Yelverton.
8 Charlotte-Maria. 9 Flora-Jane.
III. Mary-Jane, *m.* in 1824, to Edmund Cradock-Hartopp, Esq., eldest son of Sir Edmund Cradock-Hartopp, Bt.; and *d.* 12 Sept. 1843.

Lord Henley *d.* 6 Dec. 1830.

Robert-Henley, 2nd baron, *b.* 3 Sept. 1789; one of the masters in Chancery, who assumed, by sign-manual in 1831, the surname and arms of Henley only. He *m.* 11 March, 1824, Harriett, dau. of the late Sir Robert Peel, Bart., and left issue,

Anthony-Henley, present peer.
Robert, *b.* 7 March, 1831.

Lord Henley *d.* in 1841.

Creation—9 Nov. 1799.
Arms—Gu., on a chev., between three garbs, or, banded, vert, as many escallops, sa., an annulet for difference.
Crest—A dexter arm in armour, couped at the shoulder, ppr., charged above the elbow with an annulet, gu., and below with a ribbon, of the last, grasping a garb, or, banded, vert.
Supporters—Dexter, a lion, ar., semée of torteaux, ducally crowned, or, collared, of the last, thereon three escallops, sa.; sinister, a stag, ar., attired and hoofed, or, collared as the lion, to each collar a shield pendent, or, charged with an eagle, displayed, with two heads, sa.
Motto—Si sit prudentia.
Seat—Hendon, Middlesex.

HENNIKER.

Henniker, Baron, (John Henniker-Major,) of Stratford-upon-Slaney, co. Wicklow, in the peerage of Ireland; and a Baronet of England; *b.* 3 Feb. 1801; *s.* as 4th baron, at the decease of his father, 22 July, 1832; *m.* 5 Jan. 1837, Anna, eldest dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Edward Kerrison, Bart. of Oakley and Brome, and has issue, John-Major, *b.* 7 Nov. 1842; Mary; and another dau., *b.* 4 Dec. 1844.

Lineage.

John Major, Esq. of Warlingworth Hall, co. Suffolk, was created a Baronet 8 July, 1765, with remainder, in default of male issue, to John Henniker, Esq., (son of John Henniker, Esq., an eminent Russia merchant,) the husband of his eldest dau., Anne, (his 2nd and only other dau., Elizabeth, *m.* Henry Brydges, 2nd Duke of Chandos;) and upon his demise, in 1781, was *s.* in his title and a moiety of his estates by his said son-in-law,

Sir John Henniker, M.P., who by his marriage with Miss Major had issue,

I. John, his successor.
II. Major, *m.* 24 June, 1776, Mary, dau. of John Phœnix, Esq. of Rochester; and dying in 1789, left issue,
1 John-Minet, 3rd baron.
2 Major-Jacob, rear-admiral R.N., of Ashdown Park, Sussex; *b.* 19 Aug. 1780; *m.* 28 April, 1829, Anne-Eliza, 2nd dau. of the late Sir Brydges-Trecothic Henniker, Bart., and *d.* in 1843, having had issue, John-Major, *b.* 13 Dec. 1835; Edward; Frederick; Anne-Elizabeth-Adelaide; Mary-Bertha; Emma; and Anne-Cassandra.

3 Mary-Anne, *m.* to Sir F.-W. Sykes, Bart.; and *d.* in 1804.
4 Elizabeth-Dale, *m.* to the late John-Simon Harcourt, Esq. of Ankerwycke, Bucks; and *d.* in 1811.
III. Brydges-Trecothic, *b.* 10 Nov. 1767; a lieut.-gen. in the army; created a Baronet 2 Nov. 1813. (*See that title.*)
IV. Anne-Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, Edward-Augustus, 2nd Earl of Aldborough; and 2ndly, George Powell, Esq.; and *d. s. p.* 14 July, 1802.

Sir John Henniker was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, as BARON HENNIKER *of Stratford-upon-Slaney*, 30 July, 1800; and dying 18 April, 1803, was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, 2nd baron. His lordship was called to the bar in 1777, and had a seat in the House of Commons, for different Kentish boroughs, from that period until 1802. He was a learned antiquary, and member of several literary societies. He *m.* Emily, dau. of Robert Jones, Esq. of Duffryn, co. Glamorgan; but dying *s. p.* 5 Dec. 1821, the honours devolved upon his nephew,

JOHN-MINET HENNIKER, Esq., *b.* 20 Nov. 1777; *m.* 1 Jan. 1799, Mary, eldest dau. of the Rev. William Chafy, canon of Canterbury, by whom (who *d.* 10 Jan. 1837) he had issue,

JOHN, present peer.
Major, *b.* 21 July, 1810; capt. 2nd Life-guards; *d.* in May, 1842.
William-Chafie, *b.* 13 March, 1813; in holy orders, M.A., rector of Great Bealings, Suffolk.; *m.* in Sept. 1842, Mary-Eliza, dau. of the late Edward Farnham, Esq. of Quorndon House, co. Leicester.
Anne-Eliza, *m.* in 1824, to John Heaton, Esq. of Plâs Heaton, co. Denbigh.
Mary, *m.* 24 June, 1829, to John-Longueville Bedingfeld, son of J.-J. Bedingfeld, Esq. of Ditchingham, Norfolk.
Emily, *m.* 10 Feb. 1835, to Thomas Lovett, Esq. of Fernhill, Salop.
Elizabeth, *m.* in 1826, to Sir Augustus-Brydges Henniker, Bart.
Frances, *m.* 23 July, 1839, to the Rev. James Bedingfeld, vicar of Debenham, and rector of Bedingfield, Suffolk.

His lordship, who had assumed the additional surname of MAJOR in 1822, *d.* 22 July, 1832.

Creations—Baronet, 8 July, 1765. Baron, 30 July, 1800.
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a chev., gu., between two crescents in chief, and in base an escallop, az., for HENNIKER; 2nd and 3rd, az., three columns, or pillars, of the Corinthian order, on the top of each a ball, or, for MAJOR.
Crests—Of MAJOR: a dexter arm, embowed, habited, gu., cuff, ar., charged on the elbow with a plate, holding in the hand, ppr., a baton, or. Of HENNIKER: an escallop, or, charged with an estoile, gu.
Supporters—Dexter, a stag, ar., gorged with a chaplet of oak-leaves, ppr., therefrom pendent a shield, gu., charged with an escallop, or; sinister, an otter, az., ducally gorged, or, pendent therefrom a shield of the arms of MAJOR.
Motto—Deus major columnâ.
Seats—Thornham Hall, and Worlingworth Hall, both in Suffolk.

HENNIKER.

HENNIKER, THE REV. SIR AUGUSTUS-BRYDGES, of Newton Hall, co. Essex; *b.* 24 Jan. 1795; *s.* his his brother as 3rd baronet, 6 Aug. 1825; *m.* 1st, Frances-Amelia, dau. of J.-Henry Stewart, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 17 June, 1823) he has a dau., Frances-Elizabeth. Sir Augustus *m.* 2ndly, 14 Feb. 1826, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of John-Minet, 3rd Lord Henniker, and has,

I. BRYDGES-POWELL, *b.* 3 Sept. 1835.
II. Augustus-Henry, *b.* 23 Feb. 1837.
III. Douglas-Halford-Chafie.
IV. Elizabeth-Mary, *d.* 13 Jan. 1845. V. Louisa-Augusta.
VI. Anna-Eliza-Aldborough. VII. Annabella-Agnes.
VIII. Charlotte. IX. Matilda. X. Johanna-Sophia.

Lineage.

I. LIEUT.-GEN. THE HON. BRYDGES-TRECOTHIC HENNIKER, youngest son of John, 1st Lord Henniker, was created a Baronet 2 Nov. 1813. Sir Brydges *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of William Press, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 29 March, 1840) had issue,

FREDERICK, his successor.
AUGUSTUS-BRYDGES, present baronet.
Aldborough-Bridges-John, *b.* 4 Jan. 1797.
John, *b.* 7 June, 1800; *m.* in 1839, Mary, only child of Edward Wilson, Esq., capt. in the army, and niece of Sir Henry Wright Wilson, Knt. of Chelsea Park, co. Middlesex, and assumed in consequence the additional surnames and arms of WRIGHT and WILSON.
Anne, *m.* in 1817, to John Wythe, Esq.
Anne-Eliza-Elizabeth, *m.* 28 April, 1829, to Capt. Major-Jacob Henniker, R.N.

Sir Brydges *d.* 3 July, 1816, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR FREDERICK; at whose decease without issue, 6 Aug. 1825, the title devolved upon his brother, AUGUSTUS-BRYDGES, the present baronet.

Creation—2 Nov. 1813.
Arms—Same as Lord Henniker's, without the supporters.
Motto—Deus major columnâ.
Seat—Newton Hall, Essex.

HEPBURN.

BUCHAN-HEPBURN, SIR THOMAS, of Smeaton, co. Haddington, M.P.; *b.* 30 Sept. 1804; *s.* his father 8 Oct. 1833; *m.* in 1835, Helen, dau. of Archibald Little, Esq., and has issue.

Lineage.

I. GEORGE BUCHAN-HEPBURN, Esq., (son of John Buchan,* Esq. of Letham, which John, who was descended from the old Earls of Buchan, assumed the name of Hepburn upon marrying Elizabeth, dau. of Patrick Hepburn, Esq. of Smeaton,†) was created a Baronet 6 May, 1815. Sir George *m.* 1st, Jane, eldest dau. of Alexander Leith, Esq. of Glenkindy and Fairfield, co. Aberdeen, by whom he had an only son,

JOHN.

And 2ndly, Margaretta-Henrietta, dau. of John-Zacharias Beck, Esq. of Saxe-Gotha, and widow of Brigadier-Gen. Fraser, but had no issue. Sir George, at the demise of his maternal uncle, George Hepburn, Esq., in 1764, *s.* as heir of line of that ancient family. He *d.* 3 July, 1819, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR JOHN, *b.* 17 June, 1776; *m.* 29 May, 1800, Mary-Turner, only dau. of Thomas Hogg, Esq. of Newliston, co. Linlithgow, by Mary-Julia, his wife, 2nd dau. of James, 7th Earl of Lauderdale, and had issue,

THOMAS, present baronet.
John-Buchan, *b.* 29 May, 1806; *m.* 31 April, 1837, Margaret-Sophia, dau. of A.-F.-W. Swinton, Esq. of Warsash, Hants.
Mary-Juliana.

Sir John *d.* 8 Oct. 1833.

Creation—6 May, 1815.
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., on a chev., ar., a rose between two lions, rampant, of the first, for HEPBURN; 2nd, ar., three lions' heads, erased, gu., for BUCHAN; 3rd, ar., an anchor, in bend, az., on a chief, of the last, three cranes, or, for BECK.
Crests—1st, a horse, ar., furnished, gu., tied to a yew-tree, ppr., for HEPBURN; 2nd, the sun in the dexter chief, with a sunflower in full blow open to it, ppr., for BUCHAN.
Supporters—Dexter, a lion, gu.; sinister, a heron, with a snake in its beak, ppr.
Mottoes — "Domum antiquam redintegrare." "Keep traist." "Non inferiora secutus."
Seat—Smeaton, co. Haddington.

* This John Buchan, of Letham, was son of George Buchan, of Kilhead, and Kello.

† By Marian, his wife, dau. of Sir George Suttie, Bart. of Balgone.

HEREFORD.

HEREFORD, VISCOUNT, (Robert Devereux, in holy orders,) and a Baronet; *b.* 3 May, 1809; *s.* as 15th and premier viscount of England, upon the decease of his father, 31 May, 1843; *m.* 25 Nov. 1841, Emma-Jemima, dau. of the late George Ravenscroft, Esq., by whom he has issue,

ROBERT, *b.* 3 Jan. 1843.
A dau., *b.* in 1844.

Lineage.

This noble family derives its surname from Evereux, a considerable town of Normandy; and it traces its pedigree from

ROBERT DE EWRUS, youngest son of Walter de Ewrus, Earl of Rosmar, one of the leaders in the Norman army at the battle of Hastings; from whom descended, through a junior line,

SIR WILLIAM DEVEREUX, Knt. of Bodynham and Whitechurch, co. Hereford, who served the office of sheriff for that shire in 1371 and 1376. Sir William *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir John Barre, Knt., and was *s.* by his son,

SIR WALTER DEVEREUX, who was sheriff of Herefordshire in the 50th EDWARD III., and obtained, the year after (1379,) a licence for a market and fair at his manor of Bodynham. He *m.* Agnes, dau. of Thomas Crophull, cousin and heir of Sir John Crophull, in whose right he became seised of the manor of Weobley, co. Hereford. Sir Walter *d.* in the 4th HENRY IV., and was *s.* by his son,

WALTER DEVEREUX, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Bromwich, Knt., and was *s.* by his son,

SIR WALTER DEVEREUX, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir John Merbury, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WALTER DEVEREUX, Knt., who *m.* Anne, only dau. and heir of William, Baron Ferrers of Chartley, in consequence of which alliance he was summoned to parliament 26 July, 1461, in the dignity of his deceased father-in-law, *Baron Ferrers of Chartley.* By her he had with other issue,

JOHN (Sir), his heir.
Sibell, who *m.* Sir James Baskerville, of Erdisley, high-sheriff of Herefordshire, 38th HENRY VI., 4th EDWARD IV., and 14th HENRY VII.; and from this marriage descended the Baskervilles of Erdisley, Netherwood, Aberedow, Richardston, &c.

His lordship received subsequently (in 1470) a grant for life of the co. Carnarvon; was appointed chief-forester of Snowdon Hills, in North Wales, and installed a knight of the most noble order of the Garter. Attaching himself to the interests of RICHARD III., Lord Ferrers fell at Bosworth Field, 22 Aug. 1485, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN DEVEREUX, Knt., 2nd Baron Ferrers of Chartley, who was summoned to parliament from the 3rd to the 12th year of HENRY VII. His lordship *m.* Cecily, sister and sole heir of Henry (Bourchier), Earl of Ewe and Essex, and Baroness Bourchier in her own right, (maternally descended from Thomas Plantagenet, Duke of Gloucester, youngest son of EDWARD III., *see* BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage,*) by whom he had a dau., Anne, who *m.* Henry, Lord Clifford, and a son, his successor,

WALTER, 3rd Baron Ferrers of Chartley, who inherited the Barony of Bourchier from his mother. This nobleman, in consideration of the active and distinguished part he had taken in the French wars of HENRY VIII., was created by that monarch, 2 Feb. 1549-50, VISCOUNT HEREFORD, with an annual rent of twenty marks out of the revenues of the county of Hereford, to himself and his heirs male for ever. His lordship was also installed a knight of the most noble order of the Garter. He *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Thomas Grey, Marquess of Dorset, by whom he had three sons,

I. Henry, who *d. unm.*
II. Richard (Sir), who died in the lifetime of his father, possessed the manor of Bodenham, and left, with other issue, by his wife, Dorothea, dau. of George, 1st Earl of Huntingdon,
   WALTER, who inherited the honours.
III. William (Sir), who *m.* Jane, dau. of John Scudamore, Esq. of Home Lacy, co. Hereford, and left two daus., his co-heirs, viz.,
   1 Barbara, *m.* 1st, to Edward Cave, Esq.; and 2ndly, to the Hon. Sir Edward Hastings, Knt.
   2 Margaret, *m.* to Sir Edward Littleton, of Pillaton Hall, co. Stafford.

The viscount *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Robert Garnish, Esq. of Kenton, in Suffolk, by whom he had an only son,

EDWARD, of Castle Bromwich, created a Baronet, 25 Nov. 1612. Sir Edward *m.* Catherine, eldest dau. of Edward Arden, Esq. of Park Hall, co. Warwick, and left, in 1622,
   1 WALTER, who *s.* as 5th viscount.
   2 George (Sir), of Sheldon Hall, Warwickshire, *m.* Blanch, dau. and heir of Sir John Ridge, of Ridge, Shropshire, and had, George, who *m.* Bridget, dau. and heir of Arthur Price, Esq. of Vaynor, co. Montgomery, and had, PRICE, who *d.* in 1666, (before his father,) leaving an only son, PRICE, who inherited as 9th viscount. Mr. George Devereux had a 2nd son,
      Vaughan, of Nantcribba, whose son, Arthur, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Ewan Glynne, Esq. of Glynne, by whom he had two sons, Arthur and Vaughan, who both *d. s. p.*; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Glynn, Esq. of Maesmawr, by whom he left a son, EDWARD, who inherited as 11th viscount.
   3 Edward, *d. unm.* 4 Henry, *d. s. p.*
   5 Margaret, *m.* to Sir Hugh Wrottesley, Knt.
   6 Anne, *m.* to Robert Leighton, Esq. of Watlesborough.
   7 Howard, *m.* to Thomas Dilke, Esq. of Maxtoke Castle.
   8 Grace.

His lordship *d.* 27 Sept. 1558, and was *s.* by his grandson,

WALTER, 2nd viscount, then in his 19th year, who was created EARL OF ESSEX, 4 May, 1572, being likewise styled EARL OF EWE, *Viscount Hereford,* and *Baron Ferrers, of Chartley, Bourchier, and Lovain,* and installed a knight of the Garter. His lordship *m.* Lettice, dau. of Sir Francis Knolles, K.G., and had issue,

ROBERT, his successor. Walter, killed before Rouen.
Penelope, *m.* 1st, to Robert, Lord Rich; and 2ndly, to Charles Blount, Earl of Devon.
Dorothy, *m.* 1st, to Sir Thomas Perrot, Knt.; and 2ndly, to Henry, Earl of Northumberland.

The earl *d.* at Dublin, (where he was residing, as earl-marshal of Ireland,) 22 Sept. 1576, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT, 2nd earl, the distinguished and unfortunate favourite of Queen ELIZABETH; to which unhappy predilection of royalty his lordship fell a victim, and lost his head upon Tower-hill, in the thirty-fourth year of his age, 25 Feb. 1601. He was esteemed as an able statesman, a gallant soldier, and one of the most accomplished noblemen of the period in which he lived. He was a knight of the Garter, a privy-councillor, master of the horse, earl-marshal of England, lord-deputy of Ireland, and chancellor of the University of Cambridge. His lordship *m.* Frances, dau. and heir of Sir Francis Walsingham, secretary of state, and relict of the celebrated Sir Philip Sydney, by whom he left three children, who were restored in blood in 1603; viz.,

Frances, *m.* to William Seymour, Marquess of Hertford, who was subsequently restored to the Dukedom of Somerset.
Dorothy, *m.* 1st, to Sir Robert Shirley, Bart. of Stanton Harold; and 2ndly, to William Stafford, Esq. of Blatherwick, Northamptonshire.

And his successor,

ROBERT, 3rd earl. This nobleman was installed a knight of the Garter in May, 1638, and was attached to the royal cause until 1642, when he accepted a general's commission and a command in the parliamentary army. His lordship *d.* 14 Sept. 1646, and was interred with national obsequies in Westminster Abbey, 22 Oct., the two Houses of Parliament attending at his funeral. His lordship *m.*

1st, when but fourteen years of age, Frances, dau. of Thomas Howard, Earl of Suffolk, from whom he was divorced, (the lady became subsequently notorious as the wife of Robert Carr, Earl of Somerset;) and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Powlett, of Eddington, Wilts, one of the natural sons of William, 3rd Marquess of Winchester, by whom he had an only son, who *d.* in infancy. His lordship leaving thus no issue, the Earldoms of Ewe and Essex expired; the Barony of Ferrers &c. fell into abeyance, and so continued until revived by CHARLES II. in the person of Sir Robert Shirley, afterwards Earl Ferrers; and the Viscounty of Hereford devolved upon his kinsman,

SIR WALTER DEVEREUX, Bart., as 5th viscount, (revert to Edward, youngest son of Walter, 1st viscount.) His lordship *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Robert Bayspoole, Esq. of Aldeby, co. Norfolk, by whom he had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Thomas Knightley, Esq. of Borough Hall, co. Stafford, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

LEICESTER, 6th viscount; who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Withipole, Knt., by whom he had one dau., Frances, *m.* to William, Viscount Tracey. His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Priscilla, dau. of John Catchpole, Esq. of the co. of Suffolk, by whom he had two sons and two daus.,

LEICESTER, his heir.
EDWARD, successor to his brother.
Elizabeth, *d. unm.*
Anne, who *m.* Leicester Martin, Esq., and had an only dau. and heir, *m.* to Price, 10th Viscount Hereford.

His lordship *d.* 1 Dec. 1676, and was *s.* by his elder son,

LEICESTER, 7th viscount; who *d.* in his 9th year, in March, 1682-3, when the honours devolved upon his only brother,

EDWARD, 8th viscount. This nobleman *d.* without issue, 9 Aug. 1700, and the viscounty reverted to

PRICE DEVEREUX, Esq., as 9th viscount, (revert to descendants of Edward, youngest son of 1st viscount.) This nobleman *m.* Mary, 2nd dau. of Samuel Sandys, Esq. of Ombersley Court, by whom he had a dau., Mary, wife of William Price, Esq., and a son, his successor (in 1740),

PRICE, 10th viscount; who *m.* 1st, his cousin, Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Leicester Martin, Esq.; 2ndly, Miss Eleanora Price; but *d.* without issue, 27 July, 1748, when the viscounty reverted to

EDWARD DEVEREUX, Esq., as 11th viscount, (revert to descendants of Edward, youngest son of the 1st viscount.) His lordship *m.* Catharine, dau. of Richard Mytton, Esq. of Garth, Montgomeryshire, and had issue,

EDWARD, GEORGE, } successive peers.
Bridget, *m.* to Price Jones, Esq. of Glanhafren, co. Montgomery.
Catharine, *m.* to the Rev. John Acland, of Broadclist, co. Devon.

His lordship dying 21 Aug. 1760, was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD, 12th viscount; who *m.* in 1774, Henrietta-Charlotte, dau. of Anthony Keck, Esq.; but *d. s. p.* 1 Aug. 1783, when the peerage devolved upon his brother,

GEORGE, 13th viscount; *b.* 25 April, 1744; *m.* 15 Dec. 1768, Marianna, only dau. and heir of George Devereux, Esq. of Tregoyd, co. Brecon, by whom he had surviving issue,

HENRY, his successor.
Marianna, *m.* to Sir James Cockburn, Bart. of Langton.
Charlotte-Henrietta-Marianna, *m.* to Henry Wellington, Esq. of Hay Castle, co. Brecon.
Juliana-Stratford-Marianna, *m.* in 1820, to Henry Eyre, Esq. of Botleigh Grange; who *d.* in 1830.
Catherine-Eliza-Marianna, *m.* in 1806, to Walter Wilkins, Esq. of Maeslough Castle, who *d.* in May, 1831; and 2ndly, to William-Richard Stretton, Esq.
Georgiana, widow of Thynne-Howe Gwynne, Esq. of Gwernvale, co. Brecon; who *d.* 26 Feb. 1826.

His lordship *d.* 31 Dec. 1804, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY-FLEMING-LEA, 14th viscount; *b.* 9 Feb. 1777; *m.* 12 Dec. 1805, Frances-Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of the late Sir George Cornwall, Bart., and had issue,

Henry-Cornwall, *b.* in 1807; *d. unm.* 14 Sept. 1839.
ROBERT, present, and 15th viscount.
Walter-Bourchier, *b.* 3 Nov. 1810; com. R.N.
Humphrey-Bohun, *b.* 29 June, 1812; E. I. Co.'s civil service.
George-Talbot, lieut. royal artillery; *b.* 12 Jan. 1818.
Frances-Catherine, maid-of-honour to her Majesty.

His lordship, who was a privy-councillor, and held for some time the office of captain of the Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms, *d.* 31 May, 1843.

Creation—2 Feb. 1549-50.
Arms—Ar., a fesse, gu., in chief three torteaux.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a talbot's head, ar. and gu.
Supporters—Dexter, a talbot, ar., eared, gu., ducally gorged, of the last; sinister, a rein-deer, gu., attired, ar., and gorged with a ducal coronet and lined, or.
Mottoes—"Virtutis comes invidia;" and, "Basis virtutum constantia.
Seats—Nantcribba Hall, Montgomeryshire; Tregoyd, Breconshire.

Note.—In the patent creating the Viscounty of Hereford, there is a clause, "that the grantee and his heirs male should enjoy the rank and degree of Viscount Hereford in all parliaments and councils within the realm of England, and other the king's territories and kingdoms; which clause, in the opinion of Sir Richard St. George, Garter king-at-arms, entitled the Viscounts Hereford to a seat in the parliament of Ireland as well as that of England.

HERON.

HERON, SIR ROBERT, of Newark-upon-Trent, co. Nottingham; *b.* 27 Nov. 1765; *m.* 9 Jan. 1792, Amelia, dau. of Sir Horatio Mann, (and Lady Lucy Mann, dau. of Baptist Noel, Earl of Gainsborough,) by whom he has no issue. Sir Robert *s.* as 2nd baronet, upon the decease of his uncle, in Jan. 1805.

Lineage.

This family traces its settlement in England to the era of the Norman Conquest, and the name (as then written, "Herioun") is found amongst the persons of distinction in the train of the CONQUEROR.

ROBERT HERON, recorder of Newark, son of John Heron, and a lineal descendant of the Bokenfield branch of the Herons of Ford Castle, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Brecknock, Esq. of Thorney Abbey; and *d.* 10 Aug. 1753, leaving four sons,

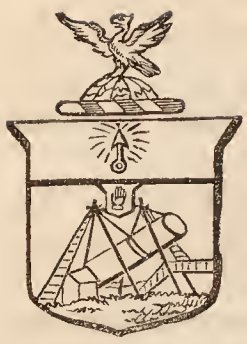
JOHN, recorder of Newark; *d.* shortly after his father, leaving two daus.
THOMAS, of Chilham Castle, Kent, recorder of Newark; who *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Sir Edward Wilmot, Bart., physician to the king, and had, with two daus., Anne and Elizabeth, a son,
ROBERT, present baronet.
He *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Jacob Sawbridge, Esq. of Canterbury.
Robert, in holy orders; *d. s. p.* 19 Jan. 1813.
RICHARD.

The youngest son,

I. RICHARD HERON, Esq., lord-treasurer's remembrancer in the Court of Exchequer, having been appointed chief-secretary to the lord-lieutenant of Ireland, (the Earl of Buckinghamshire,) in 1777, was sworn of the privy council of that kingdom, and created a Baronet of England 25 July, 1778, with remainder to the issue male of his brother, Thomas Heron, Esq. of Chilham Castle, co. Kent. The Right Hon. Sir Richard Heron *m.* Jane, dau. and co-heir of Abraham Hall, M.D., and widow of Stephen Thomson, Esq., but *d. s. p.* in Jan. 1805, when the title devolved, according to the limitation, upon his nephew, ROBERT HERON, Esq., the present baronet.

Creation—25 July, 1778.
Arms—Of HERON OF BOKENFELD: gu., a chev., between three herons.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a heron's head, ppr.
Arms—Of HERON OF FORD CASTLE: quarterly; 1st and 4th, az., three herons, ar; 2nd and 3rd, barry, of six, ar. and az., a bend, gu., charged with a plate.
Crest—A heron, as in the arms.
Motto—Ardua petit ardea.
Seat—Stubbers, Lincolnshire.

HERSCHEL.



HERSCHEL, SIR JOHN-FREDERICK-WILLIAM, M.A., knight of the Guelphic order; created a Baronet in 1838; *b.* 7 March, 1792; *m.* 3 March, 1829, Margaret Brodie, dau. of the Rev. Alexander Stewart, D.D., younger son of Duncan Stewart, of Strathgarry, Perthshire, and has issue,

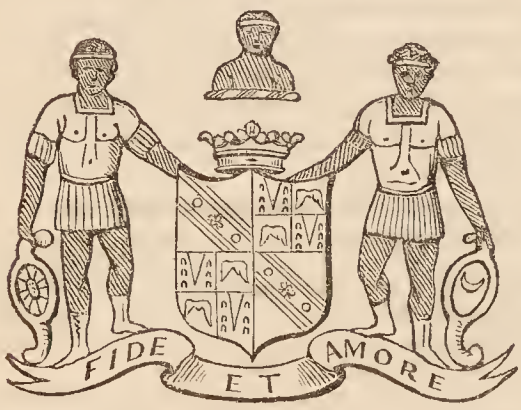
I. WILLIAM-JAMES, *b.* 9 Jan. 1833.
II. Alexander-Stewart, *b.* 10 April, 1836.
III. John, *b.* 26 Nov. 1837.
I. Caroline-Emilia-Mary. II. Isabella.
III. Margaret-Louisa. IV. Maria-Sophia.
V. Amelia. VI. Julia.
VII. Matilda-Rose.

Lineage.

SIR WILLIAM HERSCHEL, of Slough, Bucks, LL.D., F.R.S., K.C.H., the distinguished astronomer and discoverer of the planet Uranus, was *b.* at Hanover, 15 Nov. 1738; *m.* 8 May, 1788, Mary, dau. of Adee Baldwin, Esq. of Slough, and relict of John Pitt, Esq. of Upton, Bucks, and *d.* 25 Aug. 1822, leaving an only son, the present SIR JOHN-FREDERICK HERSCHEL, Bart.

Creation—1838.
Arms—Arg., on a mount, vert, a representation of the "forty feet reflecting telescope," with its apparatus, ppr.; a chief, az., thereon the astronomical symbol of "Uranus," or, "Georgium Sidus," irradiated, or.
Crest—A demi-terrestrial sphere, ppr., thereon an eagle, wings elevated, or.
Motto—Cœli exploratus.
Residence—Slough, Bucks.

HERTFORD.



HERTFORD, MARQUESS AND EARL OF, (Richard Ingram-Seymour-Conway,) Earl of Yarmouth, Viscount Beauchamp of Hache, and Baron Conway of Ragley, in the peerage of Great Britain; Baron Conway, of Killultagh, co. Antrim, in the peerage of Ireland; a capt. in the army; *b.* 22 Feb. 1800; *s.* as 4th marquess, on the death of his father, 1 March, 1842.

Lineage.

EDWARD SEYMOUR, first Duke of Somerset, the celebrated PROTECTOR in the reign of EDWARD VI., had, by his first wife, Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Fillol, of Fillol Hall, Essex, (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*,) two sons, namely,

EDWARD (Sir.)
John, who *d. s. p.*, leaving his estates to his brother.

The elder,

SIR EDWARD SEYMOUR, who received the honour of knighthood for his conduct in the battle of Musselburgh, and was seated at Berry Pomeroy, in Devonshire, obtained, in the 7th EDWARD VI., an act of parliament restoring him in blood, so far as to enable him to enjoy lands that might subsequently come to him from any collateral ancestor. Sir Edward was sheriff of Devon in the 25th ELIZABETH. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Mr. Justice Walsh, of the Court of Common Pleas, and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD SEYMOUR, Esq. of Berry Pomeroy, M.P. for the co. of Devon. who was created a Baronet 29 June, 1611. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Authur Champernon, Knt. of Dartington, in Devonshire; and dying 11 April, 1613, was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR EDWARD SEYMOUR, 2nd baronet; who had received the honour of knighthood from JAMES I., and was returned to two parliaments by the co. of Devon in that monarch's reign. In the latter part of his life he lived in retirement at the castle of Berry Pomeroy, upon which he is said to have expended upwards of £20,000. He *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Sir Henry Killigrew; and dying in 1659, was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR EDWARD SEYMOUR, 3rd baronet, M.P. for the co. Devon, in the last two parliaments of CHARLES I. Adhering to that unhappy prince, Sir Edward had his seat, Bury Castle, (the ancient abode of the Pomeroys,) plundered and burnt to the ground. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir William Portman; and dying 7 Dec. 1688, was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR EDWARD SEYMOUR, 4th baronet. This gentleman made a distinguished figure, both in court and parliament, during four successive reigns. He served constantly after his first election to the time of his death, and few had more weight in the House of Commons. In 1667, he promoted the impeachment of Lord Clarendon; was the first that moved it, and carried it up to the House of Lords. In Feb. 1672-3, he was unanimously chosen Speaker of the Long Parliament, on the resignation of Sir Job Charleton. In the April following, he was sworn of the privy council, and made soon after treasurer of the navy. Burnet describes Sir Edward as "the ablest man of his party, the first speaker of the House of Commons that was not bred to the law; a graceful man, bold and quick, and of high birth, being the elder branch of the Seymour family." He *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Wall, Knt., an alderman of the city of London, by whom he had two sons, and was *s.* in the baronetcy by the elder EDWARD, whose eldest son, EDWARD, inherited the Dukedom of Somerset. Sir Edward *m.* 2ndly, Letitia, dau. of Alexander Popham, Esq. of Littlecote, co. Wilts; and his eldest son by that lady,

POPHAM SEYMOUR, Esq., inherited the estates of his cousin, Edward Conway, Earl of Conway, who *d. s. p.* under the will of the said earl, dated 19 Aug. 1683, and assumed, in consequence, the surname of CONWAY. This gentleman fell in a duel with Colonel Kirk, 4 June, 1669; and dying *unm.*, those estates devolved upon his next brother,

FRANCIS SEYMOUR, Esq., who also assumed the surname and arms of CONWAY, and was elevated to the peerage, 17 March, 1702-3, as *Lord Conway, Baron Conway, of Ragley, co. Warwick.* Part of his extensive inheritance being situated in the north of Ireland, his lordship was created a peer of that kingdom likewise, 16 Oct. 1703, by the title of *Baron Conway, of Killultagh, co. Antrim.* He did not, however, take his seat in the Irish House of Lords until Oet. 1721. In Oct. 1727, he was sworn of the privy council of Ireland; and in the following year, constituted governor of Carrickfergus. His lordship *m.* 1st, in 1703, Mary, 3rd dau. of Lawrence Hyde, Earl of Rochester, by whom he had four daus.; the second of whom, Mary, *m.* Nicholas Price, Esq. of Saintfield, in Downshire. Lord Conway, *m.* 2ndly, Jane Bowden, of Drogheda, by whom he had a son, who *d.* in infancy, and a dau., who *d. unm.*; and 3rdly, in 1718, Charlotte, dau. of Alderman Sir John Shorter, Knt., lord-mayor of London in 1688, and sister-in-law of the celebrated minister, Sir Robert Walpole, afterwards Earl of Orford, by whom he had (with three daus., one of whom, Anne, *m.* John Harris, Esq.) four sons; of whom,

FRANCIS *s.* to the honours.
Henry was a general-officer in the army, and commanded, with high reputation, the British forces in Germany, under Prince Ferdinand of Brunswick, in 1761, during the absence of the Marquess of Granby. He was one of the grooms of the bedchamber, but was dismissed from that office and his military commands, in 1764, for voting against the ministry on the great question of general warrants. In 1765, he was sworn of the privy council, and appointed secretary of state for the northern department. General Seymour-Conway *m.* in 1747, Caroline, widow of Charles Bruce, Earl of Aylesbury, and only dau. of Lieut.-Gen. John Campbell, afterwards

4th Duke of Argyll. He *d.* in 1795, leaving an only dau., Anne, *m.* to John, eldest son of Joseph Damer, Earl of Dorchester.

His lordship *d.* at Lisburn, in Ireland, 3 Feb. 1731-2, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

FRANCIS, 2nd baron; who was created *Viscount Beauchamp and Earl of Hertford,* 3 Aug. 1750, (similar honours had been conferred upon his lordship's ancestor, Edward, Duke of Somerset, which expired with Algernon, the 7th duke,) with remainder, in default of male issue, to the male descendants of his brother, General the Right Hon. Henry Seymour-Conway. His lordship was appointed, in 1757, lord-lieut. and custos-rotulorum of the co. Warwick, and installed, 30 Aug. in the same year, a knight of the most noble order of the Garter. In 1765, he was constituted viceroy of Ireland; and in 1766, nominated lord-chamberlain of the household, having previously filled the office of master of the horse. He *m.* 29 May, 1741, Isabella, youngest dau. of Charles, 2nd Duke of Grafton, by whom he had seven sons and six daus.; viz.,

I. FRANCIS, *Earl of Yarmouth.*
II. Henry, of Norris Castle, Isle of Wight, joint-clerk of the crown, &c., King's Bench, Ireland; who *d.* in 1830.
III. Robert, joint-clerk of the crown, &c., King's Bench, Ireland; *b.* 20 Dec. 1748; *m.* 1st, in June, 1773, Anne, dau. of Peter Delme, Esq., and left issue,
  1 Henry, who *m.* in 1800, Emily, 4th dau. of George, 4th Viscount Torrington, and *d.* 13 Feb. 1843. His wife had *d.* in 1824.
  2 Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, 10 Dec. 1805, to William Davies, Esq. of Penylan; and 2ndly, in 1817, to Herbert Evans, Esq. of Highmead.
  3 Frances-Elizabeth, *m.* to George, 2nd Lord Southampton; and *d.* in 1838.
  4 Anna-Maria.
  5 Gertrude, *m.* in 1812, to J.-H. Allen, Esq. of Cresselly; and *d.* in 1825.

  Lord Robert *m.* 2ndly, in May, 1806, Anderlechtia-Clarissa, dau. of William, 4th Viscount Chetwynd; and *d.* in Nov. 1831.
IV. Edward, in holy orders, canon of Christ Church, Oxford; *d. unm.* in 1785.
V. Hugh, *b.* in 1759; an admiral R.N.; *m.* in 1786, Anne-Horatia, 3rd dau. of James, 2nd Earl of Waldegrave; and dying in 1801, left issue,
  1 George-Francis (Sir), rear-admiral R.N., G.C.H., and C.B.; *b.* in Sept. 1787; *m.* in 1811, Georgiana-Mary, dau. of the late Hon. Admiral Sir G.-C. Berkeley, and has issue,
    Francis-George-Hugh, capt. Scots fusilier-guards; *b.* in 1812; *m.* 9 May, 1839, Emily, dau. of the 3rd Earl of Mansfield, and has issue, Hugh de Grey, *b.* 22 Oct. 1843; Frederica-Georgina; and Horatia-Elizabeth.
    Henry-George, *b.* in 1818; commander R.N.
    William-Frederick-Ernest, *b.* in 1838.
    Georgiana-Isabella, *m.* 23 July, 1844, to Alexander-Dundas-Ross-Wishart Cochrane, Esq., son of Rear-Admiral Sir Thomas Cochrane.
    Horatia-Louisa, *d.* in 1829.
    Emily-Charlotte. Matilda-Horatia.
    Laura-Wilhelmina.
  2 Hugh-Henry, lieut.-col. in the army; *b.* 25 Sept. 1790; *m.* in 1818, Charlotte-Georgiana, only dau. of George, 1st Marquess of Cholmondeley, by whom (who *d.* in 1828) he left at his decease, in 1821, an only son, Hugh-Horatio, *b.* in 1821.
  3 Horace-Beauchamp (Sir), K.C.H., colonel in the army, and M.P.; *b.* in 1791; *m.* 1st, in 1818, Elizabeth-Mallet, eldest dau. of Sir Lawrence Palk, Bart., by whom (who *d.* in 1827) he has two sons and one dau., viz.,
    Charles-Francis, *b.* in 1819; capt. in the Scots fusilier-guards.
    Frederick-Beauchamp-Paget, *b.* in 1821; lieut. R.N.
    Adelaide-Horatia-Elizabeth.

    Sir Horace Seymour *m.* 2ndly, in July, 1835, Frances-Isabella, Dowager Lady Clinton, dau. of William-Stephen Poyntz, Esq. of Cowdray Park, M.P.
  4 William-John-Richard, *b.* in 1793; *d.* in 1801.
  5 Frederick-Charles-William, R.N.; *b.* in 1797; *m.* 1st, in 1822, Lady Mary Gordon, dau. of the Earl of Aboyne, (now Marquess of Huntley,) by whom who *d.* in 1825) he has issue,
    Conway-Frederick-Charles, *b.* in 1823; an officer in the army.
    Mary-Frederica.

    He *m.* 2ndly, 18 Sept. 1832, Lady Augusta Hervey, eldest dau. of the Marquess of Bristol, and has by her several children, viz.,
    Frederick-Horace-Arthur, *b.* in 1836.
    Arthur-Laurence-Hervey, *b.* in 1838.
    Another son, *b.* in 1843.
    Elizabeth-Horatia-Frederica.
    Augusta-Georgiana-Sophia.
    Charlotte-Frances-Frederica.
  6 Horatia, *m.* in 1814, to John-Philip Morier, Esq.
  7 Mary-Georgiana, *m.* in 1825, to the Hon. George-Lionel Dawson-Damer.
VI. William, *b.* in 1760; *m.* in 1798, Martha, dau. of James Clitherow, Esq. of Boston House, Middlesex; and dying 31 Jan. 1837, left issue,
  1 Edward, *b.* in 1801.
  2 Henry, *b.* 29 Nov. 1802; *m.* 16 Aug. 1831, Jane, youngest dau. of the late Thomas Willan, Esq., of Twyford Abbey, co. Middlesex, and has issue, William-Henry, *b.* in 1834; and Gertrude-Jane.
VII. George, *b.* in 1763; *m.* Isabella, dau. of the Hon. and Rev. George Hamilton, and has issue,
  1 George-Hamilton (Sir), G.C.H., envoy-extraordinary to the court of Brussels; *m.* 21 July, 1831, Gertrude-Brand, dau. of the Hon. Major-Gen. H. Trevor, and has issue,
    Henry, *b.* 25 Aug. 1838, and two other sons.
    Augusta. Gertrude. Another dau.
  2 Isabella-Horatia, *m.* to the Hon. Henry-Thomas Liddell.
  3 Emily-Henrietta, *m.* in 1832, to Richard, Viscount Boyle, (now Earl of Shannon.)
VIII. Anne, *m.* to Charles, 6th Earl of Drogheda.
IX. Sarah-Frances, *m.* to Robert, 1st Marquess of Londonderry.
X. Gertrude, *m.* to George, Earl of Grandison.
XI. Frances, *m.* to Henry, Earl of Lincoln.
XII. Elizabeth, *d.* in 1825.
XIII. Isabella-Rachel, *m.* to George Hatton, Esq.

His lordship was advanced, 29 June, 1793, to the dignities of *Earl of Yarmouth, co. Norfolk,* and MARQUESS OF HERTFORD. He *d.* 14 June, 1794, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

FRANCIS, 2nd marquess, K.G.; *b.* 12 Feb. 1743; lord-chamberlain of the household, lord-lieutenant and custos-rotulorum of the co. Warwick, and governor of the co. Antrim. His lordship *m.* 1st, 1768, Alice-Elizabeth, youngest dau. and co-heir of Herbert, 2nd Viscount Windsor, by whom (who *d.* 1772) he had no surviving issue; and 2ndly, in 1776, ISABELLA-ANNE INGRAM-SHEPHERD,* eldest dau. and co-heir of Charles Ingram, 9th Viscount Irvine, (refer to BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage,*) (at the decease of which nobleman, the Marquess of Hertford assumed, by royal permission, the additional surname and arms of Ingram,) by whom he had an only son, FRANCIS-CHARLES, *Viscount Yarmouth,* 3rd Marquess of Hertford. His lordship *d.* in 1822, and was *s.* by his son,

FRANCIS-CHARLES, 3rd marquess, K.G., *b.* 11 March, 1777; *m.* 18 May, 1798, Maria Fagniani, and had issue,

RICHARD, present and 4th marquess.
Henry, *b.* 18 Jan. 1805.
Frances-Maria, *m.* in Feb. 1822, to the Marquess de Chevigné; and *d.* in Nov. following.

His lordship, who was warden of the Stannaries, recorder of Coventry and Bodmin, and chief steward and vice admiral of the duchy of Cornwall, *d.* 1 March, 1842.

Creations—Baron, 17 March, 1702-3; Earl and Viscount, 3 Aug. 1750; Earl and Marquess, 29 June, 1793—British honours. Baron, 16 Oct. 1703—Irish dignity.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., on a bend, cotised, ar., a rose between two annulets, gu., for CONWAY; 2nd and 3rd, quarterly, 1st and 4th, or, on a pile, gu., between six fleurs-de-lis, az., three lions, passant, guardant, in pale, or; 2nd and 3rd, gu., two wings, conjoined in lure, or, for SEYMOUR.

Crests—1st, CONWAY: the bust of a Moor, face in profile, couped, ppr., wreathed about the temples, ar. and az. 2nd, SEYMOUR: out of a ducal coronet, or, a phœnix, in flames, ppr.

Supporters—Two Moors, wreathed as the crest, holding in their exterior hands a shield, az., garnished, or; the dexter charged with the sun in splendour, gold; the other with a crescent, ar.

Motto—Fide at amore.

Seats—Ragley, Warwickshire; Sudbourn Hall, Suffolk; and Lisburn, co. Antrim.

---

* Charles, Viscount Irvine, *m.* Miss Shepherd, a lady of large fortune, and hence his daughters bore the additional name of Shepherd.

HERVEY.

BATHURST-HERVEY, SIR FREDERICK - HUTCHINSON, of Lainston, Hants; *b.* in June, 1807; *s.* his father as 3rd baronet, 30 Sept. 1824; *m.* 14 May, 1832, Louisa-Mary, daughter of the late Walter Smythe, Esq. of Bambridge House, Hants, and by her (who *d.* 30 Dec. 1840) has issue, a son and heir, *b.* 13 March, 1833, and a dau., *b.* in 1836. Sir Frederick is a captain in the Grenadier-guards.

Lineage.

THE HON. FELTON HERVEY (8th son of John, 1st Earl of Bristol, by his second countess, Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Felton, Bart. of Playford, co. Suffolk—*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*) *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Solomon Ashley, Esq., and relict of Charles Pitfield, Esq., by whom he left a son,

FELTON-LIONEL HERVEY, Esq., who *m.* in 1779, Selina-Mary, only dau. and heir of Sir John Elwell, Bart., (by Selina, dau. of Peter Bathurst, and widow of the last Earl of Ranelagh—*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*) and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, in 1797, the Right Hon. Sir William-Henry Fremantle) had issue,

FELTON-ELWELL, his successor.
FREDERICK-ANNE, 2nd baronet.
Lionel-Charles, *b.* in 1784; *m.* in 1825, to Frances-Mary, dau. of the late Vice-Admiral Thomas Wells, and by her (who *d.* 2 March, 1840) left at his decease, 4 June, 1843, a son, Felton-William, *b.* in 1826; and a dau., Frances-Selina.
Selina-Mary, *m.* in 1813, to Sir Charles Knightley, Bart.
Elizabeth.

Mr. Hervey was *s.* at his decease, in 1785, by his eldest son,

I. FELTON-ELWELL HERVEY, Esq., *b.* in 1782, a colonel in the army, and A.D.C. to the Duke of Wellington at Waterloo, who assumed, by royal permission, in 1801, the surname and arms of BATHURST, in addition to those of his own family, and was created a Baronet 3 Oct. 1818, with remainder to his brother, Frederick-Anne Hervey, Esq. Sir Felton *m.* in 1817, Louisa-Catherine, 3rd dau. of Richard Caton, Esq. of Maryland, in the United States of America, (who *m.* 2ndly, Francis, Marquess of Carmarthen, now Duke of Leeds;) but *d.* without issue, 24 Sept. 1819, when the title devolved, according to the limitation, upon,

II. SIR FREDERICK-ANNE HERVEY, *b.* in 1783, who likewise assumed, by royal licence, the surname of BATHURST. He *m.* Jane, dau. of John Hutchinson, Esq., and by her (who *d.* in 1827) had issue,

FREDERICK-HUTCHINSON, present baronet.
Lionel, *b.* in 1810. William-Henry, *b.* in 1815.
Thomas, *b.* in 1818; lieut. 53rd foot.
Selina.

Sir Frederick-Anne *d.* in 1824.

Creation—3 Oct. 1818.
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, HERVEY, gu., on a bend, ar., three trefoils, slipped, vert; 2nd and 3rd, BATHURST, sa., two bars, erm., in chief, three crosses formée, or.
Crest—Of HERVEY: on a wreath, a leopard, sa., bezantée, collared and lined, or, holding in the dexter paw a trefoil, slipped, vert.
Crest—Of BATHURST: a dexter arm, embowed, habited in mail, holding in the hand, ppr., a club, with spikes, or.
Seat—Clarendon Park, Wilts.

HESKETH.

HESKETH, SIR THOMAS-GEORGE, of Rufford Hall, co. Lancaster; *b.* 11 Jan. 1825; *s.* his father as 5th baronet, 10 Feb. 1843.

Lineage.

The HESKETHS (like many other great northern families) owed their original elevation to martial achievement, and they have flourished in the county palatine of Lancaster for more than seven centuries up to the present period, being now in the actual enjoyment of the greater part of the landed property acquired at the commencement of that remote era.

The direct or authenticated founder of the family was Richard de Heskayth, Lord of Heskayth, Ruffourd, &c., in the 12th century, whose son, WILLIAM DE HESKAYTH, *m.* Anabilla, dau. of Sir Richard de Stafford; his grandson,

SIR WILLIAM HESKAYTE, lord of Heskayte and Beconsawe 4 EDW. I. (1275) *m.* Dame Maud, dau. and co-heir of Richard Fytton, and was direct ancestor of

THOMAS HESKETH, Esq. of Rufford, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Fleming, Esq., but had no issue by her. He *d.* in 1523, leaving his great landed estates to his natural son, (by Alla Howard,)

SIR ROBERT HESKETH, Knt., who was knighted by HENRY VIII. for his valour in France. He *m.* Grace, dau. of Sir John Towneley, of Towneley, and dying in 1539, was *s.* by his son,

SIR THOMAS HESKETH, of Rufford, sheriff of Lancashire 5 ELIZABETH. By his wife, Alice, dau. of Sir John Holcroft, he was great-grandfather of

ROBERT HESKETH, Esq. of Rufford, who *m.* Lucy, dau. of Alexander Rigby, Esq. of Middleton, by whom he had a son and successor,

THOMAS HESKETH, Esq. of Rufford, who *m.* Sidney, dau. of Sir Richard Grosvenor, of Eaton, co. Chester. His son,

THOMAS HESKETH, Esq. of Rufford, *m.* Ann, dau. of Sir Richard Graham, of Norton Coiniers, co. York, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS HESKETH, Esq. of Rufford, M.P. for Preston in 1725, who *m.* Martha, only dau. of James St. Amand, Esq., by Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Juxon, Bart., by whom he had,

I. THOMAS HESKETH, Esq., who was created a Baronet 5 May, 1761. Sir Thomas *m.* Harriet, dau. and co-heir of Ashley Cowper, Esq., and niece of the poet Cowper; but dying *s. p.* in March, 1778, the title devolved upon his brother,

II. SIR ROBERT, in whose favour the patent contained a reversionary clause. This gentleman obtained permission to assume the surname and arms of his maternal great-grandfather, Sir William Juxon, Bart., which he continued to bear during his life. He *m.* Sarah, dau. of William Plumbe, Esq. of Wavertree, co. Lancaster, by whom he had two sons, Thomas and Robert, who both died before himself. The elder,

THOMAS, *m.* Jacintha, dau. of Hugh Dalrymple, Esq., and left issue,
THOMAS-DALRYMPLE, 3rd baronet.
Harriet-Anne, *m.* to Lieut.-Gen. Despard.
Dorothea, *m.* to Arthur-Barry Shears, Esq.
Jacintha-Catherine, *m.* to Sir Thomas Lethbridge, Bart.; and *d.* leaving issue.
Anne-Charlotte, *m.* in 1796, to the Hon. and Right Rev. Edmund Knox, Bishop of Limerick.
Lucy, *m.* to Edward Pearson, Esq.; and *d.* in 1836.

Sir Robert *d.* in 1796, and was *s.* by his grandson,

III. SIR THOMAS-DALRYMPLE, *b.* 18 Jan. 1777; who *m.* 1st, in Feb. 1798, Sophia, only dau. of the Rev. Nathaniel Hinde, by whom (who *d.* in 1817) he had issue,

THOMAS-HENRY, his successor.
Harriett, *b.* Nov. 1832; *m.* to the Rev. Joshua-Thomas Horton, of Howroyde, co. York; and *d.* 10 May, 1836.
Sophia-Elizabeth, *m.* 6 Aug. 1840, to the Rev. J.-S. Hodgson, rector of Brinklow, co. Warwick.
Another daughter.

Sir Thomas *m.* 2ndly, in 1821, Miss Louisa Allemand, by whom (who *d.* 6 Sept. 1832) he had also issue. He *d.* 27 July, 1842, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. SIR THOMAS-HENRY, *b.* 11 Feb. 1798; who *m.* 3 April, 1824, Annette-Maria, dau. of the late Robert Bomford, Esq. of Rahinstown House, co. Meath, and *d.* 10 Feb. 1843, leaving an only son, the present SIR THOMAS-GEORGE HESKETH, Bart., and one dau., Maria-Harriet.

Creation—5 May, 1761.
Arms—Ar., an eagle, displayed, with two heads, ppr.
Crest—A garb, ppr.
Seat—Rufford Hall, Lancaster.

Note.—The Hesketh of Rossall and of Gwrych Castle are branches of the Rufford family; the former are represented by Sir Peter Hesketh-Fleetwood, Bart., M.P. for Preston; the latter, by Lloyd-H. Bamford-Hesketh, Esq.

HEWETT

Hewett, Sir George-Henry, of Nethersall, co. Leicester; colonel in the army; *b.* 18 May, 1791; *m.* in 1816, Louisa, dau. of the Right Rev. Henry-William Majendie, D.D., late Bishop of Bangor, and has issue,

George-John-Boultertie, *b.* 21 Sept. 1818.
Frank-William, *b.* 10 May, 1820.
Louisa-Julia-Anne, *m.* in 1845, to the Rev. Charles Carey.
Mary-Anne.

Lineage.

William Hewett, Esq. of Dunston Bassett, (son of William Hewett, Esq. of Dunston,) was high-sheriff of Leicestershire in 1647. He *m.* Frances, dau. of Edward Neale, Esq., and was *s.* at his decease, in 1662, by his son,

Neale Hewett, Esq. of Dunston Bassett, who *m.* Mary, sister of Sir Henry Halford, Bart., and was *s.* by his third, but eldest surviving son,

William Hewett, Esq. of Dunston Bassett; whose seventh son,

Shuckburgh Hewett, Esq. of Melton Mowbray, *b.* in 1719, a major in the army; *m.* Miss Anne Ward, of Harborough, co. Leicester; and *d.* 10 Dec. 1759, leaving an only son,

I. The Right Hon. Sir George Hewett, G.C.B., *b.* in 1750, who *m.* in July, 1785, Julia, dau. of the late John Johnson, Esq. of Blackheath, co. Kent, and granddau. of Sir Christopher Musgrave, Bart., and had issue,

George-Henry, present baronet.
John, *b.* 17 July, 1794; deceased.
William, a major in the army; *b.* in 1795; *m.* in June, 1826, Sarah, 2nd dau. of Gen. Sir James Duff.
Charles, *b.* in 1796; in holy orders; *m.* 26 Sept. 1837, Frances-Sophia, 4th dau. of the late C.-W. Cater, Esq., of Guildford-street, London.
Philip, *b.* in 1799; in holy orders; *m.* in 1828, Anne, youngest dau. of Gen. Sir James Duff.
Julia, *m.* to Lieut.-Gen. Peter Carey.
Eliza, *m.* to Major John Johnson, and is deceased.
Anne, *m.* to Dr. Miller, of Exeter; and *d.* in 1833.
Charlotte. Catharine. Marianne.

This gentleman having adopted the profession of arms, attained the rank of general in the army, with the colonelcy of the 61st regiment of foot, became commander-in-chief of the forces in India, and was created a Baronet 6 Nov. 1813. He *d.* 21 March, 1840.

Arms—Gu., on a chev., embattled, between three owls, arg., on the head of each an Eastern crown, or, as many bombs, fired, ppr.

Crest—Out of a mural crown, or, the stump of an oak-tree, with branches, thereon a hawk, ppr., gorged with an Eastern coronet, and belted of the first.

Seat—Freemantle Park, near Southampton.

HEYGATE.

Heygate, Sir Frederick-William, of Southend, co. Essex; *b.* 4 Sept. 1822; baptized at the Mansion House during the mayoralty of his father, and in the presence of H.R.H. the Duke of York, who stood sponsor, and at whose wish the baronetcy was conferred; *s.* his father as 2nd bart. in 1844.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the ancient family of Heygate, seated in the counties of Essex and Suffolk.

Thomas Heygate, of Hayes, in Middlesex, was provost-marshal-general of the army before St. Quinton, and subsequently provost-marshal in Scotland. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Stonor, of Stonor; and dying in 1576, was *s.* by his eldest son,

Thomas Heygate, Esq. of Hayes, a justice of the peace for the co. of Middlesex, and provost-marshal-general, under the Earl of Essex, at the capture of Cadiz, in 1596, who *m.* Margery, dau. of Ralph Skipwith, Esq. of Parkbury, co. Herts, (of the ancient family of Skipwith of St. Albans,) and had surviving issue,

Thomas, of Hayes, barrister-at-law. This gentleman, who was obliged, through various losses and misfortunes, to alienate his paternal estates, died without male issue in 1658. He left an only dau., Sophia, *m.* to — Lancaster, Esq., barrister-at-law.
Ralph, of whom presently.
Anne, *m.* to Edward Heylin, Esq. of Minister Lovell, co. Oxford.
Katherine, *m.* to Robert Tyrwhitt, Esq., master of the buck-hounds to Charles I.
Letitia, *m.* to Dr. Peter Heylin, prebendary of Westminster, well known as an historian and a controversial writer.

The 2nd son,

Ralph Heygate, settled in London, and *m.* twice; but had issue by his 2nd wife (Anne, dau. of Nicholas Spicer, Esq. of the city of Exeter) only. His elder son,

Nicholas Heygate, who was one of the court of Assistants of Merchant Taylors' Company, and a collector of curious books and writings, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Cotton, Esq. of Loughton, and granddau. of Edward Shuckburgh, Esq. of Naseby, co. Northampton, by whom he had an only surviving child,

Robert Heygate, Esq. of Husband's Bosworth, Leicestershire, who *m.* Anne, dau. of John Freeman, Esq., and left at his decease, in 1736, an only surviving son,

Nicholas Heygate, Esq. of West Haddon, co. Northampton, *b.* 7 Sept. 1705. This gentleman *m.* Mary, dau. of John Cooke, Esq. of Hill Morton, Warwickshire, and had issue,

I. Thomas, of Husband's Bosworth; *m.* Mary, dau. of Benjamin Snelson, Esq., and left, with junior issue,
  Thomas, of Husband's Bosworth, and of Mansfield, co. Notts.
II. Robert, of West Haddon; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Underwood, Esq., and left at his decease, in 1807, two sons, Robert and John.
III. Charles, *m.* Martha, dau. of Thomas Lucas, Esq. of Holywell, and has issue,
  1 Charles. 2 Thomas. 3 William.
  4 Martha. 5 Anne. 6 Elizabeth.
IV. James, of whom we treat.

The fourth son,

James Heygate, Esq. of Aldermanbury, in the city of London, banker, and of Hackney, Middlesex, and Southend, Essex, *b.* 11 Jan. 1747; *m.* 11 Jan. 1781, Sarah, 2nd dau. of Samuel Unwin, Esq. of Sutton, in Ashfield, co. Notts, and *d.* 11 April, 1833, leaving (with a dau., Elizabeth-Anne; and a son, James, of Hampstead Heath, Middlesex, *m.* and has issue) an elder son,

I. Sir William Heygate, *b.* 24 June, 1782, alderman of the city of London, and M.P. for Sudbury, who filled the office of lord-mayor of London in 1822, and was created a Baronet 30 Sept. 1831. He *m.* 19 May, 1821, Isabella, 4th dau. of Edward-Longdon Mackmurdo, Esq. of Upper Clapton, co. Middlesex, and had issue,

Frederick-William, present baronet.
William-Unwin, *b.* 12 March, 1825.
Edward-Nicholas, *b.* 23 June, 1827.
Robert-Henry-John, *b.* 28 March, 1830.

Sir William, who latterly filled the office of chamberlain of the city of London, *d.* in 1844, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—Sept. 1831.

Arms—Gules, two bars, arg., on a bend, or, a torteaux, between two leopards' faces, az.

Crest—A wolf's head, erased, gu.

Motto—Boulogne et Cadiz.

Seats—Southend, Essex; North Mymms Park, Herts; and Roecliffe, Leicestershire.

HEYTESBURY.

Heytesbury, Baron, (William A'Court, G.C.B.) of Heytesbury, co. Wilts; and a Baronet; *b.* 11 July, 1779; *m.* 3 Oct. 1808, Maria-Rebecca, 2nd dau. of the Hon. William-Henry Bouverie, and granddau. of the 1st Earl of Radnor, and by her (who *d.* 6 Oct. 1844) has surviving issue,

William-Henry-Ashe, *b.* 11 July, 1809; *m.* 3 Oct. 1833, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and heir of the late Sir Leonard Worsley-Holmes, Bart. of Westover, in the Isle of Wight, and has,
- William-Leonard, *b.* in 1835.
- Frederick, *b.* 24 Aug. 1839.
- Henry, *b.* 26 June, 1841.
- Another son, *b.* 8 Dec. 1843.
- Elizabeth. Emily.

Mr. A'Court assumed the additional surname of Holmes upon his marriage, and in virtue of the will of Sir Leonard.

Frederick-Ashe, *b.* at Naples, 15 Dec. 1818; *d.* 28 Jan. 1840.

Cecilia-Maria.

His lordship *s.* to the baronetcy, upon the decease of his father, 22 July, 1817; and obtained the barony, by patent of creation, dated in Jan. 1828. Lord Heytesbury is a privy-councillor, and was lately ambassador-extraordinary and plenipotentiary at the court of St. Petersburg. He is now Lord-lieutenant of Ireland.

Lineage.

Pierce A'Court, Esq. of Ivy Church, co. Wilts, M.P. in 1722, for Heytesbury, (son and heir of John A'Court, Esq. of Raddon, by Mary, dau. of Robert Pierce, Esq. of Bath, M.D.;) *m.* in 1705, Elizabeth, dau. of William Ashe, Esq. of Heytesbury, by Anne, his wife, dau. of Alexander Popham, Esq. of Littlecote, and left, with other children, in 1726,

General William A'Court, col. of the 11th regiment of foot, and M.P. for Heytesbury, who assumed the surname of Ashe, in pursuance of the will of his great-uncle, Edward Ashe, Esq. of Heytesbury. He *m.* 22 Feb. 1746, Annabella, dau. and co-heir (with her sister, Matilda, wife of Charles Repington, Esq. of Amington Hall, near Tamworth) of Thomas Vernon, Esq. of Twickenham Park; and dying in 1781, was *s.* by his only son,

I. William-Pierce Ashe-A'Court, Esq.; *b.* in 1747, M.P. for Heytesbury, a col. in the army, and lieut.-col. of the 2nd Wiltshire militia, who was created a Baronet 4 July, 1795. Sir William *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. of Lieut.-Col. John Bradford, by whom (who *d.* in 1796) he had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 30 Oct. 1777, Letitia, dau. of Henry Wyndham, Esq. of Salisbury, and by her (who *d.* in 1821) had issue,

William, his successor, elevated to the peerage, as above.

Edward-Henry, capt. R.N., and M.P. for Tamworth; *b.* 10 Dec. 1783.

Charles-Ashe, col. in the army, and knight of the Guelphic and other orders; *b.* 17 June, 1785; *m.* 10 May, 1815, Mary, only dau. of Abraham Gibbs, Esq., and has issue,
- Charles-Henry Wyndham.
- Elizabeth.

Letitia, *m.* to the Hon. William Eliot, late Earl of St. Germans; and *d.* in 1810.

Annabella, *m.* in 1805, to Richard Beadon, Esq., son of the Right Rev. Richard Beadon, late Bishop of Bath and Wells, and has issue.

Maria, *m.* in 1811, to the Hon. Philip Pleydell Bouverie, youngest son of the late Earl of Radnor, and has issue.

Caroline, *m.* in 1818, to Stewart Crawford, M.D., of Bath.

The baronet *d.* 22 July, 1817.

Creations—Baronet, 4 July, 1795. Baron, 17 Jan. 1828.

Arms—Per fesse, or, and paly of six, erminois and az., in chief an eagle, displayed, sa., charged on the body with two chevronels, ar.

Crest—An eagle, displayed, sa., charged with two chevronels, or, beaked and legged, gu., holding in the beak a lily, slipped, ppr.

Supporters—On either side an eagle, wings elevated, each holding in the beak a lily, ppr.

Motto—Grandescunt aucta labore.

Seat—Heytesbury House, Heytesbury, Wilts.

HEYWOOD.

Heywood, Sir Benjamin, of Claremont, co. Lancaster; *b.* 12 Dec. 1793; *m.* 22 Oct. 1816, Sophia-Ann, only daughter of Thomas Robinson, Esq. of Woodlands, and has issue,

Thomas-Percival, *b.* 15 March, 1823.
Oliver, *b.* 9 Sept. 1825.
Arthur-Henry, *b.* 21 Dec. 1826.
Edward-Stanley, *b.* 22 Dec. 1829.
Henry-Robinson, *b.* 18 Aug. 1833.
Charles-James, *b.* 25 March, 1835.
Elizabeth. Sarah.

Sir Benjamin, an eminent banker in Manchester, represented the co. of Lancaster in the last parliament preceding the passing of the Reform Bill, and was created a Baronet in 1838.

Lineage.

John Heywood, Gent. of Bolton, Lancashire, *m.* Miss Seddon, of Prestolee, and had a son,

Oliver Heywood, Gent. of Little Lever, in the parish of Bolton, who *d.* in 1628, aged 72, leaving by Alice, his wife, sister of Adam Hulton, of Breightmet, a son and successor,

Richard Heywood, Gent. of Little Lever, who died 1 March, 1677, aged 81. He *m.* 1st, Alice Critchlow, of Longworth, who *d.* in 1657; and 2ndly, Margaret Brereton, who *d. s. p.* By his 1st wife he left, beside four daus.,

Oliver, in holy orders, M.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge, who was ejected from Coleby, 1662; and *d.* in 1702, aged 72, having had issue.

Nathaniel, of whom presently.

John, of Barbadoes, who had issue.

Josiah, of Barbadoes, *d. s. p.* in April, 1664.

The 2nd son,

The Rev. Nathaniel Heywood, M.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge, vicar of Ormskirk, ejected in 1662; *d.* in 1677, aged 44. He *m.* Elizabeth Parr, of the Wood, in Eccleston, of the family of Parr, Bishop of Man, and by her left a son,

Nathaniel Heywood, Gent. of Ormskirk, Lancashire; *b.* in 1659; who *d.* 26 Oct. 1704. He *m.* 1st, Isabel Lynford, of Brinscawes, near Blackburn, who *d.* in 1687; and 2ndly, Rebecca Angier, of Warrington. By this last he had no issue; but by his 1st wife he had a son,

Benjamin Heywood, *b.* at Ormskirk, who settled as a merchant at Drogheda, and *d.* in 1725, aged 86. He *m.* Anne, sister of General Arthur Graham, of Armagh, and had, with four daus., three sons, viz.,

1. Arthur, of Liverpool, banker; who *m.* 1st, Sarah, dau. of Samuel Ogden, Esq. of Mossley Hill, Lancashire; and 2ndly, Hannah, dau. of Richard Milnes, Esq. of Wakefield. He *d.* in Feb. 1795, aged 78, having had issue by his first wife one dau., Sarah, who *m.* James Mason, Esq. of Shrewsbury; and by his 2nd wife, four sons and two daus., viz.,

1 Richard, of Larkhill and Liverpool, banker; who *m.* Mary, dau. of William Earle, of Liverpool, and sister to Thomas Earle, Esq. of Spekelands; but *d. s. p.*
2 Benjamin, of Stanley Hall and Wakefield, merchant; who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Mr. Thomas Hobson, of York, and relict of Wm. Serjeantson, Esq. of Hanlith, in Craven; and *d.* in 1822, leaving issue. His son and successor is the present ARTHUR HEYWOOD, Esq. of Stanley Hall; and his eldest dau., Elizabeth, is widow of Hugh Jones, Esq., of Lark Hill, West Derby, Lancashire.
3 Arthur, of Larkhill and Liverpool, banker; who *d. unm.* in 1836.
4 John-Pemberton, of Wakefield, barrister-at-law; who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Peter Drinkwater, Esq. of Irwell House, and left issue.
5 Anna-Maria, } *d. unm.*
6 Bridget, }

II. BENJAMIN, of whom presently.
III. Nathaniel, lieut.-col. in the Coldstream-guards, and gent. of the bed-chamber to the Duke of Gloucester. He *m.* 1st, Maria, dau. of Gen. Bowles; and 2ndly, a sister of Admiral Sir Richard Hughes, and left issue.

The 2nd son,

BENJAMIN HEYWOOD, Esq., was a merchant at Liverpool, and afterwards a banker at Manchester. He *m.* Phœbe, 2nd dau. of Samuel Ogden, Esq. of Mossley Hill, by Phœbe, dau. and co-heir of John Pemberton, Esq. of Liverpool; and dying in Aug. 1795, aged 72, left issue by her, (who *d.* 25 May, 1810, aged 81,)

SAMUEL, serjeant-at-law, and a Welsh judge; who *m.* Susan, dau. of John Cornwall, Esq. of London, by whom he left (at his decease, Sept. 1828, aged 75) two daus., viz.,
PHŒBE.
ANNA-MARIA, *m.* Lieut.-Col. Eliott.
Benjamin-Arthur, of Claremont and Liverpool, a banker at Manchester; who *d.* 19 Nov. 1828, aged 73, *unm.*, leaving his large property to the present baronet.
NATHANIEL, of whom presently.
Sarah, *m.* Richard Bright, Esq. of Ham Green, co. Somerset, and had issue.
Elizabeth, *m.* Joseph Birch, Esq. of the Hazles, created a Baronet in 1831.
Phœbe, } *unm.*
Ann, }

The 3rd son,

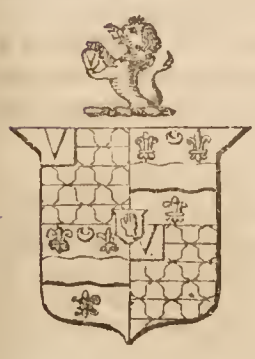
NATHANIEL HEYWOOD, Esq., banker, of Manchester, *m.* 24 June, 1791, Anne, dau, of the celebrated Thomas Percival, of Manchester, M.D., F.R.S., and by her had issue,

BENJAMIN, created a Baronet in 1838.
Nathaniel.
Thomas, of Hope End, co. Hereford; *b.* 3 Sept. 1797; *m.* in 1823, Mary-Elizabeth, dau. of John Barton, Esq. of Swinton, Lancashire, and has issue, Thomas, Margaret, and Mary-Elizabeth.
Richard, of Banner House, co. Somerset, *m.* Jane, dau. of William Magee, D.D., Archbishop of Dublin, and has issue.
James, of Acresfield, co. Lancaster, *b.* in 1810.
Elizabeth, *m.* her cousin, Benjamin Heywood Bright, Esq. of Bristol; and *d. s. p.* in 1818.

Mr. Heywood *d.* 2 April, 1815, aged 56, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present SIR BENJAMIN HEYWOOD, Bart.

Creation—1838.
Arms—Arg., three torteaux in bend, between two bendlets, gu., on a canton, of the last, a cross-patée, or.
Crest—On a mount, vert, the trunk of a tree with two branches sprouting therefrom, and entwined by ivy, thereon a falcon with wings, displayed, ppr.
Motto—Alte volo.
Seat—Claremont, Lancashire.

HICKS.



HICKS-BEACH, SIR MICHAEL-HICKS, of Beverston, co. Gloucester; *b.* 25 Oct. 1809; *s.* as 8th baronet upon the decease of his great-uncle, Sir William Hicks, Bart., 23 Oct. 1834; *m.* 14 Aug. 1832, Harriet-Vittoria, 2nd dau. of the late John Stratton, Esq. of Farthinghoe Lodge, in Northamptonshire, and has issue,

MICHAEL-EDWARD, *b.* 23 Oct. 1837.
William-Frederick, *b.* 14 July, 1841.
Caroline-Julia.

Lineage.

The founder of this family,

SIR ELLICE HICKS, was made a knight-banneret in the reign of EDWARD III., and obtained for his arms three fleurs-de-lis, in consideration of his gallant achievements in the French wars, under Edward the Black Prince, and particularly for taking with his own hand one of the enemy's standards. From this distinguished warrior lineally descended,

JOHN HICKS, of Tortworth, co. Gloucester; whose only son,

ROBERT HICKS, was an eminent and opulent citizen of London, and left three sons; the youngest of whom,

SIR BAPTIST HICKS, having amassed considerable wealth as silk-merchant to the court, built Hicks's Hall in 1612; and about the same period erected a market-house and hospital at Campden, co. Gloucester, and founded an almshouse there. Sir Robert was elevated to the peerage in the 4th year of CHARLES I., by the title of *Baron Hicks, of Ilmington, co. Warwick*, and *Viscount Campden, of Campden*. His lordship *d.* in 1629, and was *s.* in the peerage, according to the patent, by the husband of his eldest dau., Sir Edward Noel, Bart., who had been created Lord Noel of Ridlington, in 1616-17. *See* BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage.*) The viscount's eldest brother,

SIR MICHAEL HICKS, Knt., was bred to the bar, and became secretary to the Lord-Treasurer Burghley. He purchased the estate of Beverston, co. Gloucester, and was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

I. WILLIAM HICKS, Esq. of Beverston, who was created a Baronet 21 July, 1619. Sir William *m.* Margaret, dau. of William, Lord Paget, by whom he had several children, but only three survived; viz.,

I. WILLIAM, his successor.
II. Michael (Sir), *m.* Susan, youngest dau. of Sir Richard Howe, Knt., and left issue,
1 Howe, of Whitcombe, whose son, HOWE, *s.* as 6th baronet.
2 Alice, *m.* to William Somerford, Esq. of Wiltshire.
III. Letitia, *m.* to Arthur, Earl of Donegal.

Sir William *d.* in 1680, and was *s.* by his elder son,

II. SIR WILLIAM, who *m.* Marthagnes, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir Henry Coningsby, Knt., by whom he left issue,

HENRY, his successor.
Charles, of Wild, Herts, who *m.* Miss Coningsby, and had, with one dau., a son.
JOHN-BAPTISTE, who inherited as 5th baronet.
Mary, *m.* to James Darcy, Esq. of Sedburgh, Yorkshire.
Margaret, *m.* to Anthony Wharton, Esq. of Gillingwood, Yorkshire.

Sir William *d.* in 1703, and was *s.* by his elder son,

III. SIR HENRY, who was *s.* in 1754, by his eldest son,

IV. SIR ROBERT. This gentleman (who had the misfortune of being blind) dying without issue, in 1768, the title devolved upon his cousin,

V. SIR JOHN-BAPTISTE, (refer to issue of the 2nd baronet;) who also *d.* without issue, in 1791, when the title reverted to

VI. SIR HOWE, (refer to issue of the 1st baronet.) This gentleman *m.* Martha, dau. of the Rev. John Browne, by whom he had (with three daus., Martha, *m.* to the Rev. John Pettat; Alice, to Thomas Lofield, Esq. of Bath; and Anne, to James King, Esq. of Stanton, in Herefordshire, two sons, viz.,

I. WILLIAM, his successor.
II. Michael, of Beverstone Castle, who assumed the additional surname of BEACH, upon marrying, 7 Oct. 1779, Henrietta-Maria, only dau. of William Beach, Esq. of Netheravon; and *d.* in 1830, having had by her, (who *d.* 18 Oct. 1837,)
1 Michael-Beach, *b.* 22 Oct. 1780; *m.* 26 Jan. 1809, Caroline-Jane, eldest dau. of the late William Mount, Esq. of Wasing Place, Berks; and dying 27 Sept. 1815, left issue,
MICHAEL-HICKS, present baronet.
William-Hicks, *b.* 19 Nov. 1810; *d.* 7 Aug. 1844.
Caroline-Jane, *d.* in 1821.
2 William, of Oakley Hall, Hants, and of Keevil, Wilts; *b.* 24 July, 1783; *m.* in 1826, Jane-Henrietta,

dau. of John Browne, Esq. of Salperton, and has issue,

William-Wither-Bramston, *b.* in 1826.
Mary-Jane. Henrietta-Maria.

3. Jane-Martha.

Sir Howe *d.* in 1801, and was *s.* by his son,

VII. Sir William, *b.* in 1754; who *m.* 1st, in 1785, Judith, 3rd dau. and co-heir of Edward Whitcombe, Esq. of Orleton, by whom he had no surviving issue; and 2ndly, in 1793, Anne-Rachel, (who *d.* 13 April, 1839,) eldest dau. of Thomas-Lobb Chute, Esq. of the Vine, by whom he had an only dau.,

Anne-Rachel, *m.* in 1816, to Sir Lambert Cromie, Bart.

Dying without male issue, 23 Oct. 1834, Sir William was *s.* by his grand-nephew, the present Sir Michael-Hicks Hicks-Beach, Bart.

Creation—21 July, 1619.
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, vaire, arg. and gu., a canton, az., charged with a pile, or, for Beach; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a fesse, wavy, between three fleurs-de-lis, or, for Hicks.
Crest—A demi-lion, rampt., arg., ducally gorged, or, holding in the paws an escutcheon, az., charged with a pile, or.
Motto—Tout en bon heure.
Seat—Williamstrip Park, Gloucestershire.

HILL.

Hill, Viscount, (Rowland Hill,) of Hawkestone and Hardwicke, co. Salop, Baron Hill, of Almarez, and Hardwicke, in the same co., and a Baronet; *b.* in 1800; *s.* as 4th baronet, at the death of his grandfather, in May, 1824, and as 2nd viscount at the decease of his uncle, 10 Dec. 1842. His lordship *m.* 21 July, 1831, Anne, only child of the late Joseph Clegg, of Peplow Hall, Salop, and grand-dau. and sole heir of Arthur Clegg, Esq., and has issue,

Rowland-Clegg, *b.* 5 Dec. 1833.
Geoffrey-Richard-Clegg, *b.* 14 April, 1837.

Lineage.

The residence of this distinguished family in the co. of Salop can be traced to a period antecedent to the reign of Edward I.; but the name, instead of Hill, was formerly spelt Hull, or De la Hull.

Humphrey Hill, of Buntingale, living *temp.* Hen. V., *m.* Agnes, dau. and co-heir of John Bird, and had three sons, William, of Court Hill, ancestor of the Hills of Court of Hill, in Shropshire, (*see* Burke's *Landed Gentry*;) Ralph, of whom presently; and Thomas, whose son was the celebrated Sir Rowland Hill, lord-mayor of London. The 2nd son,

Ralph Hill, *m.* the dau. of Thomas Green, of Green's Norton, and had two sons, William, of Bletchley, and Humphrey, of Adderley, great-grandfather of

Rowland Hill, Esq. of Hawkestone, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Richard Whitchall, Esq., and had issue,

Rowland, who *d. unm.*
Richard (Sir), a privy-councillor, and eminent statesman and diplomatist in the reigns of King William, Queen Anne, and King George I., who *d.* a bachelor, possessed of a very considerable property; a great portion of which he devised to his nephews, Samuel Barber and Thomas Harewood, who both assumed the surname of Hill, and the latter of whom was father of Noel Hill, elevated to the peerage as Lord Berwick. The Hawkestone estate passed, however, from Sir Richard to his nephew and heir-at-law, Rowland, of whom presently.
John, of Lightrick, who *m.* Miss Stubbs, and left a son,

I. Rowland Hill, Esq., who *s.* to the Hawkestone estate upon the decease of his uncle, the Right Hon. Sir Richard Hill, and in consideration of the important services of that eminent person, was created a Baronet, 20 Jan. 1726-7, with remainder, in default of male issue, to three other nephews of his said uncle; namely, Samuel Hill, of Shenstone; Thomas Hill, of Tern, (whose eldest son, as already stated, was elevated to the peerage, as Baron Berwick; and Rowland Hill, his brother. Sir Rowland *m.* in 1732, Jane, dau. of Sir Brian Broughton, Bart. of Broughton; and had, (with two daus., one of whom, Elizabeth, *m.* Clement Tudway, Esq., M.P. for Wells,)

Richard, } successive baronets.
John, }
Rowland, in holy orders, and celebrated as a dissenting preacher; *b.* 12 Aug. 1744; *m.* Mary, sister of Clement Tudway, Esq. of Wells, co. Somerset; and *d.* in 1833.
Robert, in holy orders; *m.* Mary, dau. and sole heir of John Wilbraham, Esq., and left at his decease, in 1831,
1 Robert, in holy orders, rector of Waters Upton; *m.*; deceased, leaving issue one son and two daus.
2 John, barrister-at-law, of Standish Hall, near Wigan; *m.* and has issue.
3 Rowland-Alleyne, who *m.*; and *d.* 7 Nov. 1844.
4 Samuel, who is married.
5 Richard, deceased, *m.* and left issue.
6 Thomas. 7 Bryan.
8 Mary.
9 Margaret, *m.* in 1800, to John Leigh, Esq. of co. Stafford.
10 Jane. 11 Eliza-Anne. 12 Emma.
Bryan, in holy orders; *b.* 29 Feb. 1756.

The baronet *m.* 2ndly, Mary, widow of Thomas Powis, Esq., and dau. of — Pole, Esq. of Radbourne, co. Derby, by whom he had no issue. Sir Rowland was high-sheriff of Shropshire in 1772, and M.P. for the city of Lichfield in 1734. He *d.* in 1783, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. Sir Richard, who represented the co. of Salop in parliament from an early period of life until the infirmities of advanced age compelled him to retire. He *d. unm.* 28 Nov. 1809, when the title devolved upon his brother,

III. Sir John, *b.* 1 Aug. 1740; *m.* in 1768, Mary, dau. and co-heir of John Chambre, Esq. of Petton, co. Salop, by whom (who *d.* in 1806) he had issue,

I. John, *b.* in 1769; who *m.* in 1795, Elizabeth-Rhodes, dau. of Philip Cornish, Esq.; and dying before his father, (27 Jan. 1814,) left,
1 Rowland, present peer.
2 John, in holy orders; *b.* 11 March, 1802; *m.* 17 Dec. 1833, Charlotte, eldest dau. of the Hon. Thomas Kenyon, of Pradoe, in Shropshire, and has issue, John, *b.* in July, 1840, and George-William, *b.* in 1843.
3 Richard-Frederick, *b.* 14 Jan. 1804; lieut.-col. 53rd regt.; *m.* in April, 1835, Maria-Jane, only dau. of the late Lieut.-Col. J.-D. Bringhurst, and has issue, William-Frederick, *b.* 8 Sept. 1843; Fanny-Melita; Mary-Rhoda; and Selina-Rachel.
4 Philip, major in the army; *b.* 12 July, 1806; *m.* 19 Dec. 1833, Charlotte-Catharine-Emma, eldest dau. of John-George Norbury, Esq.
5 Clement-Delves, of the Horse-guards; *b.* 3 Jan. 1808; *m.* 26 June, 1841, Harriet, eldest dau. of John Mytton, Esq., and has a son, Godfrey-Clement, *b.* 24 May, 1842.
6 Rachel-Stephens, *m.* in 1820, to Andrew-Vincent Corbet, Esq., now Sir A.-V. Corbet, Bart.
7 Mary-Emma, *m.* in 1823, to Andrew-William Corbet, Esq. of Sundorne Castle, Salop.
II. Rowland, created *Lord Hill.*
III. Richard, in holy orders; *b.* 17 Sept. 1773; *d.* 3 Sept. 1821.
IV. Robert-Chambre (Sir), C.B.; *b.* 25 March, 1778; a col. in the army; *m.* in 1801, Eliza, dau. of Henry Lumley, Esq., and has,
1 George-Stavely, *b.* in 1801; *m.* in 1832, Jane, dau. of Thomas Borough, Esq., of Chetwynd Park, and had a son, *b.* and *d.* in 1833.
2 Alfred-Edward, *b.* 19 March, 1810; capt. in the army; *m.* 9 April, 1839, Miss Howard, dau. of the Earl of Kilmorey, and has Alfred, *b.* in 1840, and Rowland, *b.* in 1841.
3 Percy, *b.* 24 Dec. 1817; lieut. in the army.
4 Mary-Julia.
V. Francis-Brian (Sir), *b.* in 1779; *m.* 1st, in 1804, Johanna, dau. of Christian Falbe, Esq. of Copenhagen, by whom (who *d.* in 1806) he had one son, John-Francis-Richard, *b.* in Oct. 1806, in holy orders, and one dau., Emma-Maria, *d.* an infant. Sir Francis *m.* 2ndly, in 1819, Emily-Lissey, youngest dau. of Thomas-Jelf

Powys, Esq., and has another son, Arthur-William, *b.* in 1820.
VI. Clement-Delves, *b.* in 1782; major-gen. in the army.
VII. Thomas-Noel (Sir), K.C.B.; *b.* 14 Feb. 1784; a col. in the army; *m.* 27 July, 1821, Anna-Maria, 4th dau. of Lord Teignmouth, and left at his decease, 8 Jan. 1832, three sons and three daus., viz.,
1 Henry-Noel, *b.* in 1824; *d.* in 1833.
2 Horace-Frederick, *b.* 14 April, 1827.
3 Charles, *b.* in 1829.
4 Anna-Maria. 5 Louisa-Charlotte.
6 Caroline-Augusta, *d.* in 1837.
VIII. Edward, *b.* 3 Nov. 1786; *d.* 29 Aug. 1821.
IX. Mary. X. Jane.
XI. Elizabeth, *m.* 20 Nov. 1807, to the Rev. Edward Neville.
XII. Harriet. XIII. Emma.

Sir John *d.* in 1824, and was *s.* by his grandson, SIR ROWLAND, who subsequently *s.* his uncle, and is the present viscount. His second son,

ROWLAND HILL, *b.* 11 Aug. 1772, having adopted the profession of arms, attained the rank of general, and having eminently distinguished himself during the Peninsular war, was rewarded with the Grand Cross of the Bath, and subsequently elevated to the peerage, 17 May, 1814, as *Baron Hill, of Almarez and of Hawkestone, co. Salop*, and obtained a second patent, dated 16 Jan. 1816, conferring a similar dignity, with the additional designation "of Hardwicke," and in remainder to the male issue of his deceased brother, John Hill, Esq. of Hawkestone. His lordship became commander-in-chief from 1828 until 1842, when he resigned; upon which occasion he was raised to a *Viscounty*, with remainder similar to his last barony. Viscount Hill *d. unm.* 10 Dec. 1842, and was *s.* by his nephew,

SIR ROWLAND HILL, Bart., now the 2nd viscount.

Creations—Viscount, 1842. Baron, 16 Jan. 1816. Baronet, in 1726-7.
Arms—Erm., on a fesse, sa., a castle, triple-towered, ar.
Crest—A tower, ar., surmounted with a garland of laurel, ppr.
Supporters—Dexter, a lion, arg., murally crowned, or, gorged with a wreath of oak, fructed, ppr.; sinister, a horse, arg., bridled and saddled, ppr., murally gorged, gu.
Motto—Avançez.
Seat—Hawkestone, Shropshire.

HILL.

HILL, SIR GEORGE, of Brooke Hall, co. Londonderry; *s.* as 3rd baronet at the decease of his uncle, the Rt. Hon. Sir George-Fitzgerald Hill, 8 March, 1839; *m.* 30 April, 1831, Elizabeth-Sophia, eldest dau. of John Rea, Esq. of St. Columbs, co. Derry, by Louisa, his wife, dau. of the Rev. Dean Blacker, of Carrick, co. Armagh, and has issue,

JOHN, *b.* 4 Feb. 1833. George, *b.* 19 March, 1834.
Rowley, *b.* 22 Feb. 1836.
Louisa-Jane. Letitia-Diana.

Lineage.

SAMUEL HILL, the first ancestor of the family in Ireland, went from Buckinghamshire to Ireland, as treasurer of that kingdom, under OLIVER CROMWELL, about 1642.* For his active services he received large grants of lands in the counties of Armagh, Tyrone, Antrim, and Derry, and eventually settled at Coleraine, in the co. of Derry, where he *m.* Sarah, dau. of Michael Beresford, and *d.* making his last will and testament, on the 25th of August, 1688, leaving two sons, John and Jonathan, who then held commissions as major and captain during the siege of Derry. The elder son,

JOHN HILL, Esq., *s.* to the family estates, and *m.* 17 July, 1642, Mary, dau. of Thomas Wilson, Esq. of Kilkenny, by whom he acquired an estate in lands and houses in East Smithfield, manor of Stepney, co. Middlesex. He *d.* leaving an only son,

SAMUEL HILL, Esq., who *m.* Mary, dau. of Hugh Rowley, Esq. of Culmore, co. Derry, storekeeper of the Ordnance, and had issue,

ROWLEY. Samuel, of Strangford, co. Down.
Hugh (Rev. Dr.), of Mounthill, co. Armagh.
Elizabeth, *m.* to William Montgomery, Esq. of Rosemount, co. Down.
Lettice, *d. unm.*
Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Dr. Bacon, of Glebe Hall, co Derry.

The eldest son,

ROWLEY HILL, Esq., *m.* 9 Feb. 1726, Sophia-Beresford, dau. of Gorges Lowther, Esq. of Kilrue, co. Meath, and had issue,

I. HUGH, *b.* 1 Jan. 1727.
II. George, *b.* 15 April, 1729; lost in a hurricane in the East Indies, when lieutenant on board the Apollo, of 40 guns, on the 13th or 14th of April, 1749.
III. John, *b.* 14 July, 1730; *d.* same day.
IV. Jane, *b.* 17 May, 1733; *m.* 16 Aug. 1753, to John Tew, Esq. of Calmullen, co. Meath, and had no issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 6 May, 1756, Charles, 3rd son of Denis Daly, Esq. of Raford, co. Galway, and had issue one son, who *d.* young.
V. Catharine, *b.* 29 June, 1734; *m.* 7 Sept. 1751, to Alexander Stewart, Esq. of Acton, co. Armagh, and had issue.
VI. Mary, *b.* 27 March, 1736; *m.* to Hugh Boyd, Esq. of Ballycastle, co. Antrim.

The eldest son,

SIR HUGH HILL, created a Baronet in 1779, was representative in parliament of the city of Derry from 6 July, 1768, until his death, 11 Feb. 1795. He *m.* 1st, 27 Dec. 1754, Mary, dau. of John Hodgson, Esq. of Ballynascreen, co. Derry, by whom (who *d.* 16 July, 1760) he had issue,

Elizabeth, *b.* 24 July, 1756; *m.* 19 Nov. 1774, to the Rev. Dean Blacker, of Carrick, co. Armagh, and had issue; the eldest son, Lieut.-Col. Blacker, of Carrick, *m.* in Nov. 1810, Anne, eldest dau. of Sir Andrew Ferguson, Bart. of the Farm, co. Derry.
Sophia-Beresford, *b.* 3 June, 1758; *d.* 18 April, 1761.
Mary, *b.* 21 May, 1759; *d.* same day.
Letitia, *b.* 18 April, 1760; *d.* 9 Feb. 1762.

Sir Hugh Hill *m.* 2ndly, 17 June, 1762, Hannah, dau. of John M'Clintock, Esq. of Dunmore, co. Donegal, and relict of J. Spence, Esq., co. Leitrim, and had issue,

I. GEORGE-FITZGERALD, his heir.
II. John-Beresford, *b.* 16 Nov. 1765; *m.* 7 April, 1803, Letitia, 2nd dau. of D. M'Causland, Esq. of Daisy Hill, co. Derry; and *d.* 4 Dec. 1806, leaving issue,
GEORGE, *b.* 15 Jan. 1804, the 3rd baronet.
Mary, *m.* 6 Oct. 1829, to the Rev. John, 2nd son of D. Potts, Esq. of Roscommon, and has issue,
Letitia-Elizabeth, *b.* 26 Sept. 1831.
John-Narney, *b.* 17 Dec. 1833.
Rowley, 4th native infantry, Bengal; *b.* 1 Sept. 1806; *m.* 2 Jan. 1835, Caroline, 2nd dau. of General Sir Robert Sale, her majesty's 13th infantry, and has issue,
Marcus, *b.* 8 Sept. 1836.
Rowley, *b.* 6 Nov. 1839.
III. Rowley-Gorges, *b.* 25 July, 1767; *d. unm.* in Wales, 1 July, 1806.
IV. Marcus-Samuel, a post-captain in the navy; *b.* 25 Aug. 1769; *m.* Mary, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Dr. Henry Barnard, and sister of Sir Andrew Barnard, K.C.B., and had issue, Jenny, *m.* in 1820, to Sir William Williams, K.C.B., lieut.-col. 13th regt., and had issue, George, and Thomas-Bigo.
V. Rebecca, *b.* 11 Nov. 1764; *m.* to the Rev. Elias Thackeray, rector of Louth and Dundalk.

The eldest son,

II. SIR GEORGE-FITZGERALD HILL, *b.* 1 June, 1763, col. of the Londonderry militia, and representative in parliament of Derry from 9 March, 1795, until 16 Aug. 1830, except during a short period, when he served as clerk of the Irish House of Commons; was appointed, in 1806, a lord of the Irish Treasury; in 1817, vice-treasurer for Ireland, and a privy-councillor of the United Kingdom; in 1830, governor of the Island of St. Vincent's, whence he was removed to the more important Island of Trinidad, where he died as governor, 8 March, 1839. Sir George Hill *m.* 10 Sept. 1788, Jane, 3rd dau. of the Right Hon. John Beresford, and niece of the Marquess of Waterford, by whom (who *d.* at Trinidad, 2 Nov. 1836) he had no issue. His nephew and heir is the present SIR GEORGE HILL, Bart.

Creation—6 July, 1779.
Arms—Sa., a chev., erminois, between three leopards' faces, ar.

---

* Samuel Hill was a burgess of the first corporation of Londonderry.

Crest—A talbot's head, eouped, sa., guttée-d'eau, collared, gu., studded and ringed, or.
Motto—Ne tentes aut perfice.
Seat—St. Columbs, Londonderry.

HILLARY.

Hillary, Sir William, of Danbury Place, co. Essex, and of Rigg House, co. York; so created 8 Nov. 1805; lieut.-col. commandant of the 1st Essex legion; *m.* 21 Feb. 1800, Frances-Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of the late Louis Disney-Fytche, Esq. of Flintham, co. Nottingham, and of Swinderby, co. Lincoln, (by Elizabeth, sole representative of the ancient family of Fytche of Danbury Place,) by whom he has issue,

Augustus-William, late of the 6th dragoon-guards; *b.* 19 Nov. 1800, (to whom H.R.H. the Duke of Sussex stood sponsor;) *m.* 30 Sept. 1829, Susan Curwen, eldest dau. of J. Christian, Esq. of Unnerigg Hall, Cumberland.

Elizabeth-Mary, twin with her brother; *m.* in 1818, to Christopher-Richard Preston, Esq. of Blackmore Priory, co. Essex, and has issue.

Sir William *m.* 2ndly, 30 August, 1813, Emma, youngest dau. of the late Patrick Tobin, Esq. of the Isle of Man. Sir William Hillary passed much of his early life upon the continent of Europe, partly with H.R.H. the Duke of Sussex, to whom he was equerry. Upon the renewal of the war with France, in 1803, Sir William raised, at his own expense, and many years commanded, the 1st Essex legion of infantry and cavalry, amounting to 1400 men, the largest force then offered by any private individual for the defence of the country; in consideration of which, and other services, the baronetage was conferred by the personal direction of his Majesty King George III. The baronet has since become the projector and, through his successful efforts, happily, the founder of the Royal National Institution for the Preservation of Life from Shipwreck.

Lineage.

There are few names of greater antiquity in Italy, France, and England, than that of Hilary, St. Hilaire, or St. Hilary, as it has been variously written. In the fifth century, according to the Roman calendar, it gave a successor to St. Peter; and in the 3rd, 4th, and 5th centuries, no less than three saints to the church of Rome, two of whom are recorded as of ancient and noble families. The name was ennobled in France long before the time of William the Conqueror, and it still so continues in the person of the Marquess St. Hilaire, of Normandy.

Hillary, afterwards Bishop of Chichester, accompanied Henry II. into England; and, according to Fuller, "was in great favour with that monarch, and had charge of the shire of Surrey."

Dugdale, in his Baronetage, states the marriage of Roger, Earl of St. Clare, with Maud, dau. of James de St. Hilary. These and numerous other proofs which could be adduced, confirm the ancient dignity and high importance of the family. The Hillarys subsequently settled in the cos. of Warwick and Stafford, and continued to maintain their rank in those shires until the era of the Reformation, when the last and remaining branch of the family removed into Wensley Dale, in the North Riding of the co. York, and purchased estates there.

William Hillary, of Wensley, *m.* in 1561, Elizabeth Jaykes, and was *s.* by his son,

Matthew Hillary, of Wensley, *b.* 16 July, 1562; *m.* 10 May, 1592, Elizabeth Willis, and was *s.* by his son,

Percival Hillary, Esq. of Preston in Wensley, and of Clifton, co. York; baptized at Wensley, 2 Jan. 1596, who *m.* at Clifton, 26 July, 1628, Elizabeth Wilson, and left a son and successor,

William Hillary, Esq. of Wensley Dale, *m.* Anne, only child of Trinian Metcalfe, Esq. of Birkrigg, (by whom the estates of Birkrigg and Rigg House came into the Hillary family,) and was *s.* by his only child,

John Hillary, Esq. of Birkrigg, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Richard Robinson, Esq., by whom he had six daus. (of whose descendants none now remain) and three sons: the eldest son, Isaac, *b.* in 1694, *s.* his father, and *d. unm.* in 1768; the 2nd, William, *b.* in 1696, was an eminent physician and author, and *d. unm.* in 1763; and the 3rd,

Richard Hillary, Esq., *b.* in 1703; *m.* in 1764, Hannah, dau. of George Wynne, Esq., by Elizabeth Lascelles, of the co. York, by whom he had surviving issue,

Richard, who *s.* to his father's Yorkshire and Jamaica estates; and *d. unm.* at the latter place, 17 Nov. 1803, being a member at that time of the House of Assembly of the island.

William, present baronet, and last remaining male representative and heir of this ancient family.

Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Henry Rolls, rector of Aldwinkle, and had issue. Mrs. Rolls and her husband are both dead.

Mr. Hillary inherited his eldest brother's estates; and dying in 1789, was *s.* by his eldest son, Richard, at whose demise, as stated above, they devolved upon the only remaining son, the present Sir William Hillary, Bart.

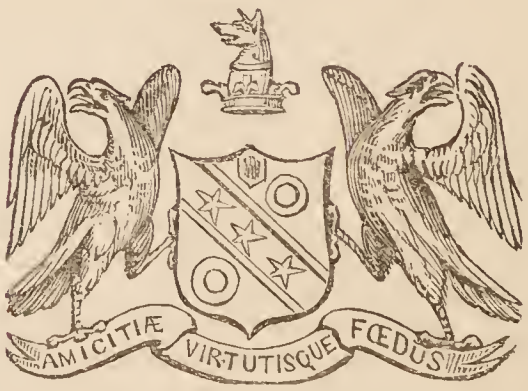
Creation—8 Nov. 1805.
Arms—Ar., three fleurs-de-lis, sa., between six cross-crosslets, ar., three, two, and one, within a bordure of the second.
Crest—Out of a mural crown, gu., a cubit arm in armour, ppr., garnished, and the joints embattled, or, the gauntlet holding a galtrap, erect, of the last, round the arm a scarf, vert.
Supporters—Two lions, arg., each gorged, with a collar, or, fimbriated, sa., charged with a fleur-de-lis, between two crosses-crosslet, of the last.
Motto—Virtuti nihil invium.
Seats—Danbury Place, Essex; and Rigg House, Yorkshire.

HILLSBOROUGH.

Hillsborough, Earl of.

See Marquess of Downshire.

HIPPISLEY.



Hippisley, Sir John-Stuart, of Warfield Grove, co. Berks; *b.* 16 Aug. 1790; *s.* his father as 2nd baronet, 3 May, 1825.

Lineage.

I. John-Coxe Hippisley, Esq., son of William Hippisley, (great-great-grandson of John Hippisley, Esq. of Yatton, recorder of Bristol in the reign of Edward VI.,) by Anne, eldest dau. of Robert Webb, Esq. of Cromhall, co. Gloucester, having been engaged in the East India Company's service in India, and subsequently by his sovereign in diplomatic negotiations in Europe, was created a Baronet 30 April, 1796. Sir John *m.* 1st, in 1789, Mar-

garet, 2nd dau. of Sir John Stuart, Bart. of Allanbank, by whom he had issue,

JOHN-STUART, present baronet.
Margaret-Frances, *m.* to Thomas-Strangeways Horner, Esq. of Mells Park, co. Somerset.
Windham-Barbara. Louisa-Anne, *d.* in 1826.

He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, relict of Henry-Hippisley Coxe, Esq. of Stone-Easton House, and dau. of Thomas Horner, Esq. of Mells Park, by whom (who *d.* 25 March, 1843) he had no issue. Sir John, in consequence of being engaged in negotiating the marriage between the Princess-royal of England and his late Majesty of Wirtemburg, obtained letters patent from that prince granting to himself and his descendants the right of bearing the arms of the house of Wirtemburg, accompanied with the inscription of the grand order of that principality—

"Amicitiæ virtutisque fœdus."
"The league of friendship and virtue."

Sir John served the office of sheriff of the co. of Berks in 1800. He was a fellow of the Royal and Antiquarian Societies, one of the managers of the Royal Institution, and a member of the government committee of the Turkey Company.

Creation—30 April, 1796.
Arms—Sa., three mullets, pierced, in bend, between two bendlets and as many annulets, or.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a hind's head, erased, sa., gorged with a collar of gold.
Supporters—On either side an eagle, regardant, sa., wings expanded, pean, beaked and membered, or, on the breast, pendent by a chain from the neck, gold, a shield, thereon the arms of WIRTEMBURG; viz., or, three stags' horns, barways, sa.
Mottoes—"Amicitiæ virtutisque fœdus," the inscription of the great order of WIRTEMBURG; and, "Non mihi sed patriæ."
Seat—Stone-Easton House, Somersetshire.

HOARE.

HOARE, SIR JOSEPH-WALLIS, of Annabelle, co. Cork; *b.* 9 March, 1775; *m.* 11 April, 1800, Lady Harriet O'Bryen, sister of the Marquess of Thomond, and has issue,

EDWARD, *b.* 23 Dec. 1801; *m.* 24 April, 1824, Harriet, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Thomas Hercey Barritt, Esq. of Garbrand Hall, Ewell, co. Surrey, and has issue,
EDWARD-BARRITT. Joseph-Wallis-O'Bryen.
Annie.
William-O'Bryen, *b.* 23 March, 1807; *m.* 2 May, 1834, Caroline, dau. of John Hornby, Esq. of the Hook, Hampshire, and has issue,
Harriot-Jane.
Elizabeth-Clotilda. Mary-Louisa.
Joseph-James-Parish, *b.* 22 March, 1811; *m.* 17 April, 1834, Helen, eldest dau. of Henry-A. Hardman, Esq. of Mount Hardman, Grenada, and has issue,
James-O'Bryen-Richard-Dott.
Joseph-George-Wallace. Arthur-Calvert.
Marion-Maria-Dorothy.
John-Willoughby, 13th Bombay N. Infantry; *m.* 4 May, 1840, Jane-Ellis, eldest dau. of Lieut.-Col. Charles Payne.
Sarah-Maria-Clotilda, *m.* in Dec. 1824, to Robert-Carrick Carrick-Buchanan, Esq. of Drumpellier, co. Lanark, and has issue,
David-Carrick Buchanan.
Wallis-O'Bryen-Hastings Buchanan.
George Buchanan.
Harriet, *m.* in 1826, to Hurt Sitwell, Esq., and left a son, Willoughby-Hurt-Sitwell.
Mary, *m.* in 1832, to Charles Foster, Esq., R.N.; and *d.* in 1836.
Katherine-Diana. Sophia. Fanny-Rosalie.

Sir Joseph *s.* as 3rd bart. upon the decease of his father.

Lineage.

This family appears to have settled in Ireland in the early part of the 17th century.

ABRAHAM HOARE, Esq., the original settler, *d.* in 1670, and in his will, which was proved in that year, he mentions his brother,

MAJOR EDWARD HOARE, of Cromwell's army, who obtained considerable grants of land in the co. Cork. This gentleman left three sons,

EDWARD, of whom presently.
Joseph, a quaker, and merchant of Cork.
Enoch.
Esther, who *m.* Samuel Terry, Esq.

The eldest son,

EDWARD HOARE, Esq. of Dunkettle, co. Cork, served the office of mayor of Cork in 1686. He *m.* Sarah, dau. of Alderman Bull, of London, by whom he had four sons and two daus., viz.,

EDWARD, his heir.
Richard, of Dublin, who left by Elizabeth, his wife, a son, Edward, and a dau., Mary.
Dean.
Robert, of Cork, who had two sons, Robert, and Dean, in holy orders, and one dau., Sarah, wife of John Nash, eldest son of John Nash, Esq. of Brinny.
Anne, *m.* to Hugh Dickson, Esq.
Sarah, *m.* to Berkeley Taylor, Esq. of Askeyton.

Mr. Hoare *d.* in 1709, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD HOARE, Esq. of Dunkettle, who served the office of sheriff of Cork in 1708, and mayor in 1710; in which latter year he was returned to parliament for the city of Cork, and continued to represent it for seventeen years. He *m.* Grace, 2nd dau. Benjamin Burton, Esq.,* M.P. for Dublin in 1703, and lord-mayor of that city in 1706, by whom he had four sons, and a dau.,

Grace, *m.* to Thomas Spaight, Esq. of Lodge, co. Clare.

Mr. Hoare was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

EDWARD HOARE, Esq.; who *d.* without issue in 1741, and was *s.* by his brother,

I. JOSEPH HOARE, Esq. of Annabelle, co. Cork, M.P.; who was created a BARONET OF IRELAND 10 Dec. 1784. Sir Joseph *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir James Somerville, Bart. of Cookstown, co. Dublin, by whom he had an only son and three daus.,

EDWARD, his heir.
Catherine, *m.* to William Hume, Esq., M.P., of Humewood, and was grandmother of the present WILLIAM-WENTWORTH-FITZWILLIAM HUME, Esq. of Humewood, in the co. of Wicklow.
Anne, *m.* to John Peyton, Esq. of the co. of Roscommon.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Dominick Blake, Esq. of Castle Grove.

Sir Joseph *d.* 24 Dec. 1801, having attended, not long before, in his place in parliament, at the advanced age of 93, to oppose the Union. Sir Joseph was *s.* by his only son,

II. SIR EDWARD, M.P. for Carlow from 1769 to 1776. This gentleman, who was a captain of dragoons, *m.* in 1771, Clotilda, 2nd dau. and co-heir of William Wallis, Esq. of Ballycrenan Castle, co. Cork, by whom he had issue,

JOSEPH-WALLIS, present baronet.
Edward-Wallis, R.N.; *b.* 1 May, 1778; *m.* Mary, 3rd dau. of Robert-Uniacke Fitzgerald, Esq., M.P., and has issue.
Thomas, in holy orders; *b.* 20 April, 1779; *m.* Mary-Anne, eldest dau. of Jess Lloyd, Esq. of Castle Iney, co. Tipperary, and has issue.
Clotilda, *m.* to John Bolton, Esq., M.D.
Catherine, *m.* to Henry-Pendergast Garde, Esq. of Youghall.

Creation—10 Dec. 1784.
Arms—Sa., an eagle, displayed, with two necks, within a bordure, engrailed, arg.
Crest—A deer's head and neck, ppr., erased, arg.
Motto—Over the crest, "Venit Hora;" for the arms, "Dum spiro spero."
Seat—Annabelle, co. Cork.

---

* Benjamin Burton, Esq., was of the same family as the Marquesses of Conyngham. He *m.* Grace, dau. of Robert Stratford, Esq. of Belan, and was father of SIR CHARLES BURTON, created a Baronet in 1758.

HOARE.

HOARE, SIR HUGH-RICHARD, of Stourhead, co. Wilts; *b.* 27 Nov. 1787; *s.* as 4th baronet on the decease of his father, 18 Aug. 1841; *m.* 22 April, 1819, Ann, dau. of Thomas Tyrwhitt Drake, Esq. of Shardeloes, in Bucks.

Lineage.

SIR RICHARD HOARE, Knt., (son of Henry Hoare,) was lord-mayor of London in 1713, and represented the city in parliament. He *m.* Susannah, dau. of John Austin, Esq. of Brittons, in Essex, by whom he had issue,

RICHARD, ancestor of WILLIAM HOARE, Esq. of Mitcham Grove, Surrey.
John, who *d.* in 1721, leaving a son, John, who *d. unm.*, and three daus.
HENRY, of whom presently.
Benjamin, who left issue.
Mary, *m.* to Sir Edward Littleton.

The third son,

HENRY HOARE, Esq., a banker in London, purchased the estate of Stourhead, co. Wilts, from Lord Stourton, and there settled in 1720. Mr. Hoare *m.* 19 May, 1702, Jane, dau. of Sir William Benson, Knt. of Bromley, by whom he had two sons and three daus., viz.,

Henry, who succeeded to the banking business of his father. He *m.* 1st, Anne, eldest dau. of Samuel, Lord Masham, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, Susan, dau. and heir of Stephen Colt, Esq., by whom he left at his decease, in 1785, two daus., viz.,
Susannah, *m.* 1st, to Charles, Viscount Dungarvon; and 2ndly, to Thomas, 1st Earl of Aylesbury.
Anne, *m.* to Sir Richard Hoare, 1st baronet.
RICHARD, of whom presently.
Jane, *m.* in 1719, to Henry Cornelison, Esq.
Susannah, *m.* 1st, in 1723, to Paul Foley, Esq.; and 2ndly, in 1739, to John Ravenhill, Esq.
Martha, *m.* in 1733, to Mansell Powell, Esq. of Erdesley Park, Herefordshire.

The second son,

SIR RICHARD HOARE, Knt., was lord-mayor of London in the memorable year of the Scottish rebellion, 1745. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Sarah, dau. of James Tully, Esq., by whom he had one son, RICHARD; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of John Rust, Esq., by whom he had a son, Henry, who *m.* Mary, dau. of William Hoare, Esq. of Bath, and *d.* without issue. Sir Richard's elder son,

I. RICHARD HOARE, Esq. of Barn Elms, was created a Baronet 10 June, 1786. Sir Richard *m.* 1st, 20 March, 1756, Anne, dau. of Henry Hoare, Esq. of Stourhead, by Susan, his 2nd wife, dau. and heir of Stephen Colt, Esq., and had an only son, RICHARD-COLT, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, 7 May, 1761, Frances-Ann, dau. of Richard Acland, Esq., (next brother of Sir Hugh Acland, Bart.,) by Ann, his wife, dau. of Peter Burrell, Esq. of Beckenham, in Kent, and had,

I. HENRY-HUGH, present baronet.
II. Charles, banker in London; *m.* in 1790, Frances-Dorothea, dau. of Sir George Robinson, Bart.
III. Henry-Merrik, *b.* in 1770; *m.* in 1807, Sophia, dau. of Henry Thrale, Esq., by whom (who *d.* in 1826) he had no issue.
IV. Peter-Richard, *b.* in 1772; *m.* in 1799, Arabella-Penelope-Eliza, dau. of James Greene, Esq. of Turton, co. Lancaster, and has issue,
1 Peter-Richard, *m.* 20 April, 1837, Lady Sophia Marsham, eldest dau. of the Earl of Romney.
2 Richard-Peter, in holy orders, M.A.
3 Frances-Mary-Arabella.
4 Arabella. 5 Isabella-Dorothea.
6 Henrietta-Ann. 7 Sophia.
V. Henrietta-Anne, *m.* 1st, to Sir T.-Dyke Acland; and 2ndly, to the Hon. Matthew Fortescue.

Sir Richard *d.* in 1787, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR RICHARD-COLT, F.R.S., F.S.A., F.L.S.; *b.* 9 Dec. 1758; who acquired considerable reputation as an antiquary, and besides several learned works, published a History of Ancient and Modern Wilts. He *m.* in 1783, Hester, eldest dau. of William-Henry, 1st Lord Lyttelton, and by her (who *d.* in 1785) had an only son,

HENRY, who *m.* in 1808, Charlotte, only dau. of Sir Edward Dering, Bart.; and dying before his father, left an only child,
ANNE, *m.* to Capt. George-B. Mathew, M.P.

Sir Richard *d.* 19 May, 1838, when the baronetcy devolved on his half-brother,

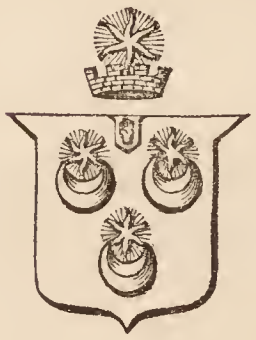
III. SIR HENRY-HUGH, F.S.A. and F.R.S., *b.* 27 Feb. 1762; *m.* 25 Aug. 1784, Maria-Palmer, dau. of Arthur Acland, Esq. of Fairfield, co. Somerset, and had issue,

HUGH-RICHARD, present baronet.
Henry-Charles, *b.* 29 Jan. 1790; *m.* in 1821, Anne-Penelope, dau. of Gen. Ainslie, and widow of Capt. John Prince, of the guards, by whom he has issue, Henry-Ainslie, *b.* in 1824; Frances-Annette; Georgiana-Sophia; and Laura-Isabella.
Richard, *b.* 1 Sept. 1793; capt. R.N.; *m.* 1st, in 1823, Matilda, dau. of Rear-Admiral Sir W.-C. Fahie, K.C.B., by whom (who *d.* in 1826) he has issue; and 2ndly, in 1834, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of William Praed, Esq. of Tyringham, Bucks.
Henry-Arthur, *b.* 20 March, 1804.
Henrietta-Maria.
Julia, *m.* in 1827, to John-Hesketh Lethbridge, Esq.
Frances-Ann.

Sir Henry *d.* 18 Aug. 1841; his widow, 31 Jan. 1845.

Creation—10 June, 1786.
Arms—Sa., an eagle, displayed, with two heads, ar., charged on the breast with an ermine-spot, a bordure engrailed, of the second.
Crest—An eagle's head, erased, ar., charged with an ermine spot.
Motto—In ardua.
Seats—Stourhead, Wilts; and Wavendon, Bucks.

HOBHOUSE.



HOBHOUSE, THE RT. HON. SIR JOHN-CAM, of Westbury College, co. Gloucester; *b.* 27 June, 1786; *s.* his father, as 2nd bart., 15 Aug. 1831; *m.* 28 July, 1828, Lady Julia Hay, youngest dau. of the late Marquess of Tweeddale, by whom (who *d.* 3 April, 1835) he has issue,

Julia-Hay. Charlotte.

Sir John Hobhouse is M.P. for Nottingham, and President of the Board of Control.

Lineage.

The family of Hobhouse came originally from Germany, and settled at Minehead, co. Somerset, whence, towards the close of the 17th century, they removed to Bristol, of which city soon afterwards they became considerable merchants.

BENJAMIN HOBHOUSE, Esq.; *b.* in 1682; *m.* Mary Spragge, an heiress, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Henry, of Clifton, *b.* in 1714; who *m.* in 1738, Jane, dau. of James Bannister, Esq., and left issue,
1 Henry, *b.* in 1742, who *m.* Sarah, dau. of the Rev. Richard Jenkins, canon of Wells, and was father of,
The RIGHT HON. HENRY HOBHOUSE, of Hadspen House, in Somersetshire, sometime under-secretary-of-state; *b.* in 1776; *m.* in 1806, Harriet, 6th dau. of John Turton, Esq. of Sugnal, and has issue,
Henry, M.A., barrister-at-law; *b.* in 1811.
Edmund, *b.* in 1817.
Reginald, *b.* in 1818.
Arthur, *b.* in 1819.
Harriet, *m.* to the Rev. Henry Jenkyns, M.A.
Catharine. Eliza. Eleanor.
2 Jane, *m.* to John Freeman, Esq. of Letton, Herefordshire, and had three daus., co-heirs, viz., Jane, wife of the Rev. John Lilly; Elizabeth, of Joseph Blisset, Esq.; and Abigail, of the Rev. William Domvile.
III. Betty, *m.* to John Maidman.

The elder son,

JOHN HOBHOUSE, Esq. of Westbury College, Gloucester.

shire, was twice offered the representation of the city of Bristol. He left a son and successor,

I. Benjamin Hobhouse, Esq., *b.* in 1757; who was created a Baronet 22 Dec. 1812. He *m.* 1st, Charlotte, dau. and heir of Samuel Cam, Esq. of Chantry House, Wilts, by whom he had issue,

John-Cam, present baronet.
Benjamin, an officer in the army, who fell at Waterloo.
Henry-William, *m.* and has issue.
Charlotte.

Sir Benjamin *m.* 2ndly, in 1793, Amelia, dau. of the Rev. Joshua Parry, and aunt of Sir Edward Parry, by whom he had issue,

Thomas-Benjamin, M.P. for Rochester.
Isaac.
Amelia, *m.* in Nov. 1841, to Thomas Daly, Esq., son of the late Dominick Daly, Esq. of Galway.
Sophia-Elizabeth, *m.* 17 Jan. 1828, to Boyd Alexander, Esq., a younger son of Alexander, of Ballochmyle.
Harriet-Theodora, *m.* 27 May, 1823, to the Rev. George-Trevor Spencer.
Julia, *m.* 21 July, 1830, to the Rev. C.-F. Moore.
Sarah-Matilda, *m.* in May, 1827, to Count Ranghiaschi Bancaleone.
Catherine, *m.* 30 Nov. 1826, to John Fane, Esq.
Joanna, *m.* to the Rev. F.-S.-A. Fane.

Sir Benjamin Hobhouse was bred to the bar, but adopting political in preference to forensic pursuits, was appointed secretary to the Board of Control in Mr. Addington's administration, and in the coalition of 1806, chairman of Ways and Means. In 1804, he was selected by the East India directors as one of the commissioners for paying the debts of the Nabob of Carnatic, and subsequently for liquidating those of the Rajah of Tanjore, an office which he resigned a short time previously to his death. He was a fellow of the Royal and of the Antiquarian Societies, and was one of the founders or encouragers of almost all the literary and scientific institutions that have arisen in his time. He *d.* 15 Aug. 1831.

Creation—22 Dec. 1812.
Arms—Per pale, az. and gu., three crescents, ar., issuant therefrom as many estoiles, irradiated, or.
Crest—Out of a mural crown, per pale, az. and gu., a crescent and estoile, as in the arms.
Motto—Spes vitæ melioris.
Seats—Chantry House, Wilts; Westbury College, Gloucestershire.

HODSON.

Hodson, Sir George-Frederick-John, of Hollybrooke House, co. Wicklow; *b.* 25 Oct. 1806; *s.* as 3rd bart., at the decease of his brother, 19 Oct. 1831.

Lineage.

The Right Rev. Doctor John Hodson, consecrated Bishop of Elphin in 1667, *d.* 14 Feb. 1686, leaving two sons,

William, his heir.
Daniel, who had three daus., Elizabeth, wife of Benjamin Fletcher, Esq.; the second, of Henry Townly, Esq.; and the third, Abigail, of Edward Madden, Esq.

The bishop was *s.* in his estates by his elder son,

The Rev. William Hodson, rector of Anna, co. Cavan; who *m.* Miss Elizabeth Pearce, of Woburn; and was *s.* by his son,

William Hodson, Esq. of Tuitstown, co. Westmeath. This gentleman *m.* Miss Lestrange, and had a son, William, his heir, and a dau., Elizabeth. He *d.* in 1713, and was *s.* by his only son,

William Hodson, Esq., who *m.* Mary, dau. of John Cooke, Esq. of Cooksborough, co. Westmeath, and left (with a dau., Letitia, *m.* to Charles-William Wall, Esq. of the co. of Waterford) an only son,

William Hodson, Esq. of Tuitstown, co. Westmeath, and of Old Court, co. Wicklow. This gentleman *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Robert Adair, Esq. of Hollybrook, co. Wicklow, and had issue.

Robert, his heir.
Mary, *m.* to Garret Neville, Esq. of Kilkenny.
Jane, *m.* to Peter Marsh, Esq. of the King's Co.
Anne, *m.* to Henry Nugent, Esq. of the co. Westmeath.

Mr. Hodson was *s.* in 1768 by his only son,

I. Robert Hodson, Esq., high-sheriff of the co. Westmeath in 1776; for the co. Wicklow, in 1786; and for Cavan, in 1791; *m.* 1st, Anne, only dau. and heir of Forster Adair, Esq. of Hollybrooke, co. Wicklow, M.P., by whom he obtained that estate, and was thenceforward designated from it. By this marriage there was no surviving issue. Mr. Hodson was created a Baronet of Ireland 28 Aug. 1787. He *m.* 2ndly, Jane, eldest dau. of Brent Neville, Esq. of Ashbrook, co. Dublin, by whom he had issue,

Robert-Adair, his successor.
George-Frederick-John, present baronet.
Helena-Jane. Jane.

Sir Robert was lieut.-col. of the Cavan militia, and had the command of the town of Wicklow, in the year of the Irish rebellion, 1798. He *d.* 19 July, 1809, and was *s.* by his son,

II. Sir Robert-Adair, *b.* 14 March, 1802; at whose decease, 19 Oct. 1831, the title devolved on his brother, the present baronet.

Creation—28 Aug. 1787.
Arms—Sa., a chev., between three martlets, or.
Crest—A dove, close, az., beaked and membered, or, holding in his beak an olive-branch, ppr.
Motto—Pax et amor.
Seats—Hollybrooke House, co. Wicklow; and Green Park, co. Westmeath.

HOGHTON.

Bold-Hoghton, Sir Henry, of Hoghton Tower, co. Lancaster; *b.* 3 Jan. 1799; *s.* his father, as 8th bart., 27 Nov. 1835; *m.* 23 May, 1820, Dorothea, 2nd dau. and (on the death of her elder sister, Mary, wife of the Prince Sapieha, of Poland) heir of the late Peter Patten Bold, Esq. of Bold, in Lancashire, and by her (who *d.* 7 Dec. 1840) has issue,

Henry, *b.* 2 Aug. 1821; *m.* 14 Aug. 1845, Louisa-Josephine, 4th dau. of the late Joseph Sanders, Esq.
Charles, an officer in the army; *b.* 20 Nov. 1823.
Richard, *b.* 20 May, 1828.
Mary. Dora.

Lineage.

This is a family of great antiquity, and, in point of precedency, the second in the baronetage.

The first who is mentioned in Lancashire is Adam de Hoeton, who was living at Hoghton, on the accession of Henry II., A.D. 1154. The 5th in descent from him was Sir Richard de Hoghton, who was knighted 16 Edward II., and represented the co. of Lancaster in parliament in that king's reign. This Sir Richard *m.* in 1313, Sibilla, only dau. and heiress of William de Lea, 8th in descent from Ivo, Count of Anjou and Baron of Kendall, whose wife, Lucia, was sister and heiress of Edwin and Morear, Earls of Northumbria. He was *s.* by his only son,

Sir Adam de Hoghton, who was knight of the shire of Lancaster, in the reign of Edward III. He *d.* in 1386, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Richard de Hoghton, M.P. for Lancashire in the reigns of Richard II. and Henry IV. This gentleman had licence, in the 38th of Edward III., to inclose and impark at Hoghton. The great-grandson of this Sir Richard,

Sir Alexander Hoghton, having distinguished himself as a military officer under the Duke of Gloucester in Scotland, was made a knight-banneret in the 22nd year of Edward IV. Sir Alexander had an only dau., to whom he bequeathed a moiety of his estates, and the remainder to his brother,

Sir William Hoghton, from whom lineally descended

Thomas Hoghton, Esq., who served the office of sheriff of Lancashire in the 6th year of the reign of Queen Elizabeth, and fell in a duel with Langton, of Newton, commonly called Baron of Walton and Newton, in the 49th of the same reign. He had *m.* Anne, dau. of Henry Kighley, Esq., son and heir of Sir Henry Kighley, Knt., by whom he had several children, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. Sir Richard Hoghton, Knt. of Hoghton Tower, who was created a Baronet 22 May, 1611, (upon the institution of the order.) This gentleman *m.* Catharine, dau. of Sir Gilbert Gerard, Knt. of Bromley, co. Stafford, master of the Rolls, by whom he had five sons and eight daus. Sir Richard represented the co. of Lancaster in parliament. He *d.* in 1630, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. Sir Gilbert, who had previously, 21 July, 1606, received the honour of knighthood, and subsequently distinguished himself in the ranks of the cavaliers. He *m.* Margaret, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir Roger Aston, Knt., by whom he had four sons and four daus, viz.,

Richard, his heir.
Roger, slain in the battle of Hessam Moor, in 1643.
Gilbert, *m.* Lettice, dau. and co-heir of Sir Francis Gabull; and *d.* in 1661.
Henry, *m.* Mary, dau. of Peter Egerton, Esq. of Shaw, and relict of Sir Thomas Stanley, Bart.
Catharine, *m.* to Thomas Preston, Esq. of Holker.
Mary, *m.* to Sir Hugh Calverley.
Margaret, *m.* to Alexander Rigby, Esq.
Anne.

He *d.* in 1647, and was *s.* by his second and eldest surviving son,

III. Sir Richard. This gentleman, who represented the co. of Lancaster in parliament, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Philip, 1st Earl of Chesterfield, by whom he had several children. He *d.* in Feb. 1676-8, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

IV. Sir Charles, M.P. for the co. of Lancaster, who *m.* in 1676, Mary, eldest dau. of John Skeffington, second Viscount Massareene, by whom he had,

Henry, his heir.
Philip, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Sclater, Esq. of Denham, in Lancashire, and had by her (who *d.* in March, 1731) two daus., who *d. unm.*, and a son,
  Henry, who *s.* his uncle as 6th baronet.
  Mr. Philip Hoghton *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Edward Rigby, Esq. of Middleton, and had by her a dau.,
    Anne, *m.* to the Rev. Humphrey Shuttleworth, vicar of Preston and Kirkham, and was mother of Philip-Nicholas Shuttleworth, Lord Bishop of Chichester.
Cordelia, *m.* to Robert Davie, Esq.
Anna, *m.* to Samuel Crook, Esq.
Margaret, *m.* to Samuel Watson, Esq.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Fenton, Esq.
Lucy, *m.* to Thomas Lutwidge, Esq.

Sir Charles, who was thrice M.P. for Lancashire, *d.* in 1710, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

V. Sir Henry, M.P. for Preston. This gentleman *m.* thrice, but having no issue, the title devolved at his demise, in 1768, upon (the only son of his brother Philip, by Miss Sclater, dau. of Thomas Sclater, Esq.) his nephew,

VI. Sir Henry, *b.* 22 Oct. 1728; *m.* 1st, in 1761, Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of William Ashurst, Esq. of Hedingham Castle, co. Essex, by whom he had an only dau., Elizabeth, who *m.* in 1783, Lewis Majendie, Esq. Sir Henry *m.* 2ndly, in 1766, Fanny, dau. and co-heir of Daniel Booth, Esq. of Hutton Hall, co. Essex, by whom he had Henry-Philip, the present baronet, and another son, Major-Gen. Daniel Hoghton, who fell at the battle of Albuera, while gallantly leading his regiment against the enemy. Sir Henry represented the borough of Preston in parliament for thirty years. He *d.* in 1795, and was *s.* by his son,

VII. Sir Henry-Philip, *b.* 12 June, 1768; who *m.* 13 Nov. 1797, Susannah, only dau. and heir of Peter Brooke, Esq. of Astley Hall, and relict of Thomas Townley-Parker,* Esq., by whom he had,

Henry, his successor. Fanny-Elizabeth.

Sir Henry *d.* in 1835.

Creation—22 May, 1611.
Arms—Sa., three bars, ar., with the augmentation of the rose of England and the thistle of Scotland, impaled in a canton, or, quarterly with the arms of Bold; viz., ar., a griffin, segreant, sa.
Crest—(Modern) A bull, passant, ar.
Crest—(Ancient) A bull's head, ar., collared with three bars, sa.
Supporters—Over the gates of Hoghton Tower, put up in the beginning of the reign of Elizabeth, two bulls, ar.
Motto—Malgré le tort.
Seat—Hoghton Tower, near Blackburn, Lancashire.

HOLBURNE.

Holburne, Sir Thomas-William, of Menstrie, co. Edinburgh; *s.* his father, as 5th bart., 13 Sept. 1820.

Lineage.

The surname of this family, which is of respectable antiquity, was originally written "*Howburn.*"

James Holburne, Esq. of Menstrie, *m.* Janet, dau. of John Inglis, Esq. of Cramond, and had issue,

I. James Holburne, Esq. of Menstrie, who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* 21 June, 1706, and left, with other issue,

James, his successor.
Francis, admiral of the White, rear-admiral of Great Britain, governor of Greenwich Hospital, and M.P. for Plymouth. He *m.* Frances, dau. of Guy Ball, Esq. of Barbadoes, and widow of Edward Lascelles, by whom he had an only son,
  Francis, who *s.* as 4th baronet.

Sir James was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

II. Sir James, who *d.* 26 July, 1758, and was *s.* by his 2nd son, (the elder, James, having fallen previously in battle,)

III. Sir Alexander, a capt. in the royal navy; at whose decease without issue, 22 Jan. 1772, the baronetcy devolved upon his cousin,

IV. Sir Francis, (refer to issue of 1st baronet,) who *m.* 12 June, 1786, Alicia, dau. of Thomas Brayne, Esq. of the co. Warwick, by whom he had,

Francis, of the 3rd foot-guards; who *d.* of a wound received before Bayonne, 14 April, 1814.
Thomas-William, present baronet.
Alicia-Sophia. Catherine. Mary-Anne.

Sir Francis *d.* 13 Sept. 1820.

Creation—21 June, 1706.
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., a fesse, couped, between three crescents, or; 2nd and 3rd, or, an orle, gu.
Crest—A demi-lion, touching with his dexter paw, a mullet, ar.
Motto—Decus summum virtus.

HOLLAND.

Holland, Baron, (Henry-Edward Fox,) of Holland, co. Lincoln; and Baron Holland, of

* By Mr. Parker she had one son, Robert Townley-Parker, Esq., M.P., of Cuerden Hall, Lancashire, and two daus., Susan, wife of F.-R. Price, Esq.; and Anne, of John Baskervyle Glegg, Esq.

Foxley, co. Wilts; minister-plenipotentiary at the court of Tuscany; *b.* 7 March, 1802; *m.* 9 May, 1833, Lady Augusta-Mary Coventry, dau. of George-William, Earl of Coventry. His lordship *s.* as 4th baron in 1840.

Lineage.

This family and that of Fox, Earls of Ilchester, have had a common progenitor in

SIR STEPHEN FOX, a distinguished senator during the reigns of CHARLES II., JAMES II., WILLIAM III., and Queen ANNE. By his marriage, in 1703, with Christian dau. of the Rev. Charles Hope, of Naseby, co. Lincoln, this gentleman had two sons, Stephen, created Earl of Ilchester, (*see that dignity;*) and

HENRY FOX, who filled several high official situations in the reign of GEORGE II., (amongst others, those of secretary at war, and secretary of state,) from 1735, when he was first returned to parliament for Hendon, until the accession of his Majesty GEORGE III., at which period he was a member of the privy council, and enjoyed the office of paymaster-general to the forces, but which he soon afterwards resigned. The right hon. gentleman *m.* in 1744, Georgiana-Carolina, eldest dau. of Charles, 2nd Duke of Richmond, and had issue,

I STEPHEN, his successor.

II. CHARLES-JAMES, (*b.* Jan. O.S. 1748-9,) one of the most eminent statesmen of modern times, distinguished alike by the soundness of his political principles, the force of his senatorial eloquence, and the ardour of his attachment to freedom. Mr. Fox first came into parliament from Midhurst, in 1768, before he was of age. In 1770, he was appointed a lord of the Admiralty, which post he retained till May, 1772. In 1773, he was made lord of the Treasury, an office he resigned the following year, to oppose Lord North and the American war. Upon the fall of the North administration, March, 1782, Mr. Fox was constituted SECRETARY OF STATE, but held the seals only till the death of Lord Rockingham, in the following July. When the brief-lived Landsdowne cabinet ceased, Mr. Fox formed the celebrated coalition with Lord North, and became again secretary of state, 2 April, 1783. His power was as fleeting, however, as before, and he retired on the 19th of Dec. following, to make room for Mr. Pitt, who at once became premier. After the death of Mr. Pitt, Mr. Fox came again into office, and he died, deeply lamented, in 1806, when nominally secretary of state for foreign affairs, but virtually prime minister of England. He had *m.* Elizabeth-Bridget Armstead, but had no issue. His widow survived until 8 July, 1842.

III. Henry-Edward, a general-officer in the army, and col. of the 16th foot; *m.* Marianne, dau. of William Clayton, Esq.; and *d.* in 1811, leaving,
  1 Henry-Stephen, *b.* 22 Sept. 1791.
  2 Louisa-Amelia, *m.* to Sir H.-E. Bunbury, Bart., and *d.* in 1828.
  3 Caroline, *m.* to Major-Gen. William Napier, C.B.

Lady Georgiana Fox was elevated to the peerage, as *Baroness Holland, of Holland, co. Lincoln,* 6 May, 1762; and Mr. Fox himself was created BARON HOLLAND, *of Foxley, co. Wilts,* 16 April, 1763. His lordship *m.* 1 July, 1774, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

STEPHEN, 2nd baron; who inherited likewise the Barony of Holland of Holland, at the demise of his mother, the 24th of the same month, in the same year. His lordship *m.* in 1766, Mary, eldest dau. of John Fitzpatrick, 1st Earl of Upper Ossory, by whom he had surviving issue,

HENRY-RICHARD, his heir
Caroline, *d.* 12 March, 1845.

He *d.* 16 Dec. 1774, and was *s.* by his only son,

HENRY-RICHARD, F.R.S., F.S.A., 3rd baron, recorder of Nottingham; *b.* 21 Nov. 1773; who *m.* 9 July, 1797, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Richard Vassall, Esq., (who had been previously *m.* to the late Sir Godfrey Webster, Bart.,) by whom (who *d.* in Nov. 1845) he had issue,

HENRY-EDWARD, present peer.
Mary-Elizabeth, *m.* 22 May, 1830, to Thomas, present Lord Lilford.

His lordship, in consequence of his marriage, assumed the surname of "VASSALL." Lord Holland, who was a cabinet minister, and chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, *d.* deeply lamented, in 1840.

Creations—Baron Holland of Holland, 6 May, 1762. Baron Holland of Foxley, 16 April, 1763.

Arms—Erm., on a chev., az., three foxes' heads, erased, or, on a canton of the second, a fleur-de-lis of the third.

Crest—On a chapeau, az., turned up, erm., a fox, sejant, or.

Supporters—The dexter, a fox, ar., gorged with a collar, gobony, gu. and of the first, thereon roses of the second, and holding in the mouth a rose, slipped and leaved, ppr.; sinister, a fox, ar., gorged as the dexter, thereto a chain affixed, or.

Motto—Et vitam impendere vero.

Seat—Holland House, Kensington, Middlesex.

HOMAN.

HOMAN, SIR WILLIAM-JACKSON, of Dunlum, co. Westmeath; *b.* in 1771; *m.* 13 June, 1797, Charlotte, 2nd dau. of John, 1st Marquess of Bute, by whom he has an only son,

PHILIP-GEORGE-STUART, *b.* 6 Sept. 1802.

This gentleman, who is 2nd son of the Rev. Philip Homan,* and grandson of George Homan, Esq. of Surrock, co. Westmeath, and his wife, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of the Rev. William Jackson, D.D., of Maghul, co. Lancaster, was created a Baronet 1 Aug. 1801.

Arms—Vert, a chev., or, between three pheons, points downwards, ar.

Crest—A lion's head, erased, or, on the head a chapeau, gu., turned up, erm.

Motto—Homo sum.

Seat—Dunlum, co. Westmeath.

HOME.

HOME, EARL OF, (Cospatrick-Alexander Home,) Baron Home, and Baron of Dunglas, in the peerage of Scotland; and one of the representative lords; *b.* 27 Oct. 1799; *m.* 4 Dec. 1832, the Hon. Lucy-Elizabeth Montagu, eldest dau. of Lord Montagu, and has issue,

CHARLES-ALEXANDER, *Lord Dunglas, b.* 11 April, 1834.
James-Archibald, *b.* 20 Jan. 1837.
Montagu-Cospatrick, *b.* 9 June, 1840.
William-Sholto, *b.* 25 Feb. 1842.
Elizabeth-Eleonora.

His lordship *s.* as 11th earl, on the decease of his father, 21 Oct. 1841.

Lineage.

This noble family yields to few of its native country in antiquity of descent, being a branch of the great house of Dunbar and March, springing from

THE HON. PATRICK DUNBAR, second son of Cospatrick, Earl of Dunbar and March; whose son,

WILLIAM DUNBAR, *m.* for his second wife, Ada, dau. of Patrick, Earl of Dunbar, and widow of Courtenay, who had obtained from her father the lands of Home in free

---

* The late REV. PHILIP HOMAN *m.* Mary-Anne, dau. of George Thomas, Esq. of Rathfarnham, and had issue,
GEORGE, in holy orders, who *m.* Anne, daughter of — Young, Esq.
WILLIAM-JACKSON, created a Baronet.
Walter-Thomas. Richard, in holy orders.
Susan.

marriage. Courtenay *d. s. p.*, and the lady brought those lands to her second husband, whence his posterity assumed the name of "HOME." This Ada made a grant to the monastery of Kelso, for the salvation of her soul and the souls of her father and mother, prior to the year 1240. The son of her marriage with William Dunbar,

WILLIAM DE HOME, confirmed under that designation, the grant of his mother to the Abbot of Kelso, in 1268. From this William lineally descended

SIR ALEXANDER HOME, of Home, who founded the collegiate church of Dunglas, for a provost and several prebendaries. He *m.* Mariota, dau. and heir of Sir Robert Lauder, of Bass, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ALEXANDER HOME, of Home, who was ambassador-extraordinary to England, in 1459, and was created lord of parliament, as *Baron Home*, 2 Aug. 1473. He *m.* 1st, Mariota, dau. and heir of Landals, of Landals, in Berwickshire, by whom he had, with other issue,

ALEXANDER, *Master of Home*; who *m.* Elizabeth Hepburn; and dying before his father, left issue, ALEXANDER, successor to the title; and John, of Whitereys and Ersilton, who was ambassador to England in 1491; and dying soon afterwards, was *s.* by his son, MONGO, of Coldingknows, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of James, Earl of Buchan, and was *s.* by his son, JOHN (Sir), of Coldingknows, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Andrew Ker, of Cessford, and was *s.* by his son, JAMES (Sir), who *d.* in 1590, and was *s.* by his son, JOHN, whose son, JAMES (Sir), *m.* Lady Anne Home, eldest dau. and co-heir of George, Earl of Dunbar, and left a son, JAMES, who *s.* as 3rd EARL OF HOME.

Lord Home *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Alexander, master of Montgomery, by whom he had two sons. His lordship *d.* in 1490, and was *s.* by his grandson,

ALEXANDER, 2nd baron; who *m.* Nicholas, dau. of George Ker, of Samuelton; and dying in 1506, was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER, 3rd baron. This nobleman commanded the van, with the Earl of Huntly, at the battle of Flodden Field, dispersed the English opposed to him, and was one of the few who escaped the carnage of that disastrous day. His lordship joined the queen-dowager and her husband, Angus, in 1515, and embraced the English interest in opposition to the Regent Albany, who took Home Castle and Fast Castle, the fortlets of Lord Home, and ravaged his lands. Albany having caused the French ambassador to offer an amnesty, and to send a pardon to Lord Home, with a request of a conference, he agreed to meet the Regent at Dunglas, where he was instantly arrested, and committed to Edinburgh Castle, then under the governorship of the Earl of Arran; but Lord Home prevailed on Arran to permit him to escape, and to accompany him to the borders. Lord Home made his peace with the Regent in 1516, and was restored to his honours and estates; but visiting the court in the September of that year, with his brother, William, they were arrested, tried for treason, and convicted. Lord Home was executed, 8 Oct. 1516, his head placed on the tolbooth of Edinburgh, and his honours and estates forfeited to the crown. His brother suffered the next day. His lordship left by his wife, Agnes Stewart, two daughters,

Janet, *m.* to Sir John Hamilton, natural brother of James, Duke of Chatélherault.
Alison.

His honours and estates were restored, in 1522, to his brother,

GEORGE, as 4th baron. His lordship *m.* Mariot, dau. and co-heir of Patrick, 6th Lord Halyburton of Dirleton, and was *s.* in 1547 by his only surviving son,

ALEXANDER, 5th baron; to whom *s.* his only son, (by his 2nd wife, Agnes, dau. of Patrick, Lord Gray, and widow of Sir Robert Logan,)

ALEXANDER, 6th baron; who was created, 4 March, 1604-5, *Baron Dunglas* and EARL OF HOME, with remainders to his heirs male whatsoever. His lordship *m.* 1st, Christian Douglas, sister of William, Earl of Morton, and widow of Lawrence, master of Oliphant, by whom he had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, eldest dau. of Edward Sutton, Lord Dudley, and was *s.* in 1619, by his only son,

JAMES, 2nd earl; upon whose demise, without issue, in 1633, the honours reverted to his kinsman,

SIR JAMES HOME, Knt. of Coldingknows, as 3rd earl, (refer to 2nd son of Alexander, master of Home, eldest son of Alexander, 1st Lord Home. This nobleman *m.* Jane, dau. of William, 2nd Earl of Morton, by whom he left three sons, all of whom succeeded, in turn, to the family honours; namely,

ALEXANDER, JAMES, } 4th and 5th earls, both of whom *d.* without issue.

CHARLES, 6th earl. This nobleman *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir William Purves, Bart. of Purves Hall, co. Berwick, by whom he had six children,

ALEXANDER, his heir.
James, of Ayton, who engaged in the rising of 1715, and had his estate confiscated. He *d.* in 1764, leaving two daus., viz.,
1 Marian, *m.* to Alexander, 9th Earl of Home.
2 Jane, *m.* to Dr. James Hunter, of Monfodd.
George, who *d.* in 1777, leaving two daus., one of whom, Betty, *m.* James Murray, Esq.
Jane, *m.* to Patrick, Lord Polwarth.
Margaret, *m.* to Alexander Bothwell, Esq.

His lordship *d.* in 1706, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER, 7th earl; who suffered imprisonment in the castle of Edinburgh, from the breaking out of the rebellion, in 1715, until the revival of the Habeas Corpus Act, in 1716. His lordship *m.* Anne, 2nd dau. of William, 2nd Marquess of Lothian, by whom he had eight children, the eldest and youngest surviving of whom inherited successively the family honours. The former,

WILLIAM, as 8th earl, upon the demise of his father, 1720; and the latter,

THE REV. ALEXANDER, as 9th earl, upon the decease of his brother, *s. p.* in 1761. His lordship *m.* 1st, Primrose, 2nd dau. of Charles, Lord Elphinstone, by whom he had a son and dau. The former, William, Lord Dunglas, *b.* 27 Nov. 1757, fell at the battle of Guildford, in America, 15 March, 1781; and the latter, Elizabeth-Eleanora, *m.* in 1784 to Gen. Thomas Dundas, (who *d.* in 1794,) *d.* 10 April, 1837. The earl *m.* 2ndly, Marian, 2nd dau. of the Hon. James Home, of Ayton, (his uncle,) by whom he had no issue; and 3rdly, in 1768, Abigail Brown, dau. and heir of John Ramey, Esq. of Yarmouth, by whom (who *d.* 5 Feb. 1814) he had issue,

ALEXANDER, present peer.
Caroline, *d. unm.* 30 April, 1794.
Charlotte, *m.* to the Rev. Charles Baillie-Hamilton, archdeacon of Cleveland, who *d.* in 1820.

His lordship *d.* in 1786. His son,

ALEXANDER, 10th earl; *b.* 11 Nov. 1769; *m.* 9 Nov. 1798, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Henry, 3rd Duke of Buccleuch and Queensbury, and by her (who *d.* 29 June, 1837) had issue,

COSPATRICK-ALEXANDER, present, and 11th earl.
William-Montagu-Douglas, *b.* 22 Nov. 1800; *d. unm.* 22 July, 1822.
Henry-Campbell, *d.* in infancy.

His lordship, who was one of the representative peers, lord-lieut. of Berwickshire, and colonel of its militia, *d.* 21 Oct. 1841.

Creations — Baron, 2 Aug. 1473. Earl &c., 4 March, 1604-5.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, vert, a lion, rampant, ar., armed and langued, gu., for HOME; 2nd and 3rd, ar., three popinjays, vert, beaked and membered, gu., for PEPDIE OF DUNGLAS; over all, an escutcheon, or, charged with an orle, az., for LANDELL.

Crest—A lion's head, erased, ar., on his head a chapeau, gu., turned up, erm.

Supporters—Two lions, ar.

Mottoes—Over the crest: "A home, a home, a home." Under the arms: "True to the end."

Seat—The Hirsel, Berwickshire.

HOME.

HOME, SIR JOHN, of Blackader, co. Berwick *b.* 4 Aug. 1829; in the royal navy; *s.* as 8th bart., at the decease of his father, in 1836.

Lineage.

Sir David Home, of Thurston, (second son of Home, of that ilk,) *m.* Alice, heir of Wedderburne, co. Berwick, and obtained a charter, in 1430, of that barony, from the superior, Archibald, 4th Earl of Douglas, which was confirmed by royal charter, dated 10 April, 1430; and again, by charter of resignation under the great seal, dated at Stirling, 16 May, 1450, confirming the lands and barony of Wedderburne to Sir David and his wife, Alice, and the survivor; and after their death, to their grandson, George, son of the deceased David, eldest son of Sir David and Alice, the resigners. The eldest son and successor of the said George,

Sir David Home, of Wedderburne, who fell at Flodden-Field, in 1513, had issue seven sons, well known in border song as "The Seven Spears of Wedderburne;" viz.,

George, who shared the fate of his father.
David, who *s.* to the estates; from whom descended the houses of Wedderburne, Baronets, the Earls of Marchmont, &c.
Alexander, of Manderston, ancestor of the Earl of Dunbar, of the surname of Home.
John, of whom presently.
Andrew, abbot of Dryburgh.
Patrick, of Broomhouse.
Robert, who *m.* Margaret, youngest dau. and co-heir of Robert Blackader, of Blackader.

John Home, Esq., (the 5th son,) *m.* Beatrice, eldest dau. of one of the two heirs portioners of Robert Blackader, of Blackader, and was *s.* by his grandson,

John Home, Esq. of Blackader, who was *s.* by his son,

I. John Home, Esq. of Blackader, who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* in 1671. Sir John *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of Sir James Dundas, of Arniston, by whom he had, with two daus., two sons,

John, his successor.
David (Sir), one of the lords-commissioners of Justiciary, under the title of Lord Krocerey.

Sir John was *s.* at his decease by his elder son,

II. Sir John. This gentlemen *m.* his cousin, Mary, eldest dau. of Sir James Dundas, by whom he had two sons, and was *s.* by the elder,

III. Sir John, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir John Pringle, of Stitchell, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. Sir John; at whose decease, without issue, the title devolved upon his brother,

V. Sir James. This gentleman, who was clerk to the signet, *m.* Catharine, dau. of George Livingstone, Esq., one of the deputy-clerks of Session, and left, with a dau., Anne, wife of Walter Forrest, Esq., an only son,

VI. Sir George, who *m.* in 1784 or 5, his cousin, Helen, 3rd dau. of James Buchanan, Esq. of Drumpellier, by Margaret, his wife, dau. of the Hon. John Hamilton, 2nd son of the 6th Earl of Haddington, by whom he had,

James, his heir.
George, who *d.* in 1812.
Catherine.
Helen.

Sir George, who entered early into the naval service, attained the rank of vice-admiral. He *d.* in 1803, and was *s.* by his son,

VII. Sir James, in the E. I. Co.'s civil service; who *m.* in July, 1828, Anna, eldest dau. of the late Andrew Stirling, Esq. of Drumpellier, and had issue,

John, present baronet.
George, *b.* 23 Sept. 1832.

Sir James *d.* in 1836.

Creation—1671.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, az., on a chev., ar., three roses, gu., for Blackader; 2nd, vert, a lion, rampant, ar., for Home; 3rd, ar., three popinjays, vert, for Pepdie; 4th, ar., a cross, engr., az., for Sinclair of Hermanston.

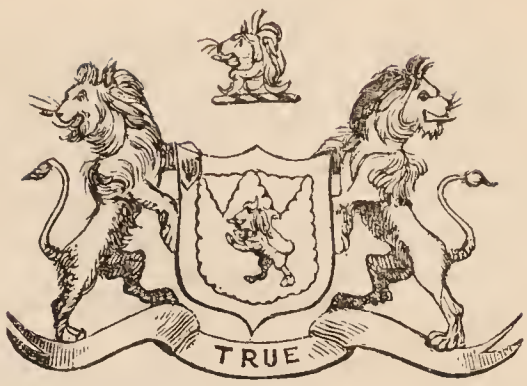
Crest—An adder, sa., in pale, holding in its mouth a rose, gu., leaved and stalked, vert.

Supporters—Dexter, an otter; sinister, a falcon, both ppr.

Motto—Vise à la fin.

Seat—Blackader, Berwickshire.

HOME.



Home, Sir James-Everard, of Well-Manor Farm, co. Southampton; capt. R.N.; *b.* 25 Oct. 1798; *s.* his father, 31 Aug. 1832.

Lineage.

William Home, Esq. of Greenlaw Castle, co. Berwick, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Alexander Purves, of Purves Hall, had a son,

Robert Home, Esq. of Greenlaw Castle, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Col. Alexander Hutchinson, and had four sons and three daus., viz.,

Hutchinson.
Robert, *m.* Anne Paterson, and had issue.
William, capt. in the military service of the East India Company; *m.* and had issue.
Everard, of whom presently.
Anne, *m.* to John Hunter, Esq., surgeon-general to the army.
Mary, *m.* to Robert Milne, Esq. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

The youngest son,

I. Everard Home, Esq., *b.* 6 May, 1746, having been nominated serjeant-surgeon to the king, was created a Baronet, 2 Jan. 1813. He *m.* 3 Nov. 1792, Jane, dau. and co-heir of James Tunstall, D.D., and widow of Stephen Thompson, Esq., and had issue,

James-Everard, his successor.
William-Archibald, in holy orders; *b.* 17 June, 1800.
Jane, *m.* in 1822, to Capt. Henry Forbes, R.N., 3rd son of Gen. Forbes, of Ham, Surrey.
Mary-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1815, to Charles-Powlett Rushworth, Esq.
Harriet-Catharine.
Charlotte, *m.* in 1823, to Capt. Bernard Yeoman, R.N.

Sir Everard *d.* 31 Aug. 1832, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present baronet.

Arms—Vert, a lion, rampant, between two piles, engr., issuing from the chief, ar., all within a bordure, engr., of the last, charged with six popinjays, of the field, beaked and membered, gu.

Crest—A lion's head, erased, ppr., thereon a label of three points, ar., the middle point charged with a fleur-de-lis, az., the others with the cross of St. George, gu.

Supporters—On either side a lion, rampant, regardant, ar.

Seats—Well Manor Farm, Southampton; and Ham, Surrey.

HONYMAN.

Honyman, Sir Ord, of Armadale, co. Orkney, lieut.-col. Grenadier-guards; *b.* 25 March, 1794; *s.* as 3rd baronet upon the decease of his brother, without male issue, 23 Feb. 1842; *m.* 7 April, 1818, Elizabeth-Essex, dau. of George Bowen, Esq. of Coton Hall, Salop, Admiral R.N., and has issue,

George-Essex, of the Middle Temple; *b.* 22 Jan. 1819.
William-Macdonald, *b.* 31 Aug. 1820.
Mary-Hester-Lilly-Rosalie.

Lineage.

Sir Robert Stewart, of Strathdon, natural son of James V. of Scotland, obtained a grant of the crown lands in Orkney and Zetland, from Queen Mary, in 1565, and was created Earl of Orkney in 1581. His lordship was *s.* by his eldest son,

Patrick, 2nd earl; who was beheaded for high treason, at Edinburgh, 8 Feb. 1614, when the earldom expired This nobleman left an only daughter,

Mary, who *m.* Stewart, of Græmsay, co. Orkney, and left an only daughter,

Mary Stewart, heir of Græmsay, and representative of the Earls of Orkney. This lady *m.* Andrew Honyman, Bishop of Orkney, who *d.* in 1676, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Robert Honyman, Esq. This gentleman was *s.* in 1747, by an only son,

William Honyman, Esq., who *m.* Cecilia, dau. of Patrick Graham, Esq. of Graham Hall; and dying in 1758, was *s.* by his eldest son,

Patrick Honyman, Esq., who *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of John Mackay, Esq. of Strathsay; and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Patrick Sinclair, Esq. of Durwin. By the latter he had issue,

Robert, capt. R.N.; *m.* and has issue.
John, of London, merchant.

By the former he was father of

William Honyman, Esq. of Armadale, a lawyer of eminence, who was appointed one of the lords of Session and Justiciary in the supreme courts of Scotland, and assumed the titulary designation of *Lord Armadale.* He *m.* in 1777, Mary, eldest dau. of the Right Hon. Robert M'Queen, Lord Braxfield, lord-chief-justice-clerk of Scotland, by whom he had surviving issue,

Richard-Bemptde-Johnstone, 2nd baronet.
Ord, present baronet.
William, *m.* in 1815, Miss Catherine Thomson, of Mansfield, co. Ayr; and *d.* in 1827, leaving a son, William-Thomson, *b.* in 1819; *d.* 10 Feb. 1832; and a dau., Mary-Macqueen-Thomson, *m.* in Aug. 1836, to Michael Carmichael, Esq. of Eastend, co. Lanark.
Catherine-Johnstone, *m.* 15 Nov. 1830, to Alexander Dallas, Esq.
Margaret, *d.* 17 Sept. 1844. Sarah-Anne-Jemima.

His lordship was created a Baronet 11 May, 1804. He *d.* in 1825, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

II. Sir Richard-Bemptde-Johnstone, who *m.* and *d.* without male issue, 23 Feb. 1842, when he was *s.* by his brother, Sir Ord, the present Bart. The late Sir Richard Honyman's eldest dau., Elizabeth-Campbell, *m.* in 1836, William Gillespie, Esq.

Arms—Ar., a bend, engr., voided, gu.
Crest—An arrow, paleways, point downwards, or, feathered, ar.
Supporters—Two lions, rampant, guardant, ppr.
Seats—Armadale, and Græmsay, in Orkney.

HONYWOOD.

Honywood, Sir John-Edward, of Evington, co. Kent; *b.* 16 March, 1812; inherited as 6th baronet at the decease of his father, 12 Sept. 1832; *m.* 17 April, 1834, Mary, 2nd daughter of the Rev. Charles Hughes Hallett, of Higham, in Kent, and has issue.

Lineage.

This very ancient family has resided in the co. Kent since the reign of Henry II., when

William Henewood died, (about the year 1169,) and left a son,

Thomas Henewood, whose son and heir,

Edwin de Honeywood, in the reign of Henry III., is remembered in the leger-book of Horton Priory, among the chief of those who were munificent benefactors to that convent, and is mentioned there as having been of Postling, in Kent. From this Edwin lineally descended

John Honywood, who *m.* 1st, Agnes, dau. and heir of Henry Martin, Esq., and had a son, John, of whom presently. Mr. Honywood *m.* 2ndly, a dau. of — Barnes, Esq. of Wye, in Kent, and had,

Robert, of Charing, Kent, and Marks Hall, in Essex, who *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Robert Waters, Esq. of Lenham, in the former shire, and from that marriage* descended
Lieut.-Gen. Philip Honywood, of Marks Hall, who devised his estates, in 1785, to Filmer Honywood, Esq.

The eldest son,

John Honywood, Esq. of St. George's Priory, Canterbury, who represented Hythe in parliament, *temp.* Elizabeth, *m.* Mildreda, dau. of Mr. Baron Hales, of the Exchequer, and had three sons and two daus. The eldest and youngest sons, Thomas and Christopher, were members of parliament for Hythe, but *d. s. p.* The 2nd son,

John Honywood, who became eventually heir, *m.* 1st, Joanna, dau. and heir of — Perry, Esq. of Chatham, and had a son, Thomas. He *m.* 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Peter Heyman, Esq., (and sole heir of her mother, Mary, dau. of Tirrel, of Beches, in Essex,) by whom he had an only dau., Catherine, (sole heir of her mother,) who *m.* Sir Edward Scott, K.B. of Scott's Hall. Mr Honywood was *s.* by his son,

Sir Thomas Honywood, Knt. of Greenwich, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Edward Hales, Esq. of Tenterden, by whom he had six sons and two daus.; of which family,

William, (the 2nd son,) was sheriff of London in 1639.
Edward, (3rd son,) *m.* Mary, dau. of John Baker, Esq. of Withiam, Sussex, and had a son,
Isaac, of Hampstead, whose son, Mr. Honywood, of London, banker, bequeathed his property to Sir John Honywood, the 3rd baronet.

Sir Thomas *d.* in 1622, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John Honywood, high-sheriff of the co. Kent in 1607-8 and 9. This gentleman *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Godfrey, Esq. of Lid; and dying in 1658, was *s.* by his elder son,

I. Sir Edward Honywood, Knt. of Evington, in Kent, who was created a Baronet 19 July, 1660, in consideration of three thousand pounds which he had remitted to Charles II. during his exile, and which were never refunded. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Maynard, Knt. of Tooting, Surrey, by whom he had two sons and a dau. He *d.* in 1680, and was *s.* by his elder son,

II. Sir William, *b.* in 1675, who *m.* Anna-Christiana, dau. of Richard Newman, Esq, of Fifehead Magna, co. Dorset, and had two sons and three daus., viz.,

I. William, of Cherdon, who *m.* Frances, dau. of William Raleigh, Esq.; and dying *vitâ patris*, in 1719, left,
1 John (Sir), successor to his grandfather.
2 Frances-Newman, *m.* Thomas Hodges, Esq. of Lacon Warehorn, in Kent.
3 Martha, *m.* Thomas Andrews, Esq. of Hinkskull, in Kent.
4 Thomasine, *m.* Thomas Randolph, D.D., president of Christ Church College, Oxford.

II. Edward, Judge-advocate of the royal navy; *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Wearg, Esq. of Kensington, and had two daus., his co-heirs,
1 Mary, *m.* to James Smith, Esq., 3rd son of Stafford Smith, Esq.
2 Anne.

III. Anna-Christiana, *m.* 1st, John Dod, Esq. of Broxton, Cheshire; and 2ndly, Walter Brame, Esq. of Bridge. By her 1st husband she had issue, with an only son, John-Herbert Dod, Esq. of Broxton, who *d. s. p.*, an only dau., the heiress of her brother,
Anna-Christiana Dod, who *m.* William Farrell, Esq., (paternal ancestor, by his first wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Brome, afterwards Skeffington, Esq., of Sir Lumley St. George Skeffington,) and was mother, with other daus., of a dau. and co-heiress,
Frances Farrell, who *m.* John Worthington, Esq. of Ashton Hayes, co. Chester, and was mother of

---

* From the marriage of Robert Honywood and Mary Waters, also derived the Honywoods of Horsham, in Sussex.

William-Henry-Worthington, Esq. of Sandiway Bank, co. Chester. (*See that name*, Burke's *Landed Gentry*.)

iv. Thomasine, *m.* Joseph Burchett, Esq., secretary to the Admiralty.

v. Elizabeth, *m.* Joseph Dodd, Esq. of Chatham.

vi. Mary, *d. unm.* in 1708.

Sir William *d.* in 1748, and was *s.* by his grandson,

III. Sir John. This gentleman served the office of sheriff of Kent in 1752; and upon the death of his kinsman, Frazer Honywood, Esq. of London, banker, in 1754, succeeded, under that gentleman's will, to his seats, at Malling Abbey, in Kent, and at Hampstead, Middlesex. Sir John *m.* 1st, Annabella, dau. of William Goodenough, Esq. of Langford, co. Berks, by whom he had two sons and three daus., viz.,

i. William, of Malling Abbey, Kent, *b.* in 1731; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Clack, Esq. of Wallingford, in Berkshire, and had issue,

1 John, successor to his grandfather.

2 William, of Leminge, in Kent, and Marks Hall, in Essex, who *s.* to the estates of his uncle, Filmer Honywood, Esq. He *m.* Mary, sister of James-Drake Brockman, Esq. of Beachborough, and has issue.

3 Edward, in holy orders, LL.D., rector of Honiton, in Devon, and prebendary of Exeter; who *m.* Sophia, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Long; and dying 1 Dec. 1812, left issue.

4 Annabella-Christiana, *m.* to Robert-Gorges-Dobyns Yate, Esq. of Bromesberrow, in Gloucestershire.

ii. Edward, *d.* at Norwich in 1752.

iii. Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Edmund Filmer, rector of Crundal, Hants.

iv. Christian.

v. Thomasine, *m.* to William-Western Hugessen, Esq. of Provender.

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of Sir Edward Filmer, Bart., by whom he had two sons, and a dau., Mary, *m.* to J.-W. Emmet, Esq. of Wiarton; the elder of whom, Filmer Honywood, Esq. of Mark's Hall, co. Essex, succeeded to that seat, and the other large estates of Gen. Philip Honywood, by bequest, in 1785. Sir John *d.* in 1781, and was *s.* by his grandson,

IV. Sir John. This gentleman *m.* in 1778, Frances, dau. of William, 2nd Viscount Courtenay, by whom he had issue,

John-Courtenay, his successor.

Frances-Elizabeth, *m.* to Aubone Surtees, Esq.

Charlotte-Dorothea, *m.* to Col. Francis-Grey Cooper, (afterwards Sir F.-G. Cooper, Bart.;) and *d.* in 1811.

Annabella-Christiana, *m.* to Sir Edward Knatchbull, Bart.; and *d.* in 1814.

Caroline, *m.* in 1807, Edward Temple, Esq., only son of the Rev. Thomas-William Temple, D.D., and has surviving issue, one son, Courtenay-George-Henry, and two daus., Anna-Eliza, and Mary-Eliza, *m.* 27 Nov. 1843, to the Earl of Harborough.

Eliza-Augusta.

Louisa-Catherine, *m.* in 1820, to the Rev. Henry-R. Quartly; and *d.* in 1822.

Sir John *d.* in 1806.

V. Sir John Courtenay, *b.* in 1787; who *m.* 27 July, 1808, Mary-Anne, eldest dau. of the Rev. Sir William-Henry Cooper, Bart., and had issue,

John-Edward, present baronet.

William, *m.* 19 March, 1844, Barbara-Henrietta, youngest dau. of James Whyte, Esq. of Pilton House, co. Devon.

Mary, *d. unm.* 6 April, 1829.

Isabella-Charlotte, *d. unm.* 24 Feb. 1812.

Louisa-Lucy, *m.* 4 June, 1844, to the Rev. James-R. Whyte, rector of Kingsnympton, Devon.

Mary-Anne-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1834, to Frederick Barne, Esq., son of Col. Barne, of Sotterley, in Suffolk.

Sir John *d.* 12 Sept. 1832.

Creation—19 July, 1660.

Arms—Ar., a chev., between three hawks' heads, erased, az.

Crest—A wolf's head, couped, erm.

Motto—Omne bonum desuper.

Seat—Evington Place, Kent.

HOOD.

Hood, Viscount, (Samuel Hood,) of Whitley, co. Warwick, Baron Hood, of Catherington, co. Hants, in the peerage of Great Britain; a Baronet of England; and Baron Hood, of Catherington, in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* 10 Jan. 1808; *s.* as 3rd viscount, upon the decease of his grandfather, 25 Jan. 1836; *m.* 27 June, 1837, Mary-Isabella, dau. of Richard-John Tibbits, Esq. of Barton Seagrave, Northamptonshire, and has issue,

Francis-Wheler, *b.* 4 July, 1838.

Albert, *b.* in 1841. Alexander-Frederick, *b.* in 1843.

Caroline-Mary.

Lineage.

The family of Hood possessed considerable landed property in the co. of Dorset more than two centuries ago.

The Rev. Samuel Hood, vicar of Thorncombe, co. Devon, (second son of Alexander Hood, Esq. of Mosterton, co. Dorset,) *m.* Mary, dau. of Richard Hoskyns, Esq. of Beaminster, co. Dorset, and had issue, Samuel, of whom presently; Alexander, admiral of the Red, created Lord Bridport; and Elizabeth, *m.* to Alderman Edward Walker, of Exeter. The elder son,

Admiral Sir Samuel Hood, K.B., was created a Baronet, as a reward for his previous professional achievements, 19 May, 1778, and elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 12 Sept. 1782, as *Baron Hood of Catherington*, for the decisive victory he had gained in that year over the French fleet under the Count de Grasse in the West India seas. His lordship was enrolled among the peers of Great Britain, 1 June, 1796, by the title of Viscount Hood, *of Whitley, co. Warwick*. He *m.* in 1749, Susannah, dau. of Edward Lindzee, Esq. of Portsmouth, (which lady was elevated to the peerage of England, as *Baroness Hood, of Catherington, co. Hants*, 27 March, 1795,) by whom he had one surviving son, Henry. His lordship lost his consort, 25 May, 1806; and died himself, 27 Jan. 1816, when his son,

Henry, 2nd Baron Hood of Catherington, (a title inherited from his mother,) *s.* as 2nd viscount. He was *b.* 26 Aug. 1753; *m.* in 1774, Jane, dau. and heir of Francis Wheler, Esq. of Whitley, and had,

i. Francis-Wheler, lieut.-col. in the army, killed in action on the heights of Aire, in the south of France, 2 March, 1814, leaving issue by Caroline, his wife, only dau. of the late Sir Andrew-Snape Hamond, Bart.,

1 Samuel, present peer.

2 Francis-Grosvenor,* lieut.-col. Grenadier-guards; *b.* 4 March, 1809; *m.* in 1842, Elizabeth-Jane, 2nd dau. of Sir Graham-Eden Hamond, Bart.

3 Caroline, *m.* 25 Feb. 1834, to Arthur-Francis Gregory, Esq. of Styvichall, co. Warwick.

4 Anne-Hamond-Frederica, *d.* young, in 1820.

ii. Samuel, *Lord Bridport*, in the peerage of Ireland.

iii. Susannah, *m.* to the Rev. R.-G. Richards; and *d.* 1 Nov. 1823.

iv. Selina, *m.* 1805, to Capt. Francis Mason, R.N., C.B.

His lordship *d.* in 1836.

Creations—Baronet, 19 May, 1778; Baron, 12 Sept. 1782—in Ireland. Baron, 27 March, 1795; Viscount, 1 June, 1796—in Great Britain.

Arms—Az., a fret, ar.; on a chief, sa., three crescents, or.

Crest—A Cornish chough, ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a merman, in his exterior hand a trident; sinister, a mermaid, in her exterior hand a mirror, all ppr.

Motto—Ventis secundis.

Seats—Whitley Abbey, near Coventry; and Barton Seagrave, Northamptonshire.

* This gentleman and his sister have obtained, by royal licence, the precedence of a viscount's younger children.

HOOD.

HOOD, SIR ALEXANDER, of Tidlake, co. Surrey; *b.* 5 July, 1793; *s.* as 2nd baronet, upon the decease of his uncle, the late gallant Adm. Sir Samuel Hood, K.B., K.M.T., and K.F., 24 Dec. 1814; *m.* 3 Aug. 1815, Amelia-Anne, youngest dau. and co-heir of Sir Hugh Bateman, Bart. of Hartington Hall, co. Derby, and has issue,

ALEXANDER-BATEMAN-PERIAM, lieut. royal horse-guards Blue; *b.* 20 April, 1819.
Arthur-William-Acland, R.N.; *b.* 14 July, 1824.
Emily-Periam.
Sophia-Mary. Anne-Elizabeth-Periam.

Sir Alexander is in remainder to the Irish Barony of BRIDPORT, after the present Lord Bridport and his male descendants.

Lineage.

This family is descended from a common ancestor with the noble house of Hood, Viscount Hood.

ALEXANDER HOOD, Esq. of Mosterton, in Dorsetshire, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Beach, and had issue,

ALEXANDER.
Arthur, in holy orders; *d. unm.*
Samuel, vicar of Thorncombe, father of LORDS HOOD and BRIDPORT.
Elizabeth.

The eldest son,

ALEXANDER HOOD, Esq. of Mosterton, was father of two sons,

Arthur, who sold the Mosterton estate, and *d. unm.*; and

SAMUEL HOOD, Esq. of Kingsland, in Dorsetshire, who *m.* Anne, dau. of James Berne, Esq. of Westbury, in Wilts, and had three sons,

Arthur, lost in a hurricane in the West Indies.
ALEXANDER, capt. R.N.; who accompanied Capt. Cook in one of his voyages round the world, and after a long series of services, was slain on board his ship the Mars, in 1798. He *m.* 11 July, 1792, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of John Periam, Esq. of Butleigh Wootton, and of the Middle Temple, (who descended from Sir William Periam, Knt., Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer *temp.* Queen ELIZABETH,) and had,
ALEXANDER, successor to his uncle, and present baronet.
Elizabeth-Periam, *m.* 7 Dec. 1837, to the Rev. Francis Lunn, M.A., vicar of Butleigh, co. Devon, who is deceased.
SAMUEL.

The youngest son,

SAMUEL HOOD, Esq., *b.* in 1762, entered the royal navy at the age of fourteen as a midshipman on board the Courageux, then commanded by his father's first-cousin, Samuel, the 1st Viscount Hood, and having, by a series of splendid services, too numerous even to epitomise here, attained the rank of vice-admiral of the White, was installed knight of the Bath, returned to parliament for the city of Westminster, and created a Baronet 13 April, 1809, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his nephew, ALEXANDER, the present baronet. Sir Samuel Hood *m.* 6 Nov. 1804, the Hon. Mary-Frederica-Elizabeth Mackenzie, eldest dau. of Francis, Lord Seaforth; but *d. s. p.* 24 Dec. 1814, when the title devolved according to the reversionary clause in the patent. His widow *m.* the Right Hon. James-Alexander Stewart, nephew of the 7th Earl of Galloway, who *d.* in 1843.

Creation—13 April, 1809.

Arms—Az., a fret, ar.; on a chief, sa., three crescents, or.

Crest—A Cornish chough, holding an anchor on the dexter side, in bend, sinister, ppr.

Motto—Zealous.

Seats—Wootton House and Compton House, co. Somerset.

HOPE.

HOPE, SIR JOHN, of Craighall, co. Fife; *b.* 13 April, 1781; *s.* as 11th baronet, upon the decease of his half-brother, 26 June, 1801; *m.* 17 June, 1805, Anne, 4th dau. of the late Sir John Wedderburn, Bart. of Blackness and Balindean, (by his 2nd wife, Alicia, dau. of James Dundas, of Dundas,) and has issue,

ARCHIBALD, *b.* 28 Feb. 1808.
John-David, *b.* 27 April, 1809.
Thomas, *b.* 10 July, 1810; commander R.N.
Hugh, *b.* 3 June, 1813.
William, *b.* 12 Jan. 1819; lieut. 71st regiment.
James-Wedderburn, *b.* 4 Sept. 1823; an officer in the 26th Bombay Native infantry.
Alexander, *b.* 22 Oct. 1824.
Charles-Augustus, *b.* 7 Aug. 1827.
Alicia. Elizabeth.

Lineage.

The founder of the family of Hope of Craighall appears to have been

JOHN DE HOPE, who is said to have come from France in the train of Magdalene, Queen of King JAMES I. He *m.* Elizabeth Cummin, and left a son,

EDWARD HOPE, whose son,

HENRY HOPE, a very eminent merchant, *m.* Jaqueline de Tott, a French lady, and left two sons, Thomas, of whom presently; and Henry, ancestor of the Hopes of Amsterdam.

I. SIR THOMAS HOPE, Knt., (the elder son,) of Craighall, co. Fife, having been bred to the bar, attained great eminence in his profession. In 1626, he was appointed joint lord-advocate along with Sir William Oliphant; and his colleague dying in two years afterwards, he enjoyed the office alone. Sir Thomas obtained many substantial favours from the crown, and was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* 19 Feb. 1628. In 1643, he was appointed commissioner to the general assembly of the church of Scotland, a dignity which, it is said, no commoner has since enjoyed. "He took the place proudly upon him, for the honours (crown, sword, and sceptre) were daily carried when he went out and into this assembly before him; and at preaching he sat in the king's loft. Sir Thomas *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Binning, of Wallyford, by whom he had fourteen children; three of whom were upon the bench when he pleaded as lord-advocate before them; and to this circumstance tradition assigns the privilege which that officer of the crown enjoys, of pleading covered in the supreme court of judicature, it being deemed indecorous that a father should stand uncovered before his sons. He *d.* in Nov. 1646, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR JOHN, who was appointed a lord of Session in 1632, and assumed the title of Lord Craighall. His lordship *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Archibald Murray, of Blackbarony, by whom he had two sons,

THOMAS. Archibald, of Rankeillor.
And six daus.

Sir John *d.* in 1655, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR THOMAS, who was *s.* by his son,

IV. SIR THOMAS. This gentleman *m.* Anne, dau., and eventually sole heir, of Sir William Bruce, Bart. of Kinross, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

V. SIR WILLIAM; at whose decease, *unm.*, the title devolved upon his brother,

VI. SIR THOMAS, who *s.*, at the demise of his mother, to the Kinross estate. This baronet sold the Craighall

estate, in 1729, to the Earl of Hopetoun. He *d. unm.*, and was *s.* by his brother,

VII. Sir John-Bruce. This gentleman adopting the profession of arms, attained the rank of lieutenant-general. He *m.* 1st, Charlotte, dau. of Sir Charles Halket, Bart., by whom he had three sons, all of whom predeceased himself. Sir John *m.* 2ndly, Marianne Denune, of the family of Denune, of Catboll, co. Ross, by whom he had one dau. He *d.* in 1766, when the baronetcy devolved upon his cousin,

VIII. Sir Thomas, eldest son of Sir Archibald Hope, Knt. of Rankeillor, one of the lords of Session, and a lord of Justiciary, (2nd son of Sir John Hope, the 2nd baronet.) This gentleman *m.* in 1702, Margaret, eldest dau. of Ninian Lowis, Esq. of Merchiston, by whom he had five sons* and three daus.; and dying in 1771, was *s.* by his grandson,

IX. Sir Archibald, *b.* in 1735; who purchased the estate of Pinkie, in 1778, from the Marquess of Tweeddale. He *m.* 1st, in 1758, Elizabeth, dau. of William MacDowall, of Castle Semple, by whom (who *d.* in 1778) he had two sons and five daus.,

Archibald, *b.* in 1762; *d.* a prisoner at Seringapatam, in 1782.
Thomas, successor to his father.
Isabella, *m.* to William Cullen, Esq.; and *d.* in 1842.
Catherine, *d.* in 1826.
Graham, *d.* in 1843.
Elizabeth, *d.* in 1827.

Sir Archibald *m.* 2ndly, in 1779, Elizabeth, dau. of John Patoun, Esq. of Inveresk, by Jean, his wife, dau. of J. Douglas, Esq. of Friershaw, and by her (who *d.* in 1818) had three sons and one dau., viz.,

John, present baronet.
Hugh, *b.* in 1782, of the Bengal civil service; *m.* in 1819, Isabella Gray, dau. of Æneas Mackay, Esq. of Scotston; and *d.* in 1823, leaving, with a dau., Helen, a son, Archibald-Hugh, *b.* in 1820, lieut. Madras cavalry; *m.* in 1841, Caroline-Elizabeth, dau. of the late Sir Richard Jones, and has a son, Hugh-Richard, *b.* in 1844.
William, *b.* in 1784; master-attendant at Calcutta; *d. unm.* in 1837.
Magdalen, *m.* to John Scott, Esq. of Gala, who is deceased.

Sir Archibald *d.* 10 June, 1794, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

X. Sir Thomas, *b.* in 1769, who *m.* Miss Pierce; but *d.* without issue, in 1801, when the title devolved upon his half-brother, John, the present baronet.

Creation—19 Feb. 1628.
Arms—Az., a chev., or, between three bezants.
Crest—A broken terrestrial globe, surmounted of a rainbow issuing out of a cloud at each end, all ppr.
Supporters—Two ladies, the emblems of Hope, in vestments, vert, on their heads garlands of flowers, each resting on an anchor in her exterior hand, ppr.
Motto—At spes infracta.
Seat—Pinkie House, Mussleburgh, Mid-Lothian.

HOPETOUN.

Hopetoun, Earl of, (John-Alexander Hope,) Viscount Aithrie, and Baron Hope, of the co. of Lanark, in the peerage of Scotland; Baron Hopetoun, of Hopetoun, and Baron Niddry, of Niddry Castle, co. Linlithgow, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; hereditary-keeper of Lochmaben Castle; *b.* 22 March, 1831; *s.* as 6th earl upon the decease of his father, 8 April, 1843.

---

* The second son, John, merchant in Edinburgh, left two daus, one *m.* to Stewart, of Ballechin, and the other to — Learmouth, Esq.

Lineage.

The surname of Hope is one of great antiquity in Scotland; and the ancestor of the present family,

John de Hope, is said to have come from France in the retinue of Magdalene, Queen of James V., in 1537, and settling in Scotland, left a son,

Edward Hope, who was one of the most considerable inhabitants of Edinburgh in the reign of Queen Mary; and being a great promoter of the Reformation, was chosen one of the commissioners for the metropolis to the parliament in 1560. He left a son,

Henry Hope, a very eminent merchant, who *m.* a French lady, Jaqueline de Tott, and had two sons. The elder,

Thomas Hope, being bred to the Scottish bar, first attained eminence, in 1606, by his defence of the six ministers (clergymen) tried for high treason, for denying that the king possessed authority in matters ecclesiastical; and acquired, eventually, the largest fortune ever accumulated by a member of the legal profession in Scotland. He was subsequently appointed king's advocate, and created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* 11 Feb. 1628. (*See* lineage of Sir John Hope, Bart., the chief of the house of Hope, for a further account of this learned person.) Sir Thomas left a very large family; from the eldest son of which descend the Hopes of Craighall. The sixth son,

Sir John Hope, of Hopetoun, a member of the Scottish bar, marrying Anne, only dau. and heir of Robert Foules, of Leadhills, co. Lanark, acquired the valuable mines there, and applying himself to mineralogy, brought the art of mining to the highest perfection ever before known in Scotland. Sir John was appointed, in 1641, governor of the mint, and constituted a lord of Session in 1649. He *m.* 2ndly, Lady Mary Keith, eldest dau. and one of the coheirs of William, 7th Earl Marischal. By the 1st marriage he had several children;* by the 2nd, an only surviving son, William, of Balcomie, who was created a Baronet in 1698 (having had previously the honour of knighthood,) a dignity that expired with his grandson, Sir William Hope, 3rd baronet, a capt. in the East India Company's service, who was killed in Bengal in 1763. Sir John *d.* in 1661, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

John Hope, Esq. of Hopetoun, who took up his residence at the castle of Niddry, the barony of which he purchased from Lord Wintoun; and he also purchased, about the same time (1678) the Barony of Abercorn, with the office of heritable sheriff of the co. of Linlithgow, from Sir Walter Seton. Mr. Hope represented the shire of Linlithgow in parliament in 1684. He *m.* Margaret, eldest dau. of John, 4th Earl of Haddington, by whom he had a son, and a dau., Eleanor, who *m.* Thomas, 6th Earl of Haddington. Mr. Hope having embarked with the Duke of York, and several other persons of distinction, in the Gloucester frigate, in 1682, was lost in the wreck of that vessel, a few days after going aboard, in the 32nd year of his age. His son,

Charles Hope, who was *b.* in the previous year, *s.* to the family estates, and was elevated to the peerage of Scotland, 5 April, 1703, by the titles of *Viscount Aithrie, Baron Hope*, and Earl of Hopetoun. His lordship, who was one of the representative peers of Scotland, from 1722 until his decease, was invested with the ensigns of the order of the Thistle, at Holyrood House, in 1738. He *m.* in 1699, Henrietta, only dau. of William (Johnstone), 1st Marquess of Annandale, and had thirteen children; of whom,

I. John, *Lord Hope*, succeeded to the honours.
II. Charles, on the death of his uncle, James, 2nd Marquess of Annandale, in 1730, inherited the estate of Craigiehall, and upon his marriage, in 1730, with Catherine, only dau. and heir of Sir William Vere, Bart. of Blackwood, co. Lanark, assumed the surname and arms of Vere. By this lady he had, (with other issue,)
  1 William, who *m.* in 1775, Sophia, dau. of Joseph Corrie, Esq.; and dying in 1811, left issue,
    James-Joseph Hope-Vere, Esq. of Blackwood and Craigie, *m.* in 1813, Elizabeth, dau. of George, 7th Marquess of Tweeddale, and has issue, *d.* in 1843, leaving issue, (*see* Burke's *Landed Gentry.*)

---

* The 2nd son, Sir Thomas Hope, of Kerse, was father of two sons, Alexander, created a Baronet in 1672; and Henry, who founded the opulent family of Hope of *Amsterdam*, now represented by Henry Hope, Esq. of Deepdene, in Surrey, M.P. for Gloucester.

Edward-Hamilton, *b.* in 1792.
Jane-Sophia, *m.* to the Hon. E.-S.-P. Knox.

2 John, a merchant of London; *m.* in 1762, Mary, only dau. of Eliab Breton, Esq. of Fortyhill, Enfield, and left,

CHARLES (Rt. Hon.) of Grantoun, LORD PRESIDENT OF THE COURT OF SESSION; *b.* 29 June, 1763; *m.* 8 Aug. 1793, Charlotte, 8th dau. of John, 2nd Earl of Hopetoun, and has issue,

John, Lord-Justice-Clerk, *b.* in 1794; *m.* Miss Irving, and has issue, Charles, *b.* in 1830, William, and Charlotte.
Charles, capt. R.N.; *b.* in 1798; *m.* in 1826, Anne, eldest dau. of Rear-Adm. William-Henry-Webly Parry, R.N., and has issue.
James, *b.* in 1803; *m.* in 1828, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the Rt. Hon. David Boyle, and has issue.
William, major in the army, and capt. 7th foot; *b.* in 1807; *m.* in 1835, Miss Statyra Livedostro, and has issue.
Elizabeth. Mary, *d. unm.* in 1834.
Sophia. Charlotte.
Jane-Melville. Margaret.
Anne-Wilhelmina, *m.* to H.-J. Robertson, Esq., and *d.* in 1842.
Louisa-Augusta-Octavia.

John (Sir), G.C.H., a lieut.-gen. in the army; *m.* 1st, Margaret, only dau. and heir of Robert Scott, Esq. of Logie, by whom he had three daus.,

Mary-Anne.
Charlotte, *m.* to L. Mackinnon, Esq.
Margaret-Sophia, *m.* in 1842, to John Cook, Esq.

General Hope *m.* 2ndly, in 1814, Jane-Hester, dau. of John Macdougall, Esq. of Ardintriva, and left at his decease, in 1836, surviving issue,

John-Thomas, *b.* in 1816; capt. in the army.
Henry-Philip, *b.* in 1818; *m.* 23 July, 1841, Mary-Sophia, youngest dau. of the late Thomas Dickenson, Esq.
Charles-William, *b.* in 1824.
A daughter.

WILLIAM (SIR), JOHNSTONE-HOPE, vice-admiral, G.C.B.; *m.* 1st, in 1792, Lady Anne Hope Johnstone, eldest dau. of James, 3rd earl, by whom he had issue,

JOHN-JAMES HOPE-JOHNSTONE, M.P., of Raehills, Dumfriesshire, claimant of the Annandale peerage; *b.* in 1796; *m.* in 1816, to Alicia-Anne, dau. of George Gordon, Esq., and has issue. (*See* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry.*)
William-James, capt. R.N., *b.* in 1798; *m.* in 1826, Ellen, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Kirkpatrick, Bart., and has issue.
Charles-James, capt. R.N; *b.* in 1801; *m.* in 1826, Eliza, dau. of Joseph Wood, Esq., and *d.* 14 April, 1835, leaving two daus.
George-James, capt. R.N.; *b.* in 1802; *m.* Maria, dau. of Joseph Ranking, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 10 Sept. 1844) left at his decease, 21 May, 1842, one son and two daus.
Elizabeth.
Mary, *m.* 3 Feb. 1840, to the Hon. and Right Rev. Hugh Percy, D.D., Bishop of Carlisle.

Admiral Johnstone-Hope, *m.* 2ndly, Maria, Countess-Dowager of Athlone; and *d.* 2 May, 1831.

The Hon. Charles Hope-Vere *m.* 2ndly, 20 March, 1746, Ann-Vane, eldest dau. of Henry, 1st Earl of Darlington, and by her (from whom he was divorced, and who *m.* 2ndly, the Hon. George Monson) had issue,

Henry, lieut.-governor of Canada; *d. s. p.* in 1789.
Charles, capt. R.N.; *m.* in 1828, Susan-Anne, dau. of Admiral Herbert Sawyer, and by her (who *d.* 10 July, 1802) had issue,
Henry, capt. R.N., naval aide-de-camp to the Queen; *b.* in 1787; *m.* in 1828, Jane-Sophia, youngest dau. of Sir Herbert Sawyer, K.C.B., and is a widower since 1829.
Frederic, major in the army; *b.* in 1799; *m.* Eliza, dau. of Gen. Sir George Cockburn, and has issue.
George, commander R.N.; *b.* in 1801; *m.* in 1833, Charlotte, dau. of Vice-Admiral Delap Tollemache, and by her (who *d.* in 1837) has issue.
Louisa, *d. unm.*
Anne, *m.* to Captain C.-S.-J. Hawtayne, R.N.; and *d.* in 1825.
Catherine.

Mr. Hope-Vere *m.* 3rdly, in 1766, Helen, dau. of George Dunbar, Esq., and by her (who *d.* in 1794) had issue,

George (Sir), admiral R.N., and K.C.B.; *b.* 6 July, 1767; *m.* in 1803, Jemima, 5th dau. of James, 3rd Earl of Hopetoun, and had by that lady, a dau., Helen, and a son, James, capt. R.N., *b.* in 1808, who *m.* in 1838, Frederica-Eliza, 2nd dau. of Charles, 8th Lord Kinnaird. Admiral Hope *m.* 2ndly, in 1814, Georgiana-Mary-Anne, dau. of George, Lord Kinnaird, and left at his decease, 2 May, 1818, an only dau. by her, Eliza, *m.* in 1835, to Sir Harry Verney, Bart., M.P.
Helen-Charlotte, *m.* in 1795, to John Knight, Esq. of Lea Castle; and *d.* in 1801.
Margaret, *d.* in Oct. 1842.
Elizabeth, *m.* to John, 4th Earl of Hopetoun.

The earl *d.* 26 Feb. 1742, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, 2nd earl; who *m.* in 1733, Anne, 2nd dau. of James, 5th Earl of Findlater and Seafield, and had a son, JAMES, 3rd earl, and several daus. His lordship *m.* 2ndly, in 1762, Jane, dau. of Robert Oliphant, Esq. of Rossie, co. Perth, and had (with a dau., Jane, *m.* 1st, to Viscount Melville, and 2ndly, to Lord Wallace) a son, SIR JOHN HOPE, of Rankeillour, who *s.* as 4th earl. The Earl of Hopetoun *m.* 3rdly, in 1767, Lady Elizabeth Leslie, 2nd dau. of Alexander, 5th Earl of Leven and Melville, and had,

I. Charles, a general-officer in the army; who *m.* Louisa-Anne, eldest dau. of George Finch-Hatton, Esq.; and *d.* in 1828, leaving an only dau.,
ELIZABETH.
II. Alexander (Sir), a general in the army, and lieut.-governor of Chelsea Hospital, G.C.B., M.P.; *b.* 9 Dec. 1769; *m.* in 1805, Georgiana, dau. of George Brown, Esq.; and *d.* 19 May, 1837, leaving issue,
1 John-Thomas, M.P., *b.* in 1807; *m.* 2 March, 1835, Lady Frances-Anne Lascelles, 2nd dau. of the Earl of Harewood; and *d.* on the 17th of the following month.
2 George-William, of Craighall, M.P., *b.* in 1808; *m.* in 1836, Caroline-Georgiana, dau. of Henry-James, Lord Montagu, and has issue,
Henry-Walter, *b.* in 1839.
George-Robert, *b.* in 1841.
Montagu, *b.* in 1844.
Caroline-Jane.
3 James, *b.* in 1812.
4 Alexander, *b.* in 1814; *d.* in 1835.
5 Louisa-Dorothea, *m.* to Lord Henry Kerr.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. John Kemp, D.D.; and *d.* in 1801.
IV. Charlotte, *m.* to the Right Hon. Charles Hope.
V. Margaret, *m.* to Alexander Maclean, Esq.
VI. Mary-Anne, *m.* to Sir Patrick Murray, Bart.

His lordship *d.* in 1781, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES, 3rd earl. This nobleman, at the demise of his grand-uncle, George, Marquess of Annandale in 1792, inherited the large estates of that nobleman, and the Earldoms of Annandale and Hartfell, neither of which dignities did he, however, assume, but simply added the family name of the deceased lord, JOHNSTONE, to that of HOPE. His lordship was nominated lord-lieut. and hereditary sheriff of the co. Linlithgow, and hereditary keeper of Lochmaben Castle, and enrolled amongst the peers of the United Kingdom, 28 Jan. 1809, as *Baron Hopetoun of Hopetoun*; with remainder, in default of male issue, to the heirs male of his late father. The earl *m.* in 1766, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of George, 6th Earl of Northesk, by whom he had issue,

Anne, inheritor of the Annandale estates, *m.* Admiral Sir William Johnstone-Hope, G.C.B. and K.T.S.; and *d.* in 1818, leaving, with other issue, the present
JOHN-JAMES HOPE-JOHNSTONE, Esq.
Jane-Elizabeth, *d. unm.* in 1786.
Georgiana, *m.* in 1793, to the Hon. Andrew-Cochrane Johnstone; and *d.* in 1797.
Jemima, *m.* in 1803, to Rear-Admiral Sir George Johnstone-Hope, K.C.B.; and *d.* in 1808.
Lucinda, *d. unm.* in 1800.

His lordship *d.* 29 May, 1816, when the honours devolved upon his half-brother,

SIR JOHN HOPE, of Rankeillour, then LORD NIDDRY, as 4th earl, a general-officer in the army, col. of the 42nd regt. of foot, and knight-grand-cross of the Bath; who for his gallant achievements in the Peninsular war had been elevated to the peerage of the United Kingdom, 17 May, 1814, by the title of *Baron Niddry, of Niddry Castle, co. Linlithgow.* His lordship *m.* twice: 1st, in 1798, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of the Hon. Charles Hope-Vere, of Craigiehall, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, in 1803, Louisa-Dorothea, 3rd dau. of Sir John Wedderburn, Bart., (by his 2nd wife, Alicia Dundas, of Dundas,) by whom he had,

John, 5th earl.
James, of Featherstone Castle, co. Northumberland, capt. and lieut.-col., 2nd foot-guards, dep.-lieut. for co. Linlithgow; *b.* 7 June, 1807; who has assumed the additional surname and arms of Wallace: he *m.* 4 March, 1837, Mary-Frances, youngest dau. of George-Frederick, 7th Earl of Westmeath, and has issue,
John-George-Frederick, *b.* 15 April, 1839.
James-Louis-Alexander, *b.* 24 Dec. 1843.
Mary-Frances-Elizabeth.
Louisa-Alicia-Catharine.
Emily-Anne-Gertrude.
This gentleman, who *s.* to the estates of the late Lord Wallace, assumed, under that nobleman's will, the additional surname and arms of Wallace.
Charles, M.P. co. Linlithgow, *b.* 11 Sept. 1808; *m.* 26 Oct. 1841, Lady Isabella-Helen Douglas, dau. of the 5th Earl of Selkirk, and has issue, John, *b.* 30 Jan. 1843, and a dau., *b.* in 1844.
George, *b.* 12 April, 1811; R.N.
Henry, *b.* 6 Oct. 1812; *d.* in March, 1831.
William, *b.* 24 June, 1816; *d.* in 1835.
Lewis, *b.* 29 Oct. 1817; in the army.
Thomas, *b.* 20 Oct. 1819; *d.* 6 Nov. 1838.
Adrian, *b.* 3 March, 1821.
Alicia, *d.* 4 March, 1840. Jane, *d.* 2 April, 1834.

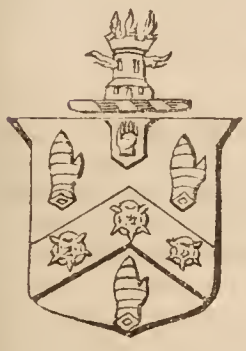
His lordship *d.* 27 Aug. 1823, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
John, 5th earl; *b.* 15 Nov. 1803; *m.* 4 June, 1826, Louisa, eldest dau. of Godfrey, 3rd Lord Macdonald, and had issue,

John-Alexander, present peer.

His lordship *d.* 8 April, 1843.

Creations—Earl &c., 5 April, 1703—in Scotland. Baron, 28 Jan. 1809. Baron, 17 May, 1814—in the United Kingdom.
Arms—Az., on a chev., or, between three bezants, a laurel-leaf, slipped, vert.
Crest—A globe, fracted at the top, under a rainbow, with clouds at each end, all ppr.
Supporters—Two females, in loose garments, hair dishevelled, each holding in the exterior hand an anchor, all ppr., the emblem of Hope.
Motto—At spes non fracta.
Seats—Hopetoun House, Linlithgowshire; Raehills, Dumfriesshire; and Ormiston, Haddingtonshire.

HOPKINS.



Hopkins, Sir Francis, of Athboy, co. Meath; *b.* 28 May, 1813; *s.* his father as 2nd baronet, 19 Sept. 1814.

Lineage.

The Rt. Rev. Ezekiel Hopkins, Lord Bishop of Derry, *d.* 19 Jan. 1690, leaving, with two elder sons,
Francis Hopkins, Esq., who *m.* Hannah, dau. of John Green, Esq. of Coghillstown and Stackallen, in Meath; and dying in 1744, was *s.* by his son,
Francis Hopkins, Esq. of Athboy, *b.* in 1714. This gentleman *m.* 1st, in 1755, Martha, dau. of Walter Burton, Esq., by whom he had issue,
Francis, created a Baronet.
Martha, *m.* in 1787, to John Reade, Esq., eldest son of the Rev. Philip Reade, D.D., of Woodtown, co. Meath; and *d.* in 1832, leaving an only dau.
Mr. Hopkins *m.* 2ndly, 23 Aug. 1760, Mary, dau. of John Evans, Esq. He *d.* 13 July, 1789, and was *s.* by his son,
I. Francis Hopkins, Esq. of Athboy, *b.* 20 Aug. 1757; who was bred to the bar, but very soon retired to his seat at Athboy, where, as a magistrate, at the head of a company of foot, he dispersed a large body of insurgents a few years previous to the breaking out of the Irish rebellion of 1798, and was, in consequence created a Baronet of Ireland 25 July, 1795. Sir Francis represented Kilbeggan in the last parliament which met in Ireland. Sir Francis *m.* in 1811, Eleanor, dau. of Skeffington Thompson, Esq. of Rathnally, in Meath, and had issue,
Francis, his heir.
Anna-Maria, *m.* 7 Aug. 1835, to Nicholas-Loftus Tottenham, Esq. of Glenfarne Hall, co. Leitrim.
Eleanor-Frances, *m.* 28 June, 1838, George Johnstone, Esq.; and *d.* 19 April, 1841.

Sir Francis *d.* 19 Sept. 1814, and was *s.* by his son, the present baronet.

Creation—25 July, 1795.
Arms—Sa., on a chev., between three dexter gauntlets, or, as many roses, gu., seeded and barbed, vert.
Crest—A tower, ar., fired, ppr.
Motto—Aut suavitate aut vi.
Seats—Athboy, co. Meath; and Roehfort, co. Westmeath.

HORT.

Hort, Sir Josiah-William, of Castle Strange, co. Middlesex; *b.* 6 July, 1791; *s.* his father as 2nd baronet, in Sept. 1807; *m.* 31 March, 1823, Louisa-Georgiana, 2nd dau. and co-heir of the late Sir John Caldwell, Bart. of Castle Caldwell, co. Fermanagh, and has had issue,

John-Josiah, *b.* 14 Jan. 1824, lieut. 61st regt.
William-Fitzmaurice-Josiah, *b.* 20 Jan. 1827.
Meynell-Josiah, *b.* in 1828; *d.* in 1837.
Fenton-Josiah, *b.* 27 March, 1836.
Georgiana-Louisa, *d.* 6 Jan. 1844.
Adelaide-Hannah-Frances.
Silvia-Theodosia.

Lineage.

John Hort, Esq. of Markfield, co. Gloucester, was father of
Josiah Hort, D.D., Lord Archbishop of Tuam; who *m.* 19 Feb. 1725, the Hon. Elizabeth Fitzmaurice, sister of Thomas, 1st Earl of Kerry,* and had issue,
Josiah-George, *b.* in 1732; *m.* 14 June, 1766, Jane-Maria, dau. and co-heir of John Hawks, Esq. of Pentenive, co. Longford; and *d.* in 1786, *s. p.*
John, of whom presently.
Anne.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir James Caldwell, Bart. of Castle Caldwell.
Frances, *m.* to John, Lord Boringdon.
Mary, *m.* to John Cramer,† Esq. of Bellaville.

His grace *d.* 14 Dec. 1751. His 2nd son,
I. John Hort, Esq., having been appointed his majesty's consul-general at Lisbon, in 1767, was created a Baronet 8 Sept. in the same year. Sir John *m.* in 1789, Margaret, dau. of Sir Fitzgerald Aylmer, Bart., by whom he left issue,
Josiah-William, present baronet.
Fenton, of Cheltenham, *b.* 3 Aug. 1794; *m.* in 1825, Anne, eldest dau. of the Rev. Anthony Collet, of Kelsall Hall, co. Suffolk; and has three surviving children, Fenton, Margaret, and Catharine.
Mary-Anne.

Sir John *d.* in 1807; his widow, in Sept. 1843.

Creation—8 Sept. 1767.
Arms—Az., a cross, or, in the first quarter a rose, ar.
Crest—An eagle, regardant, wings expanded, ppr., in the beak a chaplet, vert.
Seat—Hortland House, near Kilcock, co. Kildare.

HOSKYNS.

Hoskyns, Sir Hungerford, of Harewood, co. Hereford; *b.* in 1776; *s.* his father as 7th baronet, in July, 1802; *m.* 5 August, 1803, Sarah, youngest dau. of John Philips, Esq. of Bank Hall, co. Lancaster, by whom he has issue,

* Grandfather of William, 1st Marquess of Lansdowne, K.G.
† Mr. Cramer, who assumed the surname of Coghill, was created a Baronet in 1778.

I. HUNGERFORD, *b.* 19 Sept. 1804.

II. Chandos, *b.* 15 Feb. 1812; *m.* 20 April, 1837, Theodosia-Anne-Martha, dau. and heir of Christopher Roberts Wren, Esq. of Wroxhall Abbey, co. Warwick, and has a dau.,

Catherine.

Mr. Chandos Hoskyns assumed by sign-manual on his marriage, the surname and arms of Wren, before his patronymic.

III. John Leigh, *b.* 4 Feb. 1817.

IV. Catherine-Sarah, *d.* 11 Sept. 1814.

V. Sarah, *m.* 13 April, 1830, to John Arkwright, Esq. of Hampton Court, co. Hereford, 4th son of Richard Arkwright, of Willersley Castle, co. Derby, and has issue,

VI. Caroline-Anne, *m.* 1 March, 1836, to the Rev. Richard-Colston Phelips, rector of Cucklington, and vicar of Montacute, son of John Phelips, Esq. of Montacute House, co. Somerset, and has issue.

VII. Catherine-Mary-Jane, *m.* 10 Sept. 1845, to the Rev. Edward-Burdett Hawkshaw.

Lineage.

JOHN HOSKYNS, Esq., serjeant-at-law, (youngest son of John Hoskyns, Esq., M.P. for the city of Hereford,) *m.* Benedicta, dau. of Robert Moyle, Esq. of Buckwell, co. Kent, by whom he had one son and a daughter. Mr. Serjeant Hoskyns was at one time committed to the Tower for alluding, in his place in parliament, to mercenary or Scottish favourites. He was a man of sarcastic wit, considerable talents, and much humour. At an entertainment which he gave to JAMES I., at Morehampton Park, he amused his majesty with a morris-dance, by ten persons, whose united ages exceeded a thousand years—"a nest of Nestors," as they have been termed. The learned serjeant was *s.* in his estates by his only son,

I. BENNET HOSKYNS, Esq., M.P. for the co. Hereford, who was created a Baronet 18 Dec. 1676. Sir Bennet *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir John Bingley, Knt. of Temple Combe, co. Somerset, by whom he had two sons, John and William, and was *s.* by the elder,

II. SIR JOHN, M.P. for Hereford, and one of the masters in Chancery, who received the honour of knighthood in the lifetime of his father. This gentleman *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Gabriel Low, Knt., (who was maternally descended from Walter, Lord Hungerford, a knight of the Garter in the reign of HENRY VI.,) and had issue, his two immediate successors, and two other children. He was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

III. SIR BENNET. This gentleman *m.* Gertrude, dau. of Lord Arundel of Trerice; but *d. s. p.*, when the title devolved at his decease upon his brother,

IV. SIR HUNGERFORD, M.P. for Hereford; who *m.* Mary, dau. of Theophilus Leigh, Esq. of Addlestrop, co. Gloucester, and niece, maternally, of the Duke of Chandos, (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*,) by whom he had two sons and two daus. He *d.* in 1766, and was *s.* by his elder son,

V. SIR CHANDOS. This gentleman *m.* Rebecca, dau. of Joseph May, Esq. of London; and dying in 1773, left (with a dau. Jane, wife of Sir John Reade, Bart.) a son,

VI. SIR HUNGERFORD, high-sheriff of Herefordshire in the 26th year of GEORGE III.; who *m.* in 1774, Catherine, sister of Sir Edwyn-Francis Stanhope, Bart. of Stanwell House, co. Middlesex, and had issue,

HUNGERFORD, present baronet. Chandos.
Bennet, in holy orders; *m.* in 1815, Amelia, dau. of the late Admiral Chamberlain.
John.
Catherine, *m.* to George Reade, Esq.
Caroline-Rebecca.
Maria-Jane, *m.* in 1809, to George-Compton Reade, Esq.

Sir Hungerford *d.* in 1802.

Creation—18 Dec. 1676.

Arms—Per pale, az. and gu., a chev., between three lions, rampant, or.

Crest—A lion's head, erased, or, issuing out of a ducal coronet, flames of fire from the mouth, ppr., crowned of the first.

Seats—Harewood, and Morchampton Park, Herefordshire.

HOSTE.

HOSTE, SIR WILLIAM-LEGGE-GEORGE, *b.* 19 March, 1818; *s.* as 2nd baronet at the decease of his father, 6 Dec. 1828.

Lineage.

The first of this family whom we find in England,

JAQUES HOSTE, (son of Jaques Hoste, governor of Bruges,) fled from the Low Countries hither, in 1569, from the persecution of the Duke of Alva. The direct descendant of this Jaques,

THEODORE HOSTE, Esq., son of James Hoste, Esq., by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Sir Edward Walpole, K.B., *m.* Mary Helmore, and had issue,

DIXON.
William, who *m.* in 1787, Anne, only child and heir of Robert Glover, Esq. of Barwick; and *d.* in 1834, leaving
Derick, of Barwick House, co. Norfolk, *b.* in 1799; *m.* in 1828, Anne, youngest dau. of Dixon Hoste, Esq., and has two daus.
Louisa-Sophia.

The eldest surviving son,

THE REV. DIXON HOSTE, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Henry Stanforth, Esq. of Salthouse, co. Norfolk, by whom he had,

I. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

II. George-Charles (Sir), C.B., col. royal engineers; *m.* in 1812, Mary, only dau. of James-Burkin Burroughes, Esq. of Burlingham Hall, in Norfolk, and dying in April, 1845, left issue,

1 George-Charles, *b.* in 1813.
2 James-William, *b.* in 1817; *d.* in 1836.
3 Dixon-Edward, *b.* in 1827.
4 Mary. 5 Jane-Margaret.

III. James, in holy orders; *b.* in 1797; *m.* in 1817, Theophila-Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Richard Turner, and has issue,

1 James-Richard-Philip, *b.* in 1825.
2 William-Dashwood, *b.* in 1826.
3 Elizabeth-Mary.
4 Katharine-Charlotte. 5 Theophila.

IV. Jane-Sarah, *m.* in 1818, to Henry-Negus Burroughes, Esq. of Burlingham Hall. (*See* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

V. Anne, *m.* to Derick Hoste, Esq. of Barwick House.

The eldest son,

I. WILLIAM HOSTE, Esq., having adopted the naval profession, attained the rank of captain, and was created a Baronet, 21 Sept. 1814, in consideration of his gallant services upon divers occasions, but particularly for the victory he had achieved over the combined French and Italian squadrons, at the head of four frigates, after a brilliant action of six hours, 13 March, 1811, off the Island of Lyssa. Sir William *m.* 15 April, 1817, Harriet, 3rd dau. of Horatio, 2nd Earl of Orford, and left at his decease, in 1828,

WILLIAM-LEGGE-GEORGE, present baronet.
Theodore-Orford-Raphael, *b.* 21 July, 1819; *d.* at Malta, in 1835.
Wyndham-Horatio-Nelson, *b.* 2 Feb. 1825.
Caroline-Harriet-Clementina.
Psyche-Rose-Elizabeth. Priscilla-Anne.

Sir William Hoste was a Knight Grand Cross of the Bath, and K.M.T.

Creation—21 Sept. 1814.

Arms—Az., a bull's head, affronté, couped at the neck, ar., between two wings, or; and, as an honourable augmentation, in chief a naval crown, pendent therefrom by a ribbon a representation of the gold medal given to the 1st baronet, by the Prince Regent, for his distinguished conduct on 13 March, 1811, subscribed "LISSA."

Crest—Of augmentation, out of a naval crown, the rim encircled with a branch of laurel, an arm, embowed, vested in naval uniform, grasping a flag-staff, flowing therefrom a flag, inscribed "CATTARO."

Family Crest—Two wings, adorsed, or.

Motto—Fortitudine.

HOTHAM.

HOTHAM, BARON, (Beaumont Hotham,) of South Dalton, in the peerage of Ireland; and a Baronet of England; *b.* 9 Aug. 1794; *s.* his grandfather as 3rd baron, in 1814; Lord Hotham is a colonel in the army.

Lineage.

SIR JOHN DE TREHOUSE, for the good services he had rendered to the CONQUEROR at the battle of Hastings, obtained a grant of the castle and manors of Colley Weston, in Northamptonshire, and of Hotham, in Yorkshire. His great-great-grandson,

PETER DE TREHOUSE, assumed the surname of Hotham, from the place of his residence, which has ever since been that of his descendants. This Peter was living in 1188, and was great-grandfather of

JOHN DE HOTHAM, an ecclesiastic, and one of the most eminent persons in the reigns of EDWARD II. and EDWARD III. By the former monarch (to whom he had been private chaplain) he was constituted Bishop of Ely, and appointed treasurer of the Exchequer; and by the latter, constituted LORD HIGH CHANCELLOR OF ENGLAND. The elder brother of this distinguished prelate,

SIR JOHN HOTHAM, K.B., was summoned to parliament, as a baron, in the reign of EDWARD II. He *m.* Agnes, dau. and heir of Sir John Hasleton, Knt. of Hasleton, co. York, by whom he had two sons, Sir John, his heir; and

THOMAS HOTHAM, from whom lineally descended

SIR JOHN HOTHAM, Knt., who was created a Baronet 14 Jan. 1621. This gentleman was governor of Hull in the reign of CHARLES I., and being discovered, with his son, in 1643, to be in correspondence with the royalists, they were both tried before a court-martial at Guildhall, and both suffered decapitation upon Tower Hill; the latter, Sir John Hotham, Knt., a few days before his father. Sir John Hotham, Bart., had five wives, and was *s.* by his grandson,

SIR JOHN, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Sapcoat, Lord Beaumont, of Ireland, and was *s.* in 1689, by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN; at whose decease without male issue, in 1691, the title reverted to the eldest son of the Rev. Charles Hotham, rector of Wigan, (eldest son of the 1st baronet, by his 2nd wife, Anne, dau. of Ralph Rokeby, Esq. of York,)

SIR CHARLES, col. of dragoons, and M.P. for Beverley. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Bridget, dau. of William Gee, Esq. of Bishop's Burton, by whom he had two sons and three daus.; and 2ndly, Lady Mildred Cecil, youngest dau. of James, Earl of Salisbury, by whom he had one son. Sir Charles was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR CHARLES, col. of the horse-grenadier-guards, a groom of the bedchamber, and M.P. for Beverley; who *m.* in 1724, Gertrude, eldest dau. of Philip, Earl of Chesterfield, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1737, by his only son,

SIR CHARLES. This gentleman, who was a groom of the bedchamber, dying without issue, in 1767, was *s.* by his uncle,

SIR BEAUMONT, who *m.* Frances, dau. of the Rev. William Thompson, and had issue,

I. CHARLES, his successor.
II. John, in holy orders, Bishop of Clogher, in Ireland; who *m.* Sarah, dau. of Sir Herbert Mackworth, and left an only son, CHARLES, of whom presently.
III. WILLIAM, admiral of the Blue, created BARON HOTHAM.
IV. BEAUMONT, baron of the Court of Exchequer, who *s.* eventually to the honours of the family.
V. George, *b.* in 1741; a general officer in the army, and col. of the 14th regiment of foot; *d.* in 1806, leaving issue, by Diana, youngest dau. of Sir Warton Pennyman, Bart.
  1 George, lieut.-col., *b.* in 1770; *m.* 1st, in March, 1792, Caroline, dau. and co-heir (with her sister, Sarah-Elizabeth, *m.* to Henry Boldero-Barnard, Esq. of Cave Castle) of Roger Gee, Esq. of Bishop Burton, and had issue,
    William, capt. R.N., K.H.; *b.* in 1794.
    George, capt. royal engineers; *b.* in 1796; a widower, with children.
    Charles, in holy orders, prebendary of York; *m.* 5 Jan. 1837, Lucy-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the Rev. Christopher Sykes, and widow of the Hon. and Rev. Henry Duncombe.
    John, of the East India Company's artillery; *m.* in 1842, Maria-Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Henry Thompson, Esq. of Burton, co. York.
    Sarah, *m.* to the Rev. Stephen Creyke.
    Charlotte, *m.* to Robert Denison, Esq. of Kilnwick Percy.
    Gertrude, *m.* to the Rev. Christopher Neville.
    Frances, *d.* in 1837.
    Diana-Caroline, *m.* in 1841, to Henry-Alexander Brown, Esq. of Kingston Grove, co. Oxford.
    Harriet, *m.* in 1833, to Sir John-William Lubbock, Bart.
  Col. Hotham, *m.* 2ndly, in 1813, Rosamond, dau. of the Rev. Francis Best, rector of South Dalton, co. York, by whom he left at his decease, in 1823, an only child, Maria, *m.* in 1836, to William Wainman, Esq.
  2 William (Sir), G.C.B., admiral R.N.; *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Sir Edward Jeynes, Knt., who *d.* in 1827; and 2ndly, in 1835, Jane-Seymour, widow of Roger Pettiward, Esq. By the 1st wife he has issue,
    Augustus, *b.* in 1805; in the army.
    Edwin, *b.* in 1807; in holy orders, vicar of South Cave, Yorkshire; *m.* 13 Sept. 1838, Harriet, youngest dau. of Sir J.-G. Cotterell, Bart., and has issue.
    John William, R.N., *b.* in 1809; *m.* 29 April, 1838, Sarah-Eliza, eldest dau. of William Hawksley, Esq. of the Circus, Bath.
    Frederick-Earle, *b.* in 1812; *d.* on his passage to India, in 1831.
    Anne, *m.* to Robert Harvey, Esq. of Langley Park, Bucks.
  3 Diana, *m.* in 1805, to Capt. Lord Edward O'Bryen, R.N.
  4 Harriet, *m.* to Sir Giffin Wilson.

Sir Beaumont *d.* in 1771, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR CHARLES; at whose decease without male issue, in 1794, the title devolved upon his next brother,

THE RT. REV. SIR JOHN, Lord Bishop of Clogher, who was *s.* in 1795, by his only son,

SIR CHARLES, (above mentioned;) at whose decease without issue, in 1811, the title reverted to his uncle,

THE RT. HON. WILLIAM, Baron Hotham, of South Dalton, in the peerage of Ireland, so created 7 March, 1797, with remainder, in default of direct descendants, to the heirs male of his deceased father, in consideration of his gallant achievements, as a naval commander, at the commencement of hostilities with republican France. Mr. Hotham, who had previously attained the rank of rear-admiral, was advanced to that of admiral of the White, (1 Feb. 1793,) appointed second in command of the fleet ordered to the Mediterranean, under Lord Hood, of which he obtained the chief command in a few months afterwards, upon Lord Hood's return to England, and but a short time subsequently elapsed until Admiral Hotham had the good fortune to bring the French squadron to action, (14 March, 1795,) and to obtain a decisive victory over it, for which he received the thanks of both houses of parliament, and was promoted to the rank of admiral of the Blue. His lordship *d. unm.* 2 May, 1813, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

SIR BEAUMONT HOTHAM, Knt., one of the barons of the Court of Exchequer, who *s.* as 12th baronet, and 2nd baron. His lordship *m.* in 1767, Susannah, 2nd dau. of Sir Thomas Hankey, Knt., alderman of London, and relict of James Norman, Esq., by whom he had issue,

I. Beaumont, *b.* 30 Aug. 1768; *m.* 20 May, 1790, Philadelphia, dau. of Sir John Dixon-Dyke, Bart.; and *d.* in 1799, leaving issue,
  1 BEAUMONT, present peer.
  2 George-Frederick, capt. R.N.; *b.* 20 Oct. 1799; *m.* 12 Aug. 1824, Lady Susan-Maria O'Brien, eldest dau. of William, 2nd Marquess of Thomond, and has issue,
    William-Henry, *b.* 15 June, 1825.

George-Frederick, *b.* 2 July, 1827.
Beaumont, *b.* 8 Sept. 1833.
A son, *b.* in 1836. A son, *b.* in 1838.
Augusta-Elizabeth. Another dau.

II. Frederic, in holy orders, prebendary of Rochester; *m.* in 1802, Anne-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Thomas-Hallett Hodges, Esq. of Hemsted Place, Kent, and has issue,
1 Charles, capt. R.N.; *b.* in 1806.
2 John-Hallett, *b.* in 1811.
3 Henry, *b.* in 1814; in holy orders.
4 Augustus-Thomas, *b.* in 1817; a military officer.
5 William-Francis, *b.* in 1819.
6 Anne.
7 Louisa, *m.* 12 March, 1844, to Lieut.-Col. Grieve, 75th regt.
8 Frederica, *m.* in 1840, to the Rev. Charles-Montagu Doughty, of Theberton Hall, co. Suffolk; and *d.* 1 Sept. 1843.
9 Amelia-Dorothea. 10 Henrietta-Gertrude.

III. Henry, G.C.B. and G.C.M.G., vice-admiral of the Red; *b.* in 1777; *m.* in 1816, Lady Frances-Anne-Juliana Rous, dau. of John, 1st Earl of Stradbroke; and *d.* at Malta, while in command of the Mediterranean fleet, in 1833, leaving issue,
1 Henry-John, *b.* in 1822.
2 Frederick-Harry, *b.* in 1824.
3 Beaumont-Williams, *b.* in 1825; in the grenadier-guards.

IV. Frances, *m.* to Admiral Sir John Sutton, K.C.B., who *d.* in 1825.

V. Amelia, *m.* to the late John Woodcock, Esq.; and *d.* in 1804.

VI. Louisa, *m.* in 1804, to the late Sir Charles Edmonstone, Bart.; and 2ndly, in 1832, to Charles Woodcock, Esq.

His lordship *d.* 4 March, 1814, and was *s.* by his grandson,

Creations—Baronet, 14 Jan. 1621. Baron, 7 March, 1797.
Arms—Barry of ten, ar. and az., on a canton, or, a Cornish chough, ppr.
Crest—A demi-seaman, issuing out of the water, ppr., holding in his dexter hand a flaming sword, ar., hilt and pommel, or, on his sinister arm, a shield of the arms of HOTHAM.
Supporters—Two seamen, habited, and each holding a sword, the point resting on the ground, all ppr.
Motto—Lead on.
Seat—South Dalton Hall, Yorkshire.

HOUSTON.

HOUSTON, SIR GEORGE-AUGUSTUS-FREDERICK, lieut.-col. Grenadier-guards, *b.* 4 Oct. 1809; *s.* as 2nd baronet on the decease of his father, in 1842. Sir George Houston is heir male and representative of the ancient family of the Houstons of Cotrioch, heritable bailies and justiciaries of the barony of Busbie, in the shire of Wigtoun, and of Calderhall, in the co. of Mid-Lothian. He is elder son and heir of the late General Sir William Houston, G.C.B., and G.C.H., col. of the 20th regt.; *b.* 10 Aug. 1766; who was created a Baronet in 1836; and *m.* in 1808, Lady Jane Maitland, dau. of James, late Earl of Lauderdale, sister of the present earl, and relict of Samuel Long, Esq., by whom (who *d.* at Gibraltar, 1 June, 1833) he had, besides GEORGE-AUGUSTUS-FREDERICK, the present baronet, another son, William, *b.* 23 Feb. 1811; capt. in the 10th hussars.

Creation—19 July, 1836.
Arms—Or, a chevron, chequy, sable and argent, between three martlets of the second.
Crest—A sand-glass, winged, ppr.
Supporters—(Borne by the family in right of their being ancient hereditary barons of Scotland,) on either side a greyhound, ppr., collared and chained, or.
Motto—Over the crest, "In time."

HOWARD-DE-WALDEN.

HOWARD-DE-WALDEN, BARON, (Charles-Augustus Ellis,) co. Essex; envoy-extraordinary and minister-plenipotiary at Lisbon; *b.* 5 June, 1799; *s.* his great-grandfather, Frederick-Augustus, 4th Earl of Bristol and Baron Howard-de-Walden, 8 July, 1803; *m.* 8 Nov. 1828, Lucy, 3rd dau. of William-Henry, present Duke of Portland, by whom he has issue,

FREDERICK-GEORGE, *b.* 9 Aug. 1830.
William-Charles, *b.* 22 July, 1835.
Charles-Arthur, *b.* in 1839. John-Charles, *b.* in 1841.
Another son, *b.* in 1843.
Harriet-Georgiana. Charlotte-Isabella.

Lineage.

LORD THOMAS HOWARD (son of Thomas, 4th Duke of Norfolk, by Margaret, dau. and heir of Thomas, Lord Audley of Walden, K.G.) was summoned to parliament, 24 Oct. 1597, as BARON HOWARD-DE-WALDEN, and created 21 July, 1603, *Earl of Suffolk*. His lordship was a knight of the Garter, and constituted, in 1604, one of the commissioners for executing the office of earl-marshal of England, in which capacity he was mainly instrumental in discovering the gunpowder plot, (*see* EARL OF SUFFOLK.) The earl *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Thomas, Lord Dacre of Gillesland, but by that lady had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir Henry Knevit, of Charlton, and widow of Richard, eldest son of Robert, Lord Rich; and dying in 1626, was *s.* by his eldest son,

THEOPHILUS, 2nd earl; who had been summoned to the House of Lords in his father's lifetime, as LORD HOWARD-DE-WALDEN. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of George, Earl of Dunbar, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES, 3rd earl. This nobleman *m.* 1st, Susan, 3rd dau. of Henry Rich, Earl of Holland, by whom he had an only daughter,

ESSEX, who *m.* Edward Griffin, Esq., afterwards created Lord Griffin of Braybrooke, by whom (who *d.* in the Tower, 10 Nov. 1710) she had, with two daus.,
JAMES, 2nd Lord Griffin. This nobleman *m.* Anne, dau. and sole heir of Richard Rainsford, Esq. of Dallington, Northamptonshire, and had issue,
EDWARD, 3rd Lord Griffin, who *d. s. p.* in 1742, when the Barony of Griffin expired. (*See* BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage.*)
Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, Henry Grey, Esq. of Billingbere; and 2ndly, John, Earl of Portsmouth, but *d. s. p.*
Anne, *m.* William Whitwell, Esq. of Oundle, Northamptonshire, and had, with other issue,
JOHN-GRIFFIN-WHITWELL, of whom hereafter, as Lord Howard-de-Walden.

The earl *m.* 2ndly, Barbara, dau. of Sir Edward Villiers, and widow of Sir Richard Wentworth, by whom he had also a daughter,

Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Thomas Felton, Bart. of Playford, in Suffolk, who *d.* in 1691, and left an only dau., Elizabeth Felton, who *m.* John Hervey, afterwards Lord Hervey of Ickworth, and 1st EARL OF BRISTOL, and had issue, JOHN, Lord Hervey, who, dying in the lifetime of his father, left, 1 George-William, 2nd Earl of Bristol; 2 Augustus-John, 3rd Earl of Bristol; and 3 FREDERICK, 4th Earl of Bristol, of whom presently, as Lord Howard-de-Walden.

James, 3rd Earl of Suffolk, dying thus without male issue, in 1688, when the earldom passed to his eldest surviving brother, GEORGE, and the barony of Howard-de-Walden

fell into abeyance between his two daus., until called out by the crown in favour of

Sir John-Griffin Whitwell, (refer to the line of the elder dau., Essex,) who assumed the name of Griffin in 1749, and was summoned to parliament, 3 Aug. 1784, as Lord Howard-de-Walden. He was created, 5 Sept. 1788, *Baron Braybrooke.* His lordship, who had distinguished himself in arms, and attained the rank of field-marshal, *d.* without issue in 1797, when the barony by creation devolved, according to a special limitation in the patent, (*see* Braybrooke ;) and that by summons fell again into abeyance between the deceased lord's sister, Mrs. Parker, and the descendants of Lady Elizabeth Felton. On the death of Mrs. Parker, however, 17 Nov. 1799, *s. p.*, there was an entire extinction of the issue of Lady Essex Griffin ; and then the exclusive right to the Barony of Howard-de-Walden devolved upon

The Right Rev. Frederick-Augustus Hervey, 4th Earl of Bristol, (*see* Marquess of Bristol,) Lord Bishop of Derry, (refer to line of Lady Elizabeth Felton, younger dau. of James, 3rd Earl of Suffolk.) This nobleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Jermyn Danvers, Bart., and had, with other children,

John-Augustus, *Lord Hervey,* who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Colin Drummond, Esq. of Megginch Castle, Perthshire ; and dying in his father's lifetime (1796), left an only dau. and heir,

Elizabeth-Catherine-Caroline, *m.* in Aug. 1798, to Charles-Rose Ellis, Esq., (who was created in 1826, Baron Seaford,) and left at her decease, in 1803,

Charles-Augustus, present baron.

Augustus-Frederick, lieut.-col. in the army ; *b.* in 1800 ; *m.* 25 June, 1828, Mary-Frances-Thurlow, dau. of Sir David Cunynghame, Bart. of Milncraig, and has issue.

Eliza, *d.* in 1820.

Mrs. Ellis *d.*, as stated above, in May, 1803, and the Earl of Bristol in the July following ; when the ancient Barony of Howard-de-Walden devolved upon his lordship's great-grandson, Charles-Augustus Ellis, (present peer,) and was confirmed to him upon petition to the crown, in 1806, by the decision of the House of Lords.

Creation—24 Oct. 1597.

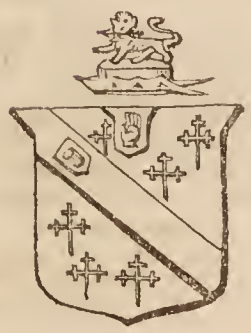
Arms—Or, on a cross, sa., five crescents, ar.

Crest—A lion's head, or.

Supporters—Two lions, regardant, ar., mane and tufts, sa., each gorged with a chaplet of laurel, vert.

Motto—Non quo sed quomodo.

HOWARD.



Howard, Sir Ralph, of Bushy Park, co. Wicklow ; M.P. for that shire, and col. of its militia ; *m.* in July, 1837, Lady Fraser. Col. Howard, who is son and heir of the Hon. Hugh Howard,* and nephew of William, late Earl of Wicklow, was created a Baronet in 1838.

Creation—1838.

Arms—Gu., a bend, between six crosslets, fitchée, arg.

Crest—On a chapeau, gu., turned up, erm., a lion, passant, guardant, or, holding in the mouth an arrow, in fesse, ppr.

Motto—Inservi Deo et lætare.

Seat—Bushy Park, Wicklow.

---

* The Hon. Hugh Howard had another son, Robert, who *d.* in 1833, and three daus., viz.,

Frances, *m.* in 1810, to William Parnell-Hayes, Esq. of Avondale.

Isabella, *m.* to the Hon. G.-L. Proby.

Theodosia, *m.* to Richard, 5th Viscount Powerscourt.

HOWDEN.

Howden, Baron, (John-Hobart Caradoc,) of Grimston, in the peerage of Ireland ; and Baron Howden, of Howden and Grimston, co. of York, in that of the United Kingdom ; *b.* 16 Oct. 1799 ; a col. in the army, equerry to H.R.H. the Duchess of Kent, steward of the halmot court of Howdenshire, deputy-lieut. of the co. York, and knight of the Guelphic order of Hanover, Legion of Honour of France, St. Anne of Prussia, Leopold of Belgium, Redeemer of Greece, and Charles III. of Spain. His lordship *m.* 11 Jan. 1830, Catharine, dau. of his Excellency, Paul, Count Skavronsky, and great-niece of Prince Potemkin.

Lineage.

The family of Lord Howden is of the most ancient Welsh origin, claiming descent from Caradoc, and the earliest Princes of Wales. After the final defeat of Cradock (the Caractacus of the Romans) near a mountain still called Caer Caradoc, in the neighbourhood of Shrewsbury, his descendants settled partly in Leicestershire, and partly in Staffordshire, but a larger portion went as far north as Richmond, in Yorkshire ; some even crossed the sea, and took refuge in Brittany, where a village, not far from Rennes, still bears their name. His lordship is descended from a younger branch of the family of

Sir Matthew Caradoc, governor of Glamorganshire, *temp.* Henry VII., who *m.* the Lady Katherine Gordon, called the White Rose of Scotland, widow of the famous Perkin Warbeck, whom she had been forced to marry by his Scotch adherents. Upon their tomb, in St. Herbert's Isle, Swansea Church, the following inscription appears:—" Here lie Sir Matthew Cradock, Knt., sometime Deputie unto the Right Honorable Charles, Erle of Worcester, in the countie of Glamorgan: R. Attor—& R. Chancellor of the same, Steward of Gower and Helvie; and my Lady Katherine his wife."

Sir Matthew Cradock and his lady above mentioned had a daughter, Mary, *m.* to Sir Edward Herbert, son of the 1st Earl of Pembroke; and from that union descended the Earls of Pembroke and Powis, Hans Stanley, Esq., George Price, Esq., &c.

The elder branches of the Cradocks of Staffordshire terminated in heiresses, by whom the estates were carried into other families.

Gen. Sir John Francis Cradock, *b.* 12 Aug. 1762, only son of his grace, John (Cradock), Archbishop of Dublin, lord-primate of Ireland, (who *d.* 11 Dec. 1788,) by Mary, relict of Richard St. George, Esq. of Kilrush, and dau. of William Blaydwin, Esq. of Boston, co. Lincoln, was created Baron Howden, in the peerage of Ireland, 19 Oct. 1819 ; and Baron Howden, in that of the United Kingdom, 7 Sept. 1831. His lordship was a general-officer in the army, col. of the 43rd regiment of foot, a knight Grand Cross of the Bath, and Knight Grand Cross of the Imperial Ottoman Order of the Crescent ; which orders were bestowed upon his lordship for his distinguished services in Egypt. He *m.* 17 Nov. 1798, Theodosia-Sarah-Frances, 3rd dau. of John, 1st Earl of Clanwilliam, granddau. of the Earl of Darnley, and lineally descended from Edward Hyde, Earl of Clarendon, by whom he had an only son, John-Hobart, present peer.

Creation—19 Oct. 1819.

Arms—Ar., on a chevron, az., between three boars' heads, ppr., as many garbs, or.

Crest—A man, in a coat of mail, with a crown of three points, kneeling upon one knee, presenting a sword, all ppr.
Supporters—Two ibises, wings elevated and endorsed, holding in their beaks a serpent.
Motto—Traditus, non victus.
Seat—Grimston Park, Tadcaster.

HOWE.

HOWE, EARL, (Richard-William-Penn Curzon-Howe, G.C.H. and D.C.L.,) of Langar, co. of Nottingham; Viscount Curzon, Baron Curzon, of Penn House, co. of Buckingham; and Baron Howe, of Langar, co. of Nottingham; *b.* 11 Dec. 1796; *s.* to the Viscounty and Barony of Curzon, on the decease of his grandfather, 19 March, 1820; to the Barony of Howe, on the decease of his mother, in 1826; assumed the name of HOWE, and obtained the Earldom of Howe, by creation, 14 July, 1821. His lordship *m.* 1st, in 1820, Harriett-Georgiana, 2nd dau. of Robert, 6th Earl of Cardigan, and by her ladyship (who *d.* 25 Oct. 1836) has issue,

GEORGE-AUGUSTUS-FREDERICK-LOUIS, *Viscount Curzon*, *b.* 16 Jan. 1821.
Richard-William-Penn, capt. Gren.-gds., *b.* 14 Feb. 1822.
Frederick, lieut. R.N., *b.* 16 July, 1823.
Henry-Dugdale, *b.* 21 Sept. 1824.
William, *b.* 1 June, 1827.
Ernest-George, *b.* 12 Aug. 1828.
Leicester, *b.* 25 Oct. 1829.
Georgiana-Charlotte, *m.* in July, 1845, to the Marquess of Worcester.
Adelaide-Ida. Emily-Mary.

Earl Howe *m.* 2ndly, 9 Oct. 1845, Anne, 2nd dau. of the late Admiral Sir John Gore; and is lord-chamberlain to Queen ADELAIDE.

Lineage.

HENRY HOWE, living *temp.* HENRY VIII., left a son,

JOHN HOWE, of Hunspell de la Heies, co. Somerset; who *d.* in 1574, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN HOWE, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Nicholas Grubham, Esq. of Bishop's Lydiard, co. Somerset, and sister of Sir Richard Grubham, of Wishford, in Wilts, and, with other issue, had

JOHN, of whom presently.
George (Sir), of Cold Berwick, whose eldest son and successor, Sir George-Grubham Howe, was created a Baronet in 1660, which honour expired at the decease, *s. p.* of his son and successor, Sir James, in 1735. (*See* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage.*)

The eldest son,

I. SIR JOHN HOWE, obtained the manor of Compton, co. Gloucester, and other estates, by gift of his uncle, Sir Richard Grubham, and was created a Baronet 22 Sept. 1660. Sir John *m.* Bridget, dau. of Thomas Rich, Esq. of Nort Cerncy, co. Gloucester, one of the masters in Chancery, and had, with a younger son,

RICHARD, who *s.* to his father's estates and baronetcy, both of which passed, at the decease, in 1730, of his son, Sir Richard, the 3rd baronet, to the descendants of Sir John Howe, the 1st baronet's second son; which second son,

JOHN-GRUBHAM HOWE, Esq., M.P. for the co. of Gloucester, obtained the manor of Langar, co. Nottingham, (where he fixed his abode,) by marrying Annabella, illegitimate dau., but co-heir, of Emanuel Scrope, Lord Scrope of Bolton, and Earl of Sunderland. (The said earl having no issue by his wife, Lady Elizabeth Manners, settled his estates upon his natural children, by Martha Jones; and the only son of this connexion dying *unm.* in 1646, the three daus. of the same became co-heirs.) In 1663, CHARLES II. granting to Mrs. Howe the precedency of an earl's legitimate dau., she became, thenceforward, Lady Annabella Howe. Of this marriage, there were four sons and five daus; the 2nd son, the Right Hon. John-Grubham Howe, M.P. for Gloucestershire, made a distinguished figure in parliament in the reigns of King WILLIAM and Queen ANNE, and was remarkable for his strenuous opposition to a standing army. The eldest son,

SIR SCROPE HOWE, Knt., representative for the co. of Nottingham in the convention parliament, was elevated to the peerage of Ireland 16 May, 1701, as *Baron Clenawley*, co. Fermanagh, and VISCOUNT HOWE. His lordship *m.* 1st, in 1765, Lady Anne Manners, 6th dau. of John, 8th Earl of Rutland, and had issue,

John-Scrope, who *d.* young.
Annabella, *m.* to — Golding, Esq.
Margaret, *m.* to Captain Mugg.

He *m.* 2ndly, Juliana, dau. of William, Lord Allington of Horseheath, and by that lady had,

EMANUEL-SCROPE, his successor.
Mary, maid of honour to CAROLINE, queen-consort of GEORGE II.; *m.* 1st, 14 June, 1725, Thomas Herbert, 8th Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery; and 2ndly, in Oct. 1735, the Hon. John Mordaunt, brother of the Earl of Peterborough. Her ladyship *d.* 12 Sept. 1749.
Judith, *m.* to Thomas Page, Esq. of Battlesdon, co. Bedford, second son of Sir Gregory Page, Bart.; and *d. s. p.* in 1780.
Anne, *m.* 8 May, 1728, to the Hon. Lewis Mordaunt.

The viscount *d.* 26 Jan. 1712, and was *s.* by his son,

EMANUEL-SCROPE, 2nd viscount; who inherited subsequently as 4th baronet, in 1730, on the demise of Sir Richard-Grubham Howe, the ancient baronetcy of the family, (refer to issue of Sir John Howe, 1st bart.) His lordship *m.* in 1719, Mary-Sophia, eldest dau. of the Hanoverian Baron Kielmansegge, master of the horse to GEORGE I., as Elector of Hanover, by whom he had,

GEORGE-AUGUSTUS, his successor.
RICHARD, successor to his brother.
John, *d.* in 1769.
WILLIAM (Sir), 5th viscount.
Thomas, *d.* in 1771.
Caroline, *m.* to John Howe, Esq. of Hanslop, Bucks.
Charlotte, *m.* in 1750, to Robert Fettiplace, Esq. of Swinbrook, co. Oxford.
Juliana, *d.* in March, 1803.
Mary, *m.* to Sir William-Augustus Pitt, K.B., brother of George, 1st Lord Rivers; and *d.* 26 May, 1819.

The viscount *d.* in 1735, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE-AUGUSTUS, 3rd viscount; who served as brigadier-general in the first American war, and fell at Ticonderago, 5 July, 1758, when the title devolved upon his brother,

RICHARD, 4th viscount, (the celebrated Admiral Howe;) who, for his gallant professional services, was created a peer of Great Britain 20 April, 1782, by the title of VISCOUNT HOWE; and advanced, 19 Aug. 1788, to the *Earldom of Howe*, being, at the same time, created *Baron Howe of Langar*, with reversion of the latter dignity, in default of male, to his female issue. His lordship was elected a knight of the Garter in 1797. He *m.* in 1758, Mary, dau. of Chiverton Hartopp, Esq. of Welby, in Nottinghamshire, and had three daus., viz.,

SOPHIA-CHARLOTTE, who inherited the Barony of Langar.
Maria-Juliana, who *d. unm.*
Louisa-Catherine, *m.* 1st, to John Dennis, Marquess of Sligo; and after his decease, to Sir William Scott, Knt., afterwards Lord Stowell; and *d.* in 1817.

Lord Howe *d.* 5 Aug. 1799, when the Viscounty and Earldom of Howe expired. The barony devolved upon his eldest dau., of whom presently; and the Irish honours of Viscount Howe and Baron Clenawley, with the baronetcy, reverted to his brother,

SIR WILLIAM HOWE, a general-officer in the army, and colonel of the 19th regiment of dragoons, governor of Plymouth, and a Knight of the Bath; at whose demise, (his lordship *m.* Frances, 4th dau. of the Right Hon. Thomas Conolly, of Castletown, co. Kildare,) in 1814, without issue, those dignities were also extinguished. This nobleman was one of the principal officers employed in America

during the war for independenec, and had the chief command from the return of General Gage, in 1776, to 1778.

Earl Howe's eldest dau. having, at the decease of her father, inherited the barony, became

SOPHIA-CHARLOTTE, Baroness Howe of Langar. Her ladyship *m.* 1st, 31 July, 1787, the Hon. Penn Asheton Curzon, eldest son of Asheton, 1st Viscount Curzon, by whom she had issue,

George-Augustus, *b.* in 1788; and *d.* in 1805.
RICHARD-WILLIAM, present EARL HOWE.
Marianne, *d.* in 1820.

Mr. Curzon dying in 1797, the baroness *m.* 2ndly, in 1812, Sir Jonathan Wathen Waller, Bart., by whom she had no child. Her ladyship *d.* in 1836, and was *s.* by her son, RICHARD, present EARL HOWE.

Creations—Baron, 13 Aug. 1794. Viscount, 27 Feb. 1802. Earl, 14 July, 1821.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a fesse, between three wolves' heads, erased, sa., for HOWE; 2nd and 3rd, ar., on a bend, sa., three popinjays, or, beaked and legged, gu., for CURZON.

Crests—HOWE, out of a ducal coronet, or, a plume of five feathers, az.; CURZON, a popinjay, rising, or, collared, gu.

Supporters—Dexter, a cornish chough; sinister, a cockatrice, wings elevated, or, tail nowed, with a head at the end thereof.

Motto—Let Curzon holde what Curzon helde.

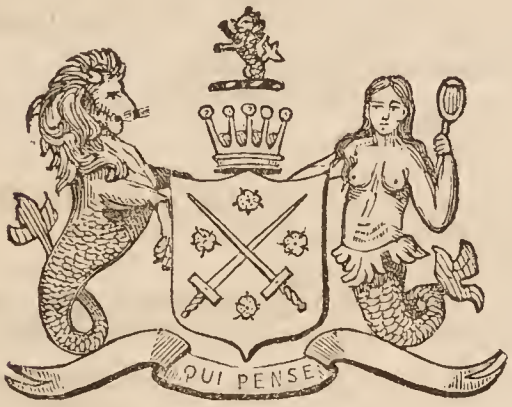
Seats—Gopsall, Leicestershire; and Penn House, co. Bucks.

HOWLAND.

HOWLAND, BARON.

See DUKE OF BEDFORD.

HOWTH.



HOWTH, EARL OF, (Thomas St. Lawrance,) Viscount St. Lawrance, and Baron of Howth, in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* 16 Aug. 1803; *s.* his father as 3rd earl and 29th baron, 4 April, 1822; *m.* 9 Jan. 1826, Lady Emily de Burgh, dau. of the late Earl, and sister of the present Marquess, of Clanricarde, and has by her (who *d.* 5 Dec. 1842) issue,

WILLIAM-ULICK-TRISTRAM, *Viscount St. Lawrance, b.* 25 June, 1827.

Emily.	Catherine-Elizabeth.
Mary.	Margaret.

Lineage.

The original surname of this very ancient family was Tristram, and it is said to have been exchanged for the present one of ST. LAWRANCE under the following circumstances:—A member of the house of Tristram having the command of an army against the invaders of his native soil, attacked and totally routed them on St. Laurence's day, near Clontarffe, and assumed in consequence of a vow made previously to the battle, the name of the saint, which his descendants have ever since borne. The sword with which this warrior fought and vanquished still hangs in the hall of Howth, where the family has resided since its first arrival in Ireland, a period of six centuries at least.

SIR AMORICUS TRISTRAM, the brother-in-law and companion in arms of Sir John Courcy, having in the year 1177, effected a landing at Howth, defeated the Irish in a pitched battle, at the bridge of Ivora, and obtained the lands and barony (by tenure) of Howth, as a reward for his distinguished valour during the conflict. After this successful commencement, Sir Amoricus, with his brother-in-law, Sir John Courcy, reduced the whole province of Ulster; but in 1189, when Sir John was removed from the government of Ireland by RICHARD I., Sir Amoricus, who was then in Connaught, being attacked by O'Connor, the king of that province, and overwhelmed by numbers, himself and his whole party, consisting of thirty knights and two hundred infantry, perished to a man. "Thus died Sir Amorey Tristram, who, among a thousand knights, might be chosen for beauty and heroic courage, for humility and courtesy to his inferiors, yielding to none but in the way of gentleness." By the sister of Sir John Courcy, Earl of Ulster, Sir Amorey left three sons, the two younger of whom were slain on Good Friday, 1203, in assisting their uncle Courcy against Lacie's men, in the churchyard of Downpatrick; and the eldest,

SIR NICHOLAS FITZ AMOREY, 2nd baron, was obliged to content himself with the lands of Howth, and relinquished to religious houses the conquests of his father in Ulster. From this Sir Nicholas the barony descended uninterruptedly to

SIR ROBERT ST. LAWRANCE, the 15th baron; who was appointed, 23 Feb. 1467, chancellor of the green-wax of the Exchequer; and constituted, 10 July, 1483, LORD CHANCELLOR OF IRELAND. His lordship *m.* Joan, 2nd dau. of Edward Beaufort, Duke of Somerset, by whom he had four sons and two daus.; and the deed of feoffment by which he settled all his estates on trustees for the uses and purposes of that marriage, and which contains most of the names of the prime nobility of England, as the lady's trustees, is duly enrolled in Ireland. By this marriage Lord Howth's descendants derived descent from EDW. III., and became inheritors of the blood royal. The 2nd son, Thomas, was appointed, in 1532, attorney-general of Ireland; and in 1535, second justice of the Court of King's Bench. He left an only dau., Margaret, *m.* to William, son of Patrick Birmingham, chief-justice of the King's Bench in 1530. Sir Robert was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR NICHOLAS ST. LAWRANCE, the 16th baron. This nobleman, for his fidelity to HENRY VII., in the affair of Lambert Simnal, was presented by that monarch with three hundred pieces of gold, and confirmed by charter, dated 4 March, 1489, in the lands of Howth, &c. He subsequently attended the Lord-Deputy Kildare at the famous battle of Knocktough, in Connaught, fought against the Irish, 19 Aug. 1504, where his lordship headed the billmen on foot. Sir Nicholas was made Lord Chancellor of Ireland 10 June, 1509; and dying in 1526, was *s.* by his eldest son, by his first wife, Genet, only dau. of Sir Christopher Plunkett, 3rd Lord of Killeen,

SIR CHRISTOPHER ST. LAWRANCE, the 17th baron; who was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD, 18th baron. This nobleman dying without male issue, in 1549, was *s.* by his brother,

SIR RICHARD ST. LAWRANCE, 19th baron; at whose decease without issue, in 1558, the lineal heirship of whatever honours accrued to the family of Lord Robert's intermarriage as above, with Joan, one of the co-heirs of "the most illustrious and powerful Prince Edward, Duke and Earl of Somerset, Marquess of Dorset, and Earl of Moreton, by his wife, the noble Princess Eleanora, dau. and co-heir of the most noble Lord Richard Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick and Albemarle," (as the record has it,) devolved on Lord Richard's two sisters, ANNE, wife of B. Dillon, Esq. of Keptoch, and Alison, wife of John Goulding, Esq., while the Irish dynasty of Baron of Howth passed over undisputably to the nearest heir male of the family, according to the usual course. This happened to be his brother,

CHRISTOPHER, 20th baron, generally called the "blind lord," who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Plunkett, of Beaulieu, by his wife, Anne, dau. of Robert Barnewall, Esq. of Dromenagh; and was *s.* at his decease, in 1589, by his eldest son,

SIR NICHOLAS ST. LAWRANCE, 21st baron. This nobleman *m.* 1st, Margaret, 5th dau. of Sir Christopher Barnewall, of Turvey; and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir Nicholas Whyte, of Leixlip, master of the Rolls. His lordship *d.* 14 May, 1606, and was *s.* by his eldest son, (by his 1st marriage,)

SIR CHRISTOPHER ST. LAWRANCE, 22nd baron. This

nobleman, who was a colonel of infantry, commanded the rear of the vanguard, at the battle of Carlingford, 13 Nov. 1600, under the Lord-Deputy Mountjoy, against Tyrone. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Wentworth, of Pickering, co. York, and had two sons, NICHOLAS and Thomas, and one dau., Margaret, *m.* 1st, to William Fitzwilliam, Esq., and 2ndly, to Michael Berford, Esq. His lordship dying in 1619, was *s.* by his elder son,

NICHOLAS ST. LAWRANCE, 23rd Lord of Howth; who *m.* in 1615, Jane, only surviving dau. and heir of Dr. George Montgomery, Bishop of Meath, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Susanna, *m.* to Michael St. Lawrence, Esq.
Frances, *m.* to Sir James Montgomery, of Rosemount, Downshire.
Elizabeth, } both *d. unm.*
Margaret, }

His lordship *d.* in 1643, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

WILLIAM, 24th lord. This nobleman *m.* Elizabeth, widow of Colonel Fitzwilliam, and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir. Charles, who *d. unm.*
Mary, *m.* to Henry, Earl of Mount Alexander.
Sarah, *m.* to Thomas Stepney, Esq. of co. Meath.
Martha, *m.* to Hugh, son of Sir Bryan O'Neile, Bart.

His lordship dying in 1671, was *s.* by his elder son,

THOMAS, 25th lord. This peer sat in King JAMES's parliament of 1689, as he did in 1692, the first parliament after the Revolution, and signed the association and declaration, 2 Dec. 1697, in defence of the person and government of King WILLIAM, and the succession as settled by act of parliament. He *m.* in 1687, Mary, eldest dau. of Henry, Viscount Kingsland, and had, with several sons, a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to Edward Rice, Esq. of Mount Rice; and 2ndly, to Dominick Quinn, Esq. of Quinnsborough. His lordship dying in 1727, was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 26th lord; who *m.* in 1728, Lucy, younger dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Richard Gorges, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Nicholas Weldon, Esq.) had a dau., Mary, *m.* to Richard Gethin, Esq., and two sons. His lordship *d.* in 1748, and was *s.* by the elder son,

THOMAS, 27th baron; who was created, 3 Sept. 1767, *Viscount St. Lawrance* and EARL OF HOWTH. His lordship was sworn, in the following year, of his majesty's privy council in Ireland; and in consideration of his own and his ancestors' services, obtained, 7 June, 1776, a pension of £500 a-year. His lordship *m.* Isabella, dau. of Sir Henry King, Bart., and sister of Edward, 1st Earl of Kingston, by whom he had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his successor.
II. THOMAS, *b.* in 1755; in holy orders, Bishop of Cork and Ross; *m.* Frances, eldest dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Henry Coghlan, D.D., and left at his decease, 10 June, 1831,
  1 THOMAS, in holy orders; who *m.* in 1816, Harriet, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. John Grey; and *d. s. p.* in 1833.
  2 Edward, in holy orders, archdeacon of Ross, and prebendary of Cork; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Nicholas Colthurst, Bart.; and *d. s. p.* 21 June, 1842.
  3 Robert-Kingsborough, in holy orders, rector of Moragh, *b.* 29 Sept. 1797.
  4 Emma, *m.* in 1805, to the Rev. William Lewis, Beaufort, LL.D.
  5 Isabella, *m.* in 1808, to the Right Rev. Dr. John Leslie, Bishop of Elphin; and *d.* 3 Nov. 1830.
  6 Letitia, *m.* 18 Oct. 1830, to the Rev. Richard-Jephson Rothe; and *d.* in 1833.
  7 Frances, *m.* 9 July, 1836, to Robert-Morgan Tighe, Esq. of Mitchelstown, co. Westmeath.
III. Isabella, *m.* 16 Nov. 1773, to Dudley Cosby, Lord Sydney.
IV. Elizabeth, *m.* 7 Feb. 1786, Sir Paulus-Emelius Irving, Bart.; and *d.* in 1799.
V. Frances, *m.* 15 Oct. 1808, to the Rev. Dr. James Phillott, archdeacon of Bath; and *d.* in Jan. 1842.

The earl *d.* 20 Sept. 1801, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 2nd earl and 28th baron; *b.* 4 Oct. 1752; *m.* 1 June, 1777, Lady Elizabeth Birmingham, dau. and co-heir of Thomas, Earl of Louth of that family, (on whose decease, in 1799, the earldom expired,) by whom (who *d.* in 1793) he had issue,

Harriet, *m.* 22 Jan. 1801, to Arthur-French St. George, Esq. of Tyrone, co. Galway.
Isabella, *m.* in May, 1803, to William-Richard, 3rd Earl of Annesley, which marriage was dissolved in 1820.
Matilda, *m.* to Major William Burke.
Mary, *m.* to Clifford Trotter, Esq.; and *d.* in 1825.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of William Burke, Esq. of Glinsk, co. Roscommon, by whom he left,

THOMAS, present earl.
Catherine, *m.* in 1828, to Viscount Dungarven.
Elizabeth, *m.* 12 May, 1831, to Sir Edward-Richard Borough, Bart.

His lordship *d.* 4 April, 1822.

Creations—Baron by tenure, *temp.* HENRY II.; by King JOHN's patent of confirmation; and again, *temp.* HENRY VII. Viscount and Earl, 3 Sept. 1767.
Arms—Gu., two swords, in saltier, ar., hilts and pommels, or, between four roses, of the second, barbed and seeded, ppr.
Crest—A sea-lion, rampant, per fesse, ar. and ppr.
Supporters—Dexter, a sea-lion, as in the crest; sinister, a mermaid, holding in her exterior hand a mirror, all ppr.
Motto—Qui pense.
Seat—Howth Castle, co. Dublin.

HUDSON.

HUDSON, SIR CHARLES-VILLAVINCE, of Melton Mowbray, in the co. of Leicester, F.R.S.; *b.* 14 Sept. 1755; *s.* his father as 7th baronet, 18 Oct. 1773.

Lineage.

I. HENRY HUDSON, Esq., 2nd son of Robert Hudson, Esq. of Melton Mowbray, was created a Baronet 3 June, 1660. Sir Henry *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Alderman Sir Edward Bromfield, Knt., lord-mayor of London, by whom he had three sons and three daus.; 2ndly, Mary, only dau. of Thomas Nevinston, Esq., by whom he had one dau. Sir Henry *d.* in 1690, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR EDWARD. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. of Nathaniel Wright, Esq., merchant, of London, by whom he had three sons; and 2ndly, Eleanor, dau. of Peter Sergeant, Esq., by whom he had two sons and a dau. He *d.* in 1702, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR BENJAMIN, who was *s.* by his only son,

IV. SIR CHARLES. This gentleman *d.* without issue, in 1752, when the title reverted to his late father's half-brother,

V. SIR SKEFFINGTON; who *d.* in 1760, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VI. SIR CHARLES. This gentleman *m.* Deborah, dau. of the Rev. Peter Villavince, by whom he had an only son, CHARLES, present Baronet. Sir Charles was a captain in the naval service of the East India Company. He *d.* 18 Oct. 1773.

Creation—3 June, 1660.
Arms—Per chev., embattled, ar. and gu., three escallop shells, counterchanged.
Crest—A griffin's head, erased, ar., gorged with a mural coronet, gu., charged with three escallops, of the first.
Seat—Wanlop Hall, Leicestershire.

HUGHES.

HUGHES, SIR RICHARD, *b.* 10 Oct. 1803; *s.* his father, as 5th baronet, 3 Jan. 1833. Sir Richard is a barrister-at-law.

Lineage.

SIR THOMAS HUGHES, of Gray's Inn, knighted at Whitehall 4 Nov. 1619, *m.* Frances, dau. of Nicholas Mynne, Esq. of Norfolk, and had a son,

THOMAS HUGHES, Esq. of Tichfield, whose 3rd son,

HENRY HUGHES, Esq., was father of

Richard Hughes, Esq. of Deptford, a naval officer; who *m.* Mary, dau. of Isaac Loder, Esq., and had two sons; of whom the younger, Robert, attained the rank of admiral; and the elder,

I. Captain Richard Hughes, of the royal navy, a commissioner of the dockyard at Portsmouth, had the honour, in that capacity, of entertaining George III. during his majesty's sojourn at that celebrated arsenal, and was created a Baronet in consequence, 17 July, 1773. Sir Richard *m.* Joanne, dau. of William Collyer, Esq., capt. in the royal navy, by whom he had two sons and two daus., Mary, *m.* 1st, to Thomas Collingwood, Esq., capt. R.N., and 2ndly, to Col. Nathaniel Heywood; and Sarah, who *d. unm.* He *d.* in 1780, and was *s.* by his elder son,

II. Sir Richard, a naval officer, and admiral of the Red; who *m.* Jane, dau. of William Sloane, Esq. of South Stoneham, in Hampshire, by whom he had, with other issue,

Richard, capt. R.N.; who *d.* in 1810.
John-Thomas, *d. v. p.*
Rose-Mary, *m.* to Major John Browne.

Sir Richard *d.* 5 Jan. 1812, when the title devolved upon his brother,

III. The Rev. Sir Robert, rector of Frimley St. Mary, co. Suffolk; who *m.* 1st, Gratiana, dau. of Thomas Mangles, Esq., and had issue,

I. Richard.
II. Robert, in holy orders; *m.* Judith, dau. of Robert Porteus, Esq.; and dying in 1828, left issue,
  1 Robert. 2 Frederick.
  3 Emily.
III. Gratiana.

Sir Robert *m.* 2ndly, Bethia, dau. of Thomas Hiscutt, Esq., and had,

Thomas-Collingwood, *m.* Miss Elizabeth Butcher, and has issue.
William.
Arthur, *m.* 16 Jan. 1838, the Hon. Anna-Maria Petre dau. of Robert, Lord Petre; and *d.* in the same year.
Mary.

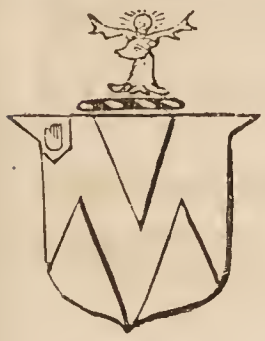
Sir Robert *d.* in 1814, and was *s.* by his son,

IV. The Rev. Sir Richard, *b.* 2 June, 1768; who *m.* 8 Dec. 1798, Sarah-Perring, dau. of the Rev. Richard Sleeman, vicar of Tavistock, and had issue,

Richard, present baronet.
Edward, *b.* 31 March, 1807.
Sarah-Catharine. Gratiana-Maria. Alice-Rose.

Sir Richard *d.* 3 Jan. 1833.

Creation—17 July, 1773.
Arms—Az., a lion, rampant, or.
Crest—A lion, couchant, or.
Seat—East Bergholt Lodge, Suffolk.



HULSE.

Hulse, Sir Charles, of Lincoln's-Inn-Fields, co. Middlesex; *b.* in 1771; *s.* his father as 4th baronet, 30 Sept. 1816; *m.* 5 July, 1808, Maria, 2nd dau. of the late John Buller, Esq. of Morvall, in the co. of Cornwall, and has issue,

Edward, *b.* 2 April, 1809.
Charles, *m.* 3 March, 1836, Georgina-Amelia, youngest dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Frederick Buller, of Pelynt and Lanreath, co. Cornwall.
Richard-Samuel, an officer in the army.
John-Buller. Henry-Gore.
Maria.

Lineage.

I. Edward-Hulse, M.D., first physician to his majesty George II., (son of Edward Hulse, M.D., by Dorothy, his wife, dau. of Thomas Westrow,) was created a Baronet 7 Feb. 1738-9. He *m.* in 1713, Elizabeth, dau. of Alderman Sir Richard Levett, Knt., (who served the office of lord-mayor of London,) by whom he had four sons and a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to John Calvert, Esq. of Albury Hall, Herts. Sir Edward *d.* 10 April, 1739, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. Sir Edward, of Breamore, co. Hants. This gentleman served the office of sheriff of Hampshire in 1765. He *m.* Hannah, dau. of Samuel Vanderplank, Esq. of London, and had issue,

Edward, his successor.
Samuel (Rt. Hon. Sir), K.G.H., field-marshal in the army, col. of the 62nd regiment, and governor of Chelsea Hospital; *d.* 1 Jan. 1837.
Westrow, in holy orders, chaplain to the East India Company; *d.* in 1787.
Hannah, *m.* to Richard Benyon, Esq. of Gildea Hall, Essex.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Joseph Berens, Esq.
Mary-Anne, *m.* to General Edmund Stevens.
Dorothy, *d. unm.*
Charlotte-Matilda, *m.* to Sir Thomas Bernard, Bart.

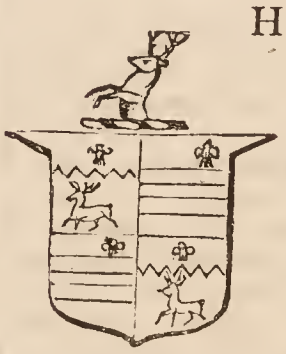
Sir Edward dying in 1800, was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. Sir Edward. This gentleman *m.* in 1769, Mary, dau. of Charles Lethieullier, Esq., and heir of her uncle, Smart Lethieullier, Esq. of Aldersbrook, co. Essex, by whom he had, with other issue,

Charles, present baronet.
Richard, major-gen. in the army; who *d.* in Spain in Sept. 1812.
Thomas, fellow of All Souls' College, Oxford.
Mary, *m.* in 1816, to Edward-Berkeley Portman, Esq. of Bryanston House, Dorsetshire.
Frances, *m.* to George Eyre, Esq. of Bramshaw, Hants; and *d.* in 1820.
Harriet, *m.* to John Buller, Esq. of Morval, in Cornwall.
Charlotte.

Sir Edward *d.* in 1816.

Creation—7 Feb. 1738-9.
Arms—Ar., three piles, one issuing from the chief, between the others reversed, sa.
Crest—On a wreath, a buck's head, couped, ppr., attired, or, between the attires a sun, of the last.
Seat—Breamore House, Hants.



HUMBLE.

Humble, Sir John-Nugent, of Cloncoskoran, co. Waterford; *b.* 25 May, 1818; *s.* his father, as 2nd baronet, in 1834.

Lineage.

This family was raised to the degree of Baronet in the person of Sir William Humble, by Charles II., 21 June, 1660, for services to the crown. That honour is now, however, extinct.

Rev. John Humble, rector of Donagh, in the diocese of Derry, left issue,

I. Charles, in holy orders, of Derryloran, co. Tyrone; *m.* Anne, dau. of Charles Crawford, Esq. of Newtown-Stewart, co. Tyrone, and left two daus.,
  1 Catherine, *m.* to Samuel Lawson, Esq.
  2 Mary, *m.* to John Siree, Esq.
II. John, of whom presently.
III. Adam, of Dublin, M.D.
IV. Margaret. V. Elizabeth.

The second son,

John Humble, in holy orders, of Donagh, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Jones, Esq., and had issue,

Charles, his successor.
Catherine, *m.* to the Rev. John Usher, D.D.

Mr. Humble was *s.* by his son,

Charles Humble, Esq., a military officer. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Edmund Nugent Shanaghan, Esq. of Cloncoskoran,* co. Waterford, and had issue,

John-Nugent.
Barbara, *m.* to Richard Goldsbury, Esq., co. Longford.

The son and heir,

John-Nugent Humble, Esq. of Cloncoskoran, co. Waterford, *b.* in 1785, was created a Baronet in Sept.

* This estate came into the Nugent family with Joan, dau. and heir of Richard Butler, Esq. of Cloncoskraine, as then written, the wife of Edward Nugent, 3rd son of Richard, 2nd Baron of Delvin.

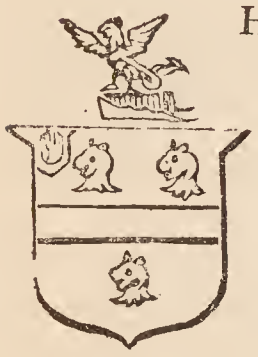
1831. He *m.* in 1807, Mary, 3rd dau. of Richard Power, Esq. of Clashmore, M.P. for the co. of Waterford, and had issue,

JOHN-NUGENT, present baronet.
Eliza, *m.* to Thomas Fitzgerald, Esq. of Ballina Parke, co. Waterford.
Mary, *m.* to Walter Carew, Esq. of Mayfield; and *d. s. p.*
Dorothea, *m.* to Thomas-Carew Hunt, Esq.
Catherine, *m.* 19 Feb. 1838, to the Rev. Francis Newport, vicar of Whitechurch.
Harriet. Margaret.

Sir John *d.* in 1834.

Creation—Sept. 1831.
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., a stag, trippant, or, on a chief, dancettée, ar., a trefoil, vert, for HUMBLE; 2nd, and 3rd, erm., two bars, gules, (a fleur-de lis for cadency,) for NUGENT.
Crest—A demi-stag, ppr., horned, or, charged on the breast with a trefoil, vert.
Seat—Cloncoskoran House, co. Waterford

HUNLOKE.



HUNLOKE, SIR HENRY, of Wingerworth, co. Derby; *b.* 29 Sept. 1812; *s.* as 6th baronet, upon the decease of his father, 19 Jan. 1816.

Lineage.

NICHOLAS HUNLOKE possessed considerable estates in the time of HENRY VIII., at Hadley, in Middlesex, and in the neighbourhood of Bramcot, and Stapleford, in Nottinghamshire. He was *s.* by his son,

NICHOLAS HUNLOKE, Esq. This gentleman purchased the manor of Wingerworth, in Derbyshire, from Richard Curzon, Esq., and that has ever since been the principal seat of the family. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Barlow, of Barlow, in Derbyshire; and dying in 1552, was *s.* by his son,

HENRY HUNLOKE, Esq. of Wingerworth, who *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Nicholas Walker, Esq., by whom he had a son, HENRY. He *m.* 2ndly, Edith, dau. of William Reresby, Esq. of Thisburgh, in Yorkshire, and widow of George Markham, Esq. of Idleston, in the same shire. Mr. Hunloke *d.* in 1612, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY HUNLOKE, Esq. of Wingerworth. This gentleman *m.* Anne, dau. of Henry Needham, Esq. of Kirtlington, Notts, and relict of Lawrence Blundeston, Esq. of Hexgrave Park, in the same shire, but had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. and heir of Richard Alvey, of Corber, in Derbyshire, by whom he had a son, HENRY, and a dau., Anne, *m.* to Henry Powtrell, Esq. of West Hallam. Mr. Hunloke, being high-sheriff of Derbyshire in 1624, thought it his duty to meet JAMES I. in his majesty's journey from Scotland to London, but being of advanced years, the fatigue was greater than he could bear, and the effort cost him his life. He fell down dead in the presence of the king, 17 Aug. in that year. He was *s.* by his only son,

I. HENRY HUNLOKE, Esq. of Wingerworth. This gentleman was an active and enterprising officer in the royal army during the civil war, and so signalized at the battle of Edge Hill, that he was knighted on the field by King CHARLES, and soon afterwards, 28 Feb. 1642, created a Baronet. Sir Henry made subsequently a daring attack upon the enemy at Bestwood Park, near Nottingham, and received so severe a sabre wound in the elbow, that his right arm ever afterwards hung uselessly in a scarf. He *m.* Marina, dau. of Dixey Hickman, Esq. of Kew, and grand-dau. of Thomas Windsor, Lord Windsor, by whom he had two sons, and a dau., Marina, who took the veil at the Benedictine convent at Brussels. Sir Henry *d.* in 1648, and was *s.* by his elder son,

II. SIR HENRY, who *m.* Catherine, only dau. and heiress of Francis Tyrwhit, Esq. of Kettleby, co. Lincoln, (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*,) and had issue,

THOMAS-WINDSOR, his successor.
Robert, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Marmaduke Carver, Esq., but had no issue.
Elizabeth, *m.* to George Heneage, Esq.
Mariana, lady abbess of the English Benedictine nuns at Pontoise.

Sir Henry *d.* 3 Jan. 1714, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

III. SIR THOMAS-WINDSOR. This gentleman *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Sir Robert Throckmorton, Bart., by whom he had four sons and seven daus. He *d.* in 1752, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. SIR HENRY, who *m.* in 1769, Margaret, eldest dau. of Wenman Coke, Esq. of Longford, co. Derby, by whom he had issue, THOMAS-WINDSOR, and eight daus.; of whom Charlotte-Susanna *m.* in 1822, Charles-William, Earl of Albemarle; and Henrietta-Frances *m.* Sir John-Shelley Sidney, Bart. of Penshurst. Sir Henry *d.* 15 Nov. 1804, and was *s.* by his son,

V. SIR THOMAS-WINDSOR. This gentleman *m.* 18 Oct. 1807, Anne, eldest dau. of Thomas Eccleston, Esq. of Scarisbrick Hall, co. Leicester, by whom he had issue,

HENRY, present baronet.
Charlotte. Eliza-Margaret.

Sir Thomas *d.* 19 Jan. 1816.

Creation—28 Feb. 1642.
Arms—Az., a fesse, between three tigers' heads, erased, or.
Crest—On a chapeau, az., turned up, erm., a cockatrice, with wings expanded, ppr., comb, beak, and wattles, or.
Seat—Wingerworth, co. Derby.

HUNTER.

HUNTER, SIR CLAUDIUS-STEPHEN, of the city of London; D.C.L.; col. of the royal London regular militia; *b.* 24 Feb. 1775; *m.* 1st, 16 July, 1797, Penelope-Maria, only dau. of John Free, Esq., an opulent merchant of London, by whom (who *d.* in 1840) he has had issue,

JOHN, E.I.C. Civil service; *b.* 26 May, 1798; *m.* 1st, in 1820, Sarah, dau. of W.-N.-W. Hewett, Esq. of Yorkshire, and had issue,
CLAUDIUS-STEPHEN-PAUL, *b.* 21 Sept. 1825.
He *m.* 2ndly, Louisa, eldest dau. of — Garstin, Esq., an officer in the army; and *d.* in 1842.
Thomas-Claudius, *b.* 10 April, 1804; *d.* in Feb. 1832.
Samuel, *b.* 8 Aug. 1806; *d.* 17 Feb. 1834.

The baronet *m.* 2ndly, 25 Oct. 1841, Janet, 2nd dau. of the late James Fenton, Esq. of Hampstead. Sir Claudius having been chosen an alderman of the city of London, filled the civic chair in 1811-12; and was created a Baronet 11 Dec. 1812.

Lineage.

JOHN HUNTER, Esq. of Beach Hill, co. Berks, (son of Henry Hunter, of London, merchant, by Johanna, his wife, dau. and co-heir of John Barnard, Esq. of Downside, and the descendant of ancestors, citizens and merchants of considerable eminence in London, *temp.* CHARLES I.,) *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Timothy Lannoy, Knt. of Hammersmith, sheriff of London and Middlesex, and dying in 1714, left a son and heir,

HENRY-LANNOY HUNTER, Esq. of Beach Hill, who *m.* Eleanor, dau. of David Bosanquet, Esq., by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Claude Hayes, Esq., and had issue,

HENRY, his heir.
Harriet, *m.* to Bernard Brocas, Esq. of Beaurepaire, Hants.
Eleanor, *m.* to her cousin, Samuel Bosanquet, Esq. of Forest House, Essex.

Mr. Hunter *d.* in 1768, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY HUNTER, Esq. of Beach Hill, in Berkshire, barrister-at-law, who *m.* Mary, 3rd dau. of William Sloane, Esq., great-nephew of Sir Hans Sloane, and by her (who *d.* 19 May, 1822) had issue,

I. HENRY-LANNOY, of Beach Hill, Berks; *b.* in Nov. 1774; who *m.* in 1801, Harriett, dau. of Thomas Boycott, Esq. of Rudge, in Shropshire, and has issue,
1 Henry-Lannoy, *b.* in 1802; who *m.* Miss Charlotte Codrington, of Dodington Park, co. Gloucester and has a son, Henry, and a dau., Charlotte.

2 Mary-Jane, *m.* to John Forbes, Esq., eldest son of Sir Charles Forbes, Bart.
3 Harriet-Louisa.

II. CLAUDIUS-STEPHEN, created a Baronet in 1812.

III. Eleanor, *m.* to John Cumming, Esq. of Trent Park, Middlesex.

IV. Mary, *m.* to William Manning, Esq. M.P., of Comb Bank, Kent.

Creation—11 Dec. 1812.

Arms—Or, a lion, rampant, gu., between eight crosses-patée, fitchée, sa.

Crest—A demi-lion, holding between the paws a cross-patée, fitchée, as in the arms.

Seat—Mortimer Hill, near Reading.

HUNTINGDON.

HUNTINGDON, EARL OF, (Francis-Theophilus-Henry Hastings,) *b.* 28 Nov. 1808; *s.* as 12th earl, at the decease of his father, 9 Dec. 1828; *m.* 8 Sept. 1835, Elizabeth-Anne, dau. and heir of the late Richard Power, Esq. of Clashmore, co. Waterford, and has a son and heir,

FRANCIS-POWER, *Lord Hastings*, *b.* 4 Dec. 1841.

Lineage.

This illustrious house, so renowned in the cabinet and the field, derives its surname from the seaport of Hastings, in Sussex, (the lastage of which its senior members farmed for many years from the crown,) and deduces its pedigree from Robert de Hastings, Portgrave of Hastings, Lord of Fillongley, in Warwickshire, and dispensator, or steward, to WILLIAM the Conqueror. The successor of this Robert was

WALTER DE HASTINGS, who became steward to HENRY I., as owner of the manor of Ashill, co. Norfolk, a grant from the crown, upon the condition of taking care of the *naperie* (table linen) *at the coronation.* From this Walter descended

HENRY, LORD HASTINGS, who *m.* Ada, 4th dau. of David, Earl of Huntingdon, by Maud, dau. of Hugh, sister and co-heir of Ranulph, Earl of Chester, (refer to BURKE's *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*, article Meschines, Earls of Chester,) and was *s.* by his only son,

HENRY, LORD HASTINGS, who adhering to Simon Montford, Earl of Leicester, against HENRY III., was knighted, and was made governor, by that nobleman, of the castles of Scarborough and Winchester in 1264; and in the following year, of Kenilworth Castle. This feudal baron *m.* Joane, dau. of William, and sister and co-heir of George de Cantilupe, Barons of Bergavenny; and dying in 1268, was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN DE HASTINGS, Lord Hastings and Bergavenny, seneschal of Aquitaine, and in 1290, one of the aspirants to the Scottish throne, in right of his grandmother, Ada, who was niece to MALCOLM IV. and WILLIAM the Lion, Kings of Scotland. This nobleman had summons to parliament from 1295 to the time of his death. He *m.* Isabel, dau. of William, and sister and co-heir of Aylmer de Valence, Earls of Pembroke, by whom he had two sons and three daus.; the second of which daus., Elizabeth, *m.* Roger, Lord Grey de Ruthyn, and her ladyship's grandson, Reginald, Lord Grey of Ruthyn, eventually inherited the estates of this branch of the family, with the Baronies of Hastings, Bergavenny, and Weishford. His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Isabel, 5th dau. of Hugh Despenser, Earl of Winchester, and had two sons. He *d.* 9 March, 1312-13, and was *s.* by the elder son of the first marriage,

JOHN, LORD HASTINGS, *Bergavenny, and Weishford*, governor of Kenilworth Castle in 1323; who *d.* in 1325, and was *s.* by his only son,

LAURENCE, who, upon the decease of his grand-uncle, Aylmer de Valence, Earl of Pembroke, *s. p.*, was created *Earl of Pembroke*, by patent, dated 13 Oct. 1389; a dignity that expired with John, 3rd earl, who was accidentally slain in a tournament by Sir John St. John, at Woodstock. His lordship's minor honours, however, Lord Hastings, Bergavenny, and Weishford, devolved upon Reginald, Lord Grey of Ruthyn. This terminated the elder branch of the noble house of Hastings; but a younger, deriving from

THOMAS DE HASTINGS, great-grandson of Walter de Hastings, steward to HENRY I., and elder son of William de Hastings, by his 2nd wife, Ida, dau. of Henry, Earl of Ewe, laid the foundation of the present Earldom of Huntingdon. From this Thomas lineally descended

SIR WILLIAM DE HASTINGS, Knt., who was nominated by EDWARD IV. master of the Mints at London and Calais, steward of the honour of Leicester, and of the manors and castles of Donnington, Higham Ferrers, and Daventry; and created by the same monarch, 26 July, 1461, *Baron Hastings of Ashby-de-la-Zouch*, when his lordship was installed a knight of the most noble order of the Garter. His lordship *m.* Catharine, relict of William, Lord Bonvile and Harington, and dau. of Richard Nevil, Earl of Salisbury, by whom he had four sons and two daughters. In 1465, we find this nobleman entering into an agreement with Dame Elizabeth Grey, late wife of Sir John Grey, Knt., and heir of Edward Grey, late Lord Ferrers, that he should have the wardship of her son, Thomas, afterwards Marquess of Dorset, on whose part it was stipulated, that he should, within five or six years afterwards, marry the eldest dau. of Lord Hastings that might then be living. His lordship, about this time, undertook, in his capacity of master of the Mint, a new coinage of gold, consisting of pieces of eight shillings and fourpence sterling each, called *nobles*; other pieces of one-half, and a third, of one-fourth that value. For several years afterwards, Lord Hastings was one of the most powerful persons in the kingdom. In 1474, he obtained a licence from EDWARD IV. to impark three thousand acres of land and wood in Ashby-de-la-Zouch, and he accordingly built, at Ashby, a magnificent castle for the residence of his family, which it continued to be for two hundred years. This castle was afterwards remarkable as the temporary prison of MARY Queen of Scots. Of his lordship, Fuller says—"The reder needeth not my dim candle to direct him to this illustrious person, whom King EDWARD IV., or rather Edward Plantagenet, (because more in human than in his royal capacity,) so delighted in, that he made him his lord-chamberlain, Baron Hastings of Ashby-de-la-Zouch," &c. Lord Hastings fell a victim, eventually, to the Protector Gloucester, (RICH. III.,) and was beheaded in the Tower, 13 June, 1483, when his estates were confiscated, but soon afterwards restored, partly by RICHARD, and the remainder by HENRY VII., to his son,

EDWARD, K.B., 2nd baron; who having *m.* Mary, dau. and sole heir of Thomas, Baron Hungerford, Botreux, Moulins, and Moels, had been summoned to parliament, 15 Nov. 1482, as Lord Hungerford. By this union his lordship had a dau., Anne, who became the wife of Thomas Stanley, Earl of Derby, and after his decease, of John Radcliffe, Lord Fitz-Walter; and a son, his successor, at his demise, 8 Nov. 1507,

GEORGE, 3rd baron. This nobleman attended HENRY VIII., in 1513, at the taking of Serouane and Tournay, and was created by that monarch, 3 Nov. 1529, EARL OF HUNTINGDON. His lordship *m.* Anne, dau. of Henry Stafford, 2nd Duke of Buckingham, and widow of Sir Walter Herbert, Knt.; and dying 21 July, 1544, was *s.* by his eldest son,

FRANCIS, 2nd earl, K.G.; who *m.* Katherine, dau. and co-heir of Henry Pole, Lord Montagu, and granddau. of Margaret, Countess of Salisbury, (which Margaret was dau. and sole heir of George Plantagenet, Duke of Clarence, brother of EDWARD IV.) On New-year's day, 1553, we find this nobleman presenting to EDWARD VI., in a purse of red silk, *five sovereigns and eight half-sovereigns*; and receiving, in return, a gilt cup and cover, weighing twenty ounces. His lordship *d.* 20 June, 1561, having had six sons and five daus.; of the youngest dau., the beautiful Lady Mary Hastings, the following circumstance is related:—"John Vassilivich, Great Duke and Emperor of Russia, having a desire to marry an English lady, was told of the Lady Mary Hastings, who being of the blood royal, he began to affect: whereupon making his desires known

to Queen ELIZABETH, who did well approve thereof, he sent over Theodore Pissemskoie, a nobleman of great account, his ambassador, who, in the name of his master, offered great advantages to the queen in the event of the marriage. The queen hereupon caused the lady to be attended with divers ladies and young noblemen, that so the ambassador might have a sight of her, which was accomplished in York House Garden, near Charing Cross, London. There was the envoy brought into her presence, and casting down his countenance, fell prostrate before her, then rising back, with his face still towards her, (the lady with the rest admiring at his strange salutation,) he said, by his interpreter, 'it sufficed him to behold the angelic presence of her who, he hoped, would be his master's spouse and empress.'" The alliance did not, however, take place, and the lady *d. unm.* Of the earl's sons,

HENRY, GEORGE, } became successive earls.
William, *d. s. p.*
Edward (Sir), of the Abbey of Leicester, *m.* Barbara, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir William Devereux, Knt. of Mirevale Abbey, co. Warwick, 3rd son of Walter, Viscount Hereford, and widow of Edward Cave, Esq. of Ingarsby, co. Leicester, by whom he had two sons, (the younger, Walter, *d. s. p.*,) and was *s.* in 1603, by the elder,
HENRY (Sir), sheriff of Leicester in 1619; who *m.* Mabel, dau. of Anthony Faunt, Esq. of Fauston, by whom he had four sons and two daus. The 2nd and 3rd sons died without issue; the 4th settled in Ireland, and left descendants there. Sir Henry Hastings *d.* in 1629, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
HENRY HASTINGS, Esq. of Humberston, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Goodhall, of Belgrave, co. Leicester, by whom he had five sons and five daus.: of the sons, the eldest married, but *d. s. p.*; the 2nd, Walter, *m.* Anne Cradock, and left two daus., one of whom, Jane, *m.* Edward Holme, Esq. of Upholland, and a son, Henry, of Castle Donnington, who *d. unm.*; the 4th and 5th *d. unm.*; while the line of the family was continued by the 3rd son,
RICHARD HASTINGS, Esq. of Welford, Nottinghamshire; whose only son, HENRY HASTINGS, was left an orphan at the age of fourteen in 1701, and the trustees appointed by his father dissipated a large proportion of his property. He *m.* Elizabeth Hudson, and had three sons, THEOPHILUS-HENRY, the eldest, in holy orders, *m.* twice, and *d.* in 1804, *s. p.* This reverend gentleman, for some time after the 10th earl's death, assumed the dignity of Earl of Huntingdon, (to which he was entitled;) Ferdinando, the 3rd son, *d.* in his fourteenth year; and GEORGE HASTINGS, the 2nd son, was taken, with his brother Theophilus, under the protection of Theophilus, 9th Earl of Huntingdon, and educated with that nobleman's son, Francis, Lord Hastings. He subsequently entered the army, and attained the rank of lieut.-col. in the 3rd regt. of foot-guards. Col. Hastings *m.* in 1769, Sarah, dau. of Col. Thomas Hodges, by whom he had, with two elder sons who *d. unm.*, a 3rd son, HANS-FRANCIS, 11th Earl of Huntingdon. Col. Hastings *d.* in 1802.

Francis, 2nd Earl of Huntingdon, was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY, the 3rd earl, K.G. His lordship *m.* Catherine, dau. of John Dudley, Duke of Northumberland; but *d.* without issue, 14 Dec. 1595, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

GEORGE, 4th earl. This noblemen *m.* Dorothy, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Sir John Port, Knt. of Etwal, co. Derby, by whom, who brought him Dale Abbey, in the same shire, he had three sons and two daus.,

I. FRANCIS, *Lord Hastings*, who *d.* before his father in 1595, leaving by Sarah, his wife, dau. of Sir James Harington, and sister of Lord Harington of Exton, three sons and two daus., viz.,
HENRY, successor to his grandfather.
George (Sir, Knt.), who *m.* Seymour, dau. and co-heir of Sir Gilbert Pryn, Knt., and had issue.*
Edward, capt. R.N.; *d. unm.* in 1617.
Catherine, *m.* to Philip, Earl of Chesterfield.
Theodosia, *m.* to Sir Francis Bodenham, Knt. of Ryal, in Rutlandshire.
II. Henry, of Woodland, Dorsetshire, whose singular character, drawn by the celebrated Lord Shaftesbury may be found in the Biographia Britannica.
III. Edward (Sir, Knt.), *d. unm.* at Vienna.
IV. Catherine, *m.* 1st, to Sir Edward Unton, Knt. of Wadley; and 2ndly, to Sir Walter Chetwind, Knt. of Ingestrie.
V. Dorothy, *m.* 1st, to Sir James Stuart, K.B.; and 2ndly, to Robert, Earl of Roscommon.

His lordship *d.* in 1605, and was *s.* by his grandson,

HENRY, who became 5th earl; and marrying (in his 17th year) Elizabeth, youngest dau. and co-heir of Ferdinando, Earl of Derby, had issue,

FERDINANDO, his heir.
Henry, a distinguished adherent of CHARLES I. during the civil war; created, by that monarch, LORD LOUGHBOROUGH. His lordship *d. unm.* in 1666
Alice, *m.* to Sir Gervase Clifton, Bart. of Clifton.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Hugh Calveley, Knt. of Lea.

His lordship was *s.* at his decease, in 1643, by his elder son,

FERDINANDO, 6th earl; who *m.* Lucy, dau. and heir of Sir John Davis, Knt. of Englefield, Berks, and had issue,

HENRY, *Lord Hastings*, who *d. unm.* 24 June, 1649. His lordship was distinguished for great learning, and of such extreme sweetness of disposition, that no less than ninety-eight elegies were published on his death, under the title of "Lachrymæ Musarum." Among them occurs Dryden's first essay.
THEOPHILUS, successor to his father.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir James Langham, Bart.
Mary, *m.* to Sir William Jolliffe, Knt.

The earl *d.* 13 Feb. 1655, and was *s.* by his son,

THEOPHILUS, 7th earl. This nobleman was one of the peers who protested against the Act of Settlement, in 1701. He *m.* 1st, in 1671, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir John Lewis, of Ledstone, Knt. and Bart., by whom he had a son and two daus., viz.,

GEORGE, his heir.
Lucy, Elizabeth, } who both *d. unm.*

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, in 1690, Frances, dau. and sole heir of Francis-Leveson Fowler, Esq., and widow of Thomas, 6th Viscount Kilmorey, by whom (who *m.* 3rdly, the Chevalier de Ligonday) he had two sons and five daus.,

THEOPHILUS, 9th earl. Ferdinando, *d. unm.*
Anne-Jaqueline, *d. unm.* in 1755.
Alice, *d. unm.* in 1692.
Frances, *d. unm.* 23 Jan. 1750.
Catherine-Maria, *m.* the Rev. Granville Wheler,* of Otterden Place, in Kent, son of the celebrated traveller, Sir George Wheler, and was grandmother of the late Granville Hastings Wheler, Esq., who inherited the estates of Ledstone Hall, co. York, from his great-aunt, Lady Elizabeth Hastings.
Margaret, *m.* to the Rev. Benjamin Ingham, rector of Aberford; and was grandmother of the present Theophilus Hastings Ingham, Esq. of Marton in Craven, co. York.

His lordship *d.* 30 May, 1701, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE, 8th earl. This nobleman carried the sceptre at the coronation of Queen ANNE, 23 April, 1702; and dying *unm.* 22 Feb. 1704-5, the honours devolved upon his half-brother,

THEOPHILUS, 9th earl; who carried the sword of state at the coronation of GEORGE II., 11 Oct. 1727. His lordship *m.* Selina, (celebrated, after his lordship's decease, by her attachment to the sect of Christians called Methodists,) 2nd dau. and co-heir of Washington, Earl Ferrers, by whom he had four sons, of whom FRANCIS, his successor, alone attained maturity, and two daus.: Selina, the younger, *d.* in 1763, upon the eve of her marriage with Captain George Hastings, grandfather of the present earl; Elizabeth, the elder, *m.* John, 1st Earl of Moira, (*see* Marquess of Hastings,) and was distinguished for a strong natural understanding, cultivated by a very refined taste. Her ladyship (Lady Moira) *d.* in 1808. The earl *d.* 13 Oct. 1746, and was *s.* by his only son,

---

* It appears, by a curious funeral achievement in the church of St. Bartholomew-the-Great, Smithfield, London, that he died 1 July, 1641; that he had four sons, viz., George, *b.* 22 April, 1621, and *d.* 3 June, 1627; Charles, *b.* 29 Nov. 1623, living in 1655; Ferdinando, *b.* 19 Jan. 1626, *d.* on the day of the Conception, 1654; and Francis, *b.* 2 Dec. 1628, *d.* in 1631. The daughters were Catherine, living *unm.* in 1655; Martha, *m.* in 1652, to Owen Owens, Esq.; and Margaret, who *d.* in 1634, aged 19.

* Mr. Wheler's fourth dau., Catherine-Maria, *m.* in 1765, James-Stuart Menteath, Esq. of Closeburn, co. Dumfries, and had a son, CHARLES-GRANVILLE-STUART MENTEATH, Esq., created a Baronet in 1838.

Francis, 10th earl. This nobleman carried the sword of state at the coronation of George III., 22 Sept. 1761. His lordship dying without issue, 2 Oct. 1789, the ancient Baronies of Hastings &c. devolved upon his eldest sister, Elizabeth, Countess of Moira, and were carried by her ladyship into the Rawdon family, and the Earldom of Huntingdon became suspended, and so continued until claimed by Hans-Francis Hastings, Esq., (revert to younger descendants of Francis, 2nd earl,) who succeeded in establishing his right thereto, and had summons accordingly, 14 Jan. 1819, as

Hans-Francis, 11th earl;* he was *b.* 14 Aug. 1779, and *m.* 1st, 2 May, 1803, Frances, 3rd dau. of the Rev. Richard-Chaloner Cobb, rector of Great Marlow, co. Bucks, by whom (who *d.* 31 March, 1820) he had issue,

Francis-Theophilus-Henry, present earl.
George-Fowler, *b.* 28 Nov. 1813; commander R.N.
Edward-Plantagenet-Robin-Hood, *b.* 12 Aug. 1818; *m.* 12 Dec. 1840, Caroline-Sarah, eldest dau. of George-James Morris, Esq., E.I.C.S., and has two sons.
Richard-Godolphin-Henry, *b.* 26 March, 1820.
Frances-Theophila-Anne, *m.* 10 April, 1822, to Henry Parker, Esq., commander R.N.
Selina-Arabella-Lucy, *m.* in 1839, to Capt. Charles Calmady Dent, R.N.
Arabella-Georgiana, *m.* in 1833, to George-Augustus-Frederick Brooke, Esq.
Louisa.

The earl *m.* 2ndly, 28 Sept. 1820, Eliza-Mary, eldest dau. of Joseph Bettesworth, Esq., and widow of Alexander Thistlethwayte, Esq. His lordship, who was a captain in the R.N., *d.* in Dec. 1828. His widow *m.* in 1838, Col. Sir Thomas Noel Harris, K.H.

Creation—3 Nov. 1529.
Arms—Ar., a maunch, sa.
Crest—A buffalo's head, erased, sa., crowned and gorged with a ducal coronet, and armed, or.
Supporters—Two man-tigers, affrontée, or, their visages resembling the human face, ppr.
Mottoes—"In veritate victoria;" and "Honorantes me, honorabo."
Seat—Cwm-Hir, Radnorshire.

HUNTINGFIELD

Huntingfield, Baron, (Charles-Andrew Vanneck,) of Heveningham Hall, in the peerage of Ireland; and a Baronet of Great Britain; *b.* 12 Jan. 1818; *s.* his father, as 3rd baron, 10 Aug. 1844; *m.* 6 July, 1839, Louisa, only dau. of Andrew Arcedeckne, Esq., and has issue,

A son, *b.* 27 Aug. 1842. And four daus.

Lineage.

The family of Vanneck claims a very ancient and honourable Dutch descent.

Joshua Vanneck, Esq., (2nd son of Cornelius Vanneck, Esq., paymaster of the land forces of the United Provinces,) an eminent and opulent merchant of London, was created a Baronet 14 Dec. 1751. He *m.* in 1732, Mary Daubuz, and had issue,

Gerard, } successive baronets.
Joshua, }
Elizabeth, *m.* in 1753, to the Hon. Thomas Walpole.
Mary-Anne, *m.* to Henry Uhthoff, Esq.
Gertrude, *d.* in 1798.
Margaret, *m.* to the Hon. Richard Walpole.

Sir Joshua *d.* 6 March, 1777, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Gerard, who *d. unm.* 23 May, 1791, when the title devolved upon his brother,

Sir Joshua. This gentleman *m.* 29 Sept. 1777, Maria, 2nd dau. of Andrew Thomson, Esq. of Roehampton, co. Surrey, by whom he had issue,

Joshua, 2nd baron.
Gerard, *b.* 23 Aug. 1786; *m.* 29 Dec. 1810, Charlotte, 2nd dau. of Robert Lovelace, Esq.; and *d.* 29 Dec. 1829, leaving one son, William, *b.* in 1812, who *d. s. p.* in July, 1840, and three daus., Maria; Caroline, *m.* to Count Gersdorff; and Harriet, *m.* 1 July, 1845, to the Duke dell' Albaneto, of the kingdom of the Two Sicilies.
Thomson, *b.* 27 Jan. 1791; *m.* in 1816, Miss Mary-Anne Palmer, of Halesworth, and by her (who *d.* in 1833) has a son, Thomas, who *m.* in 1841, Catherine-Anne, dau. of J. Torrance, Esq.
Maria, *m.* in 1817, to Charles Lovelace, Esq.
Caroline, *m.* in 1817, to Alexander Donovan, Esq. of Framfield Park, Sussex.

Sir Joshua was created a peer of Ireland 16 July, 1796, by the title of Baron Huntingfield of *Heveningham Hall;* and *d.* 15 Aug. 1816, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

Joshua, 2nd baron; *b.* 12 Aug. 1778; *m.* 1st, 2 April, 1810, Catherine, dau. of Chaloner Arcedeckne, Esq. of Glevering Hall, co. Suffolk, by whom (who *d.* 3 Aug. 1815) he had issue,

Joshua, *b.* 19 Aug. 1813; *d. unm.* 31 May, 1835.
Maria-Louisa, *b.* 29 Sept. 1811; *m.* in 1830, to Robert-Charles Rowley, Esq., son of Sir William Rowley, Bart.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 6 Jan. 1817, Lucy-Anne, 3rd dau. of Sir Charles Blois, Bart. of Cockfield Hall, and dying in 1844, left a son, Charles-Andrew, present peer.

Creations—Baronet, 14 Dec. 1751. Baron, 16 July, 1796.
Arms—Ar., a torteaux, between three bugle-horns, gu., stringed, or.
Crest—A bugle-horn, gu., stringed, or, between two wings, expanded, per fesse, of the second and ar.
Supporters—Two greyhounds, ermine, collared, compony ar. and gu., lined, or.
Motto—Droit et loyal.
Seat—Heveningham Hall, Suffolk.

HUNTLY.

Huntly, Marquess and Earl of, (George Gordon,) Earl of Enzie, Earl of Aboyne, Baron Gordon and Badenoch, and Baron Gordon of Strathavon and Glenlivet; and Baron Meldrum, of Morven, in the co. of Aberdeen, in that of the United Kingdom; K.T.; col. of the Aberdeenshire militia; *b.* 28 June, 1761; *m.* 4 April, 1791, Catharine, 2nd dau. of Sir Charles Cope, Bart. of Brewerne, and by her ladyship (who *d.* 16 Nov. 1832) had issue,

Charles, *Earl of Aboyne*, *b.* 4 Jan. 1792; *m.* 2 March, 1826, Lady Elizabeth Conyngham, dau. of the 1st Marquess Conyngham, but by her (who *d.* 24 Aug. 1839) had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 9 April, 1844, Mary-Antoinetta, only surviving dau. of the Rev. P.-W. Pegus, by his wife, the Countess Dowager of Lindsay.
George, in holy orders; *b.* 27 Jan. 1794.
John-Frederick, captain R.N., K.C.H.; *b.* 15 Aug. 1799; *m.* 24 Aug. 1836, Lady Augusta Kennedy-Erskine, dau. of William IV., and relict of the Hon. John Kennedy-Erskine. Lord John Gordon has assumed the additional surname of Hallyburton.
Henry, *b.* 31 Aug. 1802; in the E. I. Co.'s service; *m.* in 1827, Miss Payne, and has issue.
Cecil, a military officer; *b.* 23 Feb. 1806; *m.* in 1841,

* His lordship, through his mother, Sarah, who was dau. of Col. Hodges, of the guards, descended from the ancient family of Fowler, of Harnage Grange.

Emily, dau. of M.-C. Moore, Esq. of Moresfort, co. Tipperary, and has issue.

Francis-Arthur, also an officer in the army; *b.* 20 Jan. 1808; *m.* 17 April, 1835, Isabella, only child of Lieut.-Gen. Sir William-Keir Grant, K.C.B., and has issue, George-Grant, *b.* in 1836; Francis-Frederick, *b.* in 1839; and Catherine.

Catherine-Susan, *m.* in 1814, to the Hon. Charles-Compton Cavendish.

Charlotte-Sophia.

Mary, *m.* in 1822, to Frederick-Charles-Wm. Seymour, Esq.; and *d.* in 1825.

His lordship *s.* to the Earldom of Aboyne, upon the demise of his father, Charles, 4th Earl of Aboyne, 28 Dec. 1794; and to the Earldom and Marquisate of Huntly, at the decease of his kinsman, George, 5th Duke of Gordon, 28 May, 1836.

Lineage.

Although there are numerous histories of this illustrious family extant, yet the historians do not coincide as to its origin and first settlement in Great Britain. Some bring the Gordons from Greece to Gaul, and thence into Scotland, at least a thousand years ago; while others convey them from Spain, Flanders, &c. The most probable conjecture, however, is, that some of these Gordons came into England with WILLIAM, Duke of Normandy, and into Scotland with King MALCOLM CANMORE. Indeed, there is a tradition in North Britain that the first of the name who crossed the Tweed was a valiant knight, a favourite of MALCOLM'S, who having killed a wild boar which greatly infested the borders, obtained a grant of lands in the Merse, or Berwickshire, which he called Gordon, after his own surname; and settling there, assumed the boar's head for his armorial bearing, in commemoration of the exploit. Be the early origin, however, what it may, and there is no doubt that it was distinguished, the noble family of which we are about to treat deduces its direct maternal descent from

SIR JOHN DE GORDON, Knt., who obtained in the 28th year of DAVID II. a charter, dated 20 March, 1357-8, confirming the donation which ROBERT I. had made to his grandfather, Sir Adam de Gordon, of the lands of Strathbogie, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN DE GORDON, who obtained a confirmatory charter of the same lands from ROBERT II., dated 16 June, 1376. In the next year, the Earl of March having attacked and burned the town of Roxburgh, the English borderers retaliated on the lands of Sir John Gordon, who, passing the border, encountered Sir John de Lilburn, and, after a desperate affray, defeated him at Carham. Sir John Gordon had also a chief hand in the defeat and capture of Sir Thomas de Musgrave, governor of Berwick, in 1378, after a severe conflict. Sir John fell, eventually, at the battle of Otterburn, in Aug. 1388, leaving a son,

SIR ADAM GORDON, Knt, of Huntly, who was slain in 1402, at the battle of Homildon, and was *s.* in his estates by his only dau., (by his wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William de Keith, great-marischal of Scotland,)

ELIZABETH GORDON, who *m.* Alexander Seton, (2nd son of Sir William Seton, of Seton,) and obtained in conjunction with her husband, from Robert, Duke of Albany, a charter, dated 20 July, 1408, to their joint heirs, and, in default to the heirs of the said Elizabeth, of the Baronies of Gourdoun and Huntle, &c., and thenceforward the said Alexander was styled Lord of Gordon and Huntly. Of this marriage there were two sons and a dau.,

ALEXANDER.

William, ancestor of the Setons of Meldrum.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Alexander, Earl of Ross.

The eldest son,

ALEXANDER SETON, *Lord of Gordon and Huntly*, was created, 1449-50, *Earl of Huntly*, with limitation to his heirs male by his 3rd wife, Elizabeth, dau. of William, Lord Crichton, chancellor of Scotland, such heirs assuming the surname and bearing the arms of Gordon. His lordship *m.* thrice: 1st, Jane, dau. of Robert, son and heir of William, 1st Earl Marischal, by whom he acquired a great estate, but had no issue; 2ndly, Egidia, dau. and heir of Sir John Hay, of Tullibody, by whom he had a son, Sir Alexander Seton, who *s.* to his mother's estates, and was progenitor of the Setons of Touch; the earl *m.* 3rdly, Elizabeth, dau. of Lord Crichton, by whom he had (with other children) his successor,

GEORGE, 2nd Earl of Huntly; who *m.* 1st, Princess Annabella, dau. of JAMES I. of Scotland, and relict of James, Earl of Angus, by whom he had,

ALEXANDER, his successor.

Adam, Lord of Aboyne, who marrying Elizabeth, Countess of Sutherland, became Earl of Sutherland in her right.

William (Sir), ancestor of the Gordons of Gight, fell at Flodden.

James (Sir), of Letterfourie, admiral of Scotland, in 1513.

And six daus.

Lord Huntly *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of William, 1st Earl of Erroll, and relict of Patrick, master of Grey, and dying in 1470, was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER, 3rd earl; who *m.* 1st, Lady Johanna Stewart, eldest dau. of John, Earl of Atholl, by whom he had, with other issue,

JOHN, *Lord Gordon*, who *d. vitâ patris*, in 1517, leaving by Margaret, his wife, natural dau. of JAMES IV., two sons; the elder of whom *s.* to the honours at the decease of his grandfather.

William, Bishop of Aberdeen.

Alexander, Laird of Strathaven, ancestor of the GORDONS OF CLUNY, of MAJOR-GEN. PATRICK GORDON, governor of Pensylvania, and of the present JOHN TAYLOR-GORDON, Esq., M.D., one of the representatives of the ancient English families of Luther of Myles's, Essex; Dawtrey of Moor House, Sussex; Chamberlen of Alderton Hall, co. Suffolk; and Bacon of Friston, (*see* BURKE'S *History of the Commoners*.) Dr. Taylor-Gordon *m.* Elizabeth Barham Hansard, granddau. of His Excellency W.-M. Burt, governor of the Leeward Islands, and has issue,

Louisa-Burt, widow of the Rev. Henry Stonhouse-Vigor, M.A., of Eaton Bishop, (*see* STONHOUSE OF RADLEY.)

Eliza-Luther, *m.* to Colonel Hughes, E I.C.S., C.B. of Corran Brook, co. Carmarthen, at present commanding the northern division in India, with the rank of brigadier-general.

The earl *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Andrew, Lord Gray, and relict of John, 6th Lord Glammis. He *d.* in 1523, and was *s.* by his grandson,

GEORGE, 4th earl; who was constituted lord-chancellor of Scotland, and had the great seal delivered to him, 10 June, 1546. His lordship took an active part in the political affairs of his country during the reign of King JAMES V., the regency of that monarch's dowager, and the reign of the unfortunate MARY, his daughter; and having taken up arms in the feuds which then agitated Scotland, he was defeated by his rival, the Earl of Moray, at Corrichie, near Aberdeen. The consequences of the loss of this battle were most disastrous to the family of Huntly. The earl himself, thrown from his horse, and too unwieldy to rise from the ground, was smothered in the retreat, 28 Oct. 1562, and his body, brought to town on a pair of panniers, was afterwards produced in parliament, when a doom of forfeiture was pronounced against him and his family, which was not reversed until 19 April, 1567. His son, Sir John Gordon, condemned to be beheaded, was butchered at Aberdeen by an unskilful executioner. The earl was *s.* by his eldest surviving son, (by Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Robert, Lord Keith, and sister of William, 4th Earl Marischal,)

GEORGE, 5th earl. This nobleman, after the unhappy death of his father, was tried for high treason in 1563, sentenced to be hanged, drawn, and quartered. He was, however, pardoned by the Queen, and appointed lord-chancellor of Scotland in 1565. His lordship *m.* Lady Anne Hamilton, dau. of James, Earl of Arran, Duke of Chatelherault, Regent of Scotland; and dying in May, 1576, was *s.* by his only son,

GEORGE, 6th earl; who had been created, 17 April, 1599, *Baron of Badenoch, Lochaber, Strathaven, Achindoun, Balmore, Garthie, and Kincardine, Viscount Inverness, Earl of Enzie*, and MARQUESS OF HUNTLY. His lordship *m.* Lady Henrietta Stewart, eldest dau. of Esme, Duke of Lennox, by whom he had a numerous family. This nobleman was heard to say, "that he never drew a sword in his own quarrel. In his youth, a prodigal spender; in his old age, more wise and worldly; yet never counted for cost in matters of credit and honour; a great householder; a terror to his enemies, whom he ever with his prideful ken held under subjection and obedience; just in all his bargains, and never heard for his true debt; he was mightily envied by the kirk for his religion, and by others for his greatness, and thereby had much trouble." His master, King JAMES, loved him dearly, and he was a good and

loyal subject to that prince. He *d.* 16 June, 1636, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE, 2nd marquess. His lordship was a stanch adherent of the unfortunate CHARLES I., and was beheaded in consequence, 30 March, 1649. He *m.* Lady Anne Campbell, dau. of Archibald, 7th Earl of Argyll, and had, (with daus.,)

GEORGE, *Lord Gordon*, who joining the Marquess of Montrose, fell at the battle of Alford, 2 July, 1645, *unm.*

JAMES, who, upon his father's succeeding to the earldom, inherited the VISCOUNTY OF ABOYNE, that dignity having been conferred upon him when Lord Gordon, 20 April, 1632, under such a stipulation. This nobleman joined the banner of Montrose during the civil wars, but was eventually obliged to fly into France, where he died of grief, upon hearing of the melancholy fate of CHARLES I., in 1649. He *d. unm.*, and the viscounty expired.

LEWIS, successor to his father.

Charles, created Lord Gordon of Strathavon, and EARL OF ABOYNE,* in 1660, ancestor of George, present MARQUESS OF HUNTLY.

Henry, who was in the service of the KING of POLAND; and *d. unm.*

---

* EARLS OF ABOYNE.

LORD CHARLES GORDON, 4th son of George, 2nd Marquess of Huntly, was created EARL OF ABOYNE, in the peerage of Scotland, by CHARLES II., in consideration of his loyalty and services. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth Lyon, dau. of John, 2nd Earl of Kinghorn, and had three sons and a dau.

CHARLES, 2nd earl. George. John.

Elizabeth, *m.* in 1685, to John, 2nd Earl of Cromartie.

The earl *d.* in March, 1681, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES, 2nd Earl of Aboyne; who *m.* Elizabeth Lyon, 2nd dau. of Patrick, 3rd Earl of Strathmore and Kinghorn, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Patrick, 3rd Lord Kinnaird; and 3rdly, Capt. Alexander Grant) had one son and three daus.,

JOHN, 3rd earl.

Helen, *m.* George Kinnaird, Esq., and was mother of Charles, 6th Lord Kinnaird.

Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 14 April, 1770.

Grizel, *m.* in 1735, James Grant, of Knockando.

The earl *d.* in April, 1702, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN, 3rd earl, who *m.* Grace, dau. of George Lockhart, of Carnwath, by Euphemia, 2nd dau. of Alexander, 6th Earl of Eglinton, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, James, 9th Earl of Moray, and *d.* 17 Nov. 1738) had issue,

CHARLES, 4th earl.

John, *b.* 19 June, 1728; lieut.-col. of the 81st regiment; *m.* in 1761, Clementina, dau. of George Lockhart, Esq. of Carnwath; and *d.* 30 Oct. 1778, leaving issue by her (who *d.* 31 March, 1803) two sons and a dau.,

John, major-gen. and col.-commandant of the 2nd brigade of Bengal cavalry; *b.* 8 July, 1765; *m.* Nov. 1810, Eliza, 3rd dau. of Robert Morris, Esq., late M.P. for Gloucester; and *d.* in 1832.

George, R.N.; *b.* 9 April, 1769; *d. unm.* 23 Aug. 1799.

Grace-Margaret, *b.* 27 Sept. 1766; *m.* 13 April, 1794, William Graham, Esq. of Mossknow.

Lockhart, *b.* in 1732; judge-advocate-general of Bengal; *m.* 3 Oct. 1770, Catherine, dau. of John Wallop, Viscount Lymington, and sister of John, late Earl of Portsmouth; and *d.* at Calcutta, 24 March, 1788, leaving issue by her, (who *d.* in May, 1813,) two sons and one dau.,

Lockhart, in holy orders; *b.* 28 July, 1775; a widower.

Loudoun-Harcourt, in the army; *b.* 9 May, 1780.

Katherine.

The earl *d.* in Aug. 1732, and was *s.* by his son,

CHARLES, 4th earl, *b.* in 1726; who *m.* 1st, 22 April, 1759, Margaret Stewart, 3rd dau. of Alexander, 6th Earl of Galloway, and by her (who *d.* 12 Aug. 1762) had issue,

GEORGE, 5th earl.

Catharine, *d.* young.

Margaret, *m.* 5 May, 1783, William Beckford, Esq., only son of William Beckford, of Fonthill-Gifford, co. Wilts, lord-mayor of London; and *d.* at the Castle-de-la-Tour, in the Pays-de-Vaud, 23 May, 1786, leaving issue two daus.

The earl *m.* 2ndly, 23 April, 1774, Lady Mary Douglas, only surviving dau. of James, 14th Earl of Morton, (by Agatha, only dau. of James Hallyburton, of Pitcur,) and by her (who *d.* 25 Dec. 1816) had,

Douglas, M.P., *b.* 10 Oct. 1777; who, on the death of his cousin, the Hon. Hamilton-Douglas Hallyburton, of Pitcur, 1784, succeeded to his extensive property in Forfarshire, and assumed, in consequence, the surname and arms of Hallyburton. He was advanced to the rank and precedence of a younger son of a marquess, 24 June, 1836. His lordship *m.* 16 July, 1807, Louisa, only child of Sir Edward Leslie, Bart. of Tarbert, co. Kerry; and *d.* 25 Dec. 1841.

The earl *d.* 28 Dec. 1794, and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE, 5th earl, who *s.* his kinsman, the Duke of Gordon, and is the present MARQUESS OF HUNTLY.

The marquess was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

LEWIS, 3rd marquess; who was restored to his honours and estates by CHARLES II. His lordship *m.* Isabel, dau. of Sir James Grant, of Grant, and was *s.* in 1653 by his only son,

GEORGE, 4th marquess. His lordship was elevated to a dukedom, as DUKE OF GORDON, 1 Nov. 1684. His grace *m.* Lady Elizabeth Howard, 2nd dau. of Henry, Duke of Norfolk and EARL OF NORWICH, by whom he had a son, and a dau., Jane, *m.* to James Drummond, son of James, 4th Earl of Perth. The duchess retiring to a convent in Flanders, the duke instituted a process of adherence in 1697. In 1711, her grace excited no small attention by sending to the dean and faculty of advocates a silver medal, with the head of the Chevalier on one side, and on the other, the British isles, with the word *Reddite.* The dean having presented the medal to the faculty at their next meeting, a debate ensued about the propriety of admitting it into their repositories, when the affirmative was carried, and a vote passed, to return thanks to the duchess for her present. Two advocates, delegated for that purpose, waited upon her grace, and expressed their hopes that she would soon have an opportunity to compliment the faculty with a second medal on the *Restoration.* The duke was bred up in the catholic religion, which his family always professed. He was a military character, and served under Turenne at the battle of Strasburg. In 1675, he went over to Flanders, and made a campaign in the army of the Prince of Orange. He *d.* 7 Dec. 1716, and was *s.* by his only son,

ALEXANDER, 2nd duke, a zealous adherent of the Chevalier St. George in 1715, but it does not appear that he suffered thereby more than a brief imprisonment. His grace *m.* in 1706, Lady Henrietta Mordaunt, dau. of the celebrated general, Charles, Earl of Peterborough and Monmouth, by whom he had four sons and seven daus., whom her grace brought up in the protestant religion; and of whom

COSMO-GEORGE *s.* his father.

Adam, a gen. in the army, and commander-in-chief of the forces in Scotland; *m.* 2 Sept. 1767, Jane, dau. of John Drummond, Esq., and widow of James, 2nd Duke of Atholl; and *d.* in 1801.

Anne, *m.* William, Earl of Aberdeen; and *d.* 25 June, 1791.

Betty, *m.* the Rev. John Skelly, and had a son, Capt. Gordon Skelly, R.N.; and a dau., Katherine Skelly, *m.* to Charles Grey, Esq. of Morwick.

Catherine, *m.* Francis, 5th Earl of Wemyss.

The duke *d.* in 1728, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

COSMO-GEORGE, 3rd duke, K.T. (The name of Cosmo was given to the duke in compliment to COSMO DE MEDICIS III., Grand Duke of Tuscany, with whom his father was on the closest habits of friendship. In Gordon Castle there is a fine bust of the grand duke, presented by that prince himself to the Duke of Gordon in 1720.) His grace *m.* in 1741, Catherine, dau. of William, Earl of Aberdeen, by whom he had issue,

ALEXANDER, his successor.

WILLIAM, deputy-ranger of St. James's Park; *m.* 1 March, 1781, Frances, dau. of Charles, 9th Viscount Irvine; and *d.* 1 May, 1823, leaving a dau., Frances, who *d. unm.* 2 Sept. 1831.

George, so well known as leader of the rioters in 1780; *d.* 1 Nov. 1792, *unm.*

Susan, *m.* 1st, to John, 9th Earl of Westmorland; and 2ndly, to Lieut.-Col. John Woodford. Her ladyship *d.* 11 Dec. 1814.

Anne, *m.* to the Rev. Alexander Chalmers; and *d.* 7 June, 1816.

Catherine, *m.* to Thomas Booker, Esq.; *d.* 3 Jan. 1797.

His grace was one of the representative peers of Scotland. He *d.* in France in 1752, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER, 4th duke, K.T., *b.* 18 June, 1743 (O.S.); who was enrolled amongst the peers of Great Britain 12 Feb. 1784, in the dignity of *Baron Gordon of Huntly*, and (in consequence of his descent from Lady Elizabeth Howard, eldest surviving dau. of Henry, Earl of Norwich, which earldom expired in 1777) *Earl of Norwich.* His grace inherited the Barony of Beauchamp of Bletshoe, (created by writ 1 June, 1363,) and the Barony of Mordaunt of Turvey, (created also by writ 5 May, 1532,) as heir-general of Charles, 3rd Earl of Peterborough, (refer to Alexander, 2nd duke,) and Elizabeth Howard, his wife, only dau. and heir of William Howard, Lord Effingham, and his wife, Anne, dau. and sole heir of John, Lord St.

John of Bletshoc, at the decease of Mary-Anastasia, Baroness Mordaunt, issueless, in 1819. (*See* BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage.*) The duke *m.* 1st, in 1767, Jane, dau. of Sir William Maxwell, Bart. of Monreith, co. Wigtoun, and by her (who *d.* 11 April, 1812) he had issue,

GEORGE, his heir.
Alexander, *b.* in 1785; a military officer; *d. unm.* 8 Jan. 1808.
Charlotte, *m.* in Sept. 1789, Charles, 4th Duke of Richmond, and *d.* 5 May, 1842.
Madelina, *m.* 1st, to Sir Robert Sinclair, Bart.; and 2ndly, to Charles-Fyshe Palmer, Esq. of Luckley Park.
Susan, *m.* to William, Duke of Manchester; and *d.* 26 Aug. 1828.
Louisa, *m.* to Charles, 2nd Marquess Cornwallis.
Georgiana, *m.* to John, Duke of Bedford.

His grace *m.* 2ndly, in 1820, Mrs. Christie, by whom (who *d.* 27 July, 1824) he had no issue. He *d.* 17 June, 1827, and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE, 5th duke, G.C.B., a general officer, col. of the Scots fusiliers, and governor of the castle of Edinburgh; *b.* 2 Feb. 1770; *m.* 11 Dec. 1813, Elizabeth, dau. of the late Alexander Brodie, Esq. of Arnhall, N.B.; but *d.* without issue 28 May, 1836, when the Dukedom of Gordon, with the English peerages of Norwich and Gordon, became extinct; the Baronies (by writ) of Mordaunt and Beauchamp fell into abeyance; and the Marquisate and Earldom of Huntly and the Earldom of Enzie devolved upon his kinsman, GEORGE, *Earl of Aboyne*, the present Marquess of Huntly.

Creations—Earl of Huntly, 29 July, 1449-50; Marquess of Huntly, 17 April, 1599; Earl of Enzie, 1599; Earl of Aboyne, and Baron Gordon of Strathavon and Glenlivet, 1660—Scottish honours. Baron Meldrum of Morven, 11 Aug. 1815—in the peerage of the United Kingdom.

Arms—Az., a chev., between three boars' heads, couped, within a double tressure, flory within, and adorned with crescents without, or.

Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, or.

Supporters—Two men, in complete armour, each holding in his exterior hand a halberd, or pole-axe, ppr.

Motto—Stant cœtera tigno.

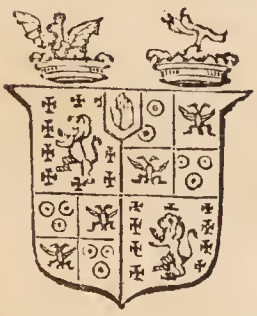
Seat—Aboyne Castle, Aberdeenshire.

HUTCHINSON.

HUTCHINSON, VISCOUNT.

See EARL OF DONOUGHMORE.

HUTCHINSON.



SYNGE-HUTCHINSON, THE REV. SIR SAMUEL, of Castle Sallah, co. Wicklow; *b.* 22 April, 1756; *m.* 1st, in March, 1787, Frances, dau. of the late Hans Wood, Esq. of Rossmead, co. Westmeath, by whom (who *d.* in 1788) he had one dau.,

Frances.

He *m.* 2ndly, in 1801, Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of John Hatch, Esq. of Dublin, by Barbara, his wife, dau. of Dr. Nicholas Synge, Bishop of Killaloe, and has issue,

FRANCIS, *b.* 18 Jan. 1802; *m.* 17 June, 1824, Louisa-Frances, dau. of the late Hon. Francis Hely-Hutchinson, and sister of the Earl of Donoughmore. He *d.* 3 April, 1833, leaving two sons, Edward and Coote, and one dau., Frances.
Sophia, *m.* in 1834, to Captain the Hon. Coote Hely-Hutchinson, R.N., brother to the Earl of Donoughmore.

Sir Samuel *s.* as 3rd baronet, upon the decease of his maternal uncle, the Rev. Sir James Hutchinson, and has assumed, in addition to his paternal surname and arms, SYNGE, those of HUTCHINSON.

Lineage.

EDWARD HUTCHINSON, Esq. of Carsington, co. Derby, had three sons, the two younger of whom settled in Ireland; namely,

THE RT. REV. DR. FRANCIS HUTCHINSON, Lord Bishop of Down and Connor, (consecrated in 1720,) who *d.* in 1739; and

SAMUEL HUTCHINSON, Esq. of Portglanone, an ensign in the regiment of Lord Forbes at the battle of the Boyne; who *d.* in 1748, leaving four sons,

SAMUEL, of whom presently.
Francis, archdeacon of Down.
Philip, who settled in Derbyshire.
James, in holy orders; *m.* Miss Moore, of Moorgrove, and had a dau., Harriet-Maria, who *m.* Capt. William Rainey, of Greenville, co. Down, deputy-governor and a magistrate of that county.

The eldest son,

THE RT. REV. DR. SAMUEL HUTCHINSON, Lord Bishop of Killala, (consecrated 22 April, 1750,) *m.* Sophia, dau. of the Rev. James Hamilton, of Ballygraffan, co. Down, by whom he had issue,

I. FRANCIS, } successive baronets.
II. JAMES, }
III. Sophia, *b.* in Jan. 1729; *m.* in 1753, to the Rev. Edward Synge, M.A. of Syngefield, son of Nicholas Synge, D.D., Bishop of Killaloe, and had,
  1 Edward, D.D. of Magdalen College, Oxford, *d. unm.*
  2 SAMUEL, present baronet.
  3 George, of Rathmore Castle, in the King's County, *b.* 24 June, 1757; *m.* Mary, dau. of Charles MacDonell, Esq. of Newhall, in Clare, and had issue,
    Edward, of Syngefield, King's Co., and Dysart, co. Clare.
    Charles, lieut.-col. in the army, now of Mount Callan, co. Clare.
    Francis, in holy orders.
  4 Robert, of Kiltrough, co. Meath, created a Baronet of the United Kingdom. (*See* SYNGE, Bart.)
  5 Francis, of Glenmore Castle, co. Wicklow, father of JOHN SYNGE, Esq., now of Glenmore Castle.
  6 Elizabeth.

The bishop *d.* 27 Oct. 1780, and was *s.* in his estates by his eldest son,

I. FRANCIS HUTCHINSON, Esq. of Castle Sallah, co. Wicklow, who was created a BARONET OF IRELAND 8 Oct. 1782, with remainder to his brother, James, and after him to his nephew, Samuel Synge. Sir Francis served the office of sheriff of the co. of Wicklow in 1783, and was returned to parliament in the same year for Jamestown. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Frederick Trench, Esq. of Moate, co. Galway; but dying without issue, in 1807, the title devolved upon his brother,

II. THE REV. SIR JAMES, who *m.* in 1772, Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Tottenham, Esq., M.P., but had no issue, whereupon the title passed, at his decease, according to the limitation, to his nephew, the REV. SAMUEL SYNGE, present baronet.

Creation—8 Oct. 1782.

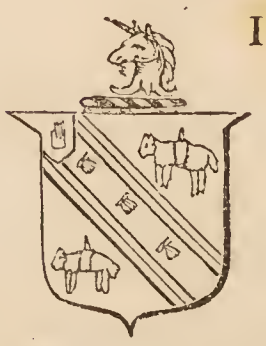
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, per pale, az. and gu., a lion, rampant, erm., between nine cross-crosslets, or; 2nd and 3rd, quarterly; 1st and 4th, az., three mill-stones, ar.; 2nd and 3rd, ar., an eagle, displayed, with two heads, sa.

Crests—1st, a cockatrice, issuing out of a ducal coronet, all ppr.; 2nd, an eagle's talon, issuing from a ducal coronet, all ppr.

Mottoes—For HUTCHINSON: "Non sibi sed toti." For SYNGE: "Cœlestia canimus."

Seat—Palermo, Bray, Ireland.

IBBETSON.



IBBETSON, SIR CHARLES-HENRY, of Leeds, co. York; *b.* 24 July, 1814; *s.* his father, as 5th bart., 9 April, 1839.

Lineage.

This family has flourished in the co. of York from time almost immemorial.

HENRY IBBETSON, Esq. of Red Hall, *m.* one of the daus. and co-heirs of James Nicholson, Esq. of West Rainton, in Durham, (her sister, Jane, *m.* Thomas, 8th Earl of Strathmore,) and had issue,

SAMUEL, of Denton Park, co. York, *m.* Miss Cholmondeley, and had two daus., viz., Alice, *m.* to Francis Ver-